

# SUPPLIES & FURNISHINGS FOR TODAY'S NEEDS & TOMORROW'S INITIATIVES











# **SUPPLIES & FURNISHINGS**

Brodart's Supplies & Furnishings product assortment is jam-packed with more than 50,000 items for libraries, schools, universities, and more to support the evolving needs of their communities. Shop our annual catalog or visit our website. Our customer service representatives are happy to answer any questions!

Shop **Brodart...** the library experts



# Better SELECTION. Better PRICES. Better SERVICE.

We're your go-to resource for library supplies, equipment, and furnishings! Brodart knows exactly how to make the most of your time and your budget with:

- Advanced online ordering
- Preferred account programs
- · Competitive pricing plus online discounts and special sales

Brodart's personalized service targets your satisfaction.

# **Choose BRODART!**

ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES, FURNISHINGS, & EQUIPMENT



# **EASY ORDERING**

Monday-Friday, 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. ET

Call: 800.265.8470

Fax: 800.363.0483

Click: www.brodart.ca

Mail: 3930 14th Avenue

PO Box 3280, Markham Ind. Pk.

Markham, ON L3R 6G6

#### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

Call: 800.265.8470 or Fax: 800.363.0483 Email: supplies.customerservice@brodart.ca

#### **LARGE QUANTITY BIDS**

Call: 800.265.8470

Email: supplies.guotes@brodart.ca

#### INTERNATIONAL ORDERING

Call: 570.326.2461, ext. 4100 or Fax: 570.651.1639 Email: supplies.international@brodart.com

#### Catalogue et Service en français:

Pour un service bilingue français/anglais ou pour commander le catalogue Brodart en français, contactez 1-800-567-9373. Vous trouverez dans ce catalogue notre meilleure sélection de fournitures et mobilier pour la bibliothèque à des prix très compétitifs.

|   | Health 8   | & Safety • )   | 2 | 021 TABLE (  | JF CONTENT   |     |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|-----|
|   | Personal Protection. 2-3 Sanitization 4-9            | Protective Barriers 10-15 Crowd Control 16   | • | Dis  | play   |     |
| • | Book Jack  | xet Covers •   |   | Tabletop Displayers308-317<br>Wall Mount Displayers318-321                             | Slatwall Panels  |     |
|   | Styles & Features                                    | Exact Fit  |   | Floor Standing Displayers 322–328 End Panel Displayers 329 Slatwall Displayers 330–335 | Children's Displayers 340-342<br>Media Displayers 343-353<br>Exhibit Cases 354-358 |     |
| • | Item Pro   | ocessing   |   |  |  | _   |
|   | Labels & Protectors                                  | Book Covers  |   | Security Cases360-362  | Fechnology       Projection Equipment393   | _   |
|   | Book Pockets & Cards 58-61                           | Pamphlet Binders   |   | Media Storage  | TV Carts   |     |
|   | Date Due & Stamps 62-65                              | Magazine Covers  |   | Disc Repair  | AV Carts   |     |
|   | Book Plates, Sorter, & Forms 66-68                   | Book Care & Repair 81-108  |   | Media Bags & Stands 377-379  | Charging Carts   |     |
|   | Catalog Cards & Trays                                | ·  |   | Headphones380-383  | Charging Equipment403-404  |     |
|   |  |  |   | Cords & Accessories 384  | Teaching Stations 405–406  |     |
|   | Arch   | nival • )  |   | Listening Centers385-387   | Lecterns   |     |
|   |  |  |   | Boomboxes  | Cabinets   |     |
|   | Document Storage 110-120                             | Photographic Supplies  |   | PA Systems   | Access Stations 410  |     |
|   | Pamphlet Storage 121-123                             | & Equipment  |   | Cameras & Equipment 391–392  |  |     |
|   | Preservation Supplies 124-126                        | Specialty Storage137-142   |   |  |  |     |
|   |  | Cabinets   |   | STEAM & N  | <b>Nakerspace</b>  |     |
|   | Circulation  | & Security • )   |   | Science Kits   | Counting Kits  | Τ   |
|   |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |   | Coding Kits  | Art Supplies & Equipment 435–440   |     |
|   | Patron ID Cards                                      | RF Security  |   | Circuit Kits   | Activity Furniture441-446  |     |
|   | Patron Counters                                      | Book Carts   |   | Engineering Kits422-428  | Carts & Storage  |     |
|   | Receipt Printers                                     | Outdoor Returns  |   | 3D Printing  | Multipurpose Tables 452-456  |     |
|   | Baskets  | Indoor Returns   |   | Studio Recording   | 3D & STEM Carts  |     |
|   | Security Self Check                                  | Thru Wall Returns  |   | Cameras  |  |     |
|   | RFID Security  | Circulation Desks 185–200  |   |  |  |     |
|   | EM Security157-160                                   | Circulation bests  |   | Early Lo   | earning  |     |
|   | Office & Pr  | omotional  |   | Carpets  | Storytelling & Puppets 511-515   |     |
|   |  |  |   | Soft Seating 478–489   | Art Racks & Easels 516-517   |     |
|   | Office Supplies                                      | Promotional231-232   |   | Classroom Furniture 490–493  | Display & Storage 518-530  |     |
|   | & Equipment  | Bookmarks  |   | Activity & Play  |  |     |
|   | Filing220-222  | Posters  |   |  |  | _   |
|   | Seating  |  |   | K-   | 12   | -   |
|   | Facilities Ma  | anagement  |   | Shelving & Display532-548  | Instructional Easels 576–579   |     |
|   |  |  |   | Seating  | Storage Carts & Tubs580-583  |     |
|   | Ladders & Step Stools 240                            | Crowd Control  |   | Tables & Desks558-575  | Maps & Globes 584–586  |     |
|   | Utility Shelving                                     | Coat Racks & Trash Cans 246-247  |   |  |  | _   |
|   | Carts & Wagons 242                                   | Storage Cabinets 248-250   |   | Learning   | Commons  | -   |
|   | Signage & \  | Wayfinding   |   | Active Seating   | Lounge Seating   |     |
|   | Overhead Signage252-253                              | Outdoor Signage  |   | Lounge Furniture592-614  | Care i difficult   |     |
|   | Engraved Signage                                     | Signage Frames259–262  |   | 0  |  |     |
|   | Wall Mount Signage 257                               | Signage Hames237-202   |   | Training 8   | & Meeting  | - ( |
|   | Shelving   | & Storage  |   | Tables & Desks628-636  | Boards & Easels 640-646  | _   |
| _ |  |  |   | Seating  | _53.45 & 25565   |     |
|   | Wood Shelving  | End Panels   |   |  |  |     |
|   | Wood & Steel Shelving 268-272                        | Steel Shelving   |   | Reading  | y & Study  | (   |
|   | Geometrix Shelving                                   | Utility Shelving   |   |  | <u> </u>   | _   |
|   | Laminate Shelving274-275 Shelving Accessories276-277 | Shelf Organization   |   | Seating  | Carrels656-658   |     |
|   | JULIANIA DELESSONES//D=///                           | LAVON CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRA |   | Reading Tables652-655  | Acoustic Panels & Dividers 658-662   |     |



# No matter your needs, we support them.

# **Books & Library Services**

We understand the challenges that libraries face every day: budgets, staffing, and meeting patrons' evolving needs, to name a few. Our librarians act as extensions of your staff. We can assist you with streamlining your workflow from selection to shelf.

With Brodart, you receive the titles that your patrons want, with the flexibility to adapt lists to your needs, options for lease or purchase, shelf-ready materials processed to your specifications, and bookin-hand cataloging that is fully customized to your unique requirements.

- Collection Development Services
  - Selection Lists
  - Standing Orders
  - Title Notification Programs
- Cataloging and Processing
- Bestseller Management
- · Opening Day Collections



www.brodartbooks.com

## **Contract Furniture**

We have specialized in building furniture for libraries—and only libraries—for over 50 years. With an equal mix of quality and style, our furniture is designed to enhance patrons' library experience.

We work with a network of experienced independent local dealers who are well positioned to understand the specific needs of our customers. We have furnished hundreds of libraries and solved countless problems. Our knowledgeable staff and award-winning dealers are pleased to help you design your library and customize your space.

- · Made in the USA
- Free Design Consultation Service
- Project Management
- Custom Product Development and Renderings
- Installation Services

- Chairs, Desks, and Tables
- Lounge Collections
- Shelving and Display
- Collaboration Furniture



www.brodartfurniture.com

# **Supplies & Furnishings**

We offer the latest supplies and furnishings for libraries, schools, universities, and other institutions. Our product selection is packed with more than 50,000 items specifically curated to meet today's needs and support tomorrow's initiatives. We attend trade shows, discuss library trends with vendors, and utilize end user feedback, enabling us to foresee which tools will best help librarians serve their patrons. Shop online or peruse our catalog.



www.brodart.ca







# **Health & Safety**

# What's inside...

A range of resources to guard against the spread of viruses, bacteria, and germs.

| Personal Protection | 2-3   |
|---------------------|-------|
| Sanitization        | 4-9   |
| Protective Barriers | 10-15 |
| Crowd Control       | 16    |

Click: www.brodart.ca



Call: 1.800.265.8470

Fax: 1.800.363.0483



#### **3-Ply Disposable Face Masks**

Helps prevent the spread of viruses

- Sold in packs of 50 bagged masks
- · Non-woven fabric; 95% filtration of bacteria
- · Metal noseband for easy adjustment
- · CE and FDA certified

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 10 897 001 | Adult       | 0.22 | \$96.51 |
| 10 140 001 | Children's  | 0.16 | 25.24   |









#### **Youth Face Masks with Ear Loops**



#### Help keep them safe

- · Reusable white 2-ply pleated masks
- Features non-woven polypropylene
- Prop. 65 compliant
- · Machine washable; tumble dry or lay flat
- 20 masks per package

Note: Not designed for use in medical settings or hazardous high-risk settings.

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 10 630 001 | 3½" x 6½" | 2.00 | \$99.15 |

#### **Protective Face Shields**



Featuring adjustable, comfortable polyethylene headband

- · Perfect for use in retail environments, including libraries and schools
- · Face shields provide protection against the transmission of viruses, bacteria, and the spray, splash, and splatter of infectious or hazardous materials
- · Clear face shield is made of 10-12 mil PET with anti-fog coating
- · Comfortable headband is made of 23-mil polyethylene; fully adjustable; no rubber bands, Velcro or latex, which can trap and hold viruses
- Foam is 13/4" thick for comfort; allows masks, glasses, goggles, and dental loupes (not included) to be worn underneath
- Shield and headband are easy to sanitize and reuse

Choose assembled or ready to assemble ("Ready to assemble" saves on shipping). Ships from manufacturer.





#### ASSEMBLED SMALL SHIELDS (15"H x 7%"W)

| CAT.#      | QUANTITY | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|----------|--------|-----------|
| 10 889 001 | 25       | 5.00   | \$ 180.00 |
| 10 889 002 | 50       | 10.00  | 325.00    |
| 10 889 003 | 100      | 20.00  | 569.00    |
| 10 889 004 | 500      | 100.00 | 2,656.00  |

#### ASSEMBLED LARGE SHIFLDS (15"H x 91/4"W)

| ACCEMBLED LANGE CHILEDO (15 H X 3/2 W) |                             |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| QUANTITY                               | LBS.                        | PRICE  |  |  |  |
| 25                                     | 5.00                        | \$ 188.00  |  |  |  |
| 50                                     | 10.00                       | 344.00   |  |  |  |
| 100                                    | 20.00                       | 599.00   |  |  |  |
| 500                                    | 100.00                      | 2,813.00   |  |  |  |
|  | QUANTITY<br>25<br>50<br>100 | QUANTITY         LBS.           25         5.00           50         10.00           100         20.00 |  |  |  |

#### READY TO ASSEMBLE SMALL SHIELDS (15"H x 7%"W)

| CAT.#      | QUANTITY | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| 10 890 001 | 50       | 10.00 | \$263.00 |
| 10 890 002 | 100      | 20.00 | 444.00   |

#### READY TO ASSEMBLE LARGE SHIELDS (15"H x 9½"W)

| CAT.#      | QUANTITY | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| 10 890 101 | 50       | 10.00 | \$278.00 |
| 10 890 102 | 100      | 20.00 | 475.00   |

#### **Powder-Free Vinyl Gloves**



Non-latex gloves featuring a soft fit

- Premium powder-free, latex-free 4mm vinyl gloves
- · Developed specifically for industrial and institutional use
- · Comfortable; beaded, tear-resistant cuffs for added performance
- 100 gloves per box

| CAT.#      | SIZE    | PRICE   |
|------------|---------|---------|
| 10 260 001 | Small   | \$13.18 |
| 10 260 002 | Medium  | 13.18   |
| 10 260 003 | Large   | 13.18   |
| 10 260 004 | X-Large | 13.18   |





#### EconoWear® Lite N Kool® **Polypropylene Bib Apron**



Offers coolness and comfort

- · Ideal for use in dirty areas
- · White bib-style apron provides protection from sprays, splashes, and splatters
- · Constructed of spun bond polypropylene
- Secures with binding ties
- · One size fits most
- USDA accepted

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 10 899 001 | 36" x 27" | 0.40 | \$0.83 |

#### **Medical Fluid Resistant Gowns**



For a lightweight fit that's both flexible and durable

- These lightweight, fluid-resistant gowns are flexible and durable
- Ties at the waist and collar guarantee a secure fit for all body types
- · 10 gowns per box

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 10 261 001 | Gowns       | 0.00 | \$37.00 |



#### **Universal Keyboard Covers**

Nonintrusive protection from viruses, germs, and more

- · Three covers per box
- · Durable keyboard cover is made of elastic material
- For use on keyboards up to 10%" x 17%"
- · Can be sanitized/cleaned with alcohol
- · Flat surface keeps bacteria and viruses at bay during use
- · Extremely water-resistant
- Provides all-angle protection for entire keyboard





· For use with standard, gaming, and ergonomic keyboards (Magic Keyboard, MacBook Air, and laptop keyboard covers available separately; call for details)

| CAT.#      | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 10 970 001 | 10%" x 17%" | 0.26 | \$27.99 |



#### This product is not available in Canada.

# **LUXUR** Hand Sanitizer



Fragrance-free hand sanitizer that's easy on sensitive skin

- Active Ingredient: 70% ethyl alcohol
- · Includes aloe vera and glycerin to soothe han maintain healthy skin
- Choose single bottle or a case
- Manufactured in an FDA-registered facility
- Choose 16.9 fl. oz. or 23.66 fl. oz.

DESCRIPTION

16.9 fl. oz. Sanitizer

23.66 fl. oz. Sanitizer

16.9 fl. oz. Sanitizer (24-Case)

23.66 fl. oz. Sanitizer (12-Case) 10½" x 9½" x 11"

Ships from manufacturer.

10 171 001

| nds and         |      | 1188  |
|-----------------|------|-------|
| I x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE |
| 1¼" x 2½" x 2½" | 1.03 |       |
| 0½" x 3½" x 2½" | 1.73 |       |

25.75

21.50

|   |   |  | Ī |
|---|---|--|---|
| * | Q |  |   |
|   | 1 |  |   |

#### This product is not available in USA.

9½" x 9½" x 14%'

#### MITYBLLT



#### **Sanitower Hand Sanitizer**

Use with or without Sanitower (sold on facing page)

- · Four 1 liter bottles per order
- Sanitizer is 80% alcohol and kills germs, bacteria and viruses Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION          | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------|------|----------|
| 10 896 001 | Four 1 litre Bottles | 3.99 | \$115.00 |



#### **Non-Contact Infrared Forehead Thermometer**



Contactless measurement for peace of mind

- · Non-contact, FDA-approved Infrared thermometer
- Fast, reliable temperature readings taken on the forehead or in ear
- Designed for all ages
- Measures from 89.6-108°F (temperatures can be set to display in Celsius or Fahrenheit)
- Measures temperature from 0.8"-3" away
- Records up to 32 sets of readings to track body temperature changes
- Featuring high-accuracy sensor probe and the latest in chip technology
- Large backlit LCD readout
- · Press the measure button for one-second results
- · Power-save provides automatic turn-off in 30-40 seconds
- Uses two AAA batteries (not included)

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 10 730 001 | 6½" x 1½" x 1½" | 0.15 | \$125.67 |



#### Battery-Operated Hand Sanitizer Dispensers NEW! No-touch automatic dispenser helps reduce spread of infection

- Dispenser holds 1.2 liters/ 1qt./ 32 oz. of hand sanitizer (not included)
- Designed to fit Copernicus carts and stands, but can also function as standalone item
- · Standalone mounting hardware included
- · Also available with power adapter or drip tray
- Uses six AA batteries (not included)
- Tested to over 400,000 cycles

Note: Refillable dispenser works with liquid and gel sanitizers, as well as liquid soap.

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                          | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 32 570 001 | (A) Dispenser                        | 10" x 5" x 5"  | 3.00 | \$74.44 |
| 32 571 001 | Dispenser with Plug in Power Adapter | 10" x 5" x 5"  | 3.00 | 81.96   |
| 32 572 001 | (B) Dispenser with Drip Tray         | 18½" x 5" x 5" | 3.00 | 83.64   |











#### **Hand Sanitizer Holders**



Sturdy construction for high-traffic areas

- · Ideal for areas where people are always coming and going
- Sturdy metal construction can easily be wiped down and disinfected
- · Standing Hand Sanitizer Stand includes a child lock-out safety feature that, when lowered, becomes a drip tray for no-touch automatic dispensing
- · Wall-Mounted Dispenser Stand includes mounting bracket

Note: Dispensers sold separately above (not included).

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 546 001 | (A) Hand Sanitizer Stand (B) Wall-Mounted Hand Sanitizer Dispenser Stand | 50" x 15¾" x 15¾" | 15.00 | \$ 96.20 |
| 32 548 001 |  | 10" x 5" x 5"     | 8.00  | 154.73   |













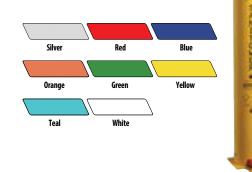
#### Hands-free sanitizer dispenser-just step on the pedal

- · Foot pedal activates sanitizer dispensing (sanitizer not included)
- · Locking mechanism prevents theft of sanitizer bottle
- Includes an empty one-liter bottle for hand sanitizer (sanitizer not included)
- Post is 4" diameter; base is 12"
- Choose 26" or 36"H
- · Pick a powdercoat finish to match existing décor

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#       | H x DIAMETER | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 10 895 001* | 26" x 4"     | 19.00 | \$284.00 |
| 10 895 002* | 36" x 4"     | 21.00 | 284.00   |

\*Specify color at right.













#### **Single Student Hand Sanitizer Stations**

Allows little ones to easily access hand sanitizer dispenser (not included)

- Base Model includes signage wire for instructions and entry protocols
- · Premium Model includes a magnetic board for posting instructions; a paper towel dispenser (towels not included); and one Small Tub with lid for extra supply storage
- · Child lock-out safety feature and large drip tray
- Sturdy metal tubing; frame is easy to wipe down
- · 3" locking casters
- Floor to bottom of dispenser is 28½"

Note: Dispenser and sanitizer each sold separately. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                    | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 32 745 001 | Premium Student Hand Sanitizer Station (Shown) | 51" x 17" x 24" | 30.00 | \$293.00 |
| 32 746 001 | Base Student Hand Sanitizer Station            | 51" x 17" x 24" | 20.50 | 210.00   |



#### <del>Ha</del>milton Buhl

#### **HygenX Vray Portable UV Sanitizer**

**Back View** 

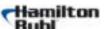
Sterilizing light offers the ultimate in cordless cleaning convenience with no harsh chemicals

- · High-intensity portable UV-C sterilizer kills 99.9% of bacteria and viruses
- · Sterilizes everyday items
- · Lightweight and cordless; designed for easy portability
- Unit shuts off automatically if tilted 30° in either direction, to prevent exposure to skin and eves
- · Lamps are encased in shatter-safe coating
- Rechargeable LG Li-ion battery
- 100-240V, 50-60Hz, 12 V 2.0A adapter
- Charging time: Approx. 2 hours
- Operation time: Approx. 3½ hours
- UV lamp life is approximately 10,000 hours

(4%"H x 2%"W x 18%"D) 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| 89 235 001 | (A) UV Sanitizer                  | 3.85 | \$388.00 |
| 89 235 002 | (B) UV Sanitizer Replacement Bulb | 1.50 | 62.50    |







#### V-Claw Holder for HygenX™ Vray and Other Devices

Make sanitizing with Vray even easier

- Gooseneck holder specially designed to hold HygenX™ Vray Sanitizer (sold separately above)
- · Hold the Vray in the position you want over items to be sanitized, without having to hold the unit yourself
- Makes it easier for Vray to sanitize keyboards, laptops, door handles, VR goggles, headphones, odd-shaped/ bulky items, and more
- Includes two claws for holding a variety of objects
- 1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.











#### Have a minute? That's all it takes to disinfect

- Cleaning devices is as important as charging them
- Takes one minute to kill 99.9% of common viruses and bacteria
- Fully enclosed disinfection chamber (no UVC exposure to user)
- · Disinfects tablets, Chromebooks, and other devices
- · Chromebooks can be disinfected while open, cleaning the outside, keyboard, and screen
- · Large chamber also fits VR headsets, headphones, robotics, and other classroom items
- The UV bulbs turn on only when the door is closed securely and start button is pushed
- · UVC filtering window (to ensure bulbs are working); lights on the door also indicate UVC disinfection status
- UVC bulbs have shatterproof sleeves to prevent glass and gases from escaping if a bulb is broken
- Bulbs emit UVC radiation at a wavelength of 245nm, which is proven to be effective at eliminating bacteria, viruses and fungi
- Bulbs are arranged to provide complete 360° of irradiance; highly reflective polished aluminum chamber maximizes effectiveness
- · Bulbs are easy to replace (set of four sold separately below) and are rated for 11,000 hours
- · UL certification

1-year warranty on Bulbs and Electrical Components. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.







| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                  | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|--|------------------|-------|------------|
| 32 234 001 | UV Tech Tub                                  | 13" x 11¾" x 17" | 18.00 | \$1,155.00 |
| 32 235 001 | Replacement Bulbs for UV Tech Tub (Set of 4) |                  | 3.00  | 106.00     |





# Wood Designs Sanitation Station All-in-one health stop with ample storage space

- Helps create a safe and healthy environment for any room or entryway
- Provides abundant storage for gloves, masks, or cleaning supplies (not included)
- 19"H x 8"W hand sanitizer docking station (sanitizer and sanitizer dispenser not included) comes unattached and is easily secured with simple (4) screw attachment (screws included)
- Trash can compartment includes adjustable shelf to accommodate different sized trash bins
- · Convenient pull-out drawer
- · Locking doors keep valuable supplies safe

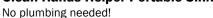
- · Heavy-duty cart features locking casters and hand cutouts for mobility
- · Constructed from 100% Baltic Birch plywood with eased edges
- · Coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss UV Finish; stain-resistant, durable Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

|            | WITH DOCK STATION | WITHOUT DOCK STATION |        |            |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | H x W x D            | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| 32 967 001 | 54½" x 42%" x 22" | 39½" x 42%" x 22"    | 105.00 | \$1,570.00 |



#### Jonli-Craft

#### **Clean Hands Helper Portable Sinks**



- · Promote health and safety through hand washing
- · Your choice of stainless steel or plastic sink
- · Choose 26" or 38" counter height; sink is 5"D
- KYDZSafe® rounded corners and edges to prevent injury
- KYDZStrong® ultra-durable materials for maximum strength and longevity
- · KYDZTuff® super-tough, long-lasting acrylic finish resists yellowing
- · Crafted of solid Baltic Birch for durability
- · No plumbing required; five-gallon clean water tank and six-gallon waste water tank
- Catch tray under tanks to avoid messes
- · Tankless on-demand hot water heater



#### This product is not available in Canada.





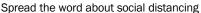
- · Mistake-proof connectors mean clean and waste tanks cannot be inadvertently
- Power switch inside cabinet; openings for cord management
- Heavy-duty locking casters for mobility
- ADA-compliant; FDA-approved plastics; NSF certified; UL/ETL Listed
- Accessories Kit includes Mobile Tank Cart and Filler Hose for easy filling and emptying of tanks

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|
| 73 544 001 | (A) 38"H Stainless Sink | 49½" x 28½" x 23½" | 144.00 |       |
| 73 545 001 | 26"H Stainless Sink     | 38" x 28½" x 23½"  | 118.00 |       |
| 73 546 001 | 38"H Plastic Sink       | 49½" x 28½" x 23½" | 141.00 |       |
| 73 547 001 | (B) 26"H Plastic Sink   | 38" x 28½" x 23½"  | 115.00 |       |
| 73 548 001 | (C) Accessories Kit     | 3½" x 15½" x 13"   | 6.00   |       |



#### 12" Round Social Distancing Floor Decals (NEW)



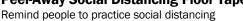
- · Prompts people to keep 6' apart
- · Matte finish; printed in black and white
- · Self-adhesive backing
- · Non-slip for indoor/outdoor use

CAT.# DIAMETER LBS. PRICE 10 898 001 12" 0.30 \$28.00 For Custom Decals, call for details.



• Easy to peel, apply, and remove

#### **Peel-Away Social Distancing Floor Tape**



· Sheet features yellow tape with black text on 6" liner







CAT.# H x W LBS. PRICE 10 930 001 6" x 10" 0.02 \$1.95

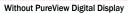








With PureView Digital Display



#### Free shipping on all AeraMax® products

- Surface cleaning is only surface deep; AeraMax filters clean the air-quietly and efficiently
- · Protect against bacteria, viruses, dust, and allergens, in addition to harsh chemicals and odors
- Four-stage purification removes up to 99.9% of airborne contaminants
- Regarding COVID-19:
  - Researchers have found coronavirus can be detected in the air up to three hours after emission, making air purification vital
  - AeraMax purifiers can effectively and efficiently build on hand and surface cleaning routines
  - Certified to be effective in reducing airborne concentrations of influenza A (H1N1) aerosol in a test chamber, reaching 99.9% airborne virus reduction within the first 35 minutes of operation
- Certified to capture 99.97% of pollutants at 0.3 microns
- Can capture more than 97.8% of pollutants at 0.1-0.15 microns (The average COVID 19 virus particle size is estimated at 0.125 microns)
- First commercial-grade air purifier to earn asthma and allergy friendly™ Certification from the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America (AAFA)
- AreaSmart™ Sensor monitors the air quality and automatically adjusts the fan speed to keep your air purified
- · Blue, amber, and red lights indicate the purity of your air; Filter Change Indicators let you know when it is time to replace your filters (sold separately)



- Just switch it on and leave it to automatically clean your air—24 hrs. a day; low noise
- · Encased brushless DC motor(s); UL Energy Star/UL listed
- · Power requirements: 120V, 60Hz., 2A
- Purifiers include a Pre, Carbon, and HEPA filter, except Pro II Purifier, which includes a 1 3/4" Hybrid filter (half activated carbon, half HEPA)
- · AM3PC and AM4PC purifiers have PureView digital display, so you can watch air-cleaning in real time

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

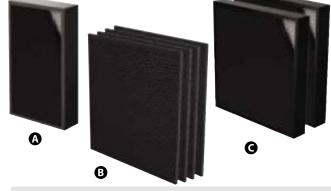
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | CLEANING<br>COVERAGE | HxWxD            | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|------------|
| 10 991 001 | AeraMax AM3 Pro III Purifier    | 300-700 sq. ft.      | 19½" x 21" x 9½" | 20.20 | \$1,480.99 |
| 10 992 001 | AeraMax AM4 Pro IV Purifier     | 600-1,400 sq. ft.    | 19½" x 37" x 9½" | 33.30 | 2,466.99   |
| 10 993 001 | (A) AeraMax AM2 Pro II Purifier | 150-300 sq. ft.      | 22%" x 14" x 4"  | 10.60 | 1,150.99   |
| 10 994 001 | (B) AeraMax AM3PC Air Purifier  | 300-700 sq. ft.      | 20" x 21" x 9"   | 20.20 | 1,973.99   |
| 10 995 001 | (C) AeraMax AM4PC Air Purifier  | 600-1,400 sq. ft.    | 19½" x 37" x 9½" | 33.30 | 2,960.99   |

## Fellowes. AeraMax® Replacement Filters (NEW)



#### For use with AeraMax® Air Purifiers

- · AM2 Replacement Filters for use in applications where viruses, germs, allergens, and odors are of concern:
  - Hybrid 13/4" filter has half activated carbon and half True HEPA with antimicrobial treatment; estimated Life: 1 Year
  - True HEPA 13/4" filter estimated Life: 2 Years
- Carbon-only 13/4" filter estimated Life: 1 Year
- · AM3 & AM4 Replacement Filters for use in applications where higher levels of viruses, germs, and allergens are present:
  - Carbon (4-Pack) has four 3/8" Carbon filters; estimated Life: 6 Months
  - HEPA (2-Pack) has two 2" True HEPA filters: estimated Life: 6 Months
  - Hybrid (2-Pack) has one 1" Carbon filter and one 1" True HEPA filter; estimated Life: 1 Year
- High VOC (2-Pack) has Two 2" high-odor/VOC filters; estimated Life: 2 Years Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                             | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---|------|----------|
| 10 880 001 | (A) AM2 Hybrid Filter                   | 0.02 | \$244.99 |
| 10 881 001 | (A) AM2 HEPA Filter                     | 0.02 | 226.99   |
| 10 882 001 | (A) AM2 Carbon Filter                   | 0.02 | 188.99   |
| 10 883 001 | (B) AM3 & AM4 Carbon Filters (4-Pack)   | 0.02 | 284.99   |
| 10 884 001 | (C) AM3 & AM4 HEPA Filters (2-Pack)     | 0.02 | 476.99   |
| 10 885 001 | (C) AM3 & AM4 Hybrid Filters (2-Pack)   | 0.02 | 567.99   |
| 10 886 001 | (C) AM3 & AM4 High VOC Filters (2-Pack) | 0.02 | 492.99   |



**Custom Printed Dividers Shown** 

#### **Two-Panel & Three-Panel Desk Dividers**



Freestanding desk shields guard against germs

- · Lightweight, freestanding design lets you quickly move the divider from one room to another (Two-Panel Divider features magnetic closure)
- White with clear plastic window areas offer optimal visibilit windows are held in place with plastic rivets
- Easy to disinfect and reuse
- Constructed of corrugated plastic with rounded corners for safety
- Cut-out carry handles
- Two-Panel Divider includes two durable sign holders (with optional permanent adhesive tape for stabilizing)
- · Custom-printed dividers available; call for details
- · For other quantity needs, call for pricing

Note: Priced per panel at chosen quantity. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| ility; |                |      |       |     |      |      |      |  |
|--------|----------------|------|-------|-----|------|------|------|--|
|        | PANEL<br>H x W | LBS. | PRICE | 50+ | 125+ | 250+ | 500+ |  |

|            |                     | OVERALL          | PANEL      |      |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------|---------------------|------------------|------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | H x W x D        | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE   | 50+     | 125+    | 250+    | 500+    |
| 10 643 001 | Two-Panel Divider   | 23" x 20½" x 15" | 23" x 35½" | 0.80 | \$42.11 | \$36.19 | \$26.74 | \$24.47 | \$22.56 |
| 10 820 001 | Three-Panel Divider | 23" x 20" x 15½" | 23" x 52"  | 1.00 | 50.74   | 44.79   | 32.84   | 30.12   | 27.98   |





# Hanging Safety Barriers



#### Droplet protection, peace of mind

- · Two clear barriers per package
- Available in Square, Portrait, and Landscape sizes
- Your choice of acrylic or polycarbonate material
- Protect employees and customers from COVID-19 and other virus exposures
- Provides a durable, clear view and flexible design
- Provides added protection from potential respiratory droplets from both sides of barrier
- · Includes hanging hardware

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                             | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE/PK |
|------------|---|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 540 001 | Acrylic Square Hanging Barrier          | 24" x 24" x 3/16" | 12.20 | \$267.43 |
| 32 542 001 | Acrylic Portrait Hanging Barrier        | 36" x 24" x 3/16" | 17.80 | 393.05   |
| 32 544 001 | Acrylic Landscape Hanging Barrier       | 24" x 36" x 3/16" | 17.80 | 389.09   |
| 32 541 001 | Polycarbonate Square Hanging Barrier    | 24" x 24" x 1/8"  | 8.20  | 250.57   |
| 32 543 001 | Polycarbonate Portrait Hanging Barrier  | 36" x 24" x 1/8"  | 11.80 | 359.30   |
| 32 545 001 | Polycarbonate Landscape Hanging Barrier | 24" x 36" x 1/8"  | 11.80 | 355.21   |







#### **Acrylic Sneeze Guard Desk Dividers**

Freestanding tabletop model with included feet

- These Plexiglass shields create barriers between people to help safeguard against coughs and sneezes
- Clear acrylic panels maintain a clear line of sight for open communication
- · Small gap between panel and tabletop allows cables to pass through
- Easy to clean with microfiber cloth and a solution of mild dish soap and water, or commercial plastic cleaners rated safe for use on acrylics
- Safe for use with water-soluble dry-erase markers
- Panel thickness is 1/4"

Easy assembly with included hardware; includes one panel, two feet (60" model includes three feet), and one Allen wrench

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 280 001 | 24" x 30" x 1/4" | 12.00 | \$137.00 |
| 32 281 001 | 30" x 30" x 1/4" | 14.00 | 167.00   |
| 32 282 001 | 48" x 30" x 1/4" | 21.00 | 228.00   |
| 32 283 001 | 60" x 30" x 1/4" | 27.00 | 289.00   |
| 32 284 001 | 24" x 24" x 1/4" | 10.00 | 110.00   |
| 32 285 001 | 30" x 24" x 1/4" | 12.00 | 133.00   |
| 32 286 001 | 48" x 24" x 1/4" | 18.00 | 202.00   |
| 32 287 001 | 60" x 24" x 1/4" | 22.00 | 247.00   |







#### **Classroom Desktop Barriers**



Guard against respiratory droplets

- Portable barrier provides added protection from respiratory droplets for both students and teachers
- · Clear, lightweight, impact-resistant polycarbonate for all types of desk and tabletop use
- · Freestanding design requires no tools for setup; stands upright with or without included adhesive channel strips
- Available in various sizes to accommodate various student/patron heights
- Hinged-Edge Barriers:
  - Flexible; adapt to traditional, hex, kidney bean, and other unique desktops
  - Fold flat for easy storage
- Bent-Edge Barriers:
  - Sturdiest design; ideal for traditional-style square or rectangle desk shapes - Unique design provides easy installation and setup
- Note: Sold in packs of four.

1-year warranty. (24.80 lbs.) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                                    | H x W x D                           | PRICE              |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 32 560 001<br>32 561 001 | (A) Hinged-Edge Barrier<br>Hinged-Edge Barrier | 24" x 22" x 16"<br>18" x 18" x 14%" | \$626.00<br>626.00 |
| 32 562 001               | Hinged-Edge Barrier                            | 20" x 18" x 14½"                    | 626.00             |
| 32 563 001<br>32 564 001 | Hinged-Edge Barrier (B) Bent-Edge Barrier      | 18" x 22" x 16"<br>24" x 22" x 16"  | 626.00<br>679.00   |
| 32 565 001               | Bent-Edge Barrier                              | 18" x 18" x 14½"                    | 679.00             |
| 32 566 001               | Bent-Edge Barrier                              | 20" x 18" x 14½"                    | 679.00             |





CAT.#

10 891 001

10 891 002



LBS.

8.00

10.00

## 3branch

# Freestanding Shields

Provide virus and germ protection with ease

- Prevents direct exposure to spray, sneezing, and splashing, which can transmit viruses
- 1/4"-thick cast acrylic, easily movable barrier sets up quickly
- All models include 6"H x 16"W transaction slot (6"H x 14"W on 24"W panels)
- Smooth edges and radius corners
- Includes rubber discs to keep barrier in place (optional use)
  - Includes ganging hardware (optional use)
- Shield is 12"D

PRICE

\$234.00

285.00 296.00 393.00

Simple assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

| 10 891 003<br>10 891 004 | 30" x 32"<br>30" x 36" | 11.00<br>12.00 |  |
|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|
|                          |                        | -              |  |
| -                        |                        |                |  |
|                          |                        |                |  |
|                          |                        |                |  |
|                          |                        | 1              |  |

30" x 24"

30" x 30"

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 10 892 001 | 36" x 24" | 8.00  | \$247.00 |
| 10 892 002 | 36" x 30" | 10.00 | 285.00   |
| 10 892 003 | 36" x 32" | 11.00 | 306.00   |
| 10 892 004 | 36" x 36" | 12.00 | 403.00   |

#### 3branch

#### **Permanent Shields**



Virus and germ protection for use on tables, desks, and countertops

- 1/4"-thick cast acrylic, fixed barrier with mounting posts and quick setup
- Prevents direct exposure to spray, sneezing, and splashing, which can transmit viruses
- Base includes 6"H x 16"W transaction slot (6"H x 14"W for 24"W panels); shields without slots are available; call for details
- Comes with all required mounting hardware
- Mounting posts made from aluminum
- Smooth edges and radius corners
- Shield is 21/2"D

Simple assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 10 893 001 | 30" x 24" | 17.00 | \$543.00 |
| 10 893 002 | 30" x 30" | 20.00 | 617.00   |
| 10 893 003 | 30" x 32" | 21.00 | 635.00   |
| 10 893 004 | 30" x 36" | 23.00 | 765.00   |
| 10 893 005 | 30" x 42" | 25.00 | 821.00   |
| 10 893 006 | 30" x 48" | 28.00 | 857.00   |

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 10 894 001 | 36" x 24" | 20.00 | \$632.00 |
| 10 894 002 | 36" x 30" | 23.00 | 706.00   |
| 10 894 003 | 36" x 32" | 25.00 | 724.00   |
| 10 894 004 | 36" x 36" | 26.00 | 854.00   |
| 10 894 005 | 36" x 42" | 30.00 | 908.00   |
| 10 894 006 | 36" x 48" | 33.00 | 946.00   |





## RECLAIM® Acrylic Counter Sneeze Guards NEW

Freestanding panel with cutout for passing documents and other items

- These 1/4"-thick Plexiglass shields create barriers between people to help safeguard from coughs and sneezes
- Freestanding, countertop design (no mounting required)
- Clear acrylic panels maintain a clear line of sight for open communication
- Cutout at base of panel allows documents and other items to be passed through
- Easy to clean with microfiber cloth and a solution of mild dish soap and water, or commercial plastic cleaners rated safe for use on acrylics
- Safe for use with water-soluble dry-erase markers
- Transaction slot is 6"H x 16"W



· Easy assembly with included hardware; includes one main panel, two side panels, and four attachment brackets

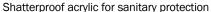
Note: Phillips head screw driver needed (not included).

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | HxWxD          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 32 191 001 | 24" x 30"   | 30" x 24" x 8" | 13.00 | \$191.00 |
| 32 192 001 | 30" x 30"   | 30" x 30" x 8" | 16.00 | 212.20   |



### Tabletop Acrylic Partitions (NEW!



- Panel is constructed of 1/8"-thick, shatterproof clear acrylic
- · Provides sanitary protection in learning environments without compromising visibility for supervision
- · Panel sits in a fitted groove in birch plywood base; panel is removable for easy
- · Edges and corners are eased and sanded smooth for safety

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D                                   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---|-------|----------|
| 32 610 001 | 23¼" x 18" x 6"                             | 8.00  | \$141.83 |
| 32 610 002 | 23¼" x 23" x 6"                             | 9.00  | 142.00   |
| 32 610 003 | 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 46" x 6" | 17.00 | 199.12   |



All products on this page carry a











- Constructed of heavy-duty polycarbonate and plywood frame
- For use with Wood Designs tables/desks (sold separately) or your existing tables
- · Drilling and attaching required
- Clean polycarbonate with non-ammonia-based cleaners and soft cloth
- Scratch- and shatter-resistant

| Ready to asse | emble. Snips from manufacturer.    |                      |      |          |
|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------|----------|
| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION                        | HxWxD                | LBS. | PRICE    |
| 32 793 001    | (A) For 48" Round Table            | 24%"H x 45%"Diameter | 9.00 | \$740.00 |
| 32 794 001    | (B) For 24" x 30" Synergy Table    | 24%" x 29" x 20"     | 6.00 | 450.00   |
| 32 795 001    | (A) For 36" x 48" Four Person Desk | 24%" x 45%" x 33%"   | 9.00 | 740.00   |
|               | •                                  |                      |      |          |
|               |                                    |                      |      |          |

**(A)** 





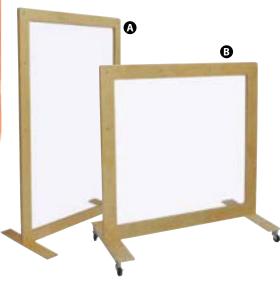
#### Keep them safe while keeping them focused

- Durable table constructed of 1"-thick MDF core with high-pressure maple laminate top; matching heat-sealed edgebanding
- · Polycarbonate partition creates four individual work spaces to keep students separated while
- · Partitions are easily attached with simple screw and cap nut assembly; can be removed anytime
- · Carefully rounded corners and edges for added safety
- · Features reinforced extra-strong aprons
- Each comes with 18"-29" adjustable steel legs
- · Clean polycarbonate with non-ammonia-based cleaners and soft cloth
- · Scratch- and shatter-resistant
- 48" Round Table with Sneeze Guard: Overall table dimensions: 19"-30"H x 48"W x 48"D; Partition dimensions: 24%"H x 45%"W x 45%"D
- 30" x 24" Synergy Desk with Sneeze Guard: Overall table dimensions: 19"-30"H x 30"W x 24"D; Partition dimensions: 241/4"H x 29"W x 20"D
- 48" x 36" Four Person Desk with Sneeze Guard: Overall table dimensions: 19"-30"H x 48"W x 36"D: Partition dimensions: 241/8"H x 453/4"W x 333/4"D

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| 32 873 001 | Round Table w/Sneeze Guard      | 43%"H x 48" Diameter | 98.00 | \$1,450.00 |
| 32 874 001 | Synergy Desk w/Sneeze Guard     | 43%" x 30" x 24"     | 43.00 | 1,039.00   |
| 32 877 001 | Four Person Desk w/Sneeze Guard | 43%" x 48" x 36"     | 95.00 | 1,599.00   |







#### **See-Thru Room Dividers**









Acrylic sheet doubles as dry erase board

- 60"H and 48"H units have locking casters for mobility
- Divider keeps children separated, but still visible
- Single sheet of heavy-duty acrylic and full plywood frame make these units extra sturdy and durable
- · Clean acrylic with non-ammonia-based cleaners and soft cloth
- Constructed from 100% plywood; coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss UV finish
- · Can also be used as dry erase board
- · Fully rounded corners and edges for maximum safety

Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|---|------------------|-------|------------|
| 32 963 001 | (A) See-Thru Room Divider (Shown)     (B) Mobile See-Thru Room Divider     Mobile See-Thru Room Divider | 72" x 47½" x 24" | 75.00 | \$1,582.00 |
| 32 963 002 |   | 60" x 36" x 24"  | 57.00 | 541.00     |
| 32 963 003 |   | 48" x 48" x 24"  | 50.00 | 526.00     |



Encourage children to focus while maintaining distance

- · Lightweight, durable plastic frame is designed to snap together quickly
- · Elastic loops attach to vinyl panels to create a secure, taut fit
- Simply fold panels for convenient storage when not in use
- Ideal for home or classroom learning
- · Clear panels come in different sizes
- · Can be used as freestanding room dividers to create personal learning spaces
- · Panel feet included for stability

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                          | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 511 001 | Single Clear Rectangle PlayPanel     | 47½" x 30½" x 1¾" | 10.50 | \$ 208.35 |
| 32 512 001 | Set of 4 Clear Rectangle PlayPanels  | 47½" x 30½" x 1½" | 24.00 | 844.00    |
| 32 513 001 | Set of 8 Clear Big Screen PlayPanels | 59½" x 47½" x 1¼" | 47.00 | 1,298.00  |





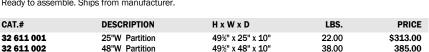






Place between desks or tables for sanitary safety

- Partition is constructed of 1/8"-thick safe, shatterproof clear
- Provides sanitary protection in early learning environments without compromising visibility for supervision
- Frame is 1" x 1½" solid maple mounted on a stable birch plywood base
- · Edges and corners are eased and sanded smooth for safety Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.











Clear-panel protection on convenient casters

- Provides personal safety and visibility; protection for any environment
- · Anodized aluminum trim
- Clear plastic panel (not designed for dry erase use)
- Sliding flip chart hooks included
- · Wide base provides stability
- Heavy-duty locking casters for easy mobility
- Standard panel measures 54"H x 38½"W; Large panel measures 54"H x 68"W

Note: Be sure to use non-abrasive cloth when cleaning—never use paper towels, as they will scratch (Cleaning instructions available as PDF).

 $\hbox{1--year warranty on Acrylic Panel.} \ \ \hbox{Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.}$ 





| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 031 001 | Standard Clear Divider | 71%" x 42" x 21"  | 36.00 | \$ 829.00 |
| 32 032 001 | Large Clear Divider    | 71%" x 71‰" x 21" | 60.00 | 1,088.00  |







#### Visiontron Retracta-Belt™ 10' Barriers

#### Create aisles or block areas

- 40"H x 2½" diameter heavy-gauge aluminum posts with 14" diameter base
- E-Z Back™ mechanism allows slow, safe belt retraction
- Built-in three-way adapter accepts sign brackets and allows belts to attach from any direction
- Built-in manual locking universal belt clip; also works with existing units
- Heavy woven tear-resistant 2"W polyester belts with high tensile strength
- · Belts are 10'L
- Double belt posts are ADA-compliant; other finishes available

**Note:** Posts are priced per each; additional shipping charges apply for orders with odd number of posts.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                     | DESCRIPTION      | LBS.  | PRICE/POST |  |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|------------|--|
| 30 949 1*                 | Single Belt Post | 27.00 | \$281.00   |  |
| 30 950 1*                 | Double Belt Post | 28.00 | 410.00     |  |
| *Specify helt color helow |                  |       |            |  |

|         |          |           |                  | L      |         |          |               |              |                 |
|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Blue-01 | Black-02 | Maroon-03 | Black w/Strip-04 | Red-05 | Gray-06 | Green-07 | Dark Green-08 | Dark Blue-09 | Black/Yellow-10 |

# Create or divide areas to promote social distancing.



# **Book Jacket Covers**

17

# What's inside...

The industry's widest range of styles and formats from the company that invented book jacket covers.

| Styles & Features | 18-19  |
|-------------------|--------|
| Adjustable        | 20-28  |
| Exact Fit         | 29-32  |
| Convenience Packs | .33-34 |



# Book Jacket Cover Style Guide

#### **ADJUSTABLE POLYESTER**



#### **Econo-Fold**

- Archival-safe
- Paperless cover
- Available in sheets and rolls

# Page 26

#### Econo-Tab

- Paperless cover
- One anchoring tab
- Available in sheets only



#### Econo-Fold II

- Paperless cover
- Three anchoring tabs
- Available in sheets only



#### **Just-A-Fold Original**

- Paper backing
- Available in sheets and rolls



#### Just-A-Fold

- Paper backing
- Perforated folding guides
- Available in sheets and rolls



#### Just-A-Fold III

- Archival-safe
- Non-printed paper backing
- Perforated folding guides
- Available in sheets and rolls



#### Just-A-Fold II

- Paper backing
- Three anchoring tabs
- Available in sheets only



#### Just-A-Tab

- · Paper backing
- One anchoring tab
- Available in sheets only



#### **Just-A-Fold Reinforced**

- Double-reinforced paper edge for maximum strength
- Perforated folding guides
- Available in rolls only



#### Quik-Fold

- Paper backing
- Three anchoring tabs
- Perforated folding guides
- Available in sheets only



#### Secure-Fold

- Paper backing
- Continuous adhesive strip
- Available in rolls only

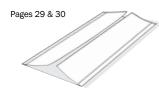
#### ADJUSTABLE POLYESTER CONTINUED



#### **Lifetime Duplex**

- Paper backing with classic brown edging; two-piece cover
- With or without tabs
- Continuous adhesive strip
- Available in sheets only

#### **EXACT FIT POLYESTER**



#### Fold-On

- · Center slit paper backing
- Available in sheets and rolls

#### **Fold-On Archival**

- Archival-safe
- Non-printed center slit paper backing
- Available in sheets and rolls



#### Fold-On Reinforced Edge

- Center slit paper backing
- Double-reinforced paper edge for maximum strength
- Available in rolls only



#### **Lifetime Sized**

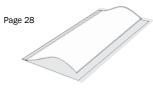
- Center slit paper backing with classic brown edging
- Available in sheets only



#### **Tubular**

- Paper backing
- Sealed on both sides
- Available in sheets and rolls

#### ADJUSTABLE POLYPROPYLENE



#### Advantage I

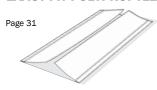
- Paper backing
- · Available in sheets and rolls



#### Advantage II

- Paper backing
- Continuous adhesive strip
- Available in sheets and rolls

#### **EXACT FIT POLYPROPYLENE**



#### Advantage Fold-On

- Center slit paper backing
- Available in sheets and rolls



#### **Advantage Tubular**

- Paper backing
- Sealed on both sides
- Available in sheets and rolls



- · Brodart Book Jacket Covers represent the largest variety of style formats in the industry. They also offer great convenience features like folding guides, anchor tabs, and adhesive strips.
- Brodart BJCs are designed to protect your book's cover and/or dust jacket from scratches, wear and tear, fingerprints, and moisture.
- · With just three basic choices, you can locate the cover that best meets your needs.

#### First Choice: STYLE

#### **Adjustable**

These covers are sized to fit various book heights within your collection. For example, if you have 9"H books and 10"H books. they can both be covered with 10"H covers.





#### **Exact Fit**

These covers are designed to fit a specific book height without the need for adjustment.

#### **Second Choice: FILM**

#### **Polyester**

Chemically inert, archival-safe, and durable material will not stretch or yellow over time; recommended for circulated volumes. Available in lo-luster (to hide imperfections) and super clear (to show off new dust jackets). Available in 1.5-mil and 2-mil thicknesses.

Ideal choice for circulated books.



#### **Polypropylene**

Soft, flexible, quiet material will stretch but will not tear; recommended for non-circulating or personal collections. Available in non-reflective (to hide imperfections) or clear (to show off new dust jackets). Available in 2.5-mil thickness.

Best for home collections or non-circulated

#### Third Choice: FORMAT

#### **Sheets**

For fast, easy, convenient application, sheets are pre-cut to specific book heights and widths. Packed in acid-free shrink wrap to prevent shifting, folding, and damage. Available in packs of 25 or 100.





#### **Rolls**

For cost-effective application, rolls may be cut to length per book. Rolls are packaged in Brodart's guaranteed SafePack box with exclusive plastic supports to prevent crushed corners.

#### **Convenience Features:**



#### **Perforated Folding Guides**

Guides enable a precise fold and are spaced at 1/8" increments.



#### **Anchoring Tabs**

Self-adhesive tabs with release back liners anchor the book jacket cover to the paper backing.



#### **Continuous Adhesive Strips**

One adhesive strip with release back liner anchors the book jacket cover to the paper backing.



#### 1.5- & 2-MIL POLYESTER





#### Convenient perforated folding guides

- · For library and home collections
- · Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- Adjustable covers available in sheets and rolls
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box **SafePack**

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.

XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.

1.5-MIL POLYESTER

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER   | SUPER CLEAR | FITS BKS. |              |      |              |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------|--------------|
| CAT.#       | CAT.#       | UP TO     | LENGTH       | LBS. | PRICE        |
|             | 20 409 607  | 8"H       | <b>17</b> ½" | 1.41 | \$11.12      |
| 20 409 502  | 20 409 602  | 9"H       | 19"          | 1.33 | 12.18        |
| 20 409 503  | 20 409 603  | 10"H      | 21"          | 1.44 | 13.38        |
|             | 20 409 595  | 10"H      | 23"L         | 1.62 | 14.05        |
|             | 20 409 596  | 10"H      | 31½"XL       | 2.46 | 17.09        |
| 20 409 504  | 20 409 604  | 12"H      | 24"          | 2.03 | 15.26        |
| <del></del> | 20 409 593  | 12"H      | 26"          | 2.11 | <b>15.89</b> |
| <del></del> | 20 409 594  | 12"H      | 33"XL        | 2.68 | 18.61        |
| 20 409 505  | 20 409 605  | 14"H      | 28"          | 2.64 | 17.45        |
| 20 409 506  | 20 409 606  | 16"H      | 30"          | 3.02 | 18.96        |

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

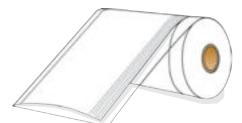
| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
|                    | 10 409 607           | 8"H                | 17½"   | 3.29 | \$41.24 |
| 10 409 502         | 10 409 602           | 9"H                | 19"    | 3.58 | 45.21   |
| 10 409 503         | 10 409 603           | 10"H               | 21"    | 4.27 | 49.41   |
| <del></del>        | 10 409 595           | 10"H               | 23"L   | 4.64 | 52.22   |
| <del></del>        | 10 409 596           | 10"H               | 31½"XL | 6.58 | 63.13   |
| 10 409 504         | 10 409 604           | 12"H               | 24"    | 5.78 | 56.46   |
|                    | 10 409 593           | 12"H               | 26"    | 6.23 | 58.94   |
|                    | 10 409 594           | 12"H               | 33"XL  | 7.93 | 68.89   |
| 10 409 505         | 10 409 605           | 14"H               | 28"    | 7.80 | 64.63   |
| 10 409 506         | 10 409 606           | 16"H               | 30"    | 9.49 | 70.08   |

#### 2-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
|                    | 20 521 601           | 9"H                | 19"    | 1.51 | \$12.88 |
| 20 521 002         | 20 521 602           | 10"H               | 21"    | 1.54 | 14.00   |
|                    | 20 521 603           | 12"H               | 24"    | 2.62 | 15.23   |
|                    | 20 521 604           | 14"H               | 28"    | 3.13 | 17.71   |
|                    | 20 521 605           | 16"H               | 30"    | 3.79 | 19.81   |
|                    |                      |                    |        |      |         |

#### 2-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|-------|---------|
|                    | 10 521 601           | 9"H                | 19"    | 4.44  | \$46.29 |
| 10 521 002         | 10 521 602           | 10"H               | 21"    | 4.91  | 50.48   |
|                    | 10 521 603           | 12"H               | 24"    | 6.89  | 57.48   |
| 10 521 004         | 10 521 604           | 14"H               | 28"    | 9.51  | 65.66   |
|                    | 10 521 605           | 16"H               | 30"    | 10.91 | 71.16   |



#### 1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS.  | PRICE    | 3+      |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------|
| 10 529 001         | 10 510 601           | 8"H                | 200            | 7.00  | \$ 53.31 | \$50.64 |
| 10 512 001         | 10 512 601           | 9"H                | 185            | 8.70  | 59.46    | 56.49   |
| 10 513 001         | 10 513 601           | 10"H               | 170            | 9.54  | 65.58    | 62.30   |
| 10 514 001         | 10 514 601           | 12"H               | 150            | 10.15 | 77.91    | 74.01   |
| 10 515 001         | 10 515 601           | 14"H               | 125            | 12.87 | 90.14    | 85.63   |
| 10 516 001         | 10 516 601           | 16"H               | 120            | 13.00 | 102.47   | 97.35   |

#### 2-MIL 300' ROLLS

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.#       | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.#     | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS.         | PRICE             | 3+                |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 10 522 001<br>10 522 002 | 10 522 601<br>10 522 602 | 9"H<br>10"H        | 185<br>170     | 7.50<br>9.69 | \$ 64.43<br>70.83 | \$ 61.21<br>67.29 |
| 10 522 003               | 10 522 603               | 12"H               | 150            | 11.04        | 83.38             | 79.21             |
| 10 522 004               | 10 522 604               | 14"H               | 125            | 13.65        | 95.97             | 91.17             |
| 10 522 005               | <del></del>              | 16"H               | 120            | 13.95        | 108.73            | 103.29            |

# For Book Jacket Cover Attaching Strips,

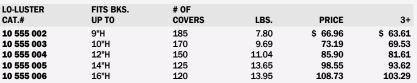
see page 32.

# Just-A-Fold Reinforced Edge

Reinforced edge for additional strength

- Convenient perforated folding guides
- Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- Adjustable covers in rolls only
- Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box
   SafePack

#### 1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS





# Just-A-Fold Original



Adjustable covers available in sheets and rolls

- For library and home collections
- Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25
- Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box

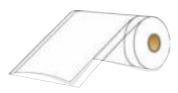
#### SafePack



#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

# 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| 20 Mil Office (20 ) ER ( AORAGE)                             |  |   | 2.0 MIL ONLE IO (200 I EN I AONAGE)          |                                  |  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO                         | LENGTH                                  | LBS.   |                                  | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.#   | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO                         | LENGTH                                  | LBS.   | PRICE  |
| 20 190 002 9<br>20 190 003 1<br>20 190 004 1<br>20 190 005 1 | 8"H<br>9"H<br>10"H<br>12"H<br>14"H<br>16"H | 17½"<br>19"<br>21"<br>24"<br>28"<br>30" | 1.41<br>1.42<br>1.44<br>2.03<br>2.64<br>3.02 | 12.15<br>13.40<br>15.23<br>17.60 | 10 190 001<br>10 190 002<br>10 190 003<br>10 190 004<br>10 190 005<br>10 190 006 | 8"H<br>9"H<br>10"H<br>12"H<br>14"H<br>16"H | 17½"<br>19"<br>21"<br>24"<br>28"<br>30" | 3.29<br>3.58<br>4.27<br>5.78<br>7.80<br>9.49 | \$39.70<br>43.92<br>48.17<br>54.73<br>63.13<br>68.95 |
|  | -0   | 00                                      | 0.02   |                                  |  | ±0 11                                      | 00                                      | 5.15   | 00.00  |



#### 1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

| SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS.  | PRICE    | 3+      |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------|
| 10 195 001           | 8"H                | 200            | 7.43  | \$ 53.66 | \$50.98 |
| 10 195 002           | 9"H                | 185            | 7.50  | 59.96    | 56.96   |
| 10 195 003           | 10"H               | 170            | 9.69  | 66.36    | 63.04   |
| 10 195 004           | 12"H               | 150            | 9.76  | 79.01    | 75.06   |
| 10 195 005           | 14"H               | 128            | 11.54 | 91.61    | 87.03   |
| 10 195 006           | 16"H               | 120            | 13.95 | 101.16   | 96.10   |

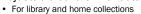
For our **Best Sellers** in Convenient 10-packs, see page 34.



#### 1.5-MIL POLYESTER







- One adhesive anchoring tab
- Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

#### SafePack

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

#### SUPER CLEAR FITS BKS. LENGTH PRICE CAT.# UP TO LBS. 1.33 \$11.21 20 030 001 8"H **17**½" 20 030 002 9"H 19" 1.41 12.33 20 030 003 10"H 21" 1.44 13.50 20 030 004 12"H 24" 2.03 15.45 20 030 005 14"H 28" 2.64 17.76 20 030 006 16"H 30" 3.02 19.21

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 10 030 001           | 8"H                | <b>17½"</b> | 3.29 | \$40.15 |
| 10 030 002           | 9"H                | 19"         | 3.58 | 44.40   |
| 10 030 003           | 10"H               | 21"         | 4.27 | 48.61   |
| 10 030 004           | 12"H               | 24"         | 5.78 | 55.54   |
| 10 030 005           | 14"H               | 28"         | 7.80 | 63.79   |
| 10 030 006           | 16"H               | 30"         | 9.49 | 69.10   |



#### 1.5- & 2-MIL POLYESTER





#### Three adhesive anchoring tabs

- · For library and home collections
- · Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- · Adjustable covers in sheets only
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

#### SafePack

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.

XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| CAT.# CA      | AT.#      | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|------|---------|
| OA1.π O/      | Α1.π      | OF IO              | LLINGIII     | LDJ. | FRICE   |
| 20 507 501 20 | 0 507 601 | 8"H                | <b>17</b> ½" | 1.31 | \$11.45 |
| 20 507 502 20 | 0 507 602 | 9"H                | 19"          | 1.37 | 12.55   |
| 20 508 502 20 | 0 508 602 | 9"H                | 21"L         | 1.43 | 13.40   |
| 20            | 0 510 602 | 9"H                | 27"XL        | 1.92 | 15.72   |
| 20 507 503 20 | 0 507 603 | 10"H               | 21"          | 1.48 | 13.78   |
| 20 508 503 20 | 0 508 603 | 10"H               | 23"L         | 1.63 | 14.47   |
| 20 510 503 20 | 0 510 603 | 10"H               | 29"XL        | 1.99 | 16.80   |
| 20 507 504 20 | 0 507 604 | 12"H               | 24"          | 1.98 | 15.72   |
| 20 508 504 20 | 0 508 604 | 12"H               | 26"L         | 2.25 | 16.37   |
| 20 510 504 20 | 0 510 604 | 12"H               | 32"XL        | 2.72 | 18.67   |
| 20 507 505 20 | 0 507 605 | 14"H               | 28"          | 2.72 | 17.97   |
| 20 507 506 20 | 0 507 606 | 16"H               | 30"          | 3.19 | 19.53   |

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

|                    | (                    |                    |        |      |         |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 10 507 501         | 10 507 601           | 8"H                | 17½"   | 3.19 | \$41.24 |
| 10 507 502         | 10 507 602           | 9"H                | 19"    | 3.62 | 45.21   |
| 10 508 502         | 10 508 602           | 9"H                | 21"L   | 4.03 | 48.17   |
| 10 507 503         | 10 507 603           | 10"H               | 21"    | 4.56 | 49.41   |
|                    |                      |                    |        |      |         |
| 10 508 503         | 10 508 603           | 10"H               | 23"L   | 4.76 | 52.22   |
| 10 510 503         | 10 510 603           | 10"H               | 29"XL  | 5.90 | 60.44   |
| 10 507 504         | 10 507 604           | 12"H               | 24"    | 6.30 | 56.46   |
| 10 508 504         | 10 508 604           | 12"H               | 26"L   | 6.76 | 58.94   |
| 10 510 504         | 10 510 604           | 12"H               | 32"XL  | 7.59 | 67.24   |
|                    |                      |                    |        |      |         |
| 10 507 505         | 10 507 605           | 14"H               | 28"    | 8.34 | 64.69   |
| 10 507 506         | 10 507 606           | 16"H               | 30"    | 9.52 | 70.08   |
|                    |                      |                    |        |      |         |

#### 2-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
|                    | 20 540 001           | 9"H                | 19"    | 1.45 | \$12.88 |
|                    | 20 540 002           | 10"H               | 21"    | 1.54 | 15.23   |
|                    | 20 540 102           | 10"H               | 23"L   | 1.78 | 15.99   |
| 20 520 003         | 20 540 003           | 12"H               | 24"    | 2.33 | 17.16   |
|                    | 20 540 103           | 12"H               | 26"L   | 2.45 | 17.82   |
|                    | 20 540 005           | 16"H               | 30"    | 3.71 | 20.88   |

#### 2-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

|                    | - 1                  | - ,                |        |      |         |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 10 520 001         | 10 540 001           | 9"H                | 19"    | 4.20 | \$46.29 |
| 10 520 002         | 10 540 002           | 10"H               | 21"    | 4.91 | 54.73   |
|                    | 10 540 102           | 10"H               | 23"L   | 5.46 | 57.48   |
|                    | 10 540 003           | 12"H               | 24"    | 6.83 | 61.62   |
|                    | 10 540 103           | 12"H               | 26"L   | 7.33 | 64.48   |



#### Secure-Fold 1

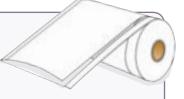


Continuous adhesive anchoring strip

- · For library and home collections
- · Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- · Adjustable covers in rolls only
- Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box
   SafePack

#### 1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS.  | PRICE   | 3+      |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------|
|                    |                    |                |       |         |         |
| 10 517 009         | 9"H                | 185            | 7.50  | \$65.66 | \$62.38 |
| 10 517 010         | 10"H               | 170            | 9.69  | 71.97   | 68.37   |
| 10 517 012         | 12"H               | 150            | 11.04 | 84.55   | 80.33   |
| 10 517 014         | 14"H               | 125            | 13.65 | 94.48   | 89.76   |
|                    |                    |                |       |         |         |



1.5-MIL POLYESTER

# BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . .



- Insert dust jacket between paper and film.
- Check to ensure the top of the dust jacket meets the top of the cover as shown in inset.





- Fold excess paper and film up to meet the bottom of the dust jacket and crease with a bone folder.
- Secure the film to the paper liner.
- Apply covered jacket to the book.





 Anchoring the cover is optional in some applications. If you choose to anchor, we recommend attaching strips (pg. 32) using one of the methods shown in the insets at right.



A. Film to Film



B. Book to Film



#### SafePack Guarantee

Your book covers will arrive safely. Should they sustain any damage, we will replace them at no cost to you, no questions asked. See Terms & Conditions.

1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

UP TO

8"H

9"H

9"H

10"H

10"H

12"H

12"H

14"H

16"H

FITS BKS.

LENGTH

17%"

21"L

21"

24"

28"

26"L

23"L

19"

LBS.

1.13

1.26

1.29

1.43

1.68

1.98

2.33

2.92

3.01



#### Just-A-Fold III **Archival**



Convenient perforated folding guides

- For library, home, and rare collections
- · Acid-free; chemically inert
- · Non-printed paper backing
- · pH-neutral PVA adhesive will not yellow or crack with age
- Adjustable covers available in sheets and rolls
- · Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- · Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box

#### SafePack

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.



#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| PRICE   | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| \$12.55 | 10 590 001           | 8"H                | 17½"               | 3.06 | \$45.21 |
| 13.78   | 10 590 002           | 9"H                | 19"                | 3.55 | 49.41   |
| 14.47   | 10 592 002           | 9"H                | 21"L               | 3.91 | 52.22   |
| 14.85   | 10 590 003           | 10"H               | 21"                | 4.26 | 53.45   |
| 15.72   | 10 592 003           | 10"H               | 23" <mark>L</mark> | 4.68 | 56.46   |
| 16.80   | 10 590 004           | 12"H               | 24"                | 5.76 | 60.44   |
| 17.60   | 10 592 004           | 12"H               | 26"L               | 6.08 | 63.13   |
| 19.06   | 10 590 005           | 14"H               | 28"                | 7.79 | 68.67   |
| 20.61   | 10 590 006           | 16"H               | 30"                | 9.38 | 74.12   |





#### 1.5-MIL 100' ROLLS

SUPER CLEAR

20 590 001

20 590 002

20 592 002

20 590 003

20 592 003

20 590 004

20 592 004

20 590 005

20 590 006

CAT.#

| SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 10 593 108           | 8"H                | 65             | 2.50 | \$32.02 |
| 10 593 109           | 9"H                | 60             | 2.70 | 35.14   |
| 10 593 110           | 10"H               | 55             | 3.00 | 38.26   |
| 10 593 112           | 12"H               | 50             | 3.20 | 44.62   |
| 10 593 114           | 14"H               | 40             | 6.24 | 50.97   |
| 10 593 116           | 16"H               | 35             | 6.16 | 57.17   |
| 10 593 007           | 18"H               | 30             | 7.43 | 63.67   |
|                      |                    |                |      |         |

#### 1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

| SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS.  | PRICE    | 3+       |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|----------|----------|
| 10 593 001           | 8"H                | 200            | 7.43  | \$ 64.05 | \$ 60.84 |
| 10 593 002           | 9"H                | 185            | 7.50  | 70.30    | 66.78    |
| 10 593 003           | 10"H               | 170            | 9.69  | 76.70    | 72.87    |
| 10 593 004           | 12"H               | 150            | 9.76  | 89.35    | 84.88    |
| 10 593 005           | 14"H               | 125            | 11.54 | 101.89   | 96.79    |
| 10 593 006           | 16"H               | 120            | 13.95 | 114.11   | 108.41   |



# BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



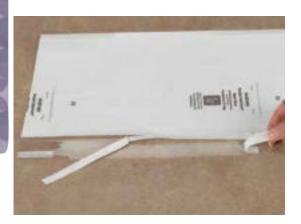
- between paper and film.
- · Check to ensure the top of the dust jacket meets the top of the cover as shown in inset.



· Fold film up to meet the bottom of the dust jacket and crease with a bone folder.



- · Apply covered jacket to the book.
- Anchoring the cover is optional. If you choose to anchor, we recommend attaching strips (pg. 32) and using an anchoring method shown on page 22.



#### 1.5-MIL POLYESTER





- Perforated folding guides and adhesive anchoring tabs
- For library and home collections
- · Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- Adjustable covers in sheets only
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

#### SafePack

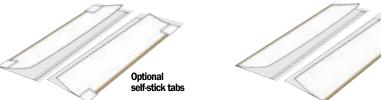
1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.#       | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.#     | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH      | LBS.         | PRICE            |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| 20 527 001<br>20 527 002 | 20 527 601<br>20 527 602 | 8"H<br>9"H         | 17½"<br>19" | 1.26<br>1.43 | \$11.78<br>12.92 |
| 20 527 003               | 20 527 603               | 10"H               | 21"         | 1.68         | 14.05            |
| 20 527 004<br>20 527 005 | 20 527 604<br>20 527 605 | 12"H<br>14"H       | 24"<br>28"  | 2.09<br>2.80 | 16.04<br>18.30   |
| 20 527 006               | 20 527 606               | 16"H               | 30"         | 3.47         | 19.92            |

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

|                    |                      | · · ·              |              |       |         |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------|---------|
| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH       | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|                    | 10 527 601           | 8"H                | <b>17</b> ½" | 3.22  | \$42.47 |
| 10 527 002         | 10 527 602           | 9"H                | 19"          | 3.68  | 46.50   |
| 10 527 003         | 10 527 603           | 10"H               | 21"          | 4.30  | 50.76   |
| 10 527 004         | 10 527 604           | 12"H               | 24"          | 6.26  | 57.70   |
| 10 527 005         | 10 527 605           | 14"H               | 28"          | 8.28  | 65.93   |
| <del></del>        | 10 527 606           | 16"H               | 30"          | 10.07 | 71.64   |
|                    |                      |                    |              |       |         |





#### BRO DART

#### **Lifetime Duplex**

#### Covers feature our classic brown trim

- For library and home collections
- · Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- · Optional adhesive anchoring tabs
- · Two-piece adjustable covers in sheets only
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
   SafePack

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS WITH ADHESIVE TABS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | FITS BOOKS  | LENGTH | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|-------|---------|
| 10 046 001         | 5" - 9"H    | 20"    | 4.52  | \$75.83 |
| 10 047 001         | 9½" - 12"H  | 24"    | 6.55  | 85.57   |
| 10 048 001         | 12½" - 16"H | 30"    | 10.49 | 95.26   |

Check out our

Book Jacket Cover Wizard at

www.brodart.ca/bjcwizard-home

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS WITHOUT ADHESIVE TABS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| FITS BOOKS  | LENGTH             | LBS.           | PRICE               |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| 9½" - 12"H  | 24"                | 1.91           | \$22.98             |
| 12½" - 16"H | 30"                | 2.99           | 25.72               |
|             | 9½" - <b>12</b> "H | 9½" - 12"H 24" | 9%" - 12"H 24" 1.91 |

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS WITHOUT ADHESIVE TABS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | FITS BOOKS  | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------|-------------|--------|------|---------|
| 10 036 001         | 5" - 9"H    | 20"    | 4.06 | \$73.10 |
| 10 037 001         | 9¾" - 12"H  | 24"    | 6.27 | 82.89   |
| 10 038 001         | 12%" - 16"H | 30"    | 9.83 | 92.59   |

# BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



- Insert top of dust jacket between the paper and film of one of the two cover pieces.
- Insert the bottom of the dust jacket into the second cover piece
- Check to ensure that the top and bottom of the dust jacket meet the top and bottom of the cover pieces.



- Check alignment on right and left sides.
- Secure the two cover pieces with the adhesive strip.
- Apply covered jacket to the book.





 Anchor covered jacket to the book with optional self-stick tabs as shown or with attaching strips (pg. 32) using one of the methods shown on page 22.

#### No Dust Jacket? No Problem!

With Econo-Fold You Can Cover Any Book!





Paperless and pre-folded top edge for even alignment

- For library, home, and rare collections
- · Acid-free; chemically inert; will not yellow or crack with age
- Adjustable covers available in sheets and rolls
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box

SafePack



#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
|                    | 20 602 101           | 9"H                | 19"    | 1.38 | \$11.73 |
| 20 601 102         | 20 602 102           | 10"H               | 21"    | 1.89 | 12.88   |
| 20 601 103         | 20 602 103           | 12"H               | 24"    | 2.02 | 14.80   |
|                    | 20 602 104           | 14"H               | 28"    | 2.58 | 17.12   |
| 20 601 105         | 20 602 105           | 16"H               | 30"    | 3.22 | 18.62   |

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 10 601 101         | 10 602 101           | 9"H                | 19"    | 2.58 | \$42.30 |
| 10 601 102         | 10 602 102           | 10"H               | 21"    | 3.33 | 46.29   |
| 10 601 103         | 10 602 103           | 12"H               | 24"    | 3.97 | 53.23   |
| 10 601 104         | 10 602 104           | 14"H               | 28"    | 5.20 | 61.46   |
| 10 601 105         | 10 602 105           | 16"H               | 30"    | 6.23 | 67.01   |

#### 2-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

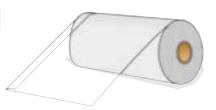
| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 20 621 101         | 8"H                | <b>17</b> ½" | 1.44 | \$10.87 |
| 20 621 102         | 9"H                | 19"          | 1.77 | 12.06   |
| 20 621 103         | 10"H               | 21"          | 2.06 | 13.24   |
| 20 621 104         | 12"H               | 24"          | 2.28 | 15.13   |
| 20 621 105         | 14"H               | 28"          | 3.04 | 17.44   |
| 20 621 106         | 16"H               | 30"          | 3.53 | 18.89   |
|                    |                    |              |      |         |

#### 2-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| •                    | •                  |              |      |         |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------|---------|
| SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH       | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 10 621 101           | 8"H                | <b>17</b> ½" | 2.94 | \$39.07 |
| 10 621 102           | 9"H                | 19"          | 3.27 | 43.32   |
| 10 621 103           | 10"H               | 21"          | 4.02 | 47.52   |
| 10 621 104           | 12"H               | 24"          | 4.87 | 54.31   |
| 10 621 105           | 14"H               | 28"          | 6.55 | 62.54   |
| 10 621 106           | 16"H               | 30"          | 7.65 | 68.03   |

#### 1.5-MIL 200' AND 300' ROLLS

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
|                    | 10 608 606           | 8"H                | 300'   | 200            | 5.00 | \$51.72 | \$49.13 |
| 10 608 001         | 10 608 601           | 9"H                | 300'   | 185            | 5.58 | 56.43   | 53.61   |
| 10 608 002         | 10 608 602           | 10"H               | 300'   | 170            | 5.73 | 68.77   | 65.33   |
| 10 608 003         | 10 608 603           | 12"H               | 300'   | 150            | 6.30 | 74.82   | 71.08   |
| 10 608 004         | 10 608 604           | 14"H               | 300'   | 125            | 6.93 | 87.00   | 82.65   |
| 10 608 005         | 10 608 605           | 16"H               | 200'   | 80             | 6.50 | 71.74   | 68.15   |



#### 2-MIL 200' AND 300' ROLLS

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
|                    | 10 622 601           | 9"H                | 300'   | 185            | 6.00 | \$61.24 | \$58.18 |
| 10 622 002         | 10 622 602           | 10"H               | 300'   | 170            | 6.50 | 73.89   | 70.20   |
| 10 622 003         | 10 622 603           | 12"H               | 300'   | 150            | 7.93 | 80.25   | 76.23   |
|                    | 10 622 604           | 14"H               | 300'   | 125            | 8.50 | 92.84   | 88.20   |
|                    | 10 622 605           | 16"H               | 200'   | 50             | 7.93 | 77.06   | 73.21   |

# BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



• Fold any excess film and crease with a bone folder.



· Wrap film around the book and evenly fold the excess around to the inside covers.



• Anchor film to the book with attaching strips (pg. 32) using one of the methods shown on page 22.





# Econo-Tab Book Jacket Covers



Paperless, clear film with one adhesive anchoring tab

- · For library and home collections
- · Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- · Pre-folded top edge for even alignment
- · Adjustable covers in sheets only
- · Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

#### SafePack

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.

XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.#                                   | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.#   | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO                   | LENGTH                             | LBS.                                 | PRICE                                     |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 20 503 001<br>20 503 002                             | 20 103 001<br>20 103 002<br>20 103 003                             | 8"H<br>9"H<br>9"H                    | 17½"<br>19"<br>21"L                | 1.29<br>1.74<br>1.57                 | \$10.35<br>11.55<br>12.23                 |
|  | 20 103 004<br>20 103 005<br>20 103 006<br>20 103 007               | 9"H<br>10"H<br>10"H<br>10"H          | 27"XL<br>21"<br>23"L<br>29"XL      | 1.69<br>1.86<br>1.90<br>2.50         | 13.42<br>13.42<br>13.42<br>15.63          |
| 20 503 008<br>20 503 010<br>20 503 011<br>20 503 012 | 20 103 008<br>20 103 009<br>20 103 010<br>20 103 011<br>20 103 012 | 12"H<br>12"H<br>12"H<br>14"H<br>16"H | 24"<br>26"L<br>32"XL<br>28"<br>30" | 2.32<br>2.15<br>2.65<br>2.71<br>3.18 | 14.47<br>15.26<br>17.51<br>16.73<br>18.24 |

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 10 503 002         | 10 103 002           | 9"H                | 19"    | 2.69 | \$41.44 |
| 10 503 003         | 10 103 003           | 9"H                | 21"L   | 2.75 | 44.10   |
| 10 503 005         | 10 103 005           | 10"H               | 21"    | 3.30 | 45.58   |
| 10 503 006         | 10 103 006           | 10"H               | 23"L   | 3.48 | 48.18   |
| 10 503 008         | 10 103 007           | 10"H               | 29"XL  | 4.53 | 56.17   |
|                    | 10 103 008           | 12"H               | 24"    | 4.23 | 52.10   |
|                    | 10 103 009           | 12"H               | 26"L   | 4.28 | 54.82   |
|                    | 10 103 010           | 12"H               | 32"XL  | 5.29 | 63.04   |
| 10 503 011         | 10 103 011           | 14"H               | 28"    | 5.24 | 60.05   |
| 10 503 012         | 10 103 012           | 16"H               | 30"    | 6.23 | 65.63   |

# **BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER...**



· Fold any excess film and crease with a bone folder.



 Wrap film around the book and evenly fold the excess around to the inside covers.



Anchor film to the book with attaching strips (pg. 32) using one of the methods shown on page 22.

#### BRO DART

#### **SafePack Guarantee**

Your book covers will arrive safely. Should they sustain any damage, we will replace them at no cost to you, no questions asked.

- To prevent shifting and folding during shipping, sheets are **SafePacked** in **acid-free** shrink wrap in quantities of 25 or 100
- Prevents damage from fingerprints, oils, dust, and dirt



Ask for our **FREE** dispenser box, **#10-BJC-BOX**, with easy thumb-release opening for jackets 14"H or smaller.



Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed **SafePack** box with exclusive plastic supports that prevent crushed corners.



Paperless, clear film with three adhesive anchoring tabs

- · For library and home collections
- Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- Pre-folded top edge for even alignment
- Adjustable covers in sheets only
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

#### SafePack

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.

XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| 1.5-MIL SILLIS (25 FLK FACKAGL) |                          |                    |                           |              |                  |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.#              | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.#     | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH                    | LBS.         | PRICE            |
|                                 | 20 602 001<br>20 604 101 | 9"H<br>9"H         | 19"<br>21"L               | 1.75<br>1.58 | \$12.06<br>12.88 |
| 20 601 002                      | 20 602 002               | 10"H               | 21"                       | 1.88         | 13.24            |
|                                 | 20 604 102               | 10"H               | 23"L                      | 1.93         | 14.00            |
| 20 601 003                      | 20 602 003<br>20 602 114 | 12"H<br>12"H       | 24"<br>26" <mark>L</mark> | 2.36<br>2.17 | 15.23<br>15.99   |
|                                 | 20 602 115<br>20 602 004 | 12"H<br>14"H       | 32"XL<br>28"              | 2.69<br>2.74 | 18.25<br>17.54   |
|                                 | 20 602 005               | 16"H               | 30"                       | 3.20         | 18.99            |
|                                 |                          |                    |                           |              |                  |



1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

|  | •  | •                          |                            |                              |                                    |
|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.#                                   | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.#                                 | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO         | LENGTH                     | LBS.                         | PRICE                              |
| 10 601 001<br>10 604 001<br>10 601 002<br>10 604 002 | 10 602 001<br>10 604 101<br>10 602 002<br>10 604 102 | 9"H<br>9"H<br>10"H<br>10"H | 19"<br>21"L<br>21"<br>23"L | 2.72<br>2.86<br>3.32<br>3.51 | \$43.50<br>46.29<br>47.52<br>50.48 |
| 10 601 003   | 10 602 003<br>10 602 114<br>10 602 115               | 12"H<br>12"H<br>12"H       | 24"<br>26"L<br>32"XL       | 4.27<br>4.30<br>5.32         | 54.73<br>57.48<br>65.66            |
| 10 601 004<br>10 601 005                             | 10 602 004<br>10 602 005                             | 14"H<br>16"H               | 28"<br>30"                 | 5.26<br>6.26                 | 62.91<br>68.46                     |
|  |  |                            |                            |                              |                                    |

Versatile polyester film rolls can also be used for encapsulation, interleaving, wrapping, and lining shelves.



1.5-MIL POLYESTER

Cover odd-sized books with or without dust jackets.



Create your own folders for documents and prints.



#### **Archival-Quality Film Rolls**



- For library, home, and rare collections
- · Acid-free; chemically inert; will not yellow or crack with age
- · Also great for wrapping books or lining boxes for storage
- Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box

#### SafePack

#### **LO-LUSTER 1.5-MIL POLYESTER**

| CAT.#       | SIZE       | LBS. | PRICE    | 3+       |
|-------------|------------|------|----------|----------|
| 10 612 001  | 12" x 300' | 4.00 | \$ 68.83 | \$ 65.39 |
| 10 614 001  | 14" x 300' | 4.80 | 76.70    | 72.87    |
| 10 616 001  | 16" x 300' | 5.40 | 84.55    | 80.33    |
| 10 617 001  | 24" x 300' | 7.03 | 118.41   | 112.49   |
| CLEAR 2-MIL | POLYESTER  |      |          |          |
| CAT.#       | SIZE       | LBS. | PRICE    | 3+       |
| 10 120 010  | 10" x 300' | 3.70 | \$ 67.17 | \$63.81  |
| 10 120 012  | 12" x 300' | 4.20 | 75.09    | 71.33    |
| 10 120 014  | 14" x 300' | 5.10 | 80.63    | 76.60    |
| 10 120 020  | 30" v 300' | 6.40 | 103 56   | 08 38    |

#### **CLEAR 3- AND 5-MIL POLYESTER\***

| CAT.#            | SIZE             | THICKNESS | LBS. | PRICE    | 3+       |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|
| 55 179 003       | 40" x 50'        | 3-mil     | 6.60 | \$159.78 | \$151.79 |
| 55 179 005       | 40" x 50'        | 5-mil     | 9.00 | 213.85   | 203.16   |
| *Oversized rolls | s shin in carton |           |      |          |          |

### 1.5-, 2-, 3-, 4-, & 5-MIL POLYESTER **OR 2.5-MIL POLYPROPYLENE**

| SUPER CLEAR 1.5-MIL POLYESTER |            |       |          |         |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| CAT.#                         | SIZE       | LBS.  | PRICE    | 3+      |  |  |  |  |
| 10 115 012                    | 12" x 300' | 4.00  | \$ 68.83 | \$65.39 |  |  |  |  |
| 10 115 014                    | 14" x 300' | 4.80  | 76.70    | 72.87   |  |  |  |  |
| 10 115 016                    | 16" x 300' | 5.40  | 84.55    | 80.33   |  |  |  |  |
| 10 115 020                    | 20" x 300' | 6.20  | 100.44   | 95.41   |  |  |  |  |
| SUPER CLEAR                   | 4-MIL POLY | ESTER |          |         |  |  |  |  |
| CAT.#                         | SIZE       | LBS.  | PRICE    | 3+      |  |  |  |  |
| 55 178 009                    | 9" x 50'   | 2.97  | \$49.31  | \$46.84 |  |  |  |  |
| 55 178 010                    | 10" x 50'  | 3.26  | 52.74    | 50.10   |  |  |  |  |
| 55 178 012                    | 12" x 50'  | 3.48  | 62.87    | 59.73   |  |  |  |  |
| 55 178 014                    | 14" x 50'  | 4.25  | 69.49    | 66.02   |  |  |  |  |
| 55 178 020                    | 20" x 50'  | 5.24  | 93.28    | 88.61   |  |  |  |  |
| CLEAR 2.5-MIL POLYPROPYLENE   |            |       |          |         |  |  |  |  |
| CAT.#                         | SIZE       | LBS.  | PRICE    | 3+      |  |  |  |  |
| 10 125 014                    | 14" x 300' | 5.30  | \$72.71  | \$69.07 |  |  |  |  |
| 10 125 020                    | 20" x 300' | 6.60  | 93.11    | 88.46   |  |  |  |  |

#### 2.5-MIL POLYPROPYLENE





#### Advantage I



Adjustable covers available in sheets and rolls

- Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- Not recommended for use in book drops
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100 <
- · Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box

#### SafePack

#### 2.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| NON-REFLECTIVE<br>CAT.# | CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 20 209 002              | 20 219 002     | 9"H                | 19"    | 1.33 | \$11.78 |
| 20 209 003              | 20 219 003     | 10"H               | 21"    | 1.51 | 12.91   |
| 20 209 004              | 20 219 004     | 12"H               | 24"    | 2.09 | 14.77   |
| 20 209 005              | 20 219 005     | 14"H               | 28"    | 2.95 | 17.07   |
| 20 209 006              | 20 219 006     | 16"H               | 30"    | 3.34 | 18.61   |

#### 2.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| NON-REFLECTIVE<br>CAT.# | CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| 10 209 002              | 10 219 002     | 9"H                | 19"    | 3.82  | \$42.68 |
| 10 209 003              | 10 219 003     | 10"H               | 21"    | 4.51  | 46.95   |
| 10 209 004              | 10 219 004     | 12"H               | 24"    | 6.20  | 53.66   |
|                         | 10 219 005     | 14"H               | 28"    | 8.20  | 61.89   |
| <del></del>             | 10 219 006     | 16"H               | 30"    | 10.53 | 67.60   |



#### 2.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

| NON-REFLECTIVE CAT.# | CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS.  | PRICE    | 3+      |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------|
| 10 212 002           | 10 229 002     | 9"H                | 185            | 7.80  | \$ 58.17 | \$55.27 |
| 10 212 003           | 10 229 003     | 10"H               | 170            | 9.80  | 64.38    | 61.16   |
| 10 212 004           | 10 229 004     | 12"H               | 150            | 10.93 | 76.64    | 72.81   |
| 10 212 005           | 10 229 005     | 14"H               | 128            | 13.65 | 88.91    | 84.46   |
| 10 212 006           | 10 229 006     | 16"H               | 120            | 13.95 | 101.24   | 96.18   |

#### 2.5-MIL POLYPROPYLENE





### Advantage II



#### Continuous adhesive anchoring strip

- Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- · Not recommended for use in book drops
- Not recommended for use in book drops
- Adjustable covers available in sheets and rolls
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box

#### SafePack

#### 2.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 20 414 001     | 9"H                | 19"    | 1.41 | \$12.27 |
| 20 414 002     | 10"H               | 21"    | 1.54 | 13.46   |
| 20 414 003     | 12½"H              | 25"    | 2.12 | 15.77   |
| 20 414 004     | 15½"H              | 30"    | 3.35 | 18.79   |

#### 2.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 10 414 001     | 9"H                | 19"    | 4.04 | \$44.19 |
| 10 414 002     | 10"H               | 21"    | 4.67 | 48.34   |
| 10 414 003     | 12½"H              | 25"    | 6.62 | 56.62   |



#### 2.5-MIL 225' ROLLS

| S LBS. PRICE 3+             | # OF<br>COVERS | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | CLEAR<br>CAT.# |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 6.50 <b>\$52.22 \$49.61</b> | 142            | 9"H                | 10 412 001     |
| 8.04 <b>55.28 52.52</b>     | 128            | 10"H               | 10 412 002     |
| 8.90 <b>61.42 58.35</b>     | 112            | 12½"H              | 10 412 003     |
| 10.30 79.76 75.78           | 92             | 15½"H              | 10 412 004     |
| 8.90 <b>61.42</b>           | 112            | 12½"H              | 10 412 003     |

# BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



- Insert dust jacket between paper and film.
- Check to ensure the top of the dust jacket meets the top of the cover as shown in inset.



- Fold excess paper and film up to meet the bottom of the dust jacket and crease with a bone folder.
- Secure the film to the paper liner using the adhesive strip.





- Apply covered jacket to the book.
- Anchor the covered jacket to the book with attaching strips (pg. 32) using one of the methods shown on page 22.



#### 1.5-MIL POLYESTER

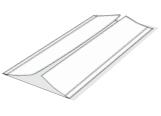
#### Convenient center slit backing

- For library and home collections
- Acid-free; chemically inert; will not yellow or crack with age
- · Exact fit covers available in sheets and rolls
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box

#### SafePack

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.

XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.





#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| T.S-MIL SILL       | .L13 (23 1 LIX 1 A   | OKAGE)             |                    |      |         |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH             | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 20 409 017         | <del></del>          | 8"H                | <b>17</b> ½"       | 1.11 | \$11.39 |
| 20 409 021         | <del></del>          | 8½"H               | <b>18</b> ½"       | 1.19 | 11.71   |
| 20 409 023         | <del></del>          | 8¾"H               | 19"                | 1.19 | 12.12   |
| 20 409 025         | 20 409 102           | 9"H                | 19"                | 1.28 | 12.50   |
| 20 410 025         | <del></del>          | 9"H                | 21" <mark>L</mark> | 1.33 | 13.32   |
| 20 409 027         |                      | 9¾"H               | 19"                | 1.31 | 12.50   |
| 20 409 029         | 20 409 108           | 9½"H               | 20"                | 1.57 | 12.85   |
| 20 409 031         | 20 409 103           | 10"H               | 21"                | 1.52 | 13.59   |
| 20 410 031         |                      | 10"H               | 23"L               | 1.63 | 14.37   |
| 20 409 032         |                      | 10¾"H              | 21½"               | 1.52 | 13.59   |
| 20 409 033         | <del></del>          | 10½"H              | 22"                | 1.57 | 13.95   |
| 20 409 035         |                      | 11"H               | 24"                | 1.84 | 15.15   |
| 20 409 039         | 20 409 104           | 12"H               | 24"                | 1.99 | 15.52   |
| 20 410 039         |                      | 12"H               | 26"L               | 2.11 | 16.20   |
| 20 411 039         |                      | 12"H               | 32"XL              | 2.72 | 18.44   |
| 20 409 047         | 20 409 105           | 14"H               | 28"                | 2.67 | 17.72   |
| 20 409 055         |                      | 16"H               | 30"                | 3.16 | 19.13   |

Only need a few covers? See our convenience packs on pages 33-34!

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE) **SUPER CLEAR**

LO-LUSTER

| CAT.#      | CAT.#       | UP TO | LENGTH       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|-------|--------------|------|---------|
| 10 409 017 | 10 409 101  | 8"H   | 17½"         | 2.98 | \$41.07 |
| 10 409 018 | <del></del> | 8½"H  | 18"          | 3.32 | 42.23   |
| 10 409 021 | <del></del> | 8½"H  | 18½"         | 3.28 | 42.23   |
|            | 10 409 107  | 8½"H  | 18½"         | 3.40 | 42.23   |
| 10 409 022 | <del></del> | 8%"H  | 18½"         | 3.33 | 42.23   |
| 10 409 023 | <del></del> | 8¾"H  | 19"          | 3.44 | 43.74   |
| 10 409 025 | 10 409 102  | 9"H   | 19"          | 3.53 | 44.94   |
| 10 410 025 | <del></del> | 9"H   | 21"L         | 3.81 | 47.81   |
| 10 411 025 | <del></del> | 9"H   | 28"XL        | 5.10 | 57.01   |
| 10 409 027 | <del></del> | 9¾"H  | 19"          | 3.61 | 44.94   |
| 10 409 028 | <del></del> | 9%"H  | 19"          | 3.65 | 44.94   |
| 10 409 029 | 10 409 108  | 9½"H  | 20"          | 3.85 | 46.14   |
| 10 409 030 |             | 9¾"H  | 20"          | 3.95 | 46.14   |
| 10 409 031 | 10 409 103  | 10"H  | 21"          | 4.17 | 49.01   |
| 10 410 031 | <del></del> | 10"H  | 23"L         | 4.92 | 51.68   |
| 10 411 031 | <del></del> | 10"H  | 29"XL        | 5.93 | 59.67   |
| 10 409 032 | <del></del> | 10¾"H | <b>21</b> ½" | 4.41 | 49.01   |
| 10 409 033 | <del></del> | 10½"H | 22"          | 4.62 | 50.27   |
| 10 409 034 | <del></del> | 10¾"H | 22"          | 4.66 | 50.27   |
| 10 409 035 | <del></del> | 11"H  | 24"          | 5.29 | 52.73   |
| 10 409 036 | <del></del> | 11¾"H | 24"          | 5.33 | 52.73   |
| 10 409 038 |             | 11¾"H | 24"          | 5.67 | 52.73   |
| 10 409 039 | 10 409 104  | 12"H  | 24"          | 5.68 | 55.81   |
| 10 410 039 | <del></del> | 12"H  | 26"L         | 6.15 | 58.21   |
| 10 411 039 | <del></del> | 12"H  | 32"XL        | 7.79 | 66.47   |
| 10 409 042 |             | 12¾"H | 26"          | 6.47 | 58.21   |
| 10 409 043 | <del></del> | 13"H  | 26"          | 6.58 | 59.67   |
| 10 409 047 | 10 409 105  | 14"H  | 28"          | 7.66 | 63.75   |
| 10 409 051 | <del></del> | 15"H  | 29"          | 8.41 | 66.47   |
| 10 409 055 | <del></del> | 16"H  | 30"          | 9.47 | 68.93   |
|            |             |       |              |      |         |

#### 1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS.  | PRICE    | 3+       |
|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|----------|----------|
| <del></del>        | 10 339 102           | 8"H                | 185            | 7.00  | \$ 58.12 | \$ 55.22 |
| 10 339 001         | 10 339 101           | 9"H                | 185            | 7.95  | 64.43    | 61.21    |
| 10 340 001         | 10 340 101           | 10"H               | 170            | 9.72  | 70.83    | 67.29    |
| 10 342 001         | 10 342 101           | 12"H               | 150            | 10.15 | 83.38    | 79.21    |
| 10 344 001         | 10 344 101           | 14"H               | 125            | 12.87 | 95.97    | 91.17    |
| 10 346 001         | 10 346 101           | 16"H               | 120            | 13.00 | 105.56   | 100.28   |



# BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



· Insert dust jacket between paper and film.



· Apply covered jacket to the book.



• Anchor cover to the book with attaching strips (pg. 32) using one of the methods shown on page 22.







#### How to apply this cover

- Insert dust jacket between paper and film.
- · Apply covered jacket to the book.
- · Anchoring the cover is optional. If you choose to anchor, we recommend attaching strips (pg. 32) and using an anchoring method shown on page 22.

#### 1.5-MIL POLYESTER



## **Fold-On Archival**



#### Non-printed center slit backing

- For library, home, and rare collections
- · Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- pH-neutral PVA adhesive
- · Exact fit covers available in sheets and rolls
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- · Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.

## For Archival Boxes, Gloves, & other products,

see pages 110-144.

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

20 425 007

20 425 008

20 426 008

20 425 009

20 425 010

| SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH       | LBS. |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|------|--|
| 20 425 001           | 8"H                | 17½"         | 1.13 |  |
| 20 425 002           | 8½"H               | <b>18</b> ½" | 1.25 |  |
| 20 425 003           | 9"H                | 19"          | 1.31 |  |
| 20 426 003           | 9"H                | 21"L         | 1.34 |  |
| 20 425 004           | 9%"H               | 20"          | 1.33 |  |
| 20 425 005           | 10"H               | 21"          | 1.42 |  |

| CAT.#      | UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------|--------|------|---------|
| 20 425 001 | 8"H   | 17½"   | 1.13 | \$12.55 |
| 20 425 002 | 8½"H  | 18½"   | 1.25 | 12.92   |
| 20 425 003 | 9"H   | 19"    | 1.31 | 13.78   |
| 20 426 003 | 9"H   | 21"L   | 1.34 | 14.47   |
| 20 425 004 | 9½"H  | 20"    | 1.33 | 14.05   |
| 20 425 005 | 10"H  | 21"    | 1.42 | 14.85   |
| 20 426 005 | 10"H  | 23"L   | 1.64 | 15.72   |
| 20 425 006 | 10%"H | 22"    | 1.58 | 15.23   |

10½"H 1.58 15.23 24" 11"H 1.88 16.37 24" 1.95 16.80 12"H 12"H

26"L 2.09 17.60 28" 2.64 18.67 30" 3.19 20.61

## 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| SUPER CLEAR<br>CAT.#     | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS.         | PRICE          |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|--|
| 10 425 001               | 8"H                | 17½"   | 3.01         | \$45.21        |  |
| 10 425 002               | 8½"H               | 18½"   | 3.35         | 46.50          |  |
| 10 425 003               | 9"H                | 19"    | 3.50         | 49.41          |  |
| 10 426 003               | 9"H                | 21"L   | 3.86         | 52.22          |  |
| 10 425 004<br>10 425 005 | 9½"H<br>10"H       | 20"    | 3.84<br>4.21 | 50.76<br>53.40 |  |
| 10 426 005               | 10"H               | 23"L   | 4.92         | 56.46          |  |
| 10 425 006               | 10%"H              | 22"    | 4.63         | 54.73          |  |
| 10 425 007               | 11"H               | 24"    | 5.38         | 58.94          |  |
| 10 425 008               | 12"H               | 24"    | 5.95         | 60.44          |  |
| 10 426 008               | 12"H               | 26"L   | 6.15         | 63.13          |  |
| 10 425 009               | 14"H               | 28"    | 7.72         | 67.17          |  |
| 10 425 010               | 16"H               | 30"    | 9.32         | 74.12          |  |
|                          |                    |        |              |                |  |



14"H

16"H

#### 1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

| SUPER CLEAR | FITS BKS. | # OF   |       |          |          |
|-------------|-----------|--------|-------|----------|----------|
| CAT.#       | UP TO     | COVERS | LBS.  | PRICE    | 3+       |
| 10 427 001  | 8"H       | 200    | 7.00  | \$ 66.36 | \$ 63.04 |
| 10 427 003  | 9"H       | 185    | 8.08  | 72.71    | 69.07    |
| 10 427 005  | 10"H      | 170    | 9.72  | 79.06    | 75.11    |
| 10 427 008  | 12"H      | 150    | 10.15 | 91.65    | 87.07    |
| 10 427 009  | 14"H      | 125    | 12.87 | 104.31   | 99.09    |
| 10 427 010  | 16"H      | 120    | 13.00 | 117.33   | 111.46   |



#### 1.5-MIL POLYESTER



# Fold-On Reinforced Edge



#### Convenient center slit backing

- For heavily circulated collections
- Double-reinforced edges for additional strength
- Exact fit covers in rolls only
- Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box

#### SafePack

#### 1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

| T.S-IVIIE GOO      | NOLLS              |                |       |          |          |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|----------|----------|
| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS.  | PRICE    | 3+       |
| 10 309 001         | 5"- 9"H            | 185            | 7.80  | \$ 66.96 | \$ 63.61 |
| 10 310 001         | 8"-10"H            | 170            | 9.69  | 73.19    | 69.53    |
| 10 312 001         | 9"-12"H            | 150            | 11.04 | 85.90    | 81.61    |
| 10 314 001         | 10"-14"H           | 125            | 13.65 | 98.55    | 93.62    |
| 10 316 001         | 12"-16"H           | 120            | 13.95 | 110.87   | 105.33   |

#### **1.5-MIL POLYESTER**





#### Convenient center slit backing

- For library and home collections
- · Exact fit covers in sheets only
- · Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

#### SafePack

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.

XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.

## **Covers feature our** classic brown trim!



#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 20 253 021         | 8½"H               | <b>18</b> ½" | 1.22 | \$13.72 |
| 20 254 023         | 8%"H               | 21"L         | 1.40 | 14.85   |
| 20 253 027         | 9¾"H               | 19"          | 1.38 | 14.47   |
| 20 254 027         | 9¾"H               | 21"L         | 1.35 | 15.23   |
| 20 253 029         | 9½"H               | 20"          | 1.35 | 14.85   |
| 20 254 029         | 9½"H               | 22"L         | 1.51 | 15.72   |
| 20 255 032         | 10¾"H              | 30"XL        | 2.51 | 19.06   |
| 20 253 036         | 11¾"H              | 24"          | 1.92 | 17.16   |
| 20 255 036         | 11¾"H              | 33"XL        | 2.61 | 20.61   |

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

2.5-MIL POLYPROPYLENE

|                    | •                  | •                  |      |         |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH             | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 10 253 021         | 8½"H               | 18½"               | 3.35 | \$49.13 |
| 10 254 021         | 8½"H               | 20½"L              | 3.79 | 52.22   |
| 10 253 023         | 8¾"H               | 19"                | 3.77 | 50.76   |
| 10 253 027         | 9¼"H               | 19"                | 3.68 | 52.22   |
| 10 254 027         | 9¾"H               | 21" <mark>L</mark> | 4.47 | 54.73   |
| 10 254 028         | 9%"H               | 21"L               | 4.25 | 54.73   |
| 10 253 029         | 9½"H               | 20"                | 3.90 | 53.54   |
| 10 254 029         | 9½"H               | 22"L               | 4.34 | 56.46   |
| 10 253 031         | 10"H               | 21"                | 5.05 | 56.46   |
| 10 254 036         | 11¾"H              | 26"L               | 6.03 | 64.63   |

# Advantage Fold-On $\P$ Convenient center slit backing • Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age

- Not recommended for use in book drops
- · Exact fit covers available in sheets and rolls Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- · Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box
- SafePack

#### 2.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

| NON-REFLECTIVE | CLEAR      | FITS BKS. |        |      |         |
|----------------|------------|-----------|--------|------|---------|
| CAT.#          | CAT.#      | UP TO     | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
| <del></del>    | 20 419 002 | 9"H       | 19"    | 1.14 | \$12.55 |
| 20 429 003     | 20 419 003 | 10"H      | 21"    | 1.53 | 13.82   |
| <del></del>    | 20 419 004 | 12"H      | 24"    | 2.29 | 15.72   |

#### 2.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

| 2.3-WILL SHEETS      | (TOO LEK L     | ACRAGE)            |        |      |         | 2.5-WIL 300    | KULLS              |                |       |         |         |
|----------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------|
| NON-REFLECTIVE CAT.# | CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   | CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS.  | PRICE   | 3+      |
|                      | 10 419 002     | 9"H                | 19"    | 3.75 | \$45.21 | 10 418 002     | 9"H                | 185            | 7.80  | \$59.85 | \$56.86 |
|                      | 10 419 003     | 10"H               | 21"    | 4.51 | 49.94   | 10 418 003     | 10"H               | 170            | 9.69  | 66.25   | 62.94   |
| <del></del>          | 10 419 004     | 12"H               | 24"    | 6.04 | 56.46   | 10 418 004     | 12"H               | 150            | 11.04 | 78.90   | 74.95   |
|                      |                |                    |        |      |         |                |                    |                |       |         |         |

# 1.5-MIL POLYESTER





#### One-piece tubular construction

- · For library and home collections
- · Acid-free; will not yellow or crack with age
- · Exact fit covers available in sheets and rolls
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 100
- · Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box

#### 1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

|            | •         |        |      |         |
|------------|-----------|--------|------|---------|
| LO-LUSTER  | FITS BKS. |        |      |         |
| CAT.#      | UP TO     | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 10 008 002 | 9"H       | 19"    | 3.60 | \$46.29 |
| 10 008 003 | 10"H      | 21"    | 4.26 | 50.48   |
| 10 008 004 | 12"H      | 24"    | 5.87 | 57.48   |
| 10 008 005 | 14"H      | 28"    | 7.88 | 65.66   |
|            |           |        |      |         |

#### 1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

| LO-LUSTER<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS.  | PRICE   | 3+      |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|---------|---------|
| 10 014 002         | 9"H                | 185            | 8.28  | \$64.43 | \$61.21 |
| 10 014 003         | 10"H               | 170            | 8.78  | 70.83   | 67.29   |
| 10 014 004         | 12"H               | 150            | 10.06 | 83.38   | 79.21   |
| 10 014 005         | 14"H               | 125            | 12.38 | 95.97   | 91.17   |

#### 2.5-MIL POLYPROPYLENE



#### **Advantage Tubular**

#### One-piece tubular construction

- · Not recommended for use in book drops
- · Exact fit covers available in sheets and rolls
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 100
- Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed SafePack box SafePack

#### 2.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

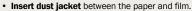
| CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 10 108 003     | 10"H               | 21"    | 4.54 | \$50.48 |
| 10 108 004     | 12"H               | 24"    | 6.18 | 57.48   |

#### 2.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

| CLEAR<br>CAT.# | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | # OF<br>COVERS | LBS.          | PRICE   | 3+      |
|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 10 114 003     | 10"H               | 170            | 9.69          | \$66.25 | \$62.94 |
| 10 114 004     | 12"H               | 150            | <b>11</b> .04 | 78.90   | 74.95   |

# BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .







· Apply covered jacket to the book.



Anchor covered jacket to the book with attaching strips (below) using one of the methods shown on page 22.



### **Choose Sheets or Roll Format**

# Book Jacket Cover Attaching Strips

Radius corners and adhesive backing

- · Pre-cut 2-mil polyester strips with radius corners
- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive
- 1%"H x 1/2"W strips are four-across on a release back liner
- · Available in sheets or rolls

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                  | QUANTITY | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------------------|----------|------|---------|
| 55 500 102 | 30 Sheet Pack (16 per sheet) | 480      | 0.05 | \$13.40 |
| 55 500 001 | Roll (3" Core)               | 2,000    | 0.50 | 48.01   |

# The Perfect **Option for Protecting Home Collections!**



# **Book Jacket Covers** Convenience Packs



# Perfect for home collections

- Multiple cover sizes in one pack
- Perfect for book collections of varying heights
- 100 standard length pre-cut sheet covers per pack

### SafePack



See page 20 for product details.

- · Adjustable with perforated folding guides
- Includes thirty 9", fifty 10", and twenty 12"

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                              | LBS.         | PRICE          |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|
| 10 409 525               | 1.5-mil Lo-Luster                        | 3.50         | \$42.91        |
| 10 409 625<br>10 521 200 | 1.5-mil Super Clear<br>2-mil Super Clear | 3.50<br>4.00 | 42.91<br>49.46 |



### JUST-A-FOLD II

See page 22 for product details.

- · Adjustable with tabs
- Includes thirty 9", fifty 10", and twenty 12"

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| 10 507 525 | 1.5-mil Lo-Luster   | 3.50 | \$42.91 |
| 10 507 625 | 1.5-mil Super Clear | 3.50 | 42.91   |
| 10 520 625 | 2-mil Super Clear   | 4.00 | 49.46   |



### JUST-A-FOLD III ARCHIVAL

1.5- & 2-MIL POLYESTER

See page 23 for product details.

- Adjustable with perforated folding guides
- · No ink on paper backing
- Includes thirty 9", fifty 10", and twenty 12"

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| 10 590 525 | 1.5-mil Super Clear | 4.00 | \$50.87 |



# **ECONO-FOLD II**

See page 27 for product details.

- · Adjustable with tabs
- · No paper backing
- Includes thirty 9", fifty 10", and twenty 12"

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| 10 601 100 | 1.5-mil Lo-Luster   | 3.00 | \$40.70 |
| 10 601 625 | 1.5-mil Super Clear | 3.00 | 40.70   |



# **FOLD-ON**

See page 29 for product details.

- · Center slit exact fit
- Includes ten  $8 \frac{1}{2}$ ", twenty 9", twenty  $9 \frac{1}{2}$ ", thirty 10", and twenty 12"

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| 10 409 225 | 1.5-mil Lo-Luster   | 3.70 | \$42.91 |
| 10 409 325 | 1.5-mil Super Clear | 3.70 | 42.91   |



# **FOLD-ON ARCHIVAL**

See page 30 for product details.

- · Center slit exact fit
- · No ink on paper liner
- Includes ten 8½", twenty 9", twenty 9½", thirty 10", and twenty 12"

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| 10 425 525 | 1.5-mil Super Clear | 4.00 | \$50.87 |





# QUIK-FOLD

See page 24 for product details.

- · Adjustable with tabs
- Perforated folding guides
- Includes thirty 9", fifty 10", and twenty 12"

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| 10 527 625 | 1.5-mil Super Clear | 3.50 | \$42.91 |



# **Book Jacket Cover Roll Dispenser**

Store and dispense two rolls at once

- Holds rolls up to 20" wide with 3/4" or larger core
- Made from medium-density fiberboard (MDF) and painted shadow gray
- 7%" from bottom to first rod; 11" from first rod to top rod Assembled.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D                         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 34 390 011 | 29%6" x 23" x 11 <sup>1</sup> %6" | 30.00 | \$214.92 |







**Our Best Sellers in Convenient 10-Packs!** 

# 1.5-MIL POLYESTER



# **Book Jacket Covers** Convenience Packs



Perfect for home collections

- · Minimizes storage space needs
- · 10 sheet covers per pack
- Rack shown below holds jackets up to 12"H

### SafePack





**10 409 516** 16"H

# JUST-A-FOLD

Lo-Luster with Perforated Folding Guides. See page 20 for product details.

| CAT.#      | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 10 409 512 | 9"H                | 19"    | 0.37 | \$ 6.99 |
| 10 409 513 | 10"H               | 21"    | 0.46 | 7.81    |
| 10 409 514 | 12"H               | 24"    | 0.61 | 9.68    |
| 10 409 515 | 14"H               | 28"    | 1.63 | 13.40   |

30"

2.06

14.97





# **FOLD-ON ARCHIVAL**

Super Clear with Center Slit Paper Backing. See page 30 for product details.

| CAT.#      | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 10 425 011 | 8"H                | 17½"   | 0.33 | \$ 9.20 |
| 10 425 013 | 9"H                | 19"    | 0.37 | 9.52    |
| 10 425 015 | 10"H               | 21"    | 0.46 | 10.71   |
| 10 425 018 | 12"H               | 24"    | 0.61 | 13.03   |
| 10 425 019 | 14"H               | 28"    | 1.63 | 16.10   |
| 10 425 110 | 16"H               | 30"    | 2.06 | 18.04   |





# JUST-A-FOLD II

Lo-Luster with adhesive anchoring Tabs. See page 22 for product details.

| CAT.#      | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 10 507 511 | 8"H                | 17½"   | 0.36 | \$ 6.51 |
| 10 507 512 | 9"H                | 19"    | 0.36 | 6.99    |
| 10 507 513 | 10"H               | 21"    | 0.45 | 7.81    |
| 10 507 514 | 12"H               | 24"    | 0.62 | 9.68    |
| 10 507 515 | 14"H               | 28"    | 1.71 | 13.40   |
| 10 507 516 | 16"H               | 30"    | 2.08 | 14.97   |
|            |                    |        |      |         |





# JUST-A-FOLD III ARCHIVAL

Super Clear with Perforated Folding Guides. See page 23 for product details.

| CAT.#      | FITS BKS.<br>UP TO | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 10 590 010 | 8"H                | 17½"   | 0.33 | \$ 9.52 |
| 10 590 012 | 9"H                | 19"    | 0.37 | 10.01   |
| 10 590 013 | 10"H               | 21"    | 0.46 | 11.90   |
| 10 590 014 | 12"H               | 24"    | 0.61 | 14.32   |
| 10 590 015 | 14"H               | 28"    | 1.63 | 19.43   |
| 10 590 016 | 16"H               | 30"    | 2.06 | 21.96   |



# **Book Jacket Cover Sales Rack**

Gives libraries the option to sell Brodart book jacket covers or offer them free to patrons

- Holds Brodart 10-packs up to 12"H (sold separately)
- Allows college students to increase the resale value of their textbooks
- Creates awareness of the need for book lovers to protect their investment
- Five hooks for hanging
- · Black lacquer finish

Note: Book jacket covers not included.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                  | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------|------|----------|
| 85 440 011 | 38½"H x 13½"W x 14½"D | 0.30 | \$142.30 |

# **Item Processing**

# What's inside...

Products selected to best support the various stages of library item processing.

| Labels & Protectors          | 36-55  |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Label Dispensers & Printers  | 56-57  |
| Book Pockets & Cards         | 58-61  |
| Date Due & Stamps            | 62-65  |
| Book Plates, Sorter, & Forms | 66-68  |
| Catalog Cards & Trays        | 69     |
| Book Covers                  | 70-74  |
| Laminate                     | 74-76  |
| Pamphlet Binders             | 77-78  |
| Magazine Covers              | 78-80  |
| Book Care & Repair           | 81-108 |











35





# C-Vue® 4-Mil Matte **Vinyl Label Protectors**



Durable protection for heavily circulated materials

- · Permanent acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- · Glare-free UV-resistant surface inhibits fading
- Strong, flexible protectors resist scratches, dirt, and moisture

### (A) C-VUE® INDIVIDUAL "BAND-AID" STYLE PROTECTORS

- · Split back release liner
- Square corners
- · 100 protectors per bag

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | QTY./BAG | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|--------------|----------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 286 001 | 1½" x 2"     | 100      | 0.12 | \$ 9.15 | \$ 8.69 |
| 55 281 001 | 111/46" x 3" | 100      | 0.17 | 9.71    | 9.23    |
| 55 287 001 | 1½" x 3½"    | 100      | 0.17 | 11.03   | 10.48   |
| 55 284 001 | 2¼" x 4½"    | 100      | 0.40 | 19.28   | 18.32   |

### (B) C-VUE® SQUARE-BOXED INDIVIDUAL PROTECTORS

- · Includes reusable square plastic box as shown above
- · Square corners

| CAT.#      | SIZE     | QTY./BAG | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|----------|----------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 280 001 | 1¾" x 3" | 200      | 0.33 | \$18.60 | \$17.67 |
| 55 280 501 | 1¾" x 3" | 500      | 0.82 | 41.15   | 39.09   |
| 55 282 001 | 1½" x 4" | 100      | 0.30 | 11.94   | 11.34   |
| 55 282 501 | 1½" x 4" | 500      | 1.17 | 49.60   | 47.12   |

# (C) C-VUE® ROUND-BOXED PROTECTORS ON ROLLS

- Rolls have a 1" core
- Includes reusable 4%e" diameter plastic box
- · Radius corners resist lifting

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | QTY./BOX | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|-----------|----------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 279 501 | 1¼" x 3½" | 1.000    | 1.60 | \$75.96 | \$72.16 |

### (D) C-VUE® PROTECTORS ON ROLLS

- Rolls have a 3" core
- · Radius corners resist lifting

| CAT.#      | SIZE                     | QTY./ROLL | LBS. | PRICE    | 3+       |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|
| 55 279 003 | 7/8" x 2%"               | 500       | 0.80 | \$ 31.23 | \$ 29.67 |
| 55 279 004 | <b>1</b> " x <b>1</b> ½" | 500       | 0.32 | 26.15    | 24.84    |
| 55 279 001 | 1¼" x 3%"                | 500       | 0.78 | 34.34    | 32.62    |
| 55 279 101 | 1¾" x 3¾"                | 1,000     | 1.56 | 68.20    | 64.79    |
| 55 279 008 | 1½" x 2"                 | 500       | 0.50 | 80.81    | 76.77    |
| 55 279 005 | 1½" x 3¼"                | 500       | 0.86 | 43.80    | 41.61    |
| 55 279 105 | 1½" x 3½"                | 1,000     | 2.00 | 100.41   | 95.39    |
| 55 279 002 | 1½" x 4"                 | 500       | 1.10 | 44.64    | 42.41    |
| 55 279 102 | <b>1</b> ½" x 4"         | 1,000     | 2.17 | 73.48    | 69.81    |
| 55 279 006 | 2" x 3"                  | 500       | 1.10 | 57.15    | 54.30    |
| 55 279 007 | 2¼" x 4½"                | 500       | 1.93 | 78.18    | 74.27    |
| 55 279 009 | 2½" x 3"                 | 500       | 1.25 | 127.84   | 121.45   |

# (E) C-VUE® PROTECTORS ON SHEETS

- · Die-cut on sheets
- · Radius corners resist lifting

| CAT.#      | SIZE       | QTY./PK | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------------|---------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 275 001 | 7/8" x 2%" | 500     | 0.40 | \$35.18 | \$33.43 |
| 55 275 002 | 1" x 1½"   | 500     | 0.30 | 31.81   | 30.22   |
| 55 275 003 | 1¼" x 3½"  | 500     | 0.80 | 46.17   | 43.87   |
| 55 275 004 | 1½" x 3"   | 500     | 0.80 | 49.12   | 46.66   |
| 55 275 005 | 1½" x 3¼"  | 500     | 1.00 | 52.41   | 49.79   |
| 55 275 007 | 2" x 3"    | 500     | 1.10 | 62.65   | 59.52   |



For maximum adhesion and longer product life, burnish labels and protectors with a bone folder to activate the adhesive bond.

# **Bone Scorer and Folders**

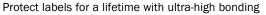
Tools to score, crease, burnish, and smooth

- Genuine white bleached Bone Folder (A) vary slightly in length and thickness
- Bone Folders (B) and (C) feature one tapered end to contour, one rounded end to burnish
- Teflon Bone Folder (C) has unique non-stick surface
- · Plastic Bone Folder (D) features two rounded ends for burnishing

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 42 051 001 | (A) Genuine Bone Folder | 8"     | 0.06 | \$15.00 |
| 42 069 001 | (B) Teflon Bone Folder  | 6¾"    | 0.10 | 43.62   |
| 42 049 001 | (C) Plastic Bone Folder | 8"     | 0.05 | 6.24    |



# 4-Mil SuperBond Gloss Label Protectors



- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- · Super aggressive permanent adhesive on clear gloss liner
- · Adhere to fabric, binders, books, metal, and other media
- · UV-resistant polyester material with radius corners that resist lifting
- 100 protectors per roll

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 55 775 001 | 1½" x 3½" | 0.25 | \$45.37 |
| 55 775 002 | 2" x 3"   | 0.25 | 53.83   |



# **BookGuard™ 4-Mil Label Protectors**

Flexible, adheres to any irregular surface

- pH-neutral acrylic adhesive will not ooze, shrink, crack, yellow, or dry out
- Durable polyethylene protectors are 1½"H x 3½"W
- May be repositioned within 24 hours, then become permanent
- Radius corners available on rolls only
- Square-cut corners available as individual protectors with split liner

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                   | LBS. | PRICE   | 3      |
|------------|-------------------------------|------|---------|--------|
| 55 205 001 | Radius Corners (200 per roll) | 0.38 | \$19.76 | \$18.7 |
| 55 205 002 | Square Corners (200 per pkg.) | 0.38 | 23.11   | 21.9   |





# 2-Mil Polypropylene Label Protectors



## Extend the life of labels

- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- Polypropylene feature permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Radius corners resist lifting
- 1,000 protectors per roll; 3" core

| CAT.#      | SIZE             | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 276 001 | 1" x 1½"         | 0.40 | \$24.89 | \$23.65 |
| 55 276 002 | <b>1</b> ½" x 3" | 1.24 | 59.93   | 56.93   |
| 55 276 003 | <b>1</b> ½" x 4" | 1.45 | 90.39   | 85.87   |
| 55 276 004 | 1¼" x 2¾"        | 0.84 | 68.61   | 65.18   |
| 55 276 005 | 1¼" x 3½"        | 0.96 | 69.51   | 66.03   |
| 55 276 006 | 2" x 2½"         | 1.80 | 55.29   | 52.53   |





# 2-Mil Polyester Label Protectors



## Perfect for protecting bar code labels

- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- · Polyester features clear gloss finish for excellent scanning
- Fade-resistant, UV-resistant; provides additional adhesion to irregular surfaces
- · Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive with radius corners avoids lifting

| CAT.#      | SIZE       | PROTECTORS<br>PER ROLL | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|------------|------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 247 001 | 7/8" x 2¾" | 250                    | 0.10 | \$15.95 | \$15.15 |
| 55 247 101 | 7/8" x 2%" | 1,000                  | 0.61 | 48.77   | 46.33   |
| 55 247 006 | 1¾" x 2¾"  | 250                    | 0.30 | 17.98   | 17.08   |
| 55 247 106 | 1¾" x 2¾"  | 1,000                  | 1.00 | 61.03   | 57.98   |
| 55 247 002 | 1¾" x 3%"  | 250                    | 0.35 | 20.99   | 19.94   |
| 55 247 003 | 1¾" x 3¾"  | 250                    | 0.40 | 19.52   | 18.54   |
| 55 247 110 | 1½" x 2"   | 1,000                  | 0.95 | 57.13   | 54.27   |
| 55 247 111 | 1½" x 3"   | 1,000                  | 1.15 | 74.88   | 71.14   |
| 55 247 004 | 1½" x 3½"  | 250                    | 0.36 | 20.55   | 19.52   |
| 55 247 104 | 1½" x 3½"  | 1,000                  | 1.36 | 73.54   | 69.86   |
| 55 247 005 | 1½" x 4"   | 250                    | 0.40 | 25.70   | 24.42   |
| 55 247 113 | 2" x 2½"   | 1,000                  | 1.60 | 71.44   | 67.87   |
| 55 247 112 | 2" x 3"    | 1,000                  | 1.80 | 87.71   | 83.32   |





# 1-Mil Polyester **Label Protectors**



Cost-effective label protection

- · Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- Extends the life of labels
- · Aggressive, transparent self-adhesive
- · Super-strong polyester is UV- and scratch-resistant
- Die-cut radius corners help prevent peeling; 1" core Note: Not recommended for use in label dispensers.



### **LABEL PROTECTORS ON ROLLS**

| CAT.#      | SIZE       | PROTECTORS<br>PER ROLL | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------------|------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 229 003 | 3/4" x 2½" | 500                    | 0.40 | \$14.20 | \$13.49 |
| 55 229 005 | 7/8" x 2%" | 500                    | 0.50 | 28.83   | 27.39   |
| 55 229 001 | 1" x 1½"   | 500                    | 0.50 | 14.20   | 13.49   |
| 55 229 006 | 1" x 3"    | 500                    | 0.40 | 28.77   | 27.33   |
| 55 229 106 | 1" x 3"    | 1,000                  | 1.20 | 61.96   | 58.86   |
| 55 229 002 | 1¼" x 3½"  | 500                    | 0.60 | 35.34   | 33.57   |
| 55 229 102 | 1¾" x 3¾"  | 1,000                  | 1.40 | 61.08   | 58.03   |
| 55 229 008 | 1½" x 2"   | 500                    | 0.41 | 30.11   | 28.60   |
| 55 229 009 | 1½" x 3"   | 500                    | 0.62 | 42.27   | 40.16   |
| 55 229 109 | 1½" x 3"   | 1,000                  | 1.20 | 60.57   | 57.54   |
| 55 229 010 | 1½" x 3½"  | 500                    | 0.70 | 35.69   | 33.91   |
| 55 229 011 | 1½" x 4"   | 500                    | 0.80 | 40.41   | 38.39   |
| 55 229 012 | 2" x 3"    | 500                    | 0.90 | 37.59   | 35.71   |
| 55 229 014 | 2½" x 3"   | 500                    | 1.01 | 53.03   | 50.38   |
| 55 229 013 | 2¼" x 4½"  | 500                    | 0.90 | 84.48   | 80.26   |



| LABEL PROTEC | CTORS ON SHEETS  | (1,000 PROTI | ECTORS PER PI | KG.)     |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------|
| CAT.#        | SIZE             | LBS.         | PRICE         | 3+       |
| 55 223 001   | 7/8" x 2%"       | 0.40         | \$ 60.51      | \$ 57.48 |
| 55 245 004   | 1" x 1½"         | 0.37         | 30.67         | 29.14    |
| 55 223 002   | 1" x 3"          | 0.80         | 57.69         | 54.81    |
| 55 223 004   | 1½" x 2"         | 0.76         | 75.39         | 71.62    |
| 55 233 004   | 1½" x 3"         | 1.16         | 69.90         | 66.41    |
| 55 223 006   | <b>1</b> ½" x 4" | 1.48         | 74.01         | 70.31    |

| ROUND-BOXED | LABEL PROTECTO | RS (1,000 PROTI | ECTORS ON TW | O ROLLS) |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| CAT.#       | SIZE           | LBS.            | PRICE        | 3+       |
| 55 229 502  | 1¼" x 3½"      | 1.60            | \$82.41      | \$78.29  |

1.50



# 1-Mil **Clear Uncut Label Protectors**

Cut the exact length of protector you need

- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- UV-resistant
- · Center slit liner for easy application
- 1-mil clear gloss uncut polyester protectors on 36-yd. rolls



| CAT.#                    | WIDTH     | LBS.         | PRICE            | 3+               |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| 55 215 103<br>55 215 101 | 1"<br>1%" | 0.30<br>0.50 | \$27.94<br>30.06 | \$26.55<br>28.55 |
| 55 215 102               | 2"        | 0.70         | 33.12            | 31.47            |



55 235 004

# BRO 4-Mil **Matte Uncut Label Protectors**

2" x 3"

Cut the exact length of protector you need

- · Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- UV-resistant
- · Center slit liner for easy application
- 4-mil matte uncut vinyl protectors on 36-yd. rolls



106.67

101.34

| CAT.#      | WIDTH       | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 215 403 | 1"          | 0.30 | \$32.17 | \$30.56 |
| 55 215 401 | <b>1</b> ½" | 0.50 | 35.44   | 33.67   |
| 55 215 402 | 2"          | 0.70 | 44.75   | 42.52   |





# 2-Mil Clear Color-Coding Protectors



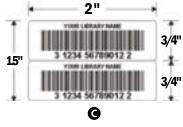
Protect labels and color-code in one step

- · Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- UV-resistant polyester film with permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive
- · Pre-cut protectors have radius corners that resist lifting
- 250 per roll; 3" core

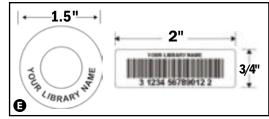
| CAT.#          | WxL                   | LBS.             | PRICE                | 3+      |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 55 248*        | 1" x 1½"              | 0.50             | \$14.35              | \$13.63 |
| 55 249*        | 1¼" x 3½"             | 1.40             | 21.59                | 20.51   |
| 55 246*        | 2" x 3"               | 1.50             | 25.75                | 24.46   |
| *Specify color | : Red-001. Green-002. | Blue-003, Orange | -004. or Yellow-005. |         |











|            |                    |                             | LBS./ | PRICE/   |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | H x W                       | 1,000 | 1,000    |
| 30 823 001 | (A) Singles        | 3/4" x 2"                   | 0.50  | \$ 36.63 |
| 30 824 001 | (B) Doubles        | 1" x 2"                     | 0.50  | 54.95    |
| 30 825 001 | (C) Pairs          | 1½" x 2"                    | 1.00  | 73.27    |
| 30 826 001 | (D) CD/DVD Singles | 1.5" Diameter               | 0.50  | 50.37    |
| 30 827 001 | (E) CD/DVD Sets    | 3/4" x 2" and 1.5" Diameter | 1.00  | 100.74   |

# Thermal Transfer Synthetic Bar Code Labels

Will not tear or fade

- Aggressive acid-free permanent adhesive
- 2.4-mil biaxially-oriented polypropylene (BOPP)
- · Glossy extra white topcoat
- Labels are on rolls of 1,000; 1,000 pairs = 2,000 labels
- · All symbologies supported and guaranteed to scan

Minimum order is 2,000 labels per catalog #.

Ships from manufacturer.







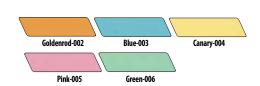


# **Digitally Printed Laminated Bar Code Labels**

Available in white or one of five colors

- Printed in any symbology and guaranteed to scan
- High-quality 1200 dpi digitally printed bar codes
- Available in singles, pairs, or doubles in your choice of white or five colors
- Aggressive acid-free acrylic permanent adhesive
- Chemical- and UV-resistant 1.3-mil laminate ensures durability for thousands of scans

Minimum order is 3,000 labels per catalog #. Ships from manufacturer.



# **GLOSS LAMINATE**

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION         | H x W     | LBS./1,000 | PRICE/1,000 |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 30 601 001     | Single (White Only) | 5/8" x 2" | 1.00       | \$ 47.36    |
| 30 601*        | Single (Colored)    | 5/8" x 2" | 1.00       | 52.10       |
| 30 611 001     | Double (White Only) | 1" x 2"   | 1.50       | 71.06       |
| 30 611*        | Double (Colored)    | 1" x 2"   | 1.55       | 78.16       |
| 30 633 001     | Pairs (White Only)  | 5/8" x 2" | 2.00       | 94.74       |
| 30 633*        | Pairs (Colored)     | 5/8" x 2" | 2.00       | 104.22      |
| *Specify color | at left.            |           |            |             |

# **MATTE LAMINATE**

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION             | H x W     | LBS./1,000 | PRICE/1,000 |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| 30 701 001     | Single (White Only)     | 5/8" x 2" | 1.00       | \$ 47.36    |  |  |
| 30 701*        | Single (Colored)        | 5/8" x 2" | 1.00       | 52.10       |  |  |
| 30 711 001     | Double (White Only)     | 1" x 2"   | 1.50       | 71.06       |  |  |
| 30 711*        | Double (Colored)        | 1" x 2"   | 1.55       | 78.16       |  |  |
| 30 733 001     | Pairs (White Only)      | 5/8" x 2" | 2.00       | 94.74       |  |  |
| 30 733*        | Pairs (Colored)         | 5/8" x 2" | 2.00       | 104.22      |  |  |
| *Specify color | *Specify color at left. |           |            |             |  |  |







# **Digitally Printed Non-Laminated Bar Code Labels**

Printed in any symbology and guaranteed to scan

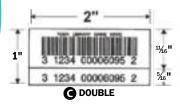
- High-quality 1200 dpi digitally printed bar codes
- Available in singles, pairs, or doubles
- · Aggressive acid-free acrylic permanent adhesive

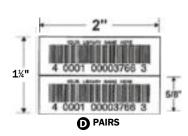
### Minimum order is 3,000 labels per catalog #. Ship from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W     | LBS./1,000 | PRICE/1,000 |
|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 30 602 001 | Single      | 5/8" x 2" | 1.00       | \$35.10     |
| 30 702 001 | Double      | 1" x 2"   | 1.50       | 52.64       |
| 30 502 001 | Pairs       | 5/8" x 2" | 2.00       | 70.22       |









# Archival-Quality Labels have 100% Guaranteed First-Time Read Rate!

# data Paper Bar Code Labels

Available in any symbology

- 4-mil paper with 1-mil 3M™ permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive
- · Resistant to smudging, UV light, abrasions, dirt, chemicals, heat, and humidity
- Archival-quality
- 15/4"W labels are for 10 digits or less
- 1,000 per package; Pairs are 1,000 labels, 500 numbers

Note: Labels not shown in actual size.

Ships from manufacturer.

### **COLORED PAPER DIGITAL BAR CODE LABELS**

Non-laminated naner lahels

| Green-00°     | 1 Yellow-002      | Blue-003 Pink-004 | Orange-005  |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|               |                   |                   |             |
| *Specify colo | r below.          |                   |             |
| 30 996*       | (D) Pairs         | 0.45              | 61.07       |
| 30 995*       | (C) Doubles       | 0.65              | 101.54      |
| 30 994*       | (A) Singles       | 0.45              | \$ 61.07    |
| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION       | LBS./1,000        | PRICE/1,000 |
| Non-amina     | ica paper labels. |                   |             |

# **WHITE PAPER DIGITAL BAR CODE LABELS**

Laminated or non-laminated paper labels.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                    | LBS./1,000 | PRICE/1,000 |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| 30 555 001 | (A) Non-Laminated Single       | 0.45       | \$44.65     |
| 30 766 001 | (B) Non-Laminated Single Short | 0.45       | 47.51       |
| 30 555 002 | (C) Non-Laminated Double       | 0.65       | 75.16       |
| 30 555 003 | (D) Non-Laminated Pair         | 0.90       | 44.65       |
| 30 888 001 | (A) Laminated Single           | 0.55       | 53.86       |
| 30 766 002 | (B) Laminated Single Short     | 0.55       | 57.64       |
| 30 888 002 | (C) Laminated Double           | 0.80       | 85.98       |
| 30 888 003 | (D) Laminated Pair             | 1.10       | 53.87       |



# data Laminated Paper **Single Bar Code Labels with Square Corners**

One roll of single laminated paper bar code labels

- Single bar code labels one bar code with one eye-readable portion
- 4-mil paper with 1-mil laminate; 1-mil permanent acrylic adhesive
- Label size is 5/8"H x 2"W
- Minimum order is 3,000 labels (three rolls); priced per roll Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | LBS./1,000 | PRICE/1,000 |
|------------|------------|-------------|
| 30 980 001 | 0.75       | \$148.25    |







# **Polyester Bar Code Labels**

100% guaranteed first-time read rate

- 3-mil polyester with 2-mil 3M™ permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive
- Resistant to smudging, UV light, dirt, chemicals, liquid, heat, and humidity
- Highly durable and tear-proof, with rounded corners that resist peeling and lifting
- Available in any symbology
- CD/DVD bar code label sets offer a maximum of 30 characters (including spaces) for the first line, 25 for the second line, and 30 for the third line
- Pairs are 1,000 labels, 500 numbers

Ships from manufacturer.



POLYESTER BAR CODE LABELS - 1,000 per package.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | LBS./1,000 | PRICE/1,000 |
|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 30 547 001 | Singles     | 0.46       | \$105.15    |
| 30 547 002 | Doubles     | 0.62       | 165.65      |
| 30 547 003 | Pairs       | 0.90       | 105.15      |

# POLYESTER CD/DVD BAR CODE LABEL SETS - 1,000 per package.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                  | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------------|------|----------|
| 30 828 001 | Individual Sets              | 1.00 | \$255.01 |
| 30 829 001 | 5 Sets Across/3 Repeats Down | 1.00 | 255.01   |
| 30 830 003 | 3 Sets Across/5 Repeats Down | 1.00 | 255.01   |

# **Void CD/DVD Thermal Transfer Synthetic Bar Code Labels**

Will not tear or fade

- · Aggressive acid-free permanent adhesive
- · Manufactured from polypropylene
- Glossy extra white topcoat
- · Tamper-proof labels leave "VOID" imprint behind if removed



- · All symbologies supported and guaranteed to scan
- Labels are on rolls of 1,000

Note: Minimum order two rolls.

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|------|----------|
| 30 593 001 | 1%" Diameter | 1.00 | \$114.48 |





# **Paper Spine Labels**

Perfect for use with typewriters

- · Acid-free and archival-safe
- · Die-cut with radius corners on perforated backing sheets
- · Adhere permanently to most book surfaces, jackets, and polyester covers
- 1,000 per package

| CAT.#      | SIZE                                   | LBS. | PRICE   | 5+      |
|------------|--|------|---------|---------|
| 55 241 001 | 5/8" x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 0.20 | \$10.03 | \$ 9.53 |
| 55 244 001 | 3/4" x 1"                              | 0.24 | 9.71    | 9.23    |
| 55 242 001 | 3/4" x 1½"                             | 0.30 | 18.58   | 17.65   |
| 55 245 001 | 1" x 1½"                               | 0.40 | 13.58   | 12.90   |





# **Fanfolded Spine Labels**

Easily feed through your typewriter

- · Flexible, smudge-proof, white labels
- · Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive
- · Die-cut with radius corners that resist peeling
- · 1,000 per package

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE  | 5+     |
|------------|-----------|------|--------|--------|
| 55 351 001 | 3/4" x 1" | 0.30 | \$8.70 | \$8.27 |



# **Continuous Label Sets**

Create spine, book pocket, and circulation labels

- · Compatible with popular software programs
- White paper stock; radius corners
- Priced per package of 1,000 label sets

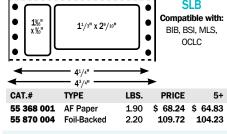
# PAPER LABEL STOCK:

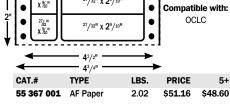
- · Acid-free, white paper stock
- · Permanent, pressure-sensitive acrylic adhesive backing

SL4S

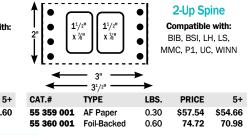
# FOIL-BACKED LABEL STOCK:

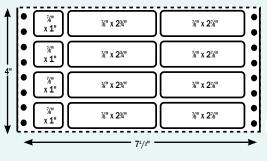
- · Foil backed with a permanent acrylic adhesive
- · Helps labels conform to spines





27/32" x 29/101





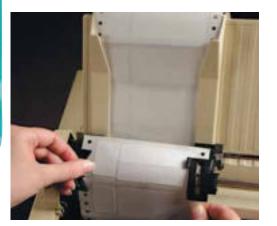
# 3 Across Set

### Compatible with:

BSI, CRS, FOL, MC, MMC, P1, WINN

CAT.# TYPE LBS. PRICE 5+ AF Paper 55 871 010 1.80 \$73.58 \$69.90

For SuperBond Label Protectors, see page 37.

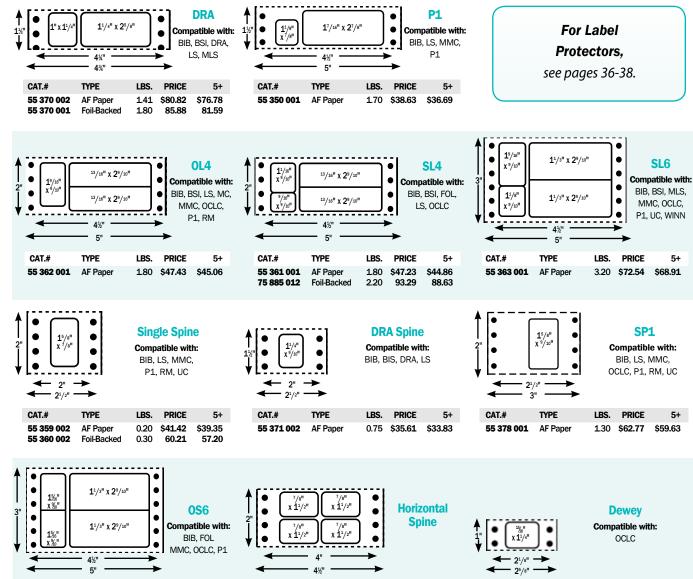


# **Brodart** Archival-Quality Labels are safe for use on your entire collection.

# Continuous Label Sets

Smudge-proof with radius corners that resist lifting

- Premium-quality acid-free (7.1 pH level) label stock
- · pH-neutral, permanent, pressure-sensitive acrylic adhesive
- Priced per package of 1,000 label sets



# Amlib = Amlib

55 365 001

55 870 003

CAT.#

BIB = Bibliofile (ITS)

BSI = Book Systems Inc./Concourse

TYPE

AF Paper

Foil-Backed

LBS.

PRICE

3.30 \$ 65.24

4.60 121.95

CRS = Cross

DRA = Data Research Assoc.

FOL = Follett

INM = InMagic

LH = Librarian's Helper

5+

\$61.98

115.85

CAT.#

55 369 002

TYPE

AF Paper

LS = LiBRARYSOFT

MC = MacCalm

MLS = Master Library Systems

MMC = MITINET/Marc

OCLC = OCLC
P1= Precision One

### RM = ResourceMate®

LBS.

0.20

PRICE

\$34.85

5+

\$33.11

CAT.#

55 372 002

TYPE

AF Paner

UC = Ultra Card

**Compatibility Legend** 

WL = WebGENCAT WebLibrary

WLC = WebGENCAT WebLibrary Circulation

WR = WebGENCAT WebRecords WINN = Winnebago

# Don't See Your Software Package?

LBS. PRICE

0.20 \$29.21 \$27.75

5+

Please phone our customer service department for assistance and samples.

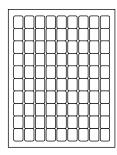


# **Laser and Inkjet Labels**

Compatible with most copiers

- · High-quality "lie flat" paper
- · Permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Withstands laser printer temperatures
- Die-cut on 8½" x 11" sheets
- · 25 sheets per pack (0.59 lb.)

| PRICE   | 5+      |
|---------|---------|
| \$22.28 | \$21.16 |



Label Size: 1" x 3/4" 90 Labels/Sheet 2,250 Labels/Pkg.

CAT.# 55 387 001

# **Compatibility Legend**

Amlib = Amlib

BIB = Bibliofile (ITS)

BSI = Book Systems Inc./Concourse

CRS = Cross

DRA = Data Research Assoc.

FOL = Follett

INM = InMagic LH = Librarian's Helper

LS = LiBRARYSOFT

MC = MacCalm

MLS = Master Library Systems

MMC = MITINET/Marc

OCLC = OCLC

P1 = Precision One

RM = ResourceMate®

UC = Ultra Card

WL = WebGENCAT WebLibrary

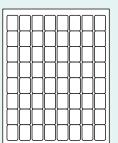
WLC = WebGENCAT WebLibrary Circulation

WR = WebGENCAT WebRecords

WINN = Winnebago

# **Don't See Your Software Package?**

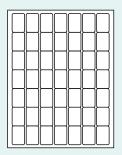
Please phone our customer service department for assistance and samples.



Label Size: 1¼" x 7/8" 64 Labels/Sheet 1,600 Labels/ Pkg. Compatible with:

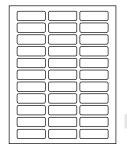
INM

CAT.# 55 388 001



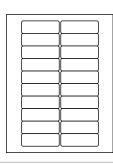
Label Size: 1½" x 1" 49 Labels/Sheet 1,225 Labels/Pkg. Compatible with: Amlib

CAT.# 55 389 001



Label Size: 3/4" x 21/4" 33 Labels/Sheet 825 Labels/Pkg.

CAT.# 55 400 001



Label Size: 1" x 3" 20 Labels/Sheet 500 Labels/Pkg.

CAT.# 55 400 002



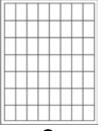


# **SuperBond Laser Spine Labels**

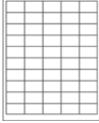
Permanent adhesion to smooth, embossed, or textured finishes

- Ultra high bonding adhesive secures permanently to book spines
- · Label stock can be applied after printing with no smearing
- White paper labels die-cut on 8½" x 11" sheets
- 25 sheets per package (0.80 lb.)

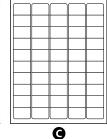
\*Note: Heavier label stock may not feed from the paper tray or successfully pass through the print path of all laser printers. Therefore, consult your printer manual for details on acceptable stock thicknesses. Manual feeding of label stock and use of alternate output bins may be required. We recommend manually feeding label stock when printing because it results in better feeding, fewer jams, and less curl.



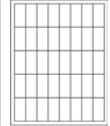
Ø Spine: 1½" x 1" 56 Labels/Sheet Comp.: BIB, FOL, LS, RM, UC



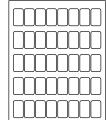
0 Spine: 1" x 1%" 50 Labels/Sheet Comp.: BIB, FOL, LS, RM



Spine: 1" x 1½" 50 Labels/Sheet Comp.: RM



0 Spine: 2" x 1" 40 Labels/Sheet Comp.: FOL, OCLC



**3** Spine: 1½" x 7/8" 40 Labels/Sheet Comp.: OCLC, BSI, Amlib

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LABELS/PKG. | H x W      | PRICE   | 5+      |
|------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|
| 55 323 002 | (A) 56 Labels/Sheet | 1,400       | 1½" x 1"   | \$75.91 | \$72.11 |
| 55 323 012 | (B) 50 Labels/Sheet | 1,200       | 1" x 1¾"   | 75.91   | 72.11   |
| 55 323 014 | (C) 50 Labels/Sheet | 1,200       | 1" x 1½"   | 75.91   | 72.11   |
| 55 323 022 | (D) 40 Labels/Sheet | 1,000       | 2" x 1"    | 75.91   | 72.11   |
| 55 323 023 | (E) 40 Labels/Sheet | 1,000       | 1½" x 7/8" | 75.91   | 72.11   |

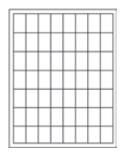


Suitable for laser and inkjet printers and photocopiers

- Label face stock is acid-free, chlorine-free, and lignin-free
- · pH-neutral permanent acrylic adhesive is ooze-resistant
- White paper labels on 8½" x 11" sheets dry quickly without wicking

(2.06 lbs.)

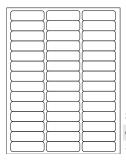
**PRICE** 5+ \$53.12 \$50.46



### **SLB**

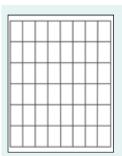
Spine: 1½" x 1" 56 Labels/Sheet 5.600 Labels/Box Compatible with: BIB. FOL. LS. RM, UC, WL

CAT.# 55 459 001



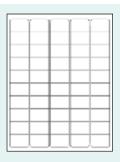
Spine: 3/4" x 2½" 42 Labels/Sheet 1,050 Labels/Pkg.

CAT.# 10 800 001



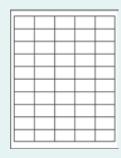
Spine: 1%" x 1" 48 Labels/Sheet 4.800 Labels/Box Compatible with: ALX, ATH, FOL, LH, MAN, RM

CAT.# 55 459 002



Spine: 1" x 1½" 50 Labels/Sheet 5,000 Labels/Box Compatible with: BSI, MMC, P1, RM

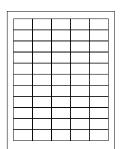
CAT.# 55 459 003



**Spine:** 1" x 1%" 50 Labels/Sheet 5,000 Labels/Box Compatible with: BIB, FOL, LS, RM, WL

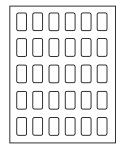
CAT.# 55 459 004

# www.brodart.ca



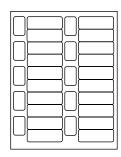
**Spine:** 7/8" x 1½" 55 Labels/Sheet 5,500 Labels/Box Compatible with: FOL, MMC, P1, RM

CAT.# 55 459 009



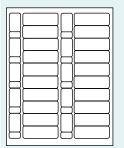
**Spine:** 1½" x 7/8" 30 Labels/Sheet 3.000 Labels/Box Compatible with: WINN

CAT.# 55 459 010



Spine: 1½" x 29/32" Circulation: 1" x 225/2" and: 1" x 225/2" 10 Sets/Sheet 1,000 Sets/Box Compatible with: BIB, BSI, CH, EOS, FOL, INM, LH, LS, LWD, LWK, MC, MMC,

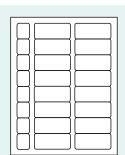
OCLC, P1, RM, UC CAT.# 55 459 005



### OL4

**Spine:** 1½" x 7/8" Circulation: 1" x 225/21 and: 1" x 225/2" 10 Sets/Sheet 1,000 Sets/Box Compatible with: BIB. BSI. LS. MC. MLS. RM, UC

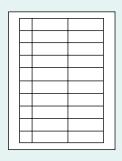
CAT.# 55 459 006



Spine: 11/4" x 1" Circulation: 11/4" x 21/6" and: 1¾" x 2%" 8 Sets/Sheet 800 Sets/Box Compatible with:

BSI, CRS, INM, MMC, P1, RM

CAT.# 55 459 007



Spine: 1" x 1" Circulation: 1" x 2%" and: 1" x 2%" 10 Sets/Sheet 1,000 Sets/Box Compatible with: BIB, BSI, INM,RM, WL

CAT.# 55 459 008

# **Compatibility Legend**

ALX = ALEXANDRIA ATH = ATHENA BIB = BIBLIOFILE (ITS)

BSI = BOOK SYSTEMS INC./ CONCOURSE CH = CHANCERY

CRS = CROSS EOS = EOSI GLAS FOL = FOLLETT

INM = INMAGIC LH = LIBRARIAN'S HELPER

LS = Librarysoft LWD = LIBRARY WORLD

LWK = LIBRARY WORKS MAN = MANDARIN

MLS = MASTER LIBRARY SYSTEMS

MC = MACCALM MMC = MITINET/MARC OCLC = OCLC P1 = PRECISION ONE RM = RESOURCEMATE® UC = ULTRA CARD WINN = WINNEBAGO WL = WEBGENCAT WEBLIBRARY

WLC = WEBGENCAT WEBLIBRARY CIRCULATION

# **Don't See Your Software Package?**

Please phone our customer service department for assistance and samples.

1-800-265-8470

# **Multipurpose Labels**

Compare to Avery® and save

- · Archival-safe, acid-free, chlorine-free, and lignin-free
- pH-neutral permanent acrylic adhesive is ooze-resistant at higher laser temperatures and pressures

3+

3+

3+

\$31.67

\$31.67

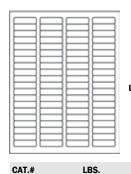
CAT.#

55 393 001

55 392 005

\$25.60

- White paper labels on 8½" x 11" sheets
- Flexible construction for smooth feeding



55 392 006

CAT.#

55 392 008

55 392 004

CAT.#

55 392 007

Format to Avery® #5267

Label Size: 1/2" x 1¾" 80 Labels/Sheet 2,000 Labels/Box

PRICE

\$26.94

| CAT.# | LBS. |
|-------|------|
|       |      |
|       |      |
|       |      |
|       |      |
|       |      |
|       |      |
|       |      |
|       |      |
|       |      |
|       |      |
|       |      |
|       |      |

Spine: 1" x 2¾" 30 Labels/Sheet 3,000 Labels/Box

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 392 015 | 2.06 | \$33.34 | \$31.67 |





LBS.

1.30

1.00

# Format to Avery® #5366

Label Size: 2/3" x 31/46" 30 Labels/Sheet 1,500 Labels/Box

PRICE

\$33.34

\$33,34

**PRICE** 

\$33.34

|             |                        | $\Box$    |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------|
|             | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ | $\vdash$  |
| $\dashv$    | $\vdash$               | $\vdash$  |
| $\neg \neg$ | $\Box$                 | $\Box$    |
|             |                        |           |
|             | $\vdash$               | $\square$ |
| $\dashv$    | $\vdash \vdash \vdash$ | $\vdash$  |
|             | $\Box$                 | $\Box$    |

LBS.

2.06

2.30

# Format to Avery® #5160

Label Size: 1" x 25/8" 30 Labels/Sheet 3.000 Labels/Box Compatible with: RM, WLC

> 3+ \$31.67

> > 3+

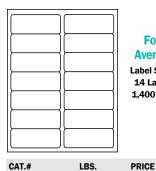
\$31.67



# Format to Avery® #5161

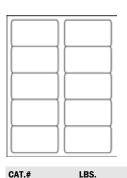
Label Size: 1" x 4" 20 Labels/Sheet 2.000 Labels/Box Compatible with: WR

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 392 003 | 2.30 | \$33.34 | \$31.67 |



# Format to Avery® #5162

Label Size: 11/8" x 4" 14 Labels/Sheet 1,400 Labels/Box



# Format to Avery® #5163

PRICE

\$33.34

PRICE

\$33.34

Label Size: 2" x 4" 10 Labels/Sheet 1,000 Labels/Box

| - |  |
|---|--|
|   |  |

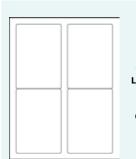
# Format to Avery® #5164

Label Size: 3½" x 4" 6 Labels/Sheet 600 Labels/Box

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 392 002 | 2.29 | \$33.34 | \$31.67 |

**We've Done the Work** 

For You!



LBS.

2.30

2.30

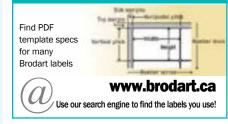
# Format to Avery® #5168

Label Size: 5" x 3½" 4 Labels/Sheet 400 Labels/Box Compatible with: WLL



# Format to Avery® #5165

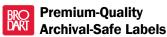
Label Size: 11" x 8½" 1 Labels/Sheet 100 Labels/Box



### PRICE 3+ CAT.# LBS. 3+ 2.10 \$31.67 55 392 016 \$33.34 \$31.67



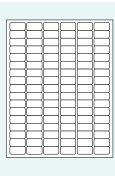




Designed for laser and inkjet printers

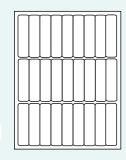
- Premium-quality acid-free (7.1 pH level) label stock
- pH-neutral, permanent, pressure-sensitive acrylic adhesive
- Withstands high operating temperatures of laser printers
- Compatible with a variety of software programs (listed below)
- All styles on  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x 11" sheets; safe for your entire collection

| TYPE                       | LBS. | PRICE   | 5+      |
|----------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| AF Paper – Acid-Free Paper | 2.02 | \$55.49 | \$52.72 |
| Foil – Foil-Backed         | 3.20 | 82.77   | 78.63   |



Spine: 58" x 1½" 102 Labels/Sheet 10,200 Labels/Pkg. Compatible with: BIB, BSI, INM

**CAT.# TYPE 55 395 026** AF Paper

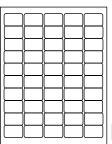


Bar Code (Landscape): 7/8" x 3%" 27 Labels/Sheet

27 Labels/Sheet 2,700 Labels/Pkg. Compatible with: WINN

**CAT.# TYPE 55 395 006** AF Paper

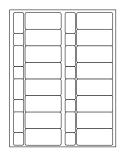
For more Labels, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



Spine: 1" x 1½" 50 Labels/Sheet 5,000 Labels/Pkg. Compatible with:

BSI, FOL, MAN5, MMC, P1, RM

**CAT.# TYPE 55 395 014** AF Paper



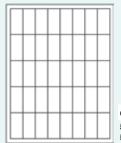
## SL<sub>6</sub>

**Spine:** 1<sup>2</sup>½<sub>2</sub>" x 4/5" Spine: 1" x 4/5" **Circulation:** 

1<sup>11</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 2%;" 8 Sets/Sheet 800 Sets/Pkg.

Compatible with:

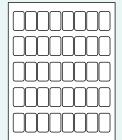
**CAT.# TYPE 55 395 025** AF Paper



# SP1

Spine: 2" x 1" 40 Labels/Sheet 4,000 Labels/Pkg. Compatible with: BSI, FOL, OCLC

CAT.# TYPE 55 395 022 AF Paper 55 345 022 Foil



Spine: 1½" x 7/8" 40 Labels/Sheet 4,000 Labels/Pkg. Compatible with:

BSI, OCLC

CAT.# TYPE 55 398 023 AF Paper 55 345 023 Foil

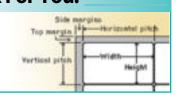
# We've Done the Work For You!

Find PDF template specs for many Brodart labels



# www.brodart.ca

Use our search engine to find the labels you use!



# **Compatibility Legend**

AMLIB = AMLIB

ALX = ALEXANDRIA

ATH = ATHENA

BIB = BIBLIOFILE (ITS)

BSI = BOOK SYSTEMS INC./CONCOURSE

CAC = COMPUTER ACCESS CATALOG

CCC = CATALOG CARD CREATOR

CD = CIRCULATION DESK

CH = CHANCERY

CRS = CROSS

DRA = DATA RESEARCH ASSOC.

EOS = EOSI GLAS

FOL = FOLLETT

INM = INMAGIC

LH = LIBRARIAN'S HELPER

LS = Librarysoft

LWD = LIBRARY WORLD

LWK = LIBRARY WORKS MAN = MANDARIN

MAN5 = MANDARIN M5

NAC - BAACCAL BA

MC = MACCALM

MLS = MASTER LIBRARY SYSTEMS

MMC = MITINET/MARC

OCLC = OCLC

P1 = PRECISION ONE

RM = RESOURCEMATE®

UC = ULTRA CARD

WL = WEBGENCAT WEBLIBRARY

WLC = WEBGENCAT WEBLIBRARY CIRCULATION

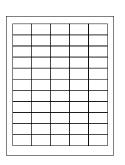
WR = WEBGENCAT WEBRECORDS

WINN = WINNEBAGO

# Don't See Your Software Package?

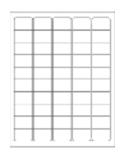
Please phone our customer service department for assistance and samples.

1-800-265-8470



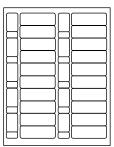
**Spine:** 7/8" x 1½" 55 Labels/Sheet 5,500 Labels/Pkg. Compatible with: FOL. MMC. P1. RM

TYPE CAT # 55 395 027 AF Paper



Spine: 1" x 1½" 50 Labels/Sheet 5,000 Labels/Pkg. Compatible with: BSI, MMC, P1, RM

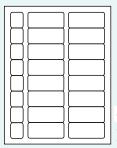
TYPE 55 395 214 AF Paper 55 345 014 Foil



Spine: 1½" x 7/8" Circulation: 1" x 225/2" and: 1" x 225/2" 10 Sets/Sheet 1.000 Sets/Pkg. Compatible with: BIB, BSI, LS, MC,

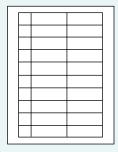
**0L4** 

MLS, RM, UC TYPE CAT.# 55 395 001 AF Paper



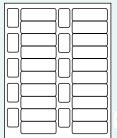
Spine: 11/4" x 1" Circulation: 1½" x 2½" and: 1½" x 2½" 8 Sets/Sheet 800 Sets/Pkg. Compatible with: BSI, CRS, INM, MMC, P1, RM

TYPE CAT.# 55 395 003 AF Paper 55 345 003 Foil



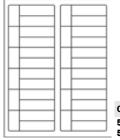
Spine: 1" x 1" Circulation: 1" x 2%" and: 1" x 2%" 10 Sets/Sheet 1,000 Sets/Pkg. Compatible with: BIB, BSI, INM,RM, WL

CAT.# 55 395 011 AF Paper



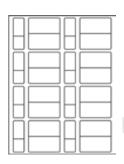
**Spine:** 1½" x 29/32" Circulation: 1" x 225/2" and: 1" x 225/32" 10 Sets/Sheet 1,000 Sets/Pkg. Compatible with: BIB, BSI, CH, EOS, FOL, INM, LWD, LH, LWK, LS, MC, MMC, OCLC, P1, RM, UC

TYPE CAT.# 55 395 013 AF Paper 55 345 013 Foil



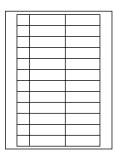
Spine: 121/32" x 7/8" Circulation/Pocket: 27/32" x  $2^{27}/_{32}$ " 12 Sets/Sheet 1,200 Sets/Pkg. Compatible with: BSI, CAC, CD, CH. OCLC. RM

TYPE CAT.# 55 395 020 AF Paper 55 345 020 Foil



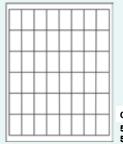
**Spine:** 1½" x 7/8" Spine: 13/2" x 7/8" Circulation/Pocket: 1%2" x 234" 8 Sets/Sheet 800 Sets/Pkg. Compatible with: BSI, CCC, OCLC, CAC, CD

CAT.# **TYPE** 55 395 021 AF Paper 55 345 021 Foil



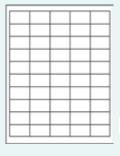
Spine: 7/8" x 1" Circulation: 7/8" x 2%" and: 7/8" x 2¾" 12 Sets/Sheet 1,200 Sets/Pkg. Compatible with: BSI FOL MC MMC, P1, RM

CAT.# TYPE 55 395 004 AF Paper



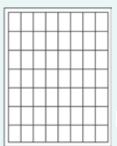
Spine: 1%" x 1" 48 Labels/Sheet 4,800 Labels/Pkg. Compatible with: ALX. ATH. FOL. LH, MAN, RM

TYPE 55 395 005 AF Paper 55 345 005 Foil



**Spine:** 1" x 1%" 50 Labels/Sheet 5,000 Labels/Pkg. Compatible with: BIB, FOL, LS, RM, WL

CAT.# **TYPE** 55 395 012 AF Paper



**SLB** 

Spine: 1½" x 1" 56 Labels/Sheet 5,600 Labels/Pkg. Compatible with: BIB. FOL. LS. RM, UC, WL

55 395 002 AF Paper 55 345 002 Foil

Don't forget to burnish! Burnishing means rubbing while applying slight pressure. When you burnish the entire topside area, you ensure that the underside adhesive layer is bonding to the surface receiving the adhesive product. Bone folders are perfect tools for burnishing; see page 36.



























# **Single-Color Custom Labels**

Personal one-of-a-kind labels

- · Permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive with radius corners
- · Provide typed or hand-printed example of text to be printed or send an existing sample if available
- Specify layout, format, lettering, type style, label color, and text color at right
- · For logos and special graphics, hi-res digital art is required
- One time plate preparation charge for first-time printing only

\*Specify label and text color at right.

• Minimum 1,000 labels per roll; reorders must be accompanied by an

Note: If your label design contains a combination of letter or type styles, indicate them on label example submitted with your order. Custom crafted.

| CAT.#       | SIZE                      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|----------|
| 55 417 000* | 3/4" Diameter             | 0.30 | \$ 83.14 |
| 55 418 000* | 1½" CD/DVD                | 0.50 | 115.15   |
| 55 426 000* | 1/2" x 3/4"               | 0.40 | 83.77    |
| 55 427 000* | 1/2" x 1"                 | 0.28 | 85.35    |
| 55 428 000* | 3/4" x 1"                 | 0.30 | 84.66    |
| 55 429 000* | 3/4" x 1½"                | 0.30 | 86.50    |
| 55 440 000* | 3/4" x 1½"                | 0.40 | 88.89    |
| 55 441 000* | 5/8" x 1½"                | 0.40 | 88.20    |
| 55 442 000* | 3/4" x 2½"                | 1.00 | 98.09    |
| 55 423 000* | 1" x 3/4"                 | 0.30 | 84.66    |
| 55 443 000* | 1" x 1½"                  | 0.50 | 92.44    |
| 55 444 000* | 1" x 2"                   | 0.60 | 99.89    |
| 55 445 000* | 1" x 3"                   | 0.75 | 105.17   |
| 55 446 000* | <b>1</b> ½" x <b>1</b> ½" | 1.20 | 86.79    |
| 55 447 000* | 1½" x 3"                  | 1.30 | 106.06   |
| 55 448 000* | 2" x 3"                   | 1.80 | 117.91   |

# **Custom-Printed Label Specification Form**

To ensure that your custom label is printed correctly, please provide the following information with your order:

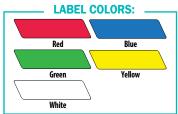
- · A typed or hand-printed example of the text to be printed on the label (or an existing sample, if available)
- · The information listed below

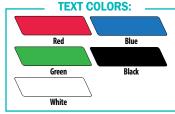
Note: If your label design contains a combination of letter styles or type styles, indicate them on the label example submitted with your order.

| Format:     | Vertical        | Flush Left              | Horizontal             | Centered      |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Lettering:  | UPPERCASE       | Upper/Lowe              | ercase                 | lowercase     |
| Type Style: | Helvetica.      | Italic                  | Bold                   | Bold Italic   |
|             | Times           | ☐ Italic                | Bold                   | ☐ Bold Italic |
|             | Korinna         | Italic                  | Bold                   | Bold Italic   |
|             | □ Optima        | ☐ Italic                | ☐ Bold                 | ☐ Bold Italic |
|             | Zaph Chancery ( | Not available in Italie | , Bold or Bold Italic) |               |

ART/PLATE CHARGE - A one-time charge will be applied to first-time custom label orders. No charge will be applied to reorders unless the label copy requires a change.

| CAT.#      | PRICE   |
|------------|---------|
| 55 959 001 | \$45.00 |







# **Custom-Printed Cloth Classification Tape**

Heavy-duty cloth tape rolls

- Continuous rolls with a release liner: ready to cut Provide typed or hand-printed example of label text to be printed or send an existing sample, if available
- Specify tape color, font color, and type style
- One-time plate preparation charge for first-time printing only
- If reordering, please send a small sample of the previous custom-printed tape to avoid second plate charges

Custom crafted. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION                              | LBS.           | PRICE      |
|----------------------|--|----------------|------------|
| 32 131*              | Seven Rolls of 1/2"W x 30 yd. Tape       | 3.00           | \$203.91   |
| 32 132*              | Five Rolls of 3/4"W x 30 yd. Tape        | 3.00           | 203.91     |
| *Specify tape color: | Red-001, Blue-002, Yellow-004, or White- | 005: specify f | ont color: |

Black, Red, Blue, or Green; specify a type style below.

# **Type Styles**

03 Helvetica Regular 11 Cooper Black

04 Helvetica Oblique 13 Souvenir Medium

09 Times Bold 14 Souvenir Demi























# **Custom-Printed Full Color Labels**

Personal one-of-a-kind custom labels

- · Permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive with radius corners
- · Provide typed or hand-printed example of text to be printed or send an existing sample, if available
- Specify layout, format, lettering, and type style
- · For logos and special graphics, hi-resolution digital art is required
- · One-time plate preparation charge for first-time printing only
- Minimum 1,000 labels per order on sheets; reorders must be accompanied by an actual sample

Note: If your label design contains a combination of letter or type styles, indicate them on label example submitted with your order. Custom crafted.

For Custom CD Stamps, see page 64.



55 959 001 \$45.00

# data CD/DVD **Ownership Labels**

Clear, custom-printed

labels allow up to 40 charac

- · Won't interfere with disc playability
- · Exceptional image durability
- 2.5-mil-thick polypropylene
- Font is Helvetica Bold
- Single-line font size is 10-pt., two-line font size is 8-pt.
- Maximum of 40 characters
- 500 labels per roll; must order in increments of four rolls Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.# DIAMETER LBS. PRICE/500 55 840\* 1%" 0.30 \$51.88 \*Specify one or two lines of text and text color: Black-001, Blue-002, Red-003, or Green-004.





# data CD/DVD Ownership Labels

Custom-printed labels allow up to 40 characters

- · White 2.3-mil polypropylene labels
- · Helvetica bold font; font size varies based on the number of characters
- Specify text type
- Must provide exact text when ordering
- 1,000 labels per roll; must order in increments of three rolls

Custom crafted. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.# LBS./1,000 PRICE/1,000 30 998\* 0.80 \$108.24 \*Specify text type at right.



**UPPERCASE-001** lowercase-002 **Upper/Lower Case-003** 



# **Custom-Printed CD Labels**

Archival-safe white paper stock

- Die-cut round labels measure 1½" diameter Feature high-tack, acid-free permanent
- Text is one line in black ink only, uppercase or upper/lowercase letters, with 30 characters maximum, including spaces
- Include printed or typed example of desired imprint
- 600 labels per pack

(1.00 lb.) Custom crafted.

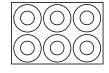
adhesive and foil liner

CAT.# PRICE 3+ 55 425 102 \$60.11 \$57.11

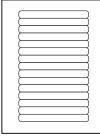


# **Laser Media Label Sheets**

Designed to adhere to specific media formats



- · Acid-free, smudge-resistant stock with pressure-sensitive, pH-neutral,
- and high-tack permanent adhesive Die-cut sheets feed from paper tray of most desktop laser printers
- Round CD Labels are 150 per package
- VHS Spine Labels are 750 per package



0

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                              | LABEL SIZE    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--|---------------|------|---------|
| 55 324 101 | (A) Round CD Labels (B) VHS Spine Labels | 1½" Diameter  | 1.00 | \$ 7.35 |
| 55 519 005 |  | 2/3"H x 5½6"W | 1.27 | 70.63   |





# **Color-Coding Dots**

Bright colors for instant identification of books, files, media, and more

- · Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive
- · Use with ballpoint or felt tip pens
- 1,000 labels per roll in convenient dispenser box

| CAT.#             | SIZE            |           | LBS.    | PRICE                | 5+      |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|---------|
| 55 380*           | 1/4" Diameter   |           | 0.05    | \$ 8.49              | \$ 8.07 |
| 55 270*           | 1/2" Diameter   |           | 0.11    | <b>11</b> .53        | 10.95   |
| 55 271*           | 3/4" Diameter   |           | 0.17    | 15.21                | 14.45   |
| 55 383*           | 1" Diameter     |           | 0.30    | 23.00                | 21.85   |
| *Specify color at | right: Rlue_102 | Green-103 | Red-104 | Vellow-105 Orange-10 | 16      |

Lavender-008, Aqua-009, Rose-010, Salmon-011, Gray-012, Copper-013, Chartreuse-014, Tan-015, Fluorescent Pink-016, Fluorescent Purple-017, or Black-018.





# "Horizontal" Alpha/Numeric Labels

45 labels per sheet Label size 1/2"H x 3/4"W

- · Alphabet set includes 24 one-letter sheets and one sheet combining Q and X
- · Number set includes one sheet each of 0 through 9

## COMPLETE SETS (0.25 lb.)

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION                   | PRICE      | 3+      |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|---------|
| 55 036*           | Alphabet                      | \$18.00    | \$17.10 |
| 55 006*           | Number                        | 15.81      | 15.02   |
| *Specify color: V | Vhite-001 Red-002 Blue-003 or | Yellow-004 |         |

## INDIVIDUAL SHEETS (0.01 lb.) - Priced per sheet

|                    | (0.02.0.)              | nood por oncod |        |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------|
| CAT.#              | COLOR                  | PRICE          | 3+     |
| 55 037*            | White                  | \$2.23         | \$2.12 |
| 55 026*            | Red                    | 2.23           | 2.12   |
| 55 027*            | Blue                   | 2.23           | 2.12   |
| 55 028*            | Yellow                 | 2.23           | 2.12   |
| *Specify letter or | number from chart belo | ow.            |        |

|                                  | Lette                            | r & Nı                           | ımber                            | Chart                                |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| A-001<br>G-007<br>M-013<br>S-019 | B-002<br>H-008<br>N-014<br>T-020 | C-003<br>I-009<br>O-015<br>U-021 | D-004<br>J-010<br>P-016<br>V-022 | E-005<br>K-011<br>Q & X-017<br>W-023 | F-006<br>L-012<br>R-018<br>Y-024 |
| Z-025<br>0-026<br>6-032          | 1-027<br>7-033                   | 2-028<br>8-034                   | 3-029<br>9-035                   | 4-030                                | 5-031                            |



# **Polypropylene Protector** and Dot "All-in-One"

Identify and protect in one simple step

- Tough polypropylene film over opaque, colored dot
- · Pressure-sensitive with permanent adhesive
- 200 1/4" dots per pack; 207 5/8" dots per pack



| CAT.#   | DOT SIZE | OVERALL SIZE | LBS. | PRICE   | 5+      |
|---------|----------|--------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 381* | 1/4"     | 5/8" x 1½"   | 0.05 | \$10.12 | \$ 9.62 |
| 55 382* | 5/8"     | 1" x 1½"     | 0.10 | 14.48   | 13.76   |

\*Specify color below: Blue-002, Green-003, Red-004, Yellow-005, Orange-006, Lavender-007, Aqua-008, Rose-010, Salmon-011, Gray-012, Copper-013, Chartreuse-014, Tan-015, Fluorescent Pink-016, Fluorescent Purple-017, or Black-018.



Colors are as accurate as printing process allows. If color match is critical, call for samples.





55 042\*

# "Vertical" Alpha/Numeric Labels

30 labels per sheet

- Label size 1"H x 3/4"W
- Alphabet set includes 10 sheets of A through Z and one Mc, Period, and Hyphen sheet
- Number set includes one sheet each of 0 through 9
- · Letters I & Q and X & Z are combined on individual sheets

## ALPHA/NUMERIC SETS (0.25 lb.)

| ALPHA SETS    | NUMERIC SETS  |                      |                |         |
|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|---------|
| CAT.#         | CAT.#         | COLOR                | PRICE          | 3+      |
| 55 040 001    | 55 044 001    | White                | \$12.72        | \$12.08 |
| 55 040 002    | 55 044 002    | Red                  | 12.72          | 12.08   |
| 55 040 003    | 55 044 003    | Blue                 | 12.72          | 12.08   |
| 55 040 004    | 55 044 004    | Yellow               | 12.72          | 12.08   |
| INDIVIDUAL AL | PHA/NUMERIC L | ABELS - 10 sheets/pl | kg. (0.10 lb.) |         |
| CAT.#         |               | COLOR                | PRICE          | 3+      |

\*Specify letter or number from chart below.

# **Letter & Number Chart**

White

Yellow

\$12.72

12.72

\$12.08

12.08

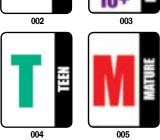
| A-001<br>H-008<br>0-015 | B-002<br>I & Q-009<br>P-016 | R-017                   | D-004<br>K-011<br>S-018 | E-005<br>L-012<br>T-019 | F-006<br>M-013<br>U-020 | G-007<br>N-014<br>V-021 |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| W-022<br>0-025<br>7-032 | X & Z-023<br>1-026<br>8-033 | Y-024<br>2-027<br>9-034 | 3-028                   | 4-029                   | 5-030                   | 6-031                   |











# Game **Rating Labels**

Easy identification of age-appropriate materials

- Early Childhood for ages three and older; contains no inappropriate material
- Everyone for ages six and older; may contain minimal cartoon, fantasy, or mild violence, and/or infrequent use of mildly offensive language
- Everyone 10+ for ages 10 and older; may contain more cartoon, fantasy, or mild violence, mildly offensive language, and/or minimally suggestive themes
- Teen for ages 13 and older; may contain violence, suggestive themes, crude humor, minimal blood, simulated gambling, and/or infrequent use of strong
- Mature for ages 17 and older; may contain intense violence, blood and gore, sexual content, and/or strong language
- Packaged on rolls in convenient dispenser boxes

| CAT.#  | QTY.         | LBS. | PRICE  |  |  |
|--|--------------|------|--------|--|--|
| 55 915*  | 250 per roll | 0.08 | \$7.25 |  |  |
| *Specify three-digit number under label style. |              |      |        |  |  |

# **Return Inside Label Roll**

Designed to protect your media

- · Pressure-sensitive with radius corners and permanent adhesive
- · White labels; blue and red text
- 500 labels per roll









# **Color-Coding Labels**

Great for sorting reading levels or subject matter

- · Matte finish for easy typing or writing
- · Choose from four popular sizes and six colors
- 1,000 labels per package; sheet size 4½" x 5½"

| CAT.#   | SIZE                                   | LBS. | PRICE   | 5+      |
|---------|--|------|---------|---------|
| 55 140* | 3/4" x 1"                              | 0.30 | \$13.10 | \$12.45 |
| 55 141* | 5/8" x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 0.30 | 15.30   | 14.54   |
| 55 142* | 3/4" x 1½"                             | 0.30 | 16.85   | 16.01   |
| 55 143* | 1" x 1½"                               | 0.40 | 17.42   | 16.55   |

\*Specify color: Yellow-002, Blue-003, Orange-004, Green-005, Purple-006, or Pink-007.







55 461 003





55 461 005











**Media Rating Labels** 

Easy identification of media ratings

- Rating labels may be applied to a variety of visual media
- · Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive
- All labels are 1"H; available in two widths: 3/4" and 1/2"
- · 250 labels per roll

### **3/4"W LABELS**

### 1/2"W LABELS

| CAT.#      | RATING | LBS. | PRICE  | CAT.#      | RATING | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|--------|------|--------|------------|--------|------|--------|
| 55 461 001 | G      | 0.40 | \$5.69 | 55 462 001 | G      | 0.08 | \$9.43 |
| 55 461 002 | PG     | 0.40 | 5.69   | 55 462 002 | PG     | 0.08 | 9.43   |
| 55 461 003 | PG13   | 0.40 | 5.69   | 55 462 003 | PG13   | 0.08 | 9.43   |
| 55 461 004 | R      | 0.40 | 5.69   | 55 462 004 | R      | 0.08 | 9.43   |
| 55 461 005 | NR     | 0.40 | 5.69   | 55 462 005 | NR     | 0.08 | 9.43   |
|            |        |      |        |            | • •    |      | -      |



























# **Reading-Level Labels**

Help students locate age-appropriate books

- · Levels identified by color and number
- · Pressure-sensitive, permanent adhesive labels
- 1"H x 3/4"W; 500 per package

| CAT.#  | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |  |  |
|--|------|---------|---------|--|--|
| 55 101*  | 0.20 | \$10.92 | \$10.37 |  |  |
| *Specify three-digit catalog extension number under label style. |      |         |         |  |  |





# **Classification Symbol Labels**

Make it easy to recognize books or media at a glance

- Pressure-sensitive 3/4" x 1" labels printed with fade-resistant ink
- · Packaged in convenient dispenser boxes

| CAT.#   | QTY.         | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|---------|--------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 021* | 500 per roll | 0.13 | \$11.38 | \$10.81 |
| 55 520* | 250 per roll | 0.08 | 8.00    | 7.60    |
| 55 095* | 500 per roll | 0.13 | 13.18   | 12.52   |
|         |              |      |         |         |

\*Specify the eight-digit catalog number as it appears under the label.



55 520 220 (250)



55 520 140 (250)









55 520 071 (250)



55 521 065 (500) 55 520 065 (250)



55 095 001 (500)



55 520 022 (250)



55 520 078 (250)



55 520 207 (250)



55 520 206 (250)



55 021 021 (500) 55 520 021 (250)



55 095 002 (500)



55 520 200 (250)



55 021 111 (500) 55 520 111 (250)



55 021 055 (500) 55 520 055 (250)



55 021 092 (500) 55 520 092 (250)



55 520 087 (250)



55 520 202 (250)



55 520 203 (250)



55 520 028 (250)



55 520 134 (250)





55 520 052 (250)





55 021 011 (500) 55 520 011 (250)



55 520 201 (250)



55 520 067 (250)



55 520 013 (250)



55 520 139 (250)



55 520 098 (250)



55 021 035 (500) 55 520 035 (250)



55 520 204 (250)



55 520 005 (250)



55 021 059 (500) 55 520 059 (250)



55 095 007 (500)



55 520 143 (250)



55 520 205 (250)



55 520 083 (250)



55 520 198 (250)



55 520 209 (250)



55 520 216 (250)



55 520 141 (250)



55 021 124 (500) 55 520 124 (250)



55 021 053 (500) 55 520 053 (250)



55 095 008 (500)



55 520 218 (250)



55 520 061 (250)



55 520 142 (250)



55 520 096 (250)



55 021 060 (500) 55 520 060 (250)



55 095 009 (500)



55 520 033 (250)



55 021 131 (500) 55 520 131 (250)



55 520 010 (250)



55 095 010 (500)



55 021 034 (500) 55 520 034 (250)



55 520 102 (250)



55 520 303 (250)



55 520 221 (250)



55 520 077 (250)



55 520 076 (250)



55 520 208 (250)



55 520 210 (250)



55 520 302 (250)



55 021 020 (500) 55 520 020 (250)



55 095 013 (500)



55 021 194 (500) 55 520 194 (250)



55 520 300 (250)



55 021 081 (500) 55 520 081 (250)



55 520 217 (250)



55 520 213 (250)



55 520 229 (250)



55 520 106 (250)



55 520 129 (250)



55 520 222 (250)



55 021 214 (500) 55 520 214 (250)



55 095 018 (500) 55 021 091 (500) 55 520 091 (250)



55 520 195 (250)

Series

55 095 019 (500)



55 520 003 (250)

Shapes

55 520 212 (250)



55 021 019 (500) 55 520 019 (250)

55 021 086 (500)

55 520 086 (250)



55 520 211 (250)



55 520 133 (250)



55 520 001 (250)



55 021 084 (500) 55 520 084 (250)





# Classification **Symbol Labels**

Symbols aid in classification recognition

- Pressure-sensitive 1" x 3/4" labels printed with fade-resistant ink
- Packaged on rolls in convenient dispenser boxes

| CAT.#   | QTY.           | LBS. | PRICE       | 3+      |
|---------|----------------|------|-------------|---------|
| 55 021* | (500) per roll | 0.13 | \$11.38     | \$10.81 |
| 55 520* | (250) per roll | 0.08 | 8.00        | 7.60    |
| 55 095* | (500) per roll | 0.13 | 13.18       | 12.52   |
| 40      |                |      | Alex Indian |         |

\*Specify the eight-digit catalog number as it appears under the label.



### REMOVABLE



55 520 002 (250)



55 520 219 (250)



55 520 120 (250)



55 520 107 (250)



55 021 135 (500) 55 520 135 (250)



55 520 054 (250)



55 520 223 (250)



55 520 215 (250)



55 520 051 (250)



55 520 031 (250)



55 021 007 (500) 55 520 007 (250)



55 021 006 (500) 55 520 006 (250)



55 520 004 (250)



55 520 224 (250)



55 520 225(250)



55 520 226 (250)



55 520 227 (250)



55 520 228 (250)



55 021 023 (500) 55 520 023 (250)



55 520 039 (250)



55 520 189 (250)



55 520 191 (250)

**REMOVABLE** 

55 021 192 (500) 55 520 192 (250)



55 095 023 (500)



55 520 015 (250)

### **REMOVABLE**



55 021 193 (500) 55 520 193 (250)



55 520 118 (250) 55 520 119 (250)



# **Classification Picture Labels**

Photographic book or media recognition • Pressure-sensitive 3/4" x 1" labels printed with fade-resistant ink

· Packaged on rolls in convenient dispenser boxes

| CAT.#   | QTY.         | LBS. | PRICE   |  |
|---|--------------|------|---------|--|
| 55 980*   | 250 per roll | 0.08 | \$19.25 |  |
| 40 marks that all other delications are the annual and a the latest |              |      |         |  |

\*Specify the eight-digit catalog number as it appears under the label.

# Black outlines are not part of the label design.















55 980 010

# **Classification Label Holiday Assortment Pack**

500 holiday labels in five different styles

- Pressure-sensitive 3/4" x 1" labels printed with fade-resistant ink
- Four sheets of each style; 25 labels per sheet; 500 labels total

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 55 022 002 | 0.30 | \$19.47 |











# Remove labels & protectors easily with un-du™ Label & Tape Remover. **For un-du**<sup>™</sup>, see page 97.



23 120 008



23 121 013



23 121 014



# For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

23 110 002

# For Reference

Do Not Take From the Library

23 110 005



# **Library Information Labels**

Media messages on easy-to-store flat sheets

- · Bright red ink on white paper label stock
- · Die-cut with radius corners to resist lifting
- · Permanent, pressure-sensitive acrylic adhesive 500 labels per package.

# DO NOT RETURN IN BOOK DROP

23 110 004

CAUTION: Please use push-button hub release to remove disc. Pulling on the outside rim of disc may cause damage and patron will be responsible.

23 110 007

| CAT.#   | H x W                                  | LBS. | PRICE   |  |  |
|---|--|------|---------|--|--|
| 23 120 Series*                                | 3/4" x 1"                              | 0.10 | \$19.09 |  |  |
| 23 121 Series*                                | 5/8" x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 0.10 | 19.09   |  |  |
| 23 122 Series*                                | 3/4" x 1½"                             | 0.16 | 19.09   |  |  |
| 23 110 Series*                                | 3/4" x 2½"                             | 0.30 | 19.09   |  |  |
| *Order using catalog number under each label. |  |      |         |  |  |

23 122 002





# **Acrylic Label Dispensers**

Keep your work area clutter-free

- · No fumbling with rolls or boxes of labels
- Like having an extra hand at your desk
- Box Label Dispenser stores six Brodart Classification Label boxes
- Roll Label Dispenser stores multiple rolls of labels

Assembled.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                                      | H x W x D                          | LBS.         | PRICE            |
|--------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 55 004 001<br>55 003 001 | (A) Roll Label Dispenser (B) Box Label Dispenser | 8%" x 10%" x 6%"<br>4%" x 8" x 7%" | 3.00<br>2.00 | \$63.42<br>26.85 |
|                          | (2) 20% 2000: 2.0po.ioo.                         | 1.2 X O X 1.10                     |              | _0.00            |





# **Acrylic Unwind Stand**

Easy access to labels and protectors on rolls

- Holds one or more rolls up to 4"W on 1"-2" core
- Doubles as convenient storage when not in use

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 55 002 001 | 8½" x 4½" x 6" | 0.78 | \$45.51 |



# **Label Dispensers**

Separates labels from release backing

- · Accepts most die-cut or butt-cut labels at least 2 mil thick
- Sturdy plastic construction with suction cup feet
- Includes 1" and 3" cores; holds rolls up to 63/4" in diameter

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|------|----------|
| 55 688 001 | 2" Label Dispenser | 4¼" x 3¼" x 8¾"  | 0.82 | \$ 74.70 |
| 55 688 002 | 4" Label Dispenser | 4½" x 5¾6" x 8¾" | 0.93 | 81.45    |
| 55 688 003 | 8" Label Dispenser | 4¾" x 9¾" x 8¾"  | 1.35 | 104.06   |



media loading

- 203 dpi print resolution
- Prints up to 6" per second
- Maximum print width is 4.09"
- · Maximum print length is 39"
- . OpenACCESS™ for easy media loading
- · Auto-calibration of media
- · Supports user-defined fonts, graphics, and custom logos
- Bar code ratios: 2:1 (non-rotated) and 3:1
- Linear bar codes: Codabar, Code 11, Code 128, Code 39, Code 93, EAN-13, EAN-8, EAN-14, Interleaved 2-of-5, Plessey, UPC, UCC/EAN, and more

1-year warranty. Printer ships from manufacturer; Cable, Ribbons, and Labels are



# PRINTER AND SUPPLIES

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                                  | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE      |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|------|------------|
| 30 990 101<br>30 991 203 | Zebra® GX420 Printer<br>USB Thermal Transfer | 7½" x 7½" x 10" | 4.60 | \$1,475.00 |
|                          | Cable, 6'L                                   |                 | 0.20 | 10.88      |
| 30 991 301               | Wax Ribbons                                  | 2½" x 242'      | 0.20 | 8.24       |
| 30 991 302               | Wax Ribbons                                  | 3‰" x 242'      | 0.30 | 10.88      |
| 30 991 303               | Wax Ribbons                                  | 4%" x 242'      | 0.40 | 14.88      |

# THERMAL TRANSFER LABELS

| CAT.#      | LABELS PER ROLL | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 30 992 001 | 2,260           | 1" x 1½"  | 0.89 | \$26.56 |
| 30 992 002 | 2,260           | 1" x 2"   | 1.33 | 35.43   |
| 30 992 003 | 2,260           | 1" x 4"   | 2.04 | 48.08   |
| 30 992 004 | 1,850           | 1¼" x 2¾" | 1.71 | 41.16   |
| 30 992 005 | 930             | 3" x 4"   | 2.70 | 46.42   |

# Trust Dymo for All Your Temporary Labeling Needs.

# **∂DYMO** LabelManager™ 160

- Format fast with one-touch smart keys · Computer-style keyboard with country-specific layout
- · One-touch smart keys for text size, bold, italic, underline/box, and vertical text
- See what label looks like before you print preview in the large LCD display
- · Choose from six font sizes, eight text styles, and four boxes, plus underline
- · 228 symbols and clip art images; use quick-access key to enter punctuation

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 30 809 001 | 7½" x 4¼" x 1½" | 1.30 | \$72.00 |

CAT.#

30 043 001

30 044 001

30 045 001

WIDTH

1/4"

3/8"

1/2"

LBS.

0.08

0.09

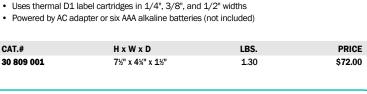
0.09

PRICE

\$35.99

35.99

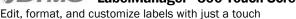
35.99







# **∂DYMO** LabelManager™ 500 Touch Screen **§**



- Connect to your PC or Mac® and start creating
- · You can even download your labels for editing and printing on-the-go
- Large, full-color touch screen a Dymo® first

**DYMO** D1 Labels For use with Dymo® LabelManagers™

· White labels on approximately 23' rolls

• Allows you to create labels of various lengths

- · Speed text entry using computer-style keyboard with country-specific layout
- 10 fonts, 25 font sizes, five boxes plus underline, 32 text styles, and hundreds of built-in symbols and clip art images
- · Prints crystal-clear graphics, bar codes, and logos at 300 dpi resolution
- · Store settings and data for up to five different users
- Uses thermal D1 label cartridges in 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2" widths
- Includes automatic label cutter and rechargeable battery pack

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 30 811 001 | 4" x 6½" x 7½" | 3.40 | \$489.00 |





All products on this page carry a





# **LabelWriter® Label Printers**

No-hassle label printing — right on your desktop

- Create labels for envelopes, files, name badges, and more from your PC or Mac
- Prints labels directly from Microsoft® Word, Outlook®, WordPerfect®, Quickbooks®, ACT!®, and more without
- 300 dpi quality for great looking labels no ink or toner needed
- . Compatible with Windows 2000, ME and XP, and Mac OS X
- · Includes software, manual, quick start card, USB cable, power adapter, and one roll of labels
- LabelWriter® 450 prints 51 labels per minute
- LabelWriter® 450 Turbo and 450 Twin Turbo print 71 labels per minute

### **LABELWRITERS®**

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                                     | LBS.         | PRICE              |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|
| 30 377 001<br>30 378 001 | (A) LabelWriter® 450 (B) LabelWriter® 450 Turbo | 5.00<br>5.00 | \$249.00<br>325.00 |
| 30 379 001               | (C) LabelWriter® 450 Twin Turbo                 | 6.00         | 499.00             |



### THERMAL PAPER LABELS FOR LABELWRITERS®:

1½" print width: Address, file folder, book spine, and other narrow labels. 2¼" print width: Shipping, videocassette, audiocassette, and larger labels.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | SIZE        | QTY./PKG. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| 30 316 001 | Address Labels        | 1½" x 3½"   | 700       | \$46.99 |
| 30 316 011 | Address Labels (1-up) | 1½" x 3½"   | 700       | 53.29   |
| 30 316 012 | Return Address Labels | 3/4" x 2"   | 500       | 34.92   |
| 30 316 003 | Shipping Labels       | 25/6" x 4"  | 300       | 53.29   |
| 30 317 002 | Video Top Labels      | 1%" x 31/4" | 150       | 28.34   |
| 30 319 002 | Book Spine Labels     | 1½" x 1"    | 750       | 56.61   |
| 30 319 003 | Book Spine Labels     | 1" x 1"     | 750       | 42.95   |



### (A) SHORT POCKETS

| CAT.#      | BACK STYLE         | LBS. | PRICE   | 2+      |
|------------|--------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 23 262 001 | Plain              | 2.24 | \$17.64 | \$16.76 |
| 23 622 001 | Full-Back Adhesive | 3.75 | 42.21   | 40.10   |

### (B) STANDARD POCKETS

| CAT.#      | BACK STYLE             | LBS. | PRICE   | 2+      |
|------------|------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 23 261 001 | Plain                  | 3.38 | \$21.79 | \$20.70 |
| 23 528 001 | Double Adhesive Strips | 5.02 | 53.34   | 50.67   |
| 23 628 001 | Full-Back Adhesive     | 5.04 | 49.85   | 47.36   |

# (C) TALL POCKETS

| CAT.#      | BACK STYLE             | LBS. | PRICE   | 2+      |
|------------|------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 23 263 001 | Plain                  | 4.43 | \$21.95 | \$20.85 |
| 23 520 001 | Double Adhesive Strips | 5.45 | 54.78   | 52.04   |
| 23 620 001 | Full-Back Adhesive     | 5.39 | 51.86   | 49.27   |



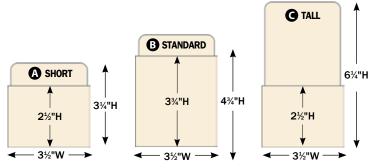
# **Book Pockets**

Fold-over construction for superior reinforcement

- High-quality, acid-free double-weight manila stock
- McNaughton® plain pocket
- Highly durable and tear-resistant for long life expectancy 500 pockets per box.

### CHOOSE BACK STYLE:

- Plain Requires adhesive to apply, such as Bind-Art (see page 95).
- Double Adhesive Strips Two 1/2"W high-tack vertical pressure-sensitive adhesive strips.
- Full-Back Adhesive Pressure-sensitive adhesive coating on entire pocket back.
   Initially repositionable, becomes permanent over time.





# **Book Pocket Convenience Packs**

Smaller, more convenient packs of 100

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                           | BACK STYLE             | PRICE           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| 23 261 901<br>23 263 901 | (B) Standard Pockets (C) Tall Pockets | Plain<br>Plain         | \$ 5.54<br>5.79 |
| 23 528 901               | (B) Standard Pockets                  | Double Adhesive Strips | 10.82           |





# **Custom Imprinted Book Pockets**

Same quality as non-printed book pockets, with your creativity added

- Provide a sample of the exact copy, font, and color (if font not specified, Helvetica will be used)
- McNaughton® Plain Pocket with custom imprint
- Specify the number of lines required
- Provide digital artwork if logo or image is desired 500 per box. Custom crafted.

### SHORT POCKETS - 31/4"H x 31/2"W; pocket is 21/2"H

| CAT.#             | BACK STYLE         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| 23 262*           | Plain              | 2.70 | \$55.59 |
| 23 622*           | Full-Back Adhesive | 3.75 | 77.54   |
| *Specify ink cold | or below.          |      |         |

### STANDARD POCKETS - 4%"H x 3½"W; pocket is 3%"H

| CAT.#            | BACK STYLE             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------------|------------------------|------|---------|
| 23 261*          | Plain                  | 3.96 | \$59.70 |
| 23 528*          | Double Adhesive Strips | 5.02 | 83.59   |
| 23 628*          | Full-Back Adhesive     | 5.04 | 79.54   |
| *Specify ink cal | or holow               |      |         |

# TALL POCKETS - 6½"H x 3½"W; pocket is 2½"H

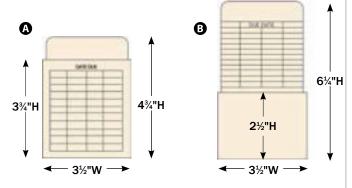
| CAT.#             | BACK STYLE             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------------|------------------------|------|---------|
| 23 263*           | Plain                  | 4.02 | \$70.62 |
| 23 520*           | Double Adhesive Strips | 5.45 | 93.91   |
| 23 620*           | Full-Back Adhesive     | 5.39 | 83.19   |
| *Specify ink colo | r helow                |      |         |

### TALL DATE DUE POCKETS — 6½"H x 3½"W; pocket is 2½"H

· Date due grid with four columns

| CAT.#              | BACK STYLE             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------|------------------------|------|---------|
| 23 264*            | Plain                  | 4.02 | \$71.18 |
| 23 521*            | Double Adhesive Strips | 5.45 | 94.37   |
| 23 621*            | Full-Back Adhesive     | 5.39 | 83.59   |
| *Specify ink color | below.                 |      |         |







# **Preprinted Date Due Pockets**

Preprinted for your convenience

- Same quality and material as pockets on facing page
- Date due grids with four columns hold 44 due dates
- Choose from plain back or adhesive-back styles
- 500 pockets per box

# (A) STANDARD POCKETS

| CAT.#      | BACK STYLE             | LBS. | PRICE   | 2+      |
|------------|------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 23 261 009 | Plain                  | 3.96 | \$38.77 | \$36.83 |
| 23 528 009 | Double Adhesive Strips | 5.02 | 71.76   | 68.17   |
| 23 628 009 | Full-Back Adhesive     | 5.04 | 56.16   | 53.35   |

| (D) TALL PU | CKEIS                  |      |         |         |
|-------------|------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#       | BACK STYLE             | LBS. | PRICE   | 2+      |
| 23 264 001  | Plain                  | 4.02 | \$31.80 | \$30.21 |
| 23 521 001  | Double Adhesive Strips | 5.45 | 65.60   | 62.32   |
| 23 621 001  | Full-Back Adhesive     | 5.39 | 61.78   | 58.69   |





# **Vinyl Card Pockets**

Adhere to books, magazines, videos, and more

- 7.5-mil thick front; 4-mil thick self-adhesive vinyl back
- · Easy-peel split back release liner
- Matte finish
- 50 pockets per package

|            | INSERT SIZE | OVERALL SIZE |      |         | ٥.      |
|------------|-------------|--------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | H x W       | H x W        | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
| 55 151 003 | 8" x 5"     | 8¾" x 5½"    | 1.00 | \$35.04 | \$33.29 |
| 55 151 001 | 3½" x 3½6"  | 5" x 3½"     | 0.52 | 29.74   | 28.25   |
| 55 151 002 | 3½" x 2½"   | 4¼" x 2¾"    | 0.30 | 17.29   | 16.43   |



# **Sturdy Vinyl Card Pockets**

Perfect for heavily circulated materials

- · Heavy-duty 7-mil front and 5.5-mil adhesive-back
- · Full-back release liner
- Holds 3" x 5" card
- 50 pockets per package

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 150 001 | 1.00 | \$50.94 | \$48.39 |

# **Moistener Bottle**

Perfect for use with gummed pockets

- Blue plastic bottle holds 2 oz. of water
- · Sponge top easily moistens pre-gummed book pockets, stamps, and more



| CAT.#      | H x DIAMETER | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|--------------|------|--------|
| 23 380 001 | 4" x 1½"     | 0.01 | \$2.58 |



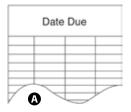


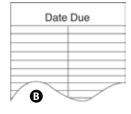
# **Clear Card Pockets**

Hold book cards, date due cards, or brochures

- 2-mil polyethylene self-adhesive clear pockets
- Easy-to-apply split back release liner
- 1/4" recessed top for easy insertion of materials
- 100 pockets per package

| CAT.#      | INSERT SIZE<br>H x W | OVERALL SIZE<br>H x W | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 44 461 001 | (A) 5" x 3½"         | 5¼" x 4"              | 0.63 | \$22.56 | \$21.43 |
| 44 461 007 | (B) 3¾" x 3¾"        | 4" x 4"               | 0.70 | 32.21   | 30.60   |







# **Date Due Slips**

White, smudge-proof bond paper slips

- Choose plain or removable
- · Printed in black ink

### PLAIN-BACK DATE DUE SLIPS (UNGUMMED)

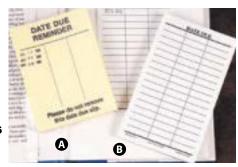
- Apply slips with Brodart Bind-Art Adhesive (page 95)
- 100 per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|--------------|---------|------|--------|
| 23 233 012 | (A) 4-Column | 5" x 3" | 0.20 | \$4.09 |
| 23 221 012 | (B) 2-Column | 5" x 3" | 0.20 | 4.09   |

### REMOVABLE (PRESSURE-SENSITIVE) DATE DUE SLIPS

- Split back release liner for easy application
- 500 per box

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------|---------|------|---------|
| 23 233 003 | (A) 4-Column | 5" x 3" | 2.20 | \$36.75 |
| 23 221 003 | (B) 2-Column | 5" x 3" | 2.20 | 36.75   |



# 3M™ Post-it® **Date Due Slips**

Convenient and easy-to-use

- · Removable slips will not damage surfaces
- · Printed with black ink

# (A) YELLOW, 4"H x 3"W SLIPS

- Date due reminder slip
- · Three columns for due dates
- · 100 slips per pad

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------|--------|
| 32 402 001 | 0.10 | \$4.30 |

# (B) WHITE, 5"H x 3"W SLIPS

- Adhesive edge on right side
- 100 slips per pad; five pads per package (500 slips total)

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 55 137 001 | 0.50 | \$36.23 |



# **Borrowers' Cards**

Choose medium-weight or lightweight stock

· Header has space for library name, borrower's name, and room number

A

B

LIBRARY NAME

City, State, Zip.

DATE DUE

HELVETICA

- · Columns are headed with Date Due, Title, and Date Returned
- · Square-edge printed on both sides
- 5"H x 3"W; 100 per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                  | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------------------------------|------|--------|
| 23 112 011 | (A) Lightweight (White Only) | 0.36 | \$4.98 |
| 23 112*    | (B) Medium-Weight            | 0.44 | 5.47   |

\*Specify color: White-016, Salmon-017, Blue-018, or Buff-111.

Hometown

Public Library

DATE DUE

TIMES



# **Custom Date Due Strips**

Customizable with your library information or message

- Straight line copy only; no logos
- · Send a typewritten example of the imprint you want and specify Times or Helvetica type style (see examples) in standard or bold face
- · Custom imprint is limited to the upper quarter of date due strip
- 1,000 strips per package; minimum order 3,000 strips
- · One-time set-up fee applies to first order only Custom crafted.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 23 235*    | Date Due Strips | 0.72 | \$64.00 |
| 23 001 001 | Set-Up Fee      |      | 45.00   |

\*Specify ink color: Black-901, Red-902, Blue-903, or Green-904.



- · Peel away larger portion, leaving 1/8" bottom edge in place
- · Press label onto material; adhesive backing allows for strip removal (residue can be removed with an adhesive remover)
- Smudge-proof paper stock accepts most stamp pad inks
- 500 strips per package

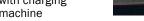
| CAT.#             | H x W                 | LBS.                  | PRICE   | 3+      |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| 23 235*           | 3½" x 1½"             | 0.69                  | \$22.49 | \$21.37 |
| *Specify color: I | Black-001, Red-002, F | Slue-003, or Green-00 | )4.     |         |





# **Notched Book Cards**

Designed for use with charging machine

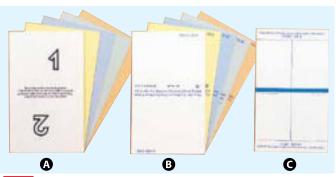


- · Durable, heavy-duty card stock withstands constant use
- 1" notch for use with the Model C Book Charger
- · 500 cards per box

(5"H x 3"W).

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------|-------------|------|---------|
| 23 101* | Ruled       | 2.50 | \$39.80 |
| 23 102* | Blank       | 2.50 | 20.10   |
|         |             |      |         |

\*Specify color: White-001, Blue-002, Buff-004, or Green-005.





# **Date Due Cards**

For use with manual or mechanical charging systems

- Fits book pockets up to 2½"H, leaving last charge date clearly visible
- Choose lightweight (white) or medium-weight (in a variety of colors)
- · Medium-weight cards are rugged enough to hold up in any mechanical charging system and fit both Gaylord and standard book chargers
- 5"H x 3"W; 1,000 cards per box

| <b>LIGHTWEIGHT</b> – White only. (4.15 lbs.)                        |       |         | MEDIUM-WEIGHT - (4.21 lbs.) |       |         |
|---|-------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|---------|
| CAT.#   | STYLE | PRICE   | CAT.#                       | STYLE | PRICE   |
| 23 249 001  | (A)   | \$52.18 | 23 249*                     | (A)   | \$61.43 |
| 23 247 001  | (B)   | 52.18   | 23 247*                     | (B)   | 61.43   |
| 24 151 001  | (C)   | 52.18   | 24 151 006                  | (C)   | 61.43   |
| *Specify color: White-006 Buff-007 Blue-008 Green-009 or Salmon-010 |       |         |                             |       |         |



# **Reserve Cards**

Extra-long cards

for better visibility

- · Quality medium-weight stock
- · Printed on both sides

| <ul> <li>9¼"H x 3"W: 500 cards per box</li> <li>5"H x 3"W: 1,000 cards per box</li> </ul> |                |                     |              |                  |
|---|----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|
| CAT.#   | COLOR          | H x W               | LBS.         | PRICE            |
| 23 274 001<br>23 114 001  | Blue<br>Salmon | 9¼" x 3"<br>5" x 3" | 3.00<br>4.13 | \$52.62<br>57.35 |
| <b>23 TT4 UUT</b>   | Janiion        | 5 X S               | 4.13         | 37.33            |



# **Book Card Renewer Grid**

Extends book card use

- · Apply over original book card without covering identifying information
- · Adhesive backing for easy application
- 3"H x 5"W; 1,000 per box

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 23 224 001 | 3.60 | \$64.45 |





# **Magazine Date Due Cards**

Keep track of periodicals

- · Made from medium-weight salmon stock
- Printed on both sides
- 5"H x 3"W; 1,000 per box

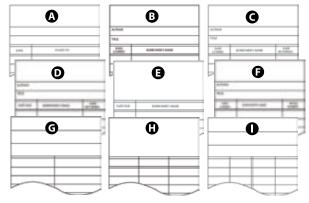
| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 23 240 002 | 4.20 | \$57.35 |
|            |      |         |



# **Book Cards**

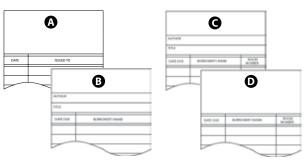
Superior quality designed for heavy use

- · Choose lightweight or medium-weight index stock
- · Card is cut with the grain running vertically to extend the life of the card
- · Printed with blue ink on both sides
- 5"H x 3"W; 1,000 per box; separated in hundreds by colored stock



## MEDIUM-WEIGHT WHITE CARDS - (4.23 lbs.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE   |
|------------|---|---------|
| 23 245 006 | (A) Ruled Top, Date, Issued to                              | \$47.52 |
| 23 108 006 | (B) Author, Title, Date Loaned, Borrower's Name             | 47.52   |
| 23 243 006 | (C) Author, Title, Date Loaned, Borrower's Name,            |         |
|            | Date Returned   | 47.52   |
| 23 109 006 | (D) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Date Returned | 47.52   |
| 23 250 006 | (E) Date Due, Borrower's Name                               | 47.52   |
| 23 106 006 | (F) Author, Title, Date Loaned, Borrower's Name, Room #     | 47.52   |
| 23 100 006 | (G) 2-Column, Ruled Top                                     | 47.52   |
| 23 104 006 | (H) 3-Column, Blank Top                                     | 47.52   |
| 23 246 006 | (I) 4-Column, Ruled Top                                     | 47.52   |
|            |   |         |



# LIGHTWEIGHT WHITE CARDS - (3.55 lbs.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE   |
|------------|--|---------|
| 23 115 001 | (A) Blank Top, Date, Issued to                       | \$47.44 |
| 23 242 001 | (B) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name         | 47.44   |
| 23 244 001 | (C) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room # | 47.44   |
| 23 251 001 | (D) Blank Top, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room #     | 47.44   |

# MEDIUM-WEIGHT COLORED CARDS - (4.23 lbs.)

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE   |
|---------------|---|---------|
| 23 115*       | (A) Blank Top, Date, Issued to                              | \$47.52 |
| 23 242*       | (B) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name                | 47.52   |
| 23 244*       | (C) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room #        | 47.52   |
| 23 251*       | (D) Blank Top, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room #            | 47.52   |
| *Specify colo | r: White-006, Blue-007, Salmon-008, Buff-009, or Green-010. |         |





# **Book Card Convenience Packs**

Smaller, more convenient packs of 100

- Style indicator corresponds to line art above
- Medium-weight card stock; white only (0.50)

| (0.50 lb.) |  |        |
|------------|--|--------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE  |
| 23 115 906 | (A) Blank Top, Date, Issued to                       | \$4.75 |
| 23 242 906 | (B) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name         | 4.75   |
| 23 244 906 | (C) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room # | 4.75   |

(D) Blank Top, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room #

4.75



Protects date due stickers

- Transparent 2-mil polyester panels
- · Permanent adhesive with "DATE DUE" band imprinted in red
- 252 panels per package



| CAT.#      | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE   | 5+      |
|------------|---------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 068 001 | 2" x 3" | 0.50 | \$32.10 | \$30.50 |



# Date Due Slips

Extend the life of date due pockets

- White paper slips fit over Date Due portion of pockets as shown
- · Grid holds 46 due dates
- 2%"H x 3%"W
- · Printed in black ink
- 1,000 slips per box.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| 24 162 001 | Gummed             | 1.50 | \$22.37 |
| 24 165 001 | Full-Back Adhesive | 1.50 | 57.49   |



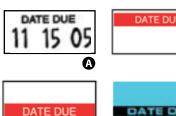
# **Date Due Removable Panels**

Use with date due labeling guns

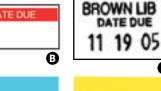
- · Panels indicate placement for smaller date due labels
- · Removable adhesive can be replaced if necessary
- · White vinyl panel with "DATE DUE" imprint
- · 252 panels per package



| CAT.#      | H x W         | LBS. | PRICE   | 5+      |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 048 001 | 2" x 3"       | 0.70 | \$31.90 | \$30.31 |
| 55 572 001 | Label Remover | 0.10 | 2.92    |         |



0







# SINGLE-LINE DATE DUE LABELS

- White, removable adhesive labels imprinted with "DATE DUE" in black or red band
- 1,250 labels per roll; eight rolls per sleeve; 10,000 total labels
- Label size 1/2"H x 15/16"W

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------------|------|---------|
| 55 570 102 | (A) Black Text Date Due | 1.20 | \$25.81 |
| 55 570 105 | (B) Red Band Date Due   | 1.20 | 25.81   |

### **TWO-LINE DATE DUE LABELS**

- Removable adhesive labels have "DATE DUE" printed across center of label
- 1,000 labels per roll; eight rolls per sleeve; 8,000 total labels
- Label size 5/8"H x 15/16"W

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| 55 571 102 | (C) Black Date Due          | 1.20 | \$27.36 |
| 55 571 105 | (D) Red Band Date Due       | 1.20 | 27.36   |
| 55 571 106 | (E) Blue Label/Black Band   | 1.20 | 27.36   |
| 55 571 107 | (F) Yellow Label/Black Band | 1.20 | 27.36   |

# **ACCESSORIES**

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION  | LBS.         | PRICE            |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|------------------|
| 55 573 001<br>55 574 001 | Black Ink Roller (not shown)<br>Cleaning Kit (not shown) | 0.10<br>0.39 | \$19.81<br>21.81 |
| 00 01 4 002              | oleaning rat (not shown)                                 | 0.00         | 21.01            |



# Adhesive-Backed **Date Due Slips**

Ideal for media cases. books, and more

- · Permanent adhesive strips
- · Black ink on white paper
- 100 per package



| CAT.#      | H x W    | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|----------|------|--------|
| 24 167 011 | 4" x 2"  | 0.30 | \$3.75 |
| 23 223 011 | 4" x 2%" | 0.30 | 6.92   |



# **Garvey Date Due Labelers and Labels**

Print due dates on labels; simply squeeze the handle

### SINGLE-LINE DATE DUE LABELER

- Handheld labeler prints eight numeric characters on a 1/2"H x 15/16"W date due label
- · Fast, economical, and lightweight

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                  | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------------|------|----------|
| 55 996 001 | Single-Line Date Due Labeler | 1.15 | \$161.42 |

### **TWO-LINE DATE DUE LABELER**

- Handheld dispenser prints two lines on a  $5/8"H\ x\ 15/16"W$  date due label
- Top line prints nine alpha characters; bottom line prints nine numeric characters

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------|------|----------|
| 55 997 001 | Two-Line Date Due Labeler | 1.35 | \$308.07 |





# **Custom Rubber Stamps**

ID materials and save money on imprinting

- 75 889\* Series includes National Library Logo and a message; choose name and address or up to four lines of special info; send typewritten sample with your order
- 37 362\* Series includes your custom logo and a message; maximum six lines; maximum stamp height 3"; send typewritten sample to ensure quick delivery
- Both styles require completion of form below
- All stamps include built-in label, protector, and heavy-duty plastic handle
- For use with water-based ink; use with alcohol or petroleum-based inks will cause stamp

(0.10 lb.) Custom crafted.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                | # OF LINES | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| 75 889 001 | (A) Library Logo & Message | 1          | \$15.34 |
| 75 889 002 | Library Logo & Message     | 2          | 16.42   |
| 75 889 003 | Library Logo & Message     | 3          | 18.62   |
| 75 889 004 | Library Logo & Message     | 4          | 19.85   |
| 37 362 001 | (B) Custom Logo & Message  | 1          | 12.67   |
| 37 362 002 | Custom Logo & Message      | 2          | 14.35   |
| 37 362 003 | Custom Logo & Message      | 3          | 15.34   |
| 37 362 004 | Custom Logo & Message      | 4          | 17.29   |
| 37 362 005 | Custom Logo & Message      | 5          | 20.93   |
| 37 362 006 | Custom Logo & Message      | 6          | 21.84   |



# **Trodat® 10-Year Date Stamps**

Ergonomically designed for comfort

- Deep molded bands provide clean, sharp impressions
- Oversized band adjustment wheels prevent fingers from touching date/number bands
- Chrome-finished frames with plastic handles (0.10 lb.)

| CAT.#      | ACTUAL IMPRESSION | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------|---------|
| 37 702 001 | MAR 8 7 2012      | \$ 9.90 |
| 37 704 001 | OCT 2 2 2012      | 10.53   |
| 37 705 001 | JUL 1 7 2012      | 11.17   |

Rubber Stamps should be used with water-based ink (sold below) to increase stamp life.

### Custom Stamp Order Specification Form - Photocopy this page and enclose completed form. 1. Include: typed or clearly handwritten example of the information or text as desired on the stamp. 2. Specify number of lines desired: 3. Point Size: Circle point size desired (shown in actual size). EEEEEEE 4. Typeface: Check desired style. □ Italic Bold Helvetica: □ Regular □ Italic □ Bold NEW CENTURY SCH. BK: □ Bold □ Italic Bold □ Regular $\square$ Italic ☐ CAPITAL LETTERS 5. Type Format: □ Capital and Lowercase Letters 6. Text Format: ☐ Flush Left Centered Logos & Symbols: Provide clear, digital artwork (black image on white paper) of logo or symbol. Artwork can be reduced to desired size. Remember: Photocopies or facsimilies of logos or signatures cannot be accepted because they do not produce a clear image. Please send all art and signature samples by mail or email.



# **Foam Stamp Pads**

Cost-efficient, highly absorbent water-based ink

- · Foam construction for high absorbency
- · Available with black, blue, and red ink

| CAT.#               | W x D                            | LBS. | PRICE  |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|------|--------|
| 37 186*             | 4¼" x 2¼"                        | 0.10 | \$4.18 |
| *Specify ink color: | Black-001, Blue-002, or Red-003. |      |        |



**Actual Impressions:** 

3/8" Stamp

JUL 0 4 2009

1/8" Stamp

FEB 0 8 2009



# **Trodat® Self-Inking Date Stamps and Replacement Pads**

Precision components for smooth, quiet action

- · Ergonomic shape and heavy-duty construction
- · Heavy-duty high-impact plastic
- · Replacement ink pads sold separately below

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION                 | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 37 706*      | 1/8" 10-Year Stamp          | 2¾" x 1½" x 1" | 0.08 | \$19.63 |
| 37 707*      | 3/8" 10-Year Stamp          | 4" x 2¼" x 1½" | 0.15 | 24.99   |
| 37 708*      | 1/8" Replacement Pad        |                | 0.01 | 5.61    |
| 37 709*      | 3/8" Replacement Pad        |                | 0.01 | 5.67    |
| *Specify ink | color: Black-001, Blue-002, | or Red-003.    |      |         |

# **Trodat® Self-Inking** 10-Year Dater

Designed for speed and continuous dating

- · Professional 4.0 self-inking date stamp
- · Brushed stainless steel frame to withstand heavy usage
- · Built-in date band cover ensures your fingers remain clean
- Delivers 10 years of dates and thousands of impressions before the stamp pad needs to be
- Stamp impression is standard date format MONTH/DAY/YEAR
- Delivers rapid impressions, perfect every time
- · Ergonomic design for comfortable use
- Uses Trodat 6/50 replacement pads
- Impression size is 5/32"H x 1"W
- · Black ink cartridge included; replacement cartridge sold separately below (6½"H x 2½"W)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| 37 780 101 | Black Self-Inking Dater     | 0.43 | \$60.73 |
| 37 781 101 | Black Replacement Cartridge | 0.02 | 8.01    |





# **Trodat® Six-Wheel Numbering Stamp**

The simple and speedy approach to numbering materials

- Six wheels with 3/16" Gothic numbers
- · Eight movements and actions: repeat, continuous, duplicate, triplicate, quadruplicate, quintuplicate, sextuplicate, and 12 times
- · Plastic housing with metal internal parts
- · Includes black ink pad

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 37 057 101 | 5½" x 2¾" x 1½" | 0.50 | \$113.79 |

# Custom **Self-Inking Stamps**

No need for messy stamp pads and inkers

- · Custom self-inking stamps available with any message you desire
- · Logo or signature can be combined with text
- · Plastic housing with large index window to view stamp copy at a glance
- Press down to stamp image: ink pad provides thousands of clear impressions

Note: When ordering, make sure copy and type size you request will fit in stamp image area.

### **CUSTOM MESSAGE OR ADDRESS STAMP**

| CAT.#                  | STAMP IMAGE AREA            | PRICE   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 37 372*                | 5/8" x 1%"                  | \$28.98 |
| 37 373*                | 3/4" x 2"                   | 33.08   |
| 37 374*                | 1" x 2½"                    | 33.23   |
| 37 375*                | 1½" x 3"                    | 38.36   |
| *Choolfy ink color: Di | ack 001 Ped 002 or Plue 002 |         |

### RE-INKING FILLID

| 112                               |                     |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| CAT.#                             | SIZE                | PRICE   |
| 37 368*                           | 2 oz.               | \$10.75 |
| *Specify ink color: Black-001, Bl | ue-002, or Red-003. |         |

Please complete form on page 63 to process your customized stamp order.

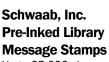
# **Custom Self-Inking** CD/DVD Stamp

A great way to label your disc collection

- · Designed for use with plain round disc labels
- Custom self-inking stamp available with any message you desire
- Press down to stamp image; ink pad provides thousands of impressions

Note: When ordering, make sure requested copy and type size will fit in stamp image area.

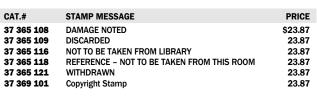
| CAT.#   | STAMP IMAGE AREA                                 | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------|--|------|---------|
| 37 371* | 1½" Diameter<br>Black-001, Red-002, or Blue-003. | 1.00 | \$39.29 |



Up to 25,000 clear, consistent imprints

- · Includes dust cover to protect stamp surface
- Durable plastic case
- Copyright Stamp reads:

THIS MATERIAL MAY BE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT LAW (TITLE 17 U.S. CODE) (0.10 lb.)





# **Trodat® Self-Inking Security Stamp**

Crystal-clear positioning window for perfect alignment

- Black ink designed to cover or conceal confidential information
- · Stamp includes replacement ink pad
- Made from 65% recycled plastic (3"H x 2¾"W x 1¾"D)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------|------|---------|
| 37 379 001 | Security Stamp       | 0.20 | \$15.75 |
| 37 432 002 | Black Refill Pad (1) |      | 6.18    |



| Trodat <sup>®</sup>   |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| <b>Rotating Stamp</b> | Rack |

Keep all stamps within easy reach

- One tier rotating stamp rack holds up to eight stamps
- · Features modern high-impact plastic design on heavy-duty metal weighted base

| CAT.#      | HEIGHT | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------|------|---------|
| 37 148 001 | 5½"    | 0.41 | \$13.83 |



# Embossments shown are not actual size.

# Schwaab, Inc. Desk Style Embossing Seal

Identify and promote your library

- Can be used inside books or on pamphlets, documents, or certificates
- Embossing seal with 15/ diameter imprint size
- Print or type your imprint (text only) message exactly as you want it to appear (45 character limit)

Ships from manufacturer.

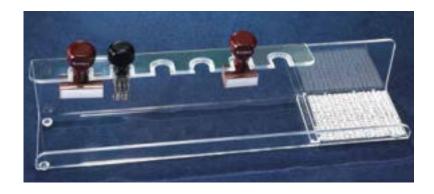
| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 37 710 001 | 1.50 | \$83.29 |

# **Acrylic Stamp Rack**

Organize stamps on the desktop

- · Holds six stamps and a stamp pad
- · Sturdy acrylic construction

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 37 246 001 | 4" x 17" x 4" | 2.00 | \$42.48 |



# Memo Slip/Pencil Holder

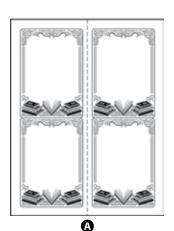
Keep notes, pencils, and cards organized and close at hand

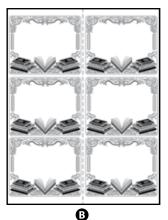
- Ideal for circulation desks or next to computer terminals
- · Holds note paper and pencils
- · Crystal-clear acrylic construction

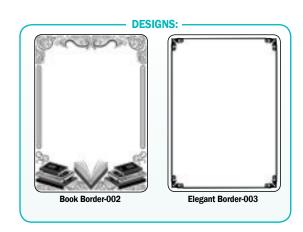
| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 83 584 001 | 3¾" x 4" x 6" | 0.45 | \$25.81 |



For Golf Pencils, see page 202.









# **Laser and Inkjet Bookplates**

Give donors an honorable mention

- Acid-free, lignin-free uncoated paper with a pH level of 7.1
- Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive; radius edges
- Design printed in black ink on white 8½" x 11" sheets
- 25 sheets per pack; 4-up or 6-up per sheet (1.00 lb.)

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION               | QTY./<br>Sheet | QTY./<br>PKG. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 55 165*        | (A) 4%"H x 3½"W Bookplate | 4-up           | 100           | \$25.56 | \$24.28 |
| <b>55 166*</b> | (B) 3%"H x 4"W Bookplate  | 6-up           | 150           | 25.56   | 24.28   |
| *Specify de    | esign above.              |                |               |         |         |

# For Pigma Pens, see page 127.



# **Adhesive Backed Bookplates**

Help patrons show their appreciation

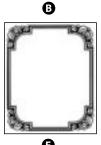
- · Split and peel backing
- Accepts print from typewriters, markers, or pens
- Not designed for use in laser printers
- Border designs printed on 60-lb. white paper; 50 plates per package (0.30 lb.)

| CAT.#             | STYLE        | H x W     | INK COLOR | PRICE  | 3+     |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 75 109 006*       | (A)          | 4½" x 3½" | Black     | \$6.92 | \$6.57 |
| 75 109 004        | (B)          | 4¼" x 3½" | Black     | 6.92   | 6.57   |
| 75 109 007        | (C)          | 4½" x 3½" | Black     | 6.92   | 6.57   |
| 75 109 005*       | (D)          | 4½" x 3½" | Brown     | 6.92   | 6.57   |
| 75 109 003        | (E)          | 4¼" x 3½" | Black     | 6.92   | 6.57   |
| 75 109 113        | ( <b>F</b> ) | 4½" x 3½" | Black     | 6.92   | 6.57   |
| 75 109 111        | (G)          | 4½" x 3½" | Black     | 6.92   | 6.57   |
| 75 109 112        | (H)          | 4½" x 3½" | Black     | 6.92   | 6.57   |
| *Note: Only A and | D include wo | rding.    |           |        |        |



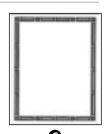


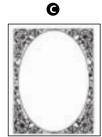


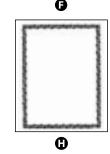




0





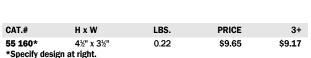




# **Acid-Free Bookplates**

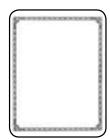
Recognize your patrons' contributions Acid-free, lignin-free uncoated paper with a pH level of 7.1

- Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive; die-cut with radius edges
- Accepts print from typewriters, markers, or pens
- Not designed for use in laser printers
- Printed in black ink on white paper stock; 50 plates per pack









Fancy Border-004



# **Custom Imprinted Bookplates**

Personalize

your bookplates

- Choose your own unique design or select from borders below
- · Supply digital black-and-white artwork, message, and logo
- Printed in black ink on acid-free 50-lb. white paper with pressure-sensitive adhesive
- 500 per package

Custom crafted.

| CAT.#       | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 75 109 009* | 4½" x 3½" | 2.50 | \$77.19 |

\*If border is desired, specify design below.



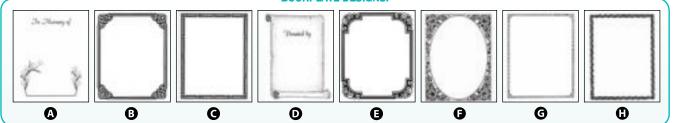
# **Acid-Free Bookplate Protector**

Protect your acknowledgements

- 4-mil polvester
- · Acid-free permanent adhesive will not yellow or crack with age
- Covers bookplates or larger labels up to 4%" x 3½"
- 25 protectors per package

| CAT.#      | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE  | 3+     |
|------------|---------|------|--------|--------|
| 55 161 001 | 4" x 5" | 0.30 | \$9.99 | \$9.49 |

# **BOOKPLATE DESIGNS:**





# **ITOYA**°

# **Calligraphy Classic Markers**

Dual-tip for versatility

- Black chisel point sizes: 1.5mm and 3mm
- Water-soluble and acid-free

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------|--------|
| 38 217 002 | 0.10 | \$3.38 |



# **Book Title Request Cards**

Ideal for accession or shelf list cards

- · Also allows patrons to order books
- 3"H x 5"W lightweight white index paper
- Available punched or unpunched
- 100 per package

(0.30 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | PRICE  |
|------------|-------------|--------|
| 23 283 011 | Punched     | \$5.63 |
| 23 283 012 | Unpunched   | 5.50   |

# **All-Purpose Card Sorter**

Organizes cards alphabetically, daily, monthly, numerically, or by date

- Flexible plastic dividers are labeled from A to Z; January to December; Sunday to Saturday; 1 to 31; and 0 to 30,000
- Sorter is 2½"W x 23½"L
- · White base with blue dividers; black printing



| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 55 828 001 | 1.10 | \$35.09 |



# **Interlibrary Loan Request Form**

Everything you need to borrow books from another library

- · Form consists of four carbonless sheets:
  - Request: filed by lending library (white)
  - Report: returned to the borrowing library (yellow)
  - Interim Report: returned to the borrowing library when book cannot be sent
- Notice of Return: filed by lending library when book is returned (goldenrod) 250 forms per package.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 4+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 23 228 001 | 5.00 | \$64.56 | \$61.33 |



**Notice Mailers** Print overdue notices directly from your

- laser printer
- · Pre-glued and ready to mail; can be hand- or machine-folded
- · Meets all USPS automation requirements
- Compatible with GEAC, SIRSI, Dynix, Horizon, and Innovative software; also formattable in MS Word
- · 250 notices per pack

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 24 382 001 | 8½" x 11" | 1.00 | \$78.59 |



# **Multiple Copy Book Order Forms**

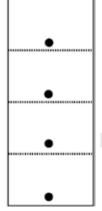
Preprinted for your convenience

- · Carbonless, color-coded, and marked for easy identification
- · Three-part color sequence is yellow, pink, and buff
- 250 order forms per package (125 sheets of 2-up forms)

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 24 288 005 | 1.50 | \$35.43 | \$33.66 |

# **Catalog Cards**

- · Lightweight cards are 8 pt. thick; medium-weight cards are 10 pt. thick
- · Centura stock is acid-free with 7.5-9.0 pH levels

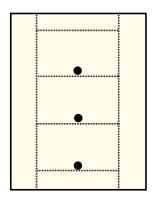


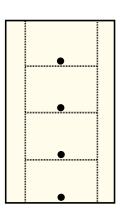
### **FANFOLDED CONTINUOUS CATALOG CARDS**

- Lightweight pale cream card stock
- · Perforated; 3"H x 5"W
- · Fanfolded in sets of four
- · Drilled for guide rods
- Stock weight 100 lbs.

1,000 per package.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 24 400 001 | 3.40 | \$78.02 | \$74.12 |
|            |      |         |         |





# LASER PRINTER CATALOG CARDS

- Pale cream acid-free 98-lb. card stock
- · Smooth perforations for easy card separation and clean edges
- · Drilled for guide rods

3-UP CARD SHEETS - 8½" x 11" with three cards per sheet. Finished card is 3"H x 5"W. 250 sheets per package (750 cards total). Compatible with: Amlib, BIB, CCC, CAC, CD, CRS, LH, LS, LWK, MC, P1, RM, UC, WINN

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 24 404 001 | 5.75 | \$55.58 | \$52.80 |

4-UP CARD SHEETS - 8" x 12" with four cards per sheet. Finished card is 3"H x 5"W. 250 sheets per package (1,000 cards total). Compatible with: BIB, UC, WINN

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 24 405 001 | 6.21 | \$61.94 | \$58.84 |

# Compatibility Legend

LS = LiBRARYSOFT Amlib = Amlib BIB = Bibliofile (ITS) LWK = Library Works CCC = Catalog Card Creator MC = MacCalm CAC = Computer Access Catalog P1 = Precision One CD = Circulation Desk RM = ResourceMate® CRS = Cross Software UC = Ultra Card LH = Librarian's Helper WINN = Winnebago

# **Don't See Your Software Package?**

Please phone our customer service department for assistance and samples.

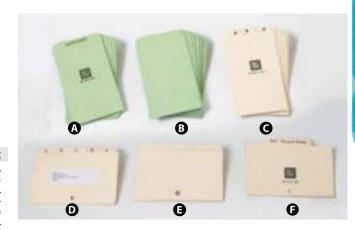
1.800.265.8470

#### **Charging Tray and Catalog Card Guides**

Choose the cut, color, and style

- Light Green Pressboard Charging Tray Guides with full-cut tabs Set of 12-month guides or blank guides; 100 5"H x 3"W guides per set
- Beige Manila Charging Tray Guides with third-cut tabs Alphabetical (set of 25) or Numerical (1 to 31); 15-pt. manila stock; 5"H x 3"W
- Beige Manila Catalog Card Guides Alphabetical fifth-cut tabs (set of 20), blank third-cut tabs (set of 100), or Dewey Decimal center-cut tabs (10 general headings)
- Catalog Card Guides are pre-punched for guide rods

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                  | STYLE        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 24 010 001 | (A) Charging Tray/Pressboard | 12 Month     | 0.20 | \$ 6.41 |
| 24 004 001 | (B) Charging Tray/Pressboard | Blank        | 1.50 | 42.63   |
| 24 201 103 | (C) Charging Tray/Manila     | Alphabetical | 0.20 | 12.11   |
| 24 125 102 | (D) Catalog Card/Manila      | Alphabetical | 0.80 | 8.74    |
| 24 103 001 | (E) Catalog Card/Manila      | Blank        | 0.80 | 46.46   |
| 24 111 101 | (F) Catalog Card/Manila      | Dewey        | 0.10 | 6.61    |





#### **Wood Charging Trays**





Felt pads won't scratch your desktop

- · All trays feature adjustable steel follower block with automatic lock
- · Full-length charging trays for countertop use;  $4"H \times 16"D$ ; each compartment holds  $1,000 5"H \times 3"W$  cards
- Mini charging trays fit on your lap; 4"H x 8"D; each compartment holds 600 5"H x 3"W cards
- · Antimicrobial finish

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION                 | WIDTH       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------|----------|
| 56 953*      | (A) Full Length Double Tray | <b>7</b> %" | 3.00 | \$189.21 |
| 56 853*      | (B) Full Length Single Tray | 4"          | 1.50 | 132.45   |
| 56 952*      | (C) Mini Double Tray        | 7%"         | 2.50 | 153.59   |
| 56 852*      | (D) Mini Single Tray        | 4"          | 1.40 | 109.07   |
| *Specify fin | ish: Dark-001 or Light-002  |             |      |          |



For Circulation Desks, see pages 185-200.



#### **Blank Colored Catalog Cards**

Economical cards - great for general use

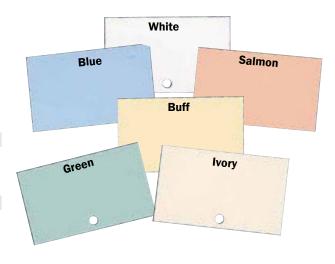
- 3"H x 5"W cards are available punched or unpunched
- · Lightweight cards available in white only
- Medium-weight cards are available in six different colors
- 100 cards per package

#### LIGHTWEIGHT CARDS - White only. 90-lb. stock. (0.30 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | PRICE  | 5+     |
|------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 23 188 101 | Unpunched   | \$2.75 | \$2.61 |
| 23 188 111 | Punched     | 2.90   | 2.76   |

#### MEDIUM-WEIGHT CARDS - Specify color. 110-lb. stock. (0.40 lb.)

| CAT.#   | DESCR.    | WHITE | BLUE | SALMON | BUFF | GREEN | IVORY | PRICE  | 5+     |
|---|-----------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| 23 188*   | Unpunched | 116   | 117  | 118    | 119  | 120   | 122   | \$2.90 | \$2.76 |
| 23 188*   | Punched   | 216   | 217  | 218    | 219  | 220   | 222   | 3.29   | 3.12   |
| *Specify three-digit extension for desired color. |           |       |      |        |      |       |       |        |        |





11 066 007

11 066 008

11 066 009

11 066 975

11 066 010

11 066 011

11 066 017

11 066 016

11 066 012

11 066 125

11 066 150

11 066 020

#### **Plasti-Kleer DuraSavers**

Versatile protection for any softcover book

- Protect your paperbacks, software manuals, phone books, and more
- Reusable and adjustable
- 7.5-mil matte or 8-mil clear vinyl with permanent adhesive strips
- 10-mil clear vinyl features repositionable adhesive strips
- Radius corners and electronically sealed edges for maximum strength and durability

Note: Sizes listed are maximum insert sizes only; book width is total of covers and spine width combined. Patent No. 4,893,837.

9" x 151/4"

9¾" x 15%"

9½" x 15%"

9¾" x 16%6"

10" x 171/4"

101/4" x 181/4"

10½" x 18¾"

11" x 20%6"

11%" x 19%"

11%" x 20%

12" x 20½"

1011/46" x 1834"

| CAT.#      | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|---------|---------|
| 11 065 025 | \$55.59 | \$52.81 |

11 060 007

11 060 008

11 060 009

11 060 975

11 060 010

11 060 011

11 060 017

11 060 016

11 060 012

11 060 125

11 060 150

11 060 020



2.21

2.26

2.35

2.35

2.35

2.42

2.42

2.42

2.67

2.67

2.67

2.71

# **BASICS FOR APPLYING DURASAVERS...**

2.10

2.15

2.23

2.23

2.23

2.30

2.30

2.30

2.54

2.54

2.54

2.57

11 065 007

11 065 008

11 065 009

11 065 975

11 065 010

11 065 011

11 065 017

11 065 016

11 065 012

11 065 125

11 065 150

11 065 020

9" x 151/4"

9¾" x 15%"

9½" x 15%"

9¾" x 16%6"

10" x 171/4"

101/4" x 181/4"

10½" x 18¾"

11" x 20%6"

11%" x 19%"

11%" x 20%6

12" x 20½"

1011/46" x 1834"



Separate Plasti-Kleer DuraSaver into two pieces by gently pulling apart at the pre-scored seam.



- Insert front cover of your book into the pocket on the larger piece.
- Insert the back cover into the pocket on the smaller piece.



- Lay book face down and align top and bottom edges.
- Remove the release liner from the adhesive strip and press.



2.35

2.42

2.46

2.46

2.52

2.52

2.52

2.52

2.78

2.78

2.78

2.82

25+

1.91

1.95

1.95

2.04

2.04

2.10

2.10

2.15

2.15

2.23

2.30

2.34

2.34

2.39

2.39

2.39

2.39

2.64

2.64

2.64

2.68

\$1 91

 Burnish the seam using a bone folder.

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca





• Insert the front cover into the pocket.



- Insert the back cover under the adjusting strips.
- Close and insert the flap under the strips until a snug fit is acquired.

# **Adjustable Slip-Covers**

Reusable softcover protection

- One-piece heavy-duty 7-mil vinyl construction protects spine and cover
- Easy to adjust for a perfect fit every time
- No adhesive (0.06 lb.)

#### FOR BOOKS 6%6" - 615/6"H

|            | COVER       | FITS    |        |        |
|------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| CAT.#      | SIZE        | BK HT.  | PRICE  | 25+    |
| 11 075 001 | 611/16"     | 6%6"    | \$1.05 | \$1.00 |
| 11 075 002 | 6¾"         | 6%"     | 1.05   | 1.00   |
| 11 075 003 | 613/16"     | 611/16" | 1.05   | 1.00   |
| 11 075 004 | 615/46"     | 6¾"     | 1.05   | 1.00   |
| 11 075 005 | 7"          | 6%"     | 1.05   | 1.00   |
| 11 075 006 | <b>7</b> ½" | 615/16" | 1.05   | 1.00   |

#### FOR BOOKS 7" - 715/46"H

|            | COVER                            | FITS             |        |        |
|------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|
| CAT.#      | SIZE                             | BK HT.           | PRICE  | 25+    |
| 11 075 007 | 7%6"                             | 7"               | \$1.05 | \$1.00 |
| 11 075 008 | 7¼"                              | <b>7</b> ½6"     | 1.05   | 1.00   |
| 11 075 009 | <b>7</b> ‰"                      | 7¾6"             | 1.05   | 1.00   |
| 11 075 010 | <b>7</b> ‰"                      | 7 <del>¼</del> " | 1.05   | 1.00   |
| 11 075 011 | <b>7</b> ½"                      | 75/6"            | 1.05   | 1.00   |
| 11 075 012 | 7%6"                             | 7%"              | 1.05   | 1.00   |
| 11 075 013 | 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>7</b> ½"      | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 014 | 7%"                              | 7%6"             | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 015 | 713/16"                          | 7%"              | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 016 | 715/16"                          | 7¾"              | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 017 | 8"                               | 713/16"          | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 018 | <b>8</b> ½6"                     | 7%"              | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 019 | 8%"                              | 715/16"          | 1.14   | 1.08   |

#### FOR BOOKS 8" - 8%"H

|            | COVER       | FITS    |        |        |
|------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------|
| CAT.#      | SIZE        | BK HT.  | PRICE  | 25+    |
| 11 075 020 | 81/4"       | 8"      | \$1.14 | \$1.08 |
| 11 075 021 | 85/16"      | 81/8"   | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 022 | 8%"         | 81/16"  | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 023 | <b>8</b> ‰" | 8¼"     | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 024 | 8½"         | 8%"     | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 025 | 8%."        | 81/16"  | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 026 | 811/16"     | 8½"     | 1.14   | 1.08   |
| 11 075 027 | 8¾"         | 8%6"    | 1.25   | 1.19   |
| 11 075 028 | 813/16"     | 811/16" | 1.25   | 1.19   |
| 11 075 029 | 8%"         | 8¾"     | 1.25   | 1.19   |
| 11 075 030 | 9"          | 813/16" | 1.25   | 1.19   |
| 11 075 031 | 91/46"      | 8%"     | 1.25   | 1.19   |

#### FOR BOOKS 9" - 91%6"H

| COVER   | FITS  | DDICE   | 25+   |
|---------|---|---|---|
| SIZE    | DN III.   | PRICE   | 201   |
| 9%"     | 9"  | \$1.25  | \$1.19  |
| 9¾6"    | 91/46"  | 1.25  | 1.19  |
| 9%"     | 9%"   | 1.25  | 1.19  |
| 9%"     | 9¾6"  | 1.45  | 1.38  |
| 9½"     | 95/6"   | 1.45  | 1.38  |
| 9%6"    | 9%"   | 1.45  | 1.38  |
| 9%"     | 9½"   | 1.45  | 1.38  |
| 911/16" | 9%6"  | 1.45  | 1.38  |
| 913/16" | 9%"   | 1.45  | 1.38  |
| 9%"     | 911/16"   | 1.45  | 1.38  |
| 915/16" | 9%"   | 1.45  | 1.38  |
| 10"     | 913/16"   | 1.45  | 1.38  |
| 10%"    | 915/16"   | 1.45  | 1.38  |
|         | \$\frac{\text{SIZE}}{9\%"} 9\%" 9\%" 9\%" 9\%" 9\%" 9\%" 9\%" 9\%\" 9\%\" 9\%\" 9\%\" 10" | SIZE         BK HT.           9½"         9"           9½e"         9½e"           9½e"         9½e"           9½"         9½e"           9½"         9½e"           9½"         9½"           9½"         9½e"           9½e"         9½e" | SIZE         BK HT.         PRICE           9½"         9"         \$1.25           9½6"         9½6"         1.25           9½6"         9½"         1.25           9½"         9½6"         1.45           9½"         9½6"         1.45           9%"         1.45         9½"           9%"         9½"         1.45           9½6"         9½"         1.45           9½6"         9½6"         1.45           9½"         1.45         9½"           9½"         1.45         9½6"           9½6"         1.45         1.45           9½%"         9½%"         1.45           9½%"         9½%"         1.45           10"         9½6"         1.45 |

#### FOR BOOKS 10" - 1015/46"H

|            | COVER                                     | FITS                                     |        |        |
|------------|---|--|--------|--------|
| CAT.#      | SIZE                                      | BK HT.                                   | PRICE  | 25+    |
| 11 075 045 | 10%"                                      | 10"                                      | \$1.54 | \$1.46 |
| 11 075 046 | 10%"                                      | <b>10</b> ½6"                            | 1.54   | 1.46   |
| 11 075 047 | 10%"                                      | <b>10</b> %6"                            | 1.54   | 1.46   |
| 11 075 048 | 10%"                                      | 101/4"                                   | 1.54   | 1.46   |
| 11 075 049 | 10½"                                      | 105/16"                                  | 1.54   | 1.46   |
| 11 075 051 | <b>10</b> 11/16"                          | 10½"                                     | 1.54   | 1.46   |
| 11 075 053 | <b>10</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>6</sub> "  | 10%"                                     | 1.54   | 1.46   |
| 11 075 054 | 10%"                                      | <b>10</b> 11/16"                         | 1.54   | 1.46   |
| 11 075 055 | <b>10</b> <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | <b>10</b> 13/46"                         | 1.54   | 1.46   |
| 11 075 056 | 11"                                       | 10%"                                     | 1.54   | 1.46   |
| 11 075 057 | <b>11</b> ½6"                             | <b>10</b> <sup>15</sup> / <sub>6</sub> " | 1.54   | 1.46   |

#### FOR BOOKS 111/46" - 121/46"H

|            | COVER              | FITS                                      |        |        |
|------------|--------------------|---|--------|--------|
| CAT.#      | SIZE               | BK HT.                                    | PRICE  | 25+    |
| 11 075 058 | 11%"               | <b>11</b> 1/16"                           | \$1.54 | \$1.46 |
| 11 075 059 | <b>11</b> ½"       | 11¾"                                      | 1.65   | 1.57   |
| 11 075 060 | 11%"               | 111%"                                     | 1.65   | 1.57   |
| 11 075 061 | 11%"               | <b>11</b> ¼"                              | 1.65   | 1.57   |
| 11 075 062 | <b>11</b> ¾6"      | 11%"                                      | 1.65   | 1.57   |
| 11 075 063 | 11%"               | <b>11</b> ½6"                             | 1.65   | 1.57   |
| 11 075 064 | <b>11</b> 11/1/16" | <b>11</b> ½"                              | 1.65   | 1.57   |
| 11 075 065 | 11¾"               | <b>11</b> %"                              | 1.65   | 1.57   |
| 11 075 066 | <b>11</b> 13/16"   | <b>11</b> %"                              | 1.65   | 1.57   |
| 11 075 067 | <b>11</b> ½6"      | 11¾"                                      | 1.74   | 1.65   |
| 11 075 068 | 12"                | <b>11</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1.74   | 1.65   |
| 11 075 070 | 121/8"             | <b>11</b> ½6"                             | 1.74   | 1.65   |
| 11 075 071 | 12%"               | 12½"                                      | 1.74   | 1.65   |
| 11 075 073 | 12%"               | 123/16"                                   | 1.74   | 1.65   |

Vinyl, polyester, and polypropylene covers are an excellent choice for new softcover books. The heavier weight provides the extra protection these books need.

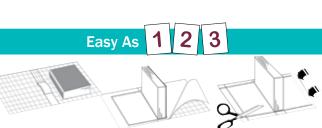


#### Adhesive Reddi-Covers™

Keep softcover books looking like new

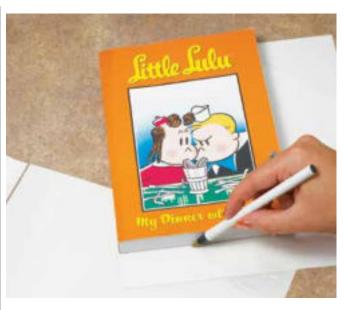
- One-piece 5-mil clear flexible polypropylene
- Center strip release liner with repositionable delay-bond adhesive
- Small-size assortment includes ten 7" covers, ten 8" covers, and ten 9" covers
- Large-size assortment includes ten 10" covers, ten 11" covers, and ten 12" covers

|            | FOR BKS.  | ACTUAL CO   | VER       | QTY./ |      |         |
|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|------|---------|
| CAT.#      | UP TO     | SIZE H x W  | 1         | PKG.  | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 75 166 001 | 7"H       | 7½" x 10¾"  |           | 50    | 1.70 | \$48.16 |
| 75 166 002 | 8"H       | 8½" x 13"   |           | 50    | 2.50 | 66.70   |
| 75 166 003 | 9"H       | 9¾" x 15"   |           | 50    | 3.70 | 97.40   |
| 75 166 004 | 10"H      | 10¾" x 17½" | 1         | 25    | 2.50 | 59.90   |
| 75 166 005 | 11"H      | 11%" x 21%" | •         | 25    | 3.10 | 79.95   |
| 75 166 006 | 12"H      | 12%" x 22"  |           | 25    | 3.70 | 81.70   |
| CAT.#      | DESCRIF   | PTION       | QTY./PKG. |       | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 75 167 001 | Small-Siz | e Asst.     | 30        |       | 1.80 | \$52.95 |
| 75 167 002 | Large-Siz | e Asst.     | 30        |       | 3.50 | 95.42   |



Remove center strip and place Peel liner and smooth cover onto book, one side at a time. spine on adhesive.

Fold excess around cover ends. Trim along top and bottom edges of book. Use squeegee to remove trapped air bubbles.



# Kapco

### **Easy Cover® II Two-Piece Adhesive Book Covers**

Hardback quality for softcover books

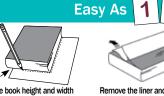
- 15-mil clear rigid polyester covers with acid-free, non-yellowing permanent adhesive that will not crack or dry out
- 2-mil spine protection
- · Extends circulation life at least five times

#### 25 TWO-PIECE COVERS PER PACKAGE

|            | FOR BOOKS   |       |          |          |
|------------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|
| CAT.#      | UP TO H x W | LBS.  | PRICE    | 4+       |
| 11 101 002 | 8½" x 5¾"   | 2.05  | \$ 55.52 | \$ 52.74 |
| 11 101 011 | 9" x 10½"   | 3.80  | 80.48    | 76.46    |
| 11 101 003 | 9½" x 6½"   | 2.54  | 66.81    | 63.47    |
| 11 101 004 | 10½" x 7½"  | 3.14  | 80.14    | 76.13    |
| 11 101 005 | 12" x 9"    | 4.45  | 92.60    | 87.97    |
| 11 101 009 | 12½" x 10"  | 5.07  | 112.44   | 106.82   |
| 11 101 006 | 13" x 11"   | 5.72  | 133.39   | 126.72   |
| 11 101 010 | 15¾" x 14"  | 9.00  | 185.20   | 175.94   |
| 11 101 007 | 20" x 15"   | 12.00 | 273.95   | 260.25   |

#### 100 TWO-PIECE COVERS PER PACKAGE

|            | FOR BOOKS   |       |          |          |
|------------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|
| CAT.#      | UP TO H x W | LBS.  | PRICE    | 4+       |
| 10 999 002 | 8½" x 5¾"   | 9.00  | \$274.75 | \$261.01 |
| 10 999 010 | 9" x 10½"   | 16.00 | 412.13   | 391.52   |
| 10 999 003 | 9½" x 6½"   | 11.00 | 343.44   | 326.27   |
| 10 999 004 | 10½" x 7½"  | 14.00 | 412.13   | 391.52   |
| 10 999 005 | 12" x 9"    | 19.00 | 476.93   | 453.08   |
| 10 999 006 | 12½" x 10"  | 20.00 | 577.84   | 548.95   |
| 10 999 007 | 13" x 11"   | 23.00 | 682.87   | 648.73   |



Trace book height and width (less 1/2") onto rigid laminate. Trace book height onto flexible spine laminate.



Remove the liner and apply the first rigid sheet with spine flap to the book cover, make sure to align it carefully, remove spine liner, and wrap spine section over for secure fit.



Rigid

Back

Cover

Rigid

Back

Cover

Peel away the liner from the second sheet and carefully apply to the rest of the cover. Kapco recommends waiting 24 hours before circulating newly covered books.





# Easy Cover®

#### **Two-Piece Adhesive Book Covers**

Offers hardback quality to softcover books

- Two-piece covers with 15-mil polyester covers and 4-mil spine
- 15-mil clear polyester front and back with 4-mil wraparound spine
- Acid-free, non-yellowing permanent adhesive
- Available by the pair in packages of 25 and 100

#### 25 TWO-PIECE COVERS PER PACKAGE

|            | FOR BKS.          |      |          |          |
|------------|-------------------|------|----------|----------|
| CAT.#      | UP TO H x W       | LBS. | PRICE    | 6+       |
| 10 997 002 | 8½" x 5¼"         | 2.16 | \$ 58.56 | \$ 55.63 |
| 10 997 003 | 9½" x 6"          | 2.68 | 72.00    | 68.40    |
| 10 997 004 | <b>10</b> ½" x 7" | 3.45 | 103.72   | 98.53    |
| 10 997 005 | 12" x 8½"         | 4.72 | 112.94   | 107.29   |

Texible Spine Flexible Spine

Rigid

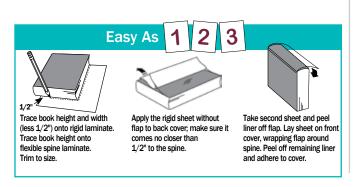
Front Cover

Rigid

Back

#### 100 TWO-PIECE COVERS PER PACKAGE

|            | FOR BKS.    |       |          |          |
|------------|-------------|-------|----------|----------|
| CAT.#      | UP TO H x W | LBS.  | PRICE    | 6+       |
| 10 998 002 | 8½" x 5¾"   | 9.00  | \$242.01 | \$229.91 |
| 10 998 003 | 9½" x 6"    | 11.00 | 288.04   | 273.64   |
| 10 998 004 | 10½" x 7"   | 14.00 | 414.87   | 394.13   |
| 10 998 005 | 12" x 8½"   | 19.00 | 423.58   | 402.40   |



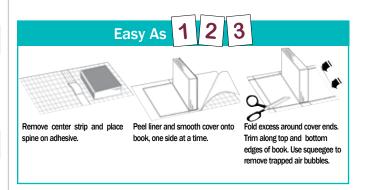


### Self-Adhesive Poly Covers™

Protect paperbacks and hardbacks without dust jackets

- · One-piece, 2-mil clear polyester covers
- Ideal for children's hardbacks, textbooks, and mass market paperbacks
- Acid-free, non-yellowing permanent adhesive
- Center 1" spine score allows easy application
- · Eliminates the need for wings, corners, and spine tape

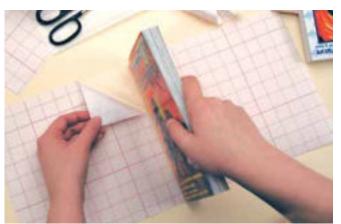
| CAT.#      | H x W       | QUANTITY | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|----------|------|---------|
| 11 121 001 | 7½" x 10½"  | 50       | 2.00 | \$46.23 |
| 11 121 002 | 8½" x 13"   | 50       | 2.00 | 65.46   |
| 11 121 003 | 9¾" x 15"   | 50       | 3.00 | 79.36   |
| 11 121 004 | 10¾" x 17½" | 25       | 2.00 | 48.33   |
| 11 121 005 | 11%" x 21½" | 25       | 3.00 | 61.14   |
| 11 121 006 | 12%" x 22"  | 25       | 3.00 | 67.74   |
| 11 121 007 | 14½" x 24"  | 25       | 4.00 | 69.15   |





For a FREE copy of **Brodart's Book Care** & Repair Guide, visit us online at www.brodart.ca/ catreguest

or download from www.brodart.ca under Buyer's Guides.



#### 3.5-MIL MATTE FILM SHEETS - 25 per package.

|            | FUR BNS.       | COVER SIZE  |      |         |         |
|------------|----------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | UP TO          | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
| 55 122 001 | 7"H            | 7½" x 10½"  | 0.60 | \$30.63 | \$29.10 |
| 55 122 002 | 8"H            | 8½" x 13"   | 0.90 | 37.14   | 35.28   |
| 55 122 003 | 9"H            | 9¾" x 15"   | 1.30 | 37.94   | 37.75   |
| 55 122 004 | 10"H           | 10%" x 17%" | 1.50 | 51.29   | 48.73   |
| 55 122 005 | 11"H           | 11%" x 21%" | 2.00 | 68.20   | 64.79   |
| 55 122 012 | 12"H           | 12%" x 22"  | 2.50 | 73.70   | 70.02   |
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    |             | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
| 55 122 006 | Assortment pac | kage        | 1.70 | \$52.57 | \$49.94 |
|            |                |             |      |         |         |

# For Brayer, see page 100.

#### **Plasti-Kleer One-Piece Adhesive Book Covers**

Spine release strip for easy application

- · Repositionable, delay-bond adhesive
- Ready-to-use sheets feature release paper backing die-cut at spine for easy application
- Assortment packages include 7"H through 11"H sizes (five of each; 25 total)

#### 3.5-MIL MATTE FILM ROLLS - 8 yds. long (288").

|                   | FOR BKS. | APPX. #  | MAX.  |      |         |         |
|-------------------|----------|----------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#             | UP TO    | PER ROLL | WIDTH | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
| 55 125 001        | 7"H      | 41       | 10½"  | 1.00 | \$39.44 | \$37.47 |
| 55 125 002        | 8"H      | 36       | 13"   | 1.50 | 46.36   | 44.04   |
| 55 125 003        | 9"H      | 32       | 15"   | 1.80 | 60.16   | 57.15   |
| <b>55 125 004</b> | 10"H     | 28       | 17¾"  | 2.00 | 65.60   | 62.32   |
| 55 125 005        | 11"H     | 26       | 21%"  | 2.50 | 74.06   | 70.36   |



#### KLEER-LAM Vinyl and Polypropylene Laminate with Double Center Slit Liner

Protect artwork, posters, certificates, softcovers, and more

- Repositionable, delay-bond acid-free adhesive
- · Secures permanently in 24 hours
- Features a double center slit liner (one removable strip down the center)
- Release liner features printed grid for easier measuring and cutting

| 3.5-WILL WALLE V | INYL RULLS |
|------------------|------------|
| CAT.#            | WxL        |
|                  |            |

| CAT.#      | WxL        | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 011 001 | 8" x 400"  | 0.80 | \$34.74 | \$33.00 |
| 55 011 002 | 9" x 400"  | 1.00 | 41.86   | 39.77   |
| 55 011 003 | 10" x 400" | 1.20 | 45.00   | 42.75   |
| 55 011 004 | 12" x 400" | 1.40 | 51.81   | 49.22   |
| 55 011 005 | 14" x 400" | 1.60 | 62.27   | 59.16   |
| 55 011 006 | 18" x 400" | 2.20 | 78.95   | 75.00   |
| 55 011 007 | 24" x 400" | 2.90 | 97.43   | 92.56   |

#### 4-MII GLOSS VINYI ROLLS

| 4-WIL GLOSS | VINIE ROLLS |      |          |         |
|-------------|-------------|------|----------|---------|
| CAT.#       | WxL         | LBS. | PRICE    | 6+      |
| 55 012 010  | 10" x 200"  | 0.63 | \$ 25.53 | \$24.25 |
| 55 012 012  | 12" x 200"  | 0.70 | 32.54    | 30.91   |
| 55 012 014  | 14" x 200"  | 0.89 | 37.40    | 35.53   |
| 55 012 018  | 18" x 200"  | 1.00 | 48.54    | 46.11   |
| 55 014 009  | 9" x 400"   | 1.00 | 38.14    | 36.23   |
| 55 014 010  | 10" x 400"  | 1.20 | 42.21    | 40.10   |
| 55 014 012  | 12" x 400"  | 1.40 | 51.11    | 48.55   |
| 55 014 014  | 14" x 400"  | 1.60 | 60.24    | 57.23   |
| 55 014 018  | 18" x 400"  | 2.00 | 77.14    | 73.28   |
| 55 014 024  | 24" x 400"  | 2.50 | 104.48   | 99.26   |
| 55 016 008  | 8" x 600"   | 2.10 | 49.08    | 46.63   |
| 55 016 009  | 9" x 600"   | 1.50 | 57.61    | 54.73   |
| 55 016 010  | 10" x 600"  | 1.28 | 62.24    | 59.13   |
| 55 016 012  | 12" x 600"  | 1.96 | 74.79    | 71.05   |
| 55 016 014  | 14" x 600"  | 2.70 | 88.29    | 83.88   |
| 55 016 018  | 18" x 600"  | 2.90 | 112.71   | 107.07  |
| 55 016 024  | 24" x 600"  | 3.84 | 148.21   | 140.80  |

#### 2.5-MIL GLOSS POLYPROPYLENE ROLLS

| CAT.#             | WxL        | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|-------------------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 714 003        | 10" x 400" | 1.00 | \$33.53 | \$31.85 |
| <b>55 714 004</b> | 12" x 400" | 1.20 | 41.66   | 39.58   |
| <b>55 714 005</b> | 14" x 400" | 1.40 | 50.27   | 47.76   |
| 55 714 006        | 18" x 400" | 1.80 | 64.88   | 61.64   |
| 55 714 007        | 24" x 400" | 2.30 | 87.67   | 83.29   |
| 55 716 003        | 10" x 600" | 2.40 | 62.44   | 59.32   |
| 55 716 004        | 12" x 600" | 2.50 | 72.99   | 69.34   |
| 55 716 005        | 14" x 600" | 2.70 | 94.79   | 90.05   |

#### **4-MIL GLOSS POLYPROPYLENE ROLLS**

| CAT.#      | WxL        | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 119 003 | 10" x 400" | 1.10 | \$37.89 | \$36.00 |
| 55 119 004 | 12" x 400" | 1.20 | 46.21   | 43.90   |
| 55 119 005 | 14" x 400" | 1.50 | 54.00   | 51.30   |
| 55 118 004 | 12" x 600" | 1.70 | 65.15   | 61.89   |
| 55 118 005 | 14" x 600" | 1.73 | 80.88   | 76.84   |
| 55 118 006 | 18" x 600" | 2.70 | 98.30   | 93.39   |

For Scissors and Cutters, see pages 102-104.



### **Plasti-Kleer Vinyl Laminate Rolls**

Add years to the life of softcover books

- 4.5-mil gloss
- Repositionable, low-tack adhesive for easy application
- · Becomes permanent in approximately 12 hours
- · Release liner features printed grid pattern for easier measuring and cutting
- · Simply measure, cut to fit, peel off liner, and apply

| CAT.#             | WxL          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 55 405 408        | 8" x 400"    | 0.90 | \$17.29 |
| 55 405 409        | 9" x 400"    | 1.10 | 18.40   |
| 55 405 410        | 10" x 400"   | 1.30 | 19.33   |
| 55 405 412        | 12" x 400"   | 1.40 | 22.15   |
| 55 405 414        | 14" x 400"   | 1.70 | 24.82   |
| 55 405 418        | 18" x 400"   | 2.10 | 29.80   |
| 55 405 424        | 24" x 400"   | 2.60 | 37.18   |
| 55 605 608        | 8" x 600"    | 2.20 | 22.31   |
| 55 605 609        | 9" x 600"    | 2.30 | 23.95   |
| 55 605 610        | 10" x 600"   | 2.50 | 25.43   |
| 55 605 612        | 12" x 600"   | 2.60 | 29.44   |
| 55 605 614        | 14" x 600"   | 2.80 | 33.19   |
| 55 605 618        | 18" x 600"   | 3.00 | 40.15   |
| 55 605 624        | 24" x 600"   | 3.20 | 50.88   |
| 55 105 109        | 9" x 1,000"  | 3.40 | 40.00   |
| <b>55 105 110</b> | 10" x 1,000" | 3.80 | 41.64   |
| 55 105 112        | 12" x 1,000" | 4.00 | 59.13   |



#### **Polypropylene Laminate with Full Back Liner**

Protect paperbacks, maps, posters, signs,

instruction sheets, and more

- · Laminate protects items from dirt, wear, and damage
- Repositionable low-tack adhesive
- · Liner has printed grid for easier measuring and cutting

#### 3.5-MIL GLOSS ROLLS

| CAT.#      | WxL          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 55 013 412 | 12" x 400"   | 1.40 | \$15.75 |
| 55 013 414 | 14" x 400"   | 1.60 | 18.26   |
| 55 013 424 | 24" x 400"   | 2.50 | 31.31   |
| 55 013 610 | 10" x 600"   | 1.27 | 19.41   |
| 55 013 612 | 12" x 600"   | 1.54 | 23.41   |
| 55 013 614 | 14" x 600"   | 2.40 | 27.19   |
| 55 013 618 | 18" x 600"   | 2.70 | 34.92   |
| 55 013 624 | 24" x 600"   | 2.90 | 46.66   |
| 55 013 098 | 9" x 1,000"  | 1.94 | 29.14   |
| 55 013 099 | 10" x 1,000" | 2.17 | 32.05   |
| 55 013 100 | 12" x 1,000" | 2.63 | 38.58   |





### **Vinyl Laminate** with Center Slit Liner

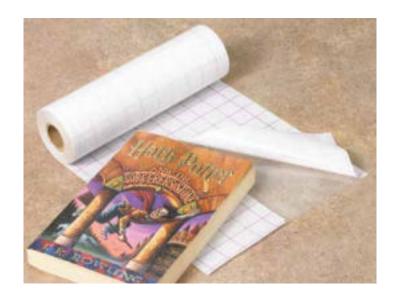


Protect softcovers, maps, posters, signs, and more

- Center slit liner allows for easier peel-and-release application
- Repositionable delay-bond adhesive secures permanently in approximately 12 hours
- · Printed grid on release liner simplifies measuring and cutting

#### 3.5-MIL MATTE ROLLS

| CAT.#      | WxL        | LBS. | PRICE    | 6+       |
|------------|------------|------|----------|----------|
| 55 213 608 | 8" x 600"  | 1.00 | \$ 47.95 | \$ 45.55 |
| 55 213 609 | 9" x 600"  | 1.00 | 48.16    | 45.75    |
| 55 213 610 | 10" x 600" | 1.20 | 56.42    | 53.60    |
| 55 213 612 | 12" x 600" | 1.50 | 65.29    | 62.03    |
| 55 213 614 | 14" x 600" | 2.00 | 73.85    | 70.16    |
| 55 213 624 | 24" x 600" | 2.80 | 117.19   | 111.33   |





#### **Con-Tact® Vinyl Laminate with Full Back Liner**

Protect maps, posters, books, and more

- Clear, non-glare conformable polyolefin film is acid-free and non-yellowing
- · Removable; leaves no adhesive residue
- · Silicone paper liner with grid for easy measuring and cutting

#### **3-MIL MATTE ROLLS**

| CAT.#      | WxL       | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 029 101 | 18" x 20' | 1.13 | \$21.75 | \$20.66 |
| 55 029 102 | 18" x 60' | 3.47 | 66.40   | 63.08   |



# Filmolux® Soft Premium PVC Laminate

Scored along one edge for easy separation



· Grid-imprinted clear release liner for accurate measuring and cutting

#### 2.75-MIL GLOSS ROLLS

| CAT.#      | WxL          | LBS. | PRICE    | 6+       |
|------------|--------------|------|----------|----------|
| 55 064 001 | 7.8" x 472"  | 0.70 | \$ 48.87 | \$ 46.43 |
| 55 064 002 | 9.4" x 472"  | 0.90 | 58.88    | 55.94    |
| 55 064 003 | 10.2" x 472" | 1.00 | 63.65    | 60.47    |
| 55 064 004 | 12.5" x 472" | 1.20 | 78.10    | 74.20    |
| 55 064 005 | 14.1" x 472" | 1.40 | 88.00    | 83.60    |
| 55 024 001 | 16.1" x 984" | 4.50 | 106.18   | 100.87   |



scratching during application

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 55 024 002 | 3%" x 6%" | 0.10 | \$46.94 |

For Helpful Tips and Buyer's Guides, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### **Semi-Rigid Vinyl Laminate Roll**

Hardback quality for softcover books

- Heavy 10-mil protection
- Easy application: simply cut two pieces of laminate to fit front and back covers, peel off backing, and apply
- Use Brodart Crystal-Clear Tape (sold on page 87) to cover and protect spine

| CAT.#      | WxL            | LBS. | PRICE    | 6+       |
|------------|----------------|------|----------|----------|
| 55 110 001 | 11¾" x 11 yds. | 2.20 | \$106.18 | \$100.87 |

# **One-Piece Pamphlet Binders**

Built-in single- or double-stitched binder tape for long life

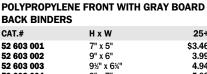
- Binder Covers: Choose 8.0-9.0 pH, acid-free, lignin-free 60-pt. archival-quality Barrier Board or 25-pt. Pressboard; also available in polyropylene front with 60-pt. Barrier Board back and in clear vinyl front with pressboard back
- Spine Tape: Grade C Book Cloth permanently attaches and joins covers
- Binder Tape: Gray cambric cloth gummed on one side with acid-free adhesive; stitching sewn with cotton thread
- Adhesive: 8.5 pH, water-based, PVA (polyvinyl acetate)
- Minimum order is 25 binders per size, color, and stitching

Custom crafted.

# All binders have radius edges; specify square edges if desired.



# Specify width between stitches when ordering.



ARCHIVAL-QUALITY SINGLE-STITCHED CLEAR

| CAI.#      | HXW        | 25+    |
|------------|------------|--------|
| 52 603 001 | 7" x 5"    | \$3.46 |
| 52 603 002 | 9" x 6"    | 3.99   |
| 52 603 003 | 9½" x 6¾"  | 4.94   |
| 52 603 004 | 9" x 7"    | 5.08   |
| 52 603 005 | 10" x 7"   | 5.18   |
| 52 603 006 | 10½" x 7¾" | 5.18   |
| 52 603 007 | 11" x 8"   | 5.22   |
| 52 603 008 | 11" x 8½"  | 5.22   |
| 52 603 009 | 12" x 9"   | 5.66   |
| 52 603 010 | 12" x 10"  | 5.76   |
| 52 603 011 | 13" x 10"  | 6.08   |
| 52 603 012 | 14" x 11"  | 7.56   |
|            |            |        |



Single-stitched: Holds up to 3/8" thickness.



Double-stitched: Holds from 1/4" - 2" thickness. (Specify width between stitches - 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4", 11/4", 11/4", or 2")

#### SINGLE-STITCHED CLEAR VINYL FRONT WITH PRESSBOARD BACK BINDERS

| CAT.#      | H x W      | 25+    |
|------------|------------|--------|
| 52 801 AP* | 7" x 5"    | \$3.14 |
| 52 801 BP* | 9" x 6"    | 3.46   |
| 52 801 CP* | 9½" x 6¼"  | 3.63   |
| 52 801 DP* | 9" x 7"    | 3.63   |
| 52 801 EP* | 10" x 7"   | 3.74   |
| 52 801 FP* | 10½" x 7¾" | 3.84   |
| 52 801 GP* | 11" x 8"   | 4.37   |
| 52 801 HP* | 11" x 8½"  | 4.37   |
| 52 801 IP* | 12" x 9"   | 4.64   |
| 52 801 JP* | 12" x 10"  | 4.64   |
| 52 801 KP* | 13" x 10"  | 5.29   |
| 52 801 LP* | 14" x 11"  | 5.55   |
|            |            |        |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify tape color below.

#### ARCHIVAL-QUALITY SINGLE-STITCHED **60-PT. GRAY BOARD BINDERS**

| CAT.#      | H x W      | 25+    |
|------------|------------|--------|
| 52 604 001 | 7" x 5"    | \$3.63 |
| 52 604 002 | 9" x 6"    | 4.25   |
| 52 604 003 | 9½" x 6¾"  | 4.53   |
| 52 604 004 | 9" x 7"    | 4.53   |
| 52 604 005 | 10" x 7"   | 4.91   |
| 52 604 006 | 10½" x 7¾" | 4.91   |
| 52 604 007 | 11" x 8"   | 5.44   |
| 52 604 008 | 11" x 8½"  | 5.44   |
| 52 604 009 | 12" x 9"   | 5.76   |
| 52 604 010 | 12" x 10"  | 6.14   |
| 52 604 011 | 13" x 10"  | 6.77   |
| 52 604 012 | 14" x 11"  | 7.26   |
|            |            |        |

#### ARCHIVAL-QUALITY SINGLE-STITCHED 25-PT. PEARL GRAY PRESSBOARD BINDERS

| H x W              | 25+   |
|--------------------|---|
| 7" x 5"            | \$3.36  |
| 9" x 6"            | 3.63  |
| 9½" x 6¼"          | 3.90  |
| 9" x 7"            | 3.90  |
| 10" x 7"           | 4.33  |
| <b>10</b> ½" x 7¾" | 4.37  |
| 11" x 8"           | 4.75  |
| 11" x 8½"          | 4.75  |
| 12" x 9"           | 4.79  |
| 12" x 10"          | 5.44  |
| 13" x 10"          | 5.55  |
| 14" x 11"          | 6.30  |
|                    | 7" x 5" 9" x 6" 9%" x 6%" 9" x 7" 10" x 7" 10½" x 7%" 11" x 8" 11" x 8%" 12" x 9" 12" x 10" 13" x 10" |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify tape color below.

#### DOUBLE-STITCHED CLEAR VINYL FRONT WITH PRESSBOARD BACK BINDERS

| CAT.#               | H x W      | 25+    |
|---------------------|------------|--------|
| 52 802 AP*          | 7" x 5"    | \$3.20 |
| 52 802 BP*          | 9" x 6"    | 3.46   |
| 52 802 CP*          | 9½" x 6¾"  | 3.68   |
| 52 802 DP*          | 9" x 7"    | 3.68   |
| 52 802 EP*          | 10" x 7"   | 3.84   |
| 52 802 FP*          | 10½" x 7¼" | 3.90   |
| 52 802 GP*          | 11" x 8"   | 4.43   |
| 52 802 HP*          | 11" x 8½"  | 4.43   |
| 52 802 IP*          | 12" x 9"   | 4.53   |
| 52 802 JP*          | 12" x 10"  | 4.79   |
| 52 802 KP*          | 13" x 10"  | 5.38   |
| 52 802 LP*          | 14" x 11"  | 5.66   |
| *Specify tape color | below.     |        |

#### ARCHIVAL-OUALITY DOUBLE-STITCHED **60-PT. GRAY BOARD BINDERS**

| CAT.#      | H x W      | 25+    |
|------------|------------|--------|
| 52 605 001 | 7" x 5"    | \$3.68 |
| 52 605 002 | 9" x 6"    | 4.33   |
| 52 605 003 | 9½" x 6¾"  | 4.53   |
| 52 605 004 | 9" x 7"    | 4.79   |
| 52 605 005 | 10" x 7"   | 4.96   |
| 52 605 006 | 10½" x 7¾" | 4.96   |
| 52 605 007 | 11" x 8"   | 5.55   |
| 52 605 008 | 11" x 8½"  | 5.55   |
| 52 605 009 | 12" x 9"   | 5.98   |
| 52 605 010 | 12" x 10"  | 6.19   |
| 52 605 011 | 13" x 10"  | 6.99   |
| 52 605 012 | 14" x 11"  | 7.31   |
|            |            |        |

#### ARCHIVAL-OUALITY DOUBLE-STITCHED 25-PT. PEARL GRAY PRESSBOARD BINDERS

| CAT.#      | H x W      | 25+    |
|------------|------------|--------|
| 52 804 AP* | 7" x 5"    | \$3.46 |
| 52 804 BP* | 9" x 6"    | 3.68   |
| 52 804 CP* | 9½" x 6¾"  | 4.11   |
| 52 804 DP* | 9" x 7"    | 4.11   |
| 52 804 EP* | 10" x 7"   | 4.33   |
| 52 804 FP* | 10½" x 7¾" | 4.33   |
| 52 804 GP* | 11" x 8"   | 4.79   |
| 52 804 HP* | 11" x 8½"  | 4.79   |
| 52 804 IP* | 12" x 9"   | 4.91   |
| 52 804 JP* | 12" x 10"  | 5.55   |
| 52 804 KP* | 13" x 10"  | 6.23   |
| 52 804 LP* | 14" x 11"  | 6.51   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify tape color below.

Example: Cat.# 52 803 GP2 = Single-stitched (11 x 8) pearl gray board with green tape.



Brodart One-Piece Pamphlet Binders are available with built-in 3M™ Security Strips and are designed to work with your 3M<sup>™</sup> electromagnetic detection system. Call for pricing and details.



# 

#### 2-Piece Radius **Edge Quik Binders**

Holds pamphlets up to 3/8" thick with spine tape for support

- Pamphlets can be stapled in Quik Binders with heavy-duty staplers
- Choose 8.0-9.0 pH, acid-free, lignin-free 60-pt. archival gray/white board or 25-pt.
- Each board is covered with Grade C Book Cloth Tape for the hinge
- · Minimum 25 binders per size

Custom crafted.

#### **60-PT. ARCHIVAL-QUALITY GRAY/WHITE BOARD BINDERS WITH BLACK TAPE ONLY**

| CAT.#      | H x W     | 25 MIN. | 100+   |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------|
| 91 805 008 | 11" x 8½" | \$4.64  | \$4.41 |
| 91 805 009 | 12" x 9"  | 4.86    | 4.61   |
| 91 805 012 | 14" x 11" | 6.14    | 5.83   |

#### 25-PT. ARCHIVAL-QUALITY PEARL GRAY PRESSBOARD BINDERS

| CAT.#      | H x W     | 25 MIN. | 100+   |
|------------|-----------|---------|--------|
| 91 809 EP* | 10" x 7"  | \$3.68  | \$3.50 |
| 91 809 GP* | 11" x 8"  | 3.95    | 3.75   |
| 91 809 HP* | 11" x 8½" | 4.11    | 3.90   |
| 91 809 IP* | 12" x 9"  | 4.33    | 4.21   |
| 91 809 LP* | 14" x 11" | 5.76    | 5.47   |

\*Specify tape color below.

Example: Cat.# 91 809 EP2 = Binder size (10" x 7") Pearl gray with green tape.







# Plasti-Kleer Dura-Lux™ Magazine Binders

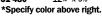
Reinforced radius edges and durable seams for long life

- Flexible 40-mil clear vinyl front with solid color vinyl back
- Protects magazines up to 3/4" thick
- Choose non-locking or locking



#### **NON-LOCKING**

|         | OVERALL SIZE | INSERT SIZE |      |         |         |
|---------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#   | H x W        | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
| 51 180* | 10%" x 7"    | 9½" x 7"    | 0.50 | \$21.56 | \$20.48 |
| 51 280* | 11%" x 9"    | 10½" x 9"   | 0.80 | 24.47   | 23.25   |
| 51 380* | 12½" x 9"    | 11" x 9"    | 0.80 | 24.65   | 23.42   |
| 51 480* | 12¾" x 9½"   | 11½" x 9½"  | 0.80 | 25.59   | 24.31   |





#### LOCKING

|            | OVERALL SIZE      | INSERT SIZE |      |         |         |
|------------|-------------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | H x W             | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
| 51 181*    | 10%" x 7"         | 9½" x 7"    | 0.50 | \$24.69 | \$23.46 |
| 51 281*    | 11%" x 9"         | 10½" x 9"   | 0.80 | 27.90   | 26.51   |
| 51 381*    | 12½" x 9"         | 11" x 9"    | 0.80 | 28.00   | 26.60   |
| 51 481*    | 12¾" x 9¾"        | 11½" x 9½"  | 0.80 | 28.91   | 27.47   |
| *Specify c | olor above right. |             |      |         |         |

For Long-Reach Stapler, see page 103.



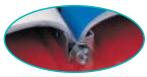
# **Plasti-Kleer Super-Lock Magazine Binders**

Our most secure binder with optional 3M™ security strip

- Flexible 40-mil clear vinyl front with solid color vinyl back
- Dual channel locking binders protect magazines up to 3/4" thick
- Optional 3M™ security strip placed in spine during manufacturing is invisible to patrons



|             | OVERALL SIZE | INSERT SIZE |      |         |         |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#       | H x W        | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
| 51 386*     | 12½" x 9"    | 11" x 9"    | 0.90 | \$36.44 | \$34.62 |
| 51 486*     | 12¾" x 9¾"   | 11½" x 9%"  | 1.00 | 36.44   | 34.62   |
| *Specify on | lor abovo    |             |      |         |         |



#### WITHOUT 3M™ SECURITY STRIP

|             | OVERALL SIZE | INSERT SIZE |      |         |         |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#       | H x W        | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
| 51 385*     | 12½" x 9"    | 11" x 9"    | 0.90 | \$35.42 | \$33.65 |
| 51 485*     | 12¾" x 9¾"   | 11½" x 9½"  | 1.00 | 35.42   | 33.65   |
| *Specify co | lor above    |             |      |         |         |





### **Textured Magazine Binders**

Durable protection yet soft and flexible

- 30-mil polypropylene covers will not crack or split
- Textured material hides scratches and fingerprints
- Channel guards along border spine hold magazine in place



#### NON-LOCKING (SPRING-ACTION)

|                       | OVERALL SIZE | INSERT SIZE |      |         |         |
|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#                 | H x W        | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
| 51 001*<br>*Specify s | 11" x 7¾"    | 9½" x 7¾"   | 0.34 | \$22.66 | \$21.53 |



#### LOCKING

|                             | OVERALL SIZE | INSERT SIZE |      |         |         |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#                       | H x W        | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
| 51 011*                     | 11" x 7¾"    | 9½" x 7¾"   | 0.34 | \$28.37 | \$26.95 |
| *Specify spine color below. |              |             |      |         |         |





#### **Pressboard Magcovers**

Our best magazine cover value

- Heavy yet flexible 15-mil vinyl front cover with attractive pressboard back
- · Accommodates magazines up to 3/4" thick
- · Channel guards along binder spine hold magazine in place (0.50 lb.)

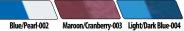


#### **NON-LOCKING (SELF-LATCHING ROD)**

|         | OVERALL SIZE | INSERT SIZE |         |         |
|---------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#   | H x W        | H x W       | PRICE   | 3+      |
| 51 450* | 12½" x 9½"   | 11½" x 9¼"  | \$16.86 | \$16.02 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify spine/pressboard color at right.





Clear acrylics fit into any environment.

# magbox™ Periodical Display & Storage

Increase periodical circulation and facilitate storage

- Retrofit current shelves with magbox<sup>™</sup> for cost-effective merchandising
- Combines current and back issues in simple, clear storage boxes; separate front pocket showcases current issue
- Built-in dividers keep items organized and upright
- · Hand holes for easy transport
- Polished edges; rounded corners; anti-slip rubber feet

Note: Minimum purchase of two magboxes™ required on standard 8"H model. Assembled.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D              | CAPACITY | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|------------------------|----------|------|----------|
| 81 931 001 | (A) Standard (2) | 8" x 9½" x 7¾"         | 1 Year+  | 3.95 | \$148.00 |
| 81 932 001 | (B) Large        | 10¾" x 11%" x 7¾"      | 1 Year+  | 6.10 | 132.00   |
| 81 934 001 | (C) Newspaper    | 91/4" x 131/8" x 71/4" | 2 Weeks+ | 4.60 | 115.00   |













#### **Dura-Lux**™ Magazine Covers

Extra deep pockets protect and hold magazine in place

- 10-mil clear vinyl
- Easy-to-apply one-piece design

|            | INSERT SIZE |      |        |        |
|------------|-------------|------|--------|--------|
| CAT.#      | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE  | 3+     |
| 11 290 001 | 11" x 8"    | 0.16 | \$2.82 | \$2.68 |
| 11 290 002 | 11½" x 8½"  | 0.18 | 3.08   | 2.93   |
| 11 290 003 | 12" x 9"    | 0.21 | 3.19   | 3.03   |





7.5-mil polyester with leatherette trim

- · Choose matte polyester with black leatherette trim and silver corners or gloss polyester with blue leatherette trim and brass corners
- · Pockets and spine strip hold magazine firmly (0.16 lb.)

#### MATTE POLYESTER WITH BLACK TRIM AND SILVER CORNERS

|            | INSERT SIZE |         |         |
|------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | H x W       | PRICE   | 3+      |
| 51 400 102 | 10¼" x 7%"  | \$ 8.59 | \$ 8.16 |
| 51 400 103 | 11½" x 8¾"  | 10.25   | 9.74    |
| 51 400 104 | 11¾" x 8¾"  | 10.25   | 9.74    |
| 51 400 105 | 12" x 9%"   | 10.48   | 9.96    |
| 51 400 107 | 14" x 11"   | 11.17   | 10.61   |

#### **GLOSS POLYESTER WITH BLUE TRIM AND BRASS CORNERS**

| CAT.#                    | INSERT SIZE<br>H x W     | PRICE            | 3+               |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 51 400 002<br>51 400 003 | 10¼" x 7%"<br>11½" x 8¾" | \$ 9.33<br>10.70 | \$ 8.86<br>10.17 |
| 51 400 004               | 11¾" x 8¾"               | 11.10            | 10.55            |
| 51 400 005               | 12" x 9%"                | 11.22            | 10.66            |
| 51 400 007               | 14" x 11"                | 12.19            | 11.58            |





### **Matte Vinyl Magazine Covers**

Lightweight, one-piece design is easy to apply

- Flexible 7.5-mil matte vinyl
- Extra-deep pockets protect and hold magazine

|            | INSERT SIZE |      |        |        |
|------------|-------------|------|--------|--------|
| CAT.#      | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE  | 3+     |
| 11 291 001 | 11" x 8"    | 0.15 | \$2.52 | \$2.39 |
| 11 291 002 | 11½" x 8½"  | 0.17 | 2.71   | 2.57   |
| 11 291 003 | 12" x 9"    | 0.20 | 2.82   | 2.68   |



#### **Deep Pocket Magazine Covers**

Deeper inside pockets hold thick magazines securely

- 7.5-mil polyester film
- · Red vinyl trim with metal tip corners
- Sewn-in spine strip prevents magazine from falling out

|            | INSERT SIZE    |      |         |         |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | H x W          | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
| 51 405 001 | 81/46" x 61/8" | 0.09 | \$ 8.19 | \$ 7.78 |
| 51 405 002 | 12" x 8%"      | 0.16 | 10.70   | 10.17   |
| 51 405 003 | 12½" x 9½"     | 0.18 | 11.62   | 11.04   |
| 51 405 004 | 14" x 9"       | 0.22 | 11.97   | 11.37   |
| 51 405 005 | 14%" x 11½"    | 0.25 | 12.99   | 12.34   |



#### **Magazine Holder Inserts**

Fit standard three-ring binders

- Maximum insert size: 11"H; overall size 11½"H
- 12 holder inserts per package

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------|--------|
| 51 435 001 | 0.11 | \$8.88 |



box construction

- · High-density, single ply long grain board
- Acid-free with a pH of 8.0 and calcium carbonate buffer
- Also ideal for making albums, ring binders, and scale models
- Shipped with a mill (unfinished) edge; 10 sheets per pack

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | THICKNESS | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 42 555 001 | 26" x 38" | .070"     | 32.00 | \$120.20 |
| 42 555 002 | 26" x 38" | .080"     | 35.00 | 137.38   |
| 42 555 003 | 26" x 38" | .098"     | 41.00 | 152.26   |

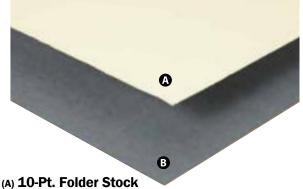


# Filmoplast® R Heat Set Tissue and Tacking Iron

Ideal method for repairing and preserving fragile books and documents

- Ultra thin technical buffered Japanese mulberry paper with pH of 8.5
- Coated with heat-activated acid-free and solvent-free acrylic co-polymer adhesive
- Can be applied with heat press or tacking iron (sold separately below)
- Adhesive is removable when re-heated or with the use of acetone
- Non-stick compact tacking iron has adjustable heat controls; temperature range 150°-420°F is accurately controlled by computer chip within 3°F from desired setting; includes extra-long 12' power cord

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | WxL                  | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|----------|
| 38 218 001 | Heat Set Tissue | 3/4" x 164'          | 0.30 | \$ 35.22 |
| 89 002 001 | Tacking Iron    | 1¾" x 5" (footprint) | 1.50 | 128.22   |



- Light cream folder stock is acid-free and lignin-free with a pH of 8.5 and 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- · Meets Library of Congress Specifications
- P.A.T. Certified
- 25 sheets per package

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 42 343 001 | 16" x 20" | 4.00  | \$ 69.00 |
| 42 343 002 | 18" x 24" | 7.00  | 69.00    |
| 42 343 003 | 32" x 40" | 12.00 | 134.24   |

#### (B) 60-Pt. Barrier Board

- Long grain 60-pt. gray/white barrier board is acid-free and lignin-free with a pH of 8.0-9.0 and 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Barrier board is used to construct boxes, dividers, mats, pamphlet covers, and more
- · P.A.T. Certified
- 25 sheets per package Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 42 342 001 | 16" x 20" | 36.00 | \$158.83 |





## **Bookcloth** Sample **Books**

Determine which best suits your needs and call for details

- · Medium-weight, acid-free cotton/linen blend is made in Italy
- Features delicate texture with high durability; paper-backed for easy
- Offers an ideal substitute for buckram
- 39½"W and available in 10 colors

#### **CIALUX:**

- Made of 100% woven high-quality paper-backed viscose tissue
- · Well suited for covering books, catalogs, stationery, diaries, and more
- Also ideal for off-set printing, screen printing, and hot foil blocking
- 53"W and available in 18 colors (36" width and additional colors available)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--|----------|------|---------|
| 42 151 001 | <ul><li>(A) Canapetta Bookcloth Sample Book</li><li>(B) Cialux Bookcloth Sample Book</li></ul> | 2½" x 3" | 0.20 | \$13.50 |
| 42 152 001 |  | 3" x 3"  | 0.20 | 17.50   |



#### **Japanese Tissues/Papers Sample Book**

37 of the finest Japanese tissues and papers

- Organized in one compact sample book for your convenience
- · Determine which best suits your needs and call for details

| CAT.#      | H x W    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------|------|---------|
| 42 141 001 | 2½" x 3" | 0.20 | \$39.56 |

# **Waxed Paper**

Protect books during repairs

- · Keeps glue from adhering to pages
- 100 sheets/pkg.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 42 030 002 | 6" x 9" Sheets  | 0.70 | \$16.25 |
| 42 030 003 | 9" x 12" Sheets | 1.30 | 25.34   |

# Scan code with smartphone to view video tutorial.



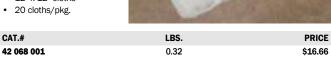


**How to Repair Worn Book Spines** 

#### **Paste Cloths**

Helps keep a clean worksite

- · Use to wipe away excess paste during the mending process
- 12" x 12" cloths





# **End Sheets**

Perfect for spine repairs

- · White offset stock
- 100 sheets/pkg.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 42 029 002 | 6" x 9" Sheets  | 0.80 | \$ 7.03 |
| 42 029 004 | 8" x 12" Sheets | 1.70 | 12.72   |



#### Scotch® Double-Coated Clear 415 Tapes

Ideal for encapsulating or mounting photos or documents

- High-tack acrylic adhesive
- 60-lb. high-density paper liner
- Won't dry out, crack, or yellow with age
- All rolls on 3" core

| CAT.#      | WxL            | LBS. | PRICE   | 5+      |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 415 001 | 1/4" x 36 yds. | 0.10 | \$22.76 | \$21.62 |
| 32 415 002 | 1/2" x 36 yds. | 0.20 | 34.14   | 32.43   |
| 32 415 003 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 0.30 | 45.58   | 43.30   |
| 32 415 004 | 1" x 36 yds.   | 0.50 | 59.67   | 56.69   |



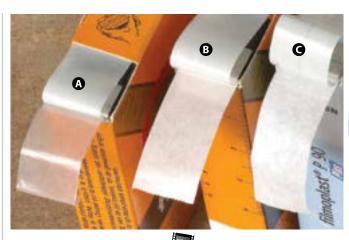
#### **Document Repair Tape**

Thin transparent tissue tape ideal for mending

- pH-neutral and non-yellowing
- Release paper backing for easy application
- · Burnish tape for an invisible repair
- · P.A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | SIZE     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------|------|---------|
| 55 191 001 | 1" x 98' | 0.20 | \$41.73 |

For Scissors, see pages 102-104.



# Filmoplast® Repair Tapes

Transparent or opaque white paper

- Non-aging, non-yellowing, pH-neutral
- · Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Filmoplast P 90 Plus, designed for fine art hinging, is a refined version of the original P 90; more flexible and provides better initial tack and higher final bonding strength
- All films on 3" core

(A) FILMOPLAST® P - 1-mil transparent paper

| CAT.#      | SIZE        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 55 217 001 | 3/4" x 164' | 0.40 | \$49.03 |
| 55 190 001 | 1" x 102'   | 0.50 | 37.38   |

(B) FILMOPLAST® P 90 - 3-mil long-fibered white paper

| CAT.#      | SIZE        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 55 218 001 | 3/4" x 164' | 0.33 | \$46.46 |

(C) FILMOPLAST® P 90 PLUS - Exceptionally thin, highly flexible white paper with high bonding strength

| CAT.#      | SIZE        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 55 216 001 | 3/4" x 164' | 0.50 | \$54.13 |



#### Easy Bind® Repair Tapes

Mend pages or reinforce spines

- Acid-free polyester or Tyvek®
- · Peel and place centering strip for easy application
- 3" core

KAPCO EASY BIND® 1-MIL MATTE POLYESTER - Low-Glare

| CAT.#        | SIZE                | LBS.          | PRICE   | 6+      |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 11 102 001   | 1¼" x 100'          | 0.50          | \$29.62 | \$28.14 |
| 11 102 002   | 2½" x 100'          | 0.50          | 59.14   | 56.18   |
| KAPCO EASY E | BIND® II 2-MIL GLOS | S POLYESTER - | Clear   |         |
| CAT.#        | SIZE                | LBS.          | PRICE   | 6+      |

| CAT.#      | SIZE     | LBS. | PR   |
|------------|----------|------|------|
| 11 102 001 | 2" × 00' | 0.80 | ¢/11 |

| 11 103 001 | 2" x 90' | 0.80 | \$41.58 | \$39.50 |
|------------|----------|------|---------|---------|
| 11 103 002 | 3" x 90' | 0.80 | 46.60   | 44.27   |
|            |          |      |         |         |

| KAPCO EASY BIND® TY | VEK® 7-MIL WHITE | TAPE - Opaque |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------|
|---------------------|------------------|---------------|

| CAT.#      | SIZE       | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 11 104 001 | 1¾" x 100" | 1.00 | \$24.60 | \$23.37 |



#### **BookGuard™ Repair and Protection Tapes**

Great for hinging and reinforcing

- 3.5-mil polyethylene or 5-mil vinyl
- Delay-bond adhesive allows for repositioning
- Sets permanently in 24 hours

#### 3.5-MIL CLEAR POLYETHYLENE BOOK TAPE

- · Will not crack, yellow, or dry out
- Clear glossy finish

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 850 001 | 1½" x 15 yds. | 0.30 | \$ 8.99 | \$ 8.54 |
| 32 850 002 | 2" x 15 yds.  | 0.40 | 11.33   | 10.76   |
| 32 850 003 | 3" x 15 yds.  | 0.50 | 16.15   | 15.34   |
| 32 850 004 | 4" x 15 yds.  | 0.70 | 20.09   | 19.09   |

#### 5-MIL CLEAR VINYL BOOK TAPE

- · Extremely aggressive adhesive
- · Matte non-glare finish

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|--------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 950 002 | 2" x 10 yds. | 0.40 | \$14.19 | \$13.48 |
| 32 950 003 | 3" x 10 yds. | 0.50 | 19.29   | 18.33   |



#### Scotch® #681 Tape

Ideal for attaching book jacket or periodical covers

- 2.4-mil transparent; 25-lb. tensile strength
- · Also great for reinforcing paper binding spines
- Tough flexible tape will not split lengthwise
- "Paklon" film/fiber tape resists chemicals, moisture, and breakage
- Won't turn brittle with age
- 3" core

| CAT.#      | SIZE           | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 432 001 | 1/2" x 72 yds. | 0.10 | \$25.92 | \$24.62 |
| 32 429 001 | 2" x 72 yds.   | 0.60 | 99.05   | 94.10   |



J-Lar® II Book Repair Tapes

Strong and durable for long-lasting repairs

- 3.5-mil polypropylene; 60-lb. tensile strength
- · Perfect for reinforcing hinges and magazine spines
- · Won't discolor, crack, or peel with age
- 3" core

#### (A) WITHOUT SPLIT RELEASE LINER

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| 35 357 003 | 1½" x 36 yds. | 0.20 | \$21.62 | \$20.54 |
| 35 357 001 | 2" x 36 yds.  | 0.40 | 28.77   | 27.33   |
| 35 357 004 | 3" x 36 yds.  | 0.60 | 43.18   | 41.02   |
| 35 357 002 | 4" x 36 yds.  | 0.70 | 57.60   | 54.72   |
| 35 358 001 | 1" x 72 yds.  | 0.30 | 25.71   | 24.42   |
| 35 358 002 | 2" x 72 yds.  | 0.60 | 57.60   | 54.72   |

#### (B) WITH SPLIT RELEASE LINER

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 446 001 | 1½" x 16 yds. | 0.20 | \$29.19 | \$27.73 |
| 32 446 002 | 2" x 16 yds.  | 0.20 | 37.09   | 35.24   |
| 32 446 003 | 3" x 16 yds.  | 0.30 | 45.79   | 43.50   |
| 32 446 004 | 4" x 16 yds.  | 0.40 | 64.80   | 61.56   |



# **Plasti-Kleer Tape Rolls**

Perfect for reinforcing spines and hinges

- 3.5-mil clear polypropylene tape rolls
- Won't discolor, crack, or peel with age
- Repositionable adhesive
- 3" core with release liner

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 343 001 | 1½" x 27 yds. | 0.50 | \$16.06 | \$15.26 |
| 32 343 002 | 2" x 27 yds.  | 0.60 | 17.79   | 16.90   |
| 32 343 003 | 3" x 27 yds.  | 0.80 | 18.85   | 17.91   |
| 32 343 004 | 4" x 27 yds.  | 1.10 | 19.69   | 18.71   |

# Highland™ **Invisible Tape**

Inexpensive alternative to Scotch® Magic™

Transparent Tape

- Matte finish; writable with pen, pencil, or marker
- Moisture-resistant; won't yellow or crack with age
- 36 yds. on 1" core; 72 yds. on 3" core

| CAT.#      | WxL            | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|----------------|------|--------|
| 32 365 002 | 1/2" x 36 yds. | 0.10 | \$2.39 |
| 32 365 001 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 0.10 | 2.73   |
| 32 365 003 | 1/2" x 72 yds. | 0.10 | 5.01   |
| 32 365 004 | 3/4" x 72 yds. | 0.20 | 6.91   |
| 32 365 005 | 1" x 72 yds.   | 0.30 | 9.41   |

Highland



#### Scotch® Magic™ Tape Dispenser Value Pack

Six tape rolls in six clear refillable dispensers

- · Original invisible tape with matte finish; preferred in offices and schools
- · May be written on with pen, pencil, or marker

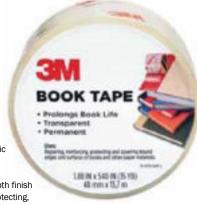
| CAT.#      | WxL            | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 75 351 001 | 3/4" x 18 yds. | 0.76 | \$28.89 |

# 3M™ Book Tape

Prolong the life

of your books

- · Transparent and permanent acrylic adhesive for long-term protection
- · Easily unwinds and conforms for simple application and a smooth finish
- Ideal for repairing, reinforcing, protecting, and covering bound edges and surfaces of books, magazines, pamphlets, and more



| CAT.#      | WxL          | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|--------------|------|---------|---------|
| 30 436 001 | 2" x 15 yds. | 0.17 | \$ 5.67 | \$ 5.39 |
| 30 436 002 | 3" x 15 yds. | 0.26 | 7.67    | 7.29    |
| 30 436 003 | 2" x 30 yds. | 0.23 | 7.79    | 7.40    |
| 30 436 004 | 3" x 30 yds. | 0.36 | 11.57   | 10.99   |
|            |              |      |         |         |



#### Scotch® 810 Magic™ Tape

Practically invisible on paper

- 2.5-mil transparent tape with 15-lb. tensile strength
- Semi-clear, moisture-resistant; resists shadowing during dry copying
- · Writable with pencil, pen or marker; won't shrink, bleed, or discolor with age
- · Made in USA with globally sourced materials
- · Available in single rolls or in value packs preferred in offices and schools

#### SINGLE ROLLS

| CAT.#      | WxL            | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 32 320 001 | 1/2" x 36 yds. | 0.08 | \$ 5.38 |
| 32 338 001 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 0.11 | 6.99    |
| 32 322 001 | 1/2" x 72 yds. | 0.18 | 9.61    |
| 32 323 001 | 3/4" x 72 yds. | 0.21 | 13.11   |
| 32 324 001 | 1" x 72 yds.   | 0.30 | 17.00   |

#### **VALUE PACKS**

| CAT.#      | WxL            | # ROLLS | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|---------|------|----------|
| 75 352 001 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 6       | 0.72 | \$ 40.41 |
| 75 352 002 | 3/4" x 28 yds. | 12      | 1.15 | 66.80    |
| 75 352 003 | 3/4" x 28 yds. | 20      | 1.95 | 115.50   |



### **Scotch® Transparent Tape**

Great for sealing, holding, or mending

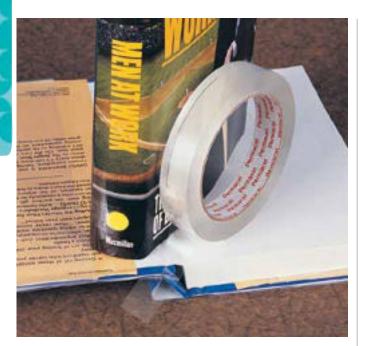
- 2.3-mil crystal-clear tape with premium high-gloss finish
- · Non-yellowing adhesive
- · Instant adhesion with excellent holding power

#### 1" AND 3" CORE ROLLS

| CAT.#      | WxL            | CORE SIZE | # ROLLS | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|----------------|-----------|---------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 358 001 | 1/2" x 36 yds. | 1"        | 1       | 0.10 | \$ 4.41 | \$ 4.19 |
| 32 358 002 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 1"        | 1       | 0.12 | 5.95    | 5.65    |
| 32 358 006 | 1/2" x 72 yds. | 3"        | 2       | 0.20 | 15.75   | 14.96   |
| 32 358 007 | 3/4" x 72 yds. | 3"        | 2       | 0.42 | 23.19   | 22.03   |
| 32 358 008 | 1" x 72 yds.   | 3"        | 3       | 0.94 | 47.68   | 45.30   |

#### 1" CORE VALUE PACKS

| CAT.#      | WxL            | # ROLLS | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|---------|------|---------|
| 75 353 001 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 6       | 0.55 | \$35.49 |



#### J-Lar® 910 Tape

Ideal for repairing pages or hinges

- 2.1-mil polypropylene; 35-lb. tensile strength
- pH-neutral acrylic adhesive will not yellow
- Industrial strength tape is strong and durable
- 3" core

| CAT.#      | SIZE           | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 910 001 | 1/2" x 72 yds. | 0.10 | \$10.97 | \$10.42 |
| 32 910 002 | 3/4" x 72 yds. | 0.20 | 14.63   | 13.90   |
| 32 910 003 | 1" x 72 yds.   | 0.30 | 18.23   | 17.32   |
| 32 910 004 | 2" x 72 yds.   | 0.40 | 36.58   | 34.75   |
| 32 910 372 | 3" x 72 yds.   | 0.50 | 54.59   | 51.86   |

For Scissors, see pages 102-104.



#### **Protect-a-Book Crystal-Clear Tape**

Won't discolor, crack, or peel with age

- 3.6-mil clear polypropylene
- · Our best value
- Not recommended for coated or polished surfaces
- 3" core

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 386 001 | 1½" x 55 yds. | 0.34 | \$ 7.96 | \$ 7.56 |
| 32 386 002 | 2" x 55 yds.  | 0.45 | 8.13    | 7.72    |
| 32 386 003 | 3" x 55 yds.  | 0.67 | 12.25   | 11.64   |





#### Filmolux® 609 PVC Tape

Crystal-clear protection for drawings, maps, and more

- Self-adhesive, transparent, glossy, plasticized 2-mil PVC tape
- Designed to protect the edges of books, brochures, drawings, maps, and more
- · Coated on one side with solvent-free, age-resistant adhesive
- Provides high UV protection and high adhesive strength (164'L)

| CAT.#      | WIDTH            | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 42 312 001 | <b>1</b> ½00"    | 0.66 | \$33.27 |
| 42 312 002 | <b>1</b> 99/100" | 1.00 | 56.53   |
| 42 312 003 | 3‰"              | 1.65 | 90.55   |



### J-Lar® Clear Tape

Lightweight and clear to the core

- 2.1-mil gloss polypropylene
- pH-neutral adhesive will not crack, yellow, or dry out
- 36 yds. on 1" core; 72 yds. on 3" core

| CAT.#      | SIZE           | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 347 001 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 0.10 | \$13.53 | \$12.85 |
| 32 346 001 | 1/2" x 72 yds. | 0.47 | 13.65   | 12.97   |
| 32 348 001 | 3/4" x 72 yds. | 0.20 | 17.36   | 16.49   |
| 32 349 001 | 1" x 72 yds.   | 0.30 | 23.14   | 21.98   |
| 32 344 001 | 1½" x 72 yds.  | 0.40 | 35.48   | 33.71   |



#### Scotch® 845 Book Tape

Ideal for repairing and reinforcing bound edges and surfaces

- 3.5-mil polypropylene; 45-lb. tensile strength
- Conforms easily to uneven surfaces and won't discolor, crack, or tear
- Also transparent, so it can be written on with most permanent, solvent-based inks
- · All tapes on 3" core
- Value pack includes eight rolls of 15-yd. tape: two rolls of 1½"W tape, four rolls of 2"W tape, and two rolls of 3"W tape

#### **845 INDIVIDUAL ROLLS**

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS. | PRICE         | 6+      |
|------------|---------------|------|---------------|---------|
| 32 440 001 | 1½" x 15 yds. | 0.18 | \$ 9.63       | \$ 9.15 |
| 32 440 002 | 2" x 15 yds.  | 0.25 | <b>11</b> .75 | 11.16   |
| 32 440 003 | 3" x 15 yds.  | 0.35 | 18.49         | 17.57   |
| 32 440 004 | 4" x 15 vds   | 0.46 | 22 56         | 21 43   |

#### **845 VALUE PACK**

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 75 355 001 | 2.03 | \$107.09 |





### Tyvek® Hinge Tape

Strong tape with split back release liner

- 7.0 pH acrylic adhesive
- · Resists tearing, water, chemicals, and mildew
- 3" core

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 155 001 | 1" x 36 yds.  | 0.35 | \$12.36 | \$11.74 |
| 32 155 002 | 1½" x 36 yds. | 0.53 | 15.80   | 15.01   |





#### **Crystal Clear Tape**

More sizes to choose from than 3M™ 845, same quality

- 3.5-mil polypropylene; 60-lb. tensile strength
- Acid-free pH-neutral; won't discolor, crack, or peel with age
- 3" core; available in 30-yd. rolls for added value

#### 15-YARD ROLLS

| CAT.#      | WIDTH       | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 245 001 | 3/4"        | 0.08 | \$ 4.58 | \$ 4.35 |
| 32 245 002 | 1"          | 0.11 | 5.79    | 5.50    |
| 32 245 003 | <b>1</b> ½" | 0.17 | 7.99    | 7.59    |
| 32 245 004 | 2"          | 0.21 | 10.75   | 10.21   |
| 32 245 005 | 3"          | 0.34 | 14.99   | 14.24   |
| 32 245 006 | 4"          | 0.43 | 20.99   | 19.94   |

#### **30-YARD ROLLS**

| CAT.#      | WIDTH | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 246 001 | 3/4"  | 0.13 | \$ 7.95 | \$ 7.55 |
| 32 246 002 | 1"    | 0.18 | 10.10   | 9.60    |
| 32 246 003 | 1½"   | 0.25 | 14.99   | 14.24   |
| 32 246 004 | 2"    | 0.36 | 19.99   | 18.99   |
| 32 246 005 | 3"    | 0.60 | 29.99   | 28.49   |
| 32 246 006 | 4"    | 0.70 | 38.99   | 37.04   |



#### Filmoplast® SH Linen Tape

Perfect for repairing or reinforcing hinges

- 7-mil white acid-free linen fabric
- Thin, durable, and flexible when folded
- · High-tack, water-based acrylic adhesive offers permanent bonding

| CAT.#      | WxL       | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| 42 032 001 | 1¾" x 82' | 0.20 | \$55.61 | \$52.83 |



#### **Hinge Tape**

7-mil paper or 11-mil cloth tape

- 11-mil cloth tape 🔲
- Acid-free and pH-neutralPermanent pressure-
- Permanent pressuresensitive adhesive
- · Resists tearing and peeling

#### PAPER (7-MIL THICK) - Core size: 3"

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 356 001 | 1" x 60 yds.  | 0.50 | \$15.63 | \$14.85 |
| 32 356 002 | 1½" x 60 yds. | 0.10 | 29.37   | 27.90   |

#### CLOTH (11-MIL THICK) - Core size: 1"

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|--------------|------|---------|---------|
| 42 171 001 | 1" x 6 yds.  | 0.10 | \$ 6.02 | \$ 5.72 |
| 42 171 002 | 1" x 30 yds. | 0.80 | 23.80   | 22.61   |





# Scotch® #471 Hinge Tape

5-mil vinyl

- · Soft and conformable; stretches for a perfect fit
- Choose white or transparent
- 3" core

| WHITE      | TRANSPARENT |               |      |         |         |
|------------|-------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | CAT.#       | SIZE          | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|            | 75 209 102  | 1" x 36 yds.  | 0.40 | \$48.99 | \$46.54 |
| 75 209 003 | 75 209 103  | 1½" x 36 yds. | 0.60 | 74.23   | 70.52   |

# Scotch® 898 Premium Filament Tape

6-mil polyester

- Rubber resin adhesive
- Reinforced with continuous glass filaments for extra strength
- Resists abrasions, moisture, stains, and fraying
- 3" core



| CAT.#      | SIZE           | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 398 001 | 1/4" x 60 yds. | 0.20 | \$16.15 | \$15.34 |
| 32 398 002 | 1/2" x 60 yds. | 0.20 | 25.62   | 24.34   |
| 32 398 003 | 3/4" x 60 yds. | 0.31 | 31.27   | 29.71   |
| 32 398 004 | 1" x 60 yds.   | 0.40 | 41.85   | 39.76   |

# Glass-Reinforced Strapping Tape

5.5-mil polypropylene film tape

- Synthetic rubber resin adhesive
- Moisture- and abrasion-resistant
- 3" core

|            |                | N. 100 Co. | COLUMN STREET |         |
|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------|
| CAT.#      | SIZE           | LBS.       | PRICE         | 6+      |
| 32 305 001 | 1/2" x 60 yds. | 0.20       | \$ 5.44       | \$ 5.17 |
| 32 305 002 | 3/4" x 60 yds. | 0.30       | 6.42          | 6.10    |
| 32 305 003 | 1" x 60 yds.   | 0.40       | 7.73          | 7.34    |
| 32 305 004 | 2" x 60 yds.   | 0.50       | 16.72         | 15.88   |



- 5.2-mil polyester
- Less expensive version of Scotch® Premium Filament Tape
- Polyester backing is reinforced with continuous glass yarn
- Resists nicks, abrasion, moisture, and scuffing
- 3" core



| CAT.#      | SIZE           | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 331 002 | 3/8" x 60 yds. | 0.20 | \$11.91 | \$11.31 |
| 32 331 003 | 1/2" x 60 yds. | 0.30 | 14.45   | 13.73   |
| 32 331 004 | 3/4" x 60 yds. | 0.40 | 20.10   | 19.10   |
| 32 331 005 | 1" x 60 yds.   | 0.50 | 25.77   | 24.48   |

# Fiber-Reinforced Strapping Tape

5.5-mil polyester film tape with paper fibers

- Resists splitting
- Synthetic rubber resin adhesive
- Moisture- and abrasion-resistant
- 3" core



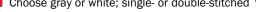




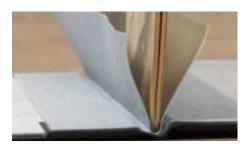


# **Tear-Resistant Gummed Binder Tape**





- Single-stitched tape repairs one hinge; double-stitched tape repairs both hinges
- Use with Brodart Bind-Art (see page 95) for additional strength



Single-stitched: Holds up to 3/8" thickness.



Double-stitched: Holds from 1/4" - 2" thickness.

#### WHITE SINGLE-STITCHED BINDER TAPE

| CAT.#      | WxL       | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| 42 034 001 | 1" x 75'  | 0.20 | \$21.29 | \$20.23 |
| 42 034 002 | 1½" x 75' | 0.50 | 33.70   | 32.02   |
| 42 034 003 | 2" x 75'  | 0.90 | 42.00   | 39.90   |

# **GRAY SINGLE-STITCHED BINDER TAPE**

| CAT.#      | WxL        | LBS. | PRICE    | 6+      |
|------------|------------|------|----------|---------|
| 42 037 010 | 3/4" x 25' | 0.30 | \$ 10.51 | \$ 9.98 |
| 42 037 011 | 1" x 25'   | 0.30 | 11.69    | 11.11   |
| 42 037 012 | 1½" x 25'  | 0.40 | 16.66    | 15.83   |
| 42 037 013 | 2" x 25'   | 0.50 | 19.48    | 18.51   |
| 42 037 006 | 1" x 150'  | 1.00 | 82.06    | 77.96   |
| 42 037 007 | 1½" x 150' | 1.60 | 134.77   | 128.03  |
| 42 037 008 | 2" x 150'  | 2.10 | 153.44   | 145.77  |
|            |            |      |          |         |

#### WHITE DOUBLE-STITCHED BINDER TAPE - 75' per roll

|            | WIDTH BETWEEN |      |         |         |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | STITCHES      | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
| 42 034 101 | 1/2"          | 1.10 | \$30.41 | \$28.89 |
| 42 034 102 | 3/4"          | 1.10 | 32.82   | 31.18   |
| 42 034 103 | 1"            | 1.30 | 35.69   | 33.91   |
| 42 034 104 | <b>1</b> ½"   | 1.50 | 45.23   | 42.97   |
| 42 034 105 | 2"            | 2.00 | 49.24   | 46.78   |

#### GRAY DOUBLE-STITCHED BINDER TAPE - 75' per roll

|            | WIDTH BETWEEN | -    |         |         |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | STITCHES      | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
| 42 039 017 | 1/4"          | 0.90 | \$49.24 | \$46.78 |
| 42 039 021 | 1/2"          | 1.10 | 50.36   | 47.84   |
| 42 039 025 | 3/4"          | 1.10 | 51.44   | 48.87   |
| 42 039 029 | 1"            | 1.30 | 68.42   | 65.00   |
| 42 039 033 | 1¼"           | 1.50 | 69.76   | 66.27   |
| 42 039 037 | 1½"           | 1.50 | 71.80   | 68.21   |
| 42 039 041 | 2"            | 2.00 | 72.84   | 69.20   |



# Hinge Tape **₹**

#### Perforated for even application

- Choose cloth or Tyvek® Tape
- · Cloth tape is flexible and durable with gummed back
- Tyvek® tape is adhesivebacked with peel-away liner (0.10 lb.)





# Tyvek® Single-Stitched **Binder Tape**

Strong durable white tape

- · Won't tear
- · Adhesive-backed with release liner



| CAT.#      | WxL        | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 42 038 001 | 3/4" x 25' | 0.14 | \$ 9.02 | \$ 8.57 |
| 42 038 002 | 1" x 25'   | 0.17 | 9.80    | 9.31    |
| 42 038 003 | 1½" x 25'  | 0.25 | 14.46   | 13.74   |



# **Polypropylene Corners and** Wings

Durable corner and spine reinforcements

- · One size fits most books; no cutting or measuring required
- Constructed from clear polypropylene
- All corners and wings are on a release back liner
- Corners are 96 per package
- · Wings are 24 per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | LBS. | PRICE  | 3+     |
|------------|---------------|------|--------|--------|
| 35 070 006 | Reddi-Corners | 0.15 | \$7.66 | \$7.28 |
| 35 050 006 | Wings         | 0.12 | 6.42   | 6.10   |



#### **Reinforcing Paper Tape**

Ideal for magazines and pamphlets

- 6-mil; 45-lb. tensile strength
- · Great for color-coding
- Writable with ballpoint ink or felt-tip markers

| CAT.#   | SIZE           | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |  |
|---|----------------|------|---------|---------|--|
| 32 451*   | 3/4" x 60 yds. | 0.40 | \$13.44 | \$12.77 |  |
| 32 450*   | 1½" x 60 yds.  | 0.80 | 25.22   | 23.96   |  |
| *Specify color: Yellow-001, Red-002, Green-003, Blue-004, or White-005. |                |      |         |         |  |



#### **Col-R-Tone Tape**

Writable with ballpoint or felt-tip markers

- 6-mil plasticized fluorescent paper tape
- Thin enough for hinging
- 1" core

| CAT.#   | SIZE        | LBS. | PRICE  | 6+     |
|---------|-------------|------|--------|--------|
| 32 460* | 1/2" x 500" | 0.10 | \$5.78 | \$5.49 |
| 32 461* | 3/4" x 500" | 0.10 | 8.50   | 8.08   |

\*Specify color: Red-001, Orange-002, Pink-003, Green-004, or Yellow-005.





# Corners and Wings



Long-lasting protection for corners and spines

- One size fits most books; no cutting or measuring required
- Choose from Book Aid Cloth or Tyvek®
- All corners and wings are on a release back liner; Tyvek® liner is fanfolded and perforated
- · Corners are 96 per package
- · Wings are 24 per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                               | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|---|------|---------|---------|
| 35 070 002 | (A) Book-Aid 14.5-mil Cloth Reddi-Corners | 0.40 | \$39.21 | \$37.25 |
| 35 050*    | (B) Book Aid 14.5-mil Cloth Wings         | 0.40 | 35.49   | 33.72   |
| 35 071**   | (A) Book-Aid 11.5-mil Cloth Reddi-Corners | 0.40 | 37.32   | 35.45   |
| 35 051**   | (B) Book Aid 11.5-mil Cloth Wings         | 0.40 | 20.69   | 19.66   |
| 32 151***  | Tyvek® Corners                            | 0.30 | 20.24   | 19.23   |
| 32 150***  | Tyvek® Wings                              | 0.10 | 11.53   | 10.95   |

\*Specify color: Black-002 or White-009.

\*\*Specify color: Blue-001, Black-002, Red-003, Green-004, Brown-005, Burgundy-007, Yellow-008, or White-009.

\*\*\*Specify color: Blue-001, Black-002, Red-003, Green-004, or Brown-005.





#### **Book-Aid Tape**

Durable and flexible

- 6-mil vinyl; 19-lb. tensile strength
- Rubberized adhesive will not ooze or dry out
- 36 yds. on a 3" core

| CAT.#   | WIDTH       | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|---------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 420* | 1/2"        | 0.20 | \$10.07 | \$ 9.57 |
| 32 421* | 3/4"        | 0.30 | 15.04   | 14.29   |
| 32 422* | 1"          | 0.30 | 20.17   | 19.16   |
| 32 423* | <b>1</b> ½" | 0.40 | 29.65   | 28.17   |

\*Specify color: Black-001, Blue-002, Red-003, White-004, or Yellow-005.





#### **Premium Book-Aid Cloth Tape**

Extra-thick premium tape for long-lasting hardback book spine reinforcing and repair

- 14.5-mil; 60-lb. tensile strength
- Strong, yet flexible adhesive won't dry out, lift, or bleed
- Available with or without release back liner
- Waterproof vinyl coating

#### WITH RELEASE BACKING

Cat.#: 35 354\* \*Add three-digit extension for color and size.

| 044   | Add three digit extension for oblor did size. |               |      |          |          |  |  |
|-------|---|---------------|------|----------|----------|--|--|
| BLACK | WHITE   | WxL           | LBS. | PRICE    | 6+       |  |  |
| 089   | 090   | 2" x 15 yds.  | 0.80 | \$ 55.43 | \$ 52.66 |  |  |
| 113   | 114   | 3" x 15 yds.  | 1.20 | 61.37    | 58.30    |  |  |
| 137   | 138   | 4" x 15 yds.  | 1.50 | 66.23    | 62.92    |  |  |
| 005   | 006   | 1" x 30 yds.  | 0.80 | 27.08    | 25.73    |  |  |
| 017   | 018   | 1½" x 30 yds. | 1.20 | 56.39    | 53.57    |  |  |
| 029   | 030   | 2" x 30 yds.  | 1.50 | 71.50    | 67.93    |  |  |
| 053   | 054   | 3" x 30 yds.  | 2.41 | 115.62   | 109.84   |  |  |
| 077   | 078   | 4" x 30 yds.  | 2.90 | 157.98   | 150.08   |  |  |

#### WITHOUT RELEASE BACKING

Cat.#: 35 351\* \*Add three-digit extension for color and size.

| BLACK | WHITE | WxL           | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|-------|-------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| 113   | 114   | 2" x 15 yds.  | 0.60 | \$23.92 | \$22.72 |
| 137   | 138   | 3" x 15 yds.  | 0.90 | 35.83   | 34.04   |
| 161   | 162   | 4" x 15 yds.  | 1.10 | 47.80   | 45.41   |
| 029   | 030   | 1" x 30 yds.  | 0.60 | 23.92   | 22.72   |
| 041   | 042   | 1½" x 30 yds. | 0.90 | 35.83   | 34.04   |
| 053   | 054   | 2" x 30 yds.  | 1.10 | 47.63   | 45.25   |
| 077   | 078   | 3" x 30 yds.  | 1.50 | 71.60   | 68.02   |
| 101   | 102   | 4" x 30 yds.  | 2.20 | 95.31   | 90.54   |

Reinforce new books to extend shelf life.



Reinforce corners to prevent dog-ears

- · Perfect for use on softcover books
- Also great for reinforcing maps and poster corners to prevent tearing
- · Will not yellow, dry out, or stain
- 10-mil polyvinyl; 100 corners per pack

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 35 014 001 | 0.20 | \$35.97 | \$34.17 |



High-density with 45-lb. tensile strength

- High-tack acrylic adhesive with pH level of 7.0
- Release liner has a 45° slit every 10" for easy removal
- 15 yds. on a 3" core

| CAT.#           | WIDTH          | LBS.             | PRICE     | 3+      |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------|---------|
| 32 143*         | 2"             | 0.40             | \$23.18   | \$22.02 |
| 32 144*         | 3"             | 0.60             | 28.15     | 26.74   |
| 32 145*         | 4"             | 0.80             | 33.32     | 31.65   |
| *Cnoolfy colors | Plus 001 Plast | , 003 Bod 003 or | Croop 004 |         |

#### Filmoplast® Cotton Fabric Book Repair Tape

Archival-quality natural cotton fabric cloth tape conforms easily to book spines

- 10-mil thickness; 22-lb. tensile strength
- Solvent-free, pH-neutral acrylic pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Cotton fabric dyes are waterfast and non-bleeding
- Release liner for easier cutting, measuring, and application

| CAT.#   | H x W    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------|----------|------|---------|
| 42 101* | 3" x 33' | 0.80 | \$60.99 |

\*Specify color: Black-001, Gray-002, Red-003, or Blue-004.





# WITH RELEASE BACKING

Waterproof vinyl coating

· Also great for color-coding files and storage boxes

| Cat.#: 42         | 2 <b>048*</b> *A  | dd three-c        | ligit extensi     | on for color      | and size.         |                   |  |                      |                           |                           |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| BLACK             | WHITE             | RED               | BLUE              | BROWN             | GREEN             | YELLOW            | WxL  | LBS.                 | 1 ROLL                    | 6+                        |
| 049<br>057<br>065 | 050<br>058<br>066 | 051<br>059<br>067 | 052<br>060<br>068 | 053<br>061<br>069 | 054<br>062<br>070 | 092<br>093<br>094 | 2" x 15 yds.<br>3" x 15 yds.<br>4" x 15 yds. | 0.70<br>0.80<br>1.00 | \$31.60<br>47.46<br>63.19 | \$30.02<br>45.09<br>60.03 |
| 009               | 010               | 011               | 012               | 013               | 014               | 089               | 2" x 30 yds.                                 | 1.30                 | 51.75                     | 49.16                     |

090

091

022

084

#### WITHOUT RELEASE BACKING

018

017

079

Cat.#: 42 044\* \*Add three-digit extension for color and size.

019

081

020

082

021

083

| BLACK | WHITE | RED | BLUE | BROWN | GREEN | YELLOW | WxL            | LBS. | 1 ROLL  | 6+      |
|-------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 033   | 034   | 035 | 036  | 037   | 038   | 091    | 3/4" x 15 yds. | 0.18 | \$ 7.61 | \$ 7.23 |
| 041   | 042   | 043 | 044  | 045   | 046   | 092    | 1½" x 15 yds.  | 0.50 | 14.31   | 13.59   |
| 049   | 050   | 051 | 052  | 053   | 054   | 093    | 2" x 15 yds.   | 0.50 | 19.12   | 18.16   |
| 057   | 058   | 059 | 060  | 061   | 062   | 094    | 3" x 15 yds.   | 0.80 | 28.67   | 27.24   |
| 065   | 066   | 067 | 068  | 069   | 070   | 095    | 4" x 15 yds.   | 1.00 | 38.23   | 36.32   |
| 009   | 010   | 011 | 012  | 013   | 014   | 089    | 2" x 30 yds.   | 1.10 | 38.30   | 36.39   |
| 017   | 018   | 019 | 020  | 021   | 022   | 090    | 3" x 30 yds.   | 1.80 | 54.97   | 52.22   |

For Custom Printed Cloth Labeling Tape, see page 48.

3" x 30 yds.

4" x 30 yds.

2.00

1.50





#### **Economical Fabric Tape**

Color-code files, binders, boxes, and more

**Release Backing** Shown

69.99

99.99

66.49

94.99

- 9.5-mil tape with aggressive permanent adhesive
- May be used to reinforce or color-code book spines
- Without release backing

| CAT.#   | WxL                | LBS.              | PRICE   |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 42 161* | 1½" x 60 yds.      | 0.85              | \$20.61 |
| 42 260* | 2" x 60 yds.       | 0.95              | 22.62   |
| 42 360* | 3" x 60 yds.       | 1.00              | 33.15   |
|         | 1 004 BL 000 0 000 | B 1004 WILL OOF W |         |

\*Specify color: Black-001, Blue-002, Green-003, Red-004, White-005, or Yellow-006.



#### Scotch® Convertible Core Tape Dispenser

Holds 3" core or 1" core tapes

- Black dispenser holds 1/2"- or 3/4"W tapes
- · Weighted non-skid base for one-handed dispensing
- · Attached tape hub prevents loss
- · High-quality cuttng blade designed to last for years

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 030 001 | 1.65 | \$57.24 |



## Scotch® C-23 Heavy-Duty Tape Dispenser

Easy one-handed dispensing

- Impact resistant plastic with rubber base
- Holds rolls up to 1"W x 72"L on 3" core; beige

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 34 341 001 | 4.00 | \$113.15 |



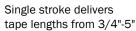
# Scotch® P-56 Mainline **Tape Dispenser**

Holds a combination of tapes up to 6"W on 3" core

- · Use with a wide variety of tapes
- · Attaches easily to work surface; beige

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 34 353 001 | Scotch® P-56 with Regular Base  | 2.50  | \$114.39 |
| 34 353 002 | Scotch® P-56 with Weighted Base | 11.00 | 210.64   |





- · Smooth lever action
- Holds rolls up to 1"W x 72"L on 3" core; beige

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 34 346 001 | 6.40 | \$578.56 |

# Scotch® C-22 **Double-Roll Tape Dispenser**

Use two different tapes in the same dispenser

- Holds rolls up to 2"W x 72"L on 3" core
- Beige

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 34 342 001 | 5.00 | \$151.50 |

# Scotch® C-25 **Heavy-Duty Tape Dispenser**

Pop-up, permanently attached tape drum prevents loss



- Durable high-impact construction with weighted base
- Holds rolls up to 1"W x 72"L on 3" core; beige

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 34 345 001 | 1.30 | \$68.37 |



#### **Adhesive Transfer Applicator**

Attach book pockets or mount photos



- Red trigger-activated adhesive transfer gun features clear panel that opens to load adhesive transfer tape
- · 2-mil acrylic adhesive transfer tape rolls sold separately below

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | SIZE             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 34 101 001 | Adhesive Transfer Gun  | 9"H x 1½"W x 9"D | 0.90 | \$54.32 |
| 34 102 001 | Adhesive Transfer Tape | 1/2" x 36 yds.   | 0.20 | 5.15    |
| 34 102 002 | Adhesive Transfer Tape | 3/4" x 36 yds.   | 0.20 | 7.61    |



## Scotch® Adhesive Transfer Applicator



Quick and easy to use

- · Break-resistant ABS yellow plastic
- · Trigger-controlled for fast application
- Use with Scotch® #924 Adhesive Transfer Tape (sold below)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                 | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---|------|----------|
| 34 452 002 | ATG 700 Adhesive Transfer Applicator        | 2.00 | \$155.41 |
| 32 352 001 | #924 Adhesive Transfer Tape, 1/2" x 36 yds. | 0.10 | 16.03    |
| 32 352 002 | #924 Adhesive Transfer Tape, 3/4" x 36 yds. | 0.10 | 21.18    |

#### Mono® Adhesives # Mess-free

acid-free



- · Choose permanent or repositionable adhesive
- · All dispensers are 2"H x 3¾"W x 3/4"D
- · All adhesives are 1/3" x 13 yds.
- Permanent refill available below
- · P.A.T. certified (0.10 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                 | PRICE  |
|------------|---|--------|
| 37 112 101 | Ergonomic Permanent Adhesive Dispenser      | \$9.45 |
| 37 112 102 | Permanent Adhesive Refill                   | 7.51   |
| 37 112 201 | Ergonomic Repositionable Adhesive Dispenser | 9.99   |



#### Elmer's **Rubber Cement**

Ideal for detailed cut-and-paste projects

- The perfect formula for adhering photos
- Acid-free and photo-safe; does not wrinkle paper
- Natural rubber formula spreads easily and dries clear
- 8-oz. and 4-oz. sizes include a brush applicator attached to the lid



| CAT.#      | SIZE     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------|------|---------|
| 37 015 002 | 1 Quart  | 1.80 | \$27.00 |
| 37 015 003 | 1 Pint   | 1.00 | 13.91   |
| 37 015 004 | 8 Ounces | 0.80 | 9.89    |
| 37 015 005 | 4 Ounces | 0.40 | 6.04    |



#### **Stanley Glue Guns and Glue Sticks**

For a variety of repair needs

- Convenient trigger-feed system applies just the right amount of glue
- Stand holds gun upright for safety when not in use
- · Made of lightweight, durable, impact-resistant plastic
- · Heat-resistant casing

(1.00 lb.)

(A) HOT-MELT GLUE GUN - Heats glue in less than three minutes; handles stick after stick without clogging. One standard nozzle; 380°F. 6' plug-in cord.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 75 215 010 | Hot Melt Glue Gun           | \$24.99 |
| 42 218 002 | Glue Sticks (package of 24) | 15.06   |

(B) DUAL-MELT GLUE GUN - Low setting provides sufficient heat for use on paper, fabrics, and other heat-sensitive materials. High setting for gluing on wood, leather, and non-porous materials. UL Approved.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| 42 218 001 | Dual-Melt Glue Gun          | \$32.99 |
| 42 218 002 | Glue Sticks (package of 24) | 15.06   |



#### **Bind-Art Flexible Adhesive**

Secure loose labels, pages, signatures, and hinges

- PVA (polyvinyl acetate) adhesive provides a transparent, flexible permanent bond
- Will not become brittle with age; has ultra-high lie-flat properties
- Adheres paper to glass, treated polyethylene paper, and polypropylene
- Label features trilingual instructions

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------|------|---------|
| 40 405 001 | 8 oz., Twist-Top     | 0.67 | \$ 8.15 |
| 40 401 001 | 12 oz., Flow-Through | 1.10 | 9.95    |
| 40 402 001 | Quart, Flow-Through  | 2.56 | 19.03   |
| 40 404 001 | Gallon, Pump-Top     | 9.28 | 54.68   |



# **Acid-Free Bind-Art Flexible Adhesive**

Non-toxic and safe for archival repairs

- PVA (polyvinyl acetate) adhesive is chemically stable at 7.9 pH level
- Includes all features of Brodart Bind-Art Flexible Adhesive listed above
- Label features trilingual instructions

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------|------|---------|
| 40 415 001 | 4 oz., Flow-Through  | 0.35 | \$ 4.61 |
| 40 415 002 | 8 oz., Twist-Top     | 0.67 | 8.10    |
| 40 415 003 | 12 oz., Flow-Through | 1.10 | 13.13   |
| 40 415 004 | Quart, Flow-Through  | 2.56 | 18.98   |



#### **Plastic Glue**

The best all-around flexible adhesive you can buy

- Permanently adhere book cloth, pockets, date due slips, and more
- Can be thinned with water, yet becomes water-resistant when dry
- Label features trilingual instructions

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| 40 408 001 | 8 oz., Twist-Top    | 0.67 | \$ 8.15 |
| 40 409 001 | Quart, Flow-Through | 2.56 | 21.44   |
| 40 410 001 | Gallon, Pump-Top    | 9.50 | 54.57   |



#### **Vinyl-Bind™ Adhesive**

Special formula for attaching book jacket covers

- Specially formulated to glue paper to vinyl and similar polyester films
- Label features trilingual instructions

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 55 065 001 | 8 oz., Twist-Top | 0.67 | \$12.52 |



Do not allow glues to freeze; glues are not viable after freezing.

#### **Replacement Caps and Bottle**

For use with Bind-Art containers

| CAT.#      | DES | SCRIPTION                 | PRICE  |
|------------|-----|---------------------------|--------|
| 40 412 001 | (A) | Twist Top for 8- &        |        |
|            |     | 12 oz. bottles            | \$0.87 |
| 40 412 003 | (B) | Flow-Through for 8- &     |        |
|            |     | 12 oz. bottles            | 0.87   |
| 40 412 005 | (C) | Pump Top for gallon       |        |
|            |     | size bottles              | 5.95   |
| 40 403 001 |     | 12 oz. Replacement Bottle | 3.69   |
|            |     | ozop.a.oo zoo             | 0.00   |





For Glue Brushes, see page 101.

#### **Pre-Gel Instant Wheat Starch**

Great for use on paper repairs, hinges, and as a poultice for removing adhesives on broken spines

- · Pre-cooked wheat starch in powder form with no additives
- Simply mix with cold water until desired consistency is reached
- Reversible with water
- One-pound jar

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 38 189 001 | 1.00 | \$25.48 |









Worry-Free Expression

# No Need to Stress



#### Motsenbocker's Lift-Off™

Removes everything from labels to latex paint

- Lift-Off" #1 instantly removes food, beverage, and protein stains; will not harm carpets, clothes, or furniture
- Lift-Off" #2 removes adhesive and oily, greasy stains; ideal for labels and tapes; won't discolor carpets or fabric
- Lift-Off" #3 removes most inks including permanent marker, indelible ballpoint pen, stamp pad, and fountain pen inks
- Lift-Off" #4 is the first and only Green Cross Certified paint remover, effective for removing graffiti from all types of surfaces; safe for people, the environment, and every surface
- Lift-Off™ #5 is a patented formula that removes fresh latex paint as well as dried old paint from all surfaces; the only Green Cross Certified latex paint remover

Note: Not intended for use on paper.

22 oz. trigger spray bottle (1.60 lbs.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                   | PRICE   |
|------------|---|---------|
| 41 180 001 | (A) Lift-Off™ #1 Food/Beverage Stain Remover  | \$26.56 |
| 41 180 002 | (B) Lift-Off™ #2 Tape & Greasy Stain Remover  | 28.05   |
| 41 180 003 | (C) Lift-Off™ #3 Pen, Ink & Marker Remover    | 26.56   |
| 41 180 004 | (D) Lift-Off™ #4 Spray Paint Graffiti Remover | 26.56   |
| 41 180 005 | (E) Lift-Off™ #5 Latex Paint Remover          | 26.56   |



#### **Renaissance Wax**

Cleans and polishes all solid surfaces

- · Works well on metal, wood, plastic, shell, stone, and leather
- Protective coating also protects paper book covers from fingerprint damage
- 8 oz. jar seals tightly to ensure long shelf life

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 38 099 001 | 0.50 | \$48.00 |



Removes dirt. marks, smoke, and film

· Water-soluble gel

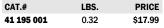
| Apply with damp,<br>lint-free cloth | AUTO - |         |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| CAT.#                               | LBS.   | PRICE   |
| 75 224 001                          | 1.00   | \$42.41 |



Safely removes spots and stains

- · Non-toxic, liquid cream formula removes grease, toner, crayons, ink, and permanent marker ink
- · Contains lanolin, a nautral substance with unlimited shelf life
- · 4 oz. plastic bottle

Note: Not intended for use on paper.





# un-du® Label & Tape Remover

Removes all self-sticking labels, stickers, and tape...on contact

- · Alcohol-free solution temporarily neutralizes adhesives
- · Quickly evaporates leaving no residue or stains
- · Acid-free, photo-safe, and unconditionally guaranteed
- · Removed labels and stickers may even be reused (MDS sheet available to save labels or stickers for re-use; call for details)
- Choose regular un-du® formula (not for sale or use in California) or un-du® VOC compliant formula that meets environmental standards to be sold in Califor



| The second secon | CERCY                |
|--|----------------------|
| LBS.   | PRICE                |
| 0.25   | \$15.45              |
| 2.00   | 38.21                |
| 0.25   | 17.86                |
| 2.00   | 54.89                |
|  | 0.25<br>2.00<br>0.25 |



For Brodart Labels, see pages 42-55 or visit us online at www.brodart.ca



CAT.#

41 190 002

41 190 102

41 190 003

41 190 103



Removes labels, gum, and much more

- · Dissolves substances such as gum, grease, tar, crayon, white-out, sticker residue, make-up, oil, wax, and much more
- · Safe to use on carpets, upholstery, hard surfaces, skin, hair, laundry...even on animals
- Consists of 100% organic materials including citrus oils, vitamin E, aloe vera, and organic wetting agents; does not contain water
- De-Solv-it® Laundry Saver and carpet stain remover; removes blood, coffee, chocolate, grease, and any type of food, beverage, and protein stains; for use on virtually any surface; biodegradable - contains no bleaches or oxidizers

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                            | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--|------|---------|
| 41 213 001 | De-Solv-it® 1 oz. Spray                | 0.06 | \$ 5.67 |
| 41 215 001 | De-Solv-it® 4 oz. Spray                | 0.25 | 7.61    |
| 41 214 001 | De-Solv-it® 12.6 oz. Spray             | 0.85 | 18.61   |
| 41 216 001 | De-Solv-it® 32 oz. Spray               | 2.06 | 27.87   |
| 41 217 001 | De-Solv-it® 1 Gallon Bottle            | 8.00 | 82.20   |
| 41 218 001 | De-Solv-it® Laundry Saver 12 oz. Spray | 0.79 | 15.80   |
|            |  |      |         |









#### Scotch® Sticker and Marker Remover

Easy to control

- · Citrus-based, acid-free pH-neutral adhesive remover
- · Use on photos, folders, walls, and more

Note: Not for sale or use in California.

| CAT.#      | SIZE     | PRICE   |
|------------|----------|---------|
| 41 170 001 | 0.35 oz. | \$21.14 |





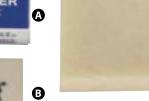
#### **Document Cleaning Pad**

Grit-free powder absorbs dirt and dust

- · Non-abrasive, long-lasting pad cleans dust, dirt, and mold
- · Twist cleaning pad lightly to release the powder and gently rub over soiled areas

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 55 197 001 | 0.20 | \$14.88 |









0

0

#### **Erasers**

One for every book-cleaning project

- Staedtler Mars® Plastic Eraser: non-abrasive vinyl composition; removes pencil, OHP pen, colored pencil, and more; protective sleeve keeps eraser clean
- Sanford® Magic Rub Vinyl Eraser: non-abrasive; for use on drafting film and tracing paper; will not mark or smudge surface
- Adhesive Pick Up: rubber cement eraser; ideal for removing rubber cement from pre-processed books
- Able Rub Art Gum Eraser: non-abrasive with good crumble; erases pencil marks, dirt, and charcoal

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                         | PRICE  | 5+     |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 37 342 001 | (A) Staedtler Mars® Plastic Eraser  | \$4.79 | \$4.55 |
| 37 316 003 | (B) Sanford® Magic Rub Vinyl Eraser | 2.01   | 1.91   |
| 37 343 001 | (C) Adhesive Pick Up                | 6.42   | 6.10   |
| 37 316 002 | (D) Able Rub 1" x 2" Art Gum Eraser | 1.77   | 1.68   |



Mold it to any desired shape

- Removes marks and leaves writing surfaces smooth
- Soft, non-toxic, non-abrasive rubber

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE  | 5+     |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 37 560 001 | 1½" x 1¾" x 3/8" | 0.10 | \$4.46 | \$4.24 |



#### **One-Wipe Dust Cloth**

Soft flannel cloth holds-does not scatter-dust

- Specially-treated dustless, lint-free dust cloth
- Washes up to 20 times without losing its effect

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------|--------|
| 55 171 001 | 0.12 | \$8.07 |



### **Swish Cleaning Cloth**

Dusts safely with no solvents

- Acid-free, lint-free 100% cotton
- Machine washable, reusable
- Cloth size: 17" x 17"
- · Two 4-ply cloths per package

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 55 303 001 | 0.50 | \$17.86 |

For Book Jacket Covers, see pages 17-34.



#### Cellugel

Developed specifically to treat books affected by red rot (powdery deterioration)

- Absorbs through leather and dries within minutes
- Will not darken, discolor, or leave film on leather surfaces
- Will not harm paper or other book materials it comes into contact with

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 38 089 001 | 0.78 | \$68.57 |

#### (A) Absorene® **Book Cleaner**

Lifts dust, dirt. and smoke residue

- · Non-toxic, putty-like cleaner
- Perfect for use on paper, dust jackets, book covers, and edges
- 15 oz. jar

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 75 233 001 | 0.94 | \$15.85 |



#### (B) Absorene® Dirt Eraser

Non-greasy sponge-like material leaves no residue

- · Vulcanized natural rubber eraser removes dirt, dust, and residue
- Non-toxic; great for book jackets and edges
- Also ideal for bookshelves, lampshades, televisions, and computer screens

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|----------------|------|--------|
| 75 234 001 | 6" x 3" x 3/4" | 0.10 | \$4.63 |



#### **Groom Stick Book Cleaner**

Cleans without staining or smudging

- Non-abrasive, kneadable natural rubber cleans paper and books
- Captures dust, dirt, crayon, grease, fingerprint oils, and more
- Use to eliminate oil from fingertips before performing delicate tasks

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 55 198 001 | 0.10 | \$50.04 |

### Clean **Cover Gel**

Restores original color and appearance to used books

- Keeps cloth and paper book covers looking like new
- · Also works well on

| leather, leatherette, and fine weave cloth bindings | On    | 1000 |        |
|---|-------|------|--------|
| CAT.#   | SIZE  | LBS. | PRICE  |
| 38 098 004  | 4 oz. | 0.35 | \$6.18 |
|   |       |      |        |

### Methyl Cellulose

Mix with water to use as an adhesive; can be used by itself to loosen old adhesive

- Acid-free, pH-neutral; non-toxic, non-staining; odorless and vermin-proof
- Also compatible for mixing with wheat starch paste or other PVA adhesives
- Adhesive features excellent aging characteristics
- Premium-grade (lower iron content) in viscosity of 4,000 (A4M)
- Jar contains 1/2 lb.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 38 197 001 | 0.50 | \$27.77 |

#### **Leather Preservative/** Restorer

Restore and preserve leather bindings

- Penetrates into leather for a scuff-resistant surface
- Creates a dry, smooth, lustrous
- Chemically neutral with defensive buffers to guard against external pollutants
- Compounded of animal and other non-drying oils; no flammable components
- 8 oz. container

Note: Should not be used on powdery leather surfaces.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 38 097 002 | 0.65 | \$72.36 |



#### **Brayer** Use to apply pressure when laminating



- · Eliminate air bubbles when applying laminate
- · Angled handle for easy use
- 4"W hard rubber roller

| CAT.#      | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------|------|---------|
| 42 031 001 | 7"     | 0.20 | \$35.49 |



#### **Bookbinder's Awl**

Penetrates entire signature, leaving only a small, neat hole

- 1¾"L pointed steel shaft
- 1" diameter finished wooden handle

| CAT.#      | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------|------|---------|
| 42 254 001 | 6"     | 0.10 | \$13.46 |

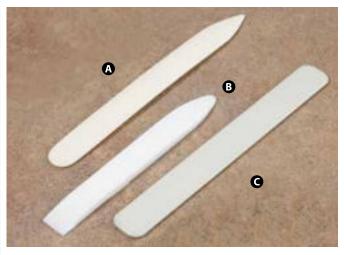


#### **Magnifying Tweezers**

The ideal tool for detailed work

- Stainless steel pointed-end tweezers with attached 3X magnifier
- · Ribbed jaws for strong holding power
- Length when extended is 45/8"

| CAT.#      | SIZE               | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| 42 003 001 | 1" Diameter x 3¾"L | 0.05 | \$77.85 |



#### **Bone Scorer and Folders**

Tools to score, crease, burnish, and smooth

- Bone Folders (A) and (B) feature one tapered end to contour, one rounded end to burnish
- Genuine Cattle Bone Folder (A) varies slightly in length and thickness
- Teflon Bone Folder (B) has unique non-stick surface
- Plastic Bone Folder (C) features two rounded ends for burnishing

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 42 051 001 | (A) Genuine Bone Folder | 8"     | 0.06 | \$15.00 |
| 42 069 001 | (B) Teflon Bone Folder  | 6¼"    | 0.10 | 43.62   |
| 42 049 001 | (C) Plastic Bone Folder | 8"     | 0.05 | 6.24    |



#### **Bookbinder's Microspatula**

Perfect for a variety of uses

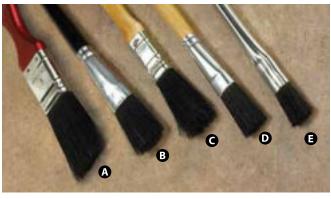
- 8" stainless steel tool can be used to separate pages, remove labels, press flaking paint, and to lift or slit paper
- Flexible microspatula can be angled in order to apply adhesive to hard-to-reach areas and perform many other bookbinding tasks
- Features one round end and one tapered end

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------|--------|
| 42 252 001 | 0.02 | \$8.93 |



For a FREE copy of **Brodart's Book Care** & Repair Guide, visit us online at www.brodart.ca/ catrequest

or download from www.brodart.ca under Buyer's Guides.



#### **Book Repair Brushes**

Quality brushes for a variety of repair needs

- All brushes feature natural hair bristles except (E) to enable even glue application
- Use wide brushes for large surface repairs and narrow bristles for page repairs
- (A) has a wood comfort grip
- · All have wooden handles except (E), which has a metal handle (0.10 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | WxL         | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 42 075 001 | (A) Glue/Lacquer Brush | 1" x 8"     | \$15.06 |
| 42 072 001 | (B) Glue Brush         | 1/2" x 11¾" | 4.92    |
| 42 074 001 | (C) Glue Brush         | 3/4" x 9½"  | 6.07    |
| 42 407 001 | (D) Glue Brush         | 1/2" x 7¾"  | 4.23    |
| 42 404 001 | (E) Glue Brush         | 1/2" x 6"   | 1.03    |

For Additional Brushes & Paint,

see page 435.



### **Flat Short Brushes**

Short handles - more control

- · Rust-proof aluminum ferrules
- · Natural flagged white hog bristle tips
- Black lacquered handles



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | SHAFT WIDTH | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------|--------|
| 42 970 001 | #2 Brush    | 3/16"       | 0.01 | \$1.54 |
| 42 970 002 | #4 Brush    | 1/4"        | 0.01 | 1.77   |
| 42 970 003 | #8 Brush    | 3/8"        | 0.02 | 2.01   |
| 42 970 004 | #12 Brush   | 1/2"        | 0.02 | 2.52   |
| 42 970 005 | #18 Brush   | 3/4"        | 0.03 | 3.55   |

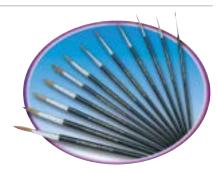


#### Pointed

#### **Round Brushes**

For school, hobby, and craft use

- Double-crimped aluminum ferrules
- · Pointed round camel hair bristle tips
- · Hardwood handles



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | BRISTLE LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-------------|----------------|------|--------|
| 42 990 001 | #3 Brush    | 1/2"           | 0.02 | \$1.77 |
| 42 990 002 | #5 Brush    | 5/8"           | 0.03 | 2.01   |
| 42 990 003 | #7 Brush    | 3/4"           | 0.03 | 2.17   |
| 42 990 004 | #11 Brush   | 1"             | 0.04 | 3.03   |



#### **Round Glue Brushes**

Round tips for more control

- Fine European brushes with raw wood handles
- Natural blond hog bristles with rust-free ferrules
- · Ideal for large surface gluing with hot or cold glue

Note: Not suitable for casein or resinous glue.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                    | BRISTLE LENGTH<br>x DIAMETER | LBS.         | PRICE          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 38 490 001               | #2 Glue Brush                  | 1¼" x 1/4"                   | 0.05         | \$13.51        |
| 38 490 002<br>38 490 003 | #6 Glue Brush<br>#8 Glue Brush | 1½" x 1/2"<br>1¾" x 5/8"     | 0.05<br>0.05 | 16.97<br>19.75 |
| 38 490 004               | #14 Glue Brush                 | 2¼" x 1"                     | 0.15         | 34.17          |



#### **Chinese Hake Brushes**

Ideal for dusting, wetting, and thin paste applications

- Soft, white sheep hair bristles, approximately 2"L, set in bamboo handles
- Overall brush length approximately 6½"
- Each shaft approximately 3/8" in diameter

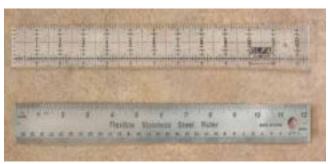
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | SHAFT WIDTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 38 491 001 | 3-Shaft Brush  | 1%"         | 0.10 | \$ 4.99 |
| 38 491 002 | 5-Shaft Brush  | 1%"         | 0.10 | 6.82    |
| 38 491 003 | 6-Shaft Brush  | 2¾"         | 0.10 | 9.73    |
| 38 491 004 | 8-Shaft Brush  | 3"          | 0.10 | 12.82   |
| 38 491 005 | 10-Shaft Brush | 3¾"         | 0.10 | 15.68   |
| 38 491 006 | 12-Shaft Brush | 4½"         | 0.10 | 19.01   |
| 38 491 007 | 16-Shaft Brush | 6"          | 0.20 | 25.36   |

## **Dahle® Self-Healing Cutting Mats**

Protect work table with triple-layered construction

- · Blue mat with blade-resistant core
- Won't dull knives or cutting tools
- · Preprinted grid lines on one side, blank on the other

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 42 184 002 | 12" x 18" | 1.00 | \$18.89 |
| 42 184 003 | 18" x 24" | 2.64 | 36.75   |
| 42 184 004 | 24" x 36" | 5.24 | 58.96   |



#### **Rulers**

Precision made for exact measurements

- Acrylic scaled in 1/8"; steel scaled in 1/32"
- Steel ruler scaled in millimeters on opposite edge
- Cork back on steel ruler prevents skidding

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 42 143 001 | Acrylic         | 0.05 | \$18.66 |
| 42 125 001 | Stainless Steel | 0.10 | 7.8     |



#### **Book Repair Knives**

Precision cutting

- · Small Book Repair Knife (A) with wood handle and 3" stainless steel blade is perfect for bookbinding
- Steel Knife (B) is quality constructed for precise cutting; cap included
- X-ACTO® Standard Knife (C) has a safety cap and rubberized grip for comfort; includes cap and one blade

g

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                 | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---|------|---------|
| 42 050 001 | (A) Book Repair Knife                       | 0.10 | \$19.52 |
| 55 404 001 | (B) Steel Knife                             | 0.10 | 6.52    |
| 42 135 001 | (C) X-ACTO® Standard Knife                  | 0.09 | 19.40   |
| 42 135 002 | Extra Blades for X-ACTO® Standard Knife (5) | 0.02 | 6.16    |



# Amplify® RazorEdge™ Mixed Media Shears

Amplify® technology designed to cut heavy materials

- Amplify® technology senses blade separation when cutting thick materials and forces the blades back together for crisp, clean cuts every time
- Ultra-sharp, premium-grade stainless-steel blades with a precisely honed edge for clean cuts
- Exceptional comfort and control provided by thumb and finger loops with ergonomic sculpting; Softgrip® touchpoints enhance comfort and control
- Protective sheath keeps blades safe and protected

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 42 786 001 | 0.30 | \$45.74 |





#### **Cutters**

Designed with safety in mind

· Heavy-gauge stainless steel blade channel for super strength and durability

0

- Blade cannot be pulled out of or pushed back into handle while cutting
- L-2 HandSaver® (A) for cutting heavy materials features anti-slip rubber grip insert and safety ratchet wheel blade lock
- SVR-2 Silver (B) for smaller cutting needs accommodates left- and right-handed users; features auto-locking blade slide, stainless steel handle, and built-in pocket clip

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | SIZE        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 42 412 001 | (A) L-2 HandSaver®          | 1½" x 6"    | 0.20 | \$16.95 |
| 42 412 002 | (B) SVR-2 Silver            | 7/16" x 5½" | 0.20 | 18.04   |
| 42 413 001 | Replacement Blade for L-2   | 6 per pack  | 0.10 | 11.79   |
| 42 413 002 | Replacement Blade for SVR-2 | 10 per pack | 0.10 | 15.68   |
| 42 413 004 | (C) Blade Disposal Canister | 2%"         | 0.10 | 7.67    |



#### Fiskars® Cuts+More™ Scissors

Puts the power of multiple tools in the palm of your hand



- · High-quality blades are ideal for cutting a wide variety of materials
- Ergonomically sculpted handles provide comfortable use and cutting control
- Power notch cuts light rope
- Twine cutter cuts twine cleanly and quickly
- Pointed awl tip is perfect for piercing small holes in corrugated board or leather
- Titanium-coated knife for general cutting needs
- Sheath protects blades, sharpens scissors, and includes tape cutter for opening boxes
- Take-apart design for easy cleaning; dishwasher-safe

| CAT.#      | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------|------|---------|
| 42 163 001 | 9"     | 0.50 | \$31.08 |





#### Fiskars® Ergo Control Rotary Cutter

Titanium-coated blades - three times stronger than steel

- · Ergonomic softgrip handle
- Titanium-coated blades are three times harder than steel for durability
- Slim design for improved precision
- · Longer handle for better control
- · For right- or left-handed use
- Blade guard automatically extends to ensure safety
- Blade may be secured in or out with safety lock
- · Cuts multiple layers of paper, felt, fabric, and vinyl
- · Easy blade change; pack of two replacement blades sold separately below

| CA | Г.#     | DESCRIPTION               | SIZE         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----|---------|---------------------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 42 | 560 001 | Rotary Cutter             | 7½"L         | 0.25 | \$40.36 |
| 42 | 561 001 | Replacement Blades (2/pk) | 1¾" Diameter | 0.05 | 21.41   |



### Fiskars® Micro-Tip® Easy-Action Scissors

Ideal for cutting intricate details and tight patterns

- Awarded Ease of Use Commendation by the Arthritis Foundation®
- Spring-action blade gently opens blade after each cut, reducing hand strain
- High-grade, precision-ground steel blades
- Softgrip® handles for added comfort
- Easy-slide thumb lock for safe use and storage

| CAT.#      | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------|------|---------|
| 42 166 001 | 6"     | 0.10 | \$26.69 |





# Stanley® Bostitch® **Saddle-Stitch Booklet Stapler**

Repair and reinforce magazines. periodicals, and programs

- Spring-loaded to fasten up to 20 sheets of 16-lb. bond paper
- Single-action stapler with 24" maximum width
- Base has protective rubber front edge
- Pre-drilled for permanent mounting; black Assembled.







# Stanley® Bostitch® Long-Reach Stapler

Create your own booklets and pamphlets

- Fastens items up to 12"D
- Adjustable paper stop features English and metric rulers
- Pop-up adjustable clincher
- Holds full strip of 210 standard staples
- No-mar rubber base pads
- Anchor holes for securing to work surface (hardware included)





# Scissors, Shears, and Cutter

Versatile tools for a variety of applications

- · Fiskars® Deluxe Shears (A) have lightweight stainless steel blades and ergonomically designed handles for right- or left-handed use
- Fiskars® Rotary Cutter (B) cuts easily through paper, laminates, and book jacket covers; contoured handles distribute pressure evenly; designed for right- or left-handed use
- Fiskars® Softouch™ Scissors (C) feature flat-bottom styling ideal for cutting pressure-sensitive laminates, polyester book jacket covers, plastic films, and fabrics; high-quality stainless steel blades; right or left-handed use with lock
- Dahle® Vantage® Scissors (D) cut through paper with burr-free results; feature rust-resistant steel blades and heavy-duty plastic handles
- Dahle® Vantage® Comfort-Grip Scissors (E) offer the same features as Dahle® Vantage® Scissors along with a soft coating on inside handle for comfortable gripping
- Bookbinder's Shears (F) are ideal for cutting through leather and other heavy-duty materials; blunt edge drop-forged steel construction; 3" long cutting blades



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                      | SIZE | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------------------|------|------|---------|
| 42 155 001 | (A) Fiskars® Deluxe Shears       | 8"   | 0.20 | \$21.52 |
| 42 149 001 | (B) Fiskars® Rotary Cutter       |      | 0.19 | 28.57   |
| 42 149 009 | Fiskars® Spare 45mm Rotary Blade |      | 0.02 | 12.37   |
| 42 144 001 | (C) Fiskars® Softouch™ Scissors  | 10"  | 0.40 | 35.49   |
| 42 132 003 | (D) Dahle® Vantage® Scissors     | 8"   | 0.20 | 5.90    |
| 42 133 001 | Dahle® Vantage® Comfort Grip     | 5"   | 0.11 | 11.17   |
| 42 133 002 | Dahle® Vantage® Comfort Grip     | 6"   | 0.12 | 14.26   |
| 42 133 003 | (E) Dahle® Vantage® Comfort Grip | 8"   | 0.20 | 17.17   |
| 42 253 001 | (F) Bookbinder's Shears          | 7¼"  | 0.35 | 92.45   |

For Paper Trimmers, see pages 215-216 or visit us online at www.brodart.ca

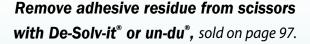


#### **Scotch® Titanium Scissors**

Blades stay sharp beyond 100,000 cuts

- Precision ultra-edge titanium-fused blades
- Non-stick blades are resistant to glue and tape no more sticky build-up
- Tension control for premium performance
- · Colors may vary







**DVD Closed** Captioned. Subtitled in French and Spanish.

## **DVD Guide to Book Repair and Protection**

Learn the basics, from book protection to advanced book repair

- Over 60 minutes of visual instructions featuring real people performing everyday book repair
- The perfect training tool for library staff and volunteers

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 42 100 001 | 2.20 | \$50.37 |



#### **Benchmark Weight Bags**

Hold repairs safely in place until dry

- Soft, flexible bags contain copper-coated lead shot sealed into polyethylene tubing
- Covered with unbleached, unsized soft cotton "sock" to form a loosely packed snake shape
- May also be placed inside fragile items on display for stabilization

| CAT.#      | SIZE     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------|------|---------|
| 55 187 001 | 2" x 3"  | 0.50 | \$21.98 |
| 55 187 002 | 2" x 5"  | 1.00 | 33.03   |
| 55 187 003 | 2" x 10" | 2.10 | 50.37   |



| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 42 142 001 | 0.80 | \$41.90 |

#### **Irish Linen Thread**

Ideal for book binding

- · Finest quality three-ply 100% linen thread
- · Natural and unwaxed with a reverse twist satin finish
- 172 yds.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 42 033 001 | 0.11 | \$35.49 |



#### **Needle and Thread**

Great for general book repairs

- Choose fine or coarse nylon thread; each 180 yds.
- #4 straight needle accepts either thread style



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| 55 494 002 | Fine Nylon Thread   | 0.50 | \$16.03 |
| 55 494 004 | Coarse Nylon Thread | 0.25 | 18.14   |
| 55 494 003 | #4 Straight Needle  | 0.50 | 5.03    |



- · Sewing awl with threaded bobbin
- Includes a Speedy Stitcher® that sews a machine-like lock stitch
- Two #8 straight needles and two #8 curved needles
- · 180 yds. coarse nylon thread

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 55 494 001 | 0.50 | \$45.10 |

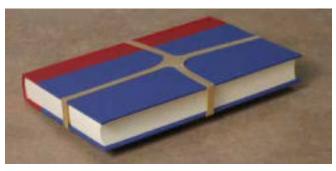


#### **Finishing Press**

Applies pressure to glued page repairs until dry

- Hardwood press has a 12" clearance between screws
- · May also be used as a vise to keep books from warping while drying Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 30 744 001 | 2½" x 16" x 17" | 3.50 | \$328.90 |



#### **H-Bands**

Process book repairs evenly

- Four-way rubber bands apply even pressure over the surface of a book while glue sets
- 50 bands/pkg.

| CAT.#                | LENGTH                      | LBS.                      | PRICE   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 37 117*              | 8"                          | 1.00                      | \$33.55 |
| *Specify color: Natu | ral-001, Red-002, Blue-003, | Green-004. or Yellow-005. |         |



#### **Book Weights**

Perfect for flattening documents or applying even pressure to repairs

- Convenient flat weights feature attached handle for easy lifting
- 1/4" steel-plate construction
- · Non-reactive black powder-coat finish

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x L        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 55 541 001 | 1/4" x 2" x 8"   | 1.30  | \$147.40 |
| 55 541 002 | 1/4" x 11" x 14" | 11.50 | 354.20   |



#### **Bundle Bands**

Easily adjust to odd, bulky shapes

- Large, strong four-way rubber bands with sliding metal clamps
- 50 bands/pkg.

| CAT.#      | LENGTH/COLOR | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 37 106 001 | 8" Red       | 0.40 | \$42.08 |
| 37 106 002 | 9" Brown     | 0.49 | 47.68   |
| 37 106 003 | 10" Blue     | 0.58 | 52.21   |



Applies even

- pressure to book hinges during repairs
- Cabinet grade plywood with one brass edge on one long side of each board
- Brass edge is flush with one surface and projects above the other surface of board to accommodate a book's hinge
- Simply set brass edges into joint on each side of book and place book weights on top board to apply even pressure
- · Includes accurate English and metric ruler

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|------|----------|
| 30 743 001 | 3/4" x 10" x 13" | 3.50 | \$157.76 |



## **Book Repair Tool Kit**

- Bone folder
- Shears
- X-ACTO® knife · Two paste brushes
- · Sewing awl kit





| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 42 528 001 | 1.65 | \$117.37 |



## **Basic Book Repair** Kit I

- · One Brodart Guide to Book Care and Repair
- One roll Cloth Tape, 2" x 15 yds., black
- One roll 3M™ #810 Magic Transparent Tape, 3/4" x 36 yds.
- One roll Paper Hinge Tape, 1" x 60 yds.
- 24 transparent Book Repair Wings
- 96 transparent Reddi-Corners
- Ten 12" x 12" Paste Cloths
- 20 sheets 6" x 9" Waxed Paper
- 8 oz. Bind-Art Flexible Liquid Adhesive
- Kit with Tools includes: bone folder, shears, X-ACTO® knife, two paste brushes, sewing awl kit, and processing apron

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                             | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---|------|----------|
| 42 530 001 | Repair Kit only                         | 2.78 | \$ 71.44 |
| 42 530 002 | Repair Kit with Tools (see facing page) | 4.43 | 175.99   |





#### **Deluxe Book Repair Kit**

- One Brodart Guide to Book Care and Repair
- Two rolls Cloth Tape with Release Liner, 3" x 15 yds. (one black, one blue)
- Two rolls Cloth Tape, 2" x 15 yds. (one green, one red)
- One roll 3M™ #845 Book Tape, 3" x 15 yds.
- One roll 3M™ #810 Magic Transparent tape, 3/4" x 36 yds.
- One roll Paper Hinge Tape, 1" x 60 yds.
- One roll Tyvek® Single-Stitched Binder Tape, 1½" x 25 ft.
- 8 oz. Bind-Art Flexible Liquid Adhesive
- 24 transparent Book Repair Wings; 96 transparent Reddi-Corners
- 20 Paste Cloths, 12"H x 12"W
- 50 sheets 6"H x 9"W Waxed Paper; 50 (6"H x 9"W) End Sheets
- 10 H-Bands, natural color
- One Carrying Case
- Kit with Tools includes: bone folder, shears, X-ACTO® knife, two paste brushes, sewing awl kit, and processing apron

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                             | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---|------|----------|
| 42 529 001 | Repair Kit only                         | 7.76 | \$235.92 |
| 42 529 002 | Repair Kit with Tools (see facing page) | 9.41 | 367.59   |





#### **Book Care Kit**

- 10 Brodart Just-A-Fold Book Jacket Covers (1.5-mil Super Clear to fit books up to 10"H)
- One roll of Scotch® 845 Tape; 1½" x 15 yds.
- One roll of Brodart Hinge Tape; 2" x 27 yds.
- One roll of Scotch® Magic Tape; 1/2" x 36 yds.
- One Brodart Acid-Free Bind-Art Flexible Liquid Adhesive (4 oz.)
- One Absorene® Book Cleaner
- One Absorene® Dirt Eraser
- One Art Gum Eraser
- One Plastic Bone Folder
- · Book Repair Booklet

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 42 212 001 | 5.43 | \$85.14 |





## **Basic Book** Repair Kit II

- One roll Brodart Clear Tape; 1" x 3 yds.
- 24 transparent Book Repair Wings; 48 transparent Reddi-Corners
- One Art Gum eraser
- One paste brush
- 50 sheets 6" x 9" Waxed Paper
- 4 oz. acid-free Bind-Art Flexible Liquid Adhesive

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 42 375 001 | 1.50 | \$46.82 |



## <u>Kapco</u>

#### **Paperback Protection Kit**



Everything you need to protect and care for your investment

- One Easy Trim<sup>™</sup> Trimmer
- 25 Easy Cover II Book Covers (9½" x 6½")
- One roll Kapco® Easy Bind Tape (11/4" x 100 yds.)
- Instructional videos are available on YouTube
- · One Plastic Squeegee
- · One Kapco® ruler

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 11 101 200 | 6.26 | \$209.50 |



#### Silica Gel Reusable Dri-Box

Humidity control in a reusable canister

- Slotted reusable box contains blue silica gel drying agent that controls humidity in display cases, drawers, boxes, or other contained space where collections are stored
- · When silica gel color turns to pink, heat in microwave oven for 15-20 seconds or until color turns back to blue
- In a conventional oven, heat for three hours at 240°F

| CAT.#      | H x W x D    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 38 438 001 | 1" x 2" x 2" | 0.17 | \$36.50 |

## For Cotton Gloves, see page 126.

## **Processing Apron**

Protect your clothes from sprays, glues, and paste

- 7-oz. poly cotton apron features adjustable neck strap and two pockets
- · Pockets can be filled with crayons, chalk, and more for activity hour



#### CAT.# PRICE 42 322 001 30" x 20" \$18.58

## For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



## **3-Ply Disposable Face Masks**

Helps prevent the spread of viruses

- · Sold in packs of 50 bagged masks
- Non-woven fabric; 95% filtration of bacteria
- · Metal noseband for easy adjustment
- · CE and FDA certified

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 10 897 001 | Adult       | 0.22 | \$96.51 |
| 10 140 001 | Children's  | 0.16 | 25.24   |

# Archival

# What's inside...

Products carefully curated for protecting and safely storing a vast array of archival collection materials.

| Document Storage                  | .110-120  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Pamphlet Storage                  | .121-123  |
| Preservation Supplies             | .124-126  |
| Photographic Supplies & Equipment | .127-136  |
| Specialty Storage                 | . 137-142 |
| Cabinets                          | .143-144  |





109

## All products labeled SafePack are packaged in acid-free shrink wrap to preserve archival integrity and protect against dust, dirt, moisture, and fingerprints.

## **Specifications**

- 60-pt. barrier board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Gray/white, tan, or black
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

#### **Document Cases**

Designed for long-term storage

- · One-piece scuff-resistant cases feature a hinged lid for quick and easy access to materials
- · Metal-reinforced edges add stacking strength and durability
- · All cases feature a pull string for easy removal from storage shelf
- Choose from standard or extra-deep cases

#### SafePack



| GRAY/WHITE | DOCUMENT CASES    |      |         |         |
|------------|-------------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
| 38 362 001 | 10¼" x 12¼" x 2½" | 0.60 | \$13.09 | \$12.44 |
| 38 362 002 | 10¼" x 12¼" x 5"  | 0.80 | 14.35   | 13.63   |
| 38 362 003 | 10¼" x 15¼" x 2½" | 0.70 | 15.14   | 14.38   |
| 38 362 004 | 10¼" x 15¼" x 5"  | 0.90 | 17.83   | 16.94   |
| 38 362 005 | 12½" x 15½" x 5"  | 2.10 | 18.25   | 17.34   |

# **EXTRA-DEEP GRAY/WHITE DOCUMENT CASES**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 38 368 001 | Letter      | 10¼" x 12¼" x 7" | 1.00 | \$16.02 |
| 38 368 002 | Legal       | 10¼" x 15½" x 7" | 1.20 | 18.54   |

#### **TAN DOCUMENT CASES**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 363 001 | 10¾" x 12¾" x 2½" | 0.60 | \$18.85 | \$17.91 |
| 38 363 002 | 10¾" x 12¾" x 5"  | 0.80 | 19.13   | 18.17   |
| 38 363 003 | 10¾" x 15¾" x 2½" | 0.70 | 21.71   | 20.62   |
| 38 363 004 | 10¾" x 15¾" x 5"  | 0.90 | 22.73   | 21.59   |
| 38 363 005 | 12½" x 15½" x 5"  | 2.10 | 23.88   | 22.69   |

| BLACK DOCUMENT CASES |                   |      |         |         |
|----------------------|-------------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#                | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
| 38 367 001           | 10¾" x 12¾" x 2½" | 0.60 | \$18.88 | \$17.94 |
| 38 367 002           | 10¼" x 12¼" x 5"  | 0.80 | 19.00   | 18.05   |
| 38 367 005           | 12½" x 15½" x 5"  | 2.10 | 22.62   | 21.49   |

## **Specifications**

- 50-pt. barrier board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Gray/white or tan
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

## Tyvek® Laminated **Document Storage Cases**

Superior flex-fold strength

- Constructed of 50-pt. barrier board covered with archival-safe Tyvek® laminate
- · Excellent tear- and water-resistant properties
- · Resist mildew and rot, remain pH-neutral, and are fully recyclable

#### **GRAY/WHITE LAMINATED CASES**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D               | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 362 101 | 10¼" x 12¾" x 2½"       | 0.60 | \$23.67 | \$22.49 |
| 38 362 102 | 10%" x 12%" x 5"        | 0.80 | 24.79   | 23.55   |
| 38 362 103 | 101/4" x 151/4" x 21/2" | 0.70 | 26.53   | 25.20   |
| 38 362 104 | 101/4" x 151/4" x 5"    | 0.90 | 28.07   | 26.67   |
| 38 362 105 | 12½" x 15½" x 5"        | 2.10 | 29.64   | 28.16   |
| 38 368 101 | 10%" x 12%" x 7"        | 1.00 | 27.74   | 26.35   |
| 38 368 102 | 10¼" x 15¼" x 7"        | 1.20 | 29.32   | 27.85   |



| TAN LAMINATED CASES |                   |      |         |         |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|---------|---------|--|--|
| CAT.#               | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |  |  |
| 38 363 101          | 10¼" x 12¼" x 2½" | 0.60 | \$23.67 | \$22.49 |  |  |
| 38 363 102          | 10¼" x 12¼" x 5"  | 0.80 | 24.79   | 23.55   |  |  |
| 38 363 103          | 10¼" x 15¼" x 2½" | 0.70 | 26.53   | 25.20   |  |  |
| 38 363 104          | 10¼" x 15¼" x 5"  | 0.90 | 28.07   | 26.67   |  |  |
| 38 363 105          | 12½" x 15½" x 5"  | 2.10 | 29.64   | 28.16   |  |  |

- . B-flute gray stone corrugated board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

#### **Document Cases**

Designed for economical

long-term storage

- · Flip-top lid keeps documents free from dust, dirt, and fingerprints, yet allows quick access
- · Locking tabs on each side keep lid shut when not in use
- · Choose acrylic-coated board that repels moisture, or uncoated
- · Cases ship flat and ready to assemble



#### **ACRYLIC COATED**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 546 001 | 10¼" x 12¼" x 2½" | 0.40 | \$14.34 | \$13.62 |
| 49 546 002 | 10¼" x 12¼" x 5"  | 0.50 | 17.64   | 16.76   |
| 49 546 003 | 10¼" x 15¼" x 2½" | 0.50 | 15.67   | 14.89   |
| 49 546 004 | 10¼" x 15¼" x 5"  | 0.70 | 20.56   | 19.53   |
| 49 546 005 | 12¾" x 15½" x 5"  | 1.00 | 22.31   | 21.19   |

#### UNCOATED

| H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE  | 10+  |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| 10¾" x 12¾" x 2½" | 0.40  | \$13.78  | \$13.09  |
| 10¼" x 12¼" x 5"  | 0.50  | 17.21  | 16.35  |
| 10¼" x 15¼" x 5"  | 0.70  | 20.06  | 19.06  |
| 12¼" x 15½" x 5"  | 1.00  | 21.76  | 20.67  |
|                   | 10%" x 12%" x 2½"<br>10%" x 12%" x 5"<br>10%" x 15%" x 5" | 10%" x 12%" x 2%" 0.40<br>10%" x 12%" x 5" 0.50<br>10%" x 15%" x 5" 0.70 | 10%" x 12%" x 2½" 0.40 \$13.78<br>10%" x 12%" x 5" 0.50 17.21<br>10%" x 15%" x 5" 0.70 20.06 |

#### **Specifications**

- 3-mil copolymer of polypropylene and polyethylene
- pH-neutral
- Chemically stable

#### **Coroplast™ Document Cases**

Rigid stacking strength; washable

- · One-piece corrugated plastic cases
- · Resist heat and moisture

Ship flat and ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 475 001 | 10¼" x 12¼" x 5" | 0.70 | \$23.41 | \$22.24 |
| 49 475 002 | 10¼" x 15½" x 5" | 0.80 | 25.20   | 23.94   |





**Dividers** 



Rigid dividers can also be used as temporary "file out" cards

- White, acid-free corrugated dividers are pH-neutral
- 1/3 cut to sort and identify stored materials
- 15 dividers per package

(1.00 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W       | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| 49 455 001 | Letter      | 10¼" x 12¼" | \$25.63 |
| 49 455 002 | Legal       | 10¼" x 15½" | 27.17   |

## **Document** Support **Spacers**

Pre-scored to adjust easily to document

- Acid-free, corrugated board spacers are pH-neutral
- · Gray spacers are P.A.T. Certified
- Keep materials upright to prevent damage and curling during storage (0.20 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W      | PRICE  |
|------------|--------------|------------|--------|
| 49 454 001 | White Letter | 8" x 20"   | \$7.49 |
| 49 454 002 | White Legal  | 9¾" x 30½" | 7.82   |
| 49 160 001 | Gray Letter  | 8" x 20"   | 3.25   |
| 49 160 002 | Gray Legal   | 9¾" x 30½" | 3.58   |



- . B-flute gray stone corrugated board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

#### **Storage Cartons**

Choose acrylic-coated to repel moisture, or uncoated

- Cartons are constructed of heavy-duty corrugated board with shallow lids and hand cut-outs for easy transport
- · All cartons ship flat and ready to assemble

#### **ACRYLIC COATED**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D            | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------------|----------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 548 001 | Full-Size        | 10" x 15" x 12"      | 1.10 | \$25.75 | \$24.46 |
| 49 548 002 | Letter Half-Size | 10" x 121/4" x 61/2" | 0.80 | 18.95   | 18.00   |
| 49 548 003 | Legal Half-Size  | 10" x 15½" x 6½"     | 0.80 | 21.76   | 20.67   |
|            |                  |                      |      |         |         |

#### **UNCOATED**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D            | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------------|----------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 548 101 | Full-Size        | 10" x 15" x 12"      | 1.10 | \$24.14 | \$22.93 |
| 49 548 102 | Letter Half-Size | 10" x 121/4" x 61/2" | 0.80 | 16.58   | 15.75   |
| 49 548 103 | Legal Half-Size  | 10" x 15¾" x 6½"     | 0.80 | 21.06   | 20.01   |
| 49 548 104 | Oversized        | 10" x 12" x 24"      | 1.40 | 22.30   | 21.19   |
| 49 548 105 | Oversized        | 10" x 15" x 24"      | 1.50 | 26.24   | 24.93   |
|            |                  |                      |      |         |         |

## **Specifications**

- B-flute gray stone corrugated board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified



#### **Double-Wall Record Storage Box**

Heavy-duty corrugated board construction with hinged lid

· Hand cut-outs for easy transport Ships flat and ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | HxWxD           | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 49 005 001 | 10" x 15" x 12" | 1.30 | \$20.52 |



#### **Document Preservation Binders**

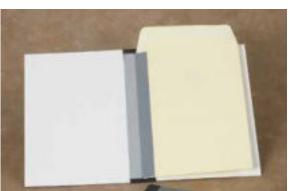
Built-in enclosure folds over contents for additional protection

- Light gray mottled board binder has 1/4" spine for storing pamphlets, playbills, and other slim documents
- · Five binders per package

#### **Specifications**

- 20-pt. board
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0 pH
- Calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 645 001 | 10" x 7"  | 1.50 | \$40.64 | \$38.61 |
| 38 645 002 | 11½" x 9" | 2.10 | 48.15   | 45.74   |
| 38 645 005 | 14" x 11" | 2.80 | 63.87   | 60.68   |



#### **Envelope Storage Binders**

All adhesives are acid-free

- · Gray/white binder covers are attached with black cloth tape
- · Light cream envelopes are attached with single-stitched pH-neutral cambric cloth

#### **Specifications**

- · Binders: 60-pt. barrier board
- Envelopes: 7-pt. buffered stock
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- P. A.T. Certified

|            | BINDER      | ENVELOPE   |      |        |        |
|------------|-------------|------------|------|--------|--------|
| CAT.#      | H x W       | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE  | 10+    |
| 38 425 001 | 10½" x 7½"  | 10" x 7"   | 3.80 | \$6.38 | \$6.06 |
| 38 425 002 | 12" x 9"    | 11½" x 8½" | 4.10 | 7.16   | 6.80   |
| 38 425 003 | 12½" x 9½"  | 12" x 9"   | 4.10 | 7.74   | 7.35   |
| 38 425 004 | 13½" x 10½" | 13" x 10"  | 4.10 | 8.80   | 8.36   |

- 60-pt. barrier board or 50-pt. Tyvek® laminated barrier board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Gray/white, tan, or black
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

#### **Newspaper Boxes**

Resist mildew and rot, remain pH-neutral, fully recyclable

- Safe, long-term two-piece storage boxes feature deep telescoping lids and metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- Gray/white boxes also work well for storing posters, prints, and more
- 50-pt. Tyvek® laminated barrier board boxes provide excellent tear- and water-resistant properties, superior flex-fold strength

#### SafePack

#### **GRAY/WHITE**

| H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE   | 10+   |
|------------------|---|---|---|
| 3" x 20½" x 24½" | 2.70  | \$30.83   | \$29.29   |
| 2" x 15" x 22"   | 1.80  | 25.54   | 24.26   |
| 3" x 18" x 13"   | 1.90  | 25.33   | 24.06   |
| 2½" x 19" x 25"  | 2.40  | 30.13   | 28.62   |
| 3" x 23" x 31"   | 3.10  | 40.18   | 38.17   |
|                  | 3" x 20½" x 24½"<br>2" x 15" x 22"<br>3" x 18" x 13"<br>2½" x 19" x 25" | 3" x 20½" x 24½" 2.70<br>2" x 15" x 22" 1.80<br>3" x 18" x 13" 1.90<br>2½" x 19" x 25" 2.40 | 3" x 20½" x 24½" 2.70 \$30.83<br>2" x 15" x 22" 1.80 25.54<br>3" x 18" x 13" 1.90 25.33<br>2½" x 19" x 25" 2.40 30.13 |



#### **GRAY/WHITE TYVEK® LAMINATED**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 361 102 | 2" x 15" x 22"   | 1.80 | \$39.80 | \$37.81 |
| 38 361 104 | 2½" x 19" x 25"  | 2.40 | 49.36   | 46.89   |
| 38 361 103 | 3" x 18" x 13"   | 1.90 | 42.98   | 40.83   |
| 38 361 101 | 3" x 20½" x 24½" | 2.70 | 49.36   | 46.89   |
|            |                  |      |         |         |



Tyvek® boxes provide superior tear and water resistance

Gray

Black

to stored documents, photos, or prints

- Fully telescoping lid keeps out dust and dirt; choose from 60-pt. barrier board lid and 30-pt. clear textured polypropylene lid
- Boxes and lids both feature metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- Tyvek® laminated 50-pt. barrier board boxes provide excellent tear- and water-resistant properties, superior flex-fold strength
- Resist mildew and rot, remain pH-neutral, fully recyclable

#### SafePack

#### **GRAY/WHITE TYVEK® LAMINATED**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 360 204 | 3" x 12½" x 9½"  | 2.00 | \$29.00 | \$27.55 |
| 38 360 209 | 3" x 14½" x 18½" | 1.60 | 39.64   | 37.66   |
| 38 360 208 | 3" x 15" x 11½"  | 2.20 | 30.24   | 28.73   |
| 38 360 206 | 3" x 24½" x 20½" | 2.70 | 46.66   | 44.33   |

#### **TAN TYVEK® LAMINATED**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 350 104 | 3" x 12½" x 9½"  | 2.00 | \$29.00 | \$27.55 |
| 38 350 109 | 3" x 14½" x 18½" | 1.60 | 39.64   | 37.66   |
| 38 350 108 | 3" x 15" x 11½"  | 2.20 | 30.24   | 28.73   |
| 38 350 105 | 3" x 20½" x 16½" | 2.20 | 41.85   | 39.76   |
| 38 350 106 | 3" x 24½" x 20½" | 2.70 | 46.66   | 44.33   |

#### DI ACK TWEEKS I AMINIATED

| BLACK ITVER LAMINATED |                  |      |         |         |  |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|--|
| CAT.#                 | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |  |
| 38 370 101            | 3" x 12½" x 9½"  | 2.00 | \$29.00 | \$27.55 |  |
| 38 370 102            | 3" x 14½" x 18½" | 1.60 | 39.64   | 37.66   |  |
| 38 370 103            | 3" x 15" x 11½"  | 2.20 | 30.24   | 28.73   |  |
| 38 370 104            | 3" x 20½" x 16½" | 2.20 | 41.85   | 39.76   |  |
| 38 370 105            | 3" x 24½" x 20½" | 2.70 | 46.66   | 44.33   |  |

#### **GRAY/WHITE WITH CLEAR LID**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 360 104 | 3" x 12½" x 9½"  | 2.00 | \$19.71 | \$18.72 |
| 38 360 109 | 3" x 14½" x 18½" | 1.60 | 20.79   | 19.75   |
| 38 360 108 | 3" x 15" x 11½"  | 2.20 | 19.44   | 18.47   |
| 38 360 105 | 3" x 20½" x 16½" | 2.20 | 23.22   | 22.06   |
| 38 360 106 | 3" x 24½" x 20½" | 2.70 | 32.83   | 31.19   |

#### **GRAY/WHITE**

| CAT.#      | HxWxD            | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 360 004 | 3" x 12½" x 9½"  | 2.00 | \$16.75 | \$15.91 |
| 38 360 009 | 3" x 14½" x 18½" | 1.60 | 26.05   | 24.75   |
| 38 360 008 | 3" x 15" x 11½"  | 2.20 | 20.50   | 19.48   |
| 38 360 005 | 3" x 20½" x 16½" | 2.20 | 22.95   | 21.80   |
| 38 360 006 | 3" x 24½" x 20½" | 2.70 | 28.85   | 27.41   |
| TΔN        |                  |      |         |         |

| .,         |                  |      |         |         |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
| 38 350 004 | 3" x 12½" x 9½"  | 2.00 | \$19.17 | \$18.21 |
| 38 350 009 | 3" x 14½" x 18½" | 1.60 | 29.43   | 27.96   |
| 38 350 008 | 3" x 15" x 11½"  | 2.20 | 24.73   | 23.49   |
| 38 350 005 | 3" x 20½" x 16½" | 2.20 | 32.78   | 31.14   |
| 38 350 006 | 3" x 24½" x 20½" | 2.70 | 36.94   | 35.09   |
|            |                  |      |         |         |

## **BLACK**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 370 001 | 3" x 12½" x 9½"  | 2.00 | \$21.27 | \$20.21 |
| 38 370 002 | 3" x 14½" x 18½" | 1.60 | 28.07   | 26.67   |
| 38 370 003 | 3" x 15" x 11½"  | 2.20 | 24.05   | 22.85   |
| 38 370 004 | 3" x 20½" x 16½" | 2.20 | 31.05   | 29.50   |



Accommodates letters or legal-size file folders

• Acid-free heavy-duty unbuffered corrugated box; has pH of 7.2 Ships flat and ready to assemble. P.A.T. Certified.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 540 001 | 10" x 12" x 15" | 1.28 | \$15.55 | \$14.77 |



seconds, holds both letter- and legal-size documents

 Box and lid are constructed of heavy-duty corrugated board Ships flat and ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|--------------------|------|--------|
| 52 747 001 | 10%" x 16%" x 12%" | 1.75 | \$7.02 |



#### **Storage Carton File Supports**

Supports are designed to keep file folders upright in partially filled boxes

- Supports adjust to two depths to support 1/3 or 2/3 full boxes
- Reusable supports are shipped flat
- · Five per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 38 013 001 | Letter-Size | 2.30 | \$16.17 |
| 38 013 002 | Legal-Size  | 2.50 | 18.44   |



Clear plastic storage carton offers rigid stacking strength

· Resists heat, repels water, and is washable Ships flat and ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 475 003 | 10" x 15" x 12" | 1.81 | \$31.59 | \$30.01 |

## **Specifications** White corrugated board • Acid-free, lignin-free • 8.0-9.0 pH

- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

## **Oversized Storage Cartons**

Cartons hold up to 275 lbs. and offer

superior strength for handling and stacking

· Each carton features a shallow lid and hand cut-outs for easy transport Ships flat and ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 014 001 | 10" x 12" x 24" | 2.40 | \$42.20 | \$40.09 |
| 38 014 002 | 10" x 15" x 24" | 2.40 | 44.00   | 41.80   |

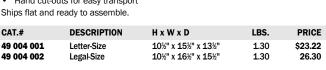
## **Specifications**

- B-fluted gray stone corrugated board
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

#### **End Tab File Folder Storage Boxes**

Sturdy boxes allow safe storage and easy access to end tab file folders

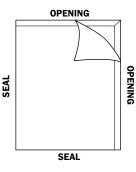
- · Hinged lid and drop front
- · Hand cut-outs for easy transport



#### **Archival Self-Seal** Melinex® L-Sleeves

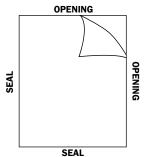
Super-clear sleeves are stable, inert, will not adhere to the surface of stored photos

- Archival-safe, high-clarity polyester sleeves are sealed on one long side and one short side
- Self-sealing flaps make it easy to insert and remove materials
- · Five sleeves per pack



| CAT.#      | THICKNESS | FITS UP TO | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------------|------|---------|
| 37 944 001 | 3-mil     | 8½" x 11"  | 0.40 | \$40.68 |
| 37 944 002 | 3-mil     | 9" x 12"   | 0.50 | 47.83   |
| 37 944 003 | 3-mil     | 11" x 14"  | 0.50 | 62.59   |
| 37 944 004 | 3-mil     | 12" x 17"  | 0.60 | 63.15   |
| 37 944 005 | 3-mil     | 16" x 20"  | 0.70 | 77.30   |





#### **Archival** Melinex® L-Sleeves

L-shape makes it easy to insert and remove materials; electrostatic charge keeps contents in place

- · Archival-safe Melinex® L-sleeves are high-clarity polyester sleeves that are stable, inert, and will not adhere to the surface of stored photos
- Super-clear sleeves may be sealed with double-sided tape
- · 10 sleeves per pack



| CAT.#      | THICKNESS | FITS UP TO  | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|-------------|------|---------|
| 37 940 002 | 3-mil     | 3½" x 10½"  | 0.10 | \$26.39 |
| 37 940 003 | 3-mil     | 3¾" x 6%"   | 0.20 | 22.22   |
| 37 940 004 | 3-mil     | 4%" x 7%"   | 0.20 | 22.99   |
| 37 940 005 | 3-mil     | 4¼" x 9%"   | 0.60 | 24.74   |
| 37 940 006 | 3-mil     | 8" x 10"    | 0.40 | 26.37   |
| 37 940 007 | 3-mil     | 8¾" x 11½"  | 0.20 | 28.20   |
| 37 940 008 | 3-mil     | 8¾" x 14½"  | 0.70 | 29.07   |
| 37 940 009 | 3-mil     | 9" x 12"    | 0.50 | 28.63   |
| 37 940 010 | 3-mil     | 9" x 14½"   | 0.60 | 39.99   |
| 37 940 011 | 3-mil     | 11" x 17"   | 1.00 | 42.77   |
| 37 940 012 | 3-mil     | 11½" x 14½" | 0.90 | 42.50   |
| 37 940 013 | 3-mil     | 11½" x 16½" | 0.70 | 51.41   |
| 37 940 014 | 3-mil     | 16¼" x 20½" | 1.30 | 62.59   |

| CAT.#      | THICKNESS | FITS UP TO  | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------------|------|----------|
| 37 941 001 | 4-mil     | 18" x 24"   | 1.90 | \$ 81.49 |
| 37 941 002 | 4-mil     | 18½" x 28"  | 2.20 | 105.28   |
| 37 941 003 | 4-mil     | 20" x 24"   | 2.10 | 105.95   |
| 37 941 004 | 4-mil     | 21½" x 33"  | 3.20 | 113.47   |
| 37 941 005 | 4-mil     | 24" x 30"   | 3.20 | 140.70   |
| 37 941 006 | 4-mil     | 25½" x 57"  | 6.10 | 203.43   |
| 37 941 007 | 4-mil     | 28" x 29"   | 3.40 | 164.89   |
| 37 941 008 | 4-mil     | 29½" x 35½" | 4.30 | 170.07   |
| 37 941 009 | 4-mil     | 31½" x 47½" | 6.40 | 273.35   |
|            |           |             |      |          |

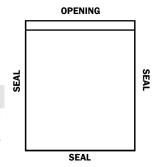
All sleeves and envelopes on this page are made of Melinex\* - a high-clarity polyester film with high tensile strength and chemical stability to keep stored materials in place. Super-clear material is chemically inert, and will not discolor, cause damage to contents, or adhere to stored materials. Protects documents, photos, prints, and more from dust, dirt, and fingerprints.

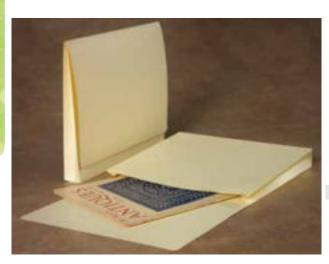
#### **Archival Melinex® Envelopes**

Archival-safe, high-clarity polyester envelopes are sealed on three sides

- Short side of each envelope is open; back extends 1/2" for easy access
- · Super-clear envelopes are stable, inert, and will not adhere to the surface of stored photos
- 10 envelopes per pack

| CAT.#      | THICKNESS | UP TO     | FITS<br>LBS. | PRICE   | CAT.#      | THICKNESS | UP TO     | FITS<br>LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 37 942 001 | 3-mil     | 4" x 6"   | 0.10         | \$29.05 | 37 943 001 | 4-mil     | 5" x 7"   | 0.30         | \$38.74 |
| 37 942 002 | 3-mil     | 5" x 7"   | 0.20         | 30.15   | 37 943 002 | 4-mil     | 6" x 9"   | 0.30         | 40.59   |
| 37 942 003 | 3-mil     | 8½" x 11" | 0.50         | 37.28   | 37 943 003 | 4-mil     | 8" x 10½" | 0.60         | 43.21   |
| 37 942 004 | 3-mil     | 9" x 12"  | 0.70         | 38.29   | 37 943 004 | 4-mil     | 8½" x 11" | 0.70         | 52.43   |
| 37 942 005 | 3-mil     | 11" x 14" | 0.80         | 53.14   | 37 943 005 | 4-mil     | 11" x 17" | 0.80         | 65.85   |





#### **Expansion Wallets with Flap**

Large overhanging flap serves to protect contents

- Pale cream-colored wallets feature pleats that are pre-scored to expand up to 11/2"
- Five wallets per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 362 001 | Letter      | 10¼" x 12¼" | 0.80 | \$39.25 | \$37.29 |
| 49 362 002 | Legal       | 10¼" x 14¼" | 1.00 | 39.55   | 37.57   |



## • 10-pt. cream stock

**Specifications** • Acid-free, lignin-free

**Specifications** • 10-pt. stock • Acid-free, lignin-free • 8.5 +/- pH • 3% calcium

carbonate buffer

• P.A.T. Certified

- 8.5 pH
- 3% calcium
- carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

## **Hanging File Folders**

Hanging file folders include standard metal hanging rods, index tabs, and inserts

- Made of 10-pt. cream-colored stock
- 25 per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-------------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 230 011 | Letter      | 9½" x 11¾" | 3.50 | \$37.20 | \$35.34 |
| 49 230 014 | Legal       | 9½" x 14¾" | 4.50 | 40.25   | 38.24   |



#### **Expansion Wallets with Ribbon**

Tyvek®-gusseted sides and bottom provide added strength and durability

Cream-colored wallets have a ribbon closure

| Spec    | ifications  |
|---------|-------------|
| • 20₋nt | cream stock |

- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- Tyvek® gussets
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x GUSSET         | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-------------|------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 330 001 | Letter      | 95/4" x 113/4" x 31/2" | 0.30 | \$20.60 | \$19.57 |
| 49 330 101 | Letter      | 9%" x 11%" x 5%"       | 0.30 | 21.10   | 20.05   |
| 49 330 002 | Legal       | 9%" x 14%" x 3½"       | 0.40 | 20.85   | 19.81   |
| 49 330 102 | Legal       | 9%" x 14¾" x 5¾"       | 0.40 | 21.30   | 20.24   |



For Premium-Quality Archival-Safe Labels, see pages 46-47.

- 10-pt. stock
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.5 +/- pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

## **Full-Cut Reinforced Tab Folders**

Shrink-wrapped to preserve archival integrity

- · Available in pale cream or dark tan
- · Meet Library of Congress specifications
- 100 per box

#### **PALE CREAM**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W      | TAB SIZE | LBS.  | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------|---------|---------|
| 49 228 001 | Letter      | 9%" x 11%" | 1"       | 7.00  | \$57.80 | \$54.91 |
| 49 224 001 | Letter      | 9%" x 11%" | 1/2"     | 7.00  | 57.80   | 54.91   |
| 49 228 002 | Legal       | 9%" x 14%" | 1"       | 7.90  | 64.00   | 60.80   |
| 49 224 002 | Legal       | 9%" x 14%" | 1/2"     | 7.90  | 64.00   | 60.80   |
| DARK TAN   |             |            |          |       |         |         |
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W      | TAB SIZE | LBS.  | PRICE   | 10+     |
| 49 225 001 | Letter      | 9%" x 11%" | 1"       | 4.38  | \$62.75 | \$59.61 |
| 49 225 002 | Legal       | 9%" x 14%" | 1"       | 10.46 | 74.79   | 71.05   |
|            |             |            |          |       |         |         |

## **Specifications**

- 10-pt. stock
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.5 +/- pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

#### **Standard File Folders**

Available in full-cut, half-cut, and third-cut tabs with rounded corners

- · Shrink-wrapped to preserve archival integrity
- Meet Library of Congress specifications
- 100 per box

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W              | TAB SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 231 001 | Letter      | 9½" x 11¾"         | 1/2" Full-Cut | 6.10 | \$51.95 | \$49.35 |
| 49 231 002 | Letter      | 9½" x 11¾"         | 1" Half-Cut   | 6.45 | 51.95   | 49.35   |
| 49 231 003 | Letter      | 9½" x 11¾"         | 1" Third-Cut  | 6.45 | 51.95   | 49.35   |
| 49 231 007 | Letter      | 9%" x <b>11</b> %" | 1" Full-Cut   | 6.45 | 51.95   | 49.35   |
| 49 231 004 | Legal       | 9½" x 14¾"         | 1/2" Full-Cut | 8.50 | \$60.95 | \$57.90 |
| 49 231 005 | Legal       | 9½" x 14¾"         | 1" Half-Cut   | 7.70 | 60.95   | 57.90   |
| 49 231 006 | Legal       | 9½" x 14¾"         | 1" Third-Cut  | 7.80 | 60.95   | 57.90   |
| 49 231 008 | Legal       | 9%" x 14%"         | 1" Full-Cut   | 7.80 | 60.95   | 57.90   |

## **Oversized File Folders**

Safely protect larger material

- Protect and store oversized prints, documents, and photographs
- 10 per package

#### **Specifications**

- 10-pt. stock
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.5 +/- pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 38 436 001 | 11" x 17" | 1.20 | \$46.75 |
| 38 436 002 | 16" x 20" | 1.40 | 50.50   |



#### **Specifications**

- 20-pt. cream stock
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.5 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

#### **Heavy-Weight File Folders**

Twice the thickness of regular file folders



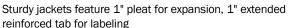
- Meet Library of Congress specifications
- 25 per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-------------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 312 001 | Letter      | 9½" x 11¾" | 3.00 | \$36.50 | \$34.68 |
| 49 312 002 | Legal       | 9½" x 14¾" | 4.00 | 49.90   | 47.41   |

## **Specifications**

- 10-pt. stock
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.5 +/- pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

#### **Pleated File Jackets**



- · Meet Library of Congress specifications
- · 10 per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-------------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 363 001 | Letter      | 10" x 11¾" | 0.60 | \$43.95 | \$41.75 |
| 49 363 002 | Legal       | 10" x 14¾" | 0.70 | 48.95   | 46.50   |



#### • 10- or 20-pt. tan folder stock • Acid-free, lignin-free

**Specifications** 

- 8.5 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer



#### **Map and Print Folders**

Oversize folders are ideal for protecting maps and large prints inside flat files or acid-free boxes

- Folders are straight cut and flush folded
- 10 folders per pack

| 10-PT.                |           |       |          |          |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-------|----------|----------|--|
| CAT.#                 | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    | 10+      |  |
| 38 346 101            | 18" x 24" | 3.30  | \$ 50.83 | \$ 48.29 |  |
| 38 346 102            | 20" x 24" | 3.53  | 52.00    | 49.40    |  |
| 38 346 103            | 20" x 30" | 4.60  | 58.49    | 55.57    |  |
| 38 346 104            | 24" x 36" | 8.00  | 77.99    | 74.09    |  |
| 38 346 105            | 30" x 42" | 11.00 | 122.85   | 116.71   |  |
| 38 346 106            | 36" x 48" | 14.00 | 143.00   | 135.85   |  |
| 20-PT. (HEAVY-WEIGHT) |           |       |          |          |  |
| CAT.#                 | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    | 10+      |  |
| 38 347 103            | 36" x 48" | 12.50 | \$161.19 | \$153.13 |  |

## **Archival Polyester Encapsulation Sheets**

Acid-free archival grade super clear 2-mil polyester (Mylar) sheets

- · Chemically inert
- Use with Scotch® 415 tape (sold below) to encapsulate documents or photos
- · 50 sheets per package.



| CAT.#      | INTERIOR H x W | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 10 390 001 | 8½" x 11"      | 0.75 | \$20.33 | \$19.31 |
| 10 390 002 | 10" x 12"      | 1.00 | 21.58   | 20.50   |
| 10 390 003 | 12" x 14"      | 1.40 | 24.92   | 23.67   |
| 10 390 004 | 18¾" x 26"     | 4.10 | 57.73   | 54.84   |

## **Scotch® Double-Coated** Clear 415 Tape

Use for encapsulating or mounting photos

- Double-coated tapes feature high-tack acrylic adhesive and 60-lb. high-density paper liner
- Won't dry out, crack, or yellow with age
- · All rolls on 3" core



| CAT.#      | WxL            | LBS. | PRICE   | 5+      |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 415 001 | 1/4" x 36 yds. | 0.10 | \$18.99 | \$18.04 |
| 32 415 002 | 1/2" x 36 yds. | 0.20 | 30.99   | 29.44   |
| 32 415 003 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 0.30 | 42.99   | 40.84   |
| 32 415 004 | 1" x 36 yds.   | 0.50 | 59.99   | 56.99   |



#### Polyester Rolls

Acid-free archival grade polyester (Mylar) is chemically inert and will not discolor or cause damage with age

- Polyester is a versatile product that can be used for encapsulation, book protection, interleaving, wrapping, and lining shelves
- · Choose from a variety of mil thicknesses and film clarities SafePack

#### **LO-LUSTER 1.5-MIL**

| CAT.#      | SIZE       | LBS. | PRICE    | 3+       |
|------------|------------|------|----------|----------|
| 10 612 001 | 12" x 300' | 4.00 | \$ 68.83 | \$ 65.39 |
| 10 614 001 | 14" x 300' | 4.80 | 76.70    | 72.87    |
| 10 616 001 | 16" x 300' | 5.40 | 84.55    | 80.33    |
| 10 617 001 | 24" x 300' | 7.03 | 118.41   | 112.49   |
|            |            |      |          |          |

#### **CLEAR 2-MIL**

| CAT.#      | SIZE       | LBS. | PRICE    | 3+      |
|------------|------------|------|----------|---------|
| 10 120 010 | 10" x 300' | 3.70 | \$ 67.17 | \$63.81 |
| 10 120 012 | 12" x 300' | 4.20 | 75.09    | 71.33   |
| 10 120 014 | 14" x 300' | 5.10 | 80.63    | 76.60   |
| 10 120 020 | 20" x 300" | 6.40 | 103.56   | 98.38   |

#### CLEAR 3- AND 5-MIL\*

| CAT.#         | SIZE             | THICKNESS | LBS. | PRICE    | 3+       |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|
| 55 179 003    | 40" x 50'        | 3-mil     | 6.60 | \$159.78 | \$151.79 |
| 55 179 005    | 40" x 50'        | 5-mil     | 9.00 | 213.85   | 203.16   |
| *Oversized ro | lls shin in carl | tons.     |      |          |          |

#### **SUPER CLEAR 1.5-MIL**

| CAT.#      | SIZE       | LBS. | PRICE    | 3+      |
|------------|------------|------|----------|---------|
| 10 115 012 | 12" x 300' | 4.00 | \$ 68.83 | \$65.39 |
| 10 115 014 | 14" x 300' | 4.80 | 76.70    | 72.87   |
| 10 115 016 | 16" x 300' | 5.40 | 84.55    | 80.33   |
| 10 115 020 | 20" x 300' | 6.20 | 100.44   | 95.41   |

#### **SUPER CLEAR 4-MIL**

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 178 009 | 9" x 50'  | 2.97 | \$49.31 | \$46.84 |
| 55 178 010 | 10" x 50' | 3.26 | 52.74   | 50.10   |
| 55 178 012 | 12" x 50' | 3.48 | 62.87   | 59.73   |
| 55 178 014 | 14" x 50' | 4.25 | 69.49   | 66.02   |
| 55 178 020 | 20" x 50' | 5.24 | 93.28   | 88.61   |

For Bone Folders, see page 100.



- 10- and 7-pt. buffered folder stock
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- pH-neutral adhesive
- P.A.T. Certified



Long Side

**Opening** 

Short Side Opening

#### **Storage Envelopes**

Envelopes can be used to protect prints, ephemera, and more

- Envelopes feature pH-neutral adhesive to attach seams and ungummed flaps
- Long side opening envelopes are 10-pt. pale cream stock and 25 per package
- Short side opening envelopes are 7-pt. white stock and 100 per package

| CAT.#      | OPENING    | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE    | 10+      |
|------------|------------|-------------|------|----------|----------|
| 49 235 001 | Long Side  | 9½" x 11¾"  | 2.00 | \$ 38.06 | \$ 36.16 |
| 49 235 002 | Long Side  | 9½" x 14¾"  | 2.50 | 47.10    | 44.75    |
| 49 235 003 | Long Side  | 11½" x 14¾" | 2.80 | 56.14    | 53.33    |
| 49 236 001 | Short Side | 6" x 9"     | 2.70 | 60.16    | 57.15    |
| 49 236 003 | Short Side | 7" x 10"    | 3.70 | 78.04    | 74.14    |
| 49 236 005 | Short Side | 8½" x 11½"  | 4.60 | 86.29    | 81.98    |
| 49 236 006 | Short Side | 9" x 12"    | 5.60 | 87.14    | 82.78    |
| 49 236 007 | Short Side | 10" x 13"   | 6.30 | 95.91    | 91.11    |
| 49 236 008 | Short Side | 11½" x 15½" | 8.40 | 144.39   | 137.17   |



## **Four-Flap Enclosures**

Scores prevent appearance of stress points and flap lines on stored contents

- · Four-flap design encloses and protects documents, ephemera, and prints during handling and storage
- · Five enclosures per package

#### **Specifications**

- 10-pt. scored folder stock
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | WORKING DEPTH | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|---------------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 479 001 | 1/4"          | 8" x 6"    | 0.60 | \$20.86 | \$19.82 |
| 38 479 002 | 1/4"          | 9½" x 6½"  | 0.80 | 22.20   | 21.09   |
| 38 479 005 | 1/4" and 1/2" | 11¾" x 9"  | 1.80 | 27.03   | 25.68   |
| 38 479 006 | 1/4" and 1/2" | 15¾" x 9"  | 2.00 | 28.93   | 27.48   |
| 38 479 007 | 1/4" and 1/2" | 13¾" x 10" | 2.50 | 30.71   | 29.17   |
| 38 479 008 | 1/4" and 1/2" | 14¾" x 11" | 3.00 | 33.16   | 31.50   |



# ITOYA Archival-Safe PolyEnvelopes

PVC-free polypropylene envelopes are chemically stable and feature a Velcro® closure

- · Resist moisture, staining, and tears
- #49 612 002 has three holes to fit any three-ring binder; #49 612 003 features a clear business card-size pocket
- · P.A.T. Certified

(0.15 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                   | HxW        | PRICE  | 10+    |
|------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|
| 49 612 001 | Letter-Side Loading           | 13" x 9¾"  | \$2.45 | \$2.33 |
| 49 612 002 | Letter-Side Loading w/ Holes  | 11½" x 9¼" | 2.45   | 2.33   |
| 49 612 003 | Letter Side Loading w/ Pocket | 11%" x 9"  | 2.70   | 2.57   |



#### **Envelope Slings**

Light-cream slings protect fragile or brittle documents

- Sized to fit top-opening envelopes (sold separately)
- Velcro® coins (sold below) may be used to create a custom closure
- · 10 slings per package

## **Specifications**

- 7-pt. buffered stock
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.5 pH

| CAT.#      | SLING SIZE | FITS<br>ENVELOPE SIZE | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 229 002 | 6¾" x 9¾"  | 7" x 10"              | 0.20 | \$16.76 | \$15.92 |
| 49 229 003 | 8¾" x 10¾" | 8½" x 11½"            | 0.40 | 17.55   | 16.67   |
| 49 229 004 | 8¾" x 11¾" | 9" x 12"              | 0.40 | 19.14   | 18.18   |
| 49 229 005 | 9¾" x 12¾" | 10" x 13"             | 0.50 | 21.49   | 20.42   |

#### **Velcro® Coins**

Create your own closure tabs

- 3/4" pre-cut beige Velcro® coins adhere to most surfaces
- 40 per package

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 130 004 | 0.10 | \$17.12 | \$16.26 |





## Large **Storage Bags**

2-mil polyethylene bags protect prints, ephemera, and other materials against fingerprints, dust, and moisture

- 100 archival-quality bags per package
- · P.A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | LBS. | PRICE    | 5+       |
|------------|--------------|------|----------|----------|
| 38 559 001 | 10%" x 81/4" | 1.20 | \$ 41.41 | \$ 39.34 |
| 38 559 002 | 14¾" x 11¾"  | 1.20 | 48.16    | 45.75    |
| 38 559 003 | 18¾" x 14¾"  | 1.50 | 87.42    | 83.05    |
| 38 559 004 | 20¾" x 16¾"  | 2.00 | 98.22    | 93.31    |
| 38 559 005 | 24¼" x 20%"  | 2.50 | 146.49   | 139.17   |



## **Zip-Lock Storage Bags**

Soft 2-mil uncoated archival-quality bags feature a zip-lock seal to protect contents from dust and moisture

• 100 bags per package

| CAT.#      | SIZE     | LBS. | PRICE   | 5+      |
|------------|----------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 689 005 | 2" x 3"  | 0.50 | \$ 6.37 | \$ 6.05 |
| 38 689 001 | 6" x 4"  | 0.50 | 13.39   | 12.72   |
| 38 689 002 | 7" x 5"  | 1.00 | 28.67   | 27.24   |
| 38 689 003 | 8" x 6"  | 1.20 | 29.75   | 28.26   |
| 38 689 004 | 12" x 9" | 2.10 | 44.60   | 42.37   |

## **Padded Storage Bags**

Double-track zippered seal adds extra security; can be opened easily while wearing gloves

- · Polypropylene bags with bubble enclosures protect valuables during storage or transport
- 10 archival-quality bags per package



| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 489 013 | 8" x 10"  | 0.50 | \$66.26 | \$62.95 |
| 38 489 014 | 8" x 12"  | 0.50 | 74.60   | 70.87   |
| 38 489 016 | 12" x 12" | 0.50 | 80.67   | 76.64   |



## **Slide-Rite Storage Bags**

Easy to open and handle while wearing gloves

- 2.7-mil archival-quality bags are equipped with a secure sliding plastic seal to protect valuables
- · 50 bags per package

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 589 001 | 8" x 7"   | 1.00 | \$49.73 | \$47.24 |
| 38 589 003 | 14" x 11" | 2.00 | 84.83   | 80.59   |
| 38 589 004 | 9" x 12"  | 1.80 | 58.50   | 55.58   |
| 38 589 005 | 16" x 12" | 2.50 | 90.12   | 85.61   |



Acid-free, lignin-free, archival-safe 20-mil polypropylene envelopes provide storage for valuable artwork and photography

- Easy-to-use zip closure seals out dust and moisture
- Expanding  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " gusset provides flexible storage; clear front pocket offers space for indexing, page insertion, or content sample

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 49 813 001 | 4" x 6"   | 0.06 | \$2.43 |
| 49 813 002 | 5" x 7"   | 0.06 | 2.48   |
| 49 813 003 | 8" x 10"  | 0.12 | 3.08   |
| 49 813 004 | 8½" x 11" | 0.12 | 3.35   |
| 49 813 005 | 9" x 12"  | 0.12 | 3.67   |
| 49 813 006 | 11" x 14" | 0.19 | 4.30   |
| 49 813 007 | 11" x 17" | 0.19 | 4.63   |
| 49 813 008 | 13" x 19" | 0.31 | 5.83   |
| 49 813 009 | 14" x 17" | 0.31 | 4.94   |



## **One-Piece Pamphlet Binders**

Built-in single- or double-stitched binder tape for long life

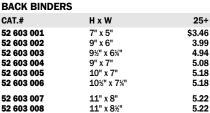
- Binder Covers: Choose 8.0-9.0 pH, acid-free, lignin-free 60-pt. archival-quality Barrier Board or 25-pt. Pressboard; also available in polyropylene front with 60-pt. Barrier Board back and in clear vinyl front with pressboard back
- Spine Tape: Grade C Book Cloth permanently attaches and joins covers
- Binder Tape: Gray cambric cloth gummed on one side with acid-free adhesive; stitching sewn with cotton thread
- Adhesive: 8.5 pH, water-based, PVA (polyvinyl acetate)
- Minimum order is 25 binders per size, color, and stitching

Custom crafted.

All binders have radius edges; specify square edges if desired.



## Specify width between stitches when ordering.



ARCHIVAL-QUALITY SINGLE-STITCHED CLEAR

POLYPROPYLENE FRONT WITH GRAY BOARD

52 603 003 52 603 004 52 603 005 52 603 006 52 603 007 52 603 008 52 603 009 12" x 9" 5.66 12" x 10" 5.76 52 603 010 52 603 011 13" x 10' 6.08 52 603 012 14" x 11"



Single-stitched: Holds up to 3/8" thickness.



Double-stitched: Holds from 1/4" - 2" thickness. (Specify width between stitches - 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 11/4", 11/4", 11/4", or 2")

#### SINGLE-STITCHED CLEAR VINYL FRONT WITH PRESSBOARD BACK BINDERS

| CAT.#      | HXW        | 25+    |
|------------|------------|--------|
| 52 801 AP* | 7" x 5"    | \$3.14 |
| 52 801 BP* | 9" x 6"    | 3.46   |
| 52 801 CP* | 9½" x 6¾"  | 3.63   |
| 52 801 DP* | 9" x 7"    | 3.63   |
| 52 801 EP* | 10" x 7"   | 3.74   |
| 52 801 FP* | 10½" x 7½" | 3.84   |
| 52 801 GP* | 11" x 8"   | 4.37   |
| 52 801 HP* | 11" x 8½"  | 4.37   |
| 52 801 IP* | 12" x 9"   | 4.43   |
| 52 801 JP* | 12" x 10"  | 4.64   |
| 52 801 KP* | 13" x 10"  | 5.29   |
| 52 801 LP* | 14" x 11"  | 5.55   |
|            |            |        |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify tape color below.

#### ARCHIVAL-QUALITY SINGLE-STITCHED **60-PT. GRAY BOARD BINDERS**

| CAT.#      | H x W      | 25+    |
|------------|------------|--------|
| 52 604 001 | 7" x 5"    | \$3.63 |
| 52 604 002 | 9" x 6"    | 4.25   |
| 52 604 003 | 9½" x 6¾"  | 4.53   |
| 52 604 004 | 9" x 7"    | 4.53   |
| 52 604 005 | 10" x 7"   | 4.91   |
| 52 604 006 | 10½" x 7¾" | 4.91   |
| 52 604 007 | 11" x 8"   | 5.44   |
| 52 604 008 | 11" x 8½"  | 5.44   |
| 52 604 009 | 12" x 9"   | 5.76   |
| 52 604 010 | 12" x 10"  | 6.14   |
| 52 604 011 | 13" x 10"  | 6.77   |
| 52 604 012 | 14" x 11"  | 7.26   |

#### ARCHIVAL-QUALITY SINGLE-STITCHED 25-PT. PEARL GRAY PRESSBOARD BINDERS

| H x W      | 25+  |
|------------|--|
| 7" x 5"    | 3.36   |
| 9" x 6"    | 3.63   |
| 9½" x 6¼"  | 3.90   |
| 9" x 7"    | 3.90   |
| 10" x 7"   | 4.33   |
| 10½" x 7½" | 4.37   |
| 11" x 8"   | 4.75   |
| 11" x 8½"  | 4.75   |
| 12" x 9"   | 4.79   |
| 12" x 10"  | 5.44   |
| 13" x 10"  | 5.55   |
| 14" x 11"  | 6.30   |
|            | 7" x 5" 9" x 6" 9%" x 6%" 9" x 7" 10" x 7" 10½" x 7%" 11" x 8" 11" x 8%" 12" x 40" 13" x 10" |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify tape color below.

#### DOUBLE-STITCHED CLEAR VINYL FRONT WITH PRESSBOARD BACK BINDERS

| CAT.#               | H x W      | 25+    |
|---------------------|------------|--------|
| 52 802 AP*          | 7" x 5"    | \$3.20 |
| 52 802 BP*          | 9" x 6"    | 3.46   |
| 52 802 CP*          | 9½" x 6¼"  | 3.68   |
| 52 802 DP*          | 9" x 7"    | 3.68   |
| 52 802 EP*          | 10" x 7"   | 3.84   |
| 52 802 FP*          | 10½" x 7¼" | 3.90   |
| 52 802 GP*          | 11" x 8"   | 4.43   |
| 52 802 HP*          | 11" x 8½"  | 4.43   |
| 52 802 IP*          | 12" x 9"   | 4.53   |
| 52 802 JP*          | 12" x 10"  | 4.79   |
| 52 802 KP*          | 13" x 10"  | 5.38   |
| 52 802 LP*          | 14" x 11"  | 5.66   |
| *Specify tape color | below.     |        |

#### ARCHIVAL-OUALITY DOUBLE-STITCHED **60-PT. GRAY BOARD BINDERS**

| CAT.#      | H x W             | 25-    |
|------------|-------------------|--------|
| 52 605 001 | 7" x 5"           | \$3.68 |
| 52 605 002 | 9" x 6"           | 4.33   |
| 52 605 003 | 9½" x 6¾"         | 4.53   |
| 52 605 004 | 9" x 7"           | 4.79   |
| 52 605 005 | 10" x 7"          | 4.96   |
| 52 605 006 | 10½" x 7¾"        | 4.96   |
| 52 605 007 | 11" x 8"          | 5.5    |
| 52 605 008 | <b>11</b> " x 8½" | 5.5    |
| 52 605 009 | 12" x 9"          | 5.98   |
| 52 605 010 | 12" x 10"         | 6.19   |
| 52 605 011 | 13" x 10"         | 6.99   |
| 52 605 012 | 14" x 11"         | 7.32   |
|            |                   |        |

#### ARCHIVAL-OUALITY DOUBLE-STITCHED 25-PT. PEARL GRAY PRESSBOARD BINDERS

| CAT.#      | H x W      | 25+    |
|------------|------------|--------|
| 52 804 AP* | 7" x 5"    | \$3.46 |
| 52 804 BP* | 9" x 6"    | 3.68   |
| 52 804 CP* | 9½" x 6¾"  | 4.11   |
| 52 804 DP* | 9" x 7"    | 4.11   |
| 52 804 EP* | 10" x 7"   | 4.33   |
| 52 804 FP* | 10½" x 7¾" | 4.43   |
| 52 804 GP* | 11" x 8"   | 4.79   |
| 52 804 HP* | 11" x 8½"  | 4.79   |
| 52 804 IP* | 12" x 9"   | 4.91   |
| 52 804 JP* | 12" x 10"  | 5.55   |
| 52 804 KP* | 13" x 10"  | 6.23   |
| 52 804 LP* | 14" x 11"  | 6.51   |
| *C!6. +    | dan balanı |        |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify tape color below.

Example: Cat.# 52 803 GP2 = Single-stitched (11 x 8) pearl gray board with green tape.



Brodart One-Piece Pamphlet Binders are available with built-in 3M<sup>™</sup> Security Strips and are designed to work with your 3M<sup>™</sup> electromagnetic detection system. Call for pricing and details.

# **Specifications** . 60-pt. gray/white or black barrier board Acid-free, lignin-free 8.0-9.0 pH 3% calcium carbonate buffer . P.A.T. Certified

**Clamshell Drop** 

**Spine Boxes** 

One-piece clamshell-style storage boxes can hold individual books, digital prints,

or artifacts

- · With drop spines, boxes lie flat for convenient access
- Safe for long-term storage
- All boxes feature metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- · Choose gray/white or black

#### SafePack





#### Flip-Top Pamphlet File Box

Heavy-duty corrugated board is acrylic-coated to repel moisture and fingerprints

- Easy-open flip-top with hinged lid offers added protection and easy access to contents
- · File box ships flat and ready to assemble

## **Specifications**

- B-flute gray stone corrugated board
- Acrylic coated
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- · 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

#### CAT.# H x W x D LBS. **PRICE** 10+ 49 185 001 12" x 10½" x 5" 0.20 \$17.00 \$16.15

## For more Archival Binders, see page 121.



#### **Ledger Book Box**

Two-piece box holds heavy ledger books up to 5" thick

- Deep telescoping lid protects contents
- from dust and dirt
  - Boxes are safe for long-term storage and feature metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability

Acid-free, lignin-free

3% calcium carbonate buffer

8.0-9.0 pH

P.A.T. Certified

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 38 398 001 | 5" x 12" x 12" | 2.50 | \$22.50 |



#### **Flip-Top Pamphlet Boxes**

Metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability

- · Easy-open hinged lid protects pamphlets, catalogs, manuals, and other documents from dust, dirt, and airborne pollution
- · Boxes are safe for long-term storage.

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 507 001 | 10" x 7" x 4"   | 2.50 | \$12.13 | \$11.52 |
| 49 505 001 | 11½" x 9" x 4½" | 3.00 | 15.71   | 14.92   |

**Specifications** 

• 60-pt. gray/white barrier board

• 3% calcium carbonate buffer

B-flute gray stone corrugated board

• 3% calcium carbonate buffer

• Acid-free, lignin-free

• P.A.T. Certified

• 8.0-9.0 pH

• Acid-free, lignin-free

• 8.0-9.0 pH

• P.A.T. Certified



Open-top design offers instant access to pamphlets, periodicals, music scores, and other items

- Metal-reinforced edges for strength and durability
- Choose gray/white or tan

#### SafePack

| $\alpha \mathbf{D} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{V}$ |        |
|---|--------|
| GKAT                                      | /WHITE |
|   |        |

| GRAI/ WHILE                            |   |                      |                           |                           |
|--|---|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| CAT.#                                  | H x W x D                                       | LBS.                 | PRICE                     | 10-                       |
| 49 503 001<br>49 504 001<br>49 502 001 | 9" x 3" x 6"<br>9" x 3" x 8"<br>11" x 3½" x 10" | 2.00<br>3.00<br>1.00 | \$14.73<br>14.49<br>15.12 | \$13.99<br>13.77<br>14.36 |
| TAN                                    |   |                      |                           |                           |
| CAT.#                                  | H x W x D                                       | LBS.                 | PRICE                     | 10+                       |
| 49 502 002                             | 11" x 3½" x 10"                                 | 1.50                 | \$17.48                   | \$16.95                   |



#### **Curved-Top Corrugated Pamphlet Files**

Open-top design offers instant access to pamphlets, magazines, and other items

- · Five files per package
- · Files ship flat and ready to assemble (1.75 lbs.)

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 49 547 001 | 11½" x 4" x 9"  | \$39.80 | \$37.81 |
| 49 547 002 | 11" x 3½" x 10" | 42.24   | 40.13   |



• 60-pt. gray/white barrier board

Acid-free, lignin-free

8.0-9.0 pH

3% calcium

carbonate buffer

P. A.T. Certified

- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- · 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

#### Safe long-term storage for pamphlets

and other materials

**Pamphlet File with Case** 

- Case provides added protection for both contents and file box
- Both file and case have metal-reinforced edges for extra stacking strength and

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 460 001 | 11" x 3½" x 10" | 1.15 | \$24.50 | \$23.28 |



#### **Buffered Tissue**

Thin, flexible tissue is acid-free, lignin-free, and chlorine-free

- Buffered with approximately 2.8% calcium carbonate
- pH of 9.0-10.0
- 100 sheets per package

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 38 275 001 | 20" x 30" | 2.29 | \$34.72 |

#### **Unbuffered Tissue**

Soft, ultra-thin acid-free tissue is ideal for use with photographs or textiles made with animal fibers

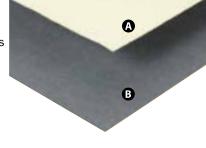
• 100 sheets per package

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 38 275 002 | 20" x 30" | 2.01 | \$44.87 |

#### (A) 10-Pt. **Folder Stock**

Light cream folder stock is acid-free and lignin-free

- pH of 8.5; 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Meets Library of Congress Specifications
- · P.A.T. Certified.
- · 25 sheets per package Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 42 343 001 | 16" x 20" | 4.00  | \$ 69.00 |
| 42 343 002 | 18" x 24" | 7.00  | 69.00    |
| 42 343 003 | 32" x 40" | 12.00 | 134.24   |

#### (B) 60-Pt. Barrier Board

Barrier board is used to construct boxes, dividers, mats, pamphlet covers, and more

- Long grain 60-pt. gray/white barrier board is acid-free and lignin-free
- pH of 8.0-9.0; 3% calcium carbonate buffer P.A.T. Certified
- 25 sheets per package

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 42 342 001 | 16" x 20" | 36.00 | \$158.83 |



- Manufactured from acid-free, lignin-free buffered material
- Preservation quality paper is watermarked for identification
- · Will not yellow or discolor

| CAT.#      | HxW                | SHEETS<br>PER PACK | LBS.  | PRICE    | 5+       |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|----------|
| 38 395 001 | 8½" x 11"          | 500                | 2.00  | \$ 35.28 | \$ 33.52 |
| 38 395 002 | 8½" x 14"          | 500                | 2.50  | 47.67    | 45.29    |
| 38 395 003 | 11" x 17"          | 500                | 3.00  | 81.24    | 77.18    |
| 38 395 101 | 34" x 100 yd. Roll |                    | 15.60 | 178.91   | 169.96   |

#### **Acid-Free Tissue**

Soft, thin white tissue is perfect for interleaving, wrapping, and cushioning

- Tissue buffered with 3% calcium carbonate and pH of 8.5; helps prevent acid migration and color transfer
- Both buffered and unbuffered (7.0 pH) tissue protect against scuffing or breakage during storage and handling
- P.A.T. Certified
- 100 sheets per package



| BUFFERED   |                   |       |          |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 38 018 001 | 10" x 15" Sheets  | 0.90  | \$ 55.24 |
| 38 018 002 | 15" x 20" Sheets  | 1.50  | 100.81   |
| 38 018 003 | 30" x 40" Sheets  | 4.40  | 320.86   |
| 39 003 001 | 40" x 1,000' Roll | 10.50 | 643.40   |
| UNBUFFERED |                   |       |          |
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 38 211 001 | 10" x 15" Sheets  | 0.90  | \$ 52.76 |
| 38 211 002 | 15" x 20" Sheets  | 1.50  | 83.48    |
| 39 501 001 | 30" x 250' Roll   | 3.60  | 219.72   |
| 39 501 002 | 30" x 500' Roll   | 5.80  | 305.34   |

#### **Glassine Paper**

Smooth-textured paper folds easily to create enclosures

- 1-mil, unbuffered, acid-free, translucent paper
- · pH of 7.0; ideal for interleaving

CAT.#

42 138 001

42 138 002

42 138 003

42 138 004

100 sheets per package Ships from manufacturer.

16" x 20" Sheets

48" x 1,000' Roll

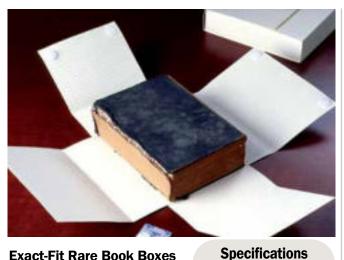


5.10

34.00

42.11

302.50



• 20-pt. light tan folder stock

3% calcium carbonate buffer

• Acid-free, lignin-free

#### **Exact-Fit Rare Book Boxes**

Boxes offer ideal storage for thick pamphlets, softcover books, and fragile or damaged books

- P.A.T. Certified · Measure the height and width of your book and select the appropriate size from the table below
- Easy to assemble
- Two boxes (four boards) per package; includes Velcro® attaching buttons

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 525 001 | 6" x 23"  | 0.30 | \$11.10 | \$10.55 |
| 38 525 002 | 7" x 17"  | 0.30 | 10.34   | 9.82    |
| 38 525 003 | 7" x 25"  | 0.40 | 15.12   | 14.36   |
| 38 525 004 | 8" x 19"  | 0.50 | 11.30   | 10.74   |
| 38 525 005 | 8" x 27"  | 0.70 | 15.12   | 14.36   |
| 38 525 006 | 9" x 21"  | 0.70 | 14.28   | 13.57   |
| 38 525 007 | 9" x 29"  | 0.90 | 16.24   | 15.43   |
| 38 525 008 | 10" x 23" | 1.00 | 16.49   | 15.67   |
| 38 525 009 | 10" x 31" | 1.00 | 16.73   | 15.89   |
| 38 525 010 | 11" x 25" | 1.00 | 17.21   | 16.35   |
| 38 525 011 | 11" x 33" | 1.00 | 19.13   | 18.17   |
| 38 525 012 | 12" x 27" | 1.00 | 19.86   | 18.87   |
| 38 525 013 | 12" x 35" | 1.20 | 20.26   | 19.25   |
| 38 525 014 | 14" x 31" | 1.20 | 25.50   | 24.23   |
| 38 525 015 | 14" x 37" | 1.40 | 27.78   | 26.39   |



#### **Tying Tape**

Available in 5/16" or 5/8" widths in rolls of 100, 500, or 1,000 yards

- 100% unbleached cotton tape is soft, non-abrasive, free of dye, and reusable
- Tape holds damaged book together until repairs can be made
- · Tape can also be used to tie textiles

| CAT.#      | WxL                | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|------|----------|
| 42 096 001 | 5/16" x 100 yds.   | 1.20 | \$ 38.04 |
| 42 096 002 | 5/16" x 1,000 yds. | 2.50 | 152.79   |
| 42 096 004 | 5/8" x 500 yds.    | 2.30 | 124.36   |
| 42 096 003 | 5/8" x 1,000 yds.  | 4.60 | 274.96   |



#### **Book Totes**

Totes include an insert for partially filled trays

- · Gray stone corrugated totes feature an acrylic coating to repel moisture
- · Ships flat and ready to assemble

## **Specifications**

- B-flute gray stone corrugated board
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- Acrylic coated
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 49 395 001 | 6" x 17" x 6" | 1.50 | \$12.77 |
| 49 395 002 | 6" x 17" x 7" | 1.80 | 13.75   |
| 49 395 003 | 6" x 17" x 8" | 2.00 | 14.95   |

## **GripTites® Archival Pull Fasteners**

For use with books, folders, and more; won't stain or crease material

- 100% undyed, unbleached cotton fasteners
- Soft, non-abrasive, reusable
- · Tension is adjustable to hold materials securely in place
- 100 fasteners per package



| CAT.#      | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------|------|---------|
| 42 315 001 | 18"    | 0.20 | \$29.00 |
| 42 315 002 | 24"    | 1.50 | 30.62   |
| 42 315 003 | 30"    | 2.50 | 33.43   |
| 42 315 004 | 36"    | 3.00 | 35.15   |

#### **Rare Book Identa-Strips**

10-pt. acid-free, lignin-free die-cut pale cream strips

- Available with or without tabs
- Tabbed strips feature a cut 1" from top to mark the page
- Non-tabbed strips are ideal for books with brittle pages
- 100 strips per package



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 38 451 001 | Tabbed      | 5" x 2½"    | 0.40 | \$28.34 |
| 38 451 002 | Tabbed      | 10" x 21/4" | 0.80 | 33.30   |
| 38 451 003 | Non-Tabbed  | 10" x 2½"   | 0.70 | 24.06   |

#### **Disposable White Cotton Gloves**

Acid-free bleached cotton lisle gloves feature reversible design that fits right or left hand

- · Form-fitting and lightweight
- 12 pairs per package (0.10 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|---------|
| 55 635 001 | Women's     | \$10.37 |
| 55 636 001 | Men's       | 10.37   |





#### **Sure Grip Cotton Gloves**

Non-slip nodules cover the entire surface for a secure grip

- 100% cotton gloves are washable for repeated use
- · Not for use with metal artifacts
- · 12 pairs per package



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 55 416 001 | Small       | 1.00 | \$69.01 |
| 55 416 002 | Medium      | 1.00 | 69.01   |
| 55 416 003 | Large       | 1.00 | 69.01   |



#### **EDS Nylon Gloves**

Acid-free polygenex nylon gloves dissipate static

- · Comfortable to wear all day
- · Washable for repeated use
- · 12 pairs per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 55 085 001 | Small       | 1.00 | \$37.36 |
| 55 085 002 | Large       | 1.00 | 37.36   |





- freestanding and is small enough to use in museum display cases · Device has an LCD display that
- measures 1.4"H x 0.7"W and memory for highest temperature, lowest temperature, and humidity readings
- Records temperature ranges from 14°-140° F with +/- 1.8° accuracy and humidity ranges from 10-99% RH with +/- 5% accuracy
- · Includes one LR44 battery





## **UV Fluorescent Light Filters**

Filter out 98% of harmful ultraviolet light

- · Archival-quality smoke-colored polyester sheets protect books, papers, fabrics, artwork, and photos
- Easy snap-on design fits over any size tube
- 48" sheet size fits T-12 tubes (can be cut in half to fit 24" tubes)
- 96" tubes will require two sheets
- Ten 48" sheets per package

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 55 185 001 | 2.00 | \$196.99 |





#### **Bookkeeper Deacidification Spray**

Neutralizes harmful acids; virtually odor-free; dries in minutes

- · Will not discolor or damage inks or colors
- · Non-toxic, non-flammable; contains no CFCs
- 5.29 oz. refillable spray bottle treats over 25 square feet of paper

| CAT.#      | SIZE                         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------------|------|----------|
| 38 460 003 | 5.29 oz. Pump Spray          | 0.50 | \$ 72.36 |
| 38 460 002 | 38 oz. Refill for Pump Spray | 2.60 | 218.16   |



the acidic or alkaline properties of paper and board



· Testing may be less reliable on coated or colored paper

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------|--------|
| 55 077 001 | 0.02 | \$9.34 |







#### Micron Pens and Pen Sets

Will not smear, feather, or bleed through on most papers

- Archival-quality Pigma® ink meets ASTM and ACMI non-toxicity standards for use in acid-free environments
- · All inks are chemically stable, quick-drying, waterproof, and fade-resistant
- · Resists discoloring and will not clog or dry out
- 6-Pack Set with black ink includes pt. sizes 005, 01, 02, 03, 05, and 08
- 6-Pack Set/Assorted Colors includes red, blue, green, brown, purple, and black
- 6-Pack Set/Assorted Earth Colors includes sepia, royal blue, burgundy, hunter green, fresh green, and blue/black

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                  | PT. SIZE | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|------------------------------|----------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 075 002 | Single Pen/Black Ink         | 05       | 0.10 | \$ 4.86 | \$ 4.62 |
| 55 075 003 | Single Pen/Black Ink         | 08       | 0.10 | 4.86    | 4.62    |
| 36 569 001 | 6-Pack/Black Ink             | Assorted | 0.30 | 28.73   | 27.29   |
| 36 571 001 | 6-Pack/Assorted Colors       | 05       | 0.30 | 28.73   | 27.29   |
| 36 570 001 | 6-Pack/Assorted Earth Colors | 05       | 0.30 | 31.02   | 29.47   |

For Scotch® Double-Coated Clear **415 Tape**, see page 118.



#### **Archival Photo Mounting Corners**

Will not damage photos or paper and require no messy glue, mounting adhesive, or tape

- 1/2" polyester corners feature acid-free, non-yellowing pressure-sensitive adhesive backing
- 240 corners per package
- P.A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 38 120 001 | 0.10 | \$15.01 |



#### Gold. Silver. and White **Markers**

These permanent ink markers are ideal for videocassettes, decorating, or illustrating

- · Work well with paper, vinyl, plastic, photos, and leather
- White marker features a fine-point nib and quick-drying opaque ink

| CAT.#      | COLOR  | POINT      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|--------|------------|------|--------|
| 75 124 001 | Gold   | Medium     | 0.80 | \$7.02 |
| 75 124 002 | Silver | Medium     | 0.72 | 7.02   |
| 75 124 003 | Gold   | Extra Fine | 0.64 | 7.02   |
| 55 066 001 | White  | Fine       | 0.48 | 7.02   |

#### Scotch® Double-Sided **Scrapbooking Tape**

Perfect for mending and repairing pictures, documents, and memorabilia

- · Mending tape for photos and documents is totally acid-free
- · Double-sided tape is independently laboratory-tested and guaranteed safe for use on photos
- Made in the USA
- · P.A.T. Certified



| CAT.#      | SIZE        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 55 319 002 | 1/2" x 300" | 0.09 | \$11.23 |



#### **PEC Pad® Photo Wipes**

Soft, lint-free, non-abrasive 4" x 4" pads

· Will not scratch photos, negatives, or slides

| CAT.#      | QUANTITY  | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 38 198 002 | 100 Wipes | 0.50 | \$18.19 |





#### **Three-Ring Binder Pages**

Crystal-clear print protection

- 2-mil clear polyester cover
- 10-pt. cream mounting paper pages
- P.A.T. Certified, acid-free, and lignin-free
- 50 pages and protectors per package

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|------|----------|
| 38 214 001 | 11" x 8½" | 2.50 | \$135.00 |



#### **Topper Sheet Protectors**

Protect key documents

- · Heavyweight clear polypropylene sheet protectors are pre-punched for three-ring
- Top-loading sheets are sealed on three sides with reinforced binding edge
- · P.A.T. Certified
- 50 per box

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 5+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 13 162 001 | 1.50 | \$17.06 | \$16.21 |



#### SafeCare® Album and Slipcase

110-pt. stock album and slipcase covered in black buckram fabric

- Acid-free, pH-neutral
- 25/ spine features three 11/2" D rings that accommodate up to 50 pages sized up to 9½" x 12"

| CAT.#      | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------|------|----------|
| 38 680 001 | 12" x 11¾" | 3.00 | \$150.54 |



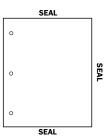


#### **Three-Ring Binder Archival Page Protectors**

Crystal-clear 4-mil polyester protectors

- Sealed on three sides with one open long side
- Designed to fit any standard three-ring binder album
  P.A.T. Certified.
  25 protectors per package
- 25 protectors per package

| CAT.#      | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------|------|----------|
| 38 213 001 | 11¾" x 8¾" | 0.50 | \$106.76 |



## **Oversized Three-Ring Binder Pages**

Provide archival-safe storage of prints or documents

- Lightweight 3-mil polyester protectors and 70-lb. white paper inserts
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- · P.A.T. Certified
- · 50 protectors and inserts per package

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 38 369 002 | 10" x 11" | 2.70 | \$87.53 |



Six-Pocket Page Protector holds six 4" x 6" photos

## Page Protectors and Inserts

Use with 12" x 12" Scrapbooks

- 12 per package
- Inserts are heavyweight stock
- P.A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---|------|---------|
| 38 076 001 | Six-Pocket Page Protector (shown above) | 0.60 | \$12.15 |
| 38 076 101 | Full Page Protector (4-mil thick)       | 0.60 | 12.15   |
| 38 076 201 | White Page Inserts                      | 0.40 | 16.74   |



#### **Binder Storage Box**

3% calcium carbonate buffer provides safe storage for photos and prints

- 60-pt. acid-free, lignin-free barrier board binder/box; pH of 8.0-9.0
- · Hinged lid offers easy access; metal-reinforced edges add stacking strength
- Gray/white box features 2½" spine and 1½" O rings that accept standard three-ring inserts
- · P.A.T. Certified

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 38 570 001 | 13" x 12" x 2½" | 1.50 | \$33.27 |



#### **Three-Ring Binder with Slip Case**

Extend the life of photos with archival-safe binder storage

- Includes a slip case for extra protection from dust and dirt
- Textured black linen 60-pt. board binder and slip case are acid-free and lignin-free; 8.0-9.0 pH; 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Binder features 2" built-in D rings; brass corners offer protection and an elegant appearance
- · P.A.T. Certified

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------|------|---------|
| 38 311 001 | 13¼" x 12¾" x 2½" | 2.00 | \$47.44 |



#### **Three-Ring Binder Box**

Archival-safe protection for prints and photos

- 60-pt. textured black linen binder is acid-free and lignin-free; 8.0-9.0 pH; 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- A Velcro® closure secures flap
- 2" built-in D rings accommodate up to 50 pages
- P.A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | HxWxD             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------|------|---------|
| 38 149 001 | 13½" x 12¾" x 2¾" | 1.50 | \$65.20 |



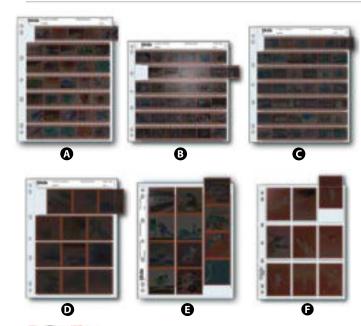
# Print File Slide Storage Pages

Strong continuous seams prevent negative hang-up

- PVC-free polypropylene pages
- Provide safe, long-term storage for 20 35mm mounted transparencies
- Extra heavyweight 10-mil pages
- 25 pages per package

#### P.A.T. Certified.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 38 541 002 | 10-mil Slide Storage Page | 11" x 91/6" | 0.68 | \$21.49 |



## **Negative Storage Pages**

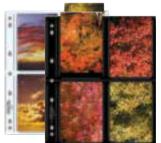
Exclusive thin backing and high clarity allow you to make quality contact sheets without removing or handling negatives

- PVC-free polyethylene material is safe for long-term storage
- Strong continuous seams prevent negative hang-up
- Top sheets are 3-mil; bottom sheets are 1.8-mil
- 25 pages per package

#### P.A.T. Certified.

#### 35MM NEGATIVE PAGES

| CAT.#      | FR                   | AME CAPACITY                      | H x W                      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------|---------|
| 38 539 001 | (A)                  | Seven 5-Frame Strips              | 11¾6" x 8¾6"               | 0.40 | \$13.28 |
| 38 539 002 | (B)                  | Six 6-Frame Strips                | 9¾" x 10"                  | 0.35 | 13.28   |
| 38 539 003 | (C)                  | Seven 6-Frame Strips              | 11%" x 915/6"              | 0.48 | 17.06   |
| 120MM NE   | 120MM NEGATIVE PAGES |                                   |                            |      |         |
| CAT.#      | FR                   | AME CAPACITY                      | H x W                      | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 38 538 001 | (D)                  | Four 12- or 8-Frame Strips        | 115/6" x 85/6"             | 0.40 | \$11.39 |
| 38 538 002 | (E)                  | Three 15-, 12-, or 9-Frame Strips | 10½" x 8 <sup>1</sup> 1/6" | 0.38 | 11.39   |
| 38 538 003 | (F)                  | Nine Individual Frames            | 11%" x 8%"                 | 0.60 | 17 87   |





Print Size: 3½" x 5"

Print Size: 4" x 6"





Print Size: 8" x 10'

# Print File Album Pages

Pages will not crack or tear and are universal to fit multiple binder styles

- Durable **8-mil** polypropylene archival pages
- Ideal for storing photographs and digital prints

DDINT SIZE

- Choose clear pages or black background to enhance photos
- 25 pages per package

#### P.A.T. Certified.

#### **BLACK BACKGROUND**

| UA1.π    |               | VIIVI SIZE | FRINT CAFACITI | LDJ. | FRICE   |
|----------|---------------|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 38 540 ( | <b>001</b> 3½ | (" x 5"    | 8              | 0.75 | \$19.87 |
| 38 540 ( | 002 4"        | x 6"       | 6              | 0.75 | 19.87   |
| 38 540 ( | <b>003</b> 5" | x 7"       | 4              | 0.75 | 19.87   |
| 38 540 ( | 004 8"        | x 10"      | 2              | 0.75 | 19.87   |
| CLEAR    |               |            |                |      |         |
| CAT.#    | PF            | RINT SIZE  | PRINT CAPACITY | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 38 540 : | LO1 3½        | ≦" x 5"    | 8              | 0.69 | \$17.87 |
| 38 540 3 | <b>LO2</b> 4" | x 6"       | 6              | 0.69 | 17.87   |
| 38 540 3 | <b>LO3</b> 5" | x 7"       | 4              | 0.69 | 17.87   |
| 38 540 : | <b>LO4</b> 8" | x 10"      | 2              | 0.69 | 17.87   |
|          |               |            |                |      |         |

DRINT CARACITY





Acid-free polypropylene pages open at the top for easy insertion of photos, negatives, slides, or postcards

- Offer a clear view of contents and feature flaps to keep materials safely in place
- All pages are  $11\frac{1}{3}$ "H x  $9\frac{1}{3}$ "W and fit perfectly inside three-ring binders
- 50 pages per package

(1.00 lb.)

| CAT.#  | CAPACITY  | QUANTITY/PAGE   | PRICE  |
|--|---|---|--|
| 38 569 001<br>38 569 002<br>38 569 003<br>38 569 004<br>38 569 005<br>38 569 006 | 35mm negatives 3½" x 5" prints or postcards 4" x 5" transparencies 4" x 6" prints 5" x 7" photos or negatives 8½" x 11" photos or negatives | 6 frames of 5 4 each side 4 3 each side 2 each side 1 each side | \$28.78<br>28.78<br>28.78<br>28.78<br>28.78<br>28.78 |
| 38 669 001   | 35mm slides   | 20  | 28.78  |



#### **Negative and Print Envelopes**

Paper stock envelopes feature thumb-cut for easy retrieval

- · Choose buffered for brittle or mounted prints
- · Choose unbuffered for safe, long-term storage of modern photos and negatives

SIZE

## **Specifications**

- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- · pH-neutral adhesive
- . P.A.T. Certified

LBS.

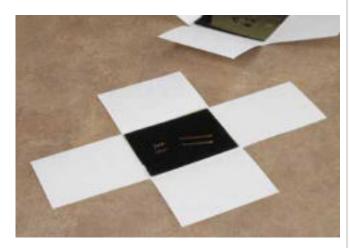
• 100 per package (except 38 105 005, which is 50 per package)

#### **BUFFERED**

\*50 per pkg.

CAT.#

| 38 104 001  | 4%" x 5%"   | 1.20 | \$50.93 |
|-------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 38 104 002  | 5%" x 7%"   | 1.90 | 57.40   |
| 38 104 003  | 8½" x 10½"  | 3.70 | 62.79   |
| UNBUFFERED  |             |      |         |
| CAT.#       | SIZE        | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 38 105 001  | 4%" x 5%"   | 1.50 | \$60.86 |
| 38 105 002  | 4%" x 6%"   | 1.60 | 68.06   |
| 38 105 003  | 5%" x 7%"   | 2.00 | 68.00   |
| 38 105 004  | 8½" x 10½"  | 2.60 | 106.00  |
| 38 105 005* | 11½" x 14½" | 2.00 | 122.00  |



#### **Four-Flap Negative Enclosures**

Enclosures adjust to single fold, 1/16"fold, or 1/8" fold to enclose various sizes of negatives or plates

- 7-pt. white unbuffered stock enclosures are prescored for easy creasing
- · Store glass and polyester based items emulsion side down; store metal or paper items emulsion side up
- For added protection, cover with acid-free tissue cut to size
- · 25 enclosures per package
- P.A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | STORAGE PANEL SIZE | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| 38 776 001 | 4½6" x 5½6"        | 0.50 | \$23.58 |
| 38 777 001 | 51/4" x 71/46"     | 0.85 | 31.08   |
| 38 778 001 | 8½6" x 10½6"       | 2.00 | 51.06   |



#### **Slide Storage Box**

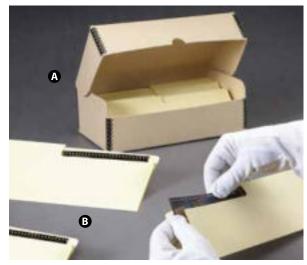
Sturdy light cream box includes 20 mini slide boxes to create separate compartments within the storage box itself

- Storage box is made of acid-free, lignin-free 60-pt. barrier board
- pH of 8.0-9.0, 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Box features hinged clamshell lid for easy access and metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- Mini slide boxes each hold up to twenty 2" x 2" slides, for a total of 400 slides per box
- P.A.T. Certified

#### SafePack

PRICE

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 38 671 011 | 2" x 11" x 6" | 0.60 | \$39.06 |



#### (A) Negative Strip File Box

Provides safe storage for 35mm negatives

- One-piece box is made of **acid-free**, lignin-free 60-pt. tan barrier board
- pH of 8.0-9.0, 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- · Box features hinged lid for easy browsing and metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- For extra protection, place negatives inside sleeves (sold separately below) before storing
- P.A.T. Certified

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 38 531 011 | 3%" x 10½" x 6" | 0.60 | \$20.95 |

#### (B) Negative Strip File Sleeves

File sleeves diminish the stress of handling 35mm negatives and protect them from fingerprint damage

- 3½"H sleeves (B) are made of acid-free 10-pt. cream buffered folder stock
- · Sized to fit Negative Strip File Box (sold above)
- · P.A.T. Certified
- 50 sleeves per package

| CAT.#      | H x W          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 38 532 001 | 35/6" x 105/2" | 0.30 | \$36.83 |





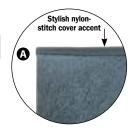
# ITOYA Art Profolio

Safe storage for everything from small prints to newspaper spreads

- · Albums are acid-free, PVC-free, lignin-free
- · Crystal-clear polypropylene pages protect materials from dust, dirt, and fingerprints
- · Each profolio includes 24 top-loading, permanently bound "pocket" pages pre-loaded with black acid-free mounting paper
- P.A.T. Certified

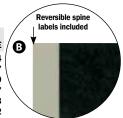
#### (A) EVOLUTION PROFOLIOS

| CAT.#      | HOLDS<br>PRINT SIZE | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| 49 181 001 | 4" x 6"             | 0.25 | \$ 6.75 |
| 49 181 006 | 11" x 14"           | 1.10 | 23.38   |
| 49 181 007 | 11" x 17"           | 2.20 | 27.25   |
| 49 181 008 | 13" x 19"           | 1.80 | 42.77   |
| 49 181 010 | 18" x 24"           | 4.70 | 62.96   |
|            |                     |      |         |



#### (B) ARCHIVAL ART PROFOLIOS

| CAT.#      | HOLDS<br>PRINT SIZE | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| 49 329 005 | 9" x 12"            | 1.00 | \$17.14 |
| 49 329 006 | 11" x 14"           | 1.50 | 24.57   |
| 49 329 007 | 11" x 17"           | 1.80 | 29.59   |
| 49 329 008 | 13" x 19"           | 1.80 | 47.47   |
| 49 329 009 | 14" x 17"           | 2.00 | 49.33   |
| 49 329 010 | 18" x 24"           | 4.70 | 69.12   |
|            |                     |      |         |





## Print File

#### **CD Portfolio Box and Bin**

Handsome black buckram portfolio box provides attractive storage for up to 100 CDs

- Features nickel-plated label holder on front
- Store single CDs or use with Print File® CD Storage Bin (sold separately below)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 38 470 001 | Portfolio Box     | 5¾" x 5½" x 9¼" | 1.40 | \$76.63 |
| 38 471 002 | 20-CD Storage Bin | 5%" x 5¼" x 2"  | 0.30 | 17.71   |



## **Copper Guard™ Storage Pockets and Pages**

Protect your electronic media from UV rays, static electricity, and atmospheric ozone

- Copper Guard<sup>®</sup> Storage Pockets and Pages feature Corrosion Intercept<sup>®</sup> Technology, which has been proven to guard against these dangers and increase CD longevity
- All Pockets and Pages have Copper  $\operatorname{Guard}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\bowtie}}$  backing and a clear polyethylene front
- Pockets feature a scored flap for easy tucking and hold CDs, DVDs, Zip Discs, or booklets up to 5%" x 5"
- Pages are three-hole punched for binder storage; choose the 4-disc page (two per side) or 1-disc page

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                         | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------|---------|
| 42 306 001 | 1-Disc Pocket (10 pockets per pack) | 5½" x 5½"  | 0.20 | \$19.17 |
| 42 307 001 | 4-Disc Pages (5 pages per pack)     | 5¾" x 10½" | 0.20 | 22.62   |

#### **Drop-Front Digital Print Boxes**

Drop-front panel allows easy access to stored digital prints

- · Fully telescoping lid keeps out dust and dirt
- · Boxes and lids both feature metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability

#### SafePack

## **Specifications**

- 60-pt. barrier board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Black or tan
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified



| BLACK      |                   |      |         |         |
|------------|-------------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
| 38 320 001 | 1½" x 17¾" x 11¼" | 1.20 | \$29.00 | \$27.55 |
| 38 320 002 | 1½" x 18½" x 14½" | 1.50 | 37.60   | 35.72   |
| 38 320 003 | 1½" x 19½" x 13½" | 1.50 | 38.63   | 36.70   |
| 38 320 004 | 1½" x 20½" x 16½" | 1.60 | 40.82   | 38.78   |
| 38 320 005 | 1½" x 24½" x 20½" | 2.30 | 46.67   | 44.34   |
| 38 320 006 | 3" x 10½" x 8½"   | 0.80 | 24.04   | 22.84   |
| 38 320 007 | 3" x 19½" x 13½"  | 1.60 | 38.97   | 37.02   |

| Control of the last |  | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | of Spirit   |
|---------------------|--|--|---|
| H x W x D           | LBS.   | PRICE  | 10+   |
| 1½" x 17¾" x 11¼"   | 1.20   | \$25.47  | \$24.20   |
| 1½" x 18½" x 14½"   | 1.50   | 31.26  | 29.70   |
| 1½" x 19½" x 13½"   | 1.50   | 32.45  | 30.83   |
| 1½" x 20½" x 16½"   | 1.60   | 34.12  | 32.41   |
| 1½" x 24½" x 20½"   | 2.30   | 39.30  | 37.34   |
| 3" x 10½" x 8½"     | 0.80   | 20.13  | 19.12   |
| 3" x 19½" x 13½"    | 1.60   | 32.84  | 31.20   |
|                     | 1½" x 17½" x 11½"<br>1½" x 18½" x 14½"<br>1½" x 19½" x 13½"<br>1½" x 20½" x 16½"<br>1½" x 24½" x 20½"<br>3" x 10½" x 8½" | 1½" x 17¾" x 11¾" 1.20<br>1½" x 18½" x 14½" 1.50<br>1½" x 19½" x 13¾" 1.50<br>1½" x 20½" x 16½" 1.60<br>1½" x 20½" x 20½" 2.30<br>3" x 10½" x 8½" 0.80   | 1½" x 17¾" x 11½"       1.20       \$25.47         1½" x 18½" x 14½"       1.50       31.26         1½" x 19½" x 13½"       1.50       32.45         1½" x 20½" x 16½"       1.60       34.12         1½" x 24½" x 20½"       2.30       39.30         3" x 10½" x 8½"       0.80       20.13 |

#### **Specifications** 98-pt. ESKA board • Acid-free, lignin-free

<.0008% sulfur buffer P.A.T. Certified

# **Archival**

**Portfolio Boxes** Elegant clamshell-style

presentation boxes

- Feature lipped edges and ESKA board construction with no glue between the layers
- · Buffered card stock lining is acid-free and lignin-free
- All adhesives are pH-neutral; boxes are wrapped with quality acrylic-impregnated buckram cloth

|            | INSIDE DIMENSIONS   |      |          |
|------------|---------------------|------|----------|
| CAT.#      | H x W x D           | LBS. | PRICE    |
| 38 711 001 | 1" x 4¼" x 6¼"      | 0.60 | \$ 33.43 |
| 38 711 002 | 1" x 8½" x 10½"     | 1.00 | 38.88    |
| 38 711 003 | 1" x 11¾" x 14¾"    | 1.60 | 42.12    |
| 38 711 004 | 1" x 11¾" x 17¾"    | 2.40 | 66.80    |
| 38 711 005 | 1" x 14¾" x 18¾"    | 2.80 | 75.92    |
| 38 711 006 | 1" x 16¾" x 20¾"    | 3.20 | 105.95   |
| 38 711 007 | 2" x 201/4"x 241/4" | 4.50 | 145.37   |



#### **Coroplast**<sup>™</sup> **Portfolios**

Lightweight and durable; made of a double-corrugated material that is a copolymer of polypropylene and polyethylene

- pH-neutral, 3-mil, chemically stable portfolios
- Ideal for long-term storage and transportation
- Cut-out front for quick, easy access; built-in handle; latches to keep contents secure

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 49 295 001 | 14" x 18" | 1.00 | \$28.79 |
| 49 295 002 | 17" x 22" | 1.50 | 33.45   |
| 49 295 003 | 23" x 31" | 2.50 | 50.90   |

## **Specifications** · 60-pt. barrier board • 50-pt Tyvek® laminated barrier board · Acid-free, lignin-free • 8.0-9.0 pH Gray/white or tan • 3% calcium carbonate buffer P. A.T. Certified **Drop-Spine Clamshell Boxes**

Safe, long-term storage for oversized documents and prints

- One-piece box with hinged lid allows easy access to contents
- · Choose gray/white or tan boxes, both with metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- 50-pt. Tyvek®-laminated barrier board boxes provide excellent tear- and water-resistant properties, along with superior flex-fold strength
- Resist mildew and rot, remain pH-neutral, and are fully recyclable

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION       | HxWxD                | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-------------------|----------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 314 001 | Gray/white        | 2" x 191/4" x 131/4" | 2.00 | \$20.78 | \$19.74 |
| 38 314 101 | Tyvek® Gray/white | 2" x 191/" x 131/"   | 2.00 | 43.56   | 41.38   |
| 38 314 002 | Gray/white        | 2" x 24½" x 18¾"     | 2.50 | 25.23   | 23.97   |
| 38 314 004 | Tan               | 2" x 24½" x 18¾"     | 2.50 | 27.74   | 26.35   |
| 38 314 102 | Tyvek® Gray/white | 2" x 24½" x 18¾"     | 2.50 | 44.69   | 42.46   |
| 38 314 104 | Tyvek® Tan        | 2" x 24½" x 18¼"     | 2.50 | 44.69   | 42.46   |

#### **Specifications**

- B-flute gray stone corrugated board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Acrylic-coated
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer



#### **Drop-Front Gallery Boxes**

Acrylic-coated to repel moisture

- Two-piece boxes feature drop-front design for easy access and a deep telescoping lid
- · All boxes ship flat and ready to assemble

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 528 001 | 3" x 10%" x 15%" | 0.88 | \$24.65 | \$23.42 |
| 49 528 002 | 3" x 20½" x 16½" | 1.40 | 29.11   | 27.65   |
| 49 528 003 | 3" x 24½" x 20½" | 2.80 | 42.33   | 40.21   |
| 49 528 004 | 3" x 31½" x 24½" | 3.00 | 54.75   | 52.01   |





Drop-spine design for easy, safe insertion and removal of materials.

#### **Solander Museum Cases**

Safely store and organize valuable photographs, prints, and documents inside these professional cases

- Featuring 98-pt. ESKA binder board top and bottom and durable low-resin basswood sides and spine
- White buffered paper lining is acid-free and lignin-free; each case is wrapped with heavyweight acrylic-coated, water-repellent black cloth
- Cases lie flat to facilitate material transfers
- Cases feature a raised lip and metal latches for secure closure that protects contents against light, dust, and dirt
- Includes a 3" x  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " metal label holder on the front for easy identification
- P.A.T. Certified

|            | INSIDE DIMENSIONS |      |          |
|------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE    |
| 38 710 006 | 2½" x 13½" x 19½" | 5.70 | \$191.34 |
| 38 710 002 | 2½" x 20½" x 16½" | 6.20 | 192.45   |
| 38 710 003 | 2½" x 24½" x 20½" | 7.30 | 244.08   |
| 38 710 005 | 2½" x 30½" x 24½" | 8.30 | 342.36   |



#### **Photo File Box**

Protect your 4" x 6" photos against dust, dirt, and damage inside this long-term storage black linen box

- Features a shallow lid and metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- For extra protection, place photos in envelopes or polyester (Mylar) sleeves before storing

## **Specifications**

- · 60-pt. black linen board
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | HxWxD         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 49 520 001 | 4" x 6" x 12" | 0.50 | \$26.97 |

For Polyester Envelopes & Sleeves, see pages 118-119.



#### **Divided Photo Storage Box**

Long-term storage box features four compartments for organizing your photos

- · Shallow lid and metal-reinforced edges
- for stacking strength and durability
- Stores up to 1,500 4" x 6" photos loosely in box

or up to 740 photos inside photo envelopes (sold separately below) SafePack

#### CAT.# DESCRIPTION H x W x D LBS. PRICE 38 011 012 5" x 15½" x 12" 1.80 \$38.65 38 011 003 Photo Envelopes (100/package) 0.80 25.00 4" x 6"

**Specifications** 

• 60-pt. gray/white barrier board

• 3% calcium carbonate buffer

· Acid-free, lignin-free • 8.0-9.0 pH

• P. A.T. Certified



#### **Photo Storage Box**

Features a shallow lid and metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability

- · Extend the life of your photos by storing them in this long-term archival-safe black linen box
- For extra protection, place photos in envelopes or polyester (Mylar) sleeves before storing

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 49 509 001 | 5½" x 8" x 11" | 1.80 | \$33.39 |

#### **Specifications**

- · 60-pt. black linen board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified



**Specifications** 

· 60-pt. gray/white barrier board

3% calcium carbonate buffer

• Acid-free, lignin-free

8.0-9.0 pH

P.A.T. Certified

#### **Photo Storage Boxes**

Safe for long-term storage, these one-piece boxes feature a hinged lid with flip-top design for easy access

- · Metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- For extra protection, place photos in envelopes or polyester (Mylar) sleeves before storing

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | HxWxD           | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 38 372 001 | 5" x 6" x 2½"   | 0.40 | \$12.00 |
| 38 372 002 | 5¾" x 7¾" x 4½" | 0.40 | 13.42   |
|            |                 |      |         |

#### Quake Hold! **Museum Wax and Gel**

Safeguard collections against earthquakes, routine dusting, or patron accident

- · Non-acidic, non-toxic, and reversible
- · Museum Wax is soft and sticky to allow maximum flexibility
- · Museum Gel is crystal-clear and suitable for glass and crystal

Note: Use on non-porous objects only. Gel contains silicone that may stain porous materials.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | SIZE   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|--------|------|---------|
| 38 021 001 | Museum Wax  | 13 oz. | 0.80 | \$56.81 |
| 38 128 001 | Museum Gel  | 4 oz.  | 0.10 | 38.04   |

#### **Wishab Sponge**

Rubs easily over soiled area and forms crumbs that can be brushed off or vacuumed

- · Latex sponge is an excellent tool for removing dust and soot from paintings and murals
- Vulcanized sponge is pH-neutral and leaves no residue

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 55 542 001 | 1%" x 3½" x 2%" | 0.15 | \$24.95 |

#### **Specifications**

- . B-flute gray stone corrugated board
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified



## **Protective Frame Corners**

Acid-free corners fit frames from 1" - 2" thick

- Constructed of heavy-duty corrugated board
- Sturdy corners protect frames from nicks and scratches during storage or transport
- 48 corners per package

#### Assembled.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 38 718 001 | 1.70 | \$60.15 |

#### **Dexter Mat Cutter**

Perfect for scoring cardboard or illustration board

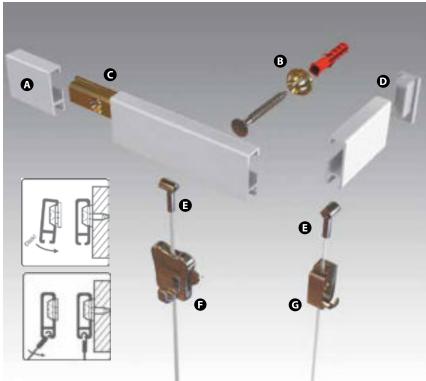
- Cutter allows you to cut mats of any thickness with a straight cut or a professional beveled edge
- Cutter features a chrome-plated metal body that fits comfortably in the hand and a plastic knob that allows blade
- adjustment for any angle or depth Instructions included

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| 42 305 001 | Cutter                      | 0.80 | \$61.13 |
| 42 305 101 | Replacement Blades (5-pack) | 0.10 | 9.56    |









#### **Hang It Up Systems**

Offers complete flexibility to reshuffle wall arrangements without touching or defacing the wall

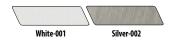
- The most effective system devised for hanging pictures or exhibits
- With the inconspicuous track installed, hangings can be arranged as needed
- Aluminum hanging system is thick-walled and super strong; can be easily upgraded to incorporate a lighting system (call for details)



#### (A) CLIPRAIL 2 TRACK

- Strong aluminum rail can easily be cut to fit shorter spaces or joined to create a larger hanging area
- Track snaps on to brass clip as shown in insets above

| CAT.#                        | LENGTH     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------------------------|------------|------|---------|
| 38 870* *Specify color below | 78" (6.5') | 1.05 | \$72.00 |





#### (B) MOUNTING HARDWARE

- Use to mount track to wall at approximately 12" intervals
- Order one clip, screw, and plug for every 12" of rail purchased

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-------------|------|--------|
| 38 872 001 | Brass Clip  | 0.01 | \$1.80 |
| 38 873 001 | Screw       | 0.01 | 0.35   |
| 38 874 001 | Plug        | 0.01 | 0.35   |



#### (C) TRACK (STRAIGHT) CONNECTOR

Connects two pieces of cliprail track when creating a continuous hanging area

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-----------------|------|--------|
| 38 875 001 | Brass Connector | 0.02 | \$4.80 |



#### (D) END-CAP

Snaps on easily for neat termination of exposed cliprail ends

| CAT.#                         | LBS.                 | PRICE  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 38 876* *Specify color below. | 0.01                 | \$5.00 |
|                               |                      |        |
|                               | White-001 Silver-002 |        |



Perlon®

## (E) HANGERS

- Choose clear Perlon® cord or stainless steel cable with cobra heads
- Both click easily into rail at any point as shown in insets above, then slide along to the desired position

|               |                           |         | PERLON® | STEEL   |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#         | LENGTH                    | LBS.    | PRICE   | PRICE   |
| 38 878*       | 39" (3.25')               | 0.04    | \$11.75 | \$22.95 |
| 38 879*       | 59" (4.9')                | 0.04    | 12.95   | 24.90   |
| 38 880*       | 78" (6.5')                | 0.04    | 14.35   | 26.70   |
| 38 881*       | 98" (8.1')                | 0.04    | 15.60   | 28.10   |
| 38 882*       | 118" (9.8')               | 0.04    | 16.30   | 28.35   |
| *Specify mate | erial: Perlon®-001 or Ste | el-002. |         |         |



Steel

#### (F & G) ADJUSTABLE HOOKS

- · Choose from two hook types, depending on weight and level of security
- Zipper Hook (F) is a heavy-duty self-locking hook; when used with Perlon® cord, holds up to 22 lbs.; with steel cable, holds up to 33 lbs.
- SmartSpring Hook (G) adjusts easily with pinch action; for use with Perlon® cord only; holds up to 9 lbs.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------|------|---------|
| 38 883 001 | (F) Zipper Hook      | 0.04 | \$12.95 |
| 38 884 001 | (G) SmartSpring Hook | 0.01 | 6.90    |



· Acid-free, lignin-free

P. A.T. Certified

3% calcium carbonate buffer

8.0-9.0 pH

Sturdy board boxes provide safe, long-term storage for valuable fabrics, textiles, or artifacts

- · Boxes offer protection from dust and dirt and feature a shallow lid for easy access
- · Choose uncoated or acrylic-coated to repel moisture
- · For added protection, fill and wrap clothing and fabrics in tissue before storing Ships flat and ready to assemble.

#### **ACRYLIC COATED**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 49 371 001 | 6" x 18" x 30" | 3.00 | \$47.28 |
| 49 371 002 | 6" x 18" x 40" | 3.50 | 49.11   |
| UNCOATED   |                |      |         |
| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 49 371 101 | 6" x 18" x 30" | 3.00 | \$45.17 |
| 49 371 102 | 6" x 18" x 40" | 3.50 | 47.28   |



#### Flag Storage Box

Heavy-duty triangular-shaped corrugated board box has self-locking lid to keep flag secure and free from deterioration

· Acrylic-coated to protect flag from damage due to moisture Ships flat and ready to assemble.

| _    |        |       | _     |
|------|--------|-------|-------|
| - Cn | ιΔΛΙΤΙ | catio | nc.   |
| - Ju | CUIII  | valit | JI IO |
|      |        |       |       |

- · B-flute gray stone corrugated board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 49 539 001 | 3" x 22¾" x 15¾" | 0.64 | \$23.89 |

#### **Cloth Labeling Tape**

White cotton twill tape is ideal for labeling fabrics and textiles for easy identification

- Tape can also be used to wrap or tie textiles
- When labeling, use with permanent acid-free washable Pigma Pens (sold on page 117)
- It is recommended that you use a very fine needle and polyester thread when sewing tape to garments or other textiles



| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 42 095 001 | 1"H x 72 yds. | 1.00 | \$63.23 |

#### **Textile Storage Boxes**

SafePack

Keep costumes, wedding gowns, and other treasured textiles safe from dust and dirt

- Designed for long-term storage, these twopiece boxes feature a deep telescoping lid
- Boxes and lids have metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
  - For extra protection, fill and wrap clothing and fabrics in tissue before storing

## **Specifications**

- 60-pt. gray/white barrier board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

CAT.# H x W x D LBS. PRICE 38 371 001 6" x 18" x 30" 3.50 \$52.82 49 184 001 10¾" x 18¾" x 30½" 4.00 58.87



#### **Hat Storage Box**

Two-piece box allows safe long-term storage and features a shallow lid for easy access

- Choose matching gray lid or transparent identification
- 30-gauge polypropylene lid for easy content
- · Both lid and box have metal-reinforced edges for durability and extra stacking strength (12"H x 13½"W x 13½"D). SafePack

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------|------|---------|
| 32 377 001 | Box with Gray Lid        | 2.16 | \$45.59 |
| 32 377 002 | Box with Transparent Lid | 2.16 | 48.42   |

#### **Shoe Box**

Corrugated board box provides safe, long-term storage and features an acrylic coating that protects contents from damage due to moisture

- This box is also great for artifact storage
- The unique locking 30-pt. polypropylene shallow lid is clear for easy content identification and features metal-reinforced edges for extra stacking strength

Ships flat and ready to assemble.



**Specifications** 

Acid-free, lignin-free 8.0-9.0 pH

P. A.T. Certified

60-pt. gray/white barrier board

3% calcium carbonate buffer

## **Specifications**

- B-flute gray stone corrugated board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 49 176 001 | 5½" x 13" x 8" | 0.80 | \$20.51 |



#### **Artifact Carton and Trays**

Sturdy, heavy-duty carton and individual compartmented trays feature virgin bleached alkaline-sized fibers

- Carton with lid measures 10"H x 12"W x 15"D
- Carton holds individual trays that feature metal edges for durability and stacking strength
- · Carton ships flat and ready to assemble

#### **Specifications**

- Buffered corrugated board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer

**Specifications** 

polypropylene

P. A.T. Certified

• 30-gauge

Acid-free

• P.A.T. Certified

| <b></b> "  | D-000-10-10-1           | COMPARTMENT     |      |         |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | HxWxD           | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 49 541 001 | Storage Carton with Lid | <del></del>     | 1.30 | \$33.38 |
| 49 542 001 | 4-Compartment Tray      | 5" x 5¾" x 7¾"  | 0.90 | 44.38   |
| 49 542 002 | 6-Compartment Tray      | 2½" x 5¾" x 4¾" | 0.70 | 44.38   |
| 49 542 003 | 15-Compartment Tray     | 2½" x 3¾" x 2¾" | 0.80 | 45.26   |



#### **Clear Artifact Storage Boxes**

Translucent boxes allow a clear view of stored contents, while metal-reinforced edges add stacking strength and durability

- Two-piece boxes feature deep telescoping lids to offer protection from dust, dirt, and damage
- Tops and bottoms may also be used separately as storage trays in flat file drawers or cabinets

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE  | 5+     |
|------------|-----------------|------|--------|--------|
| 45 525 101 | 1¼" x 2¾" x 2%" | 0.10 | \$3.68 | \$3.50 |
| 45 525 102 | 1½" x 3¾" x 4"  | 0.10 | 4.13   | 3.92   |
| 45 525 103 | 1½" x 4¾" x 6½" | 0.13 | 6.73   | 6.39   |
| 45 525 104 | 1½" x 5¾" x 7½" | 0.13 | 8.55   | 8.12   |



#### **Artifact Storage Boxes**

Tops and bottoms may also be used separately as storage trays in flat file drawers or cabinets

- Sturdy two-piece boxes with deep telescoping lids offer safe long-term storage for jewelry, buttons, other small artifacts, or printed materials
- Metal-reinforced edges add durability and stacking strength for increased storage capacity

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | H x W x D   | LBS. | PRICE  | 5+     |
|------------|---|------|--------|--------|
| 49 525 001 | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 2 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>5</sub> " | 0.10 | \$4.09 | \$3.89 |
| 49 525 002 | 1¼" x 3¾" x 4"  | 0.10 | 4.59   | 4.36   |
| 49 525 003 | 1½" x 4¾" x 6½"   | 0.13 | 8.08   | 7.68   |
| 49 525 004 | 1½" x 5¾" x 7½"   | 0.13 | 10.29  | 9.78   |

# Specifications

- 60-pt. tan barrier board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

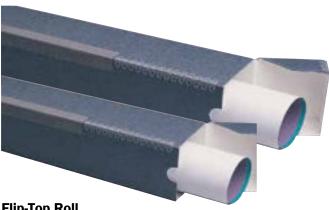


## **Artifact ID Tags**

Acid-free, lignin-free ID tags have a pH of 8.5

- Can be used to safely label all archival materials
- · Made of tan buffered folder stock, tags include a 12"
- string (6" after folding for tag loop) for attaching to artifacts
- · 100 tags per package

| CAT.#      | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 49 575 001 | 3/4" x 3/4" | 1.00 | \$26.57 |
| 49 575 002 | 1½" x 3½"   | 1.00 | 30.89   |



## Flip-Top Roll **Storage Boxes**

Boxes feature square construction with metal-reinforced and taped edges

- · Durability and stacking strength
- Flip-top lids allow easy access to rolled contents p.A.T. Certified SafePack

## **Specifications**

- 60-pt. gray/white barrier board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | LBS. | PRICE   | 5+      |
|------------|--------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 364 001 | 4" sq. x 30" | 0.90 | \$46.06 | \$43.76 |
| 38 364 002 | 5" sq. x 37" | 1.00 | 47.37   | 45.00   |

## **Polypropylene** Foam Roll

Ideal for lining steel shelving or exhibit cases

- Soft, non-abrasive, waterproof 1/4"-thick foam
- Can also be used to wrap around fragile items prior to storing or transporting



| CAT.#      | WxL        | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------|------|----------|
| 38 639 001 | 12" x 250' | 8.00 | \$133.50 |

#### SafeCare® Storage Tubes Offers archival-safe storage for

rolled maps, blueprints, drawings, and posters

- Acid-free, lignin-free buffered board tubes are 3" and 6" in diameter with
- Rolls also feature a pH of 8.5 and layers that are bonded with pH-neutral PVA adhesive for safe long-term storage of textiles, carpets, tapestries, quilts, and more
- Polypropylene caps sold separately below

Ships from manufacturer.

|                   |                         | INSIDE       |        |          |  |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--|
| CAT.#             | TUBES PER PACK          | DIAMETER x L | LBS.   | PRICE    |  |
| 49 815 001        | 10                      | 3" x 2'      | 15.00  | \$183.38 |  |
| 49 815 002        | 10                      | 3" x 3'      | 19.00  | 292.84   |  |
| 49 815 003        | 10                      | 3" x 4'      | 31.00  | 366.65   |  |
| 49 815 004*       | 10                      | 3" x 6'      | 38.00  | 550.14   |  |
| 49 815 005*       | 10                      | 3" x 8'      | 50.00  | 733.40   |  |
| 49 815 006*       | 10                      | 3" x 10'     | 82.00  | 916.89   |  |
| 49 815 007*       | 10                      | 3" x 12'     | 100.00 | 1,100.14 |  |
| 49 816 001        | 2                       | 6" x 2'      | 9.60   | 102.28   |  |
| 49 816 002        | 2                       | 6" x 3'      | 11.60  | 164.26   |  |
| 49 816 003        | 2                       | 6" x 4'      | 14.40  | 212.53   |  |
| 49 816 004*       | 2                       | 6" x 6'      | 21.20  | 323.10   |  |
| 49 816 005*       | 2                       | 6" x 8'      | 30.40  | 426.38   |  |
| 49 816 006*       | 2                       | 6" x 10'     | 42.40  | 492.64   |  |
| 49 816 007*       | 2                       | 6" x 12'     | 45.20  | 586.14   |  |
| 49 817 001        | 20 pk. Caps for 3" Dian | neter Tubes  | 1.00   | 42.98    |  |
| 49 817 002        | 2 pk. Caps for 6" Diamo | eter Tubes   | 0.20   | 18.90    |  |
| *Ships via truck. |                         |              |        |          |  |



#### **Roll Storage Boxes**

Versatile boxes open two ways — lengthwise and on the end - providing convenient access to delicate materials



- Heavy-duty pyramidal construction provides stacking strength
- Acrylic-coated board repels moisture
- · Boxes ship flat and ready to assemble
- **Specifications** . B-flute gray stone corrugated board
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

| ACRYLIC COA | TED      | • P.A.I. | Ceruneu |         |
|-------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#       | SIZE     | LBS.     | PRICE   | 10+     |
| 49 549 001  | 5" x 24" | 1.00     | \$17.45 | \$16.58 |
| 49 549 002  | 6" x 38" | 2.00     | 20.47   | 19.45   |
| 49 549 003  | 6" x 49" | 2.50     | 25.80   | 24.51   |
| UNCOATED    |          |          |         |         |

| UNCOATED   |          |      |         |         |
|------------|----------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | SIZE     | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
| 49 549 101 | 5" x 24" | 1.00 | \$15.60 | \$14.82 |
| 49 549 102 | 6" x 38" | 2.00 | 18.10   | 17.20   |
| 49 549 103 | 6" x 49" | 2.50 | 24.88   | 23.64   |
|            |          |      |         |         |

#### **Sheet Music Folders**

Protect and separate individual sheet music during storage

- 10-pt. acid-free, lignin-free folders
- · For long-term storage, these Sheet Music Folders fit into the Sheet Music Boxes
- 10 folders per package

#### P.A.T. Certified.

| CAT.#      | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 38 501 001 | 12¼" x 9½" | 0.60 | \$12.96 | \$12.31 |
| 38 501 002 | 15" x 12"  | 0.60 | 25.07   | 23.82   |



#### **Sheet Music Boxes**

Boxes feature a drop-front design for easy access

- · Deep telescoping lid guards stored sheet music against dust, dirt, and damage
- Metal-reinforced edges provide stacking strength and durability

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 49 390 001 | 3" x 10½" x 13¼" | 0.50 | \$15.73 | \$14.94 |
| 49 391 001 | 3" x 13" x 16"   | 0.60 | 16.82   | 15.98   |

**Specifications** 

60-pt. gray/white barrier board

3% calcium carbonate buffer

· Acid-free, lignin-free

P. A.T. Certified

8.0-9.0 pH



attached to gummed strips along the inside spine

- Made of 140-lb. unbuffered stock
- Acid-free, lignin-free blue binders lie flat for study or performance
- Can be stored in Sheet Music Boxes (sold above)

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE  | 10+    |
|------------|-----------|------|--------|--------|
| 45 450 003 | 13" x 10" | 0.20 | \$2.95 | \$2.80 |
| 45 450 013 | 14" x 11" | 0.20 | 2.95   | 2.80   |



#### **Postcard Box**

Two-piece long-term storage box keeps postcards and other valued collections safe from dust, dirt, and damage

- Shallow lid allows easy access
- Metal-reinforced edges add durability and extra stacking strength for increased storage capability

(0.90 lbs.) SafePack

## **Specifications**

- 60-pt. tan or gray/white barrier board
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P. A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | H x W x D       | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 49 534 002 | Tan Card Box        | 4½" x 12" x 6½" | \$18.15 | \$17.24 |
| 49 535 002 | Gray/White Card Box | 4½" x 12" x 6½" | 17.54   | 16.66   |



#### **Hinged-Lid Storage Boxes**

Corrugated one-piece hinged-lid boxes are perfect for safe long-term storage of metal, wood, plastic,

and ceramic artifacts

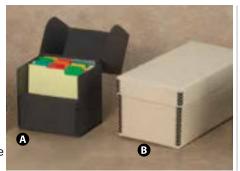
- Choose acrylic-coated to repel moisture or uncoated
- For extra cushioning and protection, line boxes with tissue or foam
- Boxes ship flat and ready to assemble

## **Specifications**

- B-flute corrugated board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

| ACRYLIC COATED |
|----------------|
| CAT.#          |

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 49 529 001 | 3" x 17½" x 11½" | 1.20 | \$24.37 |
| 49 529 002 | 5" x 12" x 10"   | 1.30 | 26.65   |
| 49 529 003 | 5" x 17" x 11"   | 1.40 | 31.89   |
| 49 529 004 | 5" x 20" x 16"   | 1.60 | 37.41   |
| UNCOATED   |                  |      |         |
| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 49 529 101 | 3" x 17½" x 11½" | 1.20 | \$21.91 |
| 49 529 104 | 5" x 20" x 16"   | 1 60 | 35.67   |



**Specifications** 

• 3% calcium carbonate buffer

**Shallow Lid Box** 

60-pt. tan, gray/white,

or black barrier board

Acid-free, lignin-free

• 8.0-9.0 pH

P.A.T. Certified

#### **Disc Storage Boxes**

Sturdy boxes feature metal-reinforced

edges for stacking strength and durability

- · All are one-piece boxes with hinged lid except 38 374 100 and 38 374 200, which are two-piece boxes
- 4½"D boxes hold up to 10 single CDs in jewel cases or 50 CDs in Tyvek® sleeves
- 12"D boxes hold up to 26 single CDs in jewel cases or 133 CDs in Tyvek® sleeves (sold separately)

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 38 374 001 | Gray/White  | 5½" x 6" x 4½"  | 0.40 | \$12.80 |
| 38 374 002 | Tan         | 5½" x 6" x 4½"  | 0.40 | 16.58   |
| 38 374 003 | (A) Black   | 5½" x 6" x 4½"  | 0.40 | 19.99   |
| 38 374 100 | (B) Tan     | 5¾" x 5¾" x 12" | 0.65 | 18.37   |
| 38 374 200 | Black       | 5¾" x 5¾" x 12" | 0.65 | 19.17   |

#### **Dividers with Index Tabs**

- 5"H x 5½"W buffered cream stock divider cards feature heavy-duty attached Mylar index tabs (two each red, blue, green, yellow, and orange)
- 10 cards per package

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 38 452 001 | 0.25 | \$12.23 |

#### **Specifications**

- · 40-pt. tan barrier board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- · 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

#### **Microfiche Boxes**

Tan barrier board boxes for

4" x 6" microfiche storage

- Large two-piece box with shallow lid safely stores up to (600) 4" x 6" fiche in envelopes
- Smaller hinged-lid box (not shown) safely stores up to (200) 4" x 6" fiche in envelopes
- Both boxes feature metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 85 405 001 | Shallow Lid Box | 4¾" x 6½" x 12" | 1.10 | \$36.56 |
| 85 305 001 | Hinged-Lid Box  | 4½" x 6½" x 4"  | 0.30 | 17.14   |

#### **Microfiche Envelopes**

Flat surface on the outside folded edge prevents fiche from catching

• Safely store 4" x 6" fiche inside these acid-free, lignin-free paper envelopes

DESCRIPTION

Buffered

- · 500 envelopes per package
- · P.A.T. Certified.

CAT.#

85 301 001



LBS.

3.10

PRICE

\$111.23

STOCK

24-lb. Cream

#### **Microfilm Reels**

Reels feature a 100' capacity and a flange that holds film firmly in place

- Acid-free, high-impact ABS plastic reels
- · Offers safe storage for your expanding microfilm collection

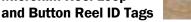


| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS. | PRICE  | 50+    |
|------------|-----------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 83 095 001 | 16mm Open Flange Reel | 0.40 | \$2.06 | \$1.96 |
| 83 096 001 | 35mm Open Flange Reel | 0.50 | 3.13   | 2.97   |

#### **Specifications**

- 10-pt. buffered light tan PermaDur®
- · Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.5 pH
- P. A.T. Certified

# Microfilm Reel Loop



Tags offer sufficient space for lettering and numbering

- · Button loop prevents 35mm film from unraveling on the reel
- · 100 tags per package

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|------|----------|
| 49 086 001 | 1¾" x 12" | 0.60 | \$229.39 |

#### Microfiche **Divider Guides**

Safely divide and organize your fiche collection

- · Acid-free, lignin-free dividers
- Choose full-cut or half-cut 20-pt. cream stock dividers
- 50 divider guides/separators per package
- P.A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | H x W    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------------|----------|------|---------|
| 49 080 001 | Full-Cut 20-pt. Cream Stock | 4¾" x 6" | 1.10 | \$28.22 |
| 49 080 002 | Half-Cut 20-pt. Cream Stock | 4¾" x 6" | 0.94 | 28.22   |

#### **High Throat** Microfiche **Envelopes**

Seamed outside edges offer a smooth, abrasive-free surface

· Acid-free, lignin-free, buffered paper envelopes protect fiche from dust, dirt, and



- Envelopes fit easily into 4" x 6" microfiche box; 500 envelopes per package
- P.A.T. Certified

| CAT.#      | H x W      | PRICE    |
|------------|------------|----------|
| 49 003 001 | 4¼" x 6½6" | \$107.21 |



#### **Specifications**

- · 60-pt. gray/white or black barrier board
- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified

#### **Phonograph** Storage Boxes

Each box holds up to 45 records

- · Long-term storage boxes keep fragile phonograph records safe from scratches and fingerprints
- Sturdy boxes and hinged flip-top lids feature metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- For extra protection, place records in sleeves (sold separately below) before

#### SafePack

| CAT.#      | HOLDS       | COLOR      | H x W x D      | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------------|----------------|---------|
| 38 289 001 | 7" Records  | Gray/White | 8" x 7½" x 7"  | \$16.54 |
| 38 440 001 | 7" Records  | Black      | 8" x 7½" x 7"  | 18.95   |
| 38 384 001 | 12" Records | Gray/White | 13" x 13" x 6" | 34.76   |
| 38 384 002 | 12" Records | Black      | 13" x 13" x 6" | 49.10   |

#### **Record Storage Sleeves**

Protect valuable records from fingerprints and damage

- 10-pt. cream folder stock sleeves
- Sleeves are acid-free and lignin-free
- pH level of 8.0-8.5; 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Choose sleeves with die-cut center opening (not shown) to display record label or sleeves with flap closure and no center opening
- 25 sleeves per package
- · P.A.T. Certified

#### WITH CENTER OPENING AND NO FLAP CLOSURE

| CAT.#            | H x W                    | PRICE   |
|------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| 38 291 001       | 7" x 7"                  | \$49.52 |
| 38 291 002       | 10" x 10½"               | 54.95   |
| 38 291 003       | 12" x 12½"               | 57.74   |
| WITH FLAP CLOSUF | RE AND NO CENTER OPENING |         |

| CAT.#      | H x W     | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|---------|
| 38 292 002 | 13" x 13" | \$66.56 |

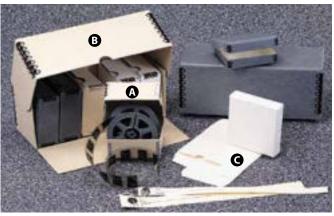


**Drop-Front VHS Storage Boxes** 

Heavy-duty corrugated box features drop-front panel and hinged lid for easy access B-flute gray stone corrugated board

- Acid-free, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- P.A.T. Certified
- · Choose acrylic-coated to repel moisture or uncoated Ships flat and ready to assemble. (8"H x 4%"W x 24"D) SafePack

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 32 378 001 | Coated      | 1.00 | \$23.43 |
| 32 378 101 | Uncoated    | 1.00 | 16.60   |



#### **Microfilm Storage Boxes**

Protect 16mm and 35mm microfilm reels from dust, dirt, and damage during handling and storage

- Acid-free, lignin-free, buffered board stock boxes
- All boxes except (C) "Pop-Up" box feature metal edges for added stacking strength and durability
- P.A.T. Certified

#### (A) MICROFILM INDIVIDUAL HINGED LID STORAGE BOXES

- 35mm box measures 1%6"H x 3¾"W x 3¾"D
- 16mm box measures 3/4"H x 3¾"W x 3¾"D

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|---|------|--------|
| 38 437 001 | 40-pt. Tan Board for 35mm                           | 0.12 | \$4.97 |
| 38 437 202 | 60-pt. White Board with Blue/Gray Interior for 16mm | 0.07 | 5.06   |

#### (B) MICROFILM STORAGE CASES

- 10<sup>15</sup>/<sub>6</sub>"D case stores six 35mm boxes or eleven 16mm boxes
- 14%"D case stores eight 35mm boxes

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D           | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------------|---------------------|------|---------|
| 39 502 101 | 60-pt. Blue/Gray Board | 4%" x 4%" x 1015/6" | 0.40 | \$15.08 |
| 39 502 102 | 60-pt. Blue/Gray Board | 4%" x 4%" x 14%"    | 0.40 | 20.36   |

#### (C) ECONOMY MICROFILM REEL "POP-UP" BOX

- White buffered archival board with pH of 8.5
- · Ships flat and "pops up" for easy assembly; 100 per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 38 996 001 | Holds 35mm Film | 5.90 | \$220.32 |



#### **Audiocassette Storage Boxes**

Two-piece gray/white storage boxes feature metal-reinforced edges that add stacking strength and durability for long-term storage

- VHS Box has a shallow lid to protect up to 12 videocassettes in their original cases
- Audiocassette Box has a deep telescoping lid to protect up to 36 audiocasettes from dirt and dust

#### SafePack

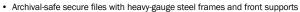
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 32 396 001 | VHS Storage Box           | 5" x 15½" x 8½" | 1.01 | \$18.56 |
| 32 376 001 | Audiocassette Storage Box | 3" x 12½" x 9½" | 0.96 | 16.93   |





#### **Steel Flat Files**

Safely store maps, blueprints, building plans, or documents



**★ LIFETIME** 

- · Stackable up to five high on closed base
- · Anti-slip pads keep files in place when stacked
- Drawers feature extra-strength rails, heavy steel side roller assembly, and steel ball-bearing rollers for smooth operation without jamming
- · Drawers include label holders and chrome handles
- · Safety stop prevents drawers from being pulled out
- · Front depressors prevent sheets of paper from curling
- Five-drawer file has 2"H drawers; 10-drawer file has 1"H drawers
- · Call for custom colors (upcharge)

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### **SMALL FIVE-DRAWER FLAT FILE**

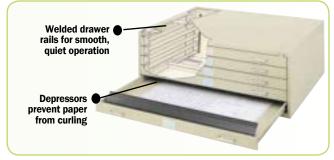
Overall dimensions: 16½"H x 40¾"W x 29¾"D. Inside drawer dimensions: 2½"H x 37"W x 26"D.

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION     | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 87 100 000* | Small Flat File | 160.00 | \$2,162.00 |
| 87 102 000* | 6"H Closed Base | 22.00  | 378.00     |
| 87 103 000* | 20"H Open Base  | 39.00  | 831.00     |

#### MEDIUM FIVE-DRAWER FLAT FILE

Overall dimensions: 16½"H x 46¾"W x 35¾"D. Inside drawer dimensions: 21/8"H x 43"W x 32"D.

| CAT.#                            | DESCRIPTION      | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 87 105 000*                      | Medium Flat File | 195.00 | \$2,502.00 |
| 87 107 000*                      | 6"H Closed Base  | 26.00  | 405.00     |
| 87 108 000* *Specify color belov | 20"H Open Base   | 43.00  | 884.00     |



#### LARGE FIVE-DRAWER FLAT FILE

Overall dimensions: 16½"H x 53½"W x 41½"D. Inside drawer dimensions: 2½"H x 50"W x 38"D.

| CAT.#                           | DESCRIPTION          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|
| 87 110 000*                     | Large Flat File      | 250.00 | \$2,964.00 |
| 87 112 000*                     | 6"H Closed Base      | 30.00  | 508.00     |
| 87 113 000* *Specify color belo | 20"H Open Base<br>w. | 48.00  | 921.00     |

#### **TEN-DRAWER FLAT FILE**

Overall dimensions: 16½"H x 46¾"W x 35¾"D. Inside drawer dimensions: 1%"H x 43"W x 32"D.

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION                        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 87 133 000*           | Flat File (not available in White) | 278.00 | \$4,419.00 |
| 87 107 000*           | 6"H Closed Base                    | 26.00  | 405.00     |
| 87 108 000*           | 20"H Open Base                     | 43.00  | 884.00     |
| *Specify color below. |                                    |        |            |

LOCK KIT - For extra security. (1.00 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DRAWERS | PRICE    |
|------------|---------|----------|
| 87 115 004 | 5       | \$129.00 |
| 87 115 005 | 10      | 129.00   |







#### □r∪ssbasse†† Safe Ship Guarantee:

Any Russ Bassett product that sustains damage during transportation, via their Safe Ship program, will be replaced absolutely free, eliminating the frustrating and costly freight claim ordeal.



#### tarussbassett 10-Year Warranty:

This no-nonsense warranty guarantees cabinets will be free of defects in material and workmanship. This is your assurance of satisfaction.

## **I**ITUSS DGSS۠† Adjustable Promedia Cabinets with 6"H Drawers

Protect CDs, DVDs, and all media 5 3/4" tall or shorter

- Each drawer comes standard with five adjustable wire dividers to create up to six discrete rows for media
- Heavy-duty accuride slides and full-width pull
- · Cabinets are painted with a stable, no-offgassing powder-coat finish as specified by the National Archives
- Drawer interlocks prevent more than one drawer from opening at a time
- Cabinets are available with or without turn-key locks
- 4 Drawer Cabinets hold 1,200 CDs, 560 DVDs, or 216 VHS
- 5 Drawer Cabinets hold 1,500 CDs, 700 DVDs, or 270 VHS
- 8 Drawer Cabinets hold 2,400 CDs, 1,120 DVDs, or 432 VHS

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | DRAWERS | LOCK | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|------|--------|------------|
| 89 615 000* | 29" x 36" x 24" | 4       | No   | 190.00 | \$3,256.00 |
| 89 616 000* | 29" x 36" x 24" | 4       | Yes  | 190.00 | 3,393.00   |
| 89 617 000* | 39" x 36" x 24" | 5       | No   | 231.00 | 3,904.00   |
| 89 618 000* | 39" x 36" x 24" | 5       | Yes  | 231.00 | 4,041.00   |
| 89 619 000* | 56" x 36" x 24" | 8       | No   | 332.00 | 5,697.00   |
| 89 620 000* | 56" x 36" x 24" | 8       | Yes  | 332.00 | 5,834.00   |
|             |                 |         |      |        |            |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify color below.







#### #ITUSS DGSSett Dedicated Promedia Microfiche Cabinets

Provide the highest density possible for heavy microfiche collections

- These 5" drawers come with welded dividers, providing five front-to-rear rows
- · Drawers are supported on heavy-duty accuride slides
- · Cabinets are painted with a stable, no-offgassing powder-coat finish as specified by the National Archives
- Drawer interlocks prevent more than one drawer from opening at a time
- Cabinets are available with or without turn-key locks

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#           | H x W x D       | DRAWERS | HOLDS   | LOCK | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------|---------|------|--------|------------|
| 89 630 000*     | 29" x 36" x 24" | 5       | 89,000  | No   | 219.00 | \$3,830.00 |
| 89 631 000*     | 29" x 36" x 24" | 5       | 89,000  | Yes  | 219.00 | 4,049.00   |
| 89 632 000*     | 39" x 36" x 24" | 7       | 124,600 | No   | 287.00 | 5,025.00   |
| 89 633 000*     | 39" x 36" x 24" | 7       | 124,600 | Yes  | 287.00 | 5,162.00   |
| 89 634 000*     | 56" x 36" x 24" | 10      | 178,000 | No   | 390.00 | 6,845.00   |
| 89 635 000*     | 56" x 36" x 24" | 10      | 178,000 | Yes  | 390.00 | 6,982.00   |
| *Specify color: | above.          |         |         |      |        |            |

## **■** CUSS DOSSETT Dedicated Promedia Microfilm Cabinets

Superior storage for 16mm and 35mm microfilm rolls

- Offers high-capacity solutions in three cabinet heights
- These 4" drawers come with welded dividers, providing seven front-to-rear rows
- · Drawers are supported on heavy-duty accuride slides
- · Cabinets are painted with a stable, no-offgassing powder-coat finish as specified by the National Archives
- Drawer interlocks prevent more than one drawer from opening at a time
- · Cabinets are available with or without turn-key locks

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#          | H x W x D       | DRAWERS | HOLDS                 | LOCK | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------|------|--------|------------|
| 89 640 000*    | 29" x 36" x 24" | 6       | 924 16mm/546 35mm     | No   | 258.00 | \$4,037.00 |
| 89 641 000*    | 29" x 36" x 24" | 6       | 924 16mm/546 35mm     | Yes  | 258.00 | 4,175.00   |
| 89 642 000*    | 39" x 36" x 24" | 8       | 1,232 16mm/728 35mm   | No   | 330.00 | 5,124.00   |
| 89 643 000*    | 39" x 36" x 24" | 8       | 1,232 16mm/728 35mm   | Yes  | 330.00 | 5,261.00   |
| 89 644 000*    | 56" x 36" x 24" | 12      | 1,848 16mm/1,092 35mm | No   | 468.00 | 7,262.00   |
| 89 645 000*    | 56" x 36" x 24" | 12      | 1,848 16mm/1,092 35mm | Yes  | 468.00 | 7,399.00   |
| *Specify color | ahove           |         |                       |      |        |            |



# **Circulation & Security**

# What's inside...

Extensive options to help you securely circulate media from shelf to checkout and back again.

| Patron ID Cards     | 146-148 |
|---------------------|---------|
| Patron Counters     | 149     |
| Bar Code Scanners   | 150-151 |
| Receipt Printers    | 152     |
| Baskets             | 153     |
| Security Self Check | 154     |
| RFID Security       | 155-156 |
| EM Security         | 157-160 |
| RF Security         | 161     |
| Book Trucks         | 162-171 |
| Book Carts          | 172-174 |
| Outdoor Returns     | 175-179 |
| Indoor Returns      | 180-183 |
| Thru Wall Returns   | 184     |
| Circulation Desks   | 185-200 |



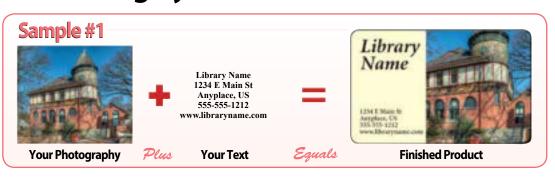




- Clear protection for ID size cards
- Clear protectors accommodate standard credit card size (21/8"H x 31/8"W)
- Reusable 10-mil vinyl protectors are heat-sealed on three sides with radius corners; 25 per pack
- 12-mil vinyl protectors are permanent with pressure-sensitive acrylic adhesive; remove release backing from one side, center ID card, fold, and seal; 100 per pack

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--|------|---------|
| 13 105 001 | (A) 10-Mil Vinyl Protectors (B) 12-Mil Vinyl Adhesive Protectors | 0.80 | \$ 7.46 |
| 13 102 001 |  | 0.90 | 54.80   |

# **How to Design your Custom Patron Cards**





## Provide your own artwork or specify design number from facing page.



#### **Bar Coded Teslin® Patron Cards and Key Tags**

Crisp, bright, beautiful graphics enhanced

by lustrous polyester lamination with no setup fees

- 100% guaranteed long-lasting Teslin® cards, key tags, and short pak
- Unlimited colors on front; black text and bar code on the back
- All cards come standard with frosted signature panel; matte laminate available for additional charge
- · Please provide the following to receive art and bar code proofs:
  - For ID Cards provide design layout for front and back, including colors, text, and fonts; JPEG, EPS, TIFF, or PDF with 300 dpi minimum resolution.
  - For Bar Codes specify Codabar or Code 39; provide start and stop sequence numbers; check digit algorithm.

- · Short Pak purchases are a combination of Patron Card and Key Tags; available with optional, removable adhesive bar code label to apply to patron application form to eliminate chance of transposing numbers
- Minimum order of 500
- Card size 2%"H x 3%"W; key tag size 1%"H x 2%"W

Note: Black outlines are not part of the card design.

Custom crafted. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                               | PRICE/<br>500 | PRICE/<br>1,000 |
|------------|---|---------------|-----------------|
| 47 215 011 | 18-Mil Card Only                          | \$1.40        | \$1.33          |
| 47 221 011 | 20-Mil Card Only                          | 1.46          | 1.39            |
| 47 223 011 | 30-Mil Card Only                          | 1.51          | 1.43            |
| 47 210 011 | 30-Mil Key Tag Only                       | 1.03          | 0.98            |
| 47 214 001 | 30-Mil Short Pak                          | 1.78          | 1.69            |
| 47 224 001 | 30-Mil Short Pak w/ Bar Code Label Option | 1.84          | 1.75            |

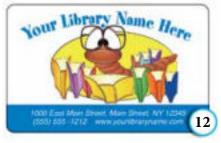






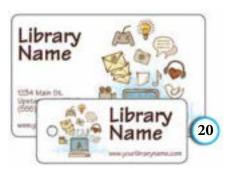












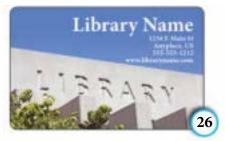




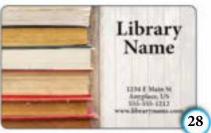




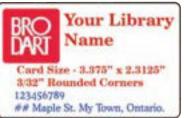






















#### Laminated Teslin ID Cards, Key Tags, and Combos

No setup fees

- · Fully synthetic construction for waterproof and tear-resistant cards
- Unlimited colors, logos, and images on both sides
- Bar code included under lamination
- · Signature panel on back
- · Please provide artwork and/or logo, text, and bar code information as required
- Unlimited PDF proofs provided before production
- Minimum order of 500 for Cards and Combos
- Minimum order of 1,000 for Key Tags

Custom crafted. Ships from manufacturer.

#### **KEY TAGS**

| CAT.#      | THICKNESS | H x W      | 1,000+ | 2,000+ |
|------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|
| 47 110 001 | 25-Mil    | 3/4" x 2¾" | \$0.92 | \$0.87 |
| 47 110 101 | 30-Mil    | 3/4" x 2¾" | 0.92   | 0.87   |
| 47 111 001 | 25-Mil    | 1" x 2⅓"   | 0.92   | 0.87   |
| 47 111 101 | 30-Mil    | 1" x 2½"   | 0.92   | 0.87   |
| 47 116 001 | 25-Mil    | 1%" x 2%"  | 0.92   | 0.87   |
| 47 116 101 | 30-Mil    | 1%" x 2%"  | 0.92   | 0.87   |
|            |           |            |        |        |

#### **ID CARDS**

| CAT.#      | THICKNESS | H x W     | 500+   | 1,000+ |
|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| 47 112 001 | 25-Mil    | 2½" x 3¾" | \$1.72 | \$1.63 |
| 47 112 101 | 30-Mil    | 2%" x 3%" | 1.94   | 1.84   |

#### COMBO ID CARDS & KEY TAGS - All ID cards are 2%"H x 3%"W

| CAT.#      | THICKNESS | H x W      | 500+   | 1,000+ |
|------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|
| 47 113 001 | 25-Mil    | 3/4" x 2¾" | \$2.25 | \$2.14 |
| 47 113 101 | 30-Mil    | 3/4" x 2¾" | 2.27   | 2.16   |
| 47 114 001 | 25-Mil    | 1" x 2%"   | 2.25   | 2.14   |
| 47 114 101 | 30-Mil    | 1" x 2%"   | 2.27   | 2.16   |
| 47 117 001 | 25-Mil    | 1%" x 2%"  | 2.38   | 2.26   |
| 47 117 101 | 30-Mil    | 1½" x 2%"  | 2.62   | 2.49   |





#### **Plastic ID Cards**

Signature line or bar code label area incorporated into the design

- 25-mil white plastic card has printable matte surface that accepts ballpoint pens
- Choose printing on front or both sides in one of four colors
- Supply digital artwork for any logo or graphics, as well as diagram of card design and copy
- Minimum order of 500

**Note:** Please include a contact name and number with your order.

(0.01 lb.) Custom crafted.

| CAT.#               | SIDES PRINTED                | PRICE            | 1,000+ |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| 47 125*             | Front Only                   | \$0.41           | \$0.39 |
| 47 225*             | Front and Back               | 0.55             | 0.52   |
| *Specify ink color: | Blue-001, Black-002, Red-003 | 3, or Green-004. |        |

**SETUP CHARGE** – First orders only; discounts do not apply to this item.

| CAT.#      | PRICE   |
|------------|---------|
| 47 100 001 | \$57.00 |





#### **Single-Sided ID Cards**

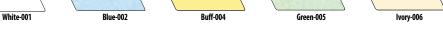
Economical ID cards on heavyweight card stock

- · Provide school or library name, address, and copy desired
- · High-resolution digital file in black-and-white required for all logos
- One time setup charge applies to first orders only
- 1,000 cards per box

(4.00 lbs.) Custom crafted.

| DESCRIPTION            | H x W   | PRICE   | 3+  |
|------------------------|---|---|---|
| Credit Card Size       | 2%" x 3%"   | \$90.45   | 85.93   |
| Short Credit Card Size | 1%" x 3%"   | 81.75   | 77.66   |
| Setup Fee              |   | 57.00   |   |
|                        | DESCRIPTION Credit Card Size Short Credit Card Size Setup Fee | Credit Card Size 2½" x 3½" Short Credit Card Size 1½" x 3½" | Credit Card Size         2½" x 3¾"         \$90.45           Short Credit Card Size         1½" x 3¾"         81.75 |

\*Specify card color below.





#### ClearCount 3D Stereo Video Sensor

Advanced tracking technology provides widest viewing angle available

- Uses 3D advanced stereo vision tracking technology to provide accurate people counting data under a broad set of environmental conditions
- · Offers the widest viewing angle on the market
- · Unique sensor model portfolio to support any area/height situation
- · Plug-and-play configuration
- Fast integration by system integrators
- · Robust operation with guaranteed counting accuracy of 95% or greater
- · Local data storage for offline operations
- · Queue detection
- · Accurately distinguishes among children, adults, shopping carts, and other objects
- · Employee exclusion filters
- · Can track up to 200 people simultaneously
- Optional installation sold separately at right Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                                       | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE                |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|------|----------------------|
| 87 176 001<br>87 707 001 | ClearCount 3D Stereo Video Sensor<br>Installation | 1%" x 3%" x 5½" | 0.77 | \$2,542.00<br>770.97 |



#### **Omni People Counters**

Directional counting option in a small package

- · Wall or door frame mount
- · 418 MHz wireless operation
- · Integrated six-digit LCD display showing total counts
- · Side-, front-, or dual-firing IR Beam
- 16' maximum sensor range (low power); 26' maximum sensor range (high power)
- 100' indoor radio range
- · May be used alone or with CompuCount Server
- · Includes 3.6 V lithium battery; replacement battery sold below

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE      |
|------------|------------------------|-----------------|------|------------|
| 55 729 001 | Omni Counter           | 3½" x 1¾" x 1"  | 0.50 | \$1,339.00 |
| 55 703 001 | Replacement Battery    | <del></del>     | 0.40 | 27.85      |
| 55 722 002 | Boost Account Repeater | 1¾" x 4¾" x 3¾" | 1.50 | 2,098.00   |

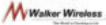


## **OmniCounterPro**

#### Flexible installation; affordable performance

- Integrated six-digit LCD display showing total counts
- Side-, front-, or dual-firing IR Beam
- Switch selectable firing direction
- 16' maximum sensor range (low power) and 26' maximum sensor range
- · Both counters include 3.6 V lithium battery; replacement battery sold below 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE      |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|------------|
| 55 728 001 | OmniCounterPro      | 4%" x 2%" x 1%" | 0.50 | \$1,086.00 |
| 55 703 001 | Replacement Battery |                 | 0.40 | 27.85      |



#### CompuCount Server

Collects and stores data from up to 16 people counters

- Count may be viewed with ordinary web browser software
- No dedicated computer connection required data is stored until connected
- Counts are collected and stored by the half hour, hour, day, week, and month
- · Half-hour counts stored for three months; daily counts stored for 1% years
- Count data may be exported to create curves, graphs, charts, and reports
- · 418 MHz unit with typical indoor range up to 100'
- · Individual IP address to identify specific locations

55 722 002

- · ABS enclosure with mounting flanges
- CRC-16 error checked radio data for accuracy

**Boost Account Repeater** 



1¼" x 4¼" x 3½"

2.098.00



#### **Boost Account Repeater**

Designed to boost the signal of any Walker Wireless counter on this page

- · May be placed on desktop, wall-mounted, or placed behind ceiling
- Factory-configured to work with people counters on this page and other boost-account repeaters
- Receives signals from up to 50 people counters within range
- 500' indoor range at 418 MHz; 1,500' range at 900 MHz 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|------|------------|
| 55 722 002 | 1¼" x 4¼" x 3¼" | 1.50 | \$2,098.00 |



#### **Economical CCD Bar Code Scanner**

Pre-configured ready-to-use system with USB

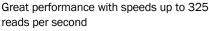
- · Simply touch the bar code and get an instant read - even in bright sunlight
- Discriminates between Codabar, Code 39, and interleaved 2 of 5 symbologies
- Scan length 3"; field depth: 0-1"; 6' cord included

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 30 305 014 | 1.00 | \$250.00 |



#### Gryphon™ Datalogic 4130 **Bar Code Scanner**



- Extended reading distances, including up to 60.0 cm / 23.6 in for 13 mil UPC/EAN 13 labels
- Wide 42" scan angle for reading wider codes
- Patented "Green Spot" for good-read feedback
- Supports GSI DataBar™ linear codes
- Remote host download lowers service costs and improves operations
- Stand allows easy switching between trigger and no trigger mode
- USB Port Connector included

(7%"H x 2%"W x 4"D) Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|------|----------|
| 30 960 001 | Black Scanner | 0.75 | \$507.00 |
| 30 960 101 | Black Stand   | 0.25 | 75.66    |

#### **Hyperion** 1300g Linear **Bar Code Scanner**

The ideal balance of performance, durability, and ergonomics

- · Delivers fast intuitive reading out to 18" as well as high-density reading; able to read bar codes on a cell phone
- Reads up to 270 scans per second
- Reads standard 1D and GS1 DataBar™ symbologies
- Comfortable ergonomic design
- Automatic interface detection supports all popular interfaces
- Black stand available separately below for hands-free scanning Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE             |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-------------------|
| 38 032 002 | Bar Code Scanner, USB | 5%" x 4%" x 3%" | 0.35 | \$49 <b>1.</b> 00 |
| 38 031 001 | Bar Code Flex Stand   | 10"H            | 1.00 | 98.68             |



#### Gryphon™ Datalogic BT4130 Bar Code Scanner

Bluetooth wireless technology eliminates the need for cables

- Fastest speed-to-read 325 scans per second
- Bluetooth® wireless technology with up to 98' range
- Point-to-point and multi-point transmission
- Two-position cradle with scan-while-charging capability
- Batch mode capability (>1,200 codes stored in memory)
- Datalogic "Green Spot" for good read feedback
- User-replaceable, long-lasting lithium-ion battery
- Drop resistance to 5.9'
- Reader dimensions: 71/40"H x 21/4"W x 31/40"D

Ships from manufacturer.





#### **Bar Code Scanner**

Protect your investment and maximize productivity

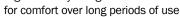
- Working range from contact to 17" on 100% UPC/EAN symbols
- Multiple interfaces on board for flexible connectivity
- 100 scans per second provides increased productivity Compatible with existing and emerging symbologies
- · Universal cables for sharing, easy replacements, and/or upgrades
- Hands-free Intellistand™ promotes easy scanning Ships from manufacturer.





## **Econon Bar Code** Pen Wand

Ergonomically designed



- Pre-configured for use with PCs or Macs
- · 6' USB cable included
- Capable of reading Linear (1D) bar codes, UPS, Code 39, and Codabar
- Can be programed with additional symbologies
- · Increases accuracy, productivity, and reduces data entry errors 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|------|----------|
| 30 349 001 | 1¼" x 6" x 1" | 1.00 | \$318.00 |



#### All Scanners are Pre-Programmed for Your Convenience.

#### **Barcodes Inc. Bluetooth HID Scanner**

Smartphone-compatible with HID (Human Interface Device) Profile

- Reads 1D, 2D scanner bar codes and loyalty cards directly from mobile device screen
- Offers a 25.0m/82.0' range from the base station
- Easy, tool-free, user-replaceable lithium-ion battery
- Alternative battery recharging though included USB/Micro USB cable
- Latch mechanism secures scanner in its cradle, providing stability when traveling
- "Good-read" feedback with green light

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 30 463 101 | 6%" x 3%" x 1%" | 1.00 | \$852.00 |

#### Voyager 1200g Single-Line Laser **Bar Code Scanner**

Fast, reliable linear bar code scanning

- Reads virtually all linear bar codes,
- including poor-quality and damaged codes
- Excels at scanning high-density bar codes with resolution down to 3.5-mil
- Reads 100 scans per second
- Reads standard 1D and GS1 DataBar™ symbologies
- Delivers support for USB, keyboard wedge, and RS232 interfaces
- Automatic interface detection and configuration
- Scratch-resistant glass window
- Includes stand

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 38 086 001 | 3%" x 7‰" x 3" | 0.27 | \$458.00 |



#### TK-3488-V2 **Bar Code Scanner**

Superior scanning

capability in an improved ergonomic package

- 2,500 pixel sensor
- · Reads dirty, damaged, or out-of-spec bar codes, even on curved or wrinkled surfaces
- · 270 scans per second
- 1.5 meter drop rating
- Supports UPC/EAN, Codabar, Code 39, Code 128, Industrial 2 of 5, Interleave 2 of 5, MSI/Plessey, Code 11, Code 32, and Chinese Post
- Includes stand

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 30 463 001 | 2½" x 2½" x 7½" | 3.00 | \$405.00 |

#### Voyager 1202g Wireless Bar Code Scanner



- Single line wireless scanner
- Reads 100 scans per second
- Up to 45,000 scans per charge
- 12 hours of operation on four-hour charge
- Includes field-replaceable battery and stand
- ABS plastic construction

1-year warranty on battery. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 30 381 001 | 3%" x 2%" x 7%" | 0.80 | \$996.00 |



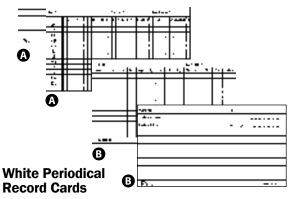


## Let us help you:

- Increase circulation
- Meet patron demand
- Minimize backlog
- Streamline your workflow
- Save valuable time for staff

www.brodartbooks.com

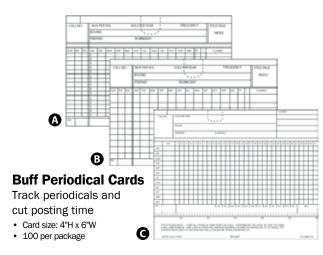




Organize and track subscriptions

- · Printed on white, unpunched cards
- Card size: 3"H x 5"W
- · 100 cards per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|---|------|--------|
| 23 184 001 | (A) Daily, Weekly, and Monthly (B) Monthly and Yearly | 0.40 | \$5.71 |
| 23 185 001 |   | 0.40 | 5.71   |



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                  | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------------------|------|---------|
| 38 310 002 | (A) Weekly Periodical Cards  | 0.49 | \$21.36 |
| 38 310 001 | (B) Monthly Periodical Cards | 0.49 | 21.36   |
| 38 310 003 | (C) Daily Periodical Cards   | 0.49 | 21.36   |



#### **Loose-Leaf Accession Sheets**

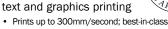
Record your library acquisitions

- · Ledger sheets include columns for Author, Title, Volume, Publisher, Year, Source, Cost, and Remarks
- · Numbered entries on each sheet: continued on reverse side
- Sheets fit two-ring binders
- · 20 sheets per package

| CAT.#      | SIZE       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------|------|---------|
| 23 276 001 | 10¼" x 9½" | 0.10 | \$15.42 |

#### **Epson Thermal Receipt Printer**

High-speed, high-resolution



- reliability with an MCBF of 70 million lines
- · Ease-of-use features including drop-in paper loading, auto cutter, and status LEDs
- · Improved cover design protects the printer from foreign objects
- Handles 80 or 58mm paper roll sizes
- · OS support for Microsoft® Windows 7, Vista, XP, 2000; Mac OS X v10.4, v10.5, v10.6 (Power PC/Intel Processor) and Linux
- · Low power consumption; multiple configurations are ENERGY STAR qualified

 $(5^{21}\!\!/\!\!_{5}\text{"H x }5\%_{5}\text{"W x }7^{17}\!\!/\!\!_{5}\text{"D})$  Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| 30 846 001 | Dark Gray Printer Parallel        | 3.50 | \$863.00 |
| 30 846 002 | Dark Gray Printer USB             | 3.50 | 863.00   |
| 30 847 001 | White Printer Parallel            | 3.50 | 863.00   |
| 30 847 002 | White Printer USB                 | 3.50 | 863.00   |
| 30 815 101 | Thermal Paper Roll, 3.125" x 230' | 0.63 | 6.50     |

#### **Epson Two-Color Receipt Printer**

Prints up to five lines per second

- · Dot-matrix printer with auto cutter
- · Nine-pin serial impact printing with 40/42 columns
- Drop-in paper loading
- · Not compatible with Follett Software

Note: Ribbon and paper rolls are specially designed for the printer shown at right only. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION                                | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------|--|-------|----------|
| 30 704 001      | Cool White Receipt Printer, Parallel Cable | 10.00 | \$644.76 |
| 30 704 002      | Dark Gray Receipt Printer, Parallel Cable  | 10.00 | 644.76   |
| 30 704 003      | Cool White Receipt Printer, USB Cable      | 10.00 | 839.16   |
| 30 704 004      | Dark Gray Receipt Printer, USB Cable       | 10.00 | 839.16   |
| 30 704*         | Ribbon                                     | 0.10  | 11.77    |
| 30 704 401      | 1-Ply Paper Roll, 3" x 145'                | 0.50  | 2.97     |
| 30 704 501      | 2-Ply Paper Roll, 3" x 95'                 | 0.47  | 4.59     |
| *Specify ribbon | color: Black-201 or Black/Ped-301          |       |          |

Download receipt printer drivers@www.epsonexpert.com

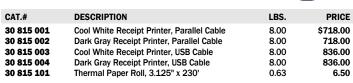
#### **Star Micronics Receipt Printer**

Prints up to 33 lines per second

- · Thermal printer with auto cutter
- · Nine-pin serial impact printing with 48/71 columns
- Software must support USB interface; not compatible with Follett Software

Note: BPA-free thermal paper rolls are specially designed for above printers only.

Ships from manufacturer.



Download receipt printer drivers@www.starmicronics.com/support





Rolling basket with oversized, comfortable swing handle for easy carrying

- Multi-purpose rolling basket
- Easy-access oversized swing handle and rim handle
- Can be rolled with telescoping steel handle
- · High-quality durable tire tread allows for an easier
- 100-lb. weight capacity
- · Baskets nest for easy storage when not in use

Black-001



Red-002

Teal-003



#### **Plastic Security Zip Ties**

Secures contents of Hinged-Top Transport Container

- Simply thread tie through hole in lid and handle
- 100 ties per package

| CAT.#      | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------|------|---------|
| 55 007 001 | 7"     | 0.12 | \$10.58 |

#### **Hinged-Top Transport Container**

Strong and durable for storing and transporting

- Injection-molded, high-density polyethylene
- Stacks when closed, nests when empty
- Hinged lids close with interconnecting fit
- Lid can be secured with plastic security zip ties; sold separately at left
- · Hand grips for carrying comfort (12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H x 15"W x 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS. | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|-----------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 018 001 | Red Container         | 6.20 | \$40.99 | \$38.94 |
| 55 018 002 | Gray Container        | 6.20 | 40.99   | 38.94   |
| 55 018 003 | Translucent Container | 6.20 | 61.45   | 58.38   |



#### **Patron Browsing Baskets**

Comfortable hand grips

- · Handles fold for easy stacking and storage
- · Rack sold separately below

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION                             | HxWxD              | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|------|---------|
| 55 109*         | Browsing Basket                         | 8½" x 17" x 12"    | 1.40 | \$22.95 |
| 55 209 001      | Metal Rack (Holds 12 baskets)           | 27½" x 16½" x 11¼" | 2.80 | 43.74   |
| *Specify basket | color: Blue-001, Red-002, or Green-003. |                    |      |         |



EM (electromagnetic) technology uses magnetic targets that can be desensitized or resensitized to allow materials to pass through security gates. These targets, called detection strips, are typically hidden inside circulating library materials. Media-specific desensitizers/resensitizers are required.

RF (radio frequency) technology uses an FM radio signal, so the targets, called detection tags, are detuned. The tag is covered with a detuning card or tab that "blocks" the signal at security gates.



RFID combines security and ID systems. RFID security systems use an FM frequency and are hardwired, so security targets are already "turned on." RFID targets, or detection tags, can be detuned ("turned off") in the same manners as RF tags. They contain an automated identification system and security bits that are used in conjunction with security gates. RFID tags make bar codes obsolete because the tags require no line of sight. This technology can even read more than one tag at a time (batch processing). As a result, RFID offers an effective system for completing inventory, shelf locating, weeding, and check-in/check-out processing.



- Powered by quickConnect<sup>™</sup> self-service software
- · Allows user to check-out, check-in, renew, and pay fines on their library accounts
- · Allows you to continually evolve your service to the community and focus more on meaningful interactions
- · Process multiple items at one time with RFID
- · Can also process bar code items only one at a time
- 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                          | LBS.   | PRICE                   |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 30 791 001 | (A) selfCheck™ 500 Full Height Kiosk | 136.00 | <b>Call for Pricing</b> |
| 30 791 002 | (B) selfCheck™ 500 Desktop Kiosk     | 70.00  | Call for Pricing        |



- · Process items with EM and RFID technology
- Accurately process items with 'Open V' design
- Quick and easy access to user accounts
- 22" portrait screen
- Easy-access receipt printer for staff
- Mobile phone user card scanner
- 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#           | LBS.                    | PRICE            |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 30 792*         | 339.00                  | Call for Pricing |
| *Specify color: | White-001 or Black-002. |                  |



#### **III** bibliotheca

#### hybrid selfCheck™ 1000 Desktop Kiosk

Save space with this compact desktop checkout solution

- Attractive LED light-based display guides patrons through entire process
- Process items with EM and RFID technology
- Accurately process items with 'Open V' design
- Quick and easy access to user accounts
- 22" portrait screen
- Easy-access receipt printer for staff
- · Mobile phone user card scanner
- 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#             | LBS.                   | PRICE            |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|
| 30 793*           | 195.00                 | Call for Pricing |
| *Specify color: W | hite-001 or Black-002. | _                |



#### **III** bibliotheca

#### RFID workstation™ shielded

With focused read area and multiple read capability

- Fully shielded antenna provides concentrated detection field; only items placed directly on workstation™ antenna are detected
- Workstation™ antenna can read multiple stacked items of varying size, weight,
- RFID readers connects to PC via USB; supplied with a localized plug-in supply (110V ac/60Hz or 240V ac/50Hz)
- RF power output is 1.2 Watt; workstation™ shielded conforms to CE and FCC
- Software: staffConnect™ circ software will need to be installed on your existing PC, running Microsoft™ Windows (XP SP3 or W7 32/64); connection to the LMS/ILS is only required for some of the functionalities
- An optional receipt printer or bar code scanner (each sold separately) can be added to any workstation™

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE            |
|------------|-------------------|------|------------------|
| 30 437 001 | 1/5" x 13¾" x 11" | 4.00 | Call for Pricing |



## For more RFID products, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

#### // bibliotheca

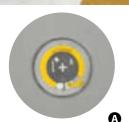
#### StingRay RFID Media Tags

Longer read range for security and optimum productivity

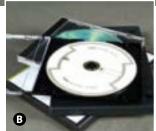
- CD/DVD tag fits around the hub of CDs and DVDs
- · Full disc overlay provides more security for disc media
- · Tags are age-tested for longevity and read range reliability

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | QUANTITY   | LBS. | PRICE      |
|------------|---------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| 30 552 002 | (A) RFID Tags™ Hub        | 2,000/Roll | 2.00 | \$1,385.00 |
| 30 552 003 | (B) RFID Tags™ fullDiscCD | 1,000/Box  | 7.80 | 1,479.00   |











#### ISO RFID Tag™Square

Longer read range for increased security

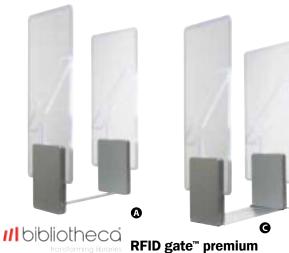
- Designed to perform optimally with both soft and hardcover books
- · Age-tested for longevity and read range reliability
- Available in clear
- 2,000 tags per roll

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 30 552 001 | 3.27 | \$898.00 |





| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | LBS.   | PRICE            |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|
| 30 580 001 | (A) 1 Aisle Direct Mount | 124.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 580 002 | 2 Aisle Direct Mount     | 186.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 580 003 | 3 Aisle Direct Mount     | 248.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 581 001 | (B) 1 Aisle Buried Cable | 124.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 581 002 | 2 Aisle Buried Cable     | 186.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 581 003 | 3 Aisle Buried Cable     | 248.00 | Call for Pricing |



Allows wide entrance for wheelchairs, wide strollers, and large groups

- Wider aisles increase accessibility
- · Easily alert staff with audible and visible alerts
- · Analyze library traffic patterns with integrated patron counter
- Reads up to eight tags per second in all three orientations
- Optimal coverage achieved within 63" of separation
- · Operating frequency: 13.56 MHz
- Max. transmitting power: 8 W
- Supports tag types: ISO 15693, ISO 18000-3a, (XP I-Code, SLI, SLIX, SLIX2)
- Software not required; using software can provide enhanced reporting
- 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | LBS.   | PRICE            |
|------------|------------------------|--------|------------------|
| 30 583 001 | (C) 1 Aisle Base Plate | 124.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 583 002 | 2 Aisle Base Plate     | 186.00 | Call for Pricing |

#### For Additional Security Gates, visit us online at www.brodart.ca





Instantaneous RFID tag detection, regardless of orientation

- Outstanding performance to protect your collection
- Non-activated RFID tags are instantaneously detected
- · Analyze library traffic patterns with visible patron counter
- Remotely configure and pull management reports with optional libraryConnect™ devices
- Choose the alarm color and adjustable audible alarm that suit your library
- Combine multiple gates for wider entrances
- Save energy during off-peak times
- Software not required; using software can provide enhanced reporting 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | LBS.   | PRICE            |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|------------------|
| 30 445 001 | (A) 1 Aisle Direct Mount | 124.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 445 002 | 2 Aisle Direct Mount     | 186.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 445 003 | 3 Aisle Direct Mount     | 248.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 445 004 | 4 Aisle Direct Mount     | 310.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 445 005 | 5 Aisle Direct Mount     | 434.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 445 006 | 6 Aisle Direct Mount     | 496.00 | Call for Pricing |

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | LBS.   | PRICE                   |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 30 446 001 | (B) 1 Aisle Buried Cable | 124.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 446 002 | 2 Aisle Buried Cable     | 186.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 446 003 | 3 Aisle Buried Cable     | 248.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 446 004 | 4 Aisle Buried Cable     | 310.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 446 005 | 5 Aisle Buried Cable     | 434.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 446 006 | 6 Aisle Buried Cable     | 496.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 447 001 | (C) 1 Aisle Base Plate   | 124.00 | <b>Call for Pricing</b> |
| 30 447 002 | 2 Aisle Base Plate       | 186.00 | Call for Pricing        |



## III bibliotheca hybrid workstations and bookchecks

- Combines RFID item identification and Tattle-Tape™ security into one operation
- Processes bar codes and RFID Tags
- Enhanced design helps reduce false alarms
- Safely processes all media types with RFID
- RFID "case set" feature offers reduced handling that saves time
- Synchronized keyboard hot key feature allows simultaneous mode selection or checkout for ILS and staff
- Performs bar code-to-RFID conversions

16"H x 16½"W x 13"D. (24.00 lbs.) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      |
|------------|
| 30 745 001 |
| 30 746 001 |
| 30 300 202 |
| 30 300 201 |

LBS.

6.00

## DESCRIPTION

(A) Hybrid On-Counter Workstation™ Hybrid In-Counter Workstation™

Tattle-Tape™ In-Counter Bookcheck™ Tattle-Tape™ On-Counter Bookcheck™



#### **TATTLE-TAPE™ RESENSITIZER** FOR BOOKS AND OTHER

- Smooth, ergonomically
- Green light indicates unit is operating



Call for Pricing Call for Pricing

Call for Pricing

|  |  | _ |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|--|--|---|--|--|

HxWxD

1½" x 5" x 9½'

Service Agreements are recommended for electrical accessories. Call for details.

All electrical accessories on this page are CE listed.

**Call for Pricing** 

PRICE



**TATTLE-TAPE™** 

CDS, & DVDS

CAT.#

30 300 002

**DESENSITIZER** 

FOR PRINTED MATERIAL,

· Designed for high-volume

· Portable, non-electric, and repositionable

checkout of non-magnetic items

# Tattle-Tape™ technology offers the most trusted, top-performing EM protection



#### TATTLE-TAPE™ SECURITY STRIP B1:

- · Single-sided adhesive
- · Strips are concealed in book spine
- · Bayonet for strip insertion; sold separately below
- 1,000 strips per box



#### TATTLE-TAPE™ SECURITY STRIP B2:

- 6½"L with double-sided adhesive
- Strips are easily concealed in gutter of books and periodicals
- Extra-long liner for easier application
- · 1,000 strips per box



#### TATTLE-TAPE™ SECURITY STRIP DCD-2:

- · Two patented strips for precision balance
- · Clear film overlay is scratch- and removal-resistant
- For CDs and single-sided DVDs only
- 200 DCD-2 Strips per box
- Optional DCD-2 Application Mat with flat surface to apply strips and prevent warping

|   | CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS. | PRICE    |
|---|------------|-----------------------|------|----------|
| ) | 30 225 004 | DCD-2 Strips          | 2.00 | \$516.00 |
|   | 20 247 001 | DCD-2 Application Mat | 0.04 | 46 27    |

#### CAT.# DESCRIPTION LENGTH LBS. PRICE 30 225 001 B1 Strips 2.00 \$500.00 65" 12" 30 225 003 Bayonet 0.10 7.90

LBS. PRICE CAT.# 30 225 002 1.00 \$404.00

Tattle-Tape™ Security Strips reduce theft by preventing desensitization from common household magnets.



#### TATTLE-TAPE™ SECURITY STRIP SB-3:

- · Not for use with MediaCheck
- · Can be used for small items

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | QTY.  | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|-------|------|----------|
| 30 225 006 | SB-3 Strips | 1,000 | 1.00 | \$444.00 |





#### **Clear Tattle-Tape™ Gates**

Sleek design enhances library aesthetic

- · Reduces unwanted alarms
- Remotely configure and pull management reports with optional libraryConnect™
- · Can detect EM strips regardless of orientation within the gates
- · Integrated, visible people counter
- Eight selectable LED color alarms and patterns
- · Sleek, mirrorlike finish complements any library interior
- · Flexible configuration and installation
- Software not required; using software can provide enhanced reporting
- 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | LBS.   | PRICE                   |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 30 429 001 | (A) 1 Aisle Direct Mount | 160.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 429 002 | 2 Aisle Direct Mount     | 240.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 429 003 | 3 Aisle Direct Mount     | 320.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 429 004 | 4 Aisle Direct Mount     | 400.00 | <b>Call for Pricing</b> |
| 30 429 005 | 5 Aisle Direct Mount     | 480.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 430 001 | (B) 1 Aisle Buried Cable | 160.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 430 002 | 2 Aisle Buried Cable     | 240.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 430 003 | 3 Aisle Buried Cable     | 320.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 430 004 | 4 Aisle Buried Cable     | 400.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 430 005 | 5 Aisle Buried Cable     | 480.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 431 001 | (C) 1 Aisle Base Plate   | 160.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 431 002 | 2 Aisle Base Plate       | 240.00 | Call for Pricing        |

Tattle-Tape™ Security Strips reduce theft by preventing desensitization from common household magnets.



Ultimate security meets modern design

- · Reduces unwanted alarms
- Remotely configure and pull management reports with optional libraryConnect™
- Can detect EM strips regardless of orientation within the gates
- · Integrated, visible people counter
- · Eight selectable LED color alarms and patterns
- Sleek design; interchangeable graphic sections
- · Flexible configuration and installation
- Software not required; using software can provide enhanced reporting 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | LBS.   | PRICE                   |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------------------|
| 30 594 001 | (A) 1 Aisle Direct Mount | 160.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 594 002 | 2 Aisle Direct Mount     | 240.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 594 003 | 3 Aisle Direct Mount     | 320.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 594 004 | 4 Aisle Direct Mount     | 400.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 594 005 | 5 Aisle Direct Mount     | 480.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 596 001 | (B) 1 Aisle Buried Cable | 160.00 | <b>Call for Pricing</b> |
| 30 596 002 | 2 Aisle Buried Cable     | 240.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 596 003 | 3 Aisle Buried Cable     | 320.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 596 004 | 4 Aisle Buried Cable     | 400.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 596 005 | 5 Aisle Buried Cable     | 480.00 | Call for Pricing        |
| 30 598 001 | (C) 1 Aisle Base Plate   | 160.00 | <b>Call for Pricing</b> |
| 30 598 002 | 2 Aisle Base Plate       | 240.00 | Call for Pricing        |

#### For selfCheck™ System,

see page 154.

#### selfCheck™ System **Thermal Receipt Paper**

| CAT.#      | FOR MODELS                  | WxL        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------|------|---------|
| 30 899 012 | R. V. BCS, 2800, C 3100 THE | 3½" x 410' | 1.20 | \$17.50 |



#### Highland™ EM Detection Strips

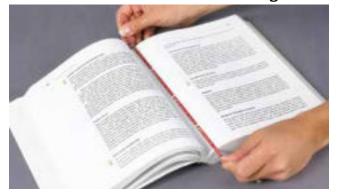
- Dependable protection for EM circulating materials
- Single- and double-sided strips are designed for book gutter insertion
- · Compatible with all EM systems
- 1,000 strips/overlays per box

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|------|----------|
| 30 432 001 | 6½" Single-Sided | 2.00 | \$305.00 |
| 30 432 002 | 6½" Double-Sided | 2.00 | 305.00   |





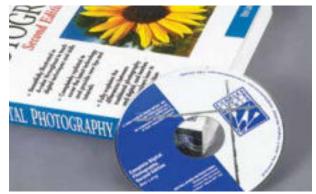
#### **Protection for EM Circulating Materials**



#### SENTRY SECURITY STRIPS FOR HARDCOVER BOOKS

- Clear 5" single- and double-sided strips hide in the gutter or spine
- Archival-quality adhesive protects circulating materials
- 1,000 strips per package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------|------|----------|
| 30 425 001 | 5" Single-Sided Strips | 0.60 | \$224.00 |
| 30 425 002 | 5" Double-Sided Strips | 1.00 | 224.00   |



#### SENTRY SECURITY STRIPS FOR CDS AND SINGLE-SIDED DVDS

- · Clear tag includes two strips
- · Compatible with most EM security systems
- 100 strips per package

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 30 425 004 | 0.60 | \$167.00 |



#### BOOKWAND™ PORTABLE HANDHELD EM STRIP REACTIVATOR

- Sensitizes books individually, in groups, or when back on the shelf
- Compatible with all standard EM security strips
- · May be used on all printed media, CDs, and DVDs
- Uses rechargeable batteries and does not need to be plugged in during use
- · Easy-to-use compact design
- 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE            |
|------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| 30 348 001 | 11¾" x 2¾" x 1" | 4.00 | Call for Pricing |







#### Knogo™ WAM EM **Wood Detection System**

Optimum protection with the widest corridors in the market today

- Wide Aisle Management system allows antennae to be placed from 36"-60" apart
- · Offers full coverage up to 6'H
- Detects all industry-standard EM labels; safe to use with magnetic media
- Features audible and visible alarms
- Corridors meet Barrier Free and ADA accessibility codes
- · Installation and maintenance charges apply
- Kensington Maple panels shown in photo
- Brighton Walnut and Huntington Maple panels can be purchased at \$500 upcharge

(69"H x 29"W x 2%"D) 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                  | LBS.   | PRICE            |
|------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------|
| 30 421 001 | Single Corridor Direct Mount | 230.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 421 201 | Single Corridor Buried Cable | 230.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 421 101 | Dual Corridor Direct Mount   | 345.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 421 301 | Dual Corridor Buried Cable   | 345.00 | Call for Pricing |



For our Security Cases,

see pages 360-362.

#### **Ketec Radio Frequency Classic Detection Systems**

ADA-compliant, self-installable, and user-friendly

- Rugged and reliable; virtually eliminates false alarms and on-site service calls
- · Compatible with most radio frequency (RF) security tags, tabs, and cards
- Can be installed within 3' of displayed or stored items with security tags
- All systems include a base plate; 3' for single corridor and 6' for dual corridor
- Systems operate at 9.5 MHz
- Compatible with AC requirements anywhere in the world; specify 120VAC/60Hz or 220/VAC/50/60Hz
- · Includes installation instructions

(Antennae are 60"H x 11½"D) 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                 | CORRIDOR                  | LBS.  | PRICE            |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------|
| 30 834 0*             | Single                    | 74.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 834 1*             | Dual                      | 98.00 | Call for Pricing |
| *Specify color: Almor | nd-01 Gray-02 or Black-03 |       |                  |

#### **Ketec Radio Frequency Challenger Detection Systems**

Designed to blend in with any color or décor

- · ADA-compliant, self-installable, and user-friendly
- · Rugged and reliable; virtually eliminates false alarms and on-site service calls
- Compatible with essentially all other radio frequency (RF) security tags, tabs, and cards
- Can be installed within 3' of displayed or stored items with security tags
- All systems include a base plate; 3' for single corridor and 6' for dual corridor
- · Systems operate at 9.5 MHz
- Compatible with AC requirements anywhere in the world; specify 120VAC/60Hz or 220/VAC/50/60Hz when ordering
- · Includes installation instructions

(Antennae are 60"H x 11%"D) 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | CORRIDOR | LBS.  | PRICE            |
|------------|----------|-------|------------------|
| 30 835 001 | Single   | 74.00 | Call for Pricing |
| 30 835 101 | Dual     | 98.00 | Call for Pricing |

# DATE DUE

#### **RF Detuning Cards**

Reduces checkout time

- · White cards with date due grid on front; blank on back
- Covers RF detection tags at checkout and allows patrons to pass through detection gate without sounding the alarm
- 250 cards per pack

| CAT.#      | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------|------|---------|
| 30 391 201 | 5" x 3" | 1.50 | \$43.20 |



#### **RF Detection Tags**

Safe for books and media

- · Cost-effective pressure-sensitive tags
- · Easy to apply
- 2,000 tags per roll
- Tags are 9.5 MHz (8.2 MHz tags are available upon request)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | HxW       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|--|-----------|------|----------|
| 30 390 001 | 300 Series Plain White (A) "Date Due" (B) 400 Series Plain White | 2" x 2"   | 4.20 | \$572.00 |
| 30 390 012 |  | 2" x 2"   | 3.75 | 572.00   |
| 30 390 201 |  | 1½" x 1½" | 3.00 | 591.00   |



#### **RF Detuning Mini Tabs**

Save time at checkout

- · Pressure-sensitive tabs can be stamped with appropriate "Date Due" information
- 1,000 tabs per roll

| CAT.#      | H x W    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------|------|---------|
| 30 391 500 | 1" x 1½" | 0.42 | \$37.00 |





#### **Duro Series Welded Steel Book Trucks**

Heavy-duty all-welded steel trucks

- 18-gauge frame and 20-gauge steel shelves
- Flat shelves measure 34"W x 17½"D
- Double-sided sloping shelves are 34"W x 6¾"D
- Clearance between shelves is 13"
- Smooth end panels and smooth rounded handles
- Fully-welded prime steel construction with 25-35% post-consumer recycled content
- 4" or 5" heavy-duty Quiet Glide™ swivel casters (two locking)
- Casters are load-rated at 115 lbs. each

(43"H x 36"W x 18"D) Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CASTERS

LBS.

67.00

PRICE

\$926.64



JMITE







## Smith System Welded Steel Book Trucks

Colorful trucks with welded steel durability

- 20-gauge shelves with 11/4" C-bend for extra load capacity
- 1" square tubular steel handle radiused and welded to sheet-steel end panels
- · Sloping shelf book trucks hold 400 lbs., evenly distributed
- Durable powder-coat finish
- Black or smoke polypropylene dividers sold separately below; three per pack
- · Four 4" dual-wheel full-swivel casters for easy maneuverability (other caster options available; call for details)

Note: QuickShip applies to quantity of five or fewer.

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### SINGLE-SIDED, SLOPING: 1025/4" shelf depth; 137/4" shelf clearance

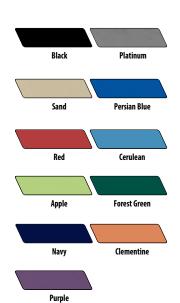
| 0               | is, ordinara 10 % origin depart, 10% origin dicarano | o .               |       |          |
|-----------------|--|-------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 63 238 000*     | (A) 3 Sloping Shelves (Mini)                         | 43" x 24" x 14"   | 46.00 | \$508.68 |
| 63 903 000*     | 3 Sloping Shelves                                    | 43" x 36" x 14"   | 60.00 | 510.84   |
| 63 397 000**    | (B) 3 Sloping Shelves with 3 Dividers                | 43" x 36" x 14"   | 62.00 | 545.40   |
| 63 408 003      | Black Dividers for Single-Sided Book Trucks, 3/pk.   | 6" x 11/46" x 10" | 2.00  | 43.20    |
| 63 408 004      | Smoke Dividers for Single-Sided Book Trucks, 3/pk.   | 6" x 11/46" x 10" | 2.00  | 43.20    |
| *Specify finish | at right.  |                   |       |          |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify finish at right and Black or Smoke Dividers.

#### **DOUBLE-SIDED, SLOPING:** 7¾" shelf depth on each side; 12¾" shelf clearance

|                   | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                                  |                 |       |          |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 63 282 000*       | 6 Sloping Shelves                                  | 43" x 36" x 18" | 73.00 | \$699.84 |
| 63 398 000**      | (C) 6 Sloping Shelves with 6 Dividers              | 43" x 36" x 18" | 76.00 | 771.12   |
| 63 399 003        | Black Dividers for Double-Sided Book Trucks, 3/pk. | 6" x 1" x 7"    | 2.00  | 43.20    |
| 63 399 004        | Smoke Dividers for Double-Sided Book Trucks, 3/pk. | 6" x 1" x 7"    | 2.00  | 43.20    |
| *Specify finish a | t right.   |                 |       |          |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify finish at right and Black or Smoke Dividers.









#### **Biofit® Welded Steel Book Trucks**

Up to 500-lb. capacity

- 1" tubular 16-gauge welded steel frame
- 20-gauge cold-rolled steel shelves and end panels
- 5" ball-bearing casters roll easily over all surfaces
- Powder-coat finishes

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.



#### SINGLE-SIDED, SLOPING

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION                          | SHELF CLEARANCE | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 67 376* | (A) 3 Sloping Shelves, 15"W x 7½"D** | 12"             | 44" x 18" x 13" | 41.00 | \$495.72 |
| 67 377* | 3 Sloning Shelves 26"W x 7%"D        | 12"             | 47" x 28" x 13" | 46.00 | 543 24   |

#### DOUBLE-SIDED: sloping shelves are 26"W x 6½"D; flat shelves are 26"W x 17"D.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION                           | SHELF CLEARANCE | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 67 378* | 4 Sloping Shelves**                   | 16"             | 38" x 28" x 17" | 47.00 | \$543.24 |
| 67 379* | (B) 4 Sloping, 1 Flat Bottom Shelf    | 12"             | 47" x 28" x 17" | 57.00 | 667.44   |
| 67 380* | (C) 6 Sloping Shelves**               | 12"             | 47" x 28" x 17" | 61.00 | 695.52   |
| 67 381* | 2 Sloping Shelves, 1 Flat Top Shelf** | 17"             | 38" x 28" x 17" | 44.00 | 516.22   |
| 67 382* | 2 Sloping, 1 Flat Bottom Shelf**      | 17"             | 38" x 28" x 17" | 44.00 | 516.22   |

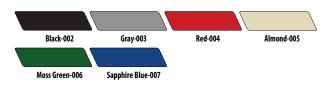
#### FLAT SHELVES: shelves are 26"W x 16"D.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION        | SHELF CLEARANCE | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 63 372* | 2 Flat Shelves**   | 18½"            | 38" x 28" x 17" | 42.00 | \$507.60 |
| 67 374* | (D) 3 Flat Shelves | 10½"/12½"       | 43" x 28" x 17" | 48.00 | 577.80   |

#### FLAT TRAYS: trays are 4"H x 26"W x 17"D.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION                     | SHELF CLEARANCE | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 67 373* | (E) 2 Flat Trays** 3 Flat Trays | 17¾"            | 38" x 28" x 17" | 43.00 | \$528.12 |
| 67 375* |                                 | 10"             | 44" x 28" x 17" | 55.00 | 605.88   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify color below.
\*\*UPS shippable.



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca













#### Voyager Series Welded Steel Book Trucks

High-load rated to carry large books and heavy materials

- 18-gauge frame and 20-gauge steel shelves and rounded handles
- Sound-dampening foil under upper shelves reduces shelf vibration and noise
- Clearance between shelves is 13"
- · Fully-welded prime steel construction with 25-35% post-consumer recycled content
- 5" heavy-duty Quiet Glide™ swivel casters (two locking)
- · Casters with black shackles are load-rated at 125 lbs. each

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION                     |                     | HxWxD               |                    | SHELF W x D   | u                                | BS.              | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 61 875 000*           | (A) 3 Flat Shelves              |                     | 44" x 36" x 18      | "                  | 34" x 17½"    | 67.                              | 00               | \$950.82 |
| 61 877 000*           | (B) Single-Sided, 3 Slopin      | g Shelves           | 44" x 36" x 14      | "                  | 34" x 12"     | 50.                              | 00               | 848.00   |
| 61 876 000*           | (C) Double-Sided, 6 Slopi       | ng Shelves          | 44" x 36" x 18      | "                  | 34" x 6¾"     | 80.                              | 00               | 997.46   |
| *Specify color below. |                                 |                     |                     |                    |               |                                  |                  |          |
|                       |                                 |                     |                     |                    |               |                                  |                  |          |
| Arctic White (G       | oss) Black Pumice<br>(Textured) | Charcoal (Textured) | Concrete (Textured) | Grass (Gloss)      | Maroon (Flat) | Metallic Champagne<br>(Metallic) | Mustard (Gloss)  |          |
|                       |                                 |                     |                     |                    |               |                                  |                  |          |
| Orchid (Gloss         | s) Pacific Blue (Gloss)         | Platinum (Metallic) | Red (Gloss)         | Royal Blue (Gloss) | Sky (Gloss)   | Tangerine (Gloss)                | Topaz (Metallic) |          |



#### **Book and Utility Trucks**

All-steel construction for years of reliable strength

- Single-sided sloping shelves are 24"W x 12"D
- Double-sided sloping shelves are 26"W x 6%"D
- Flat shelves are 26"W x 17½"D
- · Clearance between shelves is 13"
- Smooth rounded handles and fully welded steel construction
- Includes a sound-dampening foil applied under shelves to reduce vibration
- Moves easily on heavy-duty 5" Quiet Glide  $\!\!\!\!\!\!^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathrm{M}}}$  casters (two locking), each load rated at 125 lbs.

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

| SINGLE-SIDE                     | D                       |                  |       |          |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| CAT.#                           | DESCRIPTION             | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |  |
| 63 503 000*                     | 3 Sloping Shelves       | 44" x 26" x 14"  | 45.00 | \$864.00 |  |  |  |
| 63 504 000*                     | 2 Sloping Shelves       | 33" x 26" x 14"  | 27.00 | 660.96   |  |  |  |
| DOUBLE-SID                      | DOUBLE-SIDED            |                  |       |          |  |  |  |
| CAT.#                           | DESCRIPTION             | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |  |
| 63 202 000*<br>*Specify color a | 4 Sloping Shelves bove. | 32¼" x 28" x 18" | 44.00 | \$817.56 |  |  |  |

#### All products on this page carry a



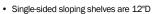




## BRETFORD Duro Series

#### **Thin-Line Welded Steel Book Trucks**

Single-sided design is ideal for wall or desk-side storage



- Clearance between shelves is 13"
- Smooth rounded handles and fully welded steel construction
- Easy-rolling 4" or 5" Quiet Glide™ casters (two locking)
- Constructed from prime steel with 25-35% post-consumer recycled content Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION   | CASTERS | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 63 373 000*      | (A) 2 Sloping | 4"      | 32" x 26" x 14" | 27.00 | \$641.30 |
| 63 374 000*      | (B) 3 Sloping | 4"      | 43" x 36" x 14" | 50.00 | 755.78   |
| 63 590 000*      | 3 Sloping     | 5"      | 43" x 36" x 14" | 50.00 | 827.28   |
| *Specify color a | above.        |         |                 |       |          |

MITE





Transport everything from books to processing supplies

- Two double-sided bin levels provide a total of 12 compartments, each 6"H x 11¼"W x 8½"D
- · Heavy-duty welded steel construction with no sharp edges or corners
- · Four 4" dual-wheel soft-tread casters

Note: QuickShip applies to quantity of five or fewer.

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                               | H x W x D                          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 63 175 000*<br>*Specify color on pa | 36" x 36" x 18"<br>ge <b>162</b> . | 70.00 | \$714.96 |





#### Smith System Gorilla 6-Wheel Steel Book Trucks

A simple spin on the axis, and changing directions is easy

- · Heavy-duty welded steel construction with weight capacity of 600 lbs., evenly distributed
- 1" square steel tubing with radius handles
- Middle casters allow easy turning in less space
- Sloping shelf depth is 73/4"; clearance between middle and bottom shelves is 123/4"
- · Durable powder-coat finish; 5" dual-wheel swivel soft-tread casters

Note: QuickShip applies to quantity of five or fewer.

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| 63 987 000*                | 44" x 36" x 18" | 89.00 | \$849.96 |  |  |
| *Chaoifu color on nago 160 |                 |       |          |  |  |

#### Smith System Replacement Book Truck Casters

Keep your Smith System book trucks rolling smoothly

- · Set of four casters
- · For use with Smith System book trucks only
- · Choose non-locking or locking casters
- 4" dual-wheel, 5" dual-wheel, and 5" single rubber wheel casters available 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|--|------|----------|
| 73 615 001 | (A) 4" Dual Non-Locking Casters (B) 4" Dual Locking Casters (Only Two Locking) | 4.00 | \$ 87.00 |
| 73 615 002 |  | 4.00 | 99.00    |
| 73 616 001 | (C) 5" Dual Non-Locking Casters (D) 5" Dual Locking casters (Only Two Locking) | 7.00 | 120.00   |
| 73 616 002 |  | 7.00 | 136.00   |
| 73 617 001 | (E) 5" Single Non-Locking Casters  | 8.00 | 135.00   |
| 73 617 002 | (F) 5" Single Locking Casters (Only Two Locking)                               | 8.00 | 158.00   |



## Smith System Book Truck Shelf

Attaches to most Smith System Book Trucks to create a secure top shelf

- · Set of four riser posts clamp to book truck handle for a secure hold
- 11/11-thick shelf constructed of 45-lb. density particleboard core with high-pressure laminate surface and melamine backer sheet
- Shelf features 3/8" bumper T-molding fastened every 6"-8" to assure a long-lasting fit
- · Top is pre-drilled for ease of installation

Note: Shelf is not compatible with #63238000, #63903000, or #63397000 on page

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.







| CAT.#                                  | W x D     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--|-----------|-------|----------|
| 70 147 000* *Specify edge and laminate | 38" x 18" | 35.00 | \$347.00 |

#### STANDARD LAMINATE COLORS





#### **Steel Book Trucks**

Weight capacity of 100 lbs. per shelf

- Heavy-duty 16-gauge tubular steel frame; 20-gauge steel end panels and shelves
- · Meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety
- Sloping shelves are 6½"D; flat shelves are 17"D
- · Clearance between shelves is 11¾'
- · Powder-coated almond finish with natural oak end panels
- · Sound Dampening Book Trucks feature acoustical "silencer mats" on underside of each shelf to dampen vibrations and reduce noise Minimal caster assembly required.





#### **DOUBLE-SIDED; SIX SLOPING SHELVES**

| CAT.#       | SOUND<br>DAMPENING | CASTERS | H x W      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|------------|-------|----------|
| MO 293 001Q | No                 | 4"      | 46" x 39½" | 82.00 | \$814.32 |
| MO 293 002Q | No                 | 5"      | 47" x 39½" | 82.00 | 851.04   |
| MO 293 S01  | Yes                | 4"      | 46" x 39½" | 82.00 | 899.64   |
| MO 293 S02  | Yes                | 5"      | 47" x 39½" | 82.00 | 937.44   |
| MO 289 001Q | No                 | 4"      | 46" x 28"  | 65.00 | 744.12   |
| MO 289 002Q | No                 | 5"      | 47" x 28"  | 65.00 | 781.92   |
| MO 289 S01  | Yes                | 4"      | 46" x 28"  | 65.00 | 831.60   |
| MO 289 S02  | Yes                | 5"      | 47" x 28"  | 65.00 | 867.24   |

#### DOUBLE-SIDED: FOUR SLOPING. ONE FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

|             | ,                  | - / -   |            |       |          |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#       | SOUND<br>DAMPENING | CASTERS | H x W      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| MO 294 001Q | No                 | 4"      | 46" x 39½" | 78.00 | \$779.76 |
| MO 294 002Q | No                 | 5"      | 47" x 39½" | 78.00 | 816.48   |
| MO 294 S02  | Yes                | 5"      | 47" x 39½" | 78.00 | 888.84   |
| MO 291 001Q | No                 | 4"      | 46" x 28"  | 61.00 | 726.84   |
| MO 291 S02  | Yes                | 5"      | 47" x 28"  | 61.00 | 835.92   |

#### **DOUBLE-SIDED, FOUR SLOPING SHELVES**

| CAT.#       | SOUND<br>DAMPENING | CASTERS | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|
| MO 281 001Q | No                 | 4"      | 36" x 28" | 43.00 | \$624.78 |
| MO 281 002Q | No                 | 5"      | 37" x 28" | 43.00 | 663.12   |



| CAT.#       | SOUND<br>DAMPENING | CASTERS | H x W      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|------------|-------|----------|
| MO 292 001Q | No                 | 4"      | 46" x 39½" | 70.00 | \$668.52 |
| MO 292 002Q | No                 | 5"      | 47" x 39½" | 70.00 | 707.40   |
| MO 292 S01  | Yes                | 4"      | 46" x 39½" | 70.00 | 712.80   |
| MO 292 S02  | Yes                | 5"      | 47" x 39½" | 70.00 | 748.44   |
| MO 280 001Q | No                 | 4"      | 46" x 28"  | 57.00 | 650.16   |
| MO 280 002Q | No                 | 5"      | 47" x 28"  | 57.00 | 687.96   |
| MO 280 S01  | Yes                | 4"      | 46" x 28"  | 57.00 | 693.36   |
| MO 280 S02  | Yes                | 5"      | 47" x 28"  | 57.00 | 731.16   |

#### **TWO FLAT SHELVES**

| CAT.#       | SOUND<br>DAMPENING | CASTERS | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|-------|----------|
| MO 290 001Q | No                 | 4"      | 36" x 28" | 43.00 | \$542.16 |





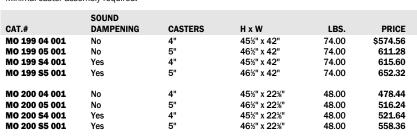


#### **Ready to Assemble Steel Book Trucks**

Save on freight charges and put it together yourself

- Strong 16-gauge tubular steel construction, 18-gauge end panels, and 20-gauge shelves
- · Single-sided book trucks feature three sloping shelves with 100-lb. weight capacity per shelf
- Shelves measure 10"H x 9½"D
- · Clearance between shelves is 13"
- · Powder-coated almond finish with handsome natural oak end panels with antimicrobial finish
- · Sound Dampening Book Trucks feature acoustical "silencer mats" on underside of each shelf to dampen vibrations and reduce noise

Minimal caster assembly required.







#### **Caster Stems and Wheels**

Replace your metal Brodart book truck casters with the stem insert and caster packs below

#### **PLASTIC CASTER STEM INSERT**

- · Replacement plastic stem insert for book truck casters
- · Intended for use with 4" casters (01003021) and 5" casters (01003022)
- · Casters sold separately below

Note: Only for use with Brodart metal book trucks (12%2"H)

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------|--------|
| 23 999 001 | 0.03 | \$3.56 |

#### **CASTER WHEEL PACKS**

- · Set includes four casters (two locking, two non-locking)
- · Insert for casters sold separately above

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|----------|
| 01 003 021 | 4" Diameter Wheels | \$109.33 |
| 01 003 022 | 5" Diameter Wheels | 157.24   |



## Paragon Infinity Book Truck

Mobile functionality and an appealing look

- Double-sided truck is ideal for shelving books
- · Four black metal sloping shelves and one flat bottom shelf
- Holds up to 400 lbs. evenly distributed
- 1"-thick thermally-fused melamine end panels with black T-mold bumper edge Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#               | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------|------------|
| 82 178 000*         | 36½" x 36" x 18½" | 75.00 | \$1,213.92 |
| *Specify laminate c | olor below.       |       |            |



**★**LIFETIME

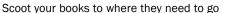






## SAFCO Scoot™ Book Carts





- All-steel cart features tubular steel legs and durable black powder-coat finish
- Oversized casters allow easy transport of books and other reference materials
- Single-sided Scoot<sup>™</sup> has three slanted shelves, each 12½"H x 12½"D
- Double-sided Scoot" has six 8"D slanted shelves with 12" clearance between shelves; also includes height-adjustable file pocket Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 074 001 | Single-Sided | 44¼" x 33" x 14¼"  | 50.00 | \$461.00 |
| 68 073 001 | Double-Sided | 41¼" x 41¼" x 17¾" | 63.00 | 570.00   |





#### Wire your message or mail it

- · Durable and easy-to-use mail carts feature welded wire construction with convenient dual handles
- · 600-lb. weight capacity
- Bottom shelf accommodates parcels for more efficient mail distribution
- Carts roll smoothly on 4" swivel casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                        | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 67 248 001 | Cart holds 75 Legal-sized Folders  | 38½" x 18¾" x 26¾" | 39.00 | \$446.00 |
| 67 248 002 | Cart holds 150 Legal-sized Folders | 38½" x 18¾" x 39"  | 46.00 | 551.00   |

















#### **SAFCO Steel Book Trucks**

Manufactured from steel with durable powder coat finish

- · Fully welded
- 100% steel construction
- · Tropic Sand powder-coat finish
- · 4" casters (two locking)

• Choose from single- or double-sided sloping shelves Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 72 920 001 | (A) Six Sloping Shelves   | 43½" x 36" x 18½" | 73.00 | \$749.00 |
| 72 921 001 | (B) Three Sloping Shelves | 43½" x 36" x 14½" | 52.00 | 622.00   |



#### **Industrial-Strength Standard Book Truck**

Heavy-duty, double-sided book truck with six sloping shelves

- 14-gauge steel frame with 16-gauge steel shelves
- All-welded construction for extra strength and durability
- Unit has 5" industrial roller-bearing casters
- Six sloping shelves that measure 6%"D with 12" clearance between shelves Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                         | H x W x D       | LBS.      | PRICE      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| 63 262* *Specify color below. | 43" x 37" x 18" | 80.00     | \$1,053.00 |
|                               |                 |           |            |
|                               | Almond-002      | Black-003 |            |



#### **Extra-Tall Industrial-Strength Book Truck**

Heavy-duty, double-sided book truck

- · All-welded construction for extra strength and durability
- 14-gauge steel frame; 16-gauge steel shelves with 200-lb. shelf capacity
- Features eight sloping shelves that measure 6%"D with 12" clearance between
- Unit has 5" industrial roller-bearing casters Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                         | HXWXD           | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 63 272* *Specify color below. | 52" x 37" x 18" | 120.00 | \$1,205.28 |













#### **Trucks** Premium Library Book Trucks

- Heavy-duty for years of dependable use • Full-size trucks feature weight capacity of 200 lbs. per shelf
- · All trucks equipped with six black synthetic casters
- All book trucks feature square steel frame with texturized black paint
- · Corner Bumpers are factory installed; must be ordered when placing Gryphon Book Truck order; cannot be retrofit
- Optional Rubber Shelf mats help protect paint and dampen sound

Note: Images may be shown in non-standard colors. These colors are available by quotation for quantity of 10 or more only. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

Pewter



| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION                               | H x W x D                          | LBS.            | PRICE                  |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 67 209 000*<br>67 210 000* | (A) 4 Sloping, 1 Flat Bottom<br>6 Sloping | 42" x 32" x 16"<br>42" x 32" x 16" | 95.00<br>105.00 | \$1,740.00<br>1,850.00 |

#### STEEL FLAT SHELVES

| OILLE I LAI                               | CHELTEC     |   |                         |                                    |
|---|-------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| CAT.#                                     | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D   | LBS.                    | PRICE                              |
| 67 200 000*<br>67 201 000*<br>67 206 000* | (C) 3 Flat  | 42" x 32" x 16"<br>42" x 32" x 16"<br>42" x 38" x 16" | 80.00<br>85.00<br>95.00 | \$1,475.00<br>1,550.00<br>1,750.00 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify shelf and end panel color below.



Blue



Burgundy

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|--|------|----------|
| 67 211 001 | (E) Factory Installed Rubber Corner Bumpers, 4/Set | 2.00 | \$550.05 |
| 67 213 001 | Rubber Shelf Mat for 32"W Shelf, 1 each            | 1.00 | 80.07    |
| 67 214 001 | Rubber Shelf Mat for 38"W Shelf, 1 each            | 1.00 | 87.53    |

Black











Top-quality wood trucks

hold up to 75 lbs. per shelf

- · All joints tenoned and glued for flexibility and long wear
- Sloping Shelves 9½"D with 14½" clearance (60 423 000) or 14½" clearance (60 424 000) between shelves; Standard Flat Shelves 13"D with 10%" clearance (60 425 000) between shelves; 3" all-swivel
- · All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Minimal caster assembly required. Ship from manufacturer.

| CAT. #                                    | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D  | LBS.                    | PRICE                        |
|---|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 60 423 000*<br>60 424 000*<br>60 425 000* | (A) Single-Sided, 2 Sloping Shelves<br>(B) Single-Sided, 2 Sloping Shelves<br>(C) Standard 3 Flat Shelves | 31" x 20" x 13¼"<br>31" x 29½" x 13¼"<br>31" x 29½" x 13¼" | 50.00<br>60.00<br>55.00 | \$632.88<br>681.48<br>662.04 |
| *Specify finish                           | (-)   | 31 X 29½ X 13¼   | 55.00                   | 002.04                       |







#### **Book Display and Processing Carts**

Move from room to room as required

- 100% Baltic birch plywood construction
- · Covered with Tuff-Gloss UV finish that contains no lead, no phthalates, no VOCs, and no added formaldehyde
- Heavily rounded corners and edges for safety
- . 3" heavy-duty locking casters for easy mobility
- 12"D at the top and 17½"D at the bottom



#### **BOOK DISPLAY CART**

- · Ideal for book fairs and other special events
- Three fixed-angled shelves for book display
- One flat shelf provides storage space for books or multimedia supplies
- Open  $3\frac{1}{4}$ "H bottom shelf offers storage for oversized books and supplies

#### PROCESSING CART

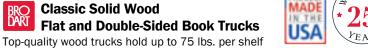
- · High-capacity cart helps process materials more quickly
- Five fixed flat shelves provide space for books and materials
- Open 6½"H bottom shelf offers storage for oversized books and supplies (Both units: 58"H x 48"W x 17½"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 82 024 001 | (A) Book Display Cart | 96.00 | \$917.00 |
| 82 025 001 | (B) Processing Cart   | 96.00 | 917.00   |



Shown with **Bumpers** 





- All joints tenoned and glued for flexibility and long wear
- Double-Faced Display Shelf Book Trucks: four 5%"D sloping shelves and one flat bottom shelf; 12" clearance between bottom and middle shelves; 13" between middle and top

#### **DOUBLE-SIDED FOUR-SLOPING SHELF BOOK TRUCKS**

**STANDARD** - 43"H x 39½"W x 17"D; 80.00 lbs.

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                    | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 60 517 000* | Basic Model                    | \$1,293.84 |
| 60 518 000* | (A) With Rubber Bumpers        | 1,623.24   |
| 60 519 000* | With 5" Swivel Casters         | 1,334.88   |
| 60 520 000* | With Bumpers & 5" Swivels      | 1,533.60   |
| 60 521 000* | With Locking Casters           | 1,308.96   |
| 60 522 000* | With Bumpers & Locking Casters | 1,507.68   |

#### **COMPACT -** 43"H x 32%"W x 17"D: 75.00 lbs

| OUMI AUI          | +3 11 x 32/2 W x 11 D, 13.00 103. |            |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION                       | PRICE      |
| 60 590 000*       | Basic Model                       | \$1,235.52 |
| 60 591 000*       | With Rubber Bumpers               | 1,433.16   |
| 60 592 000*       | With 5" Swivel Casters            | 1,275.48   |
| 60 593 000*       | With Bumpers & 5" Swivels         | 1,470.96   |
| 60 594 000*       | With Locking Casters              | 1,249.56   |
| 60 595 000*       | With Bumpers & Locking Casters    | 1,449.36   |
| *Specify finish b | elow.                             |            |



- Three Flat-Shelf Display Book Trucks: 13%" clearance between shelves
- · All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### THREE FLAT-SHELF BOOK TRUCKS

\_ 13"H v 30¼"W v 11¼"D: 82 00 lbc

| SIANDARD -  | 43 n x 39% w x 14% D, 62.00 ibs. |           |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                      | PRICE     |
| 60 573 000* | Basic Model                      | \$ 928.80 |
| 60 574 000* | With Rubber Bumpers              | 1,127.52  |
| 60 575 000* | With 5" Swivel Casters           | 968.76    |
| 60 576 000* | With Bumpers & 5" Swivels        | 1,165.32  |
| 60 577 000* | With Locking Casters             | 942.84    |
| 60 578 000* | With Bumpers & Locking Casters   | 1,142.64  |

#### **COMPACT -** 43"H x 32½"W x 14½"D: 78.00 lbs

| OOMI AOI                       | 40 11 X 02/2 W X 14/8 D, 10.00 100.            |                       |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| CAT.#                          | DESCRIPTION                                    | PRICE                 |
| 60 530 000*<br>60 531 000*     | (B) Basic Model With Rubber Bumpers            | \$ 893.16<br>1.092.96 |
| 60 532 000*                    | With 5" Swivel Casters                         | 1,134.00              |
| 60 533 000*<br>60 534 000*     | With Bumpers & 5" Swivels With Locking Casters | 1,134.00<br>910.44    |
| 60 535 000*<br>*Specify finish | With Bumpers & Locking Casters n below.        | 1,110.24              |

## **OAK FINISHES:** Medium Natural

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca





#### **DuraLight™ Aluminum Alloy 44 Series Under-Counter Cart**

Non-chipping, non-rusting; will not pop apart at the seams

- · Padded, super-quiet float tray system helps eliminate noise
- 25½" height easily fits under most circulation desks
- Rolls smoothly on 4" non-marring casters (two swivel locking and two rigid)
- Lightweight aluminum; black textured powder-coat finish resists dirt and fingerprints Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

|            |                     | BOOKS OR<br>JEWEL CASES |       |            |
|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------|
| CAT.#      | H x W x D           | CAPACITY                | LBS.  | PRICE      |
| 70 716 001 | 25½" x 25¾6" x 28¾" | 220 / 540               | 30.00 | \$2,101.00 |



Sturdy, dent-resistant, lightweight aluminum

- · Easily fits under 32"H circulation desks
- Fits under most older through-wall chute systems
- · Ideal replacement cart for smaller curbside returns
- · Self-leveling float tray
- · Lightweight aluminum; black textured powder-coat finish resists dirt and fingerprints
- · Rolls smoothly on 4" non-marring casters (two swivel locking and two rigid)

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

|            |                    | BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES |       |            |
|------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | CAPACITY             | LBS.  | PRICE      |
| 70 271 001 | 31%" x 25%" x 28%" | 300 / 750            | 33.00 | \$2,068.00 |







## **Aluminum Alloy Rolling Carts**

Large 6" casters are easy on the back and shoulders



- · Handles heavy loads and rough surfaces with less pushing/pulling effort
- Ergonomic padded float tray lowers as materials are added and rises as they're removed
- · Lightweight aircraft-grade aluminum is 60% lighter than comparable steel models
- Super-quiet design means less noise when deposits are made or materials are transported
- · Lightweight aluminum; black textured powder-coat finish resists dirt and fingerprints
- Rolls smoothly on 6" non-marring casters (two swivel locking and two rigid)

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | H x W x D           | BOOKS OR<br>JEWEL CASES<br>CAPACITY | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 70 407 001 | 40 Series Cart | 27¾" x 25½" x 28¼"  | 220 / 540                           | 35.00 | \$1,831.00 |
| 70 408 001 | 50 Series Cart | 38½" x 25¾" x 27½"  | 300 / 750                           | 40.00 | 2,101.00   |
| 70 409 001 | 60 Series Cart | 38¼" x 31½" x 34½;" | 412 / 1,028                         | 42.00 | 2,263.00   |





#### **Receiving Cart Covers**

Protect media during transport

- · Heavy-duty vinyl cover protects your collections during transit
- 26" cover for all carts 20" or 26" square; 33" cover for all carts 31" square Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | WxD       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|------|----------|
| 70 139 001 | 26" x 26" | 5.00 | \$306.72 |
| 70 140 001 | 33" x 33" | 7.00 | 334.80   |











#### **Aluminum Alloy High Capacity Carts**

50% more capacity than standard carts

- · Fewer trips to empty
- Ergonomic taller design for less bending and stooping while unloading
- 60% lighter than comparable steel carts
- Will not chip or crack like rubber, plastic, or wood
- · Library quiet design with padded float tray means no rattles
- Super-light aluminum construction and ergonomic handles
- 4" heavy-duty ball-bearing casters (two swivel locking and two rigid)

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D             | BOOKS OR<br>JEWEL CASES<br>CAPACITY | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 70 293 001 | (A) 30 Series Cart | 38¼" x 20" x 215/6"   | 250 / 610                           | 30.00 | \$1,939.00 |
| 70 272 001 | (B) 50 Series Cart | 38¾6" x 25¾6" x 27¼6" | 380 / 950                           | 36.00 | 2,101.00   |
| 70 270 001 | (C) 60 Series Cart | 38¾6" x 31¾" x 34¾"   | 560 / 1,400                         | 47.00 | 2,226.00   |

#### DualDrop™

- DualDrop™ cart is divided, accepting books on one side and media on the other
- · Rigid self-leveling float tray
- · Access opening at bottom of cart

|            |                         | BOOKS AND JEWEL CASES |       |            |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| CAT.#      | HxWxD                   | CAPACITY              | LBS.  | PRICE      |
| 70 691 001 | (D) 38%" x 31%" x 345%" | 220 / 400             | 60.00 | \$3,071.00 |



0







#### **QuietDrop™ Aluminum Alloy Carts**

Durable felt liner receives materials gently and quietly

- Industrial-grade felt padding lines the side walls of cart to cushion materials and quiet drops
- · Rigid self-leveling float tray
- 1/2"-thick felt padding cushions material from damage
- Four 4" non-marring, plate-mounted, ball-bearing corner casters (two swivel locking and two rigid)
- · Black textured powder-coat

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

|            |                |                    | BOOKS OR<br>JEWEL CASES |       |            |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------|------------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | H x W x D          | CAPACITY                | LBS.  | PRICE      |
| 70 026 002 | 40 Series Cart | 31%" x 25%" x 28%" | 270 / 650               | 35.00 | \$2,101.00 |
| 70 026 003 | 50 Series Cart | 38¼" x 25¾" x 27¼" | 330 / 850               | 43.00 | 2,345.00   |









#### **RainOFF Book Carts with Metal Covers**

Keep your collections dry during transportation

- · Single flap lid keeps rain out
- · All-weather use
- 16-gauge aluminum; black textured powder-coat finish resists dirt and fingerprints
- Ergonomic padded float tray lowers as materials are added and rises as they're removed
- · Felt pad protects collection from damage
- · Wide ergonomic handle positioned for less strain
- Features two swivel locking and two rigid casters; plate-mounted with ball bearings

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                    | HxWxD              | BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 73 560 001 | 30 DuraLight <sup>™</sup> Series w/4" Casters  | 38¾" x 20" x 21½"  | 250 / 610                     | 38.00 | \$2,101.00 |
| 73 561 001 | 30 EasyRoller <sup>™</sup> Series w/6" Casters | 38¾" x 20" x 21½"  | 185 / 462                     | 30.00 | 2,101.00   |
| 73 562 001 | 50 DuraLight <sup>™</sup> Series w/4" Casters  | 38½" x 26" x 27½"  | 380 / 950                     | 47.00 | 2,263.00   |
| 73 563 001 | 50 EasyRoller <sup>™</sup> Series w/6" Casters | 38¾" x 26" x 27"   | 300 / 750                     | 45.00 | 2,263.00   |
| 73 564 001 | 60 DuraLight <sup>™</sup> Series w/4" Casters  | 38%" x 31½" x 34½" | 560 / 1,400                   | 61.00 | 2,425.00   |
| 73 565 001 | 60 EasyRoller <sup>™</sup> Series w/6" Casters | 39" x 31%" x 34½"  | 412 / 1,028                   | 55.00 | 2,425.00   |

#### **DuraLight™ DualDrop™ RainOFF Cart with Metal Covers**

- This cart comes with all the above specifications of the RainOff Book Carts and has 4" casters
- DualDrop™ cart is divided, accepting books on one side and media on the other
- Compatible with all Kingsley 60 Series indoor/outdoor DualDrop™ returns

|            |                   | BOOKS AND JEWEL CASES |       |            |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | CAPACITY              | LBS.  | PRICE      |
| 73 566 001 | 38½" x 31" x 34½" | 220 / 400             | 72.00 | \$3,395.00 |

All products on this page carry a















#### **Drop & Roll Interior Return Carts**

Float tray makes unloading a breeze

- Complete wheeled return system with built-in cart
- 16-gauge aluminum; black textured powder-coat finish resists dirt and fingerprints
- Ergonomic padded float tray lowers as materials are added and rises as they're removed to eliminate strain on back and shoulders
- Access lid is held in place with cam system (not intended as a secure theft deterrent)
- Self-adhesive white vinyl decals that read "RETURNS", "BOOKS", and "MEDIA" are included for application
- Wide ergonomic handle positioned for less strain
- Features two swivel locking and two rigid casters; plate-mounted with ball bearings

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

|                          |   |  | BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES       |                |                      |
|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D                                | CAPACITY                   | LBS.           | PRICE                |
| 73 032 001               | 30 EasyRoller™ Series w/6" Casters  | 38¾" x 20" x 21½"                        | 197 / 492                  | 37.00          | \$2,101.00           |
| 73 030 001<br>73 033 001 | 50 DuraLight™ Series w/4" Casters<br>50 EasyRoller™ Series w/6" Casters                         | 38%" x 25%" x 27%"<br>38%" x 25%" x 27%" | 380 / 950<br>300 / 750     | 47.00<br>44.00 | 2,263.00<br>2,263.00 |
| 73 031 001<br>73 034 001 | 60 DuraLight <sup>™</sup> Series w/4" Casters<br>60 EasyRoller <sup>™</sup> Series w/6" Casters | 38%" x 31%" x 34%"<br>38%" x 31%" x 34%" | 560 / 1,400<br>412 / 1,028 | 61.00<br>61.00 | 2,425.00<br>2,425.00 |







#### **K-Series Returns and Systems**

Larger depository opening allows receipt of delivery packages, magazines, and other large materials

- · Aircraft-grade aluminum is guaranteed to never rust and includes Graffiti-X clear powder-coat for easy removal of paints and ink, perfect for coastal areas and where road solvents are used
- Fully sealed corners to prevent leaks; resilient nature of aluminum is more dent-resistant than steel
- Hood may be field rotated 360° to allow deposits on any side in relationship to cart access door; top attaches to cabinet via four bolts (provided) in desired configuration; ADA-compliant when properly installed
- Full raised bottom with ramp helps keep collection dry and mildew-free; exclusive Kingsley theft-deterrent chute design
- · Features a sloped radius top that sheds water
- · Full-length aluminum hinge on access door, three-point locking cart access door, and keyed paddle lock with weather-sealed cover to prevent freezing
- · Airtight design smothers most fires in under one minute
- · Choose round or square icon

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION               | HxWxD            | BOOKS OR DVDS<br>CAPACITY | DEPOSITORY<br>OPENING H x W | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 73 510 000* | (A) 50 Series Return Only | 56" x 30" x 39¾" | 380 / 950                 | 9¾" x 18"                   | 85.00  | \$5,660.00 |
| 73 511 000* | 50 Series Return w/Cart   | 56" x 30" x 39¾" | 380 / 950                 | 9¾" x 18"                   | 127.00 | 7,278.00   |
| 73 513 000* | (B) 60 Series Return Only | 56" x 38" x 46%" | 560 / 1,400               | 9¾" x 18"                   | 109.00 | 6,469.00   |
| 73 514 000* | 60 Series Return w/Cart   | 56" x 38" x 46%" | 560 / 1,400               | 9¾" x 18"                   | 158.00 | 8,249.00   |

\*Specify color and round or square icon below.











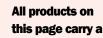
Round Icon

175



For Cart Covers, see page 172.

**(** 











## KINGSLEY C-Series Outdoor Returns and Systems

Designed to withstand weather, attempted theft, and vandalism

- · More dent-resistant than steel; can never rust like steel or discolor like stainless
- Perfect for coastal areas and where road solvents are used
- · Airtight design smothers most fires in under one minute
- Sloped radius top sheds water and comers cannot leak or be pried open by vandals
- Graffiti-X clear powder-coat ensures easy removal of paints and ink
- Full raised bottom with ramp to help keep collection dry and mildew-free
- Exclusive Kingsley theft-deterrent chute design and theft deterrent keyed paddle lock with weather-sealed lock to prevent freezing and keep dirt out
- Hood may be field rotated 360° to allow deposits on any side in relationship to cart access door; top attaches to cabinet via four bolts (provided), in desired configuration: ADA-compliant when properly installed
- Three-point locking door secures door on opening side, top, and bottom

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

**3** 

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                     | HxWxD                | OR DVDS<br>CAPACITY | OPENING<br>H x W | LBS.     | PRICE      |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|------------|
| 72 940 000*    | (A) 30 Series Return Only       | 53%" x 24" x 36%"    | 250 / 610           | 3½" x 18"        | 69.00    | \$6,145.00 |
| 72 681 000*    | 30 Series Return w/Cart         | 53%" x 24" x 36%"    | 250 / 610           | 3½" x 18"        | 99.00    | 7,601.00   |
| 72 941 000*    | (B) 50 Series Return Only       | 53%" x 30" x 4215/6" | 380 / 950           | 3½" x 18"        | 85.00    | 6,631.00   |
| 72 683 000*    | 50 Series Return w/Cart         | 53%" x 30" x 4215/6" | 380 / 950           | 3½" x 18"        | 127.00   | 8,249.00   |
| 72 942 000*    | (C) 60 Series Return Only       | 53%" x 38" x 50%"    | 560 / 1,400         | 3½" x 18"        | 109.00   | 8,087.00   |
| 72 684 000*    | 60 Series Return w/Cart         | 53%" x 38" x 50%6"   | 560 / 1,400         | 3½" x 18"        | 158.00   | 9,705.00   |
| *Specify color | and round or equare icon on fac | ing nage and wording | around library i    | con: BOOK DET    | TIDN MED | IA DETIIDN |

\*Specify color and round or square icon on facing page, and wording around library icon: BOOK RETURN, MEDIA RETURN, or LIBRARY RETURN.

**#72 941 000** 



**#72 940 000** 

#70 272 001 see page 173





All products on this page carry a









#### **C-Series Outdoor Returns and Systems**

Watertight, airtight, and dent-resistant to keep library materials safe

· Aircraft-grade aluminum is guaranteed to never rust and includes Graffiti-X clear powder-coat for easy removal of paints and ink; perfect for coastal areas and where road solvents are used: ADA-compliant when properly installed

**3** 

- · Fully sealed corners to prevent leaks; aluminum is more dent-resistant than steel
- · Full raised bottom with ramp helps keep collection dry and mildew-free; exclusive Kingsley theft-deterrent chute design
- · Features a sloped radius top that sheds water
- · Full-length aluminum hinge on access door, keyed cam locks, three-point locking cart access door, and keyed paddle lock with weather-sealed cover to prevent freezing; airtight design smothers most fires in under one minute
- Choose round or square icon

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                             | HxWxD  | BOOKS OR<br>JEWEL CASES<br>CAPACITY | DEPOSITORY<br>OPENING<br>H x W | LBS.             | PRICE                  |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 72 943 000*                                  | (A) 60 Dual Return Only                 | 53%" x 38" x 50%."                                   | 220 / 400                           | 3½" x 17%"                     | 112.00           | \$ 7,925.00            |
| 72 685 000*                                  | 60 Dual Return w/Cart                   | 53%" x 38" x 50%."                                   | 220 / 400                           | 3½" x 17%"                     | 150.00           | 10,352.00              |
| 72 689 000*                                  | 70 Return Only                          | 53%" x 60%" x 43"                                    | 760 / 1,900                         | 3½" x 17%"                     | 150.00           | 12,292.00              |
| 72 686 000*                                  | 70 Return w/Carts                       | 53%" x 60%" x 43"                                    | 760 / 1,900                         | 3½" x 17%"                     | 196.00           | 15,277.00              |
| 72 188 000*<br>72 687 000*<br>*Specify color | (B) 80 Return Only<br>80 Return w/Carts | 53%" x 76%" x 51"<br>53%" x 76%" x 51"<br>icon below | 1,100 / 2,800<br>1,100 / 2,800      | 3½" x 17%"<br>3½" x 17%"       | 198.00<br>363.00 | 13,911.00<br>17,470.00 |







#70 691 001 see page 173

#72 689 000 **COMPATIBLE WITH:** 



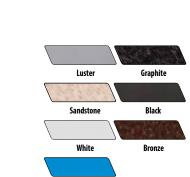
**#72 188 000 COMPATIBLE WITH:** 



**LIBRARY** RETURN Square Icon



Round Icon

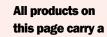


Blue

RETURN

0













#### **S-Series Returns and Systems**

Fully sealed rotating hood, superior durability

- Aircraft-grade aluminum is guaranteed to never rust and includes Graffiti-X clear powder-coat for easy removal of paints and ink; perfect for coastal areas and where road solvents are used: ADA-compliant when properly installed
- Fully sealed corners to prevent leaks; resilient nature of aluminum is more dent-resistant than steel
- Hood may be field rotated 360°; top attaches to cabinet via four bolts (provided), in desired configuration
- · ADA-compliant when properly installed
- · Full raised bottom with ramp helps keep collection dry and mildew-free; exclusive Kingsley theft-deterrent chute design
- · Features a sloped radius top that sheds water
- Full-length aluminum hinge on access door, three-point locking cart access door, and keyed paddle lock with weather-sealed cover to prevent freezing
- · Airtight design smothers most fires in under one minute
- · Choose round or square icon

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                      | HxWxD            | BOOKS OR<br>DVDS<br>CAPACITY | DEPOSITORY<br>OPENING<br>H x W | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 73 730 000*    | (A) 30 Series Return Only        | 53%" x 24" x 34" | 250 / 610                    | 2½" x 18"                      | 69.00  | \$4,998.00 |
| 73 731 000*    | 30 Series Return w/Cart          | 53%" x 24" x 34" | 250 / 610                    | 2½" x 18"                      | 99.00  | 6,468.00   |
| 73 922 000*    | (B) 50 Series Return Only        | 53¼" x 30" x 40" | 380 / 950                    | 2½" x 18"                      | 85.00  | 6,307.00   |
| 73 923 000*    | 50 Series Return w/Cart          | 53¼" x 30" x 40" | 380 / 950                    | 2½" x 18"                      | 127.00 | 7,925.00   |
| 73 970 000*    | (C) 60 Series Return Only        | 53%" x 38" x 48" | 560 / 1,400                  | 2½" x 18"                      | 109.00 | 7,116.00   |
| 73 971 000*    | 60 Series Return w/Cart          | 53%" x 38" x 48" | 560 / 1,400                  | 2½" x 18"                      | 158.00 | 8,895.00   |
| *Specify color | at left and round or square icor | on facing page.  |                              |                                |        |            |











#### S-Series Versa Dual Returns and Systems

Keep returns organized with dual book and media return

- Each hood can be rotated 270°
- Aircraft-grade aluminum is guaranteed to never rust and includes Graffiti-X clear powder-coat for easy removal of paints and ink; perfect for coastal areas and where road solvents are used: ADA-compliant when properly installed
- · Fully sealed corners to prevent leaks; resilient nature of aluminum is more dent-resistant than steel
- Full raised bottom with ramp helps keep collection dry and mildew-free; exclusive Kingsley theft-deterrent chute design features a sloped radius top that sheds water
- Full-length aluminum hinge on access door, three-point locking cart access door, and keyed paddle lock with weather-sealed cover to prevent freezing; airtight design smothers most fires in under one minute
- · Choose round or square icon
- Also includes two "Books" and two "Media" decals for on-site application Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D  | BOOKS OR<br>DVDS<br>CAPACITY | DEPOSITORY<br>OPENING<br>H x W | LBS.             | PRICE                    |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 73 901 000*<br>73 902 000*                   | 70 Dual Return Only 70 Dual Return w/Carts                                    | 53%" x 60%" x 40 <sup>1</sup> %6"<br>53%" x 60%" x 40 <sup>1</sup> %6" | 380 / 950<br>380 / 950       | 3½" x 18"<br>3½" x 18"         | 145.00<br>234.00 | \$11,320.00<br>14,557.00 |
| 73 990 000*<br>73 991 000*<br>*Specify color | 80 Dual Return Only<br>80 Dual Return w/Carts<br>at right and round or square | 53%" x 76%" x 48%"<br>53%" x 76%" x 48%"<br>e icon below.              | 560 / 1,400<br>560 / 1,400   | 3½" x 18"<br>3½" x 18"         | 214.00<br>296.00 | 13,263.00<br>16,821.00   |

For Cart Covers, see page 172.







#73 990 000 **COMPATIBLE WITH:** 







**Round Icon** 







All products on this page carry a







## **DuraWood™ Designer Indoor Returns**

Hood designed for easy rotation

- Constructed from 3/4" CARB certified domestic plywood with beautiful stained oak veneer
- Metal ChipGuard frame around depository openings prevents wood from splintering and chipping; metal is power-coated in a black textured finish
- · Black powder-coated steel chute and antique silver half-moon handles
- Hood can be rotated 360°
- Depository opening measures 31/4"H x 18"W
- · ADA-compliant when properly installed
- · Available wording choice of "BOOKS" or "MEDIA" under the depository opening

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

|   |               |                                 | BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES |        |            |
|---|---------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION   | HxWxD                           | CAPACITY             | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| 73 466*   | (A) 30 Series | 51¼" x 25½" x 25½"              | 250 / 610            | 121.00 | \$3,880.00 |
| 72 691*   | (B) 40 Series | 44¼" x 31½" x 31½"              | 300 / 750            | 121.00 | 3,718.00   |
| 72 562*   | (C) 50 Series | 50 <sup>1</sup> %6" x 30" x 30" | 380 / 950            | 138.00 | 3,879.00   |
| 72 692*   | (D) 60 Series | 51¼" x 39½" x 39½"              | 560 / 1,400          | 213.00 | 4,059.00   |
| *Specify finish at right and wording: Books or Media. |               |                                 |                      |        |            |



Dark Mahogany-001

Medium Cherry-003

Light Maple-002





# **DuraWood™ Designer DualDrop™ Indoor Return**

Accepts books and media materials separately

- Constructed from 3/4" CARB certified domestic plywood with beautiful stained oak veneer
- Books and media materials are deposited through two separate openings in one divided DualDrop™ Cart (sold separately); compatible with cart #70 691 001 on page 173
- Book depository opening is 11"W; Media depository is 18"W; both are 31/4"H
- · Access door features keyed cam lock
- Textured black hood mounted to cabinet with one-point latch lock system; may be rotated 360°
- · Wording is BOOKS and MEDIA
- · ADA-compliant when properly installed

|                          |                    | BOOKS AND JEWEL O | ASES   |            |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#                    | H x W x D          | CAPACITY          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| 72 561*<br>*Specify fini | 51½" x 39½" x 39½" | 220 / 400         | 213.00 | \$4,204.00 |







#### ColorWood™ Indoor Book Returns

#### Bright, vivid colors add a fun look to your indoor book returns

- Hood rotates 360° for custom access door placement
- · Hood, cabinet, and access door made of 3/4"-thick scratch-resistant, stain-resistant melamine laminate; laminate is antimicrobial and non-toxic
- Powder-coated metal brace installed at bottom provides additional structural support
- Hood mounted to cabinet with quarter-turn fasteners
- · Metal ChipGuard around depository opening prevents wood splintering and chipping
- · Metal has black powder-coat finish; antique silver handles are half-moon-shaped to prevent snagging
- Keyed cam lock for cart access door
- ADA-compliant when properly installed
- Book Return #73 082 000 can be used with book cart #70 293 001 on page 173
- Book Return #73 083 000 can be used with book cart #70 272 001, #70 026 003 on page 173 or #70 408 001 on page 172
- Book Return #73 084 000 an be used with book cart #70 270 001 on page 173 or #70 409 001 on page 172

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

|                 |                      |                     | BOOKS OR JEWEL CAS  | SES    |            |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D           | CAPACITY            | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| 73 082 000*     | (A) 30 Series        | 51¼" x 25½" x 25½"  | 250 / 610           | 105.00 | \$2,101.00 |
| 73 083 000*     | (B) 50 Series        | 5013/6" x 30" x 30" | 380 / 950           | 138.00 | 2,263.00   |
| 73 084 000*     | (C) 60 Series        | 51¾" x 39½" x 39½"  | 560 / <b>1</b> ,400 | 138.00 | 2,586.00   |
| *Specify finish | below and wording: E | BOOKS or MEDIA.     |                     |        |            |







#### ColorWood™ EasyRoller Indoor Library Return

#### Portable solution for low-volume returns

- Hood, cabinet, and access door made of 3/4"-thick scratch-resistant, stain-resistant melamine laminate: laminate is antimicrobial and non-toxic
- Powder-coated metal brace installed at bottom provides additional structural support
- · Hood mounted to cabinet with guarter-turn fasteners
- · Metal ChipGuard around depository opening prevents wood splintering and chipping
- 3"-thick foam pad with cloth cover at bottom of cabinet cushions deposited materials
- 3" diameter corner mount casters (two swivel, two rigid)
- · Keyed cam lock for cart access door
- · ADA compliant when properly installed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

|             |                    | BOOKS OR JEWEL CA | SES    |            |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#       | H x W x D          | CAPACITY          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| 73 085 000* | 51¼" x 25½" x 25½" | 290 / 725         | 105.00 | \$2,586.00 |

\*Specify finish above and wording: BOOKS or MEDIA.



**(** 

**3** 

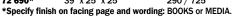


#### **DuraWood™ Designer EasyRoller™ Indoor Return**

#### Sturdy and mobile indoor return is easily transportable throughout the library

- · Constructed from 3/4" CARB certified domestic plywood with beautiful stained oak veneer
- Depository opening is 3½"H x 18"W; no cart required materials received in cabinet
- · Metal ChipGuard frame around depository openings prevents wood from splintering and chipping; metal is power-coated in a black textured finish
- · Thick pad protects materials when they fall
- · Four corner-located casters: two swivel and two rigid- 3" diameter, non-marring, plate-mounted, and ball-bearing
- · Specify "BOOKS", "MEDIA" or none for wording
- Keyed cam lock
- · ADA-compliant when properly installed

|         |                 | BOOKS OR JEWEL CASE | S      |            |
|---------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#   | H x W x D       | CAPACITY            | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| 72 690* | 39" x 25" x 25" | 290 / 725           | 100.00 | \$2,587.00 |









Holds up to 175 average-size books

- Materials protected with 3"-thick upholstered foam pad cushion
- Painted, textured MDF construction
- Depository opening is 3"H x 12"W
- · Lockable front access door; two keys included
- Mobile unit features four 5" casters (two swivel)
- Optional Book Return Sign; sold separately below

Note: Mobile return does not include kickplate. Built to order. Ships via truck.

CAT.# DESCRIPTION H x W x D LBS. PRICE 40" x 25" x 25" 189.00 \$756.00 BM 750 000\* Freestanding Return BM 751 000\* Mobile Return 40" x 25" x 25" 165.00 838.08 23 836 008 3½"H x 18"W 0.50 Book Return Sign 19.21







\*Specify color below.

#### Classic **Indoor Book Returns**

Holds up to 175 average-size books

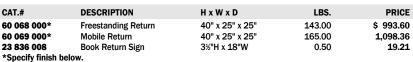
- · Materials protected with 3"-thick upholstered foam pad cushion
- Includes antimicrobial finish
- Oak-veneered book return with solid oak edgebanding
- Depository opening is 3"H x 12"W
- Lockable front access door; two keys included
- Mobile unit features four 5" casters (two swivel)
- Optional Book Return Sign sold separately below
- Includes casters not shown in image

Built to order. Ships via truck.



MADE

**BOOK RETURN** 









#### EasyRoller™ Wheeled Indoor Return

Built-in Kingsley Cushion Drop protects materials

- · Soft canvas liner catches materials
- Depository opening is 3¾"H x 16"W
- · Powder-coat on all surfaces
- · Keyed cam lock on access flap
- Mounted on 4" diameter, non-marring casters (two swivel locking and two rigid)
- · Includes factory-applied wording "RETURN LIBRARY BOOKS HERE" with universal library icon
- · ADA-compliant when properly installed

|                                      |                        | BOOKS OR JEWEL CAS | SES   |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| CAT.#                                | H x W x D              | CAPACITY           | LBS.  | PRICE      |
| <b>72 740 000*</b> *Specify color be | 45"x 19" x 19"<br>low. | 130 / 325          | 63.00 | \$2,425.00 |





# Joni Croff KYDZ Children's Book Return

Birch book return with cart

- KYDZStrong® construction 11-ply 5/8"-thick Baltic birch with clear finish
- · KYDZSafe® rounded edges and corners for safety
- KYDZTuff® UV finish Non-yellowing, stain-resistant, non-toxic, and lead-free
- Ultra high-capacity book drop provides the perfect solution for book return and easy recirculation of materals
- · Lockable doors conceal a mobile cart with padding
- · Cart collects books, DVDs, or other shared materials
- · CARB II and CPSIA Compliant

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 26 920 001 | 41" x 29" x 24%" | 124.00 | \$1,099,00 |









# Children's

# **Indoor Book Returns**

Durable painted and textured MDF top ideal for children's rooms

- Lockable 16%"H x 16%"W access door (two keys included)
- Sloped Top Return has a 2½"H x 15½"W opening on each side and 23"W retaining lip to display materials
- Flat Top Return (not pictured) has one 2½"H x 15½"W center opening
- 3"-thick upholstered foam pad cushion in receiving bin protects materials
- Painted white base with four 2½" swivel casters

Built to order. Ships via truck.

| CAT.#                     | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE      |  |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|--|--|
| 60 110 000*               | Sloped Top Return | 40%" x 29%" x 27½" | 90.00 | \$1,029.24 |  |  |
| 60 111 000*               | Flat Top Return   | 28½" x 24%" x 24%" | 80.00 | 933.12     |  |  |
| *Specify top color below. |                   |                    |       |            |  |  |





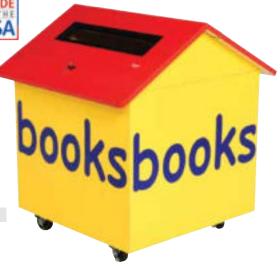


#### **DuraWood™ Children's Book House Indoor Return**

Fun and smart-looking; perfect for the children's area

- · Roof easily lifts for strain-free unloading, unlike other models that require book retrieval at ground level
- · Features cam lock system
- · Metal black powder-coated ChipGuard frame around depository opening prevents splintering
- · Book rest on opposite side of roof from depository opening provides handy book display
- · Cabinet, roof, top opening access door, and book rest are MDF
- · All four casters are locking to provide safety around children
- · ADA-compliant when properly installed

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------------|-------|------------|
| 70 058 001 | 35" x 29½" x 29½" | 90.00 | \$2,586.00 |









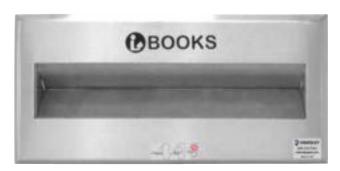
#### ThruWall™ Exterior Return

Just walk up, stop, and drop

- 18-gauge stainless steel exterior faceplate and depository door
- Designed for installation on walls up to 13" thick
- $\mathsf{KwikDrop}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{IM}}}$  depository with attached chute housing, entry chute, and slide chute
- · Weatherproof and highly theft-deterrent
- . Knob locking system at rear of unit locks the door from inside the building
- · Includes ready-to-apply vinyl decal; specify wording below
- Thick-wall assembly kit for walls over 13" thick is available separately

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                 | H x W x D                 | LBS.                  | PRICE      |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 72 945*               | 20½" x 22½" x 16½"        | 17.00                 | \$1,643.00 |
| *Specify wording: (ne | o wording)-001, BOOKS-002 | . MEDIA-003, or RETUR | NS-004.    |





#### Hallpass Interior ThruWall™ Return

Complete, ready-to-install

- 3½"H x 19½"W depository opening accepts most materials, including DVDs, standard size books, children's big books, reference materials, and audiobooks
- For use as inside faceplate (i.e., mounted to front of circulation desk or interior wall up to 8" thick)
- Depository door locks with dual spring-loaded thumb screws
- Aluminum chute and slide extend 8" from faceplate
- ADA-compliant when properly installed

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#             | H x W x D                                      | LBS.             | PRICE      |
|-------------------|--|------------------|------------|
| 70 675*           | 11" x 22%" x 8 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 6.50             | \$1,130.00 |
| *Specify wording: | (no wording)-001, BOOKS-002                    | 2. or MEDIA-003. |            |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca





# **KINGSLEY**

#### KwikDrop™ThruWall™ Exterior Return

Easy one-handed drop

- Exterior consists of an all-stainless-steel faceplate with welded weather shroud;
   KwikDrop™ depository with spring-loaded hinge; weather-stripping to prevent metal-to-metal banging; and entry chute
- Interior consists of 14"L non-obstructing chute and enclosure, KwikLock System, and Air Bloc system to help eliminate drafts
- · KwikLock system activates the depository door with a simple Open/Close lever
- ADA-compliant when properly installed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#             | H x W x D                 | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|------------|
| 72 890 000*       | 18¾6" x 20" x 17¾6"       | 19.00 | \$1,777.00 |
| *Specify wording: | BOOKS, MEDIA, or RETURNS. |       |            |





#### **Drive-Up Exterior Wall Return**

Convenience at its best

- Includes stainless steel faceplate with KwikDrop™ depository
- Design allows for installation in walls up to 13" thick; thick-wall extension available separately
- 3%"H x 18"W depository opening accepts most materials, including DVDs, standard size books, children's big books, reference materials, and audiobooks
- Depository door is weather-resistant; Air Bloc system helps eliminate drafts Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#            | H x W x D                      | LBS.       | PRICE      |
|------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 72 626*          | 20" x 22" x 25%"               | 22.00      | \$2,910.00 |
| *Specify wording | g: MEDIA-001, BOOKS-002, or RE | TURNS-003. |            |



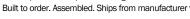




# **Reprise Mobile Circulation Desk**

Time to get moving—put the help where it needs to be with a small footprint

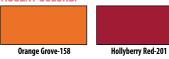
- Economical choice for modern libraries
- Designed to encourage interaction between library staff and patrons
- Mobile; lockable casters allow desk to be easily moved, but securely positioned while in use
- Durable thermally fused laminate construction
- Your choice of many different finish options
- Sized to fit modern library spaces
- · Complements Reprise Shelving for cohesive them

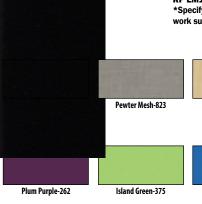


#### **BASE COLORS:**

Bright White-143 Canadian Gray-168

#### **ACCENT COLORS:**













# Reprise **Circulation Desks**

Bold colors help you create or complement your design theme

- · Works with other Reprise Shelving pieces for cohesive themes
- · Work surfaces are covered with high-pressure laminate; choose from many laminate colors
- End panels are constructed of 1"-thick thermally fused laminate
- 3" grommets on end panels and work surfaces for easy, convenient wire management
- · All units are finished with matching 2mm PVC edgebanding for beauty and stability
- Shelves are sturdy 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate
- · 6"H recessed black toe kick prevents damage from bumps and scratches Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

# For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

# Single-Wide Desks

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

- 39% "H: Adjustable at 36"H-32"H-27"H
- 32%"H: Work surface is 27"H

| CAT.#       | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| RP 012 000* | 39¾" x 35" x 30" | \$1,545.00 |
| RP E12 000* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,467.00   |

| CAT.#       | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| RP 014 000* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$1,348.00 |
| RP E14 000* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,236.00   |

# **OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE** (Not shown)

# **Specialty Units**

#### **BOOK RETURN UNIT**

| CAT.#       | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| RP 015 000* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$1,307.00 |
| RP E15 000* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,231.00   |

# **CASH DRAWER UNIT**

| CAT.#       | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| RP 131 000* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$1,955.00 |
| RP E31 000* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,872.00   |



\*Specify work surface color from accent colors on page 185; then specify front panel and end panel color from base colors on page 185.

#### **ADA TRANSACTION STATION**

- 22"D for patron wheelchair access
- 16"D on staff side

| CAT.#       | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| RP E32 000* | 32¾" x 35" x 40½" | \$1,467.00 |



#### **DISCHARGE UNIT**

• Full-width well with seven removable trays for 3" x 5"

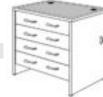
| CAT.#       | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| RP 172 000* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,102.00 |
| RP E72 000* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,989.00   |



#### **MEDIA STORAGE UNIT**

- 39%"H has 4 full-width drawers/5 media compartments
- 32%"H has 3 full-width drawers/5 media compartments

| 02/20 11 11/40 0 141 | · maar aranoro, o moala | oomparamonto |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| CAT.#                | H x W x D               | PRICE        |
| RP 236 000*          | 39%" x 35" x 30"        | \$2,685.00   |
| RP F36 000*          | 32%" x 35" x 30"        | 2 467 00     |



#### **Desks and Cabinets**

#### **CUPBOARD AND OPEN SHELF**

- 39%"H has lockable door/3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32%"H has lockable door/2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#       | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| RP 121 000* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,571.00 |
| RP E21 000* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 2.402.00   |



#### **FULL-WIDTH DRAWER, CUPBOARD AND DRAWERS**

- · One full-width drawer
- Lockable door/2 drawers (1 lockable box/1 file)

| CAT.#       | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| RP 122 000* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$3,521,00 |



#### **CUPBOARD AND DRAWER UNIT**

- 39% "H has lockable door/3 drawers (1 lockable box/2 file)
- 32%"H has lockable door/2 drawers (1 lockable box/1 file)

| CAT.#       | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| RP 123 000* | 39¾° x 35" x 30" | \$3,117.00 |
| RP E23 000* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 2,839.00   |



#### **Desks and Cabinets**

#### **OPEN SHELF AND DRAWER UNIT**

- 393/4"H has 3 shelves 3 drawers (1 lockable box/2 file)
- 32¾"H has 2 shelves 2 drawers (1 lockable box/1 file)

| CAT.#       | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| RP 124 000* | 39%" x 35" x 30"  | \$2,876.00 |
| RP E24 000* | 32¾6" x 35" x 30" | 2,626.00   |

#### **FULL-WIDTH DRAWER UNIT**

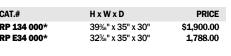
| CAT.#       | H x W x D        | PRICE      |  |
|-------------|------------------|------------|--|
| RP 133 000* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,010.00 |  |



#### **FULL-WIDTH DRAWER AND OPEN SHELVES**

- 39% "H has 3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32%"H has 2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#       | H x W x D         | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| RP 134 000* | 39%" x 35" x 30"  | \$1,900.00 |
| RP E34 000* | 32¾6" x 35" x 30" | 1,788.00   |



#### **FULL-WIDTH DRAWER AND CUPBOARD UNIT**

| CAT.#       | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| RP 135 000* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,236.00 |



#### **OPEN SHELF UNIT**

- 39% "H has 3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32% "H has 2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#       | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| RP 174 000* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$1,564.00 |
| RP E74 000* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,397.00   |



• 39% "H has lockable doors/3 shelves • 32%"H has lockable doors/2 shelves

| CAT.#       | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| RP 176 000* | 39¾" x 35" x 30" | \$1,943.00 |
| RP E76 000* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1.856.00   |



#### Double-Wide Desks - 70"W x 30"D

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#       | HT.  | WORK<br>SURFACE | PRICE      |
|-------------|------|-----------------|------------|
| RP 011 000* | 39¾" | 35"             | \$2,235.00 |
| RP E11 000* | 32%" | 28"             | 2,108.00   |
| RP 011 SEA* | 39%" | 28"             | 2.179.00   |



#### OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE (Not shown)

| OI LIN WITHOUT I AIRON ELDGE (Not shown) |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| CAT.#                                    | HT.   | PRICE      |
| RP 013 000*                              | 39¾6" | \$1,985.00 |
| PP F13 000*                              | 323%" | 1 886 00   |

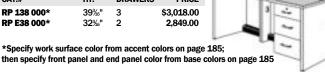


| WORK DESK WITH DOUBLE PEDESTAL |        |         |            |  |
|--------------------------------|--------|---------|------------|--|
| CAT.#                          | HT.    | DRAWERS | PRICE      |  |
| DD E37 000*                    | 223/." | 6       | \$4.582.00 |  |



#### **WORK DESK WITH SINGLE PEDESTAL**

| CAT.#       | HT.  | DRAWERS | PRICE      |
|-------------|------|---------|------------|
| RP 138 000* | 39¾" | 3       | \$3,018.00 |
| RP E38 000* | 32¾" | 2       | 2,849.00   |



#### **Corner Units**

#### 90° MULTIPURPOSE WITH WIRE PASSAGE AND PATRON LEDGE

• 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

|             |             | WORK    |            |
|-------------|-------------|---------|------------|
| CAT.#       | HxW         | SURFACE | PRICE      |
| RP 017 000* | 39%" x 71%" | 35"     | \$3,790.00 |
| RP E17 000* | 32%" x 71%" | 28"     | 3,632.00   |

#### 90° MULTIPURPOSE WITH WIRE PASSAGE AND WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

· 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| CAT.#       | HxW          | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------------|------------|
| RP 010 000* | 39¾" x 71¾"  | \$2,917.00 |
| RP E10 000* | 32¾6" x 71¾" | 2,791.00   |

#### 90° CLOSED CORNER UNIT WITH WIRE **PASSAGE**

| CAT.#       | HxW        | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| RP 016 000* | 39‰" x 30" | \$1,560.00 |
| RP E16 000* | 32‰" x 30" | 1,485.00   |

#### 45° CLOSED CORNER UNIT WITH WIRE **PASSAGE**

| CAT.#       | HxW       | PRICE      |
|-------------|-----------|------------|
| RP 018 000* | 39¾ x 30" | \$1,449.00 |
| RP E18 000* | 32¾ x 30" | 1,372.00   |

#### 90° OPEN CURVED CORNER UNIT WITH WIRE PASSAGE AND PATRON LEDGE

· 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| CAT.#       | HxW          | WORK<br>SURFACE | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| RP 040 000* | 39¾" x 71¾"  | 35"             | \$5,190.00 |
| RP E40 000* | 32¾6" x 71¾" | 28"             | 4,999.00   |

#### 90° OPEN CURVED CORNER UNIT WITH **WIRE PASSAGE WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE**

• 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| CAT.#       | H x W       | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------|------------|
| RP 041 000* | 39¾" x 71¾" | \$4,576.00 |
| RP E41 000* | 32%" x 71%" | 4,407.00   |

#### 90° CURVED CLOSED CORNER UNIT

| CAT.#       | H x W        | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------------|------------|
| RP 055 000* | 391/6" x 30" | \$2,213.00 |
| RP E55 000* | 32¾6" x 30"  | 2,068.00   |

#### 90° OPEN CORNER UNIT

- 39% "H has 3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32%"H has 2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#       | HxW         | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------|------------|
| RP 143 000* | 39¾6" x 30" | \$1,435.00 |
| RP E43 000* | 32¾6" x 30" | 1,328.00   |

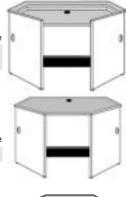
#### **SOUARE CORNER UNIT**

| CAT.#       | HxW        | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| RP 150 000* | 39¾" x 30" | \$1,553.00 |
| RP E50 000* | 32¾" x 30" | 1,464.00   |

#### **DETACHABLE END PANELS (PAIR)**

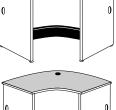
| CAT.#       | H x W x D        | PRICE    |
|-------------|------------------|----------|
| RP 178 000* | 37½" x 1" x 26¾" | \$598.00 |
| RP E78 000* | 30½" x 1" x 26¾" | 570.00   |

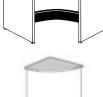
<sup>\*</sup>Specify work surface color from accent colors on page 185; then specify front panel and end panel color from base colors on page 185.























## Maxim Oak **Circulation Desks**

Union of freestanding modules creates uninterrupted work surface complete with cable/wire passageways to keep your workspace clean

- Built to last with 1% "-thick 3-ply core work surfaces
- · End panels are constructed of 1"-thick 3-ply core with veneer on both sides
- · Work surfaces are covered with high-pressure laminate available in matching wood grain (except dark oak), or choose from many laminate colors
- 3" grommets on end panels and work surfaces for easy, convenient wire management
- All units are finished with 5/8" solid oak bullnose edgebanding on the patron side for beauty and stability
- · All wood finishes are antimicrobial
- · Shelves are sturdy 7-ply construction
- Wood drawers have 1/4"-thick veneered 3-ply core fronts
- · 6"H recessed black toe kick prevents damage from bumps and scratches

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



# Single-Wide Desks

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

- 39% "H: Adjustable at 36"H-32"H-27"H
- 32% "H: Work surface is 27"H

| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 012 S00 OAK0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$1,729.00 |
| 73 E12 S00 OAK0* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,643.00   |

#### **OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE** (Not shown)

| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 014 S00 OAKO* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$1,508.00 |
| 73 E14 S00 OAKO* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,382.00   |



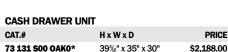
# **Specialty Units**

#### **BOOK RETURN UNIT**

73 E31 S00 OAKO\*

| H x W x D                            | PRICE                  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 39%" x 35" x 30"<br>32%" x 35" x 30" | \$1,462.00<br>1.376.00 |
|                                      | 39‰" x 35" x 30"       |

32%" x 35" x 30"





PRICE

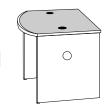
2,094.00

# **Specialty Units**

#### **ADA TRANSACTION STATION**

- 22"D for patron wheelchair access
- 16"D on staff side

| CAT.#            | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 73 E32 S00 OAK0* | 32%" x 35" x 40½" | \$1,643.00 |



#### **DISCHARGE UNIT**

• Full-width well with seven removable trays for 3" x 5"

| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 172 S00 OAKO* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,352.00 |
| 73 E72 S00 OAK0* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 2.226.00   |



#### **MEDIA STORAGE UNIT**

- 39%"H has 4 full-width drawers/5 media compartments
- 32% "H has 3 full-width drawers/5 media compartments

| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 236 S00 OAKO* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$3,004.00 |
| 73 F36 S00 0AK0* | 32%" v 35" v 30" | 2 762 00   |



# **Desks and Cabinets**

#### **CUPBOARD AND OPEN SHELF**

- 39%"H has lockable door/3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32%"H has lockable door/2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 121 S00 OAK0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,876.00 |
| 73 E21 S00 OAK0* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 2.688.00   |



#### **FULL-WIDTH DRAWER, CUPBOARD AND DRAWERS**

- · One full-width drawer
- Lockable door/2 drawers (1 lockable box/1 file)

| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 122 S00 OAKO* | 39¾" x 35" x 30" | \$3,938.00 |



#### **CUPBOARD AND DRAWER UNIT**

- 39% "H has lockable door/3 drawers (1 lockable box/2 file)
- 32%"H has lockable door/2 drawers (1 lockable box/1 file)

| CAT.#            | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 73 123 S00 OAKO* | 39% " x 35" x 30" | \$3,487.00 |
| 73 E23 S00 OAK0* | 32% x 35" x 30"   | 3,176.00   |



<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak finish above left and laminate on page 193.

#### **Desks and Cabinets**

#### **OPEN SHELF AND DRAWER UNIT**

- 393/4"H has 3 shelves 3 drawers (1 lockable box/2 file)
- 323/4"H has 2 shelves 2 drawers (1 lockable box/1 file)

| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 124 S00 OAK0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$3,218.00 |
| 73 E24 S00 OAK0* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 2,936.00   |



| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 133 S00 OAK0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,250.00 |



#### **FULL-WIDTH DRAWER AND OPEN SHELVES**

- 39¾"H has 3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32%"H has 2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 134 S00 OAKO* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,125.00 |
| 73 E34 S00 OAK0* | 32% x 35" x 30"  | 2,001.00   |



| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 135 S00 OAKO* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2 501 00 |



- 39% "H has 3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32% "H has 2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 174 S00 OAKO* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$1,751.00 |
| 73 E74 S00 OAKO* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,563.00   |

#### **CUPBOARD UNIT - DOUBLE DOOR**

- 39% "H has lockable doors/3 shelves
- 32%"H has lockable doors/2 shelves

| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 176 S00 OAKO* | 39¾" x 35" x 30" | \$2,176.00 |
| 73 E76 S00 OAKO* | 32¾" x 35" x 30" | 2,075.00   |

# Double-Wide Desks - 70"W x 30"D

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

| 017 #            |      | WORK    | PRIOF      |
|------------------|------|---------|------------|
| CAT.#            | HT.  | SURFACE | PRICE      |
| 73 011 S00 OAK0* | 39¾" | 35"     | \$2,500.00 |
| 73 E11 S00 OAK0* | 32%" | 28"     | 2,358.00   |
| 73 011 SEA OAKO* | 39¾" | 28"     | 2,436.00   |



| CAT.#            | HT.   |   | PRICE     |
|------------------|-------|---|-----------|
| 73 013 S00 OAK0* | 39¾"  | 5 | 32,222.00 |
| 73 E13 S00 OAK0* | 32¾6" |   | 2,111.00  |

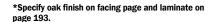
#### WORK DESK WITH DOUBLE PEDESTAL

| CAT.#            | HT.  | DRAWERS | PRICE      |
|------------------|------|---------|------------|
| 73 E37 S00 OAKO* | 32%" | 6       | \$5.127.00 |



#### **WORK DESK WITH SINGLE PEDESTAL**

| CAT.#            | HT.  | DRAWERS | PRICE      |
|------------------|------|---------|------------|
| 73 138 S00 OAKO* | 39¾" | 3       | \$3,376.00 |
| 73 E38 S00 OAKO* | 32¾" | 2       | 3,188.00   |























#### **Corner Units**

#### 90° MULTIPURPOSE WITH WIRE PASSAGE AND PATRON LEDGE

• 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| CAT.#            | HxW          | WORK<br>SURFACE | PRICE   |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|
| 73 017 S00 OAKO* | 39¾6" x 71¾" | 35" \$4         | ,242.00 |
| 73 E17 S00 OAKO* | 32%" x 71%"  | 28" 4           | .063.00 |

#### 90° MULTIPURPOSE WITH WIRE PASSAGE AND WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

• 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| CAT.#            | HxW          | PRICE      |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| 73 010 S00 OAK0* | 39¾" x 71¾"  | \$3,265.00 |
| 73 E10 S00 OAK0* | 32¾6" x 71¾" | 3,124.00   |

#### 90° CLOSED CORNER UNIT WITH WIRE **PASSAGE**

| CAT.#            | HxW        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| 73 016 S00 OAKO* | 39¾" x 30" | \$1,745.00 |
| 73 E16 S00 OAKO* | 32%" x 30" | 1,661.00   |

#### 45° CLOSED CORNER UNIT WITH WIRE **PASSAGE**

| CAT.#            | HxW         | PRICE      |
|------------------|-------------|------------|
| 73 018 S00 OAK0* | 39¾6" x 30" | \$1,622.00 |
| 73 E18 S00 OAK0* | 32¾° x 30"  | 1,536.00   |

#### 90° OPEN CURVED CORNER UNIT WITH **WIRE PASSAGE AND PATRON LEDGE**

· 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| CAT.#            | HxW          | WORK<br>SURFACE PRICE |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 73 040 S00 OAKO* | 39¾6" x 71¾" | 35" \$5,291.00        |
| 73 E40 S00 OAKO* | 32% x 71%    | 28" 5,096.00          |

#### 90° OPEN CURVED CORNER UNIT WITH WIRE PASSAGE WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

• 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| CAT.#            | HxW          | PRICE      |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| 73 041 S00 OAK0* | 39%" x 71%"  | \$4,666.00 |
| 73 E41 S00 OAKO* | 32%6" x 71%" | 4.493.00   |

#### 90° CURVED CLOSED CORNER UNIT

| CAT.#            | HxW        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| 73 055 S00 OAK0* | 39¾" x 30" | \$2,256.00 |
| 73 E55 S00 OAK0* | 32%" x 30" | 2,108.00   |

#### 90° OPEN CORNER UNIT

- 39%"H has 3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32%"H has 2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#            | HxW        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| 73 143 S00 OAK0* | 39¾" x 30" | \$1,604.00 |
| 73 E43 S00 OAKO* | 32%" x 30" | 1.486.00   |

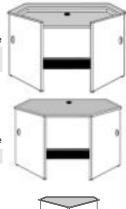
#### **SQUARE CORNER UNIT**

| CAT.#            | HxW        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| 73 150 S00 OAK0* | 39%" x 30" | \$1,736.00 |
| 73 E50 S00 OAKO* | 32¾" x 30" | 1,637.00   |

#### **DETACHABLE END PANELS (PAIR)**

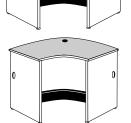
| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE    |
|------------------|------------------|----------|
| 73 178 S00 OAKO* | 37½" x 1" x 26¾" | \$669.00 |
| 73 E78 S00 OAKO* | 30½" x 1" x 26¾" | 638.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak finish on facing page and laminate on page 193.





















# **Maxim Maple Circulation Desks**

Modules come together to create a warm, unified work area with maximum versatility

- Built to last with 1%-"-thick 3-ply core work surfaces
- End panels are constructed of 1"-thick 3-ply core with veneer on both sides
- Work surfaces are covered with high-pressure laminate available in matching wood grain or choose from many laminate colors
- 3" grommets on end panels and work surfaces for easy, convenient wire management
- All units are finished with 5/8" solid maple bullnose edgebanding on the patron side for beauty and stability
- · All wood finishes are antimicrobial
- · Shelves are sturdy 7-ply construction
- Wood drawers have 1/4"-thick veneered 3-ply core fronts
- 6"H recessed black toe kick prevents damage from bumps and scratches Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



# Single-Wide Desks **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

- 39% "H: Adjustable at 36"H-32"H-27"H
- 32%"H: Work surface is 27"H

| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 012 S00 MAP0* | 39¾" x 35" x 30" | \$1,884.00 |
| 73 E12 S00 MAP0* | 32¾" x 35" x 30" | 1,789.00   |

#### **OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE** (Not shown)

| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 014 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$1,644.00 |
| 73 E14 S00 MAP0* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,507.00   |

# **Specialty Units**

#### **BOOK RETURN UNIT**

| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 015 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$1,594.00 |
| 73 E15 S00 MAP0* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,501.00   |



# CASH DRAWER LINIT

| OASH DIVAMEN ONL |                  |            |  |
|------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |  |
| 73 131 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,384.00 |  |
| 72 E21 COO MADO* | 33%" v 35" v 30" | 2 282 00   |  |



# **Specialty Units**

#### **ADA TRANSACTION STATION**

- 22"D for patron wheelchair access
- 16"D on staff side

| CAT.#            | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 73 E32 S00 MAP0* | 32%" x 35" x 40½" | \$1,789.00 |



#### **DISCHARGE UNIT**

• Full-width well with seven removable trays for 3" x 5"

| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 172 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,563.00 |
| 73 E72 S00 MAP0* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 2,426.00   |



#### **MEDIA STORAGE UNIT**

- 39%"H has 4 full-width drawers/5 media compartments
- 32% "H has 3 full-width drawers/5 media compartments

| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 236 S00 MAP0* | 39¾" x 35" x 30" | \$3,274.00 |
| 73 F36 S00 MAP0* | 32%" v 35" v 30" | 3 009 00   |



# **Desks and Cabinets**

#### **CUPBOARD AND OPEN SHELF**

- 39%"H has lockable door/3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32%"H has lockable door/2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 121 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$3,135.00 |
| 73 E21 S00 MAP0* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 2,929.00   |



#### **FULL-WIDTH DRAWER, CUPBOARD AND DRAWERS**

- · One full-width drawer
- Lockable door/2 drawers (1 lockable box/1 file)

| CAT.#            | H x W x D         | PRICE      |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|
| 73 122 S00 MAP0* | 39¾6" x 35" x 30" | \$4,294.00 |



#### **CUPBOARD AND DRAWER UNIT**

- 39% "H has lockable door/3 drawers (1 lockable box/2 file)
- 32%"H has lockable door/2 drawers (1 lockable box/1 file)

| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 123 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$3,801.00 |
| 73 E23 S00 MAP0* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 3,462.00   |



<sup>\*</sup>Specify maple finish above left and laminate on page 193.

#### **Desks and Cabinets**

#### **OPEN SHELF AND DRAWER UNIT**

- 393/4"H has 3 shelves 3 drawers (1 lockable box/2 file)
- 32½"H has 2 shelves 2 drawers (1 lockable box/1 file)

| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 124 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$3,508.00 |
| 73 E24 S00 MAP0* | 32¾" x 35" x 30" | 3,201.00   |



| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 133 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,453.00 |



#### **FULL-WIDTH DRAWER AND OPEN SHELVES**

- 39% "H has 3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32%"H has 2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 134 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,318.00 |
| 73 E34 S00 MAP0* | 32% x 35" x 30"  | 2,182.00   |



| TOLE THE STUTTE COLDON AND COLD |                  |            |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------|--|
| CAT.#                           | H x W x D        | PRICE      |  |
| 73 135 S00 MAP0*                | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,726,00 |  |



- 39% "H has 3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32% "H has 2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#            | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 174 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$1,909.00 |
| 73 E74 S00 MAP0* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 1,704.00   |

#### **CUPBOARD UNIT - DOUBLE DOOR**

- 39% "H has lockable doors/3 shelves
- 32%"H has lockable doors/2 shelves

| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------|------------|
| 73 176 S00 MAPO* | 39%" x 35" x 30" | \$2,371.00 |
| 73 E76 S00 MAPO* | 32%" x 35" x 30" | 2,263.00   |

# Double-Wide Desks - 70"W x 30"D

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#            | HT.   | WORK<br>SURFACE | PRICE      |
|------------------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| 73 011 S00 MAP0* | 39¾6" | 35"             | \$2,725.00 |
| 73 E11 S00 MAP0* | 32%"  | 28"             | 2,571.00   |
| 73 011 SEA MAPO* | 39¾"  | 28"             | 2,657.00   |



| OPEN WITHOUT PAIRON LEDGE (NOUSHOWH) |        |            |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| CAT.# HT. PRI                        |        |            |  |  |  |
| 73 013 S00 MAP0*                     | 39¾6"  | \$2,420.00 |  |  |  |
| 73 E13 S00 MAP0*                     | 323/6" | 2.300.00   |  |  |  |

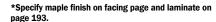


| CAT.#            | HT.  | DRAWERS | PRICE      |
|------------------|------|---------|------------|
| 73 E37 S00 MAP0* | 32%" | 6       | \$5.587.00 |



#### **WORK DESK WITH SINGLE PEDESTAL**

| CAT.#            | HT.   | DRAWERS | PRICE      |
|------------------|-------|---------|------------|
| 73 138 S00 MAP0* | 39¾6" | 3       | \$3,679.00 |
| 73 E38 S00 MAP0* | 32%"  | 2       | 3,475.00   |























#### **Corner Units**

#### 90° MULTIPURPOSE WITH WIRE PASSAGE **AND PATRON LEDGE**

• 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| CAT.#            | HxW          | WORK<br>SURFACE | PRICE  |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| 73 017 S00 MAP0* | 39¾6" x 71¾" | 35" \$4,        | 624.00 |
| 73 E17 S00 MAP0* | 32%" x 71%"  | 28" 4.          | 428.00 |

#### 90° MULTIPURPOSE WITH WIRE PASSAGE AND WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

· 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| CAT.#            | HxW          | PRICE      |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| 73 010 S00 MAP0* | 39¾" x 71¾"  | \$3,558.00 |
| 73 E10 S00 MAP0* | 32¾6" x 71¾" | 3,404.00   |

#### 90° CLOSED CORNER UNIT WITH WIRE **PASSAGE**

| CAT.#            | HxW        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| 73 016 S00 MAP0* | 39¾" x 30" | \$1,902.00 |
| 73 E16 S00 MAP0* | 32%" x 30" | 1,810.00   |

#### 45° CLOSED CORNER UNIT WITH WIRE **PASSAGE**

| CAT.#            | HxW        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| 73 018 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 30" | \$1,769.00 |
| 73 E18 S00 MAP0* | 32¾° x 30" | 1,674.00   |

#### 90° OPEN CURVED CORNER UNIT WITH **WIRE PASSAGE AND PATRON LEDGE**

· 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| CAT.#            | HxW          | WORK<br>SURFACE PRICE |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 73 040 S00 MAP0* | 39¾6" x 71¾" | 35" \$5,768.00        |
| 73 E40 S00 MAP0* | 32% x 71%    | 28" 5,554.00          |

#### 90° OPEN CURVED CORNER UNIT WITH WIRE PASSAGE WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

• 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| -                | _            |            |
|------------------|--------------|------------|
| CAT.#            | HxW          | PRICE      |
| 73 041 S00 MAP0* | 39¾" x 71¾"  | \$5,085.00 |
| 73 E41 S00 MAP0* | 32¾6" x 71¾" | 4,897.00   |

#### 90° CURVED CLOSED CORNER UNIT

| CAT.#            | HxW        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| 73 055 S00 MAP0* | 39¾" x 30" | \$2,458.00 |
| 73 E55 S00 MAP0* | 32%" x 30" | 2,297.00   |

#### 90° OPEN CORNER UNIT

- 39%"H has 3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32%"H has 2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#            | HxW         | PRICE      |
|------------------|-------------|------------|
| 73 143 S00 MAP0* | 39¾°" x 30" | \$1,750.00 |
| 73 E43 S00 MAP0* | 32¾°" x 30" | 1,619.00   |

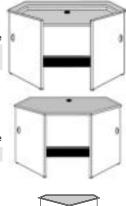
#### **SQUARE CORNER UNIT**

| CAT.#            | HxW        | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------|------------|
| 73 150 S00 MAP0* | 39%" x 30" | \$1,893.00 |
| 73 E50 S00 MAP0* | 32%" x 30" | 1.785.00   |

#### **DETACHABLE END PANELS (PAIR)**

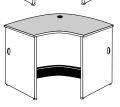
| CAT.#            | H x W x D        | PRICE    |
|------------------|------------------|----------|
| 73 178 S00 MAP0* | 37½" x 1" x 26¾" | \$728.00 |
| 73 E78 S00 MAP0* | 30½" x 1" x 26¾" | 696.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify maple finish on facing page and laminate on page 193.





















# **Keystone Oak Circulation Desks**





The beauty of our signature "Keystone" arch

- Three-ply core work surfaces and end panels are 1½" thick
- · Work surfaces are covered with high-pressure laminate available in matching wood grain (except dark oak), or choose from many laminate colors
- 3" grommets on end panels and work surfaces offer easy, convenient wire management
- All units are finished with 1/4" solid oak edgebanding for stability
- · Shelves are sturdy seven-ply construction
- Wood drawers have 1/4"-thick veneered three-ply core fronts
- · All wood finishes are antimicrobial
- 6"H recessed black toe kick prevents damage from bumps and scratches Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### **OAK FINISHES** Dark-801 Medium-837 Natural-089 Clear-033 Solar-716

#### **Desks and Cabinets**

#### **OPEN SHELF WITH DRAWER**

- Drawer is 10"H x 33"W x 18¾"D
- 421/4"H has 3 shelves 1 fixed base/2 adjustable

| • 32%"H has 2 shelves – 1 fixed base/1 adjustable |                   |            |
|---|-------------------|------------|
| CAT.#   | H x W x D         | PRICE      |
| KS 134 000*                                       | 42¼" x 35¾" x 29" | \$2,372.00 |
| KS E34 000*                                       | 32¼" x 35¾" x 29" | 2,094.00   |



#### Single-Wide Desks

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#       | HxWxD             | WORK<br>SURFACE                   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| KS 012 000* | 42¼" x 35¾" x 29" | 37 <sup>1</sup> 1/ <sub>6</sub> " | \$1,663.00 |
| KS E12 000* | 32¼" x 35¾" x 29" | 27 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>6</sub> " | 1,496.00   |



# **CABINET WITH DRAWER UNIT AND DOUBLE DOOR**

- Drawer is 10"H x 33"W x 18¾"D
- Hinged doors with catch lock and door pulls
- 3 shelves 1 fixed base/2 adjustable

| CAT.#       | H x W x D         | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| KS 135 000* | 42¼" x 35¾" x 29" | \$2,717.00 |



#### ODEN WITHOUT DATRON I EDGE

| OPEN WITHOUT | PAIRON LEDGE      |            |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|
| CAT.#        | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
| KS 014 000*  | 42¼" x 35%" x 29" | \$1,519.00 |
| KS E14 000*  | 32½" x 35¾" x 29" | 1.365.00   |



#### **CUPBOARD UNIT WITH DOUBLE DOOR**

- Hinged doors with catch lock and door pulls
- 42½"H has 3 shelves 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32½"H has 2 shelves 1 fixed base/1 adjustable

| CAT.#       | H x W x D         | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| KS 176 000* | 42¼" x 35%" x 29" | \$2,253.00 |
| KS E76 000* | 32¼" x 35¾" x 29" | 2,103.00   |



#### Specialty Units

#### **BOOK RETURNS** (For indoor use only)

- 4"H x 12"W center opening in work surface
- · Shelf directs books into book cart (sold separately below)

|                            | ,                                      | ,                      |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------|
| CAT.#                      | H x W x D                              | PRICE                  |
| KS 015 000*<br>KS E15 000* | 42¼" x 35¾" x 29"<br>32¼" x 35¾" x 29" | \$1,821.00<br>1,672.00 |



#### **MEDIA STORAGE CABINET**

- 42½"H has 4 drawers; holds 680 CDs or 520 DVDs
- 321/4"H has 3 drawers; holds 510 CDs or 390 DVDs

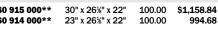
| CAT.#       | H x W x D             | PRICE      |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| KS 050 000* | 421/4" x 353/8" x 29" | \$3,877.00 |
| KS E50 000* | 32¼" x 35¾" x 29"     | 3,234.00   |
|             |                       |            |



#### **DEPRESSIBLE BOOK CARTS**

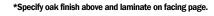
- · Oak plywood construction with plastic laminated platform
- Mounted on spring mechanism
- 30"H holds 70 books; 23"H holds 40 books
- Four heavy-duty 2½" casters

| CAT.#        | HxWxD              | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 60 915 000** | 30" x 261/8" x 22" | 100.00 | \$1,158.84 |
| 60 914 000** | 23" x 261/8" x 22" | 100.00 | 994.68     |





<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify oak finish above.



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



www.brodart.ca

#### **Double-Wide Desks**

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#       | HxWxD            | WORK<br>SURFACE | PRICE             |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| KS 011 000* | 42½" x 70" x 29" | 37½6"           | \$2,747.00        |
| KS E11 000* | 32½" x 70" x 29" | 27½6"           | 2,47 <b>1.</b> 00 |



#### **OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#       | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------|
| KS 013 000* | 42%" x 70" x 29" | \$2,534.00 |
| KS E13 000* | 32½" x 70" x 29" | 2,282.00   |



#### **Corner Units**

#### 90° CLOSED CORNER

- · Designed for right-angle turn
- Grommet sleeves on end panels

| CAT.#       | HxWxD                       | PRICE      |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| KS 016 000* | 421/4" x 4211/46" x 301/46" | \$1,967.00 |
| KS E16 000* | 32¼" x 42½6" x 30%6"        | 1,772.00   |



#### 90° OPEN CORNER

- Designed for right-angle turn
- No grommets
- 42½"H has 3 shelves 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32½"H has 2 shelves 1 fixed base/1 adjustable

| CAT.#       | HxWxD                       | PRICE      |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| KS 143 000* | 421/4" x 4211/46" x 301/46" | \$1,724.00 |
| KS E43 000* | 32¼" x 42½" x 30%"          | 1.542.00   |



#### **Curved Desks**

#### 90° DESKS WITH PATRON LEDGE

- 391/4"H: work surface is 35"H
- 32½"H: work surface is 28"H
- Port area is 26<sup>1</sup>% "W

Port area is 26<sup>2</sup>½2"W

KS 045 000\*

KS E45 000\*

| CAT.#       | H x W x D          | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| KS 040 000* | 39¾" x 70¾2" x 29" | \$3,694.00 |
| KS E40 000* | 32½" x 70%" x 29"  | 3.604.00   |

90° DESKS WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

39¾" x 71¾" x 29"

32¾" x 71¾" x 29"

H x W x D



PRICE

\$3,828.00

3,425.00

# 90° CLOSED CURVED CORNER

- Designed for right-angle turn with curved front panel
- No grommets

| CAT.#       | HxW                                    | PRICE      |
|-------------|--|------------|
| KS 055 000* | 39¼" x 30"                             | \$2,255.00 |
| KS E55 000* | 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 30" | 2,156.00   |



#### 90° OPEN CURVED CORNER

- · Designed for right-angle turn with curved front panel
- No grommets
- 391/4"H has 3 shelves 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 321/4"H has 2 shelves 1 fixed base/1 adjustable

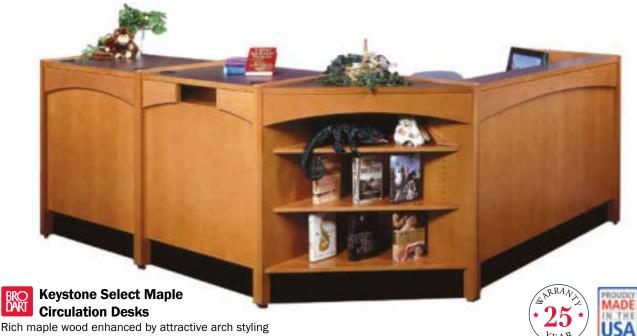
| CAT.#       | HxW        | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| KS 056 000* | 39¼" x 30" | \$1,350.00 |
| KS E56 000* | 32¼" x 30" | 1,182.00   |



<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak finish on facing page and laminate below.



<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak finish on facing page and laminate below.



- 3-ply core work surfaces for years of dependable service
- · Work surfaces are covered with high-pressure laminate in many colors
- 3" grommets on end panels and work surfaces offer easy wire management
- All units are finished with 1/4" solid maple flush edgebanding for beauty and stability
- · All wood finishes are antimicrobial
- Shelves are sturdy 7-ply construction
- Solid wood drawers have 1/4"-thick veneered 3-ply core fronts
- Solid maple  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "-thick end panels feature leveling glides for easy installation
- 6"H recessed black toe kick prevents damage from bumps and scratches

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### **MAPLE FINISHES:** Antique-343 Porcelain-654 Clear-M33 Victorian-790

# Single-Wide Desks

#### OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

| CAT.#       | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| KE 014 000* | 42¼" x 35¾" x 29" | \$1,747.00 |
| KE E14 000* | 32¼" x 35¾" x 29" | 1,570.00   |



## **Specialty Units**

#### BOOK RETURNS (For indoor use only)

- 4"H x 12"W center opening in work surface
- · Shelf directs books into book cart (sold separately below)

| CAT.#       | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| KE 015 000* | 42¼" x 35%" x 29" | \$2,095.00 |
| KE E15 000* | 32¼" x 35%" x 29" | 1,923.00   |



#### ADA TRANSACTION STATION

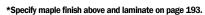
- 22"D for patron wheelchair access
- 16"D on staff side

| CAT.#       | HxWxD              | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| KE E32 000* | 32½" x 35¾" x 37½" | \$1,730,00 |

#### **DEPRESSIBLE BOOK CARTS**

- Mounted on spring mechanism
- 30"H holds 70 books; 23"H holds 40 books
- Four heavy-duty 2½" casters

| CAT.#        | HxWxD           | PRICE      |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| MO 915 000** | 30" x 26" x 22" | \$1,337.23 |
| MO 914 000** | 23" x 26" x 22" | 1,098.11   |



<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify maple finish above.



#### **Desks and Cabinets**

#### **CABINET WITH DRAWER UNIT AND DOUBLE DOOR**

- Drawer is 10"H x 33"W x 18¾"D
- · Hinged doors with catch lock and door pulls
- · 3 shelves 1 fixed base/2 adjustable

| CAT.#       | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| KE 135 000* | 42¾" x 35¾" x 29" | \$3,124.00 |



#### **OPEN SHELF WITHOUT DRAWER**

- 42½"H has 3 shelves 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32½"H has 2 shelves 1 fixed base/1 adjustable

| CAT.#       | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| KE 174 000* | 42¼" x 35¾" x 29" | \$2,366.00 |
| KE E74 000* | 32¼" x 35¾" x 29" | 2,036.00   |



#### **CUPBOARD UNIT WITH DOUBLE DOOR**

- Hinged doors with catch lock and door pulls
- 421/4"H has 3 shelves 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32½"H has 2 shelves 1 fixed base/1 adjustable

|             | ,                     | •          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|
| CAT.#       | HxWxD                 | PRICE      |
| KE 176 000* | 42¼" x 35%" x 29"     | \$2,820.00 |
| KE E76 000* | 321/4" x 353/8" x 29" | 2,418.00   |



<sup>\*</sup>Specify maple finish above and laminate on page 193.



#### **Double-Wide Desks**

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.# | HxWxD                                | WORK<br>SURFACE | PRICE                  |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|       | 42¼" x 70" x 29"<br>32¼" x 70" x 29" |                 | \$3,158.00<br>2,841.00 |



#### **OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE**

| (W x D | PRICE   |
|--------|---|
|        | \$2,914.00<br>2.623.00                        |
| )      | x W x D<br>2%" x 70" x 29"<br>2%" x 70" x 29" |



#### **COMPUTER DESK WITH PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#       | HxWxD            | WORK<br>SURFACE | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|
| KF F42 000* | 42½" v 70" v 29" | 28"             | \$3 152 00 |



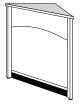
# **Corner Units**

- 90° CLOSED CORNER · Designed for right-angle turn
- Grommet sleeves on end panels

| CAT.#       | HxWxD                | PRICE      |
|-------------|----------------------|------------|
| KE 016 000* | 42½" x 42½6" x 30¾6" | \$2,263.00 |
| KE E16 000* | 32½" x 42½6" x 30¾6" | 2,038.00   |

For Additional Circulation Desks,

visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### 90° OPEN CORNER

- · Designed for right-angle turn
- · No grommets
- 421/4"H has 3 shelves 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32½"H has 2 shelves 1 fixed base/1 adjustable

| CAT.#       | HxWxD                       | PRICE      |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| KE 143 000* | 421/4" x 4211/46" x 303/46" | \$1,983.00 |
| KE E43 000* | 32¼" x 42½" x 30%"          | 1,774.00   |



#### **Curved Desks**

#### 90° DESKS WITH PATRON LEDGE

- 39½"H: work surface is 35"H
- 32½"H: work surface is 28"H
- Port area is 26<sup>1</sup>%<sub>2</sub>"W

| CAT.#       | H x W x D          | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| KE 040 000* | 39¼" x 70¾2" x 29" | \$4,282.00 |
| KE E40 000* | 32¼" x 70½" x 29"  | 4.177.00   |



#### 90° DESKS WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

Port area is 26<sup>21</sup>/<sub>32</sub>"W

| CAT.#       | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| KE 045 000* | 39¼" x 71¾" x 29" | \$3,912.00 |
| KE E45 000* | 32¼" x 71¾" x 29" | 3,806.00   |



#### 90° CLOSED CURVED CORNER

- · Designed for right-angle turn with curved front panel
- No grommets

| J           |            |            |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| CAT.#       | HxW        | PRICE      |
| KE 055 000* | 39¼" x 30" | \$2,562.00 |
| KE E55 000* | 32¼" x 30" | 2,450.00   |



#### 90° OPEN CURVED CORNER

- · Designed for right-angle turn with curved front panel
- · No grommets
- 39½"H has 3 shelves 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 321/4"H has 2 shelves 1 fixed base/1 adjustable

| CAT.#       | HxW        | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| KE 056 000* | 39¼" x 30" | \$1,575.00 |
| KE E56 000* | 32¼" x 30" | 1,378.00   |



<sup>\*</sup>Specify maple finish on facing page and laminate on page 193.



# Clean styling highlighted by metallic accents

- · A striking combination of solid oak and metal appliqués with distinctive window pane accents; strong, clean design lines
- · Circulation desks feature standalone modules for ultimate flexibility
- 11/4"-thick 3-ply particleboard core work surfaces and end panels
- · Work surfaces are covered with high-pressure laminate available in matching wood grain (except dark oak), or choose from many laminate colors
- · All wood finishes are antimicrobial
- Extensive electrical accessories provide safe, convenient power; data access; and 30"D uninterrupted work surfaces
- · 3" grommets on end panels and work surfaces for convenient wire management
- All units are finished with 1/4" solid oak edgebanding on three sides; patron side has 5/8" solid oak band for beauty and stability
- Shelves are sturdy 7-ply construction with quality rift-cut veneer face
- Solid wood drawers have 1/4"-thick veneered 3-ply core fronts
- · Leveling glides for easy installation
- · 6"H recessed toe kick prevents damage from bumps and scratches Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### Single-Wide Desks

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

- 39"H: Adjustable at 36"H-32"H-27"H
- 32"H: Work surface is 27"H

| CAT.#        | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0012 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$1,448.00 |
| T5 0E12 000* | 32" x 34½" x 30" | 1,355.00   |

#### **OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE** (Not shown)

| CAT.#        | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0014 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$1,119.00 |
| T5 0E14 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | 1,062.00   |

# **Specialty Units**

#### **BOOK RETURN UNIT**

| CAT.#        | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0015 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$1,388.00 |
| T5 0E15 000* | 32" x 34½" x 30" | 1,326.00   |

#### **CASH DRAWER UNIT**

| CAT.#        | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0131 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$1,346.00 |
| T5 0E31 000* | 32" x 34½" x 30" | 1,282.00   |

\*Specify oak finish above and laminate on page 193.



#### OAK FINISHES:

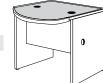
| OAKTINISTIES. |            |             |           |           |
|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Marie Marie   |            |             |           |           |
|               |            |             |           |           |
| Dark-801      | Medium-837 | Natural-089 | Clear-033 | Solar-716 |
|               |            |             |           |           |

## **Specialty Units**

#### ADA TRANSACTION STATION

- · 22"D for patron wheelchair access
- 16"D on staff side

| CAT.#        | H x W x D       | PRICE      |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| T5 0E32 000* | 32" x 35" x 39" | \$1,886.00 |



#### **DISCHARGE UNIT**

• Full-width well with seven removable trays for 3" x 5" cards

| CAT.#        | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0172 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$2,648.00 |
| T5 0F72 000* | 32" x 34%" x 30" | 2 534 00   |



#### **COMPUTER DESK WITH RECESSED MONITOR SHELF**

- 39"H keyboard ledge 38"H
- 32"H keyboard ledge 32"H

| CAT.#        | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0044 000* | 39" x 35½" x 30" | \$1,900.00 |
| T5 0E44 000* | 32" x 35%" x 30" | 1.756.00   |



#### **DEPRESSIBLE BOOK CARTS**

- · Oak plywood construction with plastic laminated platform
- · Mounted on spring mechanism
- 30"H holds 70 books; 23"H holds 40 books
- Four heavy-duty 2½" casters

| CAT.#        | HxWxD              | PRICE      |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|
| 60 915 000** | 30" x 261/8" x 22" | \$1,158.84 |
| 60 914 000** | 23" x 26%" x 22"   | 994.68     |



#### **Desks and Cabinets**

#### **OPEN SHELF WITH DISC DRIVE STORAGE**

- 39"H has lockable drive storage and drawer/3 shelves
- 32"H has lockable drive storage/2 shelves

| CAT.#        | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0121 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$2,010.00 |
| T5 0E21 000* | 32" x 34½" x 30" | 1,691.00   |



<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify oak finish above.



#### **Desks and Cabinets**

#### **CUPBOARD - SINGLE DOOR WITH DRAWERS**

- 39"H has lockable door/3 drawers (1 lockable box/2 file)
- 32"H has lockable door/2 drawers (1 lockable box/1 file)

| CAT.#        | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0123 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$2,403.00 |
| T5 0E23 000* | 32" x 34½" x 30" | 2,106.00   |

#### **OPEN SHELF AND DRAWER UNIT**

- 39"H has 3 shelves 3 drawers (1 lockable box/2 file)
- 32"H has 2 shelves 2 drawers (1 lockable box/1 file)

| CAT.#        | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0124 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$2,205.00 |
| T5 0E24 000* | 32" x 34½" x 30" | 2,917.00   |

#### **FULL-WIDTH DRAWER UNIT**

| CAT.#        | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0133 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$1,397.00 |

#### **FULL-WIDTH DRAWER AND OPEN SHELVES**

- 39"H has 3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32"H has 2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#        | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0234 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$1,721.00 |
| T5 0E34 000* | 32" x 34½" x 30" | 1,579.00   |

#### **OPEN SHELF UNIT**

- 39"H has 3 shelves (1 fixed/2 adjustable)
- 32"H has 2 shelves (1 fixed/1 adjustable)

| CAT.#        | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0174 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$1,524.00 |
| T5 0E74 000* | 32" x 34½" x 30" | 1,379.00   |

#### **CUPBOARD UNIT - DOUBLE DOOR**

- 39"H has lockable doors/3 shelves
- 32"H has lockable doors/2 shelves

| CAT.#        | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0176 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$1,865.00 |
| T5 0E76 000* | 32" x 34%" x 30" | 1,669.00   |











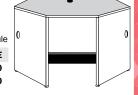


#### **Corner Units**

#### SERVICE DESK WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

• 2 storage shelves on left and right of desk module

| CAT.#        | H x W x D        | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0010 000* | 39" x 71¾" x 30" | \$3,728.00 |
| T5 0E10 000* | 32" x 71¾" x 30" | 3,553.00   |



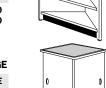
#### 90° CLOSED CORNER UNIT WITH WIRE **PASSAGE**

| CAT.#        | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0016 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$1,662.00 |
| T5 0E16 000* | 32" x 34½" x 30" | 1,609.00   |



#### 90° OPEN CORNER UNIT WITHOUT WIRE PASSAGE

| CAT.#        | HT.              | SHELVES | PRICE    |
|--------------|------------------|---------|----------|
| T5 0143 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | 3 \$    | 1,281.00 |
| T5 0E43 000* | 32" x 34½" x 30" | 2 :     | 1.182.00 |



#### SOUARE CORNER UNIT WITH WIRE PASSAGE

| CAT.#        | HxWxD            | PRICE      |
|--------------|------------------|------------|
| T5 0150 000* | 39" x 34½" x 30" | \$1,671.00 |
| T5 0E50 000* | 32" x 34½" x 30" | 1.607.00   |



| DETACTIABLE LITE I AITLLO (I AIII) |                   |            |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--|
| CAT.#                              | H x W x D         | PRICE      |  |
| T5 0178 000*                       | 33½" x 26" x 3/4" | \$1,046.00 |  |
| T5 0E78 000*                       | 30" x 26" x 3/4"  | 973.00     |  |



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

#### Double-Wide Desks - 70"W x 30"D

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#        | HT. | WORK<br>SURFACE | PRICE      |
|--------------|-----|-----------------|------------|
| T5 0011 000* | 39" | 35"             | \$2,129.00 |
| T5 0E11 000* | 32" | 28"             | 2,036.00   |

#### **OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE**

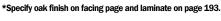
| CAT.#        | HT. | PRICE      |
|--------------|-----|------------|
| T5 0013 000* | 39" | \$2,122.00 |
| T5 0E13 000* | 32" | 2,033.00   |

#### WORK DESK WITH DOUBLE PEDESTAL

| CAT.#        | HT. | DRAWERS | PRICE      |
|--------------|-----|---------|------------|
| T5 0E37 000* | 32" | 6       | \$3,790.00 |

#### **WORK DESK WITH SINGLE PEDESTAL**

| CAT.#        | HT. | DRAWERS | PRICE      |
|--------------|-----|---------|------------|
| T5 0238 000* | 39" | 3       | \$3,293.00 |
| T5 0E38 000* | 32" | 2       | 3,047.00   |











# **Mobile Circulation Accessories**

#### MOBILE PEDESTAL-OPEN SHELF COMPUTER UNIT

| CAT.#       | H x W x D         | PRICE    |
|-------------|-------------------|----------|
| TO 019 000* | 33" x 25" x 19¾"  | \$884.00 |
| TO E19 000* | 25½" x 25" x 19¾" | 793.00   |

## MOBILE PEDESTAL-CUPBOARD UNIT

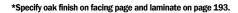
- 39"H has 3 shelves-1 base/2 adjustable
- 32"H has 2 shelves-1 base/1 adjustable

| CAT.#       | H x W x D         | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| TO 020 000* | 33" x 25" x 19¾"  | \$1,416.00 |
| TO E20 000* | 25½" x 25" x 19¾" | 1,142.00   |

#### **MOBILE PEDESTAL-DRAWER UNIT**

· Locking box drawer

| CAT.#       | H x W x D          | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------------------|------------|
| TO 021 000* | 33" x 16¾" x 19¾"  | \$1,120.00 |
| TO E21 000* | 25½" x 16¾" x 19¾" | 1,012.00   |

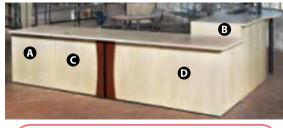
















#### Solutions Maple Mobile Desk Units

Move and reconfigure with ease

- Beautiful maple in either traditional wood finishes or our unique pigmented stains
- Clean modern lines that fit with any décor
- Heavy-duty 3" casters hidden from view at the front
- Leveling glides for stability at the back of each unit
- Desks have grommets for easy wire management
- Fully mobile Square Corner Unit creates a right angle for either right or left "L"
- Select appliqué design (see below), two wood finishes, and work surface laminate Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







A-Symmetrical Appliqué

CAT.#

MO E19 000\*

MO 019 000\*

MO E20 000\*

MO 020 000\*

MO E21 000\*

MO 021 000\*

MO 025 020\*

60 464 000



Hour-Glass Appliqué

SINGLE-WIDE DESKS

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION                            | H x W x D       | PRICE      |
|---------------|--|-----------------|------------|
| MM 3532N P00* | (A) Sitting Height (B) Standing Height | 32" x 35" x 30" | \$1,245.00 |
| MM 3539N P00* |  | 39" x 35" x 30" | 1,405.00   |

#### **DOUBLE-WIDE DESKS**

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION             | H x W x D       | PRICE      |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| MM 7032N PH0* | (C) Sitting, Hour-Glass | 32" x 70" x 30" | \$2,288.00 |
| MM 7039N PH0* | Standing, Hour-Glass    | 39" x 70" x 30" | 2,534.00   |
| MM 7032N PV0* | Sitting, "V"            | 32" x 70" x 30" | 2,288.00   |
| MM 7039N PV0* | Standing, "V"           | 39" x 70" x 30" | 2,534.00   |
| MM 7032N PA0* | Sitting, A-Symmetrical  | 32" x 70" x 30" | 2,288.00   |
| MM 7039N PA0* | Standing, A-Symmetrical | 39" x 70" x 30" | 2,534.00   |

| SQUARE CORNE                   | <b>R UNIT –</b> Forms right-angle t   | urn in a desk arrange              | ment                   |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| CAT.#                          | DESCRIPTION H x W x D PRIC  |                                    |                        |
| MM 9032S C00*<br>MM 9039S C00* | (D) Sitting Height<br>Standing Height   | 32" x 30" x 30"<br>39" x 30" x 30" | \$1,597.00<br>1,809.00 |
| CUPBOARD                       |   |                                    |                        |
| CAT.#                          | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D                          | PRICE                  |
| MM SW 32C 0*<br>MM SW 39C 0*   | (E) Sitting Height<br>Standing Height   | 32" x 35" x 30"<br>39" x 35" x 30" | \$2,115.00<br>2,321.00 |
| CORNER SHELF                   |   |                                    |                        |
| CAT.#                          | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D                          | PRICE                  |
| MM 9032 SPS*<br>MM 9039 SPS*   | (F) Sitting Height<br>Standing Height   | 32" x 30" x 30"<br>39" x 30" x 30" | \$1,694.00<br>1,792.00 |
| PATRON LEDGE                   | <ul> <li>assembly required.</li> </ul>  |                                    |                        |
| CAT.#                          | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D                          | PRICE                  |
| MM SWPL 7H 0*<br>MM DWPL 7H 0* | For Single-Wide Desks<br>(G) For Double-Wide Desks  | 7" x 35" x 7½"<br>7" x 70" x 7½"   | \$457.00<br>687.00     |
| BOOK RETURN                    |   |                                    |                        |
| CAT.#                          | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D                          | PRICE                  |
| MM SW 32BR 0*<br>MM SW 39BR 0* | Sitting Height<br>(H) Standing Height   | 32" x 35" x 30"<br>39" x 35" x 30" | \$1,508.00<br>1,918.00 |
| BOOK CART                      |   |                                    |                        |
| CAT.#                          | DESCRIPTION   | HxWxD                              | PRICE                  |
| MO 915 000**<br>MO 914 000**   | (I) 70 Books Capacity<br>40 Books Capacity  | 30" x 26" x 22"<br>23" x 26" x 22" | \$1,337.23<br>1,098.11 |
| applique on page 27            | ish for the frame on page 270, m<br>0, and laminate for the work sur<br>nish for the frame on page 270,<br>age 270. | face on page 193.                  |                        |



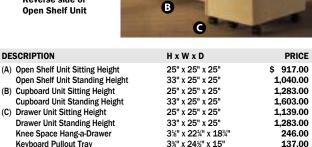
#### **Solutions Mobile Pedestals**

Add what you need, where you need it

- · All pedestal units have four double-wheel locking casters
- · Open Shelf Units can be used for storage and computer equipment
  - Sitting Height: two 3" diameter holes in back panel for wire egress; inside dimensions are 20"H x 23½"W x 19½"D
- Standing Height: four 3" diameter holes in back panel for wire egress; inside dimensions are 30"H x 23½"W x 19½"D
- · Cupboard Units feature two doors with concealed hinges, lock, and black door pulls
  - Sitting Height: one adjustable shelf and one fixed base shelf; inside dimensions are 20"H x 23½"W x 18½"D
- Standing Height: two adjustable shelves and one fixed base shelf; inside dimensions are 30"H x 23½"W x 18½"D
- · Drawer Units have two or three drawers, black drawer pulls, and locking box drawer
- Locking Box Drawer front is 7½"H; Letter File Drawer fronts are 12"H
- Letter File Drawers feature full-extension drawer slides, 2" dual-wheel support caster, and file hanger frames
- · Knee-Space Hang-A-Drawer includes a pencil tray and lock
- Inside dimensions are 2%"H x 22½"W x 16¾"D
- Attaches to underside of work surface with included hardware
- · Keyboard Pullout is over 24"W and slides neatly away for storage
- Vacuum formed tray and epoxy-coated slides have a weight capacity of 100 lbs.
- Attaches to underside of work surface with included hardware Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



Reverse side of **Open Shelf Unit** 







# **BudgetMaster™ Circulation Desks**

Modular pieces adapt to your changing environment

- Three-ply core work surfaces are 1½" thick for years of dependable service
- · Work surfaces are covered with high-pressure laminate in many colors
- Oak veneer front panel with antimicrobial finish
- 1½"-thick end panels are black thermally-fused laminate
- 3" grommets on end panels and work surfaces offer convenient wire management
- 6"H black recessed toe kick prevents damage from bumps and scratches; leveling glides Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### Single-Wide Desks - 35%"W x 29"D

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

|             |                   | WORK                              |            |
|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| CAT.#       | HT.               | SURFACE                           | PRICE      |
| BM 012 000* | 424"              | 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | \$1,420.00 |
| BM E12 000* | 32 <del>¼</del> " | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 1,350.00   |

## **OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#       | HT.    | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------|------------|
| BM 014 000* | 421/4" | \$1,334.00 |
| BM E14 000* | 321/4" | 1,277.00   |

#### **COMPUTER DESK WITH PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#       | HT.    | WORK<br>Surface | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------|-----------------|------------|
| BM E36 000* | 421/4" | 28"             | \$1,411.00 |

#### Double-Wide Desks - 70"W x 29"D

#### **OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#       | HT.  | WORK<br>SURFACE                  | PRICE      |
|-------------|------|----------------------------------|------------|
| BM 011 000* | 42¼" | 37½6"                            | \$1,959.00 |
| BM E11 000* | 32¼" | 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>6</sub> " | 1,875.00   |

#### **OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#       | HT.   | PRICE      |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------|------------|--|--|--|
| BM 013 000* | 42%6" | \$1,808.00 |  |  |  |
| RM F13 000* | 321/" | 1 706 00   |  |  |  |

#### **COMPUTER DESK WITH PATRON LEDGE**

|             |        | WORK    |            |
|-------------|--------|---------|------------|
| CAT.#       | HT.    | SURFACE | PRICE      |
| BM E42 000* | 421/4" | 28"     | \$1,992.00 |

\*Specify oak finish above and laminate on page 193.











|          | 779124     |             |           |           |
|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Dark-801 | Medium-837 | Natural-089 | Clear-033 | Solar-716 |

# **BudgetMaster**<sup>™</sup> **Circulation Desk Package**

- · Save over \$300 by purchasing the set
- Contains one each: BM 143 000\* (90° Open Corner), BM 015 000\* (Book Return), BM 915 000\* (Book Cart), and two BM E42 000\* (Computer Desk with Patron Ledge) units

| CAT.#                              | PRICE             |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|
| BM 001 000*                        | \$7,740.60        |
| *Specify oak finish above and lami | nate on page 193. |

#### Corner Units - 4211/6"W x 30%6"D

#### 90° CLOSED CORNER (For right-angle turn)

· Grommet sleeves on end panels

|             | •      |            |
|-------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#       | HT.    | PRICE      |
| BM 016 000* | 421/4" | \$1,309.00 |
| BM E16 000* | 32¼"   | 1,181.00   |

# 90° OPEN CORNER (For right-angle turn)

- · No grommets
- 42½"H has 1 fixed base shelf and 2 adjustable shelves
- 32½"H has 1 fixed base shelf and 1 adjustable shelf

|             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |            |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| CAT.#       | HT.                                   | PRICE      |
| BM 143 000* | 421/4"                                | \$1,563.00 |
| BM E43 000* | 321/4"                                | 1,368.00   |

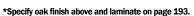


## **Specialty Units**

#### **BOOK RETURNS** (For indoor use only)

- 4"H x 12"W center opening in work surface
- · Shelf directs books into book cart sold separately, (Visit us online at www.brodart.ca)

| CAT.#       | HxWxD             | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|
| BM 015 000* | 42¼" x 35%" x 29" | \$1,682.00 |
| BM E15 000* | 32¼" x 35%" x 29" | 1,639.00   |







- 1½"-thick tops with high-pressure laminate work surfaces and 3mm radius edgebanding
- Assembled using Posi-Lock™ connectors; leveling glides for easy installation
- Grommets in top and side panels; 2"H x 2"D wire chase on all working desk units
- · File Drawers have locking capability
- · Computer Workstations have pullout keyboard shelf, pullout printer shelf, and tower CPU space
- Modesty panel on ADA Unit recessed 18" from patron side to floor
- Fully-Recessed Accessory Top holds all 15", 17", most 19", and some 21" monitors with adjustable viewing settings at 20-40°; 18"W x 18"D view panel covered with low glare glass
- Semi-Recessed Accessory top has 19"W x 20"D cut for monitor; holds up to 19" monitor at fixed 30° viewing angle
- Book Returns feature 4½"H x 13½"W return slot
- · Depressible Book Cart equipped with 3" diameter casters

All modules are 30"D. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### **DESKS WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE**

|             |               | WORK SURFACE | PRIVAC | Y      |            |
|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#       | H x W         | HEIGHT       | PANEL  | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| 67 770 000* | 32" x 36"     | 29"          | 3"     | 175.00 | \$1,057.86 |
| 67 772 000* | (A) 39" x 36" | 29"          | 10"    | 195.00 | 1,116.72   |
| 67 775 000* | 32" x 48"     | 29"          | 3"     | 220.00 | 1,212.84   |
| 67 777 000* | 39" x 48"     | 29"          | 10"    | 230.00 | 1,296.00   |
| 67 780 000* | 32" x 60"     | 29"          | 3"     | 250.00 | 1,357.56   |
| 67 782 000* | 39" x 60"     | 29"          | 10"    | 265.00 | 1,535.76   |
| 67 785 000* | 32" x 72"     | 29"          | 3"     | 270.00 | 1,792.80   |
| 67 787 000* | 39" x 72"     | 29"          | 10"    | 300.00 | 2,432.16   |
| 67 771 000* | 32" x 36"     | 32"          |        | 175.00 | 1,057.86   |
| 67 773 000* | 39" x 36"     | 32"          | 7"     | 195.00 | 1,116.72   |
| 67 776 000* | 32" x 48"     | 32"          |        | 220.00 | 1,212.84   |
| 67 778 000* | 39" x 48"     | 32"          | 7"     | 230.00 | 1,357.56   |
| 67 781 000* | 32" x 60"     | 32"          |        | 250.00 | 1,404.00   |
| 67 783 000* | 39" x 60"     | 32"          | 7"     | 265.00 | 1,535.76   |
| 67 786 000* | 32" x 72"     | 32"          |        | 270.00 | 1,792.80   |
| 67 788 000* | 39" x 72"     | 32"          | 7"     | 300.00 | 2,432.16   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify laminate color below and base/side color above.

#### **DESKS WITH PATRON LEDGE**

| CAT.#          | HxW               | WORK SURFACE<br>HEIGHT | PRIVAC<br>PANEL | Y<br>LBS. | PRICE      |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|
| 72 664 000*    | (B) 39" x 36"     | 29"                    | 10"             | 215.00    | \$1.212.84 |
| 72 665 000*    | 39" x 36"         | 32"                    | 7"              | 215.00    | 1,278.72   |
| 72 666 000*    | 39" x 48"         | 29"                    | 10"             | 250.00    | 1,404.00   |
| 72 667 000*    | 39" x 48"         | 32"                    | 7"              | 250.00    | 1,469.88   |
| 72 668 000*    | 39" x 60"         | 29"                    | 10"             | 295.00    | 1,661.04   |
| 72 669 000*    | 39" x 60"         | 32"                    | 7"              | 295.00    | 1,792.80   |
| 72 670 000*    | 39" x 72"         | 29"                    | 10"             | 330.00    | 2,301.48   |
| 72 671 000*    | 39" x 72"         | 32"                    | 7"              | 330.00    | 2,683.80   |
| *Specify lamin | ate color below a | and base/side color a  | bove.           |           |            |

#### **COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS**

**Kensington Maple** 

|                |                                  |                   | # ADJ.  |        |           |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|-----------|
| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                      | HxWxD             | SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE     |
| 67 757 000*    | ADA Desk Unit (No Grommets)      | ) 32" x 36" x 30" | - 1     | 130.00 | \$ 896.40 |
| 67 758 000*    | (C) Hinged Door Unit             | 32" x 36" x 30"   | 1 2     | 240.00 | 1,792.80  |
| 67 760 000*    | Open Shelf Unit                  | 32" x 36" x 30"   | 1 2     | 215.00 | 1,354.32  |
| 67 762 000*    | (D) Two-Drawer with Shelf Unit   | 32" x 36" x 30"   | 1 2     | 250.00 | 2,044.44  |
| 67 764 000*    | (E) Open Corner Unit             | 32" x 42" x 22"   | 1 1     | L40.00 | 1,212.84  |
| 67 766 000*    | (F) Closed Corner Unit           | 32" x 42" x 22"   | - :     | L55.00 | 1,354.32  |
| 67 768 000*    | (G) Working Corner Unit          | 32" x 66" x 36"   | - 2     | 250.00 | 1,661.04  |
| 67 818 000*    | Computer Workstation             | 32" x 36" x 30"   | - 2     | 220.00 | 1,354.32  |
| 67 759 000*    | Hinged Door Unit                 | 39" x 36" x 30"   | 2 2     | 265.00 | 2,109.24  |
| 67 761 000*    | Open Shelf Unit                  | 39" x 36" x 30"   | 2 2     | 255.00 | 1,535.76  |
| 67 763 000*    | Two-Drawer with Shelf Unit       | 39" x 36" x 30"   | 1 2     | 270.00 | 2,109.24  |
| 67 765 000*    | Open Corner Unit                 | 39" x 42" x 22"   | 2 1     | L65.00 | 1,354.32  |
| 67 767 000*    | Closed Corner Unit               | 39" x 42" x 22"   | _ 1     | L75.00 | 1,535.76  |
| 67 769 000*    | Working Corner Unit              | 39" x 66" x 36"   | - 2     | 270.00 | 1,792.80  |
| 67 819 000*    | Computer Workstation             | 39" x 36" x 30"   | - 2     | 240.00 | 1,792.80  |
| *Snecify lamin | nate color below and base/side o | olor above        |         |        |           |

**BASE/SIDE COLORS:** 

Studio Teak

**River Cherry** 

#### **BOOK RETURN UNITS**

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION               | H x W x D              | LBS. PRICE        |
|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| 67 792 000*  | Book Return               | 32" x 36" x 30"        | 175.00 \$1,057.86 |
| 67 793 000*  | (H) Book Return           | 39" x 36" x 30"        | 195.00 1,153.44   |
| 67 794 000** | (I) Depressible Book Cart | 235/" x 283/" x 211//" | 100.00 1,661.04   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify laminate color below and base/side color above.

#### **ACCESSORIES**

Must be ordered when ordering Desk Unit; 67 815 000\* mounts under desktop.

| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D         | LBS. PRICE                |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|
| 67 813 000*                | (J) 2 Box/ Drawers with<br>1 Hanging File Cabinet    | 27¾" x 15½" x 20" | 125.00 \$ <b>1.792.80</b> |
| 67 814 000*<br>67 815 000* | 2 Hanging File Pedestal Cabinet<br>1 Box/Drawer with |                   | 125.00 1,535.76           |
| *Specify lamin             | 1 Hanging File Cabinet ate color below.              | 17½" x 15½" x 20" | 70.00 <b>1,119.96</b>     |



<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify base/side color above.

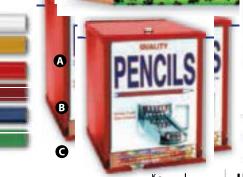
# **Office & Promotional**

# What's inside...

Products that equip office, classroom, and library spaces. Featuring customizable promotional items that help you get the word out.

| Office Supplies & Equipment | 202-219 |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Filing                      | 220-222 |
| Seating                     | 223-230 |
| Promotional                 | 231-232 |
| Bookmarks                   | 233-235 |
| Posters                     | 236-238 |





| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | #/BOX | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---|-------|------|---------|
| 37 035 002 | <ul> <li>(A) #2 Yellow Pencils</li> <li>(B) #2 Dixon Ticonderoga* Pencils</li> <li>(C) 4" Golf Pencils, Yellow</li> </ul> | 12    | 0.20 | \$ 2.48 |
| 37 022 001 |   | 12    | 0.10 | 5.56    |
| 37 026 001 |   | 144   | 0.67 | 28.62   |



#### **Pens**

| CAT.#                                      | DESCRIPTION                                  | #/PACK | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--|--|--------|------|---------|
| 37 573 001                                 | (A) Black Paper Mate® Stick Pens, Fine Point | 12     | 0.15 | \$ 4.75 |
| 37 574*                                    | Paper Mate® Stick Pens, Medium Point         | 12     | 0.15 | 4.75    |
| 37 583 001                                 | (B) Paper Mate® Profile™ Retractable Set     | 8      | 0.20 | 16.74   |
| *Specify ink color: Black-001 or Blue-002. |  |        |      |         |



# **Highlighter Sets**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | #/PACK | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------|--------|------|---------|
| 37 338 001 | (A) Sharpie® Retractable | 8      | 0.60 | \$20.09 |
| 37 843 001 | (B) Sharpie® Flat        | 4      | 0.25 | 8.15    |



# **Hexagon Golf Pencils**

Pocket-sized and customizable Orange

- 144 #2 pencils per box
- · Imprinted pencils include FREE setup
- Imprint area up to three lines at 32 characters and spaces per line; all capitals - block lettering only
- Minimum order is 10 boxes; priced per box

Imprinted pencils ship from manufacturer.

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION            | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------|------------------------|------|---------|
| 30 981 000  | Blank, Assorted Colors | 1.00 | \$17.17 |
| 30 983 000* | Imprinted              | 1.00 | 19.76   |

\*Specify pencil color above and text color: Black, Blue, Brick, Green, Magenta, Navy, Purple, Red, Teal, White, or Yellow.



#### **Markers**

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                                    | #/PACK | LBS. | PRICE        |
|----------------|--|--------|------|--------------|
| 37 444 001     | (A) RediMark® Plus Permanent, Black            | 12     | 0.50 | \$24.19      |
| 37 445 001     | (B) RediSharp® Plus Fine-Point, Black          | 12     | 0.45 | 23.44        |
| 38 402*        | (C) Sharpie <sup>®</sup> Chisel Tip            | 1      | 0.06 | 3.13         |
| 38 403**       | (D) Sharpie® Twin Tip                          | 1      | 0.06 | 5.18         |
| 38 404 001     | (E) Sharpie <sup>®</sup> Silver Fine Point Tip | 1      | 0.06 | 4.48         |
| 37 386 001     | (F) Sharpie® Retractable Marker Set            | 12     | 0.54 | <b>57.13</b> |
| *Specify color | Black-001 Blue-002 Red-003 or Green-00         | 14     |      |              |

\*\*Specify color: Black-001, Blue-002, or Red-003.





Office basics at an economical price

- · Writing pads feature perforated sheets and sturdy chipboard backing
- Yellow letter- and legal-size pads have wide-ruled sheets
- White index cards have ruled front and plain white back; 100 cards per pack

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION          | QTY.              | HxW        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------|---------|
| 37 502*       | Letter Size Pads     | 50 Sheets/12 Pads | 11¾" x 8½" | 5.76 | \$28.15 |
| 37 503*       | Legal Size Pads      | 50 Sheets/12 Pads | 14" x 8½"  | 7.30 | 39.42   |
| 37 512 001    | Index Cards          | 100/pack          | 3" x 5"    | 0.36 | 1.62    |
| *Specify colo | r: Canary Yellow-001 | or White-002      |            |      |         |





## **Office Essentials**

| JJ = 0     |   |      |         |
|------------|---|------|---------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 37 475 001 | (A) Rubber Bands; 2 oz. of assorted colors & sizes        | 0.15 | \$ 2.11 |
| 37 116 001 | (B) 2½" PlastiBands; 200/pkg.                             | 0.06 | 12.69   |
| 37 116 002 | (C) 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " PlastiBands; 100/pkg. | 0.10 | 16.47   |
| 37 409 001 | (D) Standard Staples; 1/4" 5,000/box                      | 0.50 | 2.70    |
| 37 094 001 | (E) Small Classic Paper Clips; 100/box                    | 0.10 | 1.13    |
| 37 094 002 | (F) Large Classic Paper Clips; 100/box                    | 0.40 | 3.29    |
| 37 462 001 | (G) Paper Clip Dispenser; 2¾" x 1¾"                       | 0.10 | 2.16    |
| 37 461 001 | (H) Small Binder Clips – 3/8" capacity; 12/box            | 0.10 | 1.13    |
| 37 461 002 | (I) Medium Binder Clips – 5/8" capacity; 12/box           | 0.25 | 2.81    |
| 37 461 003 | (J) Large Binder Clips – 1" capacity: 12/box              | 0.70 | 6.64    |



#### **Two-Pocket Folders**

Handsome leatherette embossed paper stock

- · Letter-size reinforced seams for extra durability
- · Two inside pockets with die-cut area to hold business card and CD
- 25 per box in Assorted colors

| CAT.#      | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE/BOX |
|------------|------------|------|-----------|
| 37 513 001 | 11¾" x 9¾" | 3.00 | \$22.03   |









#### **File Bands**

A variety of bands for strength, color, and stretch

- 100% Latex-Free bands are made from synthetic rubber; bright orange; approximately 360 per pack
- Brites are "easy-stretch" file bands in three bright colors pink, orange, and blue; approximately 50 per pack

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LENGTH | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------|--------|
| 37 992 001 | (A) Orange Latex-Free | 3½"    | 0.25 | \$5.94 |
| 37 990 001 | (B) Brites File Bands | 7"     | 0.25 | 9.94   |



· Hold stronger and longer than most sticky notes

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | QTY.             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 32 178 001 | (A) Unlined 3" x 3" Notes | 90 Sheets/5 Pads | 0.50 | \$15.98 |
| 32 178 003 | (B) Lined 4" x 6" Notes   | 90 Sheets/3 Pads | 0.70 | 20.47   |

# Post-it® **Cabinet Packs**

Original canary Post-it® notes in handy storage packs

- · Pads individually wrapped and protected until needed
- Super sticky notes stick more securely to surfaces
- 3" x 3" Super Sticky Notes

| CAT.#      | QTY.              | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------|------|---------|
| 32 176 001 | 90 Sheets/24 Pads | 2.09 | \$59.24 |





# Post-it® Durable 1" Index Tabs

66 easy-to-write-on index tabs

- Extra-thick 1" x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " index tabs stand up to long-term wear and tear
- · Self-sticking, yet simple to remove and reposition
- Includes three pads, each with 22 index tabs

(1"H x 1½"W)

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 37 174 002 | 0.04 | \$12.58 |

# For Page Protectors, see page 128.

# Post-it® Notes

Make life easier with these handy notes

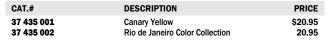
- 3" x 3" note pads
- 100 sheets per pad
- · 12 pads per pack
- Yellow Post-its® made from 100% recycled materials
- · All Post-it® Notes are recyclable (1.20 lbs.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | PRICE            |
|------------|------------------|------------------|
| 37 433 001 | Canary Yellow    | \$34. <b>1</b> 3 |
| 37 433 002 | Color Collection | 32.83            |



binders, and laptops

- · Super sticky adhesive on all but 1/2" edge
- 3" x 3" notes
- · 25 sheets per pad
- 12 pads per pack
- All Post-it® Notes are recyclable (0.50 lbs.)



# Post-it® **Canary Yellow Pop-Up Notes**

Easy one-handed dispensing

- · Accordion-style 3" x 3" notes pop up one at a time
- 100 sheets per pad
- 12 pads per pack
- · All Post-it® Notes are recyclable

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 37 436 001 | 1.20 | \$32.56 |



- sticky notes
- · 90 sheets per pad
- · 12 pads per pack
- · All Post-it® Notes are recyclable (0.90 lbs.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| 37 434 001 | Canary Yellow                   | \$31.75 |
| 37 434 002 | Rio de Janeiro Color Collection | 38.07   |

## Highland™ **Invisible Tape**

Inexpensive alternative to Scotch® Magic™

#### Transparent Tape

- · Matte finish; writable with pen, pencil, or marker
- Moisture-resistant; won't yellow or crack with age
- 36 yds. on 1" core; 72 yds. on 3" core

| CAT.#      | WxL            | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|----------------|------|--------|
| 32 365 002 | 1/2" x 36 yds. | 0.10 | \$2.39 |
| 32 365 001 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 0.10 | 2.73   |
| 32 365 003 | 1/2" x 72 yds. | 0.10 | 5.01   |
| 32 365 004 | 3/4" x 72 yds. | 0.20 | 6.91   |
| 32 365 005 | 1" x 72 yds.   | 0.30 | 9.41   |



# **Double-Sided**

Ideal for mounting shelf or section labels

- Transparent plastic film tape with adhesive on both sides: no liner
- Applies smoothly to any surface and will not dry out
- 25 yds. on 1" core; 36 yds. on 3" core

| CAT.#      | WxL            | # ROLLS | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|----------------|---------|------|---------|---------|
| 32 633 101 | 1/2" x 25 yds. | 1       | 0.10 | \$11.50 | \$10.93 |
| 32 975 001 | 1/2" x 36 yds. | 2       | 0.27 | 29.16   | 27.70   |
| 32 975 002 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 2       | 0.37 | 38.71   | 36.77   |

Double Sided



#### Scotch® Magic™ Tape Dispenser Value Pack

Six tape rolls in six clear refillable dispensers

- Original invisible tape with matte finish; preferred in offices and schools
- · May be written on with pen, pencil, or marker

| CAT.#      | WxL            | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 75 351 001 | 3/4" x 18 yds. | 0.76 | \$28.89 |

# Scotch® **Removable Tape**

Removable without damaging material

- · Perfect for layouts, paste-ups, mechanicals, drafting, and labeling
- Non-yellowing, low-gloss, printable 2-mil tape
- · Will not cause shadows on photocopies

| CAT.#      | WxL            | # ROLLS | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|---------|------|---------|
| 32 350 001 | 1/2" x 36 yds. | 1       | 0.10 | \$ 6.32 |
| 32 350 002 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 1       | 0.10 | 8.05    |
| 32 350 003 | 3/4" x 36 yds. | 2       | 0.10 | 16.58   |



#### Scotch® Glue Sticks

No more sticky fingers or messy work areas

- White cap and blue cap contain white glue, purple cap contains purple glue; all dry clear
- Non-toxic, odor-free, and washable

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | SIZE     | PRICE  |
|------------|---------------|----------|--------|
| 40 418 001 | (A) Permanent | 0.52 oz. | \$4.48 |
| 40 418 002 | (B) Permanent | 0.52 oz. | 4.48   |
| 40 414 001 | (C) Removable | 0.49 oz. | 4.48   |



- · White; non-refillable
- · Single-line correction tape

| CAT.#      | HxWxL           | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-----------------|------|--------|
| 37 102 101 | 2" x 3¾" x 1/4" | 0.10 | \$6.53 |

# Mono® Adhesives Mess-free acid-free application

- Choose permanent or repositionable adhesive
- · All dispensers are 2"H x 3¾"W x 3/4"D
- · All adhesives are 1/3" x 13 yds.
- Permanent refills available below

| (0.40 lb.) |   | 20 at 20 p |
|------------|---|------------|
| (0.10 lb.) |   | 308566     |
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                 | PRICE      |
| 37 112 101 | Ergonomic Permanent Adhesive Dispenser      | \$9.45     |
| 37 112 102 | Permanent Adhesive Refill                   | 7.51       |
| 37 112 201 | Ergonomic Repositionable Adhesive Dispenser | 9.99       |



## Scotch® 18-Pack **Glue Sticks**

Ideal for school. home, and office

- · Strong, fast-bonding permanent white glue sticks
- · Washable, non-toxic, and photo-safe
- · Bonds to paper, poster board, and fabric
- 18/pkg.; 0.28 oz. each



| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 40 418 003 | 0.78 | \$22.79 |















# UGlu® Dashes and Tape

Versatile mounting adhesives offer clean removal

- Non-toxic; acid-free; VOC-free
- · Waterproof and weatherproof
- · Easy-peel release liner
- · Conforms to uneven surfaces and can be cleanly removed from most surfaces
- Instantly bonds to carpet, fabrics, plastic, metal, glass, paper, tile, and more
- Do not use in areas exposed to UV rays; on freshly painted surfaces; on wallpapered surfaces; or on valuable, sentimental, or other irreplaceable items

Note: To remove, rub edge to loosen, then SLOWLY pull across the surface, away from the adhesive area-do not pull straight up.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------------|---|------|---------|
| 32 476 001               | (A) 1/2" x 5/8" Dashes; 160 Count on Sheets   | 0.10 | \$11.38 |
| 32 477 001<br>32 976 001 | (B) 1/2" x 5/8" Dashes; 200 Count Roll<br>(C) 15 Piece Variety Pack includes: three sizes | 0.14 | 27.78   |
| 32 976 001               | (1" x 2", 1" x 3", and 1" x 4") with five pieces per size                                 | 0.15 | 14.31   |
| 32 977 001               | (D) 3" x 3" Five Piece Pack   | 0.08 | 13.38   |
| 32 978 001               | (E) 1" x 60" Roll   | 0.15 | 12.60   |
| 32 979 001               | (F) 20 Piece DIY Variety Pack includes: 1" x 60" Roll,                                    |      |         |
|                          | four Dash Sheets (1/2" x 5/8"), and 15 strips (1" x 3")                                   | 0.41 | 24.49   |
| 32 982 001               | (G) 1" x 3" Strip 250 Pack  | 1.12 | 103.68  |
| 32 983 001               | (H) 3/4" x 65' Mega Roll  | 0.50 | 48.14   |
| 32 984 001               | 1" x 65' Mega Roll  | 0.80 | 53.93   |









# For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

#### **Tabs, Tape, Strips, and Squares**

Mount and hold artwork, signs, banners, or posters to a variety of surfaces

- Scotch® double-foam wall-mounting tabs may be removed cleanly without damaging either surface; 1/2" x 3/4"
- Scotch® Wallsaver™ Removable Double-Sided Poster Tape adheres to most surfaces, even cinder block; 3/4" x 150"
- . Command™ Poster Strips hold firmly and remove cleanly without damage to walls or posters; 12 strips per package; 5/8" x 1¾"
- Scotch® Clear Removable 17/25" Mounting Squares are double-sided; two squares hold up to 1/4 lb. on any smooth surface and can be removed cleanly

|            |                                    | QTY. |      |         |         |
|------------|------------------------------------|------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                        | PKG. | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
| 32 115 003 | (A) Scotch® Mounting Tabs          | 480  | 0.30 | \$23.24 | \$22.08 |
| 32 120 001 | (B) Scotch® Wallsaver™ Poster Tape |      | 0.10 | 9.50    | 9.03    |
| 32 140 001 | (C) Command™ Poster Strips         | 8    | 0.03 | 4.05    | 3.85    |
| 32 215 001 | (D) Scotch® Mounting Squares       | 35   | 0.10 | 5.40    | 5.13    |







#### **StikkiWorks**

# **Ceiling Hanglers Grid Clips Kit and Tool**

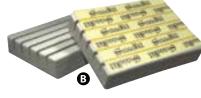
Safe way to hang artwork and decorations from the ceiling without having to climb

- Each kit is a complete ceiling grid hanging system including one twist-on Grid Clip (with 48" string attached) and one clothespin
- · Unwind as much string as needed
- · Thread metal tab through the hole, then twist on the ceiling grid (metal grid between ceiling tiles) with the Grid Clip Put-er Up-er (sold separately below)
- · Guaranteed free from defect
- · 10 Grid Clip kits/pack

Note: Grid Clip Put-er Up-er tool requires a threaded pole for use

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                         | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 32 430 001 | (A) Ceiling Hanglers Grid Clips Kit | 2½" x 7/8" x 2½" | 0.15 | \$13.45 |
| 32 431 001 | (B) Grid Clip Put-er Up-er          | 2¾" x 2½" x 1¾"  | 0.05 | 7.24    |





#### StikkiWorks Wax **Adhesive Products**

Featuring removable, reusable wax adhesive that won't damage surfaces

- · Sticks firmly without damage or messy adhesive residue
- Removable and reusable
- Adhesive never dries out
- Waterproof; safe; non-toxic
- Holds: Notes, photos, artwork, and more
- Sticks to: Walls, doors, computers, phones, lockers, refrigerators, and more
- Guaranteed free from defect



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                          | H x W x D           | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------|--------|
| 32 379 001 | (A) StikkiCLIPS® (Box of 20)         | 3/4" x 1/2" x 5/16" | 0.05 | \$8.42 |
| 32 380 001 | (B) StikkiWAX Sticks (6 strips/pack) | 1%" x 2¾" x 1/2"    | 0.10 | 5.89   |
| 32 381 001 | (C) StikkiDOTS (Bag of 50)           | 7/16"H              |      | 5.89   |

# For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

# 3M™ Value **Masking Tape**

For indoor light-duty applications

- Rubber-based adhesive
- · 5.1-mil tan crepe paper backing



| CAT.#      | WxL             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 32 133 001 | 0.71" x 60 yds. | 0.19 | \$ 3.34 |
| 32 133 002 | 0.94" x 60 yds. | 0.26 | 4.06    |
| 32 133 003 | 1.42" x 60 yds. | 0.39 | 6.10    |
| 32 133 004 | 1.89" x 60 yds. | 0.52 | 8.12    |
| 32 133 005 | 2.83" x 60 yds. | 0.78 | 11.99   |

# **Heavy-Duty Hand Tear Tape**

Serrated edge for easy tearing

- Works inside or outside in hot or cold conditions
- · Ideal for repairing, hanging signs, mailing, moving, storing, and shipping
- For home, office, classroom, or library
- 3.2-mil polypropylene with aggressive acrylic-based adhesive



| CAT.#      | WxL          | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|--------------|------|--------|
| 32 489 001 | 2" x 55 yds. | 0.45 | \$9.40 |

# Highland™ School **Masking Tape**

For labeling, mounting, and paper repairs

- Rubber-based adhesive for real holding power
- Writable, hand-tearable, and lift-resistant
- · All tapes on 3" core



| CAT.#      | W x L          | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|----------------|------|--------|
| 32 510 001 | 1/2" x 60 yds. | 0.20 | \$2.86 |
| 32 510 002 | 3/4" x 60 yds. | 0.30 | 3.78   |
| 32 510 003 | 1" x 60 yds.   | 0.40 | 4.54   |
| 32 510 005 | 2" x 60 yds.   | 0.70 | 10.16  |



## Scotch®

#### **Commercial Grade Shipping/Packing Tape**

Super resistant to edge tear and splitting

- Strong 3.1-mil polypropylene
- · Easy to handle and conforms to any surface
- Tape and dispensers with metal cutting edge available with clear tape only
- All tape rolls measure 1%" x 54% yds.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--|------|---------|
| 32 491 001 | (A) Tan w/o Dispenser (B) Clear w/o Dispenser (C) 4-Pack Clear w/ Dispensers | 0.50 | \$14.15 |
| 32 491 002 |  | 0.50 | 14.15   |
| 32 492 003 |  | 2.00 | 57.51   |



# Scotch® Easy Grip **Tape Dispenser**

Soft-touch molding designed for smaller hands

- · Covered dispenser keeps tape dust-free
- · Features quiet unwind for perfect packaging in the office
- Includes one roll of Scotch® 2" x 50' Sure Start Packaging Tape
- · High-Performance Tape Refills available below; meet U.S. postal regulations for standard packages; six rolls/pkg. (each roll measures 1%" x 75')

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | HxWxD          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 32 496 001 | Easy Grip Tape Dispenser | 5½" x 7½" x 3" | 0.47 | \$18.75 |
| 32 497 001 | Tape Refill 6-Pack       |                | 1.12 | 31.37   |



# Tartan™ **Pistol Grip Box Sealing Tape Dispenser**

High-impact plastic and metal construction

- Black and light gray pistol-grip dispenser allows you to seal with just one hand
- Refillable dispenser holds tape up to 2"W on 3" core (tape not included), for use with tape rolls up to 55 yds. (#32 491 001 and #32 491 002); Refillable tape measures 17/8" x 900"

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 34 903 001 | 0.96 | \$23.33 |



Promote a healthy office environment

- Desk & Office Cleaner: all-surface cleaner; 15-oz. aerosol can
- Antistatic Equipment Wipes: clean electronic equipment and media

**(A)** 

· 80 wipes per canister





# QuickLook™ Mousepad

Easy to customize with info or photos

- See-through Lexan™ cover lifts to allow easy changing of insert
- · Highly durable, low-friction surface

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 83 276 001 | 7½" x 9½" x 1/8" | 0.25 | \$16.79 |

#### **Self-Sealing Air-Bubble and Fiber-Padded Bags**

Makes shipping safe and easy

- Convenient self-seal strip
- · 10 bags per package



| CAT.#      | BAG | SIZE       | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|-----|------------|---------|---------|
| 37 651 006 | #0  | 6½" x 10"  | \$ 5.51 | \$ 5.23 |
| 37 651 007 | #1  | 7½" x 12"  | 6.70    | 6.37    |
| 37 651 001 | #2  | 8½" x 12"  | 7.72    | 7.33    |
| 37 651 008 | #3  | 8½" x 14½" | 9.13    | 8.67    |
| 37 651 002 | #4  | 9½" x 14½" | 9.77    | 9.28    |
| 37 651 003 | #5  | 10½" x 16" | 11.61   | 11.03   |





(B) FIBER-PADDED BAGS - 100% recycled cushioning and insulating fiber between two layers of heavily-padded Kraft paper

| CAT.#      | BAG | SIZE       | PRICE   | 3+      |
|------------|-----|------------|---------|---------|
| 28 625 001 | #2  | 8½" x 12"  | \$ 8.96 | \$ 8.51 |
| 28 625 007 | #3  | 8½" x 14½" | 12.15   | 11.54   |
| 28 625 002 | #4  | 9½" x 14½" | 12.37   | 11.75   |
| 28 625 003 | #5  | 10½" x 16" | 14.63   | 13.90   |

#### **Nylon Book Mailing Bags**

Free imprint on bags

- Water-resistant, sturdy 200-denier nylon bags
- · Heavy-duty nylon zipper with window for address card
- Reversible address cards fit in address window (25 per pkg.); sold separately below
- 5"L plastic security ties loop through address card and bag to secure zipper closure (50 per pkg.); sold separately below

Note: Bags can be custom-imprinted at no charge for orders of 100 or more. For orders of 99 or less, a setup fee applies; call for details.

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                    | SIZE        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 28 630*        | (A) Open/Cutout Address Window | 9" x 12"    | 0.20 | \$16.09 |
| 28 631*        | Open/Cutout Address Window     | 11" x 14"   | 0.20 | 16.79   |
| 28 640*        | (B) Closed/Full Address Window | 9" x 12"    | 0.20 | 19.01   |
| 28 641*        | Closed/Full Address Window     | 11" x 14"   | 0.20 | 19.71   |
| 28 635 001     | (C) Address Cards; 25/pkg.     | <del></del> | 0.15 | 1.46    |
| 28 637 001     | (D) Plastic Security Ties      | <del></del> | 0.02 | 2.97    |
| *Specify color | below.                         |             |      |         |





# **Library Mailing Labels**

Get the postage right - every time

- 3" x 5" labels ensure proper postage
- · Black imprint on high-quality paper label stock
- Choose plain or custom-imprinted

#### (A) GUMMED LABELS

- · Gummed "Library Mail" labels may be custom-imprinted with your name and address
- 100 labels per pad; minimum order for custom-imprinted is 10 pads

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 37 540 001 | Plain           | 0.10 | \$ 8.42 | \$ 8.00 |
| 37 540 002 | Custom Imprint* | 1.00 | 26.95   |         |

#### (B) ADHESIVE-BACKED LABELS

- · Post office-approved labels with a split back liner
- · Labels individually sheeted; 500 labels per package; minimum order for custom-imprinted labels is two packages (125 sheets of four labels.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 37 542 001 | Plain           | 3.00 | \$51.29 | \$48.73 |
| 37 542 002 | Custom Imprint* | 3.00 | 86.46   |         |

\*When ordering custom-imprinted labels, type or print wording exactly as you want it to appear. State whether your imprinted address is to be printed in the "To" or "From" location on the label.







## Scotch® Convertible Core Tape Dispenser

Weighted non-skid base for one-handed dispensing

- Dispenser holds 1/2"W or 3/4"W tape roll on 1" or 3" core
- · Attached tape hub prevents loss
- · High-quality cutting blade designed to last for years

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 030 001 | 1.65 | \$57.24 |



| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 232 001 | 3.00 | \$10.10 |

# Tartan™ **Tape Dispenser** Keep tape rolls conveniently at your fingertips Made of high-impact plastic with weighted base · Holds tape up to 1"W

- · Unique design includes 1" and 3" core inserts
- Accommodates rolls less than 72 yds. and less than 5½" Diameter

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 34 349 001 | 2.86 | \$31.59 |

# **Boston® Powerhouse Electric Pencil** Sharpener

Heavy-duty motor for durability and quiet operation

- · Great for hard-to-sharpen composite and recycled pencils
- X-acto® precision-steel spiral cutters
- Pencil-Saver™ prevents over-sharpening
- Auto-Reset™ mechanism eliminates motor burnout

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 55 081 101 | 4" x 3" x 6½" | 1.47 | \$62.15 |



# **Bostitch® QuietSharp Glow**™ Sharpener

Illuminated indicator tells user when to stop sharpening

- · Provides 10 times longer sharpening life and 70% faster sharpening than most standard sharpeners
- SharpGlow™ illumination provides visual indicator when sharpening is complete
- Accommodates six pencil sizes, including beginner, standard, and TriWrite™ pencils; also compatible with colored pencils
- One-handed easy-turn dial makes sharpening easy for all ages
- Features a SharpStop™ pencil tip saver
- High-capacity easy-clean shavings tray
- Quiet operation; antimicrobial
- Tool-free removable cutter cartridge for fast and easy cleaning or replacement; replacement cutter cartridge sold separately below

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                  | HxWxD           | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 55 994 001 | QuietSharp Glow <sup>™</sup> | 7¼" x 4¼" x 6½" | 3.95 | \$126.52 |
| 55 994 101 | Cutter Cartridge             | 2¼" x 2¼" x 3"  | 0.30 | 15.12    |

# Swingline. Speed Pro™ **Electric Pencil Sharpener**

Accommodates six different pencil sizes

- Quiet performance for office and school environments
- Translucent, large-capacity, easy-to-empty shavings receptacle
- Movable dial accommodates six pencil sizes, including triangular student pencils
- Carbon steel blades for the sharpest and smoothest point
- Thermal cutoff prevents overheating
- Lead saver feature prevents over-sharpening
- Storage area for pencil organization

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|----------------|------|--------|
| 37 632 001 | 7%" x 5½" x 8" | 3.10 | S94.26 |





## **Bostitch® Antimicrobial Manual Pencil Sharpener**

The perfect sharpener for any office or classroom

- Replaceable cutters feature HHC2™ dual cutter technology for six times longer life
- Oversized ergonomic kid grip for ease of use
- One-hand easy-turn eight-size selector dial accepts multiple pencil sizes
- Tip-Saver Technology™ shapes the perfect pencil tip and prevents over-sharpening
- High-capacity easy-to-clean shavings tray
- All-metal construction with die-cast base for added durability
- Easily mounts to wall or table; includes screws and table clamp hardware





| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 55 086 001 | 4½" x 2½" x 5¾" | 1.18 | \$26.51 |

# iPoint™ Westcott® Manual Feed **Electric Pencil Sharpener**

Titanium blades stay sharper longer

- EZ View shavings reservoir makes it easier to see when sharpener needs emptying
- Features auto sensor that shuts off motor when pencil has the perfect point 1-year limited warranty.

| CAT.#      | H x DIAMETER | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 55 617 001 | 4¾" x 5½"    | 1.80 | \$72.04 |



# Impulse 20 **Electric Stapler**

Staples up to 20 sheets of 20-lb. bond paper

- Uses standard staples
- · Low-staple indicator light
- · Easy push-button staple loading

| Hi-impact plastic housing |                 |      |          |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------|----------|--|--|
| CAT.#                     | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |  |  |
| 55 993 001                | 4½" x 2½" x 7½" | 1.50 | \$103.10 |  |  |



LBS. PRICE CAT.# DESCRIPTION HxWxL \$152.28 37 408 001 Heavy-Duty Stapler 8" x 3" x 11¾' 5.00 37 408 002 **Heavy-Duty Staples** 0.08 11.12



# Swingline.

#### 747<sup>®</sup> Classic Stapler America's #1 stapler

- · Metal construction: jam-resistant
- · Opens for tacking
- · 20-sheet capacity
- Premium chisel-point staples sold separately below; 5,000 per box

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | HxWxL        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 37 407 001 | Classic Stapler           | 2" x 2" x 7" | 1.00 | \$39.96 |
| 37 277 002 | S.F.® 4 ® Premium Staples |              | 1.93 | 9.02    |



# Stanley® Bostitch® Saddle-Stitch Booklet Stapler

Repair and reinforce magazines, periodicals, and programs

- Spring-loaded to fasten up to 20 sheets of 16-lb. bond paper
- Single-action stapler with 24" maximum width
- Base has protective rubber front edge
- Pre-drilled for permanent mounting; black Assembled.







# Stanley® Bostitch® Long-Reach Stapler

Create your own booklets and pamphlets

- · Fastens items up to 12" deep
- Adjustable paper stop features English and metric rulers
- Pop-up adjustable clincher
- Holds full strip of 210 standard staples
- No-mar rubber base pads
- Anchor holes for securing to work surface (hardware included)







#### Scissors, Shears, and Cutter

Versatile tools for a variety of applications

- · Fiskars® Deluxe Shears (A) have lightweight stainless steel blades and ergonomically designed handles for right- or left-handed use
- Fiskars® Rotary Cutter (B) cuts easily through paper, laminates, and book jacket covers; contoured handles distribute pressure evenly; designed for right- or left-handed use
- Fiskars® Softouch™ Scissors (C) feature flat-bottom styling ideal for cutting pressure-sensitive laminates, polyester book jacket covers, plastic films, and fabrics; high-quality stainless steel blades; right- or left-handed use with lock
- Dahle® Vantage® Scissors (D) cut through paper with burr-free results; feature rust-resistant steel blades and heavy-duty plastic handles
- Dahle® Vantage® Comfort-Grip Scissors (E) offer the same features as Dahle® Vantage® Scissors along with a soft coating on inside handle for comfortable gripping
- Bookbinder's Shears (F) are ideal for cutting through leather and other heavy-duty materials; blunt edge drop-forged steel construction; 3"L cutting blades



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                      | SIZE | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------------------|------|------|---------|
| 42 155 001 | (A) Fiskars® Deluxe Shears       | 8"   | 0.20 | \$21.52 |
| 42 149 001 | (B) Fiskars® Rotary Cutter       |      | 0.19 | 28.57   |
| 42 149 009 | Fiskars® Spare 45mm Rotary Blade |      | 0.02 | 12.37   |
| 42 144 001 | (C) Fiskars® Softouch™ Scissors  | 10"  | 0.40 | 35.49   |
| 42 132 003 | (D) Dahle® Vantage® Scissors     | 8"   | 0.20 | 5.90    |
| 42 133 001 | Dahle® Vantage® Comfort Grip     | 5"   | 0.11 | 11.17   |
| 42 133 002 | Dahle® Vantage® Comfort Grip     | 6"   | 0.12 | 14.26   |
| 42 133 003 | (E) Dahle® Vantage® Comfort Grip | 8"   | 0.20 | 17.17   |
| 42 253 001 | (F) Bookbinder's Shears          | 7¼"  | 0.35 | 92.45   |



#### **Magnetic Staple Remover**

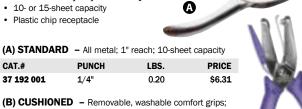
Removes all standard and mini-size staples

- · Includes built-in magnet and release mechanism
- 1"H x 2"W x 7"D

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------|--------|
| 37 410 001 | 0.04 | \$5.51 |

#### **Manual Hole Punches**

Great for everyday smaller jobs



CAT.# 37 192 001

2" reach; 15-sheet capacity

PUNCH CAT.# LBS. PRICE 37 193 101 5/16" 0.25 \$13.19



#### Swingline. SmartTouch™ Three-Hole Punches

Reduced effort - multiple-sheet capacity

- Low-force paper punches make it easier to punch crisp, clean holes
- Soft-grip handle for comfort; handle locks into closed position for storage
- · Built-in ruler and edge guide for better punch alignment
- · Removable base and back opening for quick paper chip disposal
- · Durable metal construction

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SHEET<br>CAPACITY | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 37 985 001 | 20-Sheet          | 4%" x 2%" x 12%" | 2.06 | \$37.64 |
| 37 985 002 | 12-Sheet          | 3%" x 1%" x 12%" | 1.31 | 27.76   |

## For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

#### Calculator

Compact and easy to use

- Calculator features cost, sell, and margin keys
- Three-key independent memory
- Dual-powered (solar/battery back-up)
- · 12-digit capacity

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE |
|------------|------------------|------|-------|
| 87 320 001 | 6½" x 4¾" x 3/4" | 0.50 | 27.59 |





Just stack, shut, and go!

Shreds sheets automatically

and lets you go on with your day

- Manual bypass shreds folded or crumpled paper, glossy sheets, legal-size paper, and thick paper; also allows you to feed sheets for on-the-spot shredding
- · Shreds staples, paper clips, and credit cards
- · Cross-cut shredding turns letter-size paper into confetti
- Wastebasket bin features viewing window
- Whisper-quiet operation
- Automatic cool-down
- · Energy-saving power-save mode with automatic wake-up

60X has a 1-year warranty; 80X has a 2-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.



|            |         | SHREDDING | BIN      |                    |       |          |
|------------|---------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#      | MODEL   | CAPACITY  | CAPACITY | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 82 026 001 | (A) 60X | 60 Sheets | 4-Gallon | 12¾" x 11½" x 16¼" | 16.50 | \$492.48 |
| 82 027 001 | (B) 80X | 80 Sheets | 5-Gallon | 15" x 11½" x 16¾"  | 19.84 | 650.16   |



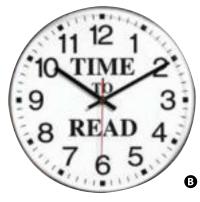
| CAT.#                 | H x W x D                | LBS.        | PRICE   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------|
| 55 640*               | 37" x 18" x 18"          | 4.00        | \$41.13 |
| *Specify basket below | w. Black-001, Red-002, o | r Teal-003. |         |





| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| 49 615 001 | 18½" x 16½" x 16½" | 6.20 | \$50.76 |











## **Infinity Instruments Wall Clocks**

Bold, easy-to-read dials

- Reliable quartz movement; operate on one AA battery (not included)
- Radio Controlled clock only needs to be set once; receives exact signal to reflect time synchronized to the second with U.S. atomic clock  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left$ 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                | DIAMETER x DEPTH  | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| 87 703 001 | (A) LED Wall Clock         | 6½"H x 16"W x 1½" | 2.15 | \$122.47 |
| 85 041 001 | (B) Time To Read/Black     | 12" x 1½"         | 1.60 | 30.69    |
| 87 868 001 | (C) Impact                 | 15" Diameter      | 2.25 | 50.76    |
| 85 042 001 | (D) Radio Controlled/Black | 14" x 1½"         | 1.50 | 93.16    |
| 85 044 001 | (E) Standard/Black         | 12" x 1½"         | 1.50 | 28.24    |
| 89 940 001 | (F) Pure Wall Clock        | 13" Diameter      | 2.50 | 29.64    |





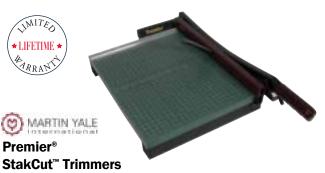
## **Environmental Graphics Wall Murals**

Add wonder and enchantment to any room

- 8'3"H x 13'8"W wall murals with high-resolution print quality
- · Lightweight, easy-to-handle panels are simple to install
- · Paste and hanging instructions included; can be trimmed to fit any room
- Easy to remove with no damage to walls

(4.00 lbs.) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|----------|
| 29 808 001 | (A) Pebbles | \$183.60 |
| 29 807 001 | (B) Birches | 183.60   |



Precision-angled to cut stacks of up to 30 sheets

- · Accurately cuts paper, mat board, cardboard, film, tissue, and textiles
- Permanent 1/2" grid and dual imperial and metric rulers ensure proper alignment
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle and non-skid rubber feet
- · Finger guard protects entire blade length
- Torsion spring prevents blade from accidently falling during operation
- · Patented automatic blade latch locks with every cutting motion
- · Hand-operated clamp holds items securely for accurate cutting

| CAT.#      | CUTTING LENGTH | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 42 320 001 | 15"            | 3¾" x 13¾" x 24¾" | 16.00 | \$362.88 |
| 42 320 002 | 24"            | 5" x 22" x 33"    | 26.00 | 558.36   |



### Swingline.

## ClassicCut® Ingento™ The Maple Paper Trimmers

Dependable cutting action and good looks

- Cast-metal handle and cast-iron bearing housing
- High-quality, self-sharpening, hardened steel blades
- Safety guard rail and handle lock
- Ruler marked in 1/16" increments to ensure accuracy
- 1/2" alignment grid sketched on board surface
- Clear spring cover and maple hardwood base
- 15-sheet cutting capacity

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | CUTTING LENGTH | WxL       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 42 191 003 | 18"            | 18" x 18" | 20.35 | \$403.92 |
| 42 191 004 | 24"            | 24" x 24" | 33.00 | 624.24   |

## Dahle® Professional Guillotines

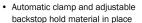
Upper and lower steel blades

- · Sturdy metal base with pre-printed grid
- · Self-sharpening blade; will not fly up or drop down
- · Hand clamp with finger guard and adjustable backstop
- · 15-sheet cutting capacity
- 1-year limited warranty.

| CAT.#      | CUTTING LENGTH | W x D      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|------------|-------|----------|
| 42 282 001 | 12"            | 11" x 16½" | 8.00  | \$234.36 |
| 42 282 003 | 18"            | 11" x 21½" | 10.00 | 303.48   |

# Dahle® Professional Rotary Trimmers

Enclosed self-sharpening circular blade



• 10-sheet cutting capacity

1-year limited warranty on rotary trimmer. Ships from manufacturer

| CAT.#      | CUTTING LENGTH | WxD         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 42 280 001 | 141/8"         | 12½" x 21¾" | 7.00  | \$359.00 |
| 42 270 001 | 20%"           | 14" x 27%"  | 8.00  | 425.00   |
| 42 290 001 | 28¼"           | 12½" x 36"  | 10.00 | 553.11   |
| 42 300 001 | 37½"           | 12½" x 45½" | 13.00 | 763.23   |



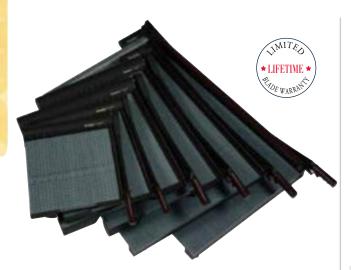
| •          | , ,                        |                 |       |          |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                | HxWxL           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 42 473 101 | Floor Stand for 42 473 001 | 40" x 40" x 16" | 28.00 | \$745.20 |
| 42 474 101 | Floor Stand for 42 474 001 | 57" x 40" x 16" | 60.00 | 884.52   |

## Dahle® Premium Rolling Trimmers

Designed for heavy-duty applications

- Thick-walled square aluminum guide rod provides maximum strength with minimal side movement; allows burr-free cutting through paper and matboard
- 1/8"-thick ground steel self-sharpening blades cut in both directions; encased in plastic housing for safety
- Automatic paper clamp holds work securely; metal base features preprinted guides
- Floor Stands for 45½"W and 60"W Trimmers sold separately at left; each has built-in paper catch to hold waste
- 1-year limited warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

|            | CUT          | SHEET    |                  |       |           |
|------------|--------------|----------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| CAT.#      | LENGTH       | CAPACITY | HxWxD            | LBS.  | PRICE     |
| 42 470 001 | 14%"         | 30       | 7" x 23" x 19½"  | 12.00 | \$ 482.76 |
| 42 471 001 | 20%"         | 30       | 7" x 29" x 19½"  | 14.00 | 635.04    |
| 42 472 001 | 26%"         | 25       | 7" x 35½" x 19½" | 16.00 | 800.28    |
| 42 473 001 | 36¼"         | 22       | 7" x 45½" x 19½" | 25.00 | 1,049.76  |
| 42 474 001 | <b>51</b> ½" | 20       | 7" x 60" x 19½"  | 50.00 | 1,227.96  |





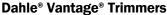
## **Premier® Heavy-Duty Trimmers**

3/4"-thick wood base and through-hardened steel blades

- · Accurately cuts paper, mat board, cardboard, film, tissue, and textiles
- 20-sheet cutting capacity (36" trimmer features automatic paper clamp)
- Permanent 1/2" grid and dual imperial and metric rulers ensure proper alignment
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle and non-skid rubber feet
- · Finger guard protects entire blade length
- Torsion spring prevents blade from accidently falling during operation
- Patented automatic blade latch locks with every cutting motion
- 1-year warranty on components.

| CAT.#      | CUTTING LENGTH | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|
| 42 319 001 | 12"            | 3¾" x 13¾" x 19"  | 10.00 | \$ 200.88 |
| 42 319 002 | 15"            | 3¼" x 14¾" x 22¼" | 11.00 | 281.88    |
| 42 319 003 | 18"            | 4½" x 20%" x 26½" | 18.00 | 331.56    |
| 42 319 004 | 24"            | 4¾" x 20%" x 32½" | 22.00 | 484.00    |
| 42 319 005 | 30"            | 4" x 25" x 39½"   | 31.00 | 750.60    |
| 42 319 006 | 36"            | 4" x 25" x 47"    | 45.00 | 1,050.40  |

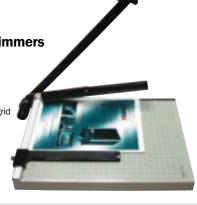
For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



Perfect for libraries on a budget

- · Spring-action metal blade
- · Metal base with non-skid rubber feet and pre-printed grid
- Automatic paper clamp for accuracy
- Imperial and metric scales
- · 15-sheet cutting capacity

1-year limited warranty.



| CAT.#                                  | CUTTING LENGTH    | W x D                                    | LBS.                    | PRICE                        |
|--|-------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 42 382 001<br>42 382 002<br>42 382 003 | 12"<br>15"<br>18" | 14¾" x 10¾"<br>17¾" x 12½"<br>21" x 15¾" | 10.00<br>11.00<br>12.00 | \$ 98.44<br>124.20<br>166.32 |
| 72 302 003                             | 10                | ZI X 13/4                                | 12.00                   | 100.52                       |



#### Scotch® Thermal 9" Laminator

Conserves energy with auto shut-off

- Two-roller machine laminates 15" per minute
- Jam prevention technology prevents misfeeds
- Use with either 3- or 5-mil thermal pouches up to 9"W
- Features easy-to-use LED touch controls, five-minute warm-up time; light signals when ready
- Comes with 20-pack of letter-size pouches

Assembled.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 89 971 001 | 3¾" x 15½" x 6¾" | 4.27 | \$96.03 |

## Scotch® Thermal **Laminator Pouches**

5-mil pouches

- Designed for items up to 4" x 6"
- · Clear laminate provides full visibility
- · High-quality material keeps your documents safe

H x W

6%" x 4%"

· Pack of 20 pouches

CAT.#

89 974 001



## Scotch® **Thermal** Laminator **Pouches**

3-mil pouches



- · Great for signs, certificates, and many other uses
- · Clear pouches allow for full visibility
- · High-quality material keeps your documents safe
- · Choose from packs of 50 or 100 pouches



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------------|------|---------|
| 89 972 001 | 100 Count   | 11%" x 8%" | 2.92 | \$35.96 |
| 89 973 001 | 50 Count    | 11%" x 8%" | 1.54 | 21.28   |

### **Educational Insights® Personal Classroom Laminator**

Compact, easy, and safe to use

- Use hot or cold settings to create long-lasting instructional materials
- Protect student work, photos, and bulletin board decorations
- Desk tags and ID cards can be written on with dry erase markers or crayons
- 9"W automatic feeder
- Starter Kit includes (10) 8½" x 11" hot laminating pouches
- 3-mil crystal-clear hot laminating pouches sold separately below; compatible with similar sheet-fed laminators

1-year warranty. (3"H x 13"W x 6"D)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                        | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 82 127 001 | Classroom Laminator w/ Starter Kit | 4.93 | \$153.36 |
| 82 128 001 | 8½" x 11" Hot Pouches; 100/pk      | 3.06 | 54.00    |



## GBC

### Ultima® 35 EZload® 12" Roll Laminator & Film

EZload® technology provides fast and error-free film loading

- Versatile laminator accepts 1.7-mil to 5-mil NAP II roll film
- One-touch AutoSpeed automatically adjusts the laminating speed for you
- Warms up in less than two minutes; laminates at fixed speed of 36" per minute
- · Built-in trimmer; automatic shut-off after one hour of non-use
- · Reversible motor aids in removal of film wraps
- Premium-quality super-clear NAP II film gloss rolls are all 12" in diameter; two rolls per pack (sold separately below)

(1651/44"H x 1913/21"W x 111/44"D) Limited 1-year warranty. Assembled. Laminator ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                      | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 82 285 001 | Ultima® 35 EZload® Laminator     | 42.10 | \$1,397.52 |
| 82 286 001 | 1.7-mil EZload® Roll Film, 300'L | 6.45  | 130.68     |
| 82 286 002 | 3-mil EZload® Roll Film, 200'L   | 7.80  | 189.00     |
| 82 286 003 | 5-mil EZload® Roll Film, 100'L   | 6.30  | 119.88     |





## Ultima® 65 EZload® Laminator & Film

Desktop laminator with one-touch keypad operation

- · One-touch AutoSpeed automatically adjusts the laminating
- speed for you EZload® technology provides fast and error-free film loading
- · Accommodates 25" and 27" EZload or standard film
- Laminates 10' per minute afer 10-minute warm-up
- Infrared heat provides superior bubble-free lamination
- · Protective shield and built-in trimmer for safety
- · Adjustable temperature and speed control with automatic shut-off
- 1.5-mil gloss finish NAP I film rolls; two rolls per pack (sold separately at right)
- EZload® rolls have color-coded end caps for error-proof loading Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                  | SIZE                | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 84 385 001 | Ultima® 65 EZload® Laminator | 14"H x 35"W x 21"D  | 111.00 | \$4,524.12 |
| 75 787 001 | 25"W EZload® Roll Film       | 2 rolls, 25" x 500' | 19.49  | 172.35     |
| 75 788 001 | 27"W EZload® Roll Film       | 2 rolls, 27" x 500' | 22.05  | 234.26     |

## GBC Pinnacle 27 Laminator





Fast 8-10 minute warm-up improves productivity

- Laminates up to 27"W at 10' per minute
- · Compatible with 1-mil to 3-mil Nap I (high melt) or Nap II (low melt) roll films
- · Easy-to-use control panel features stand-by switch, footage counter integrated with temperature-ready indicator, two push-button heat settings, LED-ready and power lights with audible alert, and an automatic shut-off disengaging switch for additional safety and longer machine life
- · Also features built-in trimmer in the back, tray table with safety shut-off, and attached film idler bar for easy film loading
- Premium-quality gloss-finish NAP II film rolls; two rolls per pack (sold separately below)
- EZload® rolls have color-coded end caps for error-proof film roll loading

1-year limited warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | SIZE                | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 82 179 001 | Pinnacle 27 Laminator | 15"H x 42"W x 24½"D | 118.00 | \$4,671.00 |



#### 1.5-MIL LAMINATING FILM ROLLS

· 1" core; two rolls per box

| CAT.#      | WxL        | TOTAL FEET/BOX | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 84 473 201 | 18" x 500' | 1,000          | 6.00 | \$147.03 |
| 84 473 101 | 25" x 500' | 1,000          | 8.20 | 151.90   |
| 84 473 401 | 27" x 500' | 1,000          | 9.80 | 204.12   |

## GBC Pinnacle 27 EZload® Laminator





- Laminates up to 27"W at 10' per minute; 8-10 minute warm-up
- EZload® film loading; compatible with Nap I (high melt) or Nap II (low melt) EZload® film below
- · Easy-to-use control panel features stand-by switch, footage counter integrated with a temperature-ready indicator, and two push-button heat settings
- · Includes auto shut-off indicator and auto shut-off disengaging switch for additional safety and extended machine life
- · Also features a built-in trimmer in the back, tray table with safety shut-off, and attached film idler bar for easy film loading
- Laminate for use with Pinnacle 27 EZload® Roll Laminator or Ultima® 65; two rolls of laminate per box; comes pre-loaded with color-coded plugs for easy, error-free loading

1-year limited warranty on laminator. Laminator ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                | SIZE                | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 82 288 001 | Pinnacle 27 EZload®        | 15"H x 42"W x 24½"D | 105.00 | \$4,484.00 |
| 75 886 001 | EZload® Roll Film, 1.5-mil | 2 Rolls, 25" x 500' | 19.65  | 252.14     |
| 75 887 001 | EZload® Roll Film, 3-mil   | 2 Rolls, 25" x 250' | 19.65  | 353.43     |



## **GBC** Deluxe Laminator Cabinet

Storage, slide-out shelf, and room for laminators up to 35"W

- · Heavy-duty 18-gauge cabinet locks for complete security
- · Slide-out shelf with two locking points for staging area
- · Four 2½" casters (two locking)
- · Gray powder-coat finish

Note: Laminator not included.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 84 389 001 | 30" x 36" x 18" | 121.00 | \$2,575.56 |



- · Load-and-go operation: load papers, push button, and walk away
- Starts automatically after warm-up (3-4-minute warm-up time, depending on laminate thickness)
- Feeds, laminates, and trims sheets up to 11" x 17"
- · 30-sheet capacity
- · Integrated sheet-feeder with deskew ensures documents are straight when entering the laminator
- · Easy-to-load, self-threading cartridges (sold separately below) make changing laminate fast and simple
- Temperature control

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                      | SIZE                   | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------|
| 38 730 001 | Foton 30 Automated Laminator     | 9¾"H x 18¼"W x 221/6"D | 33.03 | \$1,629.00 |
| 38 731 001 | Foton 3-mil Laminating Cartridge | 11½"W x 185'L          | 9.28  | 161.16     |
| 38 731 002 | Foton 3-mil Laminating Cartridge | 11½"W x 80'L           | 5.65  | 101.95     |
| 38 731 003 | Foton 5-mil Laminating Cartridge | 11½"W x 113'L          | 9.48  | 167.73     |
| 38 731 004 | Foton 5-mil Laminating Cartridge | 11½"W x 70'L           | 6.97  | 118.39     |



### **Scotch® Heat-Free Laminator**

No heat, no electricity, no waiting

- Great for presentations, phone lists, and other frequently used documents
- · Comes pre-loaded with one dual-lamination 18'L starter film cartridge
- Laminates documents up to 8½"W
- Package includes one Scotch® Heat-Free Laminator and five Glossy Refill Cartridges
- Compatible with glossy easy-loading dual-lamination cartridges (sold separately below) 1-year warranty on laminator.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION   | SIZE                   | LBS.         | PRICE            |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|--------------|------------------|
| 86 646 001<br>86 648 001 | (A) Scotch® Heat-Free Laminator<br>(B) Laminator Package w/ 5 | 81/16"H x 15%"W x 8%"D | 7.00         | \$183.75         |
| 86 647 001               | Glossy Refill Cartridges (C) Glossy Refill Cartridge          | 8%"W x 90'L            | 9.50<br>0.58 | 595.48<br>112.32 |









Grandstand design provides easy access to current projects

- Solidly built with wood-core construction and textured vinyl laminate finish
- Moves easily on 2" swivel casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | TUBE SIZE | CAPACITY | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 85 024 001 | 3¾"       | 21       | 29¼" x 30¼" x 15¾" | 47.00 | \$554.00 |
| 85 025 001 | 2¾"       | 20       | 23¼" x 15¼" x 13¼" | 19.00 | 336.00   |
| 85 011 001 | 7"        | 8        | 29¼" x 30½" x 15¾" | 43.00 | 538.00   |



## **The Manager Rolled Document Storage Boxes**

Economical rolled document storage

- Durable corrugated roll storage boxes feature reinforced bottoms and offer exceptional stacking strength
- White boxes with gray lettering, handles on two sides, and identification labels in the interior and exterior
- 16-tube capacity boxes feature removable partitions that allow the (16) 4" x 4" slots to be changed to four 8" x 8" slots

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SLOT SIZE | TUBE CAPACITY | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 86 308 001 | 4" x 4"   | 16            | 25" x 16" x 16" | 9.00  | \$106.92 |
| 86 308 002 | 5¾" x 5¾" | 9             | 25" x 16" x 16" | 7.00  | 105.84   |
| 86 309 001 | 4" x 4"   | 16            | 37" x 16" x 16" | 12.00 | 115.56   |
| 86 309 002 | 5¾" x 5¾" | 9             | 37" x 16" x 16" | 11.00 | 114.48   |



Store and organize documents in this handy deskside file

- · Economical solution for mailing and storing rolled documents, prints, graphics, art, maps, film, and more
- Durable white corrugated cardboard with gray lettering
- Lightweight design helps save on mailing costs
- Durable self-locking closure and label area on each end
- Stackable boxes are designed for easy retrieval
- 25 MailStor boxes per package; ships flat

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 49 812 001 | 3" x 3" x 25" | 10.00 | \$ 87.75 |
| 49 812 002 | 3" x 3" x 31" | 13.00 | 98.71    |
| 49 812 003 | 3" x 3" x 37" | 15.00 | 110.16   |
| 49 812 004 | 3" x 3" x 43" | 16.00 | 118.80   |
| 49 814 001 | 5" x 5" x 25" | 18.00 | 125.28   |
| 49 814 002 | 5" x 5" x 37" | 25.00 | 137.16   |



- Durable corrugated cardboard construction
- Trussed interior offers exceptional stacking strength
- Modular design allows easy relocation
- Labeled end flap provides identification and convenient access when stacked
- Each TrussFile has seven large and two small triangular compartments
- Large compartments store rolls up to 4"; small compartments store rolls up to 2%"
- Two TrussFiles per package; ships flat

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 49 811 001 | 6½" x 29" x 27" | 12.00 | \$115.56 |
| 49 811 002 | 6½" x 29" x 39" | 16.00 | 125.28   |





## **Deskside Roll Files**

Keep in-use materials within easy reach of your desk

- · Compartments hold any size rolled document
- · Dustguard on bottom keeps materials clean while protecting edges
- Wire files are constructed of heavy-gauge steel rod with white plastic coating
- Glides easily on 2" all-surface casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | TUBE SIZE | CAPACITY | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 86 037 001 | 8"        | 4        | 30½" x 16¼" x 16½" | 13.00 | \$222.00 |
| 86 038 001 | 31/8"     | 24       | 31¾" x 21" x 14¼"  | 14.00 | 235.00   |

All products on this page carry a





#### **SAFCO Wood Mail Sorters**

Stackable and strong for optimal organization

- Sturdy mail sorters constructed from 5/8"-thick compressed wood with adjustable hardboard dividers
- 18-Compartment Mail Sorter has large slots to accommodate oversized envelopes
- · Stack up to two high to increase sorting capability
- Black plastic molding adds an attractive accent and serves as a label holder for bin identification
- Durable laminate finish with solid fiberboard back for stability

(32¾"H x 33¾"W x 12"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION    | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 88 901*               | 18-Compartment | 60.00 | \$325.00 |
| 88 902*               | 36-Compartment | 64.00 | 366.00   |
| *Specify color below. |                |       |          |
|                       |                |       |          |







## **SAFCO Adjustable Wood Organizers**

Literature right at your fingertips

- · Hardboard shelves form individual compartments that measure 2½"H x 9"W x 11¾"D
- 39½"W units are stackable up to three high, creating up to 72 compartments
- 5/8" compressed wood construction with laminate color
- · 15-lb. weight capacity

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | H x W x D                | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------|
| 87 677*    | 12-Compartment            | 16" x 19½" x 12"         | 17.00 | \$118.00 |
| 87 678*    | 16-Compartment            | 21" x 19½" x 11¾"        | 24.00 | 188.00   |
| 87 679*    | 24-Compartment            | 161/4" x 391/4" x 111/4" | 41.00 | 237.00   |
| 87 680*    | 36-Compartment            | 24" x 391/4" x 111/4"    | 52.00 | 288.00   |
| 87 683*    | 32-Compartment, 2 Drawers | 25¾" x 39¾" x 11¾"       | 70.00 | 333.00   |
| *Specify c | olor below.               |                          |       |          |





## SAFCO Value Sorter® Literature Organizers Large-capacity compartments hold 550 sheets each

· Heavy-duty fiberboard dividers form compartments that measure

- 2½"H x 9¾"W x 12½"D • Wide shelf fronts serve as label holders (labels included)
- · Durable all-steel exterior and support shelves with radius corners
- Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION    | HEIGHT | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|----------|
| 87 674*       | 24-Compartment | 25¾"   | 25.00 | \$314.00 |
| 87 675*       | 36-Compartment | 38"    | 34.00 | 377.00   |
| 87 676*       | 72-Compartment | 75"    | 59.00 | 638.00   |
| *Specify colo | r below.       |        |       |          |



## Smith System

# **Mobile Drawer Pedestals**

- Keep files organized and mobile · 20-gauge steel with powder-coat finish and
- radius corners
- · Features gang locking system
- Four 2" casters
- File/File Pedestal features two 1113/6"H file drawers
- Box/Box/File Pedestal features two 5"H box drawers and one 1111/16"H file drawer

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                                      | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 86 970*                                    | File/File Pedestal    | 27½" x 15½" x 22" | 50.00 | \$459.00 |
| 86 975 000**                               | Box/Box/File Pedestal | 25½" x 15½" x 22" | 50.00 | 454.00   |
| *Specify color: Black-001 or Platinum-004. |                       |                   |       |          |

\*\* Specify color below.





MITES

**∗12** year\*



keeps dust out

· Sturdy steel construction with mar-resistant powder-coat finish

Extra-Deep Tub File has locking top (two keys included) and lower storage shelf

Double Tub File has locking top and bottom (four keys included)

Both units feature a slide-away cover for file access

Four casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| Cat.#      | Description           | H x W x D          | Lbs.  | Price    |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 70 808 001 | (A) Extra Deep/Letter | 28¼" x 13½" x 24¾" | 27.00 | \$329.00 |
| 70 809 001 | Extra Deep/Legal      | 28¾" x 16½" x 24¾" | 28.00 | 465.00   |
| 70 810 001 | (B) Double/Letter     | 28" x 17" x 26"    | 54.00 | 773.00   |

**★LIFETIME** 

ARRANT



- · Center lock securely locks both sides of each drawer for positive security (two keys provided)
- · Adjustable leg levelers keep cabinets level
- · Extra-deep drawers accommodate letter- or legal-size files using side-to-side
- · Rolled edge drawer sides for strength, rigidity, and safety
- 800-Series and 600-Series files are ANSI/BIFMA rated 36"W at 88 lbs.; 42"W at 113 lbs.
- All files accept optional Cross Bar Rails (set of four) facilitate front-to-back filing
- 800-Series and 600-Series files accept optional Drawer Dividers (set of 10)

All lateral files have a 5-year warranty except the 400-Series, which has a 1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

800 SERIES - double-wall reinforced drawer fronts and all-steel full-width drawer pulls.

| 000 0-11-0   | acable mail reminere   |  | or rail maar are                               | mo. pano.   |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D  | LBS.   | PRICE   |
| 70 628 000*<br>70 629 000*<br>70 630 000*<br>70 631 000*<br>70 632 000*<br>70 633 000* | 2 Drawer<br>4 Drawer<br>2 Drawer<br>4 Drawer<br>2 Drawer<br>4 Drawer | 28%" x 30" x 19%"<br>53%" x 30" x 19%"<br>28%" x 36" x 19%"<br>53%" x 36" x 19%"<br>28%" x 42" x 19%"<br>53%" x 42" x 19%" | 131.00<br>168.00<br>140.00<br>189.00<br>165.00 | \$ 559.00<br>904.00<br>631.00<br>1,029.00<br>647.00<br>1,171.00 |
| 70 634 000* *Specify color b   | (A) 5 Drawer pelow.  | 67" x 42" x 19¾"   | 253.00   | 1,451.00  |

### 600 SERIES - steel-reinforced drawer fronts and aluminum handles.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 70 635 000*      | (B) 2 Drawer | 28%" x 36" x 194" | 104.00 | \$ 557.00 |
| 70 636 000*      | 4 Drawer     | 53¼" x 36" x 19¼" | 179.00 | 968.00    |
| 70 637 000*      | 4 Drawer     | 53¼" x 42" x 19¼" | 199.00 | 1,057.00  |
| 70 638 000*      | (C) 5 Drawer | 67" x 42" x 19¾"  | 253.00 | 1,342.00  |
| *Specify color b | pelow.       |                   |        |           |

### 400 SERIES - plastic handle inserts.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|----------|
| 70 639 000*      | 2 Drawer     | 27¼" x 30" x 18" | 90.00  | \$489.00 |
| 70 640 000*      | (D) 4 Drawer | 53¼" x 30" x 18" | 180.00 | 718.00   |
| *Specify color b | nelow        |                  |        |          |

### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

| CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D  | LBS.                   | PRICE                       |
|--|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 70 641 001<br>70 642 001<br>70 643 001 | (E) Crossbar Rails (4)<br>(F) Drawer Dividers (10)<br>(G) 36"W Caster Base | 2%" x 16" x 1½"<br>1½" x 9½" x 16½"<br>4" x 36" x 19½" | 2.00<br>13.00<br>29.00 | \$ 36.75<br>88.55<br>169.56 |
| 70 644 001                             | 42"W Caster Base   | 4" x 42" x 19¾"  | 33.00                  | 183.60                      |

222 **Tropic Sand** White **Dove Gray** Putty Black Multi-Granite Forest Green

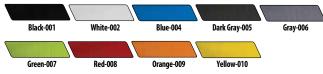




- · Ventilated mesh back
- · Built-in lumbar support
- Tilt lock; tilt tension; waterfall seat; 360° swivel
- · Pneumatic height adjustment
- · Nylon arms; dual-wheel casters; heavy-duty chrome base
- · 3"-thick seat; 250-lb. weight capacity
- Meets CA117 standards for flame resistance
- Seat measures 19½"W x 19½"D; back is 19"W; back height from seat is 19½"
- · Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                         | H x W x D                  | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 895* *Specify fabric below | 36"-40" x 25¾" x 27"<br>v. | 30.00 | \$271.00 |







## **High Back Mesh Chair**

Ventilated design keeps you cool while you sit

- · High back design with ventilated mesh material
- Built-in lumbar support
- · Tilt lock; tilt tension knob; 360° swivel waterfall seat
- · Pneumatic height adjustment
- Heavy-duty height-adjustable padded arms; heavy-duty nylon dual-wheel casters; heavy-duty nylon base
- 4"-thick seat; 250-lb. weight capacity
- Meets standards for CA117 flame resistance
- Seat measures 21"W x 20"D; back height from seat is 24"; arms adjust  $9\frac{1}{2}$ "-12" from seat: back width is 213/4"
- · Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                 | H x W x D             | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 620*               | 39"-42¾" x 25¾" x 25" | 35.80 | \$301.00 |
| *Specify color below. |                       |       |          |







#### E1001 Task Chair

Stain-resistant fabric makes this ideal for schools and libraries

- · Black fabric and mesh · 250-lb. weight capacity
- Built-in lumbar support
- · Gas-lift seat height adjustment
- · 25" five-star base
- · Tilt; lock; seat height and tensions adjustments
- Seat measures 18½"W x 19"D
- Back measures 17½"W x 16¾"H
- Seat height is 17½"-22½"

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| 72 926 001 | 36"-41"x 25¾" x 27¾" | 31.00 | \$216.00 |





## ComfySeat™ Mesh-Back **Posture Chairs**

Mesh back to keep you cool and ergonomic adjustments to keep you comfortable

- · Gas-lift seat height adjustment, seat pitch adjustment, and back height adjustment
- · Breathable black mesh back with built-in lumbar support
- · 3"-thick stain-resistant black upholstered
- Seat height adjusts from 18½"-23"; seat measures 19"W x 17½"D
- · 250-lb. weight capacity
- · Optional arms adjust for even more ergonomic comfort
- · Black five-star base with dual-wheel casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D             | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 923 000 | Without Arms | 36"-40" x 25½" x 25½" | 30.00 | \$314.28 |
| 68 924 000 | With Arms    | 36"-40" x 25½" x 25½" | 30.00 | 382.32   |





### Nightingale WXO Task Chair

Balanced recline mechanism provides perfect support through full range of motion

- · 300-lb. weight capacity
- Your choice of translucent mesh back with upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Chair with Upholstered Seat features translucent ABLEX™ to provide generous lumbar and thoracic support while allowing dynamic back movement
- Chair with Upholstered Back and Seat features energy-absorbing ENERSORB™ seat foam, which conforms to the body and disperses weight ergonomically
- Intelligent synchronous TORGLIDER™ balanced recline mechanism automatically provides the right amount of support through the full range of recline motion, regardless of size and weight
- Two-position tilt-lock adjustment; pneumatic height adjustment
- · Easy-to-use, height-adjustable arms with lockable, pivoting arm pads
- · Contoured waterfall seat design helps reduce sitting fatigue
- Graphite color frame and base; five-prong heavy-duty nylon base; 2" dual-wheel carpet casters
- · ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

(36½"-40"H x 26"-28"W x 25"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION                          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 40 001 000*           | Chair with Upholstered Seat          | 44.00 | \$661.29 |
| 40 002 000*           | Chair with Upholstered Back and Seat | 46.00 | 764.52   |
| +Cnoolfy fobula color | on facing nage                       |       |          |











## Nightingale VXO Task Chair

Adjustable lumbar back support provides personalized comfort that fits the individual

- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Available with height-adjustable arms, fixed arms, or no arms
- Lumbar support can be easily adjusted up/down for personalized comfort and ergonomic back support
- Swivel-tilt mechanism with single-position lock; adjustable side tilt tension and pneumatic height adjustment
- Spring-loaded height-adjustable arms with polyurethane arm pads for comfort (Cat. #40 008 000\* only)
- Fixed loop conference arms (Cat. #40 009 000\* only)
- Non-see-through NEBULA™ mesh back allows air to circulate; facilitates side-to-side torso-flex, meaning the backrest follows the movement of the user's back with uninterrupted support, increasing both mobility and comfort when reaching sideways
- High-density, high-resiliency foam
- Waterfall seat design gently slopes away from the legs, minimizing pressure on the thighs and promoting good posture
- Five-prong heavy-duty base; 3" carpet casters
- Over 77% recyclable, with 40% less weight and material than comparable chairs
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

 $(35\frac{1}{4}$ "-40"H x  $24\frac{1}{2}$ "-25"W x  $24\frac{3}{4}$ "D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------|
| 40 007 000*              | Chair, No Arms             | 34.00 | \$335.49 |
| 40 008 000*              | Chair with Adjustable Arms | 37.00 | 361.29   |
| 40 009 000*              | Chair with Fixed Arms      | 37.00 | 361.29   |
| *Specify fabric color of | on facing page.            |       |          |



### **Nightingale LXO Chairs and Stools**

Adjustable back depth lets users control their comfort

- · 300-lb. weight capacity
- Synchro-tilt, swivel mechanism with multi-position lock, tension control, and pneumatic height adjustment
- Back-depth adjustment allows for greater seating depth for those requiring more leg support
- ${\tt ENERSORB^{TM}}\ foam\ conforms\ to\ the\ body\ when\ the\ user\ sits,\ reverting\ to\ its\ natural\ form\ afterward$
- Easy-to-use, height-adjustable arms with intuitive fingertip trigger for individual comfort and support (Cat. #40 010 000\*, Cat. #40 012 000\* only)
- ABLEX™ mesh backing moves with the user and allows air to pass freely, making it comfortable in all environments
- Dual-layer standard Mystic fabric is perforated for exceptional airflow; four-way stretch moves perfectly with the ENERSORB™ foam for added comfort and durability
- Waterfall seat design gently slopes away from the legs, minimizing pressure on the thighs and promoting good posture
- Five-prong heavy-duty nylon base; 2" mag wheel carpet casters
- Graphite color frame
- Chairs: Seat height is 16"-21"; Stools: Seat height is 22"-30"; seat depth adjustment for footring; swivel mechanism
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D             | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 40 010 000*        | Chair with Arms    | 35½"-41" x 25½" x 24" | 50.00 | \$529.04 |
| 40 011 000*        | Chair, No Arms     | 35½"-41" x 25½" x 24" | 47.00 | 496.78   |
| 40 012 000*        | Stool with Arms    | 41"-49" x 25½" x 24"  | 50.00 | 564.52   |
| 40 013 000*        | Stool, No Arms     | 41"-49" x 25½" x 24"  | 47.00 | 532.26   |
| *Specify fabric co | lor on facing nage |                       |       |          |

NON MOVING PARTS



#### Flex Back Mesh Chair

Triple-paddle control to help you achieve maximum comfort and function

- Ventilated flex mesh back
- · Triple-paddle control:
- Tilt lock; tilt tension knob; back height adjustment 2" up or down
- Infinite-locking back angle; multi-tilt locking mechanism; 360° swivel
- Pneumatic height adjustment; heavy-duty height-adjustable padded arms
- · Built-in lumbar support
- Heavy-duty nylon wheel casters; heavy-duty nylon base
- 2"-thick seat; 250-lb. weight capacity
- · Meets standards for CA117 flame resistance
- Seat measures 19"W x 17"D; back is 17½"W; back height from seat is 19"-21"
- · Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#   | H x W x D               | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 423* | 36¾"-43½" x 25¾" x 27½" | 40.00 | \$334.00 |

Orange-003

\*Specify color below.

Gray-001





Black-002



Red-004

Green-005

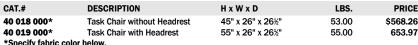
## **Nightingale Frio Task Chair**

Ample adjustment components let you personalize your settings

- · Available with or without adjustable upholstered headrest
- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Adjustable back height
- Four-way and horizontal adjustable arms
- Self-weighted mechanism for the perfect tension control with tilt lock
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Built-in seat slide controller
- Sturdy nylon base with standard dual-wheel carpet casters
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION                 | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 40 018 000*        | Task Chair without Headrest | 45" x 26" x 26½" | 53.00 | \$568.26 |
| 40 019 000*        | Task Chair with Headrest    | 55" x 26" x 26½" | 55.00 | 653.97   |
| *Specify fabric co | lor below.                  |                  |       |          |





MITE

**★** LIFETIME

(RRAN)







## **Nightingale Malibu Task Chair**

Lightweight design provides easy movement

- · Available with or without four-way and horizontal adjustable arms
- 250-lb. weight capacity
- Perforated flex back for aeration
- Four-way and horizontal adjustable arms for full-range movement (Cat. #40 020 000\* only)
- Self-weighted mechanism for the perfect tension control with tilt lock
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- · Built-in seat slide controller
- · Sturdy nylon base with standard dual-wheel carpet casters
- · ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION             | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 40 020 000*          | Task Chair with Arms    | 40% x 26" x 26½" | 46.00 | \$476.19 |
| 40 021 000*          | Task Chair without Arms | 40% x 26" x 26½" | 43.00 | 444.45   |
| *Specify fabric cold | or above.               |                  |       |          |





## **Nightingale Amalfi Conference Room Chair**

Stylish wishbone design provides a modern, sophisticated look

- · Available with or without swivel-tilt mechanism
- · High-density, high-resiliency seat and back foam over contoured, molded plywood shell for strength and comfort

All products on

this page carry a

- · Chrome-plated arms: five-prong base
- Chair without tilt: height adjusts from 17"-19%"; chair with tilt: height adjusts from 17%"-20"
- Swivel-tilt mechanism with single position lock up-right position, pneumatic height adjustment, and tension control (Cat. #40 015 000 only)
- · ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D             | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 40 014 000*          | Chair without Tilt | 35"-37¼" x 24½" x 26" | 32.00 | \$661.29 |
| 40 015 000*          | Chair with Tilt    | 37"-39¼" x 24½" x 26" | 38.00 | 693.55   |
| *Specify fabric cold | or below.          |                       |       |          |



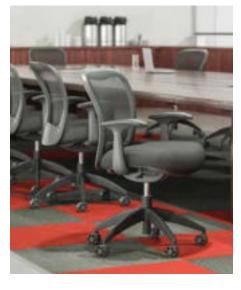
## **Nightingale EC3 Series Executive Chair**

Provides a pristine, polished appearance for today's executive

- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Clean lines and an uncluttered aesthetic
- Synchro-tilt mechanism includes multi-position tilt lock with slow release, pneumatic height adjustment, and side tension control
- High-density, high-resiliency, molded seat and back foam for comfort and durability
- A full-back, dynamic, self-adjusting spring support system, embedded into the molded foam back
- Fixed-height, polished aluminum arms with polyurethane arm pads
- Waterfall seat design to reduce muscle fatigue
- Built-in headrest support
- Five-prong polished aluminum base; 3" dual-wheel carpet casters
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION     | HxWxD                 | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 40 005 000*        | High Back Chair | 44"-47½" x 26" x 26"  | 59.00 | \$809.68 |
| 40 006 000*        | Mid Back Chair  | 37%"-40%" x 26" x 26" | 53.00 | 741.94   |
| *Specify fabric co | olor below.     |                       |       |          |



## **Nightingale MXO Conference Chair**

Gas-lift feature returns chair to uniform height and position

- · 250-lb. weight capacity
- Contoured fixed-height armrests are designed to fit under standard-height table
- Memory height and position gas lift always return the chair to a uniform height and position
- Swivel-tilt mechanism
- Waterfall seat design gently slopes away from legs, minimizing pressure on thighs and promoting good posture
- ENERSORB™ foam conforms to the body when the user sits, reverting to its original form when the user gets up
- ABLEX™ mesh backing moves with the body and allows air to pass freely, making it comfortable in all environments
- Dual-layer standard Mystic fabric perforated for exceptional airflow; four-way stretch moves perfectly with the ENERSORB™ foam for added comfort and durability
- · Five-prong heavy-duty nylon base; 2" mag wheel carpet casters
- · Graphite frame, arms, base, and trim
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION        | HxWxD                 | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 40 003 000*        | Chair with Arms    | 35½"-38%" x 25" x 24" | 35.00 | \$461.29 |
| 40 004 000*        | Chair without Arms | 35½"-38½" x 25" x 24" | 31.00 | 445.17   |
| *Specify fabric co | olor helow         |                       |       |          |

| Foundation-<br>Apple | Foundation-<br>Black     | Foundation-<br>Bluestone | Foundation-<br>Burgundy | Foundation-<br>Carmel | Foundation-<br>Charcoal | Foundation-<br>Fossil | Foundation-<br>Goose | Foundation-<br>Graphite | Foundation-<br>Navy |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                      |                          |                          |                         |                       |                         |                       | THE REL              |                         |                     |
| Foundation-<br>Olive | Foundation-<br>Pale Gold | Foundation-<br>Pumpkin   | Foundation-<br>Red      | Foundation-<br>Silver | Foundation-<br>Stone    | Foundation-<br>Willow | Foundation-<br>Wolf  | CR-Beige                | CR-Black            |
| VIII A               |                          |                          | Z. San                  |                       |                         |                       |                      |                         |                     |
| CR-Burgundy          | CR-Charcoal              | CR-Royal Blue            | CR-Wine                 |                       |                         |                       |                      |                         |                     |

## **Nightingale Bless Task Chair**

With extensive features designed to cater to high-performance tasks

- · 300-lb, weight capacity
- · Available with or without adjustable headrest
- · Exceeds the requirements of an active work environment
- · Adjustable lumbar support
- · Four-way and horizontal adjustable arms for full-range movement
- · Self-weighted mechanism for the perfect tension control with tilt lock
- · Pneumatic height adjustment
- · Built-in seat slide controller
- · Sturdy nylon base with standard dual-wheel carpet casters
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

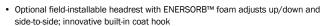
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 40 022 000*          | Chair w/o Headrest | 42¾" x 26" x 26½" | 47.00 | \$512.91 |
| 40 023 000*          | Chair w/ Headrest  | 51¾" x 26" x 26½" | 49.00 | 548.39   |
| *Specify fabric colo | r on facing page   |                   |       |          |



## **Nightingale CXO Chair**

Adjustable lumbar support pad provides the ultimate comfort experience





- Breathable mesh back with ABLEX™ patterned weave provides generous lumbar support while allowing for dynamic movement
- Contoured thoracic lumbar support pad with ENERSORB™ foam can be easily adjusted up/down and in/out for personalized support and comfort
- · Armrests use spring-loaded ball bearing ratcheting system; arms move up/down, in/out, complete with lockable swivel and forward/backward arm pad adjustment
- · Dual-layer standard Mystic fabric's four-way stretch is perforated for exceptional airflow
- · Synchronous knee-tilt mechanism
- · Intuitive side tension control; multi-position lock; pneumatic height adjustment; integrated seat slider for depth adjustment
- · Five-prong die-cast aluminum base with anti-slip treads; 2" mag wheel carpet casters
- · ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant
- Chair without headrest: 36½"-41½"H x 27-29½"W x 27-29½"D; chair with headrest: 47½"-55"H x 27-29½"W x 27-29½"D Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION            | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|--------------------------|------------------------|-------|------------|
| 40 016 000*              | Chair without Headrest | 75.00 | \$1,112.91 |
| 40 017 000*              | Chair with Headrest    | 77.00 | 1,183.87   |
| *Specify fabric color of | on facing page.        |       |            |





## Big and Tall Executive Chair

Ideal for larger and taller professionals who spend long hours sitting behind a desk

- 24/7 intensive use
- · High back design with headrest
- · Contoured seat and back
- · Built-in lumbar support
- · Tilt lock; tilt tension knob; 360° swivel seat; pneumatic height adjustment
- · Padded loop fixed arms are 7" from seat; back height from seat is 28"; dual-wheel casters; heavy-duty chrome base
- · 4"- thick seat; 500-lb. weight capacity
- · Meets CA117 standards for flame resistance
- Seat measures 22"W x 22"D; back is 23"W
- · Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 796 001 | 45"-49" x 28" x 31" | 68.90 | \$660.00 |







## cramer Helix Seating

Seamless i+™ Polyurethane resists contaminants

- Patent-pending Frameless Back™ organically adapts to user for exceptional comfort and freedom of motion
- 300-lb. weight capacity; stool has black steel foot ring
- · One-touch adjustment ensures fast, personal fit for multiple users
- · Holds up to hospital cleaning agents
- · Advanced flexing upright; heavy-duty formed steel mechanism with your choice of upright color
- · Black steel base with multi-surface dual casters
- SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified; may contribute toward LEED certification
- Meets BIFMA Healthcare Furniture Cleanability Guidelines HCF 8.1-2014
- Easy no-tool assembly

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 73 090 000*      | (A) Desk Height        | 42" x 27%" x 27%"  | 26.00 | \$1,080.00 |
| 73 091 000*      | (B) Stool Height       | 53½" x 27¾" x 27¾" | 33.00 | 1,233.00   |
| *Specify upright | nt accent color below. |                    |       |            |





## Scholar Craft™ **Shell Star Chair**

Lightly-grained seat surface to prevent sliding

- · Designed with integral heavy-duty rivets for durability
- · Pneumatic lift mechanism allows seat to adjust from 15"-20" and has 360° swivel
- 2" dual-wheel casters

(28¾"-33½"H x 24"W x 24"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAI.#               | DESCRIPTION       | LBS.           | PRICE    |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|
| 63 415*             | Padded (Pictured) | 22.00          | \$348.84 |
| 63 315*             | Unpadded          | 20.00          | 280.80   |
| *Specify seat color | below.            |                |          |
|                     |                   |                |          |
| Cranberry-002       | Navy-003          | Light Gray-004 | Teal-005 |





#### **Biofit®**

## **MVMT Pro Chairs**

Nearly a dozen ergonomic functions help the modern worker stay focused

- Two back types address unique working postures of users in technical environments
- Your choice of High Back or Medium Back
- 350-lb. weight capacity
- · Black vinyl seat and back
- · Black powder-coat frame
- Weight-activated control includes 2½" seat slide to provide functional seat depth of 16%"-18%"
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment: Seat adjusts from 17"-21"H
- · Forward seat tilt
- · Exclusive smooth forward backrest adjustment
- Synchronous seat/back recline features an automatic weight-adjustment tension mechanism; manual tension adjustment for fine-tuning; lock function for one of four reclined positions

High Back

Model Shown

- · Five-legged base
- · Dual soft wheels resist movement when seat is unoccupied
- Arm adjustment mechanism for 7/8"-thick arm pads (3½"W x 9"D)
- · Total armrest adjustment is 2"; can be adjusted front-to-back, left-to-right, or vertically
- · Meets ANSI/2X BIFMA strength requirements; LEED compliant
- · Meets CAL117 fire retardant standards

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| 73 595 001 | Chair w/ High Back   | 42" x 26" x 26" | 55.00 | \$1,393.55 |
| 73 595 002 | Chair w/ Medium Back | 37" x 26" x 26" | 55.00 | 1,324.77   |



- 5/8" footrings are welded to each leg for added rigidity
- On backrest models, backrest is 6"H x 12"W and adjusts up/down and forward/back
- Base is 16¾" diameter; 300-lb. weight capacity

Some assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---|-------|----------|
| 72 005*    | 18" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat               | 8.00  | \$ 62.86 |
| 72 006*    | 24" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat               | 9.00  | 66.85    |
| 72 007 001 | 30" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat               | 10.00 | 74.52    |
| 72 011*    | 18" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat/Back          | 14.50 | 98.77    |
| 72 012*    | 24" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat/Back          | 16.50 | 102.44   |
| 72 013 001 | 30" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat/Back          | 17.50 | 108.00   |
| 72 008*    | 19"-27" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat      | 10.00 | 87.37    |
| 72 009*    | 25"-33" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat      | 11.00 | 91.31    |
| 72 010 001 | 31"-39" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat      | 12.00 | 99.36    |
| 72 014*    | 19"-27" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat/Back | 17.00 | 122.69   |
| 72 015*    | 25"-33" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat/Back | 18.00 | 127.44   |
| 72 016 001 | 31"-39" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat/Back | 19.00 | 131.76   |

\*Specify frame color: Grey-001 or Black-002.



## Biofit® Elite Chairs

Specially engineered back provides all-day comfort

- Black 3" vinyl seat measures 18½"W x 17"D
- · Seat has four-way contouring
- · 300-lb. weight capacity
- · Black powder-coat frame
- · Lumbar support
- Adjustable seat height; pneumatic seat height adjustment (choose your range)
- Fixed rearward  $3\%\,^\circ$  seat tilt; backrest tilt and backrest height adjustment
- 23" diameter tubular steel base with fixed 21" diameter footring
- 2" dual-wheel non-marring polyurethane casters resist movement when chair is occupied to enhance safety
- · Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards; LEED compliant
- · Meets CAL117 fire retardant standards

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 73 721 001 | 18"-22"H          | 37" x 23" x 23" | 41.00 | \$726.68 |
| 73 721 002 | 21"-28"H          | 39" x 23" x 23" | 41.00 | 747.60   |
| 73 721 003 | 25"-32"H          | 41" x 23" x 23" | 43.00 | 759.57   |

## Biofit® Skoop Chairs

All products on this page carry a

A striking alternative to traditional multipurpose seating

- Black high-density polypropylene one-piece shell; ergonomic performance
- Seat measures 18½"W x 17"D
- · 300-lb. weight capacity
- · Black powder-coat frame
- Lumbar support
- Adjustable seat height; pneumatic seat height adjustment (choose your range)
- 23" diameter tubular steel base with fixed 21" diameter footring
- 2" dual-wheel non-marring polyurethane casters resist movement when chair is occupied to enhance safety
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards; LEED compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 73 794 001 | 17"-21"H          | 37" x 23" x 23" | 37.00 | \$478.48 |
| 73 794 002 | 20"-27"H          | 39" x 23" x 23" | 37.00 | 502.40   |
| 73 794 003 | 24"-31"H          | 41" x 23" x 23" | 39.00 | 514.35   |



## **Biofit®**

#### **ArmorSeat Chairs**

Rugged designs add durability for multipurpose use in assorted spaces

- Durable black polypropylene seat measures  $17\frac{1}{2}$ "W x  $15\frac{1}{2}$ "D
- · UV inhibitors and antimicrobial properties
- Backrest measures 10¾"H x 16"W
- Ergonomic waterfall front seat
- · 300-lb. weight capacity
- · Integral lumbar support
- Adjustable seat height; soft-touch pneumatic seat height adjustment (choose your range)
- Fixed  $3 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\%^\circ}}$  seat tilt; backrest tilt and backrest height adjustment
- 23" diameter tubular steel base with fixed 21" diameter footring
- Black powder-coat frame
- 2" dual-wheel non-marring polyurethane casters resist movement when chair is occupied to enhance safety
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards; LEED compliant Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 73 542 001 | 17"-21"H          | 31" x 23" x 23" | 33.00 | \$556.22 |
| 73 542 002 | 20"-27"H          | 33" x 23" x 23" | 34.00 | 603.00   |
| 73 542 003 | 24"-31"H          | 35" x 23" x 23" | 35.00 | 613.00   |

## Biofit® UniqueU Chairs

No need to worry about paint stains, punctures, and more

- Easy-to-clean, durable black urethane seat; waterfall front; measures 18½"W x 17"D
- Backrest resists water, many chemicals, paint, punctures, and more; measures 12½"H x 16½"W
- · Black powder-coat frame
- Ventilating ribs on seat and back
- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Integral lumbar support
- Adjustable seat height; pneumatic seat height adjustment (choose your range)
- Fixed rearward 3½° seat tilt; backrest tilt and backrest height adjustment
- Five-legged, solid cast aluminum base with T-cross-section legs
- 2" dual-wheel non-marring polyurethane casters resist movement when chair is occupied to enhance safety
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards; LEED compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|--|
| 73 543 001 | 17"-21"H          | 36" x 23" x 23" | 47.00 | \$681.00 |  |
| 73 543 002 | 20"-27"H          | 38" x 23" x 23" | 47.00 | 707.00   |  |
| 73 543 003 | 24"-31"H          | 40" x 23" x 23" | 48.00 | 714.00   |  |
|            |                   |                 |       |          |  |







**Mid-Back Mesh Stool** 

Essential for use with work surfaces above standard height

- · Mid-back design
- · Back width is 20"
- · Ventilated black mesh back and seat
- Built-in lumbar support
- Tilt lock mechanism; tilt tension adjustment knob
- 3"-thick padded seat; 250- lb. weight capacity
- Meets CA117 standards for flame resistance
- Waterfall seat for healthy blood flow; 360° swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- · Padded flip-up arms
- · Height-adjustable chrome footring; heavy-duty nylon base dual-wheel casters
- · Maximum arm height from floor is 39"
- Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D               | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 793 001 | 43½"-50¾" x 24½" x 25½" | 38.00 | \$281.00 |





## **Hercules Big and Tall Task Stool**

Adjustable-height chair with broader seat and back width for larger, taller body types

- · Black fabric upholstery
- · High back design
- Back height adjustment up and down 3"
- 400-lb, weight capacity
- · Infinite-locking back angle adjustment; 4"-thick padded seat meets CA117 standards for flame resistance
- Extra-wide seat is 22½"W
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- · Height-adjustable chrome footring; heavy-duty carpet casters
- · Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#     | HxWxD |        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|
| 73 888 00 | NEW   | : 30½" | 57.88 | \$578.00 |

## For more Seating, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



- · Perfect for industrial, medical, institutional, or computer applications
- Oversized tractor-shaped seat constructed of PVC-coated gel molded on a metal frame
- Polyurethane seat is generous 19"W x 14"D to accommodate a wide range of body types
- · Pneumatic seat adjustment fits individual needs
- · Optional back can be added for added comfort; sold separately below Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

DESCRIPTION PRICE H x W x D LBS. 72 449 000\* 27"-34" x 26" x 26" 21.00 \$488.00 (A) Sit Star Stool 72 450 000\* (B) Sit Star Stool Back 19" x 16" 8.00 247.00 \*Specify color below.





- Sassy® chairs each a flexible Rest Pontoured seat and back that move with the body for maximum comfort
- Wave perforations allow breathability and flexibility
- Chairs have arms and roll on dual-wheel casters for easy mobility
- Task chair seat height adjusts between 17"-22"; guest chair seat height is 181/4" and can stack up to six high for storage

NOTE: Guest Chair is sold and priced per set of two. Guest Chair is assembled. Task Chair is ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION                       | H x W x D                                   | LBS.           | PRICE              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|
| 72 250 000*<br>72 249 000* | (A) Guest Chair<br>(B) Task Chair | 34¼" x 25½" x 22¾"<br>33"-38" x 25½" x 24½" | 36.00<br>32.00 | \$665.00<br>607.00 |
| *Specify color.            |                                   |   |                |                    |















## **Book Bags**

Vibrant characters and designs encourage reading

- White 1.75-mil polyethylene bag with 3" gusset
- · Printed on both sides
- Nylon drawstring closure
- Not intended for long-term use

18"H x 16"W (0.05 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | PRICE  | 25+    |
|------------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| 30 691 001 | (A) Frog        | \$1.50 | \$1.43 |
| 30 692 001 | (B) Books Magic | 1.50   | 1.43   |
| 30 693 001 | (C) Panda       | 1.50   | 1.43   |
| 30 694 001 | (D) Giraffe     | 1.50   | 1.43   |
| 30 698 001 | (E) Boy Reading | 1.50   | 1.43   |
| 30 699 001 | (F) Read        | 1.50   | 1.43   |





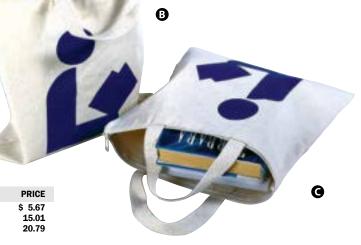


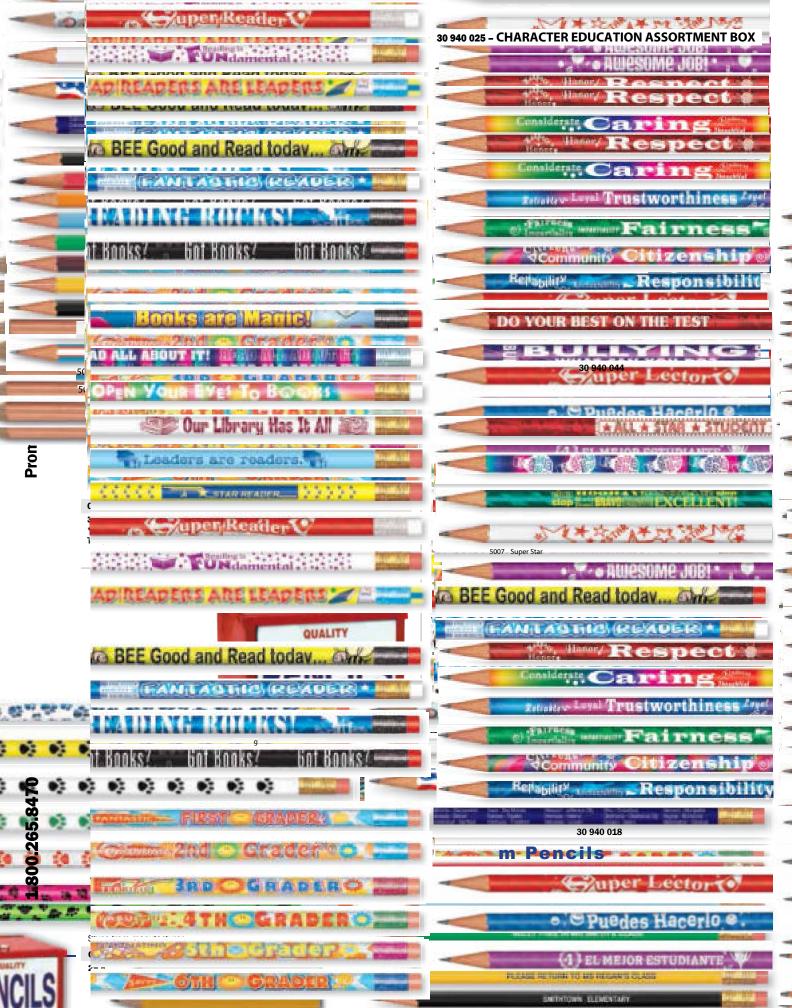
## **Library Icon Reading Promotions**

Ideal as gifts or incentives

- Library Icon Mug makes a great gift for library volunteers or donors
- 10-oz. natural cotton canvas tote bag with natural cotton web handle features library icon on one side

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                    | SIZE        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 29 874 001 | (A) Mug                        | 11 fl. oz.  | 0.50 | \$ 5.67 |
| 75 319 001 | (B) Canvas Tote Without Zipper | 14"H x 14"W | 0.25 | 15.01   |
| 75 318 001 | (C) Canvas Tote With Zipper    | 14"H x 14"W | 0.25 | 20.79   |











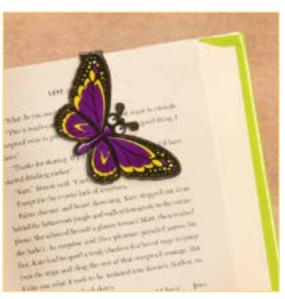
| Get to the Point Magnetic Bookmar | ks |
|-----------------------------------|----|
|-----------------------------------|----|

Help readers mark the exact line at which they stopped reading

- Magnetic bookmarks slip over and firmly clasp to a single page
- · Ideal for any type of books or papers, from cookbooks to tax returns
- Functional; reusable; firm magnetic grip

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                             | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|---|------|--------|
| 30 873 001 | (A) Sleeves of Eight Bookmarks (Pastel) | 0.05 | \$5.13 |
| 30 873 002 | Sleeves of Eight Bookmarks (Neon)       | 0.05 | 5.13   |
| 30 874 001 | (B) Box of 20 Bookmarks (Pastel)        | 0.10 | 11.02  |
| 30 874 002 | (C) Box of 20 Bookmarks (Neon)          | 0.10 | 11.02  |







**Waterworld Assortment** 

## "Clip over the Page" **Bookmark Assortments**

Vibrant bookmarks make reading fun

- Assortment Packs of 40 bookmarks each
- "Fun Assortment" includes cat, dog, bookworm, alligator, monkey, ladybug, and butterfly
- "Waterworld Assortment" includes dolphin, fish, octopus, and sea turtle

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------|------|---------|
| 30 977 001 | Fun Assortment        | 0.50 | \$37.21 |
| 30 978 001 | Waterworld Assortment | 0.50 | 37.21   |



29 181 004



29 499 015



29 499 001

## **Bookmarks** Designed to appeal

- to kids of all ages Great for reading incentives
- and awards • 36 per pack Approximately 6½"H x 2"W

| (Approx. 0.20 lb.) |  |
|--------------------|--|
|                    |  |
|                    |  |

| CAT.#             | PRICE  | 10+    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Specify Catalog # | \$5.78 | \$5.49 |



29 499 003



30 543 001



29 499 006



29 499 008



29 499 005



30 542 001



30 545 001



29 054 001



30 548 001



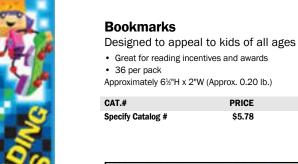




30 556 001



30 556 002





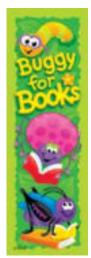
PRICE

\$5.78

30 556 003



29 500 003



29 670 001



29 499 020





10+

\$5.49

29 499 022



29 499 018

## **Bookmarks**

Designed to appeal to kids of all ages

- Great for reading incentives and awards
- 36 per pack

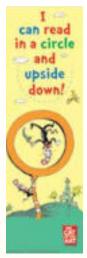
Approximately 6½"H x 2"W (Approx. 0.20 lb.)

| CAT.#             | PRICE  | 10+    |
|-------------------|--------|--------|
| Specify Catalog # | \$7.67 | \$7.29 |





29 008 001

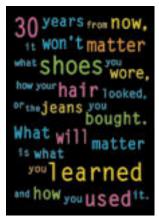


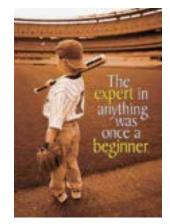
29 013 001



29 499 009







30 852 001

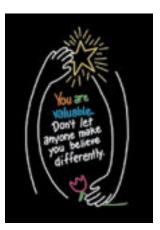
29 899 006

29 899 011









29 899 015

29 899 016

29 899 017

29 899 018



29 899 028

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



Inspire, promote character building, and share life lessons

- Encourage good study habits, positive attitudes, character building, and more
- Colorful posters measure 19" x 13%"

| CAT.#             | LBS. | PRICE  |
|-------------------|------|--------|
| Specify Catalog # | 0.01 | \$6.32 |















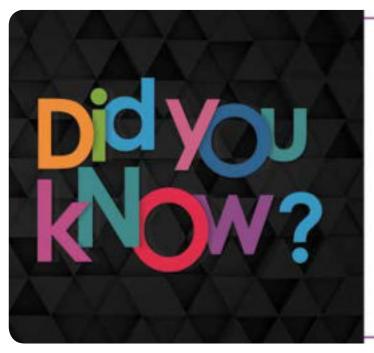
#### **Poster Character Counts Combo Pack**

Encourage learning, respect, responsibility, and more

- Colorful 19" x 13%" posters
- · Each Combo Pack includes six posters

CAT.# LBS. PRICE 29 121 001 0.45 \$34.94

For Poster Holders, see page 238.





For all your Library Service needs, visit us online at www.brodartbooks.com



## **Literary Devices I Posters**

Perfect for libraries and literature classrooms

- · Artful photography adds interest to definitions of common literary devices
- · Titles include Conflict, Plot, Protagonist, Setting, Mood, and Antagonist
- Set of six 18"H x 18"W posters

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 30 563 001 | 2.00 | \$78.73 |



## **Literary Devices II Posters**

Ideal teaching aids in literature classes and libraries

- · Artful photography adds interest to definitions of common literary devices
- · Titles include Tone, Point of View, Theme, Motif, Symbolism, and Irony
- Set of six 18"H x 18"W posters

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 30 564 001 | 2.00 | \$78.73 |



### **Non-Glare Acrylic Poster Holders**

Mounting bracket prevents bowing

- Durable non-glare acrylic for lasting protection
- · Bracket mounts to wall with screws (included)
- · Frame slides easily over bracket

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 29 843 001 | 28" x 22" | 9.30  | \$206.00 |
| 29 844 001 | 22" x 28" | 9.30  | 247.00   |
| 29 845 001 | 36" x 24" | 14.00 | 235.00   |

For StikkiWax, see page 207.



### **Quotable Shakespeare Posters**

Draw patrons' eyes to some of the Bard's most famous quotes with these colorful posters

- Famous quotes from Shakespeare's plays are complemented by colorful artwork
- A wonderful addition to any language arts classroom
- Titles include Lean and Hungry (Caesar), To Be (Hamlet), Dreams are Made (Tempest), Brief Candle (Macbeth), Serpent's Tooth (Lear), Naked Villainy (Richard), Glistens (Merchant), Rose (Romeo & Juliet), Greatness (Twelfth Night), and Good Name (Othello)
- Set of (10) 24"H x 18"W posters

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 30 562 001 | 3.00 | \$131.22 |

# **Facilities Management**

## What's inside...

Utility wagons, belt barriers, trash cans, and other musthave solutions to expedite workflow.

| Ladders & Stools        | 240     |
|-------------------------|---------|
| Utility Shelving        | 241     |
| Carts                   | 242     |
| Crowd Control           | 243-245 |
| Coat Racks & Trash Cans | 246-247 |
| Storage Cabinets        | 248-250 |





239





Lacramer Kik-Step® Stool

Supports up to 350 lbs.

- Spring-loaded casters roll easily retract when weight is applied
- Non-skid vinyl treads provide traction on steps and top
- Wraparound bumpers protect walls and furniture
- Bottom bumper grips floor for steady balance
- Solid steel construction; powder-coat finish
- 141/4"H x 16" diameter base; 11" diameter top
- Ready to assemble.

| ,                       |                           |       |          |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#                   | DESCRIPTION               | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 70 900*                 | Kik-Step® Stool           | 11.00 | \$134.46 |
| 70 906 001              | Replacement Bumper        | 0.20  | 8.15     |
| 70 907 001              | Single Caster Replacement | 0.20  | 8.15     |
| *Specify color at left. |                           |       |          |

JMITES

**∗10** year•

PRRANT



#### Scooter Stool

Easy to lift, stack, and move

- · Retractable casters lock in place when weight is applied
- · Supports up to 300 lbs.
- · High-density plastic construction lightweight, yet durable

1-year limited warranty.



| CAT.#              | H x W x D           | LBS. | PRICE    |
|--------------------|---------------------|------|----------|
| 70 960*            | 15" x 15¾" x 15½"   | 9.00 | \$122.12 |
| *Specify color: Re | ed-001 or Gray-002. |      |          |



## **1UP® Folding Step Stool**

Minimalist design and easy storage

- Rubber tread offers secure footing on 14"W platform
- · High-density plastic construction makes this stool lightweight, yet durable
- · Supports up to 250 lbs.
- · Non-skid rubber treads offer secure footing
- · Folds flat for convenient storage when not in use 1-year limited warranty.

CAT.# H x W x D LBS. PRICE 70 987 001 9¾" x 14" x 11¾" 4.50 \$83.04



## **NO HANDRAILS**

CAT.# DESCRIPTION H x W x D LBS. PRICE 70 903 005 (A) Two-Step 23" x 21½" x 20½" 13.00 \$556.22 70 904 005 32¾" x 21½" x 27½" 17.00 671.59 (B) Three-Step 70 034 001 41¾" x 25" x 33¾" 774.00 Four-Step 29.00

### **LEFT HANDRAILS**

|                                     | CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
|                                     | 70 294 001  | Three-Step    | 57¼" x 21½" x 27¼" | 25.00 | \$ 831.00 |
|                                     | 70 910 005  | (C) Four-Step | 66¼" x 25" x 33¾"  | 33.00 | 1,001.38  |
|                                     | 70 295 001* | Five-Step     | 74½" x 26¾" x 40"  | 38.00 | 1,247.00  |
| *Ships from manufacturer via truck. |             |               |                    |       |           |

**RIGHT HANDRAILS** 

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION   | HxWxD              | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| 70 035 001  | Three-Step    | 57¼" x 21½" x 27¾" | 25.00 | \$ 831.00 |
| 70 036 001  | Four-Step     | 66¼" x 25" x 33¾"  | 33.00 | 970.00    |
| 70 037 001* | (D) Five-Step | 74½" x 26¾" x 40"  | 38.00 | 1,247.00  |

### DOLIDI E HANDDAILE

| DUUBLE RA     | NUKAILS                |                    |       |           |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE     |
| 70 296 001    | Three-Step             | 57¼" x 21½" x 27¾" | 27.00 | \$ 873.00 |
| 70 297 001    | (E) Four-Step          | 66¼" x 25" x 33¾"  | 32.00 | 1,025.00  |
| 70 298 001*   | Five-Step              | 74½" x 26¾" x 40"  | 44.00 | 1,316.00  |
| 70 299 001*   | (F) Six-Step           | 84" x 26" x 47"    | 45.00 | 1,630.00  |
| *Ships from m | anufacturer via truck. |                    |       |           |



Flexible design allows two different configurations

- Set shelving up as a 5-shelf 72"H storage unit or a 36"H workbench
- · Unique construction requires no nuts or bolts; assembles in minutes without tools
- Durable black powder-coat finish

(72"H x 18"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SHELF WIDTH | SHELF CAPACITY | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 70 191 001 | 36"         | 850 lbs.       | 71.80 | \$292.95 |
| 70 192 001 | 48"         | 750 lbs.       | 89.00 | 345.45   |



For Shelf Labeling & Organizing, see pages 296-301.







Safe, trouble-free storage

- Ideal for files that need to be retained for future reference or tax purposes
- · Heavy-gauge steel frame easily locks together without tools
- Warp-free particleboard shelves (sold separately below) provide maximum strength to support heavy loads; supports 900 lbs. per shelf
- Designed to hold up to (80) 10"H x 12"W x 15"D letter/legal archival storage boxes

Note: Steel Rack Only is Greenguard certified.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                    | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 70 193 001 | Steel Rack Only                | 84" x 69" x 33" | 105.00 | \$391.65 |
| 70 194 001 | Set of 4 Particlehoard Shelves | 15" x 69" x 33" | 116.40 | 463.05   |













- Holds up to 1,250 lbs. evenly distributed
- Shelves adjust in 1" increments for versatile storage space
- · Open wire construction reduces dust and keeps air circulating • Scratch-resistant powder-coat finish; measures 72"H x 18"D
- · No tools required for assembly
- · Optional add-on units include four shelves, two uprights, and S hooks for instant assembly

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION                   | WIDTH | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---|-------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|
| 84 956*   | Wire Shelving                 | 48"   | 61.60 | \$452.55 |
| 84 957*   | Wire Shelving                 | 36"   | 48.00 | 430.50   |
| 84 958*   | Add-On Unit                   | 48"   | 54.80 | 435.75   |
| 84 959*   | Add-On Unit                   | 36"   | 44.00 | 405.30   |
| 84 960*   | Extra Wire Shelves, Pack of 2 | 48"   | 22.00 | 205.80   |
| 84 961*   | Extra Wire Shelves, Pack of 2 | 36"   | 19.20 | 198.45   |
| *Specify color: Metallic Gray-001 or Black-002. |                               |       |       |          |



87 132 001

## dbest products. GoCart

Rolling basket with oversized, comfortable swing handle for easy carrying

- Multi-purpose rolling basket
- Easy-access oversized swing handle and rim handle
- · Can be rolled with telescoping steel handle
- High-quality durable tire tread allows for an easier roll
- · 100-lb. weight capacity
- · Baskets nest for easy storage when not in use

CAT.# H x W x D LBS. PRICE 55 640\* 37" x 18" x 18" 4.00 \$41.13

\*Specify basket below. Black-001, Red-002, or Teal-003.







4.00



- 3/4" wraparound vinyl bumper protects doors and furniture
- Chip-resistant light gray powder-coat finish with black vinyl trim
- Four 4" casters (two swivel)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | CAPACITY | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------|-------|----------|
| 85 437 001 | 400 lbs. | 22.00 | \$176.00 |
| 85 438 001 | 500 lbs. | 42.00 | 263.00   |





- Aluminum platform measures 24"W x 39"D
- · Steel handle for easy maneuverability
- 7" solid rubber wheels

\$163.00

• Collapsible; fits neatly into small spaces for compact storage Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 87 702 001 | 40" x 24" x 39" | 40.00 | \$653.00 |

#### **Convex Security Mirrors**

Clear view of aisles and hallways

- · Quality acrylic mirrors eliminate distortion
- · Mounting brackets included Ships from manufacturer.

#### **ROUNDTANGULAR**

- · Unusual shape perfect for low ceilings and special monitoring applications
- · Indoor mirror with hardboard backing
- · Trimmed with lacquered aluminum rim

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|------|----------|
| 38 004 001 | 12" x 18" | 5    | \$123.00 |
| 38 004 002 | 18" x 26" | 10   | 152.00   |
| 38 758 001 | 20" x 30" | 11   | 194.00   |





#### INDOOR-OUTDOOR CIRCULAR

- Weather-treated hardboard backing
- · Trimmed with lacquered aluminum rim
- · Allows 160° viewing
- · Use only in areas with moderate wind and weather conditions

| CAT.#      | DIAMETER | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------|------|----------|
| 38 006 001 | 18"      | 9    | \$105.00 |
| 38 006 002 | 26"      | 12   | 141.00   |
| 38 756 001 | 30"      | 12   | 161.00   |

#### INDOOR CIRCULAR

38 759 001 26"

- Solely consists of lens and mounting hardware
- · Adjustable ball-mount swivel is cemented directly onto back of acrylic lens

8

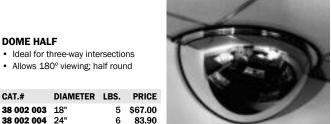
96.00

| CAT.#      | DIAMETER | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------|------|----------|
| 38 002 001 | 18"      | 5    | \$ 90.60 |
| 38 002 002 | 26"      | 6    | 132.00   |
| 38 757 001 | 30"      | 11   | 139.00   |

#### **DOME QUARTER**

- · Perfect for corner placement
- · Offers superior monitoring of perimeter areas
- · Allows 90° viewing

| CAT.#      | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 38 005 001 | 13½" x 16¾" | 4    | \$49.10 |











## Visiontron Retracta-Belt™ 10' Barriers

Create aisles or block areas for special exhibits

- 40"H x 2½" diameter heavy-gauge aluminum posts with 14" diameter base
- Heavy woven tear-resistant 2"W polyester belts with high tensile strength
- · Belts are 10'L
- E-Z Back™ mechanism allows slow, safe belt retraction
- Built-in three-way adapter accepts sign brackets and allows belts to attach from any direction
- Built-in manual locking universal belt clip; also works with existing units
- · Double belt posts are ADA-compliant; other finishes available

**Note:** Posts are priced per each; additional shipping charges apply for orders with odd number of posts.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION      | LBS.  | PRICE/POST |  |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------|------------|--|
| 30 949 1*                  | Single Belt Post | 27.00 | \$281.00   |  |
| 30 950 1*                  | Double Belt Post | 28.00 | 410.00     |  |
| *Specify helt color helow. |                  |       |            |  |

|         |          |           |                  | ( <u>-</u> |         |          |               |              |                 |
|---------|----------|-----------|------------------|------------|---------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Blue-01 | Black-02 | Maroon-03 | Black w/Strip-04 | Red-05     | Gray-06 | Green-07 | Dark Green-08 | Dark Blue-09 | Black/Yellow-10 |



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca







Two posts per box — Reduces shipping costs by 50%

## Visiontron Corp.

## **Retracta-Belt**<sup>™</sup> Value Series

Retracta-Belt™ flexibility at a value price

- E-Z Back  $\!\!\!\!\!\!^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathrm{M}}}$  mechanism allows belt to retract safely and more slowly
- $\bullet \ \ \, 40\text{"H x } 2\text{-}2\text{"} \ \, \text{diameter heavy-gauge aluminum posts have built-in manual locking universal belt clips} \\$
- Built-in three-way adapter accepts sign brackets and other post accessories; allows belts to attach from any direction
- 14" diameter base features built-in rubber floor protector and black ABS scuff-proof base cover
- Two posts per box; ships flat; easy assembly (no tools needed) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

 CAT.#
 DESCRIPTION
 LBS.
 PRICE/BOX

 30 924 000
 Black Aluminum Posts with Black Belt (2/box)
 47.00
 \$415.00











For use with standard Retracta-Belt® products on facing page

- Wet Umbrella Bag Stands include 36"H sign post, bracket, and 200 bags; choose with or without 7" x 11" black acrylic sign with white vinyl images
- · Wet Umbrella Bag Bracket sign post or Retracta-Belt Barrier
- Extra Wet Umbrella Replacement Bags available below; 100/pkg.
- Heavy Baseweight provides additional stability, especially outdoors; 24"H x 29"W x 31"D; 10-Year Warranty
- · Base Wheels are rated for outdoor use; recommended for use with Heavy Baseweight Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--|-------|----------|
| 30 947 001 | (A) Acrylic Sign Holder with Black Bracket | 5.00  | \$ 94.15 |
| 30 720 101 | (B) Wet Umbrella Bag Bracket with Sign     | 3.00  | 54.10    |
| 30 720 102 | Web Umbrella Replacement Bags (100/pkg.)   | 4.00  | 24.40    |
| 30 720 001 | (C) Wet Umbrella Bag Stand with Sign       | 35.00 | 369.60   |
| 30 720 002 | Wet Umbrella Bag Stand without Sign        | 34.00 | 335.00   |
| 30 721 001 | (D) Heavy Baseweight                       | 30.00 | 55.78    |
| 30 721 101 | (E) Base Wheels                            | 1.00  | 54.10    |





## Visiontron Retracta-Belt® Wall-Mount Units

Excellent for aisles and doorways that are routinely closed

- · For use with all Retracta-Belt® Barriers
- Choose from 10' or 15' belt extensions
- Wall Package includes (A) Black Wall Belt Receiver and (B) Black Wall-Mount Head with 15' belt Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                               | DESCRIPTION                        | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|--|
| 30 590 001                          | (A) Black Wall Belt Receiver       | 1.00  | \$ 15.68 |  |
| 30 952 1*                           | (B) 10' Belt/Black Wall-Mount Head | 2.00  | 114.00   |  |
| 30 931 1*                           | (C) 15' Belt/Black Wall-Mount Head | 5.00  | 149.00   |  |
| 30 934 000*                         | Wall Package                       | 10.50 | 164.00   |  |
| *Specify belt color on facing page. |                                    |       |          |  |







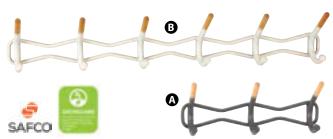
## Visiontron Horizontal Post Storage Cart

Convenient, no-hassle solution for storing and transporting posts

- · Assembles quickly and easily
- Store posts horizontally when not in use, freeing up floor space
- Allows you to store 24 posts in just a 45" x 34½" space, compared to 54" x 84" for posts stored on floor
- Swivel wheels maneuver the cart easily; lock into place when stationary
- Padded surface prevents stanchions from scratching; protects post finish
- · Compatible with all manufacturers' retractable or conventional stanchions, up to 2¾" diameter
- · Bungees secure posts on top rack of cart

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 30 439 001 | 77" x 33" x 33" | 119.00 | \$1,313,00 |





### **Family Coat Wall Racks**

Special hook design helps protect coats

- · Choose three-hook wall rack or six-hook wall rack
- · Wall-mounted coat racks for jackets, coats, or other garments/bags
- Round edges help protect garments from snagging
- Wooden tips provide subtly stylish flair
- Wall-mounting hardware included for convenience Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION               | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE    |
|---|---------------------------|------------------|------|----------|
| 81 151*   | (A) Coat Wall Rack 3 Hook | 7½" x 18½" x 5½" | 2.70 | \$110.00 |
| <b>81 152*</b> (B) Coat Wall Rack 6 Hook 7%" x 42%" x 5%" 5.50 <b>166.</b> *Specify color: Black-001, Charcoal-002, or Cream-003. |                           |                  |      |          |



## **Garment Racks with Hangers**

Storage shelf provides convenient place for hats, scarves, and other accessories

- Steel frame and translucent polycarbonate panels
- Storage shelf above rack
- · Includes 12 hangers
- Holds up to 32 hangers



- damp materials
- · Double-sided model holds twice as many hangers for a total capacity of 64
- · Deluxe single-sided models have one perforated steel shelf for hats, gloves, and other damp materials and a bottom shelf for footwear storage
- All models are 62½"H with radius corners for safety and adjustable levelers that allow up to 1" additional height
- · 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                      | W x D      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------|----------|
| 81 754 001 | Single-Sided                     | 48" x 18"  | 43.00 | \$712.00 |
| 81 755 001 | Double-Sided                     | 48" x 23½" | 48.00 | 861.00   |
| 81 756 001 | Deluxe Single-Sided w/8 Hangers  | 24" x 18"  | 37.00 | 802.00   |
| 81 757 001 | Deluxe Single-Sided w/12 Hangers | 36" x 18"  | 45.00 | 889.00   |
| 81 758 001 | Deluxe Single-Sided w/12 Hangers | 48" x 18"  | 52.00 | 922.00   |



Dress up your reception area

- · Four double hooks securely hold up to eight garments
- Steel hooks have ball tips to prevent snags to clothing
- · 21" diameter base provides stability
- · Coat Rack with Umbrella Stand includes bottom drip pan

(70"H x 21" Diameter) Ready to assemble.



<sup>•</sup> Four casters (two locking) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer. CAT.# H x W x D LBS. PRICE 58¾" x 40¾" x 29¾" \$613.00 81 298\* 40.00 \*Specify color: Black-001 or Gray-002.



### Onyx™ Waste Receptacle

Durable steel mesh construction and telescoping lid

- Durable steel mesh construction provides a sleek aesthetic
- · Features four reversible signs ("Trash" on one side, "Recycle" on the other)
- Features retainer ring to hold plastic trash bags in place
- Telescoping lid hides trash bag
- · Great for indoor/outdoor use
- · Use in common areas, breakrooms, cafeterias, and more

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 81 247 001 | 30" x 19¾" x 19¾" | 39.00 | \$326.00 |







### At-Your-Disposal® Wastebasket

Modern moisture-resistant wastebasket with connectors

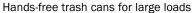
- · Moisture-resistant high-density polyethylene
- · Built-in UV inhibitors
- · 12" waste opening
- Connectors allow multiple units to attach to anchoring point or for ganging
- · 38-gallon capacity

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 81 248 001 | 32" x 18" x 18" | 13.00 | \$167.00 |



## **SAFCO Plastic Step-On Receptacles**



- · Large-capacity receptacles
- · Step-on feature
- 17-gallon or 23-gallon capacity Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 81 249*               | (A) 17 Gallon Receptacle                                | 26¼" x 19¾" x 16¼" | 12.00 | \$131.00 |
| 81 250*<br>*Specify c | (B) 23 Gallon Receptacle<br>olor: Black-001 or Tan-002. | 32¼" x 19¾" x 16¼" | 14.00 | 159.00   |









## **Black Speckle Receptacles**

Black speckle finish will not show fingerprints

- · Recommended for indoor use only
- · High-quality, puncture-resistant, fire-safe steel construction
- · Rolled film and double-lock seams for durable long life
- · Includes galvanized inner liner
- 5 gallon with 8½" round open top

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#      | H x DIA.    | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 81 721 001 | 28½" x 19¾" | 18.00 | \$507.00 |







- · Puncture-resistant, solid-ribbed steel construction
- · Rolled wire-rim tops
- · Bottom is recessed 1"
- 23½-qt. capacity is UL-classified Assembled.

| CAT.#                                     | H x DIAMETER | LBS. | PRICE   |  |
|---|--------------|------|---------|--|
| 81 748*                                   | 14" x 13"    | 4.00 | \$34.00 |  |
| *Specify color: Plack 001 or Chargood 002 |              |      |         |  |









## **Mobile Storage Cabinets**



Heavy-duty strength combined with mobility

- Adjustable shelves adjust in 2" increments; 200-lb. capacity per shelf
- Heavy-gauge furniture steel construction
- Four heavy-duty 5" casters (two with locking brakes)

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

|                       | FIXED/ADJUSTABLE |                 |        |          |  |  |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|--|--|
| CAT.#                 | SHELVES          | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |  |  |
| 70 972 000*           | 1/1              | 36" x 36" x 24" | 94.00  | \$690.00 |  |  |
| 70 973 000*           | 1/2              | 48" x 36" x 24" | 116.00 | 794.00   |  |  |
| 70 974 000*           | 1/3              | 66" x 36" x 24" | 165.00 | 929.00   |  |  |
| *Specify color below. |                  |                 |        |          |  |  |

For more Storage Cabinets,
visit us online at
www.brodart.ca





## Transport Series



Mobile storage for material handling-suitable for schools, commercial, or industrial use

- Heavy-gauge welded steel construction (20/22-gauge)
- Durable, powder-coat finish
- · 24"W unit has a single door
- Smoothly rolls on 5" casters (two locking)
- Optional side handle available; sold separately below

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 70 666 000*           | 3 Shelf Unit | 66" x 24" x 24" | 116.00 | \$ 895.00 |
| 70 667 000*           | 4 Shelf Unit | 72" x 30" x 24" | 149.00 | 1,006.00  |
| 70 668 000*           | 3 Shelf Unit | 66" x 36" x 24" | 165.00 | 929.00    |
| 70 669 000*           | 4 Shelf Unit | 78" x 36" x 24" | 173.00 | 1,085.00  |
| 70 648 000*           | 3 Shelf Unit | 66" x 46" x 24" | 202.00 | 1,264.00  |
| 70 649 000*           | 4 Shelf Unit | 78" x 46" x 24" | 228.00 | 1,356.00  |
| 70 802 000*           | Side Handle  | 5" x 23" x 4½"  | 7.00   | 99.00     |
| *Specify color below. |              |                 |        |           |







## **Visual Storage Cabinets**





Keep valuables visible and secure

- 22-gauge welded steel construction
- 20-gauge steel shelves adjust on 2" centers and have a 200-lb. capacity per shelf
- Two chrome handles and three-point locking system
- 20-gauge steel and Plexiglas® doors; powder-coat finish
- Available with or without 5" casters (two locking)
  Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

|                      |             | ADJUSTABLE |                 |        |           |  |  |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION | SHELVES    | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE     |  |  |
| 61 975 000*          | Mobile      | 2          | 42" x 36" x 18" | 115.00 | \$ 910.00 |  |  |
| 61 976 000*          | Mobile      | 4          | 78" x 36" x 18" | 150.00 | 1,140.00  |  |  |
| 61 977 000*          | Non-Mobile  | 2          | 42" x 36" x 18" | 90.00  | 661.00    |  |  |
| 61 978 000*          | Non-Mobile  | 4          | 72" x 36" x 18" | 125.00 | 869.00    |  |  |
| 61 979 000*          | Non-Mobile  | 4          | 72" x 36" x 12" | 100.00 | 807.00    |  |  |
| *Specify color above |             |            |                 |        |           |  |  |





#### Elite Series Radius Edge Storage

Choose all-steel doors to conceal contents, or steel frame doors with durable acrylic windows for full visibility

- · Heavy 22-gauge welded steel construction
- One center fixed shelf; three fully adjustable shelves on 2" centers
- Raised bottom shelf
- · Contemporary push-button door handle with keys
- · Leg levelers allow adjustments for uneven flooring
- · Three sets of hinges on each door
- · Resilient, powder-coat finish

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 70 798 000*           | All Solid Steel Unit | 72" x 36" x 18" | 154.00 | \$ 782.00 |
| 70 799 000*           | All Solid Steel Unit | 72" x 36" x 24" | 176.00 | 832.00    |
| 70 846 000*           | Clear View Unit      | 72" x 36" x 18" | 156.00 | 1,038.00  |
| *Specify color below. |                      |                 |        |           |

















White

#### **Sliding Door Cabinets**

Convenient sliding-door access to stored materials

Space-saving cabinets with sliding doors that lock

Blue

- One raised bottom shelf; other shelves adjust on 1" centers
- Steel framed doors with acrylic panels (Clear View option) enable easy visibility of contents

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION     | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 70 729 000*       | Solid Door      | 29" x 36" x 18" | 79.00  | \$519.00 |
| 70 732 000*       | Solid Door      | 42" x 36" x 18" | 97.00  | 557.00   |
| 70 734 000*       | Solid Door      | 72" x 36" x 18" | 158.00 | 675.00   |
| 70 797 000*       | Clear View Door | 72" x 36" x 18" | 162.00 | 854.00   |
| *Specify color be | low             |                 |        |          |

Charcoal

**Dove Gray** 

Forest Green





#### **Keyless Electronic Lock Cabinets**

Secure storage for valuable materials

- · Cabinets have one raised bottom shelf and four shelves that adjust on 2" standards
- Each door features three sets of hinges
- Keyless electronic locking system features coded lock with two passwords - one for an administrator and one for the user
- Passwords may be changed to any combination of numbers (four for user; six for administrator)
- Keypad records date and time of each cabinet access, which may be displayed when mechanism is idle
- Emergency key included

Puttv

- Heavy-gauge welded-steel construction with powder-coat finish
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA shelf standards

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

Red

| CAT.#                | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 70 653 000*          | 72" x 36" x 18" | 131.00 | \$ 798.00 |
| 70 655 000*          | 72" x 36" x 24" | 151.00 | 939.00    |
| 70 657 000*          | 72" x 46" x 24" | 218.00 | 1,155.00  |
| 70 658 000*          | 78" x 46" x 24" | 266.00 | 1,200.00  |
| *Specify color below | v.              |        |           |







#### **Elite Storage Cabinets**

Contract-quality steel meets ANSI/BIFMA standards

- Heavy-gauge steel construction
- Four fully-adjustable shelves on 2" centers, plus one raised bottom shelf
- Contemporary three-point locking handle, recessed
- · Three hinges on each door
- · Choose powder-coat finish color

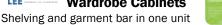
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                    | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 75 701 000*              | 72" x 36" x 18" | 131.00 | \$ 742.00 |
| 75 702 000*              | 78" x 36" x 18" | 137.00 | 800.00    |
| 75 703 000*              | 72" x 36" x 24" | 151.00 | 850.00    |
| 75 704 000*              | 78" x 36" x 24" | 160.00 | 901.00    |
| 75 705 000*              | 72" x 46" x 24" | 218.00 | 1,029.00  |
| 75 706 000*              | 78" x 46" x 24" | 266.00 | 1,070.00  |
| *Specify color on bottom | of page 249.    |        |           |





#### Storage/ **Wardrobe Cabinets**







- · All-welded steel construction with concealed hinges
- Two chrome handles with three-point locking system
- · Stationary cabinets feature two full-width shelves, four half-width shelves, wardrobe bar, and adjustable leveling glides
- All cabinets have baked-on powder-coat finish in your choice of colors

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

STANDARD-DUTY - 150-lb. capacity per shelf.

| CAT.#                                | H x W x D                                 | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------|----------|
| 70 930 000* *Specify color on botton | 72" x 36" x 24"<br>n of page <b>249</b> . | 156.00 | \$831.00 |

HEAVY-DUTY - 200-lb. capacity per shelf.

| CAT.#                                | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 70 934 000* *Specify color on bottom | 72" x 36" x 24" | 156.00 | \$954.00 |







# Sandusky

#### **Visual Door Cabinets**

Acrylic doors allow full visibility to cabinet contents when locked



- Adjustable shelves adjust on 2" centers; 200-lb. capacity per shelf
- Heavy-gauge furniture steel construction
- Mobile Cabinets have four heavy-duty 5" casters (two with locking brakes)
- Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### **VISUAL DOOR CABINETS**

|                | FIXED/ADJUSTABLE       |                 |        |           |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| CAT.#          | SHELVES                | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
| 70 976 000*    | 1/1                    | 42" x 36" x 24" | 90.00  | \$ 745.00 |
| 70 978 000*    | 2/3                    | 78" x 36" x 24" | 127.00 | 1,066.00  |
| 70 979 000*    | 2/3                    | 78" x 46" x 24" | 214.00 | 1,359.00  |
| *Specify color | on bottom of page 249. |                 |        |           |

#### MOBILE VISUAL DOOR CABINETS

| MODILE 110     | DATE DOOM OADMEN       | •               |        |           |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
|                | FIXED/ADJUSTABLE       |                 |        |           |
| CAT.#          | SHELVES                | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
| 70 980 000*    | 2/1                    | 48" x 36" x 24" | 130.00 | \$ 989.00 |
| 70 981 000*    | 2/3                    | 78" x 36" x 24" | 182.00 | 1,235.00  |
| *Specify color | on bottom of page 249. |                 |        |           |

# Signage & Wayfinding

# What's inside...

Clear, bold signage with customizable options to point guests toward key sections.

| Overhead Signage       | 252-253 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Engraved Signage       | 254-256 |
| Wall Mount Signage     | 257     |
| Outdoor Signage        | 258     |
| Signage Frames & Rails | 259-262 |









# PERIODICALS

A Rectangle



(B) Oval



Rectangle with Round Top



Rectangle with Round Bottom



#### **Overhead Signage**

Lightweight signs hang from ceiling or mount on the wall

- · Large, white letters are easy to see and read
- · Ideal for corridors, library, gym, and auditorium
- · Durable, scratch-resistant plastic with subsurface for text
- Text starts at 3" tall and reduces automatically according to amount of text
- Adhesive strips included for Wall-Mount signs; hardware for Drop Ceiling-Mounted signs sold separately below

Custom crafted. Ships from manufacturer.

#### STYLE A & B

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION  | H x W    | TYPE         | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 80 813 000* | Single-Sided | 7" x 23" | Wall         | \$120.00 |
| 80 816 000* | Single-Sided | 9" x 35" | Wall         | 172.35   |
| 80 814 000* | Single-Sided | 7" x 23" | Drop Ceiling | 120.00   |
| 80 817 000* | Single-Sided | 9" x 35" | Drop Ceiling | 172.53   |
| 80 815 000* | Double-Sided | 7" x 23" | Drop Ceiling | 186.62   |
| 80 818 000* | Double-Sided | 9" x 35" | Drop Ceiling | 266.38   |

#### STYLE C & D

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION  | H x W    | TYPE         | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 80 831 000* | Single-Sided | 7" x 23" | Wall         | \$145.00 |
| 80 834 000* | Single-Sided | 9" x 35" | Wall         | 196.00   |
| 80 832 000* | Single-Sided | 7" x 23" | Drop Ceiling | 145.00   |
| 80 835 000* | Single-Sided | 9" x 35" | Drop Ceiling | 196.00   |
| 80 833 000* | Double-Sided | 7" x 23" | Drop Ceiling | 209.00   |
| 80 836 000* | Double-Sided | 9" x 35" | Drop Ceiling | 283.00   |

\*Specify shape at left, color below, and desired text.

#### **MOUNTING HARDWARE**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------------|------|---------|
| 80 819 001 | For Drop Ceiling-Mounted Signs | 1.00 | \$17.40 |







B Intera™

**G** ESB



# Ideal for including schedules, policies,

evacuation plans, and more

- · Removable carrier for quick and easy updating
- · Use laser printer to create inexpensive inserts
- Holds 8½" x 11" insert
- Mounts with pre-applied 3M<sup>™</sup> tape

(1.00 lb.) Custom crafted. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#         | DES | CRIPTION | H x W       | PRICE    |
|---------------|-----|----------|-------------|----------|
| 80 446 000*   | (A) | Standard | 10" x 12½"  | \$ 78.25 |
| 80 550 000**  | (B) | Intera™  | 11½" x 11½" | 151.48   |
| 80 376 000*** | (C) | ESB™     | 11½" x 12½" | 167.10   |

\*Specify sign color above.

- \*\*Specify sign color above and header text (19 characters maximum).
- See instructions below for ordering Intera™ signs with logos.
- \*\*\*Specify sign color above and header text (18 characters maximum).



#### Ordering Information for Intera™ Style Signs with Logos

 CAT.#
 DESCRIPTION
 PRICE/SIGN

 23 894 000
 Logo Sign
 \$3.56

For orders under 25 signs, add a one-time artwork setup fee of \$28 to your order total and \$2.15 per sign ordered. For orders of 25 or more signs, the \$28 setup fee is waived. When furnishing artwork for logos, provide a clean example. Faxes, pencil sketches, and pre-screened artwork are not suitable for reproduction. If submitting digital artwork, include a printout of the actual file. Select from the following: a background color from the color chart with white graphics or a white background with one color graphic from the color chart.





# Line-of-Sight™ Acrylic Sign Holder

Create your own signage - ideal for changing collections

- · Replace any current sign with one you create yourself
- · Create a sign on your PC and print it out
- Insert your sign into the 4"H x 11½"W clear Acrylic Sign Holder
- Attach to a Line-of-Sight™ hanger (see page 254)

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE | 24+     |
|------------|------|-------|---------|
| 23 804 001 | 0.50 | 15.00 | \$14.25 |





#### **How to Order Your Own Custom Engraved Signage**

- 1. Size and Shape: Decide on the specific height and width of the sign by choosing from signs on page 255. Custom sizes and shapes are also available; call for a quote.
- 2. Choose a single-sided or double-sided laminate/lettering option.
- 3. Typeface: Pick a typeface and specify font size; sizes may be limited depending on sign choice. Other typefaces may be available, or send a sample for exact matching.
- 4. Layout and Format: Clearly print or type the wording for your sign. Choose layout (flush left, flush right, or centered) and format (UPPERCASE, Upper and Lowercase, or lowercase).
- 5. Sign Shape and Drilling: Choose square or radius corners. Drilling for permanent mounting is provided free of charge just ask.
- 6. Translation: Provide translation for French or Spanish sign; accent marks are available on lowercase letters only.
- 7. Braille: Grade 2 Braille translation may be added to the bottom of your sign; may alter the overall size of your sign.
- 8. All specifications must be submitted in writing.

#### SINGLE-SIDED LAMINATE SIGN COLORS



#### **DOUBLE-SIDED LAMINATE SIGN COLORS**



**TYPEFACE OPTIONS** 



We can help you create the perfect sign... Call for a quote!









#### **Line-of-Sight™ Sign Hangers**

Install in minutes with no drilling or marring of your shelves

- · Black powder-coated metal sign hangers
- · Attach easily to wood shelving tops or steel shelving uprights
- Includes theft-deterrent hardware; simple to attach
- Wood Shelving Sign Hanger: 164"W; attaches to top bolting blocks
- Metal Shelving Sign Hanger: 24¼"W; screws on to shelving upright; universal design permits attachment to most steel shelving brands

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                    | LBS. | PRICE   | 24+     |
|------------|--------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 23 801 001 | (A) Wood Shelving Sign Hanger  | 0.32 | \$19.95 | \$18.96 |
| 23 801 012 | (B) Metal Shelving Sign Hanger | 0.50 | 24.65   | 23.43   |











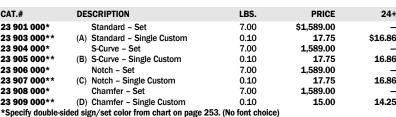
Eliminate confusion in the stacks with section names in clear view

- The perfect signage solution for any shelving 76"H or taller
- Double-faced engraving on 1/16"-thick plastic laminate with predrilled holes for hanging
- Sets include 100 Dewey Decimal Classification signs
- Individual Custom Signs also available
- Hanger style sold separately above
- Patent Nos. Des 427,642-422,642

Custom crafted.

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION                               | LBS.               | PRICE      | 24+     |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|------------|---------|
| 23 901 000*       | Standard - Set                            | 7.00               | \$1,589.00 | _       |
| 23 903 000**      | (A) Standard – Single Custom              | 0.10               | 17.75      | \$16.86 |
| 23 904 000*       | S-Curve – Set                             | 7.00               | 1,589.00   | _       |
| 23 905 000**      | (B) S-Curve – Single Custom               | 0.10               | 17.75      | 16.86   |
| 23 906 000*       | Notch - Set                               | 7.00               | 1,589.00   | _       |
| 23 907 000**      | (C) Notch - Single Custom                 | 0.10               | 17.75      | 16.86   |
| 23 908 000*       | Chamfer - Set                             | 7.00               | 1,589.00   | _       |
| 23 909 000**      | (D) Chamfer - Single Custom               | 0.10               | 15.00      | 14.25   |
| *Specify double-s | ided sign/set color from chart on page 25 | 3. (No font choice | e)         |         |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify double-sided sign/set color from chart on page 253 and typeface: Roman Black or Helvetica Medium.













200 Religion









710 Civic and Landscape Arts 720 Architecture

710 Univil. aid.
720 Architecture, Plastic Arts
730 Sculpture, Plastic Arts
740 Drawing, Decorative Arts
750 Painting and Paintings
760 Graphic Arts and Prints
770 Photography, Photographs
780 Music
790 Sports and Performing Arts







#### **Dewey Decimal Classification Signs**

Ideal for end-of-range display

- Each sign includes a library classification, nine subcategories, and corresponding graphics
- Durable, engraved plastic laminate
- All signs printed in Helvetica Medium
- 10 signs per set; select one color per set
- Individual Dewey Decimal Classification Signs also available; specify design when ordering

Custom crafted.

| Cat.#       | Description                                  | H x W     | Lbs. | PRICE    |
|-------------|--|-----------|------|----------|
| 23 844 000* | Dewey Decimal Classification Sign Set        | 15" x 12" | 6.50 | \$346.00 |
| 23 846 000* | Individual Dewey Decimal Classification Sign | 15" x 12" | 1.00 | 35.50    |
| 23 845 000* | Dewey Decimal Classification Sign Set        | 20" x 16" | 7.50 | 630.00   |
| 23 847 000* | Individual Dewey Decimal Classification Sign | 20" x 16" | 1.00 | 58.20    |

\*Specify single-sided sign/set color from chart on page 253. (No font choice)



#### **Shop Custom-Engraved Signage**

Personalize your messages in vivid color

- · Prices apply to single- or double-sided rectangular designs
- Choose from single- or double-sided colors

Custom crafted.

| SINGLE-SI   | DED     |           | DOUBLE-SI   | DED      |
|-------------|---------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| CAT.#       | PRICE   | H x W     | CAT.#       | PRICE    |
| 23 849 000* | \$10.15 | 2" x 12"  | 23 449 000* | \$ 11.95 |
| 23 884 000* | 8.82    | 3½" x 5½" | 23 484 000* | 13.50    |
| 23 813 000* | 9.86    | 4" x 6"   | 23 413 000* | 14.80    |
| 23 885 000* | 11.32   | 5½" x 7"  | 23 485 000* | 18.42    |
| 23 814 000* | 15.32   | 6" x 10"  | 23 414 000* | 23.00    |
| 23 838 000* | 16.85   | 7" x 10"  | 23 438 000* | 27.55    |
| 23 896 000* | 20.40   | 7" x 11"  | 23 496 000* | 27.55    |
| 23 897 000* | 26.35   | 8½" x 11" | 23 497 000* | 40.70    |
| 23 839 000* | 25.72   | 9" x 12"  | 23 439 000* | 42.00    |
| 23 863 000* | 40.75   | 9" x 23"  | 23 463 000* | 67.10    |
| 23 898 000* | 37.70   | 11" x 14" | 23 498 000* | 67.10    |
| 23 851 000* | 48.35   | 12" x 18" | 23 451 000* | 67.10    |
| 23 852 000* | 59.30   | 12" x 24" | 23 452 000* | 67.10    |
| 23 853 000* | 81.00   | 18" x 24" | 23 453 000* | 121.75   |
|             |         |           |             |          |



<sup>\*</sup>Specify lettering: UPPERCASE or Uppercase/lowercase; then color, typeface, and placement from chart on page 253.

# Reference

#### **Engraved Section/Shelf Labels & Holder**

Shatterproof labels resist fingerprints

- Engraved laminate labels
- Available in French and Spanish; call for details
- Aluminum holder holds 1½"H x 12"W Section Labels; attaches to steel shelving or stack ends with screws, nails, double-sided tape, or magnetic strips
- Wording on 11/16"H and 13/16"H Shelf Labels limited to 15 characters Labels are custom crafted.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION                | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 23 867 000*   | Single-Sided Section Label | 1½" x 12"   | 0.10 | \$ 8.96 |
| 23 865 000*   | Double-sided Section Label | 1½" x 12"   | 0.10 | 12.85   |
| 23 880 001  | Section Label Holder       | 1½" x 12"   | 0.11 | 6.26    |
| 23 866 000*   | Shelf Label                | 11/16" x 5" | 0.10 | 6.75    |
| 23 840 000*   | Shelf Label                | 13/16" x 5" | 0.20 | 6.75    |
| *Specify size, color, typeface, wording format, and placement from chart on page 253. |                            |             |      |         |

#### **Engraved Name Plates and Holders**

Call attention to your staff or services

- · Custom engraved plates help direct patrons to the right person, place, or thing
- Single-sided colors only
- Universal library icon available at no extra charge

Name plates are custom crafted.

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION                | H x W              | LBS. | PRICE  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------|--------|
| 23 868 000*        | Engraved Name Plate        | 2" x 8"            | 0.10 | \$8.66 |
| 23 869 000*        | Engraved Name Plate        | 2" x 10"           | 0.10 | 9.26   |
| 55 901 001         | Silver Holder              | 2" x 8"            | 0.30 | 8.15   |
| 55 901 002         | Silver Holder              | 2" x 10"           | 0.30 | 9.45   |
| 55 902 001         | Rose Gold Holder           | 2" x 8"            | 0.30 | 9.45   |
| 55 902 002         | Rose Gold Holder           | 2" x 10"           | 0.30 | 10.00  |
| *Specify color, ty | peface, and placement from | chart on page 253. |      |        |







#### **Engraved Name Badges**

Custom engraved name badges with three clip styles

- · Available in single-sided colors only
- · International library icon engraved free of charge at your request
- Available with pin, alligator clip, or magnetic back

Custom Crafted.



| ouotom orantou     | •                              |                 |        |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION                    | H x W           | PRICE  |
| 23 862 000*        | (A) W/ Pin Back                | 1" x 3"         | \$7.15 |
| 23 874 000*        | W/ Clip Back                   | 1" x 3"         | 7.15   |
| 23 872 000*        | W/ Pin Back                    | 1½" x 3½"       | 7.50   |
| 23 876 000*        | (B) W/ Clip Back               | 1½" x 3½"       | 7.50   |
| 23 829 000*        | (C) W/ Magnetic Back           | 1½" x 3½"       | 8.00   |
| *Specify color, ty | neface, and placement from cha | rt on page 253. |        |



## For more UGIu® Products, see page 206.





## **UGlu® Adhesive Dashes**

Versatile mounting adhesives offer clean removal

- Non-toxic; acid-free; VOC-free
- Waterproof and weatherproof
- Easy-peel release liner
- Conforms to uneven surfaces and can be cleanly removed from most surfaces
- Instantly bonds to carpet, fabrics, plastic, metal, glass, paper, tile, foam, and more
- To remove: rub edge to loosen, then SLOWLY pull across the surface, away from the adhesive area-do not pull straight up
- Do not use in areas exposed to UV rays; on freshly painted surfaces; on wallpapered surfaces; or on valuable, sentimental, or irreplaceable items

(1.2"H X 5/8"W)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------|------|---------|
| 32 476 001 | (A) 160 Count Sheets | 0.10 | \$11.38 |
| 32 477 001 | (B) 200 Count Roll   | 0.14 | 27.78   |



#### **Non-Glare Acrylic Poster Holders**

Mounting bracket prevents bowing

- Durable non-glare acrylic for lasting protection
- Bracket mounts to wall with screws (included)
- · Frame slides easily over bracket

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 29 843 001 | 28" x 22" | 9.30  | \$206.00 |
| 29 844 001 | 22" x 28" | 9.30  | 247.00   |
| 29 845 001 | 36" x 24" | 14.00 | 235.00   |





#### **Accessories for Hanging Signs**

Clip it, hook it, and chain it up for easy viewing

- Drop Ceiling Clips support banners, hanging signs, mobiles, posters, and other lightweight materials; 10 clips per package
- Steel S Hooks support signs and banners up to 15 lbs.; 10 hooks
- Number 18 brass-plated Jack Chain is ideal for hanging heavier signs or plants; easily shortened by removing one or more links; sold in 10' lengths

| CAT.# | DESCRIPTION                  | SIZE | LBS. | PRICE   | +5      |
|-------|------------------------------|------|------|---------|---------|
|       | (A) S Hooks                  | 1"   | 0.20 | \$ 2.00 | \$ 1.90 |
|       | (B) Metal Drop Ceiling Clips |      | 0.10 | 3.62    | 3.44    |
|       | (C) Jack Chain               | 10'  | 0.25 | 21.46   | 20.39   |

#### **3M**™ **Double-Sided Foam Tape**

Mount items to rough or smooth surfaces

- 1/16"-thick double-sided adhesive foam tape
- 36 yds. on 3" core



| CAT.#      | WIDTH | LBS. | PRICE    | 12+      |
|------------|-------|------|----------|----------|
| 75 213 002 | 3/4"  | 1.10 | \$135.60 | \$128.82 |



#### **PolyGlazed DuraFoam Letters**

The look of formed plastic without the expense

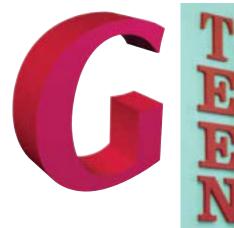
- Add impact to your 3D letters
- 1/2"-, 1"-, and 2"-thick lightweight, high-density polystyrene
- Select from eight fonts and 25 color options; see below Ships from manufacturer.

#### **LETTERS**

| CAT.#   | THICKNESS | LETTER HEIGHT | PRICE   |
|---------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| 80 670* | 1/2"      | 6"            | \$31.80 |
| 80 671* | 1/2"      | 8"            | 41.65   |
| 80 672* | 1/2"      | 10"           | 57.95   |
| 80 673* | 1/2"      | 12"           | 73.75   |
| 80 674* | 1"        | 6"            | 40.00   |
| 80 675* | 1"        | 8"            | 52.25   |
| 80 676* | 1"        | 10"           | 65.90   |
| 80 677* | 1"        | 12"           | 83.45   |
| 80 678* | 2"        | 6"            | 44.95   |
| 80 679* | 2"        | 8"            | 66.25   |
| 80 680* | 2"        | 10"           | 77.80   |
| 80 681* | 2"        | 12"           | 100.00  |

#### **PUNCTUATION**

| CAT.#           | THICKNESS                      | LETTER HEIGHT | PRICE   |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 80 682*         | 1/2"                           | 6"            | \$31.80 |
| 80 683*         | 1/2"                           | 8"            | 41.65   |
| 80 684*         | 1/2"                           | 10"           | 57.95   |
| 80 685*         | 1/2"                           | 12"           | 73.75   |
| *Specify font a | nd color below; specify letter |               |         |





#### **DuraFoam Letters**

Add colorful, eye-appealing 3D signage

- 1/2"-thick lightweight, high-density polystyrene
- · Durable laminated veneer on both sides and smooth, matte painted finish
- · Adhesive-backed for easy installation on any flat indoor surface
- · Select from eight fonts and 25 color options; see below

(0.10 lb.) Ships from manufacturer.

\*Specify font and color below; specify letter.

#### **LETTERS**

| CAT.#      | THICKNESS | LETTER HEIGHT | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| 80 906*    | 1/2"      | 6"            | \$22.50 |
| 80 907*    | 1/2"      | 8"            | 32.80   |
| 80 908*    | 1/2"      | 10"           | 40.00   |
| 80 909*    | 1/2"      | <u>12</u> "   | 49.00   |
| PUNCTUATIO | N         |               |         |

| I ONOTOATIC | /13       |               |         |
|-------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| CAT.#       | THICKNESS | LETTER HEIGHT | PRICE   |
| 80 990*     | 1/2"      | 6"            | \$11.50 |
| 80 991*     | 1/2"      | 8"            | 14.55   |
| 80 992*     | 1/2"      | 10"           | 18.65   |
| 80 883*     | 1/2"      | 12"           | 24.40   |

| Cherry Red-001 | Royal Blue-002   | Navy-003        | White-004         | Ivory-005        | Yellow-006      | Charcoal-007      | Black-008        | Teal-009       |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|
|                |                  |                 |                   |                  |                 |                   |                  |                |
| Wineberry-010  | Hunter Green-011 | Kelly Green-012 | Purple-013        | Turquoise-014    | Lemon-015       | Pumpkin-016       | Winter Green-017 | Perse Blue-018 |
|                |                  |                 |                   |                  |                 |                   | _                |                |
| Soft Green-019 | Soft Blue-020    | Soft Pink-021   | Bright Orange-022 | Bright Green-023 | Bright Blue-024 | Bright Yellow-025 |                  |                |

#### Vinyl Wall Letters and Numbers

Add colorful messaging to your walls

- Adhesive-backed for easy installation
- Includes squeegee to press out air bubbles and smooth on to wall
- Three 22" x 36" sheets per set Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#               | PRICE               |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 80 543 000*         | \$117.00            |
| *Specify font below | and color at right. |
|                     |                     |





PPP. 1234567890 SST. 1234567890 KYY. 1234567890 K→-: 1234567890



Clarendon Cooper Garamond Optima Tekton Times New Roman





#### A-Plus Sidewalk Message Signs

Gentle curvature provides greater visibility



- Sturdy plastic construction with latching support arms for added rigidity
- Accommodates two vertical-format Message Board Sign Panels (sold separately)
- Ready 4 Graphics model accommodates two 36"H x 24"W x 4mm coroplast sheets (not included)
- "Quick Change" system locks sign panels in place and creates gentle curvature
- Designed to resist warping, twisting, and bowing
- Features ergonomic EZ-GRIP handle and exclusive Grip-Tip-Roll technology
- Large feet keep sign in place; oversized 3" diameter casters engage only when unit is tilted
- Folds flat for storage; measures 47"H x 27"W x 6" when closed
- Four Panel options:
  - Blank Panel: Includes two 36"H x 24"W x 4mm boards with room for seven lines of text each
- Message Board: Includes seven-line panel with 314 letters, numbers, and symbols (4"H)
- Deluxe Message Board: Includes seven-line panel with 314 letters, numbers and symbols (4"H); 22 numbers with "%" sign (8"H) and two reversible "SALE/Special" headers (9"H)
- Frame Only: Standard size fits any standard panels you already own, allowing you to add this frame with ease

(47"H x 27"W x 24"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 89 490 001 | Frame Only                            | 20.00 | \$218.00 |
| 89 491 001 | (A) Blank Sidewalk Sign               | 20.00 | 251.00   |
| 89 492 001 | (B) Message Board with 4" Letter Set  | 20.00 | 342.00   |
| 89 493 001 | (C) Deluxe Message with 4" Letter Set | 20.00 | 355.00   |
| 80 061 001 | (D) Black Letter/Red Number Set       | 5.00  | 61.65    |
|            |                                       |       |          |





#### **QLA-Plus Sidewalk Message Signs**



The next generation of sidewalk messaging is here

- Wheels on both sides provide increased portability; EZ-GRIPs for user comfort
- Improved "Grip-Tip-Roll" system; Patented wheel and leg features
- All panels are 36"H x 24"W
- Four Panel options:
- Blank Panel: Write your own message on this blank sign using dry erase markers (not included)
- Message Board: Includes seven-line sign panel with 314 letters, numbers, and symbols (4")
- Deluxe Message Board: Includes seven-line sign panel with 314 letters, numbers, and symbols (4"); two headers (9"); 22 jumbo numbers (8")
- Frame Only: Standard size fits any standard panels you already own, allowing you to add this frame

(42"H x 29"W x 24"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                 | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---|-------|----------|
| 89 844 001 | Frame Only                                  | 22.00 | \$218.00 |
| 89 845 001 | (A) Blank Sidewalk Sign                     | 22.00 | 251.00   |
| 89 846 001 | (B) Message Board with 4" Letter Set        | 22.00 | 342.00   |
| 89 847 001 | (C) Deluxe Message Board with 4" Letter Set | 22.00 | 355.00   |
| 80 061 001 | (D) Black Letter/Red Number Set             | 5.00  | 61.65    |
|            |   |       |          |





# **Swinger-Plus Sidewalk Message Signs**



Gentle swinging motion and sleek design command attention

- Wheels on both sides provide increased portability; EZ-GRIPs for user comfort
- Improved "Grip-Tip-Roll" system
- Patented wheel and leg features
- All panels are 36"H x 24"W
- Four Panel options:
- Blank Panel: Write your own message on this blank sign using dry erase markers (not included)
- Message Board Deluxe: Includes seven-line sign panel with 314 letters, numbers, and symbols (4"); two headers (9"); 22 jumbo numbers (8")
- Message Board Panel: Includes seven-line sign panel with 314 letters, numbers, and symbols (4")
- Frame Only: Standard size fits any standard panels you already own, allowing you to add this frame with ease

(42"H x 29"W x 24"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                 | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---|-------|----------|
| 89 360 001 | Frame Only                                  | 31.00 | \$218.00 |
| 89 361 001 | (A) Blank Sidewalk Sign                     | 31.00 | 251.00   |
| 89 362 001 | (B) Message Board with 4" Letter Set        | 31.00 | 342.00   |
| 89 363 001 | (C) Deluxe Message Board with 4" Letter Set | 31.00 | 355.00   |
| 80 061 001 | (D) Black Letter/Red Number Set             | 5.00  | 61.65    |





**Tackboard Display Panel** 

- Transform any blank wall into an instant display space
- Perfect for hanging artwork, posters, maps, and more
- Constructed with natural cork and aluminum
- Features a unique roller system to provide a secure hold and quick release on display materials with no damage; simply push in and lift out
- · Priced and sold in sets of six

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 81 083 001 | 12" Tackstrip | 2½" x 12" | 4.00  | \$124.00 |
| 81 083 002 | 24" Tackstrip | 2½" x 24" | 5.00  | 227.00   |
| 81 083 003 | 36" Tackstrip | 2½" x 36" | 7.00  | 288.00   |
| 81 083 004 | 48" Tackstrip | 2½" x 48" | 10.00 | 378.00   |
| 81 083 005 | 72" Tackstrip | 2½" x 72" | 12.00 | 520.00   |





#### **Map Rail and Accessories**

Hang posters or artwork

- · Aluminum rail with tan cork posting surface
- · Accessories sold separately below

Note: Map rail ends sold separately. Please order one pair for every rail.

#### (A) MAP RAIL

| CAT.#      | HxL     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------|------|---------|
| 80 280 002 | 2" x 4' | 1.21 | \$44.60 |
| 80 281 002 | 2" x 6' | 1.85 | 62.75   |
| 80 282 001 | 1" x 8' | 1.27 | 46.40   |
| 80 282 002 | 2" x 8' | 2.45 | 81.20   |

#### (B-D) ACCESSORIES

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------------|------|---------|
| 80 287 001 | (B) 1"H Rail End Stop Pair  | 0.07 | \$ 8.35 |
| 80 287 002 | 2"H Rail End Stop Pair      | 0.10 | 9.60    |
| 80 285 001 | (C) 1"H Rail Hook with Clip | 0.10 | 7.15    |
| 80 285 002 | 2"H Rail Hook with Clip     | 0.10 | 8.35    |
| 80 283 002 | (D) 2"H Rail Flag Holder    | 0.30 | 22.40   |



#### **Hold-Ups**

Paper holder and organizer all-in-one

- · Come with attached double-sided tape and screw slots for easy mounting
- 12" long Hold-Ups include magnetic strip
- · Great for organizing memos and reminders
- · Use along hallways to display students' work without sharp tacks or push pins

| CAT.#      | LENGTH      | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|---------|
| 80 153 012 | 1'          | 0.10 | \$14.90 | \$14.16 |
| 80 153 018 | <b>1</b> ½' | 0.20 | 12.05   | 11.45   |
| 80 153 024 | 2'          | 0.20 | 14.20   | 13.49   |
| 80 153 036 | 3'          | 0.20 | 18.10   | 17.20   |
| 80 153 048 | 4'          | 0.30 | 23.95   | 22.75   |





# Like us on Facebook

for special promotions, industry news, and giveaways!

facebook.com/brodart









- Point them in the right direction
- Arrow adjusts to +/- 45° up, down, right, and left
  All signs feature porcelain magnetic dry erase board on both sides
- · 18"W bases can be weighted with sand or water
- Black-finished frame and post; molded polyethylene with UV inhibitors; for indoor or outdoor use

(10.00 lbs.) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | HxWxD              | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 80 388 001 | (A) Arrow Sign     | 64¼" x 25½" x 17¾" | \$155.00 |
| 80 388 002 | (B) Rectangle Sign | 65" x 18" x 18"    | 155.00   |
| 80 388 003 | (C) Octagon Sign   | 65" x 22½" x 18"   | 155.00   |

#### **Lobby Stand**

Height-adjustable sign holder displays 11" x 17" signs vertically or horizontally

- Stand easily adjusts up and down from 44½"-79"H
- Frame tilts 180° to the desired viewing angle
- Frame can be positioned in portrait or landscape orientation
- Sign frame features snap-on edges for easy sign changes
- · Acrylic lens protects the sign and reduces glare
- Holds 11" x 17" signs
- Includes double metal pole stand and matching 14¾" diameter base

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W                | LBS.      | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 80 389*    | 44½"-79" x 14¾"      | 15.00     | \$248.00 |
| *Specify f | inish: Silver Brushe | d Aluminu | m-001    |
| or Matte B | Black-002.           |           | ,        |



#### **Display Sign Stand**

Easy-to-use snap frame for quick sign changes

- Simply lift sides, top and bottom, switch materials, and snap closed
- Holds 17"H x 11"W signs and posters
- Protective non-glare cover
- Stylish curved pole with satin aluminum finish Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.# H x DIAMETER LBS. PRICE 81 905 001 49%" x 14" 30.00 \$227.00





#### "S" Display Stand

Effective choice for communicating information to patrons or customers

- Unique "S" shaped design adds an element of style to any environment
- Holds a 22" x 28" poster (1/4" on each side of your graphic will be covered by frame)
- Slide-in design allows quick graphic changes
- Non-glare plastic lens offers full protection
- Crafted from anodized aluminum with satin silver finish
- Stylish, half-elliptical base provides stability Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 80 404 001 | 53" x 24%" x 22%" | 20.00 | \$380.20 |

For more Poster Holders & Stands,

visit us online at

www.brodart.ca



#### Multiplex™ Double-sided Versa-Frames

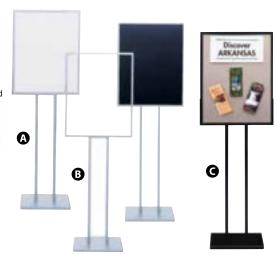
Get the message out - anytime, anywhere

- · Durable double-sided steel poster frames are ideal for conference rooms, hallways, exhibits, reception areas, and retail locations
- Order steel frame only to display your own posters or choose from two display surfaces: White Tackboard, which also includes two clear vinyl protective covers, or Fabric Covered Tackboard, which works best with book circles
- Framed poster area is 28"H x 22"W on each side
- Top-loading 3/8" channel allows easy updating and changing of materials
- · Sturdy no-tip base

(65"H x 22"W) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.



\*\*Specify frame color: Black, Light Gray or Beige then specify fabric color: Red, Black, Blue, Beige, or Silver.





| CAT.#      | H x W x D                                     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---|-------|----------|
| 80 448 001 | 55½" x 13¾" x 4 <sup>2</sup> ½ <sub>5</sub> " | 17.35 | \$443.00 |

# **Double-Sided Poster Stand** The display opportunity you need

- at an affordable price · Easy-to-change and lightweight
- Holds standard 28"H x 22"W posters
- · Displays posters back to back between two acrylic panels; just slide panels up and out Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 29 832 001 | 66" x 25" x 15" | 21.00 | \$281.00 |



#### holds 9"H x 4"W brochures Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

**Contemporary** 

Slim, modern design

**Poster Stand** 

posters

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 29 830 001 | Poster Holder              | 67" x 24" x 18"  | 53.00 | \$538.00 |
| 29 830 002 | Optional Pocket Attachment | 10%" x 22" x 2%" | 8.00  | 67.75    |

## **Clear Acrylic Poster Stand**

Creative design provides informative and effective presentation

- · Clear acrylic freestanding poster holder with polished edges and bevel-cut base
- Offers double-sided viewing of posters and special notices up to 28"H x 22"W · Optional five-pocket brochure attachment
- holds pamphlets up to 9"H x 4"W 1-year warranty. (67"H x 24"W x 18"D) Ready to assemble. Ships in two cartons from manufacturer.

| CAT.# DESCRIPTION  | LBS.           | PRICE              |
|--|----------------|--------------------|
| 85 654 001 Poster Holder<br>85 655 001 With Pocket Attachment (pictured) | 59.00<br>70.00 | \$769.00<br>829.00 |





#### **□** quartet Improv<sup>™</sup> Clip Frame Signs

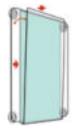
Great-looking signs designed to withstand heavy traffic

- Simply unhinge frame edges (even when mounted) to instantly update messages
- Glare-reducing frosted plastic overlay protects information
- Unique rounded corner caps conceal frame hinges and add high-quality finish
- · Weather-resistant and suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- · May be installed vertically or horizontally
- A-Frame clip frame sign holds posters upt to 24" x 36" and folds for easy storage
- Clip frame signs create tabletop displays with two metal posts that screw into frame back or mount on wall for permanent signage

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | FRAME SIZE | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------|------------|-------|----------|
| 80 698 001 | (A) A-Frame Clip Frame | 36" x 24"  | 25.15 | \$532.00 |
| 80 652 001 | (B) Clip Frame Sign    | 8½" x 11"  | 1.25  | 69.00    |
| 80 653 001 | Clip Frame Sign        | 11" x 17"  | 2.06  | 88.00    |
| 80 659 001 | Clip Frame Sign        | 36" x 24"  | 12.65 | 214.00   |





#### **Acrylic Window Message Holders**

Easily attach to glass with four suction cups

- Sign Holder accommodates 8½" x 11" insert on both sides
- Poster Holder accommodates 28" x 22" poster on both sides Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | H x W       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|-------------|------|----------|
| 87 168 001 | Sign Holder   | 11¼" x 12"  | 1.60 | \$ 23.25 |
| 87 168 002 | Poster Holder | 28½" x 25½" | 3.00 | 162.00   |

#### Side-Loading Literature Holders

Side-loading holders offer easy insertion

- Softly-rounded corners protect signs and fingers
- Universal holders can be mounted to walls; metal cabinets; book trucks; fabric; steel; or wood panels, using magnetic or Velcro® tape (sold separately below - two per pack) or double-sided tape

1-year warranty on holders.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 81 627 001 | (A) Universal Holder | 3" x 5" x 1/2"   | 0.20 | \$ 7.15 |
| 81 628 001 | Universal Holder     | 5" x 7" x 1/2"   | 0.30 | 9.25    |
| 81 629 001 | Universal Holder     | 7" x 5" x 1/2"   | 0.30 | 10.05   |
| 81 630 001 | (B) Universal Holder | 8½" x 11" x 1/2" | 0.60 | 18.35   |
| 81 631 001 | Universal Holder     | 11" x 8½" x 1/2" | 0.60 | 18.20   |
| 81 632 001 | Magnetic Tape Strips |                  | 0.10 | 6.48    |
| 81 633 001 | Velcro® Tape Strips  |                  | 0.10 | 6.48    |



## The Enclosed Tackboards

Quick and easy messaging

- Bronze Aluminum frame directories are specially engineered for indoor and outdoor use; they feature natural-colored tackable vinyl with self-healing surface and weather-resistant backing
- Satin Aluminum frame directories are for indoor use only; they feature a natural cork material that accepts pushpins, tacks, or staples
- All directories have locking hinged doors with shatter-resistant acrylic and mounting hardware
- For outdoor use, mount under awning or overhang
- · All have an interior case depth of 7/8"

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer; all boards 3' x 3' and larger ship via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | FRAME                  | H x W    | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|
| 80 651 001 | Single Door | Bronze Aluminum        | 2' x 1½' | 11.00 | \$ 382.00 |
| 80 651 002 | Single Door | <b>Bronze Aluminum</b> | 3' x 2'  | 18.00 | 566.00    |
| 80 651 003 | Double Door | Bronze Aluminum        | 3' x 4'  | 29.00 | 850.00    |
| 80 226 002 | Single Door | Satin Aluminum         | 3' x 2'  | 18.00 | 400.00    |
| 80 226 003 | Single Door | Satin Aluminum         | 3' x 2½' | 21.00 | 439.00    |
| 80 226 004 | Single Door | Satin Aluminum         | 3' x 3'  | 25.00 | 481.00    |
| 80 227 001 | Double Door | Satin Aluminum         | 3' x 4'  | 29.00 | 642.00    |
| 80 227 003 | Double Door | Satin Aluminum         | 4' x 5'  | 48.00 | 1,035.00  |
| 80 228 001 | Triple Door | Satin Aluminum         | 3' x 6'  | 48.00 | 942.00    |
| 80 228 002 | Triple Door | Satin Aluminum         | 4' x 6'  | 58.00 | 1,151.00  |

# **Shelving & Storage**

# What's inside...

Brodart's quality made-in-the-USA shelving, easy shelf-labeling options, and a variety of storage solutions.

| Wood Shelving         | 264-267 |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Wood & Steel Shelving | 268-272 |
| Geometrix Shelving    | 273     |
| Laminate Shelving     | 274-275 |
| Shelving Accessories  | 276-277 |
| Display Shelving      | 278-279 |
| End Panels            | 280     |
| Steel Shelving        | 281-292 |
| Utility Shelving      | 293     |
| Shelf Organization    | 294-305 |
| Bookcases             | 306     |

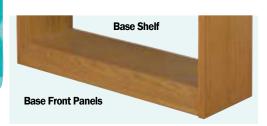






**263** 

# Brodart Shelving — What to Know



#### **Robust construction**

- 3/4"-thick top panels for strength and rigidity.
- Solid hardwood, factory-assembled base.





#### Single-Faced and Double-Faced Shelving

- Single-faced units have 10"D or 12"D end panels, fascia, adjustable shelves, and a fixed base shelf. Intended for installation against walls.
- · Backs, sold separately, convey a solid look.
- Double-faced units have 20"D or 24"D end panels, fascia, with adjustable shelves and fixed base shelves on each side. Intended for freestanding applications.
- Optional divider panels sold separately.





#### **End Panels**

- 1"-thick hardwood veneer plywood construction.
- All pieces are wood; cross-banded for strength and durability.

#### **Starter & Adders**

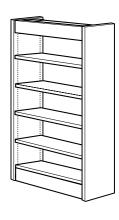
Brodart's Classic and Reprise shelving lines are based on the Starter/Adder concept.

Starter and Adder units enable the flexibility to create multi-bay shelving runs, and to add additional shelving over time as needed.

**Starter:** Includes two end panels, shelf pin, and joining holes on inside only.

# Begin each shelving range with a Starter unit.

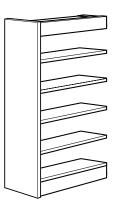
Starter units are fully functional and structurally sound. Starters can be used on their own or together with Adders to create a multi-bay run.



**Adder:** Includes one intermediate upright with shelf pin and joining holes on both sides.

# Expand with Adder units, which attach to Starter units.

An Adder shares an end panel with its complementary Starter, creating a fully functional shelving range. Use as many Adders as you need to complete your space. For example, create a five-bay shelving range with one Starter and four Adders.



# **Brodart Shelving Lines Comparision**

|           | Overview   | Construction                   | Options   |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------|---|
| Classic   | Versatile aesthetic never<br>goes out of style           | Solid hardwoods<br>and veneers | <ul> <li>Oak or maple hardwoods in a variety of stains</li> <li>Single- or double-faced</li> <li>30"-82" heights</li> <li>Wood or steel shelves</li> <li>Choice of design details for end panels and tops</li> <li>Optional continuous tops and decorative end panels</li> </ul>  |
| Reprise   | Value-priced alternative to<br>traditional wood shelving | Thermally fused<br>laminate    | <ul> <li>Wide range of finish options: vibrant colors and wood-grain laminates</li> <li>Single- or double-faced</li> <li>Laminate or steel shelves</li> <li>30"-82" heights</li> <li>Mobile and stationary units</li> <li>Optional continuous tops and decorative end panels</li> </ul>                                 |
| Geometrix | Highly configurable system                               | Wood veneer or<br>laminate     | Wide range of finish options: oak or maple veneer, vibrantly colored laminate, or wood grain laminate Single- or double-faced Linear, angled, and arced elements Mobile and stationary units Integrated and standalone seating Wide variety of back panels: upholstered, tackboard, whiteboard, and magnetic whiteboard |

# **Shelf Types**

#### Wood & Laminate Shelves



Flat **Shelves** 



**Picture Book Shelves** 



Tilt and Store Shelves\*

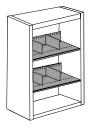
#### Omega Steel Shelves



Omega Flat **Steel Shelves** 



Omega Book Stop Steel Shelves\*\*



Omega Picture Book/ **Dividers, Steel Shelves** 



Omega Periodical/Media Display, Steel Shelves



Omega Tilt and Store Steel Shelves\*

<sup>\*</sup>Shelves pivot up to reveal storage underneath.

<sup>\*\*2&</sup>quot;H lip on back edge prevents books from falling off.

# First-class maple hardwood shows off your collection with style.







#### **Classic Maple Shelving**

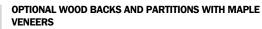
Maple shelving with classic styling
Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from
manufacturer via truck.

#### SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

| OVERALL<br>HT. | SHELF<br>DEPTH                     | NO. OF<br>SHELVES         | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.# | PRICE     | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.# | PRICE     |  |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| 30"            | 10"                                | 1 Fixed Deep 1 Adi        | 10 701 000+           | ¢ 550.00  | 00 704 000+         | ¢ 275 00  |  |
|                |                                    | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.      | 1S 731 000*           | \$ 558.00 | 2S 731 000*         | \$ 375.00 |  |
| 30"            | 12"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.      | <b>1S</b> 732 000*    | 598.00    | 2S 732 000*         | 395.00    |  |
| 36"            | 10"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | <b>1S</b> 701 000*    | 617.00    | 2S 701 000*         | 435.00    |  |
| 36"            | 12"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adi.      | 1S 702 000*           | 656.00    | 2S 702 000*         | 453.00    |  |
|                |                                    | _ :                       |                       |           |                     |           |  |
| 42"            | 10"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | <b>1S 981 000*</b>    | 784.00    | 2S 981 000*         | 604.00    |  |
| 42"            | 12"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | <b>1S</b> 989 000*    | 857.00    | 2S 989 000*         | 678.00    |  |
|                |                                    | ,                         |                       | 001.00    |                     | 0.0.00    |  |
| 48"            | 10"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | 1S 956 000*           | 856.00    | 2S 956 000*         | 668.00    |  |
| 48"            | 12"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | 1S 957 000*           | 965.00    | 2S 957 000*         | 765.00    |  |
|                |                                    | _ : :::ca: =acc; = : taj. |                       | 000.00    |                     | 100.00    |  |
| 60½"           | 10"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.      | 1S 979 000*           | 1.091.00  | 2S 979 000*         | 830.00    |  |
| 60½"           | 12"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adi.      | 1S 988 000*           | 1,214.00  | 25 988 000*         | 955.00    |  |
| 00/2           |                                    | 2 i nou base, 4 Auj.      |                       | _,        |                     | 500.00    |  |
| 72"            | 10"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.      | 1S 861 000*           | 1.280.00  | 2S 861 000*         | 979.00    |  |
| 72"            | 12"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.      | 1S 863 000*           | 1,411.00  | 2\$ 863 000*        | 1,104.00  |  |
|                |                                    | 2 i noa base, 4 Auj.      |                       | _,00      |                     | _,_54.00  |  |
| 82"            | 10"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.      | 1S 976 000*           | 1,449.00  | 2S 976 000*         | 1,103.00  |  |
|                |                                    |                           |                       | *         |                     | ,         |  |
| 82"            | 12"                                | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.      | <b>1S 977 000*</b>    | 1,586.00  | 2S 977 000*         | 1,199.00  |  |
| *Snecify i     | *Specify maple finish on page 280. |                           |                       |           |                     |           |  |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING**

| OVERALL<br>HT. | SHELF<br>DEPTH | NO. OF<br>SHELVES     | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.# | PRICE     | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.# | PRICE     |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| 30"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.  | 1S 734 000*           | \$ 941.00 | 2S 734 000*         | \$ 671.00 |
|                |                |                       |                       |           |                     |           |
| 30"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.  | <b>1S 735 000*</b>    | 978.00    | 2S 735 000*         | 712.00    |
| 36"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | <b>1S</b> 710 000*    | 1,057.00  | 2S 710 000*         | 786.00    |
| 36"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | <b>1S 711 000*</b>    | 1,094.00  | 2S 711 000*         | 827.00    |
| 42"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | 1S 987 000*           | 1.321.00  | 2S 987 000*         | 1.158.00  |
| 42"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | 1S 991 000*           | 1,414.00  | 2S 991 000*         | 1,224.00  |
| 42             | 24             | 2 Fixeu base, 4 Auj.  | T9 99T 000            | 1,414.00  | 29 991 000          | 1,224.00  |
| 48"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | <b>1S 958 000*</b>    | 1,503.00  | 2S 958 000*         | 1,283.00  |
| 48"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | <b>1S</b> 959 000*    | 1,588.00  | 2\$ 959 000*        | 1,283.00  |
| 60½"           | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.  | 1S 985 000*           | 1,888.00  | 2S 985 000*         | 1,603.00  |
| 60½"           | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.  | <b>1S</b> 986 000*    | 1,998.00  | 2S 986 000*         | 1,736.00  |
| 72"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.  | 1S 865 000*           | 2.144.00  | 2S 865 000*         | 1,899.00  |
| 72"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.  | 1S 866 000*           | 2,197.00  | 2S 866 000*         | 2.036.00  |
| 12             | 27             | z i incu buse, o Auj. | 20 000 000            | 2,231.00  | 20 000 000          | 2,000.00  |
| 82"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj. | <b>1S</b> 983 000*    | 2,489.00  | 2S 983 000*         | 2,118.00  |
| 82"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj. | <b>1S 990 000*</b>    | 2,679.00  | 25 990 000*         | 2,225.00  |
| *Specify       | manle fini     | sh on page 280.       |                       |           |                     |           |



| OVERAL   | L BACK                            | PARTITION |             |          |  |  |  |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|
| HT.      | CAT.#                             | PRICE     | CAT.#       | PRICE    |  |  |  |
| 30"      | BS 610 000*                       | \$ 70.00  | BS 614 000* | \$ 90.00 |  |  |  |
| 36"      | BS 612 000*                       | 73.00     | BS 616 000* | 95.00    |  |  |  |
| 42"      | BS 604 000*                       | 75.00     | BS 605 000* | 93.00    |  |  |  |
| 48"      | BS 606 000*                       | 91.00     | BS 607 000* | 107.00   |  |  |  |
| 60½"     | BS 602 000*                       | 121.00    | BS 603 000* | 138.00   |  |  |  |
| 72"      | BS 620 000*                       | 137.00    | BS 621 000* | 153.00   |  |  |  |
| 82"      | BS 600 000*                       | 167.00    | BS 601 000* | 186.00   |  |  |  |
| *Snecifi | *Specify maple finish on page 280 |           |             |          |  |  |  |

#### **OPTIONAL ECONOMY BACKS AND PARTITIONS**

| OVERAL |         | PRIOR    | PARTITION | DDIOF    |
|--------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|
| HT.    | CAT.#   | PRICE    | CAT.#     | PRICE    |
| 30"    | SB 611* | \$ 47.00 | SB 615*   | \$ 58.00 |
| 36"    | SB 613* | 50.00    | SB 617*   | 61.00    |
| 42"    | SB 943* | 54.00    | SB 949*   | 64.00    |
| 48"    | SB 948* | 68.00    | SB 950*   | 79.00    |
| 60½"   | SB 942* | 85.00    | SB 947*   | 96.00    |
| 72"    | SB 960* | 99.00    | SB 961*   | 110.00   |
| 82"    | SB 939* | 115.00   | SB 945*   | 125.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify finish: Light-L00 or Dark-D00.

#### NOTE:

Backs are finished on one side; Partitions are finished on two sides.

# For more information on Brodart Shelving,

see pages 264-265.



Distinctive grain patterns offer a timeless look.







#### Classic Oak Shelving

Oak shelving with classic styling Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

| OVERALL<br>HT.    | SHELF<br>DEPTH    | NO. OF<br>SHELVES  | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.#                        | PRICE                            | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.#                          | PRICE                            |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 30"               | 10"               | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.   | \$1 731 000*                                 | \$ 527.00                        | \$2 731 000*                                 | \$ 354.00                        |
| 30"               | 12"               | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.   | \$1 732 000*                                 | 565.00                           | \$2 732 000*                                 | 372.00                           |
| 30"               | 16"               | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.   | \$1 733 000*                                 | 589.00                           | \$2 733 000*                                 | 394.00                           |
| 36"               | 10"               | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | \$1 701 000*                                 | 585.00                           | \$2 701 000*                                 | 412.00                           |
| 36"               | 12"               | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | \$1 702 000*                                 | 623.00                           | \$2 702 000*                                 | 431.00                           |
| 36"               | 16"               | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | \$1 703 000*                                 | 647.00                           | \$2 703 000*                                 | 451.00                           |
| 42"               | 10"               | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S1 981 000*                                  | 765.00                           | S2 981 000*                                  | 589.00                           |
| 42"               | 12"               | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S1 989 000*                                  | 835.00                           | S2 989 000*                                  | 670.00                           |
| 42"               | 16"               | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S1 677 000*                                  | 902.00                           | S2 677 000*                                  | 720.00                           |
| 48"               | 10"               | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S1 956 000*                                  | 835.00                           | S2 956 000*                                  | 651.00                           |
| 48"               | 12"               | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S1 957 000*                                  | 940.00                           | S2 957 000*                                  | 945.00                           |
| 60½"              | 10"               | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S1 979 000*                                  | 1,063.00                         | S2 979 000*                                  | 811.00                           |
| 60½"              | 12"               | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S1 988 000*                                  | 1,185.00                         | S2 988 000*                                  | 930.00                           |
| 60½"              | 16"               | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S1 678 000*                                  | 1,298.00                         | S2 678 000*                                  | 1,040.00                         |
| 72"               | 10"               | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S1 861 000*                                  | 1,249.00                         | \$2 861 000*                                 | 955.00                           |
| 72"               | 12"               | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S1 863 000*                                  | 1,377.00                         | \$2 863 000*                                 | 1,076.00                         |
| 72"               | 16"               | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S1 675 000*                                  | 1,546.00                         | \$2 675 000*                                 | 1,235.00                         |
| 82"<br>82"<br>82" | 10"<br>12"<br>16" | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.<br>1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.<br>1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.<br>on page 280. | \$1 976 000*<br>\$1 977 000*<br>\$1 679 000* | 1,413.00<br>1,547.00<br>1,760.00 | \$2 976 000*<br>\$2 977 000*<br>\$2 679 000* | 1,075.00<br>1,170.00<br>1,409.00 |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING**

| OVERALL<br>HT.           | SHELF<br>DEPTH           | NO. OF<br>SHELVES  | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.#      | PRICE                    | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.#          | PRICE                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 30"                      | 20"                      | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S1 734 000*                | \$ 887.00                | \$2 734 000*                 | \$ 629.00                |
| 30"                      | 24"                      | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S1 735 000*                | 921.00                   | \$2 735 000*                 | 668.00                   |
| 36"                      | 20"                      | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | \$1 710 000*               | 1,002.00                 | \$2 710 000*                 | 746.00                   |
| 36"                      | 24"                      | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | \$1 711 000*               | 1,036.00                 | \$2 711 000*                 | 784.00                   |
| 42"<br>42"               | 20"<br>24"               | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.<br>2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                   | S1 987 000*<br>S1 991 000* | <b>1,288.00 1,378.00</b> | \$2 987 000*<br>\$2 991 000* | <b>1,129.00 1,194.00</b> |
| 48"                      | 20"                      | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S1 958 000*                | 1,465.00                 | S2 958 000*                  | <b>1,252.00 1,334.00</b> |
| 48"                      | 24"                      | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S1 959 000*                | 1,549.00                 | S2 959 000*                  |                          |
| 60½"                     | 20"                      | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.   | S1 985 000*                | 1,841.00                 | S2 985 000*                  | <b>1,562.00 1,693.00</b> |
| 60½"                     | 24"                      | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.   | S1 986 000*                | 1,949.00                 | S2 986 000*                  |                          |
| 72"                      | 20"                      | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.   | S1 865 000*                | 2,090.00                 | S2 865 000*                  | <b>1</b> ,853.00         |
| 72"                      | 24"                      | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.   | S1 866 000*                | 2,143.00                 | S2 866 000*                  | <b>1</b> ,985.00         |
| 82"<br>82"<br>*Specify ( | 20"<br>24"<br>nak finish | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.<br>2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.<br>on page 280. | S1 983 000*<br>S1 990 000* | 2,426.00<br>2,612.00     | S2 983 000*<br>S2 990 000*   | 2,066.00<br>2,150.00     |

# OPTIONAL WOOD BACKS AND PARTITIONS WITH OAK VENEERS

| OVERALL BACK PARTITION           |             |          |             |          |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|
| HT.                              | CAT.#       | PRICE    | CAT.#       | PRICE    |  |  |  |
| 30"                              | SB 610 000* | \$ 65.00 | SB 614 000* | \$ 86.00 |  |  |  |
| 36"                              | SB 612 000* | 67.00    | SB 616 000* | 90.00    |  |  |  |
| 42"                              | SB 604 000* | 75.00    | SB 605 000* | 115.00   |  |  |  |
| 48"                              | SB 606 000* | 77.00    | SB 607 000* | 117.00   |  |  |  |
| 60½"                             | SB 602 000* | 117.00   | SB 603 000* | 165.00   |  |  |  |
| 72"                              | SB 620 000* | 122.00   | SB 621 000* | 169.00   |  |  |  |
| 82"                              | SB 600 000* | 145.00   | SB 601 000* | 184.00   |  |  |  |
| *Specify oak finish on page 280. |             |          |             |          |  |  |  |

#### **OPTIONAL ECONOMY BACKS AND PARTITIONS**

| OVERAL | L BACK  |          | PARTITION |          |
|--------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|
| HT.    | CAT.#   | PRICE    | CAT.#     | PRICE    |
| 30"    | SB 611* | \$ 47.00 | SB 615*   | \$ 58.00 |
| 36"    | SB 613* | 50.00    | SB 617*   | 61.00    |
| 42"    | SB 943* | 54.00    | SB 949*   | 64.00    |
| 48"    | SB 948* | 68.00    | SB 950*   | 79.00    |
| 60½"   | SB 942* | 85.00    | SB 947*   | 96.00    |
| 72"    | SB 960* | 99.00    | SB 961*   | 110.00   |
| 82"    | SB 939* | 115.00   | SB 945*   | 125.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify finish: Light-L00 or Dark-D00.

#### NOTE:

Backs are finished on one side; Partitions are finished on two sides.

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

Create or complement your design theme with strong steel shelving available in several color schemes.







# Classic Maple with Omega Steel Flat Shelving

The warmth of solid maple and the strength of steel Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

| OVERALL<br>HT. | SHELF<br>DEPTH  | NO. OF<br>SHELVES    | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.# | PRICE     | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.# | PRICE         |  |  |
|----------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------|--|--|
| 30"            | 10"   | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj. | 5S 731 000*           | \$ 488.00 | 6S 731 000*         | \$ 329.00     |  |  |
| 30"            | 12"   | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj. | 5S 732 000*           | 514.00    | 6S 732 000*         | 339.00        |  |  |
| 36"            | 10"   | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj. | 5S 701 000*           | 546.00    | 6S 701 000*         | 388.00        |  |  |
| 36"            | 12"   | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj. | 5S 702 000*           | 571.00    | 6S 702 000*         | 397.00        |  |  |
| 40"            | 40"   | 4 50                 | <b></b>               |           |                     | <b>#04.00</b> |  |  |
| 42"            | 10"   | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj. | 5S 981 000*           | 753.00    | 6S 981 000*         | 584.00        |  |  |
| 42"            | 12"   | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj. | 5S 989 000*           | 801.00    | 6S 989 000*         | 637.00        |  |  |
| 48"            | 10"   | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj. | 5S 956 000*           | 797.00    | 6S 956 000*         | 638.00        |  |  |
| 48"            | 12"   | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj. | 5S 957 000*           | 888.00    | 6S 957 000*         | 692.00        |  |  |
| 001/11         | 40"   | 4 Flood Boss 4 Adl   | F0 070 000±           | 4 000 00  | 00 070 0004         | 770.00        |  |  |
| 60%"           | 10"   | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj. | 5S 979 000*           | 1,029.00  | 6S 979 000*         | 778.00        |  |  |
| 60½"           | 12"   | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj. | 5S 988 000*           | 1,132.00  | 6S 988 000*         | 852.00        |  |  |
| 72"            | 10"   | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj. | 5S 861 000*           | 1.168.00  | 6S 861 000*         | 899.00        |  |  |
| 72"            | 12"   | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj. | 5S 863 000*           | 1.304.00  | 6S 863 000*         | 1.000.00      |  |  |
|                |   |                      |                       | ,         |                     | ,             |  |  |
| 82"            | 10"   | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj. | 5S 976 000*           | 1,331.00  | 6S 976 000*         | 978.00        |  |  |
| 82"            | 12"   | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj. | 5S 977 000*           | 1,478.00  | 6S 977 000*         | 1,137.00      |  |  |
| *Specify       | *Specify manle finish on page 280 and metal shelf color on page 270 |                      |                       |           |                     |               |  |  |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING**

| OVERALL<br>HT.         | SHELF<br>DEPTH            | NO. OF<br>SHELVES   | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.#                             | PRICE                        | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.#        | PRICE                    |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 30"                    | 20"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.  | 5S 734 000*                                       | \$ 787.00                    | 6S 734 000*                | \$ 520.00                |
| 30"                    | 24"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.  | 5S 735 000*                                       | 841.00                       | 6S 735 000*                | 583.00                   |
| 36"                    | 20"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | 5S 710 000*                                       | 904.00                       | 6S 710 000*                | 636.00                   |
| 36"                    | 24"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | 5S 711 000*                                       | 956.00                       | 6S 711 000*                | 700.00                   |
| 42"                    | 20"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | 5S 987 000*                                       | 1,306.00                     | 6S 987 000*                | 1,068.00                 |
| 42"                    | 24"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | 5S 991 000*                                       | 1,372.00                     | 6S 991 000*                | 1,155.00                 |
| 48"                    | 20"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | 5S 958 000*                                       | 1,447.00                     | 6S 958 000*                | <b>1,203.00 1,270.00</b> |
| 48"                    | 24"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | 5S 959 000*                                       | 1,555.00                     | 6S 959 000*                |                          |
| 60½"                   | 20"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.  | 5S 985 000*                                       | 1,933.00                     | 6S 985 000*                | 1,549.00                 |
| 60½"                   | 24"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.  | 5S 986 000*                                       | 2,015.00                     | 6S 986 000*                | 1,687.00                 |
| 72"                    | 20"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.  | 5S 865 000*                                       | 2,164.00                     | 6S 865 000*                | 1,833.00                 |
| 72"                    | 24"                       | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.  | 5S 866 000*                                       | 2,313.00                     | 6S 866 000*                | 1,998.00                 |
| 82"<br>82"<br>*Specify | 20"<br>24"<br>maple finis | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.<br>2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.<br>sh on page 280 and metal: | 5S 983 000*<br>5S 990 000*<br>shelf color on page | 2,417.00<br>2,630.00<br>270. | 6S 983 000*<br>6S 990 000* | 2,082.00<br>2,231.00     |



# OPTIONAL WOOD BACKS AND PARTITIONS WITH MAPLE VENEERS

| OVERALI                            | L BACK      | PARTITION |             |          |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|
| HT.                                | CAT.#       | PRICE     | CAT.#       | PRICE    |  |  |  |
| 30"                                | BS 610 000* | \$ 70.00  | BS 614 000* | \$ 90.00 |  |  |  |
| 36"                                | BS 612 000* | 73.00     | BS 616 000* | 95.00    |  |  |  |
| 42"                                | BS 604 000* | 75.00     | BS 605 000* | 93.00    |  |  |  |
| 48"                                | BS 606 000* | 91.00     | BS 607 000* | 107.00   |  |  |  |
| 60½"                               | BS 602 000* | 121.00    | BS 603 000* | 138.00   |  |  |  |
| 72"                                | BS 620 000* | 137.00    | BS 621 000* | 153.00   |  |  |  |
| 82"                                | BS 600 000* | 167.00    | BS 601 000* | 186.00   |  |  |  |
| *Specify maple finish on page 280. |             |           |             |          |  |  |  |

#### **OPTIONAL ECONOMY BACKS AND PARTITIONS**

| OVERAL | L BACK  |          | PARTITION |          |
|--------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|
| HT.    | CAT.#   | PRICE    | CAT.#     | PRICE    |
| 30"    | SB 611* | \$ 47.00 | SB 615*   | \$ 58.00 |
| 36"    | SB 613* | 50.00    | SB 617*   | 61.00    |
| 42"    | SB 943* | 54.00    | SB 949*   | 64.00    |
| 48"    | SB 948* | 68.00    | SB 950*   | 79.00    |
| 60½"   | SB 942* | 85.00    | SB 947*   | 96.00    |
| 72"    | SB 960* | 99.00    | SB 961*   | 110.00   |
| 82"    | SB 939* | 115.00   | SB 945*   | 125.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify finish: Light-L00 or Dark-D00.

#### NOTE:

Backs are finished on one side; Partitions are finished on two sides.

# For more information on Brodart Shelving,

see pages 264-265.





Add some color to your warm oak design with our sturdy steel flat shelving.







#### Classic Oak with Omega **Steel Flat Shelving**

The warmth of wood and the strength of steel with classic styling Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

| OVERALL<br>HT. | SHELF<br>DEPTH | NO. OF<br>SHELVES  | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.#        | PRICE                | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.#        | PRICE              |
|----------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 30"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.   | S5 731 000*                  | \$ 460.00            | S6 731 000*                | \$ 309.00          |
| 30"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.   | S5 732 000*                  | 484.00               | S6 732 000*                | 318.00             |
| 36"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S5 701 000*                  | 518.00               | S6 701 000*                | 367.00             |
| 36"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S5 702 000*                  | 543.00               | S6 702 000*                | 376.00             |
| 42"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S5 981 000*                  | 692.00               | S6 981 000*                | 509.00             |
| 42"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S5 989 000*                  | 730.00               | S6 989 000*                | 55 <b>1</b> .00    |
| 48"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S5 956 000*                  | 778.00               | S6 956 000*                | 555.00             |
| 48"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S5 957 000*                  | 827.00               | S6 957 000*                | 596.00             |
| 60½"           | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S5 979 000*                  | 984.00               | S6 979 000*                | 709.00             |
| 60½"           | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S5 988 000*                  | 1,027.00             | S6 988 000*                | 753.00             |
| 72"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S5 861 000*                  | 1,155.00             | S6 861 000*                | 832.00             |
| 72"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S5 863 000*                  | 1,226.00             | S6 863 000*                | 875.00             |
| 82"<br>82"     | 10"<br>12"     | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.<br>1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.<br>on page 280 and metal sh | \$5 976 000*<br>\$5 977 000* | 1,331.00<br>1,386.00 | S6 976 000*<br>S6 977 000* | 948.00<br>1,001.00 |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING**

| OVERALL<br>HT. | SHELF<br>DEPTH | NO. OF<br>SHELVES         | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.# | PRICE     | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.# | PRICE     |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| 30"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | S5 734 000*           | \$ 740.00 | S6 734 000*         | \$ 487.00 |
| 30"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | S5 735 000*           | 790.00    | S6 735 000*         | 546.00    |
| 36"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.      | S5 710 000*           | 857.00    | S6 710 000*         | 603.00    |
| 36"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.      | <b>\$5 711 000*</b>   | 906.00    | S6 711 000*         | 663.00    |
| 42"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.      | S5 987 000*           | 1.270.00  | S6 987 000*         | 924.00    |
| 42"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.      | S5 991 000*           | 1,331.00  | S6 991 000*         | 948.00    |
| 48"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.      | S5 958 000*           | 1,445.00  | S6 958 000*         | 1,001.00  |
| 48"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.      | S5 959 000*           | 1,518.00  | S2 959 000*         | 1,050.00  |
| 60½"           | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.      | S5 985 000*           | 1,821.00  | S6 985 000*         | 1,262.00  |
| 60½"           | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.      | S5 986 000*           | 1,911.00  | S2 986 000*         | 1,324.00  |
| 72"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.      | S5 865 000*           | 2,082.00  | S6 865 000*         | 1,500.00  |
| 72"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.      | S5 866 000*           | 2,235.00  | S6 866 000*         | 1,580.00  |
| 82"            | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.     | S5 983 000*           | 2,313.00  | S6 983 000*         | 1,708.00  |
| 82"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.     | S5 990 000*           | 2,428.00  | S6 990 000*         | 1,793.00  |
| *Specify       | oak finish     | on page 280 and metal she | elf color on page 28  | Ю.        |                     |           |

#### **OPTIONAL WOOD BACKS AND PARTITIONS WITH OAK VENEERS**

| OVERAL                           | L BACK      | PARTITION |             |          |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| HT.                              | CAT.#       | PRICE     | CAT.#       | PRICE    |  |  |
| 30"                              | SB 610 000* | \$ 65.00  | SB 614 000* | \$ 86.00 |  |  |
| 36"                              | SB 612 000* | 70.00     | SB 616 000* | 90.00    |  |  |
| 42"                              | SB 604 000* | 62.00     | SB 605 000* | 91.00    |  |  |
| 48"                              | SB 606 000* | 77.00     | SB 607 000* | 106.00   |  |  |
| 60½"                             | SB 602 000* | 107.00    | SB 603 000* | 137.00   |  |  |
| 72"                              | SB 620 000* | 122.00    | SB 621 000* | 153.00   |  |  |
| 82"                              | SB 600 000* | 145.00    | SB 601 000* | 184.00   |  |  |
| *Specify oak finish on page 280. |             |           |             |          |  |  |

#### **OPTIONAL ECONOMY BACKS AND PARTITIONS**

| OVERAL | L BACK  |          | PARTITION |          |
|--------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|
| HT.    | CAT.#   | PRICE    | CAT.#     | PRICE    |
| 30"    | SB 611* | \$ 47.00 | SB 615*   | \$ 58.00 |
| 36"    | SB 613* | 50.00    | SB 617*   | 61.00    |
| 42"    | SB 943* | 54.00    | SB 949*   | 64.00    |
| 48"    | SB 948* | 68.00    | SB 950*   | 79.00    |
| 60½"   | SB 942* | 85.00    | SB 947*   | 96.00    |
| 72"    | SB 960* | 99.00    | SB 961*   | 110.00   |
| 82"    | SB 939* | 115.00   | SB 945*   | 125.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify finish: Light-L00 or Dark-D00.

#### NOTE:

Backs are finished on one side; Partitions are finished on two sides.

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

# No more lost books between the stacks.



#### Classic Maple with Omega Steel Bookstop Shelving





Helps keep books on the shelves

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

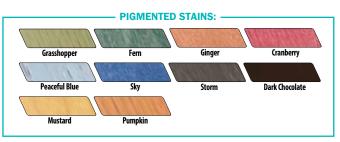
#### SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

| OVERALL<br>HT. | SHELF<br>DEPTH | NO. OF<br>SHELVES         | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.# | PRICE     | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.# | PRICE     |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|
| 30"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.      | 7S 731 000*           | \$ 525.00 | 8S 731 000*         | \$ 361.00 |
| 30"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.      | 7S 732 000*           | 545.00    | 8S 732 000*         | 375.00    |
| 36"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | 7S 701 000*           | 583.00    | 8S 701 000*         | 419.00    |
| 36"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | 7S 702 000*           | 602.00    | 8S 702 000*         | 432.00    |
| 42"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | 7S 981 000*           | 801.00    | 8S 981 000*         | 696.00    |
| 42"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | 7S 989 000*           | 843.00    | 8S 989 000*         | 720.00    |
| 48"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | 7S 956 000*           | 907.00    | 8S 956 000*         | 794.00    |
| 48"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.      | 7S 957 000*           | 965.00    | 8S 957 000*         | 850.00    |
| 60½"           | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.      | 7S 979 000*           | 1,144.00  | 8S 979 000*         | 1,050.00  |
| 60½"           | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.      | 7S 988 000*           | 1,308.00  | 8S 988 000*         | 1,217.00  |
| 82"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.      | 7S 976 000*           | 1,549.00  | 8S 976 000*         | 1,355.00  |
| 82"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.      | 7S 977 000*           | 1,645.00  | 8S 977 000*         | 1,454.00  |
| *Specify       | maple finis    | sh or pigmented stain and | d metal shelf color   | below.    |                     |           |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING**

| OVERALL    | SHELF       | NO. OF                   | 36"W STARTER        |           | 36"W ADDER  |           |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| HT.        | DEPTH       | SHELVES                  | CAT.#               | PRICE     | CAT.#       | PRICE     |
| 30"        | 20"         | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.     | 7S 734 000*         | \$ 866.00 | 8S 734 000* | \$ 573.00 |
| 30"        | 24"         | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.     | 7 <b>S</b> 735 000* | 906.00    | 8S 735 000* | 645.00    |
| 36"        | 20"         | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.     | 7S 710 000*         | 981.00    | 8S 710 000* | 688.00    |
| 36"        | 24"         | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.     | 7S 711 000*         | 1,021.00  | 8S 711 000* | 762.00    |
| 42"        | 20"         | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.     | 7S 987 000*         | 1,488.00  | 8S 987 000* | 1,148.00  |
| 42"        | 24"         | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.     | 7S 991 000*         | 1,587.00  | 8S 991 000* | 1,190.00  |
| 48"        | 20"         | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.     | 7S 958 000*         | 1,700.00  | 8S 958 000* | 1,250.00  |
| 48"        | 24"         | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.     | 7S 959 000*         | 1,790.00  | 8S 959 000* | 1,360.00  |
| 60½"       | 20"         | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.     | 7S 985 000*         | 2,144.00  | 8S 985 000* | 1,647.00  |
| 60%"       | 24"         | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.     | 7S 986 000*         | 2,290.00  | 8S 986 000* | 1,715.00  |
| 82"        | 20"         | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.    | 7S 983 000*         | 2,904.00  | 8S 983 000* | 2,130.00  |
| 82"        | 24"         | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.    | 7S 990 000*         | 3,098.00  | 8S 990 000* | 2,324.00  |
| *Specify r | nanle finis | h or nigmented stain and | l metal shelf color | helow     |             |           |

# MAPLE FINISHES: Antique-343 Porcelain-654 Clear-M33 Victorian-790





#### NOTE:

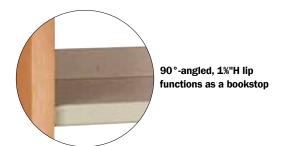
Wood Backs & Partitions cannot be used with Bookstop Shelving.

For more information on Brodart Shelving, see pages 264-265.





# Keep your books from falling off the shelves with our special angled lip.



# Steel Bookstop Shelving Classic Oak with Omega

Built-in bookstops keep books from falling off the backs Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### NOTE:

Wood Backs & Partitions cannot be used with Bookstop Shelving.

# For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

| OVERALL<br>HT.         | SHELF<br>DEPTH           | NO. OF<br>SHELVES  | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.#                                | PRICE                    | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.#        | PRICE                    |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 30"                    | 10"                      | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.   | \$7 731 000*   | \$ 497.00                | S8 731 000*                | \$ 339.00                |
| 30"                    | 12"                      | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.   | \$7 732 000*   | 514.00                   | S8 732 000*                | 35 <b>2.</b> 00          |
| 36"                    | 10"                      | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | \$7 701 000*   | 555.00                   | S8 701 000*                | 397.00                   |
| 36"                    | 12"                      | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | \$7 702 000*   | 57 <b>1</b> .00          | S8 702 000*                | 410.00                   |
| 42"                    | 10"                      | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S7 981 000*  | 781.00                   | S8 981 000*                | 678.00                   |
| 42"                    | 12"                      | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S7 989 000*  | 822.00                   | S8 989 000*                | 702.00                   |
| 48"                    | 10"                      | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S7 956 000*  | 884.00                   | S8 956 000*                | 744.00                   |
| 48"                    | 12"                      | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   | S7 957 000*  | 940.00                   | S8 957 000*                | 829.00                   |
| 60½"                   | 10"                      | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S7 979 000*  | <b>1,116.00 1,275.00</b> | S8 979 000*                | 1,024.00                 |
| 60½"                   | 12"                      | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | S7 988 000*  |                          | S8 988 000*                | 1,186.00                 |
| 82"<br>82"<br>*Specify | 10"<br>12"<br>oak finish | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.<br>1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.<br>at left and metal shelf co | \$7 976 000*<br>\$7 977 000*<br>slor on facing page. | <b>1,511.00 1,605.00</b> | S8 976 000*<br>S8 977 000* | <b>1,321.00 1,416.00</b> |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING**

|          | ,          | / LIGHT 111 - G11          | -                  |           |             |           |
|----------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| OVERALL  | SHELF      | NO. OF                     | 36"W STARTER       |           | 36"W ADDER  |           |
| HT.      | DEPTH      | SHELVES                    | CAT.#              | PRICE     | CAT.#       | PRICE     |
| 30"      | 20"        | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.       | S7 734 000*        | \$ 816.00 | S8 734 000* | \$ 536.00 |
| 30"      | 24"        | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.       | S7 735 000*        | 853.00    | S8 735 000* | 606.00    |
| 36"      | 20"        | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.       | S7 710 000*        | 932.00    | S8 710 000* | 653.00    |
| 36"      | 24"        | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.       | S7 711 000*        | 968.00    | S8 711 000* | 721.00    |
| 42"      | 20"        | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.       | S7 987 000*        | 1,452.00  | S8 987 000* | 1,119.00  |
| 42"      | 24"        | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.       | S7 991 000*        | 1,547.00  | S8 991 000* | 1,160.00  |
| 48"      | 20"        | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.       | S7 958 000*        | 1,657.00  | S8 958 000* | 1,219.00  |
| 48"      | 24"        | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.       | S7 959 000*        | 1,746.00  | S8 959 000* | 1,328.00  |
| 60½"     | 20"        | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.       | S7 985 000*        | 2,090.00  | S8 985 000* | 1,606.00  |
| 60½"     | 24"        | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.       | S7 986 000*        | 2,233.00  | S8 986 000* | 1,672.00  |
| 82"      | 20"        | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.      | S7 983 000*        | 2,832.00  | S8 983 000* | 2,077.00  |
| 82"      | 24"        | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.      | S7 990 000*        | 3,020.00  | S8 990 000* | 2,267.00  |
| *Specify | nak finish | at left and metal shelf co | lor on facing nage |           |             |           |

# Further organize your shelves and show off your media.

# For more information on **Brodart Shelving,**

see pages 264-265.





## Classic Oak with Omega **Steel Divider & Media Shelving**

Keep books and media organized and accessible

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





#### NOTE:

#### SINGLE-FACED, MEDIA SHELVING

| <b>OVERALL</b> | SHELF      | NO. OF                  | 36"W STARTER      | t          | 36"W ADDER  |            |
|----------------|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| HT.            | DEPTH      | SHELVES                 | CAT.#             | PRICE      | CAT.#       | PRICE      |
| 42"            | 12"        | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.    | S1 225 000*       | \$1,191.00 | S2 225 000* | \$1,022.00 |
| 60½"           | 12"        | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.    | S1 226 000*       | 1,716.00   | S2 226 000* | 1,473.00   |
| 82"            | 12"        | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.    | S1 227 000*       | 2,326.00   | S2 227 000* | 1,997.00   |
| *Specify       | oak finish | on page 271 and metal s | helf color on pag | e 270.     |             |            |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED, MEDIA SHELVING**

| OVERALL<br>HT.   | SHELF<br>DEPTH | NO. OF<br>SHELVES     | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.# | PRICE      | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.# | PRICE      |  |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|--|
| 42"  | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.  | S1 228 000*           | \$2,215.00 | S2 228 000*         | \$1,874.00 |  |
| 60½"   | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.  | S1 229 000*           | 3,189.00   | S2 229 000*         | 2,697.00   |  |
| 82"  | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj. | S1 230 000*           | 4,323.00   | S2 230 000*         | 3,659.00   |  |
| *Specify oak finish on page 271 and metal shelf color on page 270. |                |                       |                       |            |                     |            |  |

#### SINGLE-FACED, DIVIDER SHELVING

| OVERALL<br>HT.   | SHELF<br>DEPTH | NO. OF<br>SHELVES    | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.# | PRICE     | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.# | PRICE     |  |
|--|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| 42"  | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj. | S1 231 000*           | \$ 855.00 | S2 231 000*         | \$ 681.00 |  |
| 60%"   | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj. | S1 232 000*           | 1,227.00  | S2 232 000*         | 983.00    |  |
| 82"  | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj. | S1 233 000*           | 1,664.00  | S2 233 000*         | 1,331.00  |  |
| *Specify oak finish on page 271 and metal shelf color on page 270. |                |                      |                       |           |                     |           |  |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED, DIVIDER SHELVING**

|                | ,              |                         |                       |            |                     |            |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| OVERALL<br>HT. | SHELF<br>DEPTH | NO. OF<br>SHELVES       | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.# | R<br>PRICE | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.# | PRICE      |
| 42"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.    | S1 234 000*           | \$1,535.00 | S2 234 000*         | \$1,278.00 |
| 60½"           | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.    | S1 235 000*           | 2,208.00   | S2 235 000*         | 1,841.00   |
| 82"            | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.   | S1 236 000*           | 2,993.00   | S2 236 000*         | 2,494.00   |
| *Specify       | oak finish     | on page 271 and metal s | shelf color on pag    | ge 270.    |                     |            |

Wood Backs & Partitions cannot be used with Media Shelving.

#### OPTIONAL WOOD BACKS AND PARTITIONS WITH OAK **VENEERS**

| OVERAL | L BACK      |          | PARTITION   |          |
|--------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| HT.    | CAT.#       | PRICE    | CAT.#       | PRICE    |
| 42"    | SB 604 000* | \$ 75.00 | SB 605 000* | \$115.00 |
| 60½"   | SB 602 000* | 117.00   | SB 603 000* | 165.00   |
| 82"    | SB 600 000* | 145.00   | SB 601 000* | 184.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak finish on page 271

#### **OPTIONAL ECONOMY BACKS AND PARTITIONS**

| OVERAL | L BACK  |          | PARTITION |          |
|--------|---------|----------|-----------|----------|
| HT.    | CAT.#   | PRICE    | CAT.#     | PRICE    |
| 42"    | SB 943* | \$ 54.00 | SB 949*   | \$ 64.00 |
| 60½"   | SB 942* | 85.00    | SB 947*   | 96.00    |
| 82"    | SB 939* | 115.00   | SB 945*   | 125.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify finish: Light-L00 or Dark-D00.

#### **EXTRA METAL DIVDERS FOR DIVIDER SHELVING**

| CAT.#                                   | SIZE              | PRICE   |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| 73 104 000*                             | 6"H x 8%"D (Pair) | \$40.00 |  |  |  |
| *Specify metal shelf color on page 270. |                   |         |  |  |  |

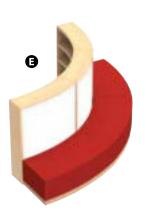






# These bundles offer a fresh design to engage patrons.











#### **Geometrix**

Supports several functions simultaneously while sparking visual interest

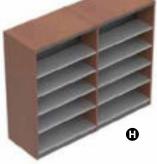
- All configurations are 60½"H
- · Single-faced units are 12"D
- Double-face units are 23"D

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.









#### DESCRIPTION

- (A) 2 Single-Faced Shelving Units with Whiteboard Backs
- (B) 2 Single-Faced Shelving Units with Whiteboard Backs, Opposite Directions
- (C) 3 Single-Faced Shelving Units with Whiteboard Backs,
- (D) 2 Double-Faced Shelving Units, 2 Single-Faced Shelving Units with Whiteboard Backs, Y Configuration
- (E) 3 Curved Single-Faced Shelving Units with Whiteboard Backs, 3 Curved Bench Seats
- (F) 8 Curved Single-Faced Shelving Units, with 8 Veener Backs, 8 Curved Bench Seats
- (G) 2-Bay, Curved Double-Faced Mobile Shelving Unit
- (H) 2-Bay, Straight Double-Faced Mobile Shelving Unit
- \*Specify oak finish on page 271.
- \*\*Specify maple finish on page 270. \*\*\*Specify laminate on page 275.
- †Specify fabric on page 610.

| OAK<br>CAT.#       | PRICE      | MAPLE<br>CAT.#      | PRICE      | LAMINATE<br>CAT.#    | PRICE      |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|
| GEOCONFIGA600AK0*  | \$2,491.00 | GEOCONFIGA60MAP0**  | \$2,580.00 | GEOCONFIGA60LAM0***  | \$2,044.00 |
| GEOCONFIGB600AK0*  | 2,546.00   | GEOCONFIGB60MAP0**  | \$2,637.00 | GEOCONFIGB60LAM0***  | \$2,085.00 |
| GEOCONFIGC600AK0*  | 3,005.00   | GEOCONFIGC60MAP0**  | 3,503.00   | GEOCONFIGC60LAM0***  | 2,812.00   |
| GEOCONFIGD600AK0*  | 5,389.00   | GEOCONFIGD60MAP0**  | 5,618.00   | GEOCONFIGD60LAM0***  | 4,237.00   |
| GEOCONFIGE60OAK0*† | 8,909.00   | GEOCONFIGE60MAP0**† | 8,990.00   | GEOCONFIGE60LAM0***† | 8,131.00   |
| GEOCONFIGF600AK0*† | 19,169.00  | GEOCONFIGF60MAP0**† | 19,619.00  | GEOCONFIGF60LAM0***† | 17,374.00  |
| GEOCONFIGG600AK0*  | 4,279.00   | GEOCONFIGG60MAP0**  | 4,493.00   | GEOCONFIGG60LAM0***  | 3,210.00   |
| GEOCONFIGH600AK0*  | 3,228.00   | GEOCONFIGH60MAP0**  | 3,389.00   | GEOCONFIGH60LAM0***  | 2,421.00   |

A distinct angled lip adds security to your contemporary Reprise unit.









#### Reprise Laminate Omega Metal Bookstop Shelving

Steel shelves designed to fit Brodart's Reprise shelving units Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

| OVERALL<br>HT. | SHELF<br>DEPTH | NO. OF<br>SHELVES                            | 36"W STARTER CAT.#           | PRICE                    | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.#          | PRICE                    |
|----------------|----------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 30"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.                         | RP7 731 S00*                 | \$434.00                 | RP8 731 S00*                 | \$311.00                 |
| 30"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.                         | RP7 732 S00*                 | 447.00                   | RP8 732 S00*                 | 321.00                   |
| 36"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP7 701 S00*                 | 460.00                   | RP8 701 S00*                 | 330.00                   |
| 36"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP7 702 S00*                 | 475.00                   | RP8 702 S00*                 | 342.00                   |
| 42"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP7 981 S00*                 | 663.00                   | RP8 981 S00*                 | 574.00                   |
| 42"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP7 989 S00*                 | 696.00                   | RP8 989 S00*                 | 595.00                   |
| 48"            | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP7 761 S00*                 | 751.00                   | RP8 761 S00*                 | 656.00                   |
| 48"            | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP7 762 S00*                 | 798.00                   | RP8 762 S00*                 | 704.00                   |
| 60½"           | 10"            | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                         | RP7 979 S00*                 | 946.00                   | RP8 979 S00*                 | 867.00                   |
| 60½"           | 12"            | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                         | RP7 988 S00*                 | 1,081.00                 | RP8 988 S00*                 | <b>1</b> ,006.00         |
| 82"<br>82"     | 10"<br>12"     | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.<br>1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj. | RP7 976 S00*<br>RP7 977 S00* | <b>1,281.00 1,361.00</b> | RP8 976 S00*<br>RP8 977 S00* | <b>1,119.00 1,201.00</b> |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify laminate on facing page and metal color at right.

#### **DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING**

| OVERALL<br>HT. | SHELF      | NO. OF<br>SHELVES                            | 36"W STARTER CAT.#           | PRICE                    | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.#          | PRICE                                      |
|----------------|------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 30"            | 20"        | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP7 734 S00*                 | \$ 728.00                | RP8 734 S00*                 | \$509.00                                   |
| 30"            | 24"        | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP7 735 S00*                 | 759.00                   | RP8 735 S00*                 | 521.00                                     |
| 36"            | 20"        | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                         | RP7 710 S00*                 | 774.00                   | RP8 710 S00*                 | 542.00                                     |
| 36"            | 24"        | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                         | RP7 711 S00*                 | 807.00                   | RP8 711 S00*                 | 601.00                                     |
| 42"            | 20"        | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                         | RP7 987 S00*                 | 1,231.00                 | RP8 987 S00*                 | 949.00                                     |
| 42"            | 24"        | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                         | RP7 991 S00*                 | 1,312.00                 | RP8 991 S00*                 | 983.00                                     |
| 48"<br>48"     | 20"<br>24" | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.<br>2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj. | RP7 765 S00*<br>RP7 766 S00* | <b>1,405.00 1,480.00</b> | RP8 765 S00*<br>RP8 766 S00* | <b>1</b> ,033.00 <b>1</b> , <b>125</b> .00 |
| 60½"           | 20"        | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.                         | RP7 985 S00*                 | 1,773.00                 | RP8 985 S00*                 | 1,364.00                                   |
| 60½"           | 24"        | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.                         | RP7 986 S00*                 | 1,893.00                 | RP8 986 S00*                 | 1,418.00                                   |
| 82"            | 20"        | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.                        | RP7 983 S00*                 | 2,399.00                 | RP8 983 S00*                 | <b>1,761.00 1,923.00</b>                   |
| 82"            | 24"        | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.                        | RP7 990 S00*                 | 2,560.00                 | RP8 990 S00*                 |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify laminate on facing page and metal color at right.



Bookstop Shelves are 90° angled; 1%"H lip functions as a bookstop

#### NOTE:

Backs & Partitions cannot be used with Bookstop Shelving.

# For more information on Brodart Shelving,

see pages 264-265.







Shelving units do not come with backs or partitions; sold separately below.





#### SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

| OVERALL<br>HT. | SHELF<br>DEPTH              | NO. OF<br>SHELVES                            | 36"W STARTER CAT.#           | PRICE              | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.#          | PRICE              |  |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| 30"<br>30"     | 10"<br>12"                  | 1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.<br>1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj. | RP1 731 S00*<br>RP1 732 S00* | \$416.00<br>435.00 | RP2 731 S00*<br>RP2 732 S00* | \$293.00<br>305.00 |  |  |  |
|                | 12"                         | I Fixed Base, I Adj.                         | RP1 /32 500^                 | 435.00             | KP2 /32 500*                 | 305.00             |  |  |  |
| 36"            | 10"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP1 701 S00*                 | 443.00             | RP2 701 S00*                 | 312.00             |  |  |  |
| 36"            | 12"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP1 702 S00*                 | 471.00             | RP2 702 S00*                 | 326.00             |  |  |  |
| 42"            | 10"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP1 981 S00*                 | 648.00             | RP2 981 S00*                 | 499.00             |  |  |  |
| 42"            | 12"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP1 989 S00*                 | 708.00             | RP2 989 S00*                 | 560.00             |  |  |  |
| 48"            | 10"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP1 761 S00*                 | 708.00             | RP2 761 S00*                 | 551.00             |  |  |  |
| 48"            | 12"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.                         | RP1 762 S00*                 | 798.00             | RP2 762 S00*                 | 631.00             |  |  |  |
| 60½"           | 10"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                         | RP1 979 S00*                 | 902.00             | RP2 979 S00*                 | 687.00             |  |  |  |
| 60%"           | 12"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                         | RP1 988 S00*                 | 1,004.00           | RP2 988 S00*                 | 790.00             |  |  |  |
| 72"            | 10"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                         | RP1 861 S00*                 | 1,058.00           | RP2 861 S00*                 | 809.00             |  |  |  |
| 72"            | 12"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                         | RP1 863 S00*                 | 1,167.00           | RP2 863 S00*                 | 914.00             |  |  |  |
| 12             | 12                          | I I IAGU Dase, 4 Auj.                        | W. T 002 200                 | 1,107.00           | NF 2 003 300"                | 314.00             |  |  |  |
| 82"            | 10"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.                         | RP1 976 S00*                 | 1,198.00           | RP2 976 S00*                 | 911.00             |  |  |  |
| 82"            | 12"                         | 1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.                         | RP1 977 S00*                 | 1,312.00           | RP2 977 S00*                 | 991.00             |  |  |  |
| *Snecify I     | *Specify laminate at right. |  |                              |                    |                              |                    |  |  |  |

#### **Reprise Laminate Flat Shelf Shelving**

Modular shelving solution provides durability with warm styling Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### **OPTIONAL WOOD BACKS/PARTITIONS**

| OVERALL<br>SHELF |              |          |
|------------------|--------------|----------|
| HT.              | CAT.#        | PRICE    |
| 30"              | RPB 610 S00* | \$ 59.00 |
| 36"              | RPB 612 S00* | 62.00    |
| 42"              | RPB 604 S00* | 82.00    |
| 48"              | RPB 606 S00* | 87.00    |
| 60½"             | RPB 602 S00* | 120.00   |
| 72"              | RPB 620 S00* | 154.00   |
| 82"              | RPB 600 S00* | 159.00   |
| *Specify lam     | inate below. |          |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING**

| OVERALL<br>HT.              | SHELF<br>DEPTH | NO. OF<br>SHELVES                              | 36"W STARTER<br>CAT.# | PRICE             | 36"W ADDER<br>CAT.#          | PRICE                    |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 30"<br>30"                  | 20"<br>24"     | 2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.<br>2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.   |                       | 712.00<br>745.00  | RP2 734 S00* S               | 5 528.00<br>551.00       |  |
| 36"<br>36"                  | 20"<br>24"     | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.<br>2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   |                       | 758.00<br>792.00  | RP2 710 S00*<br>RP2 711 S00* | 562.00<br>619.00         |  |
| 42"                         | 20"            | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.                           | RP1 987 S00* 1,       | 092.00            | RP2 987 S00*                 | 957.00                   |  |
| 42"<br>48"                  | 24"<br>20"     | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.<br>2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.   | ,                     | 169.00<br>242.00  | RP2 991 S00*<br>RP2 765 S00* | 1,012.00<br>1,062.00     |  |
| 48"<br>60½"                 | 24"<br>20"     | 2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.<br>2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.   | ,                     | 314.00<br>.561.00 | RP2 766 S00*<br>RP2 985 S00* | <b>1,130.00 1,325.00</b> |  |
| 60½"                        | 24"            | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.                           | RP1 986 S00* 1,       | 652.00            | RP2 986 S00*                 | 1,435.00                 |  |
| 72"<br>72"                  | 20"<br>24"     | 2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.<br>2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.   |                       | 772.00<br>817.00  | RP2 865 S00*<br>RP2 866 S00* | <b>1,571.00 1,683.00</b> |  |
| 82"<br>82"                  | 20"<br>24"     | 2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.<br>2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj. | ,                     | 058.00<br>216.00  | RP2 983 S00*<br>RP2 990 S00* | 1,751.00<br>1,840.00     |  |
| *Specify laminate at right. |                |  |                       |                   |                              |                          |  |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



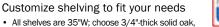




# Retrofit your current shelving with these Brodart shelving options!



#### **Wood and Steel Shelves**

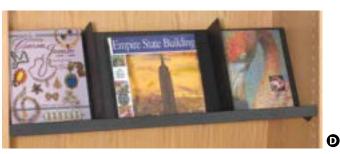


- solid maple, or Omega 18-gauge steel shelves · Wood flat shelves have a weight capacity of 150 lbs.
- · Wood picture book shelf (oak only) includes six adjustable hardboard dividers and a 2"H slotted back to keep dividers in place
- Omega Flat Shelf is 1" thick and accepts Wire Book Supports (sold on page 295)
- · Sloping Omega Media Shelf with six dividers provides face-out display; measures 11"H x 35"W x 4"D
- · Omega Divider Shelf includes two dividers and built-in 6"H bookstop; extra dividers sold separately below
- Omega Divider Shelf is slotted every 1½" for customized width adjustments; features safety securement under shelf that locks dividers in place with pin insert
- Omega Bookstop Shelf has 1%"H rear lip that functions as a bookstop
- · Four shelf pins included with wood shelves; extra shelf pins sold separately below Built to order. Ships from manufacturer.





| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION                     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 60 060 000*       | 10"D Oak Flat Shelf             | 8.00  | \$ 48.00 |
| 60 122 000*       | 10"D Maple Flat Shelf           | 8.00  | 124.00   |
| 60 061 000*       | (A) 12"D Oak Flat Shelf         | 9.00  | 54.00    |
| 60 123 000*       | 12"D Maple Flat Shelf           | 9.00  | 129.00   |
| 60 062 000*       | (B) 12"D Oak Picture Book Shelf | 11.00 | 91.00    |
| *Specify applicab | le finish below.                |       |          |



#### **OMEGA STEEL SHELVES**

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 003 000* | (C) 10"D Flat Shelf                  | 9.00  | \$ 38.00 |
| 73 004 000* | 12"D Flat Shelf                      | 11.00 | 41.00    |
| 73 100 000* | (D) Media Shelf                      | 5.00  | 252.00   |
| 73 103 000* | (E) Divider Shelf                    | 22.00 | 113.00   |
| 73 104 000* | Extra Dividers for Divider Shelf (2) | 1.00  | 40.00    |
| 73 001 000* | (F) 10"D Bookstop Shelf              | 8.00  | 72.00    |
| 73 002 000* | 12"D Bookstop Shelf                  | 9.00  | 71.00    |
| 73 009 001  | Shelf Pins (4)                       | 0.10  | 0.84     |

\*Specify metal color below.





#### **OAK FINISHES:** Dark-801 Medium-837 Natural-089 Clear-033 Solar-716





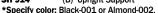
#### **Step Shelf**

#### Doubles CD or DVD capacity

- · Convert any flat shelf to display two rows of CDs and DVDs
- Two-step shelf has 5"D top shelf and 5½"D bottom shelf
- 18-gauge powder-coated steel construction with welded metal back support for stability
- Upright support is L-shaped with magnetic bottom to hold CDs and DVDs upright inside the Step Shelf

Built to order. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION                           | H x W x D                          | LBS.          | PRICE            |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| SH 915*<br>SH 914* | (A) Step Shelf<br>(B) Upright Support | 10" x 35" x 11½"<br>2½" x 5½" x 2" | 10.00<br>2.00 | \$97.00<br>24.00 |
|                    | Di i cod di proti                     |                                    |               |                  |









#### **SuperShelf™**

Converts any standard shelf to media displayer

- · Six compartments hold approximately 24 paperbacks or 18 VHS
- · Zigzag-shaped metal insert fits any standard flat 36"W shelf
- · Smooth, rounded front edges for safety
- Attaches easily with screws (included) or double-sided tape (not included) Built to order.

| CAT.#                           | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| MO 916* *Specify color: Black-0 | 7" x 34%" x 21%" | 6.00 | \$88.00 |





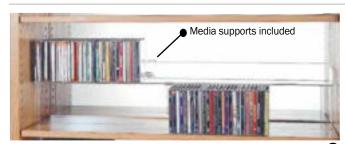
#### **Display Insert**

10"H back offers easy full-cover viewing

- · Metal insert slips over bookshelf front and extends 5" underneath for solid support
- Easily converts shelves up to 3/4" thick into instant display shelf; no tools required
- One-piece metal construction with smooth, rounded front and top edges Built to order.

| CAT.#             | H x W x D                 | LBS.   | PRICE   |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|
| MO 913*           | 8" x 35" x 5"             | 8.00   | \$78.00 |
| *Specify color: B | lack-001Q or Almond-002Q. |        |         |
|                   |                           |        |         |
|                   | Black                     | Almond |         |



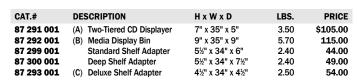




#### **Acrylic Shelf Adapters**

Clear acrylic adapters retrofit any 10" or 12"D shelving

- Heavy-duty acrylic construction with rounded corners for safety
- Two-tier CD displayer holds two rows of CDs in jewel cases on one shelf; includes supports to keep CDs upright; can be used on shelves without backs or end panels
- Media display bin holds magazines, children's big books, VHS, and more
- Three styles of shelf adapters slip over front of shelf to keep media in full view; each features a back that prevents media from sliding to the rear
- Standard and Deep versions have 3/4" lip that rests against front of shelf
- Deluxe version wraps around and extends underneath the shelf





0



For more Shelf Organization Products, see pages 294-304.

#### **Classic Single-Faced Tilt-and-Store Periodical Shelving**

Sloping, easy-to-browse shelves tilt up to store back issues

- · Solid wood frame with 1"-thick 5-ply wood end panels and 3/4"-thick solid wood with hidden flat storage shelves
- Choose wood sloping shelves or 18-gauge metal sloping shelves
- Wood sloping shelves are 35"W with 3/4"H retaining lip; groove underneath offers easy lift-up access to back issues
- Metal sloping shelves are 35"W with 1%" retaining lip and powder-coat finish
- · Optional wood backs with matching oak veneer; sold separately below

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### (A) WOOD SLOPING SHELVES - 36"W x 16"D

| CAT.#               | DESCRIPTION                  | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|------------|
| S1 937 000*         | 42"H Starter with 2 Shelves  | 100.00 | \$1,111.00 |
| S2 937 000*         | 42"H Adder with 2 Shelves    | 90.00  | 797.00     |
| SB 604 000*         | 42"H Wood Back w/Oak Veneer  | 12.00  | 75.00      |
| SB 943 L00          | 42"H Economy Back, Lt.       | 12.00  | 54.00      |
| SB 943 D00          | 42"H Economy Back, Drk.      | 12.00  | 54.00      |
| S1 936 000*         | 60½"H Starter with 3 Shelves | 180.00 | 1,613.00   |
| S2 936 000*         | 60½"H Adder with 3 Shelves   | 130.00 | 1,158.00   |
| SB 602 000*         | 60½"H Wood Back w/Oak Veneer | 18.00  | 117.00     |
| SB 942 L00          | 60½"H Economy Back, Lt.      | 18.00  | 85.00      |
| SB 942 D00          | 60½"H Economy Back, Drk.     | 18.00  | 85.00      |
| S1 935 000*         | 82"H Starter with 5 Shelves  | 250.00 | 2,199.00   |
| S2 935 000*         | 82"H Adder with 5 Shelves    | 214.00 | 1,583.00   |
| SB 600 000*         | 82"H Wood Back w/Oak Veneer  | 22.00  | 145.00     |
| SB 939 L00          | 82"H Economy Back, Lt.       | 22.00  | 115.00     |
| SB 939 D00          | 82"H Economy Back, Drk.      | 22.00  | 115.00     |
| *Specify oak finish | on page 280.                 |        |            |

#### (B) OMEGA METAL SLOPING SHELVES - 36"W x 16"D

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                  | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |
|--|------------------------------|--------|------------|--|
| S7 937 000*  | 42"H Starter with 3 Shelves  | 120.00 | \$1,054.00 |  |
| S8 937 000*  | 42"H Adder with 3 Shelves    | 110.00 | 928.00     |  |
| SB 604 000*  | 42"H Wood Back w/Oak Veneer  | 12.00  | 75.00      |  |
| SB 943 L00   | 42"H Economy Back, Lt.       | 12.00  | 54.00      |  |
| SB 943 D00   | 42"H Economy Back, Drk.      | 12.00  | 54.00      |  |
| S7 936 000*  | 60½"H Starter with 4 Shelves | 200.00 | 1,528.00   |  |
| S8 936 000*  | 60½"H Adder with 4 Shelves   | 150.00 | 1,348.00   |  |
| SB 602 000*  | 60½"H Wood Back w/Oak Veneer | 18.00  | 117.00     |  |
| SB 942 L00   | 60½"H Economy Back, Lt.      | 18.00  | 85.00      |  |
| SB 942 D00   | 60½"H Economy Back, Drk.     | 18.00  | 85.00      |  |
| S7 935 000*  | 82"H Starter with 5 Shelves  | 270.00 | 2,079.00   |  |
| S8 935 000*  | 82"H Adder with 5 Shelves    | 234.00 | 1,832.00   |  |
| SB 600 000*  | 82"H Wood Back w/Oak Veneer  | 22.00  | 145.00     |  |
| SB 939 L00   | 82"H Economy Back, Lt.       | 22.00  | 115.00     |  |
| SB 939 D00   | 82"H Economy Back, Drk.      | 22.00  | 115.00     |  |
| *Specify oak finish and metal shelf color on page 280. |                              |        |            |  |











# Classic End-of-Range Oak Shelving

Create needed space at the end

of double-faced shelving ranges

0

Built to Order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### (A) BOOKS & MEDIA

| CAT.#              | H x W x D        | ADJ. SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| S1 114 000*        | 42" x 20" x 12"  | 2            | 91.00  | \$ 662.00 |
| S1 115 000*        | 42" x 24" x 12"  | 2            | 114.00 | 687.00    |
| S1 116 000*        | 48" x 20" x 12"  | 2            | 101.00 | 756.00    |
| S1 117 000*        | 48" x 24" x 12"  | 2            | 124.00 | 787.00    |
| S1 118 000*        | 60½" x 20" x 12" | 4            | 129.00 | 941.00    |
| S1 119 000*        | 60½" x 24" x 12" | 4            | 160.00 | 992.00    |
| S1 120 000*        | 82" x 20" x 12"  | 5            | 165.00 | 1,272.00  |
| S1 121 000*        | 82" x 24" x 12"  | 5            | 204.00 | 1,348.00  |
| *Specify oak finis | h on page 280.   |              |        |           |

#### (B) PERIODICALS & MAGAZINES

| (B) FERIODI  | (B) FERIODICALS & WAGAZINES  |   |  |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D   | LBS.   | PRICE   |  |
| \$1 123 000*<br>\$1 124 000*<br>\$1 125 000*<br>\$1 126 000*<br>\$1 127 000*<br>\$1 128 000*<br>\$1 129 000* | 2 Sloped, 1 Flat Shelf<br>2 Sloped, 1 Flat Shelf<br>2 Sloped, 1 Flat Shelf<br>2 Sloped, 1 Flat Shelf<br>3 Sloped, 2 Flat Shelves<br>3 Sloped, 2 Flat Shelves<br>5 Sloped, 4 Flat Shelves | 42" x 20" x 12"<br>42" x 24" x 12"<br>48" x 20" x 12"<br>48" x 24" x 12"<br>60%" x 20" x 12"<br>60%" x 24" x 12"<br>82" x 20" x 12" | 50.00<br>73.00<br>77.00<br>80.00<br>84.00<br>87.00<br>104.00 | \$ 915.00<br>1,002.00<br>1,058.00<br>1,146.00<br>1,308.00<br>1,447.00<br>1,765.00 |  |
| \$1 130 000*   | 5 Sloped, 4 Flat Shelves   | 82" x 24" x 12"   | 107.00   | 1,969.00  |  |





All products on this page carry a







#### **Oak Gondola Displayer**

Easily converts to slatwall with panel insert

- · Constructed of solid oak with antimicrobial finish
- · All units equipped with five height-adjustable shelves per side
- To convert any unit to slatwall displayer, simply remove shelves from end panel clip-and-strip housings and slide into Slatwall Back Panel Insert
- 10¾"H open space at bottom for storage; 4"H toe kick prevents damage
- Single-faced units must be anchored to wall (hardware included)
- Optional Slatwall End Panel available for double-faced unit only Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 60 350 000*    | Single-Faced Starter       | 72" x 37½" x 12" | 125.00 | \$1,139.00 |
| 60 351 000*    | Single-Faced Adder         | 72" x 37½" x 12" | 100.00 | 938.00     |
| 60 352 000*    | Double-Faced Starter       | 72" x 37½" x 24" | 250.00 | 1,898.00   |
| 60 353 000*    | Double-Faced Adder         | 72" x 37½" x 24" | 200.00 | 1,596.00   |
| 60 355 000*    | Slatwall Back Panel Insert | 51½"H x 35½"W    | 50.00  | 926.00     |
| 60 354 000*    | Slatwall End Panel         | 72" x 24" x 3/4" | 50.00  | 480.00     |
| *Specify oak f | inish on page 280.         |                  |        |            |



Single-Faced Book Gondola; Starter with Adder showing Optional Slatwall Back-Panel Insert.



#### **Slatwall End Panels**

Designed for permanent attachment to double-faced end-of-range shelving

- 1"D panels constructed of 3-ply wood with solid oak edgebanding
- · Compatible with most slatwall display accessories
- Easy to affix to 20"D and 24"D double-faced shelving end panels Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                 | H x W       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 60 040 000*           | 42" x 20"   | 40.00 | \$301.35 |
| 60 041 000*           | 42" x 24"   | 45.00 | 301.35   |
| 60 042 000*           | 60½" x 20"  | 55.00 | 359.10   |
| 60 043 000*           | 60½" x 24"  | 65.00 | 359.10   |
| 60 044 000*           | 82" x 20"   | 70.00 | 389.55   |
| 60 045 000*           | 82" x 24"   | 80.00 | 389.55   |
| *Specify oak finish o | n page 280. |       |          |



#### **Non-Marring Slatwall End Panels**

Panels attach in minutes with included hardware

- · Veneered 3-ply core slatwall end panel with solid oak edgebanding
- Pin-and-hole system for easy adjustment on existing 20"D or 24"D shelving
- Compatible with most slatwall display accessories

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#               | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 60 015 000*         | 30" x 20" x 1¾" | 25.00 | \$270.90 |
| 60 016 000*         | 30" x 24" x 1¾" | 30.00 | 270.90   |
| *Specify oak finish | on nage 280     |       |          |





#### **Accentua**



#### **CLASSIC END PANELS**

#### SINGLE-FACED

| CAT.#            | OVERALL HT. | SHELF DEPTH | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 62 703 000*      | 42"         | 12"         | 12.00 | \$ 85.05 |
| 62 706 000*      | 66"         | 12"         | 19.00 | 127.05   |
| 62 709 000*      | 78"         | 12"         | 24.00 | 151.20   |
| 62 712 000*      | 84"         | 12"         | 27.00 | 162.75   |
| 62 715 000*      | 90"         | 12"         | 29.00 | 174.30   |
| *Specify oak fir | nich helow  |             |       |          |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED**

| CAT.#          | OVERALL HT. | SHELF DEPTH | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 62 723 000*    | 42"         | 24"         | 24.00 | \$161.70 |
| 62 726 000*    | 66"         | 24"         | 38.00 | 252.00   |
| 62 729 000*    | 78"         | 24"         | 48.00 | 297.15   |
| 62 732 000*    | 84"         | 24"         | 54.00 | 320.25   |
| 62 735 000*    | 90"         | 24"         | 58.00 | 344.40   |
| *Specify oak f | inish helow |             |       |          |

#### **ACCENTUA END PANELS DOUBLE-FACED**

| CAT.#                      | OVERALL HT. | SHELF DEPTH | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| AC 120 000*                | 42"         | 20"         | 42.00 | \$321.30 |  |  |  |
| AC 124 000*                | 42"         | 24"         | 47.00 | 354.90   |  |  |  |
| AC 121 000*                | 48"         | 20"         | 47.00 | 367.50   |  |  |  |
| AC 125 000*                | 48"         | 24"         | 49.00 | 405.30   |  |  |  |
| AC 122 000*                | 66"         | 20"         | 50.00 | 464.10   |  |  |  |
| AC 126 000*                | 66"         | 24"         | 52.00 | 511.35   |  |  |  |
| AC 123 000*                | 84"         | 20"         | 72.00 | 630.00   |  |  |  |
| AC 127 000*                | 84"         | 24"         | 82.00 | 690.90   |  |  |  |
| *Specify oak finish below. |             |             |       |          |  |  |  |

Antique-343

Porcelain-654

**MAPLE FINISHES** 

Clear-M33

Victorian-790

#### **Oak End Panels for Steel Shelving**

Add the beauty of wood to steel shelving

- Quality constructed of 11/4"-thick high-density particleboard covered with select Grade AA oak veneer
- All edges are eased and finished with solid oak edgebanding
- End panels are not machined; no fastening hardware
- Exact height/depth of panel must be specified when ordering Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





# **OAK FINISHES** Medium-837 Natural-089 Solar-716 Clear-033



## **METAL COLORS**



To see all Brodart Vinyl Colors, Wood Finishes, Laminates, Metal Finishes, and Splatter Paint Colors, visit us online at www.brodart.ca/swatches

# MONTEL Periodical Units

Display current issues on sloping hinged shelves and store back issues on flat shelves behind

- Two ways to order: (A) adjustable hinged periodical shelving or (B) enclosed freestanding unit
- Superior strength that lasts; each shelf holds up to 150 lbs.
- · 16-gauge fully welded frame eliminates need for sway bracing; 18-gauge steel shelves have no sharp edges
- 1%"H lip on each sloping shelf keeps magazines from sliding off
- · Recessed toe-kick strip provides finished look and prevents dust and dirt accumulation

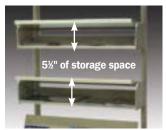
#### (A) HINGED PERIODICAL SHELVING

- Economical shelving units can be joined frame-to-frame
- Shelves adjust at 1" increments for even more flexibility
- 12"D shelves include hinged base shelf; overall 36"W
- · For optional end panels, see facing page

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                      | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 7A 801*        | 42"H Single-faced                | 2            | 64.00  | \$ 295.05 |
| 7A 802*        | 66"H Single-faced                | 4            | 112.00 | 478.80    |
| 7A 803*        | 78"H Single-faced                | 5            | 136.00 | 572.25    |
| 7A 804*        | 90"H Single-faced                | 6            | 160.00 | 667.80    |
| 7A 805*        | 42"H Double-faced                | 4            | 109.00 | 481.95    |
| 7A 806*        | 66"H Double-faced                | 8            | 200.00 | 833.70    |
| 7A 807*        | 78"H Double-faced                | 10           | 246.00 | 1,012.20  |
| 7A 808*        | 90"H Double-faced                | 12           | 292.00 | 1,191.75  |
| *Specify color | r helow: Arctic White-00A or Gra | v-00B        |        |           |

Single-faced units must be anchored to a wall with included hardware.





Units close easily for storage, open quickly for display. Shown with optional backstop; call for details.

#### (B) PERIODICAL DISPLAYER AND STORAGE UNIT

- · Enough room to store magazines four stacks wide on each shelf
- Freestanding heavy-gauge metal cabinet with storage space 12½"H
- Unit measures 72"H x 37"W x 18"D; complete with end panels and top

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------|--------|------------|
| 6M 757* | 206.00 | \$1,468.95 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify color below: Arctic White-001, Black-002, or Gray-00B.



For Shelf Label Holders, see pages 296-301.



A 78"H Single-Faced Hinged Unit





#### All products on this page carry a

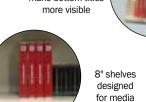




Includes 3"H backstop shelves

Angled shelves make bottom titles





84"H Double-Faced Unit

## MONTEL

#### **Media Shelving**

Includes more shelves to accommodate shorter media

- 3"H backstop on top shelves and fully enclosed back panel 45"H to keep media from sliding off back
- Sloped flat shelves angled for easier viewing; display media spine-out or face-out
- · Units can be joined frame-to-frame to create shelving ranges
- · Single- and double-sided ranges can be created by adding or removing shelves; no need for separate frames
- Fully welded 16-gauge steel frames with 18-gauge steel shelves; each shelf holds 150 lbs.
- 36"W x 8"D shelves have four bends to increase strength; all edges rounded for safety
- · Single-faced units must be anchored to wall; hardware included

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### Arctic White-00A Gray-00B

Note: Images are shown in Parchment, which is no longer available

#### SINGLE-FACED

| CAT.#                       | HEIGHT | # OF SHELVES           | LBS.   | PRICE    |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|----------|--|--|
| 7A 825*                     | 66"    | 4 sloped + 1 backstop  | 101.00 | \$514.50 |  |  |
| 7A 826*                     | 84"    | 4 sloped + 3 backstops | 121.00 | 611.10   |  |  |
| 7A 827*                     | 90"    | 4 sloped + 3 backstops | 123.00 | 616.35   |  |  |
| *Specify color above right. |        |                        |        |          |  |  |

#### DOUBLE-FACED

| CAT.#                 | HEIGHT | # OF SHELVES           | LBS.   | PRICE     |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------|------------------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| 7A 828*               | 66"    | 8 sloped + 2 backstops | 179.00 | \$ 908.25 |  |  |
| 7A 829*               | 84"    | 8 sloped + 6 backstops | 230.00 | 1,160.25  |  |  |
| 7A 830*               | 90"    | 8 sloped + 6 backstops | 232.00 | 1,177.05  |  |  |
| *Specify color above. |        |                        |        |           |  |  |





#### MONTEL

#### **Backstop Shelving Package**

Built-in backstop and one book support on every shelf

- Built-in backstop 1½"H; one sliding book support per shelf fits on backstop and moves easily along the length of the shelf
- · 16-gauge fully welded steel frame eliminates need for sway bracing; two slot styles to easily align shelves
- 18-gauge steel shelves have no sharp edges; 150-lb. capacity; adjustable in 1" increments
- 36"W x 11"D units can be joined frame-to-frame to create shelving ranges; eliminates the need for starters and adders Recessed toe-kick strip provides finished look and prevents dust and dirt accumulation
- Single-faced units must be anchored to wall; hardware included
- · Add steel, magnetic slatwall, or wood end panels to complete the unit (see page 280)

Note: Usable shelf depth is 1" less than actual dimensions listed.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| SINGL | .E-FA | CED |
|-------|-------|-----|
|       |       |     |

| CAT.#                      | HEIGHT | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|
| 7A 810*                    | 42"    | 3            | 56.00  | \$262.50 |  |  |  |
| 7A 811*                    | 66"    | 5            | 80.00  | 372.75   |  |  |  |
| 7A 812*                    | 78"    | 6            | 93.00  | 528.15   |  |  |  |
| 7A 813*                    | 84"    | 7            | 104.00 | 540.75   |  |  |  |
| 7A 814*                    | 90"    | 7            | 105.00 | 637.35   |  |  |  |
| *Specify color above right |        |              |        |          |  |  |  |

#### DOUBLE-FACED

| CAT.#       | HEIGHT       | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 7A 815*     | 42"          | 6            | 87.00  | \$ 521.85 |
| 7A 816*     | 66"          | 10           | 131.00 | 634.20    |
| 7A 817*     | 78"          | 12           | 154.00 | 934.50    |
| 7A 818*     | 84"          | 14           | 175.00 | 952.35    |
| 7A 819*     | 90"          | 14           | 176.00 | 1,140.30  |
| *Specify co | lor ahove ri | oht          |        |           |

84"H Single-Faced Unit



Keep media where it belongs, upright and on the shelf.

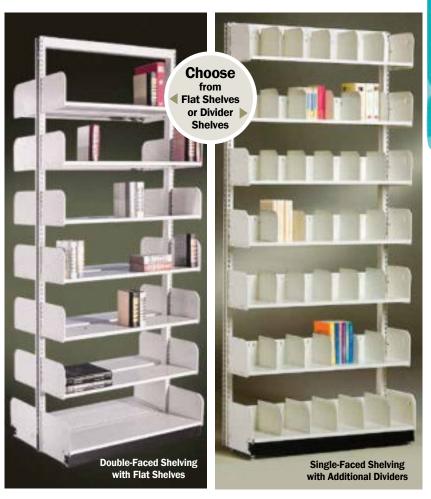




Unique design allows quick, easy assembly and installation

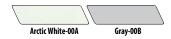
- Fully welded 16-gauge steel frames with leveling glides
- · 18-gauge steel shelves, each with 150-lb. capacity; vertically adjustable in 1" increments
- Expand by adding/removing shelves; change or relocate individual sections without disturbing the rest of the unit
- · Easily convert single-sided to double-sided and vice-versa by adding or removing shelves
- · All edges are rounded for safety
- Five available heights (42"H is perfect for children; 90"H is designed for maximum storage)
- · Recessed toe kicks prevent dust/dirt accumulation
- · Superior stability: single-faced units have a base depth of 12"; double-faced units have a base depth of 24"

Note: Usable shelf depth is 1" less than overall depth listed below. Number of shelves listed includes base shelf. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



Single-faced units must be anchored to a wall. Double-faced units should be anchored to the floor. FREE hardware included.

**DOUBLE-FACED SHELVING WITH FLAT SHELVES** 



#### Complete Your Shelving.

See page 286 for a variety of wood end panels.

LBS.

75.00

83.00

111.00

127.00 129.00

149.00

138.00

160.00

147.00

171.00

PRICE

\$362.25

383.25

520.80 565.95

600.60

657.30

680.40

746.55

683.55

749.70

#### SINGLE-FACED SHELVING WITH FLAT SHELVES

| CAT.#       | HT.        | SHELF DEPTH | # OF SHELVES | LBS.  | PRICE    | CAT.#       | HT.        | SHELF DEPTH | # OF SHELVES |
|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|
| 7A 651*     | 42"        | 10"         | 3            | 45.00 | \$234.15 | 7A 684*     | 42"        | 20"         | 6            |
| 7A 652*     | 42"        | 12"         | 3            | 49.00 | 244.65   | 7A 685*     | 42"        | 24"         | 6            |
| 7A 654*     | 66"        | 10"         | 5            | 65.00 | 319.20   | 7A 687*     | 66"        | 20"         | 10           |
| 7A 655*     | 66"        | 12"         | 5            | 73.00 | 348.60   | 7A 688*     | 66"        | 24"         | 10           |
| 7A 657*     | 78"        | 10"         | 6            | 75.00 | 364.35   | 7A 690*     | 78"        | 20"         | 12           |
| 7A 658*     | 78"        | 12"         | 6            | 85.00 | 391.65   | 7A 691*     | 78"        | 24"         | 12           |
| 7A 660*     | 84"        | 10"         | 7            | 84.00 | 405.30   | 7A 693*     | 84"        | 20"         | 14           |
| 7A 661*     | 84"        | 12"         | 7            | 96.00 | 437.85   | 7A 694*     | 84"        | 24"         | 14           |
| 7A 663*     | 90"        | 10"         | 7            | 85.00 | 411.60   | 7A 696*     | 90"        | 20"         | 14           |
| 7A 664*     | 90"        | 12"         | 7            | 97.00 | 443.10   | 7A 697*     | 90"        | 24"         | 14           |
| *Specify co | olor above | e.          |              |       |          | *Specify co | olor above | <b>).</b>   |              |

#### SINGLE-FACED SHELVING WITH DIVIDER SHELVES

Bonus! Divider shelves come with two FREE 6"H dividers per shelf

| CAT.#                 | HT. | SHELF DEPTH | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE    |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------|--------------|--------|----------|--|--|--|
| 7A 351*               | 42" | 10"         | 3            | 51.00  | \$351.75 |  |  |  |
| 7A 352*               | 42" | 12"         | 3            | 55.00  | 379.05   |  |  |  |
| 7A 353*               | 66" | 10"         | 5            | 75.00  | 516.60   |  |  |  |
| 7A 354*               | 66" | 12"         | 5            | 83.00  | 552.30   |  |  |  |
| 7A 355*               | 78" | 10"         | 6            | 87.00  | 597.45   |  |  |  |
| 7A 356*               | 78" | 12"         | 6            | 97.00  | 643.65   |  |  |  |
| 7A 357*               | 84" | 10"         | 7            | 98.00  | 677.25   |  |  |  |
| 7A 358*               | 84" | 12"         | 7            | 100.00 | 730.80   |  |  |  |
| 7A 359*               | 90" | 10"         | 7            | 99.00  | 681.45   |  |  |  |
| 7A 360*               | 90" | 12"         | 7            | 111.00 | 732.90   |  |  |  |
| *Specify color above. |     |             |              |        |          |  |  |  |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED SHELVING WITH DIVIDER SHELVES**

Bonus! Divider shelves come with two FREE 6"H dividers per shelf

| Donasi Dividos dello vicii two Fitzz o 11 dividos per dilei |     |             |              |        |          |
|---|-----|-------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| CAT.#   | HT. | SHELF DEPTH | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE    |
| 7A 361*   | 42" | 20"         | 6            | 87.00  | \$603.75 |
| 7A 362*   | 42" | 24"         | 6            | 95.00  | 645.75   |
| 7A 363*   | 66" | 20"         | 10           | 131.00 | 917.70   |
| 7A 364*   | 66" | 24"         | 10           | 147.00 | 984.90   |
| 7A 365*   | 78" | 20"         | 12           | 153.00 | 1,075.20 |
| 7A 366*   | 78" | 24"         | 12           | 173.00 | 1,153.95 |
| 7A 367*   | 84" | 20"         | 14           | 166.00 | 1,228.50 |
| 7A 368*   | 84" | 24"         | 14           | 188.00 | 1,323.00 |
| 7A 369*   | 90" | 20"         | 14           | 175.00 | 1,233.75 |
| 7A 370*   | 90" | 24"         | 14           | 199.00 | 1,328.25 |
| *Specify color above.                                       |     |             |              |        |          |

#### Design your own Steel Shelving in just four easy steps.





#### **Aetnastak Specialty Steel Shelving**

- I. Choose welded frame height and color
  - 3. Select specialty shelves
- 2. Select a base shelf
- 4. Select optional end panels and/or canopy tops

#### 1. CHOOSE WELDED FRAME HEIGHT AND COLOR

Pick one 16-gauge frame for either a single-faced or double-faced shelving arrangement. For shelf spacing: smaller media allow shelves to be placed closer together; tall books will require greater distance. Frames are slotted with two shapes of holes for easier shelf placement. Recommended number of shelves per section includes base shelf. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

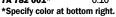
| RECOMMENDED # OF SHELVES PER SECTION |     |              |              |       |            |
|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-------|------------|
| CAT.#                                | HT. | SINGLE-FACED | DOUBLE-FACED | LBS.  | PRICE/EACH |
| 7A 744*                              | 42" | 3            | 6            | 15.00 | \$119.70   |
| 7A 745*                              | 66" | 5            | 10           | 19.00 | 134.40     |
| 7A 746*                              | 78" | 6            | 12           | 21.00 | 147.00     |
| 7A 747*                              | 84" | 7            | 14           | 22.00 | 153.30     |
| 7A 748*                              | 90" | 7            | 14           | 23.00 | 158.55     |
| *Specify color at bottom right       |     |              |              |       |            |

#### **WALL ANCHORS**

· For single-faced shelving; one pair per unit

| CAT.#       | LBS. | PRICE/PAIR |
|-------------|------|------------|
| 7A 782 001* | 0.10 | \$6.62     |





#### **FLOOR ANCHORS**

· For double-faced shelving; one pair per unit

| CAT.#                           | LBS. | PRICE/PAIR |  |  |
|---------------------------------|------|------------|--|--|
| 7A 783 001*                     | 0.10 | \$11.03    |  |  |
| *Specify color at bottom right. |      |            |  |  |







#### 2. SELECT A BASE SHELF (Required)

All shelves made from 18-gauge steel. Order one base shelf per frame for single-faced shelving, order two base shelves for double-faced shelving. Base shelves are essential for the integrity and stability of the shelving unit. Deeper than standard shelves, they bolt to the frame and include a recessed toe kick. Note: Usable shelf depth is 1" less than dimensions listed. Ships from manufacturer.

















**Double-Faced Shelving Requires Two Base Shelves** 

#### (A) FLAT BASE SHELF

| CAT.#   | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|---------|-------|---------|
| 7A 749* | 14.00 | \$65.10 |

#### (B) DIVIDER BASE SHELF

· Dividers sold on facing page under "Divider Shelf"

| CAT.#   | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|---------|-------|---------|
| 7A 750* | 16.00 | \$87.15 |

#### (C) SLOPED BASE SHELF

| CAT.#   | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|---------|-------|---------|
| 7A 763* | 16.00 | \$95.55 |

#### (D) DIVIDER SLOPED BASE SHELF

Dividers sold on facing page under "Divider Shelf"

| CAT.#   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|-------|----------|
| 7A 765* | 16.00 | \$116.55 |

#### (E) PERIODICAL DISPLAY BASE (HINGED)

• 14"H hinged display shelf with a 11"D base shelf

| CAT.#   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|-------|----------|
| 7A 759* | 20.00 | \$112.35 |

#### (F) BASE SHELF WITH INTEGRAL BACK

Uses "Overhead Wire Book Support" sold separately on page 276

| CAT.#                | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|----------------------|-------|---------|
| 7A 771*              | 10.00 | \$67.20 |
| *Specify color below |       |         |



# MONTEL Specialty Steel Shelving and Accessories

### 3. MIX AND MATCH SPECIALTY SHELVES TO CREATE YOUR OWN FLEXIBLE ARRANGEMENT

Superior strength that lasts! Shelves have four bends to increase strength and eliminate sharp edges. A wide variety of shelves are available to meet your needs both today and tomorrow. It is easy to change shelves as your media or display requirements change. All shelves are 36"W with rounded edges and hold 150 lbs. each. Ships from manufacturer.

Note: Usable shelf depth is 1" less than dimensions listed.





#### STANDARD FLAT SHELF

| CAT.#        | H x D            | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 7A 719*      | 5" x 10"         | 7.00 | \$37.80 |
| 7A 720*      | 5" x 12"         | 8.00 | 44.10   |
| *Specify col | or on facing pag | e.   |         |





#### 3"H SHELF BACKSTOP

- Converts Standard Shelves into Backstop Shelves
- Double-faced units require two backstops

| CAT.#             | LBS.        | PRICE  |
|-------------------|-------------|--------|
| 7A 773*           | 2.00        | \$8.28 |
| *Enocify color on | facing page |        |



## INTEGRAL BACKSTOP SHELF

· Backstop built into back of shelf

| CAT.#         | H x D          | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|---------------|----------------|-------|---------|
| 7A 752*       | 5" x 11"       | 13.00 | \$54.50 |
| *Specify colo | r on facing na | ďΔ    |         |



#### **DIVIDER SHELF**

Dividers for use with Divider Base Shelf and Standard Divider Shelf sold separately

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION          | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|-------------|----------------------|-------|---------|
| 7A 724*     | 9"D Shelf            | 11.00 | \$49.35 |
| 7A 729*     | 11"D Shelf           | 12.00 | 55.65   |
| 7A 725*     | 9"D Divider          | 0.50  | 4.41    |
| 7A 738*     | 11"D Divider         | 0.50  | 5.51    |
| *Specify of | olor on facing page. |       |         |



### 3"H BACKSTOP AND WIRE BOOK SUPPORT **FOR 3"H BACKSTOP**

Tall backstop accommodates wire Book Support sold separately below

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|---------------|------------------|------|--------|
| 7A 774*       | (A) 3"H Backstop | 2.00 | \$9.98 |
| 7A 775 00D    | (B) Book Support | 0.10 | 5.51   |
| *Encoify colo | on facing nage   |      |        |



#### **UNIVERSAL DIVIDER DISPLAY SHELF**

- · Tilted to display media and accepts dividers
- · Dividers sold separately below

| CAT.#                          | DESCRIPTION  | H x D    | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 7A 739*                        | Shelf        | 8" x 10" | 10.00 | \$68.25 |
| 7A 741*                        | Divider Only | _        | 0.50  | 4.41    |
| *Specify color on facing page. |              |          |       |         |



## HINGED PERIODICAL DISPLAY SHELF

- 12"D adjustable flat shelf for storage of back issues
- 5" clearance in horizontal position
- See page 281 for hinged periodical display shelving package

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|-------|---------|
| 7A 751*    | 14" x 12"           | 18.00 | \$90.30 |
| *Specify c | olor on facing nage |       |         |



FIXED PERIODICAL SHELF (Does not lift)

| CAT.#   | H x D                        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------|------------------------------|------|---------|
| 7A 754* | 14" x 11"<br>on facing page. | 8.00 | \$65.10 |



## **UNIVERSAL DISPLAY SHELF**

Tilted to display DVDs, CDs, videos, audiocassettes, and other media

| CAT.# H x I                        | D LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|
| 7A 733* 8" x *Specify color on fac |        | \$61.95 |

#### CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

When it comes to layout and design, you can trust the experts at Brodart! We can help you improve your site appearance, streamline your circulation, create a more user-friendly atmosphere, and so much more. We offer free consultations, so contact our layout and design experts and see how we can help make your vision a reality. Give us a call today at



### **BRUSHED METAL CARD HOLDER**

- Mounts with double-sided adhesive foam tape (included)
- · Holds 3" x 5" inserts

| CAT.#      | H x D    | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|
| 23 820 005 | 3¾" x 5" | \$10.53 | \$10.00 |



**SLIDING REFERENCE SHELF** 

(Standard Flat Shelf not included)

| CAT.#               | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 7A 723*             | 12.00 | \$149.10 |
| *Specify color belo | w.    |          |



W-SHAPED OVERHEAD WIRE BOOK SUPPORT

• For 10"D or 12"D shelves

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 7A 784 001 | 0.10 | \$11.03 |







### **INTEGRAL BACKSTOP SHELF**

- 1½"H backston
- · Wire Book Support sold separately below

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION               | LBS.  | PRICE   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7A 770*               | Integral Backstop Shelf   | 10.00 | \$48.30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 772 001            | Sliding Wire Book Support | 0.20  | 9.98    |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Specify color below. |                           |       |         |  |  |  |  |  |



- Dividers sold separately below
- Each tier 5"H x 7"D

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION  | H x D     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 7A 766*     | Shelf        | 17" x 15" | 26.00 | \$282.45 |
| 7A 767*     | Divider Only | _         | 0.50  | 6.62     |
| *Specify of | olor below.  |           |       |          |



#### HANGING BAG SHELF

- 11"D with radius edges for safety
- · Chrome-plated and threaded steel rods

| CAT.#                 | LBS. | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|------|----------|
| 7A 779*               | 8.60 | \$117.60 |
| *Specify color below. |      |          |





**MEDIA BROWSING BOXES** 

· Includes five divider rods

| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION  | HxD      | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------|----------|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| 7A 769*              | (A) Pull-Out | 7" x 11" | 36.00 | \$456.75 |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 768*              | (B) Fixed    | 7" x 11" | 36.00 | 302.40   |  |  |  |  |
| *Specify color below |              |          |       |          |  |  |  |  |

### 4. SELECT OPTIONAL END PANELS AND CANOPY TOPS

Keep your materials dust-free and protect them from potential water damage

- · Canopy tops prevent dust and dirt from getting into the stacks
- · End panels are bolted to the steel shelving frame (hardware included)
- End panels sold in pairs only

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                     | DESCRIPTION                                       | FITS SHELVING<br>HEIGHT | BASE<br>DEPTH | LBS.                  | PRICE              |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 7A 681*<br>7A 713*        | Single-Faced Canopy Tops Double-Faced Canopy Tops | 42" & 66"<br>42" & 66"  | 12"<br>24"    | 9.00<br><b>1</b> 5.00 | \$ 72.45<br>136.50 |
| <b>7A 711*</b> *Specify c | Single/Double-Faced Canopy Tops<br>olor at left.  | 78", 84" & 90"          | 12" or 24"    | 8.00                  | 87.15              |

#### SINGLE-FACED END PANELS

| CAT.#                   | FITS SHELVING | LBS.  | PRICE/PAIR |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7A 666*                 | 42"H          | 26.00 | \$284.55   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 669*                 | 66"H          | 36.00 | 288.75     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 672*                 | 78"H          | 44.00 | 324.45     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 675*                 | 84"H          | 48.00 | 330.75     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 678*                 | 90"H          | 52.00 | 348.60     |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Specify color at left. |               |       |            |  |  |  |  |  |

| CAT.#                   | FITS SHELVING | LBS.  | PRICE/PAIR |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 7A 699*                 | 42"H          | 42.00 | \$343.35   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 702*                 | 66"H          | 62.00 | 443.10     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 705*                 | 78"H          | 74.00 | 493.50     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 707*                 | 84"H          | 80.00 | 507.15     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 714*                 | 90"H          | 88.00 | 532.35     |  |  |  |  |  |
| *Specify color at left. |               |       |            |  |  |  |  |  |

## All products on this page carry a







\*Specify color at left.

# MONTEL Laminated End Panels

Give the look of wood to your steel shelving

- · High-pressure laminate; edges finished with plastic molding in the same color as laminate finish
- No additional hardware required if used with standard canopy tops
- If canopy tops are not used, additional brackets are required (see below) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| SINGLE-FACED |               |       |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| CAT.#        | FITS SHELVING | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 850*      | 42"H          | 20.00 | \$174.30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 851*      | 66"H          | 31.00 | 271.95   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 852*      | 78"H          | 36.00 | 322.35   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 853*      | 84"H          | 40.00 | 346.50   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A 854*      | 90"H          | 42.00 | 370.65   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## **DOUBLE-FACED**

| FITS SHELVING | LBS.                                 | PRICE  |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| 42"H          | 36.00                                | \$322.35   |
| 66"H          | 57.00                                | 504.00   |
| 78"H          | 67.00                                | 595.35   |
| 84"H          | 72.00                                | 640.50   |
| 90"H          | 77.00                                | 685.65   |
| olor at left. |                                      |  |
|               | 42"H<br>66"H<br>78"H<br>84"H<br>90"H | 42"H 36.00<br>66"H 57.00<br>78"H 67.00<br>84"H 72.00<br>90"H 77.00 |

### ATTACHING BRACKETS FOR STEEL SHELVING

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION                                     | PRICE   |
|--------------|---|---------|
| 7A 715 001** | Left & right bracket for single-faced end panel | \$18.90 |
| 7A 716 001** | Double-faced end panel bracket                  | 22.05   |
| 7A 717 001** | Left & right bracket for canopy top             | 11.03   |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify color above: Arctic White or Gray.





## **Closed-Style Steel Shelving Units**

Canopies and end panels add the finished look

- The same features and ease of assembly as Open-Style Units on page 283, plus even more value and convenience
- · Canopies protect stored items from dust, dirt, and water damage
- · End panels give a completed look to your shelving

Note: Usable shelf depth is 1" less than overall depth listed below. Number of shelves listed includes base shelf.

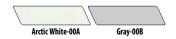
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

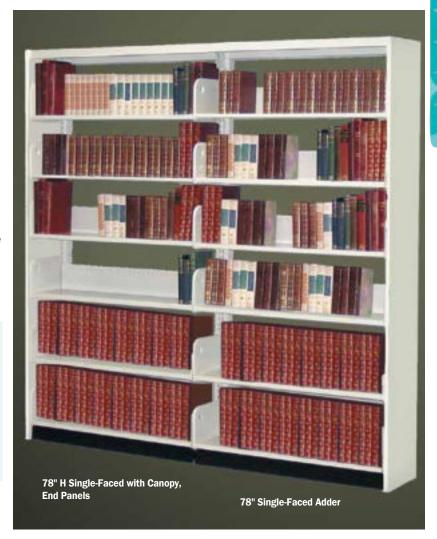
## **SUPERIOR QUALITY CONSTRUCTION**

- Fully-welded 16-gauge steel
- · Two slot styles for easy alignment of shelves
- Join units together for shelving ranges
- · Leveling glides for stability on uneven surfaces

#### **Shelves**

- 18-gauge steel
- Vertically adjustable in 1" increments
- · Four bends to increase strength and eliminate sharp edges





## SINGLE-FACED SHELVING W/ CANOPY, END PANELS, AND FLAT SHELVES

| •       |     |       |         |        |          |         |           | 200211 111012 01111111111 11, 0111101 11, 1111111111 |                |     |       |         |        |           |         |           |          |
|---------|-----|-------|---------|--------|----------|---------|-----------|--|----------------|-----|-------|---------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|
|         |     |       | SHELVES |        |          |         |           |  |                |     |       | SHELVES |        |           |         |           |          |
| STARTER |     | SHELF | PER     |        |          | INTERM  | IEDIATE A | DDER**   | <b>STARTER</b> |     | SHELF | PER     |        |           | INTERN  | MEDIATE A | ADDER**  |
| CAT.#   | HT. | DEPTH | SECTION | LBS.   | PRICE    | CAT.#   | LBS.      | PRICE  | CAT.#          | HT. | DEPTH | SECTION | LBS.   | PRICE     | CAT.#   | LBS.      | PRICE    |
| 7A 371* | 42" | 10"   | 3       | 71.00  | \$535.50 | 7A 411* | 54.00     | \$323,40   | 7A 381*        | 42" | 20"   | 6       | 122.00 | \$ 843.15 | 7A 421* | 90.00     | \$523.95 |
| 7A 372* | 42" | 12"   | 3       | 89.00  | 548.10   | 7A 412* | 58.00     | 334.95   | 7A 382*        | 42" | 24"   | 6       | 150.00 | 867.30    | 7A 422* | 98.00     | 547.05   |
| 7A 373* | 66" | 10"   | 5       | 103.00 | 686.70   | 7A 413* | 74.00     | 416.85   | 7A 383*        | 66" | 20"   | 10      | 179.00 | 1,110.90  | 7A 423* | 126.00    | 696.15   |
| 7A 374* | 66" | 12"   | 5       | 128.00 | 708.75   | 7A 414* | 82.00     | 438.90   | 7A 384*        | 66" | 24"   | 10      | 219.00 | 1,160.25  | 7A 424* | 142.00    | 745.50   |
| 7A 375* | 78" | 10"   | 6       | 119.00 | 764.40   | 7A 415* | 84.00     | 460.95   | 7A 385*        | 78" | 20"   | 12      | 207.00 | 1,207.50  | 7A 425* | 144.00    | 784.35   |
| 7A 376* | 78" | 12"   | 6       | 142.00 | 794.85   | 7A 416* | 94.00     | 491.40   | 7A 386*        | 78" | 24"   | 12      | 251.00 | 1,307.25  | 7A 426* | 164.00    | 844.20   |
| 7A 377* | 84" | 10"   | 7       | 135.00 | 812.70   | 7A 417* | 93.00     | 507.15   | 7A 387*        | 84" | 20"   | 14      | 235.00 | 1,331.40  | 7A 427* | 153.00    | 869.40   |
| 7A 378* | 84" | 12"   | 7       | 162.00 | 847.35   | 7A 418* | 105.00    | 513.45   | 7A 388*        | 84" | 24"   | 14      | 289.00 | 1,404.90  | 7A 428* | 175.00    | 942.90   |
| 7A 379* | 90" | 10"   | 7       | 136.00 | 837.90   | 7A 419* | 94.00     | <b>512.40</b>  | 7A 389*        | 90" | 20"   | 14      | 236.00 | 1,372.35  | 7A 429* | 162.00    | 874.65   |
| 7A 380* | 90" | 12"   | 7       | 163.00 | 873.60   | 7A 420* | 106.00    | 547.05   | 7A 390*        | 90" | 24"   | 14      | 289.00 | 1,444.80  | 7A 430* | 186.00    | 947.10   |

### SINGLE-FACED SHELVING W/ CANOPY, END PANELS, AND DIVIDER SHELVES

Bonus! Divider shelves come with two FREE 6"H dividers per shelf

| STARTER     |         | SHELF | SHELVES<br>PER |        |           | INTERM  | IEDIATE A | DDER**   |
|-------------|---------|-------|----------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| CAT.#       | HT.     | DEPTH | SECTION        | LBS.   | PRICE     | CAT.#   | LBS.      | PRICE    |
| 7A 391*     | 42"     | 10"   | 3              | 79.00  | \$ 656.25 | 7A 431* | 75.00     | \$443.10 |
| 7A 392*     | 42"     | 12"   | 3              | 94.00  | 678.30    | 7A 432* | 81.00     | 449.40   |
| 7A 393*     | 66"     | 10"   | 5              | 116.00 | 874.65    | 7A 433* | 77.00     | 603.75   |
| 7A 394*     | 66"     | 12"   | 5              | 139.00 | 917.70    | 7A 434* | 83.00     | 642.60   |
| 7A 395*     | 78"     | 10"   | 6              | 135.00 | 995.40    | 7A 435* | 107.00    | 687.75   |
| 7A 396*     | 78"     | 12"   | 6              | 152.00 | 1,042.65  | 7A 436* | 119.00    | 739.20   |
| 7A 397*     | 84"     | 10"   | 7              | 153.00 | 1,072.05  | 7A 437* | 123.00    | 765.45   |
| 7A 398*     | 84"     | 12"   | 7              | 174.00 | 1,134.00  | 7A 438* | 139.00    | 830.55   |
| 7A 399*     | 90"     | 10"   | 7              | 154.00 | 1,094.10  | 7A 439* | 132.00    | 768.60   |
| 7A 400*     | 90"     | 12"   | 7              | 175.00 | 1,160.25  | 7A 440* | 150.00    | 833.70   |
| *Specify of | color a | bove. |                |        |           |         |           |          |

## \*\*Intermediate adder units do not have end panels.

### DOUBLE-FACED SHELVING W/ CANOPY, END PANELS, AND DIVIDER SHELVES

DOUBLE-FACED SHELVING W/ CANOPY, END PANELS, AND FLAT SHELVES

Bonus! Divider shelves come with two FREE 6"H dividers per shelf

|             |        |       | SHELVES |        |            |         |          |           |
|-------------|--------|-------|---------|--------|------------|---------|----------|-----------|
| STARTER     |        | SHELF | PER     |        |            | INTERN  | /IEDIATE | ADDER**   |
| CAT.#       | HT.    | DEPTH | SECTION | LBS.   | PRICE      | CAT.#   | LBS.     | PRICE     |
| 7A 401*     | 42"    | 20"   | 6       | 138.00 | \$1,085.70 | 7A 441* | 130.00   | \$ 765.45 |
| 7A 402*     | 42"    | 24"   | 6       | 161.00 | 1,128.75   | 7A 442* | 143.00   | 809.55    |
| 7A 403*     | 66"    | 20"   | 10      | 205.00 | 1,488.90   | 7A 443* | 187.00   | 1,074.15  |
| 7A 404*     | 66"    | 24"   | 10      | 237.00 | 1,579.20   | 7A 444* | 217.00   | 1,164.45  |
| 7A 405*     | 78"    | 20"   | 12      | 238.00 | 1,697.85   | 7A 445* | 222.00   | 1,235.85  |
| 7A 406*     | 78"    | 24"   | 12      | 272.00 | 1,803.90   | 7A 446* | 254.00   | 1,341.90  |
| 7A 407*     | 84"    | 20"   | 14      | 273.00 | 1,853.25   | 7A 447* | 239.00   | 1,390.20  |
| 7A 408*     | 84"    | 24"   | 14      | 314.00 | 1,979.25   | 7A 448* | 273.00   | 1,401.75  |
| 7A 409*     | 90"    | 20"   | 14      | 274.00 | 1,893.15   | 7A 449* | 255.00   | 1,394.40  |
| 7A 410*     | 90"    | 24"   | 14      | 315.00 | 2,021.25   | 7A 450* | 291.00   | 1,522.50  |
| *Specify of | olor a | bove. |         |        |            |         |          |           |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Intermediate adder units do not have end panels.





## **Library Steel Shelving with Laminate End Panels**

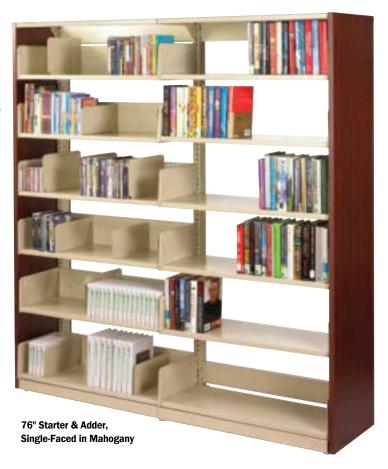
End panels ship fastened to steel uprights for a precision fit

- Modular starter/adder configuration for flexibility
- Beige shelves adjust in 1" increments; each shelf holds 150 lbs.
- · Dividers for slotted box shelves sold separately below
- Flat shelves can accommodate overhead wire book supports (sold
- Adjustable floor-leveling guides
- Easy to assemble just click into frame shelves

Note: Starter sections come with two end panels. Adder sections do not include end panels, as they are not required.

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| NUMBER OF SHELVES PER SECTION<br>(INCLUDING BASE SHELF) |              |              |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Height  | Single-Faced | Double-Faced |  |  |  |  |
| 40"   | 3            | 6            |  |  |  |  |
| 64"   | 5            | 10           |  |  |  |  |
| 76"   | 6            | 12           |  |  |  |  |
| 88"   | 7            | 14           |  |  |  |  |



#### SINGLE-FACED SHELVING WITH FLAT SHELVES

| 381/2"W STA | ARTER  |             |        | 36%"W ADDER | 36¾"W ADDER |        |          |
|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CAT.#       | HT.    | DEPTH       | LBS.   | PRICE       | CAT.#       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
| 61 332*     | 40"    | 9"          | 87.00  | \$357.00    | 61 333 000  | 55.00  | \$239.40 |
| 61 334*     | 40"    | 12"         | 110.00 | 417.90      | 61 335 000  | 69.00  | 277.20   |
| 61 336*     | 64"    | 9"          | 124.00 | 483.00      | 61 337 000  | 74.00  | 318.15   |
| 61 338*     | 64"    | 12"         | 159.00 | 578.55      | 61 339 000  | 95.00  | 376.95   |
| 61 340*     | 76"    | 9"          | 129.00 | 535.50      | 61 341 000  | 82.00  | 357.00   |
| 61 342*     | 76"    | 12"         | 171.00 | 645.75      | 61 343 000  | 108.00 | 426.30   |
| 61 344*     | 88"    | 9"          | 147.00 | 593.25      | 61 345 000  | 92.00  | 395.85   |
| 61 346*     | 88"    | 12"         | 194.00 | 717.15      | 61 347 000  | 121.00 | 476.70   |
| *Specify e  | nd pan | el color be | elow.  |             |             |        |          |

#### **DOUBLE-FACED SHELVING WITH FLAT SHELVES**

| 38½"W ST   | 38%"W STARTER 36%"W ADDER |             |        |           |            |        |          |  |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|--|
|            |                           |             |        |           |            | -      |          |  |
| CAT.#      | HT.                       | DEPTH       | LBS.   | PRICE     | CAT.#      | LBS.   | PRICE    |  |
| 61 348*    | 40"                       | 18"         | 144.00 | \$ 580.65 | 61 349 000 | 86.00  | \$360.15 |  |
| 61 350*    | 40"                       | 24"         | 188.00 | 630.00    | 61 351 000 | 115.00 | 435.75   |  |
| 61 352*    | 64"                       | 18"         | 210.00 | 778.05    | 61 353 000 | 120.00 | 501.90   |  |
| 61 354*    | 64"                       | 24"         | 278.00 | 898.80    | 61 355 000 | 164.00 | 619.50   |  |
| 61 356*    | 76"                       | 18"         | 230.00 | 869.40    | 61 357 000 | 136.00 | 571.20   |  |
| 61 358*    | 76"                       | 24"         | 314.00 | 1,011.15  | 61 359 000 | 178.00 | 710.85   |  |
| 61 360*    | 88"                       | 18"         | 261.00 | 971.25    | 61 361 000 | 153.00 | 640.50   |  |
| 61 362*    | 88"                       | 24"         | 356.00 | 1,132.95  | 61 363 000 | 213.00 | 801.15   |  |
| *Specify 6 | end par                   | nel color b | elow.  |           |            |        |          |  |

## SINGLE-FACED SHELVING WITH BOX SHELVES

| 38%"W ST/ | ARTER |       |        |          | 36%"W ADDEF | ₹      |          |
|-----------|-------|-------|--------|----------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CAT.#     | HT.   | DEPTH | LBS.   | PRICE    | CAT.#       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
| 61 832*   | 40"   | 9"    | 87.00  | \$373.80 | 61 833 000  | 55.00  | \$256.20 |
| 61 834*   | 40"   | 12"   | 110.00 | 420.00   | 61 835 000  | 69.00  | 280.35   |
| 61 836*   | 64"   | 9"    | 124.00 | 510.30   | 61 837 000  | 74.00  | 345.45   |
| 61 838*   | 64"   | 12"   | 159.00 | 584.85   | 61 839 000  | 95.00  | 382.20   |
| 61 840*   | 76"   | 9"    | 129.00 | 569.10   | 61 841 000  | 82.00  | 389.55   |
| 61 842*   | 76"   | 12"   | 171.00 | 651.00   | 61 843 000  | 108.00 | 433.65   |
| 61 844*   | 88"   | 9"    | 147.00 | 632.10   | 61 845 000  | 92.00  | 430.50   |
| 61 846*   | 88"   | 12"   | 194.00 | 724.50   | 61 847 000  | 121.00 | 483.00   |
|           |       |       |        |          |             |        |          |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify end panel color below.

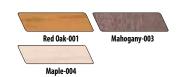
Note: Dividers not included; sold separately below.

## **DOUBLE-FACED SHELVING WITH BOX SHELVES**

| 38½"W ST | ARTER  |             |        |           | 36%"W ADDER | ł      |          |
|----------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|----------|
| CAT.#    | HT.    | DEPTH       | LBS.   | PRICE     | CAT.#       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
| 61 848*  | 40"    | 18"         | 144.00 | \$ 580.65 | 61 849 000  | 86.00  | \$395.75 |
| 61 850*  | 40"    | 24"         | 188.00 | 630.00    | 61 851 000  | 115.00 | 442.05   |
| 61 852*  | 64"    | 18"         | 210.00 | 833.70    | 61 853 000  | 120.00 | 555.45   |
| 61 854*  | 64"    | 24"         | 278.00 | 908.25    | 61 855 000  | 164.00 | 630.00   |
| 61 856*  | 76"    | 18"         | 230.00 | 934.50    | 61 857 000  | 136.00 | 635.25   |
| 61 858*  | 76"    | 24"         | 314.00 | 1,022.70  | 61 859 000  | 178.00 | 723.45   |
| 61 860*  | 88"    | 18"         | 261.00 | 1,047.90  | 61 861 000  | 153.00 | 717.15   |
| 61 862*  | 88"    | 24"         | 356.00 | 1,147.65  | 61 863 000  | 213.00 | 816.90   |
| *Cnoolfy | and na | aal aalar b | olow   |           |             |        |          |

Specify end panel color below.

Note: Dividers not included; sold separately below.



### **DIVIDERS FOR SLOTTED BOX SHELF**

5"H or 8"H. Beige. (1.50 lbs.)

| CAT.#      | DEPTH | HT. | PRICE  |
|------------|-------|-----|--------|
| 61 366 001 | 9"    | 5"  | \$3.31 |
| 61 367 001 | 9"    | 8"  | 6.62   |
| 61 368 001 | 12"   | 5"  | 4.41   |
| 61 369 001 | 12"   | 8"  | 7.72   |



Slotted Box Shelf with 8"H and 5"H Dividers

Single-Faced



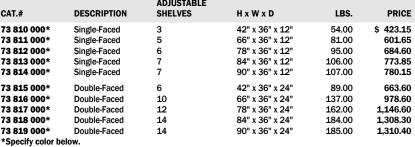
**Double-Faced** 

## **ESTIEY** Backstop Shelving

2" backstop and one sliding wire book support on every shelf

- · Fully welded steel frame eliminates need for sway bracing
- Shelves adjust in 1" increments on extra-wide uprights for more lateral stability
- · Rounded end brackets protect books; unique dimple design allows shelf to lock into end brackets
- · Premium powder-coat offers attractive look and long-lasting performance
- · Add canopy tops for protection from dust, dirt, or potential water damage; sold separately
- · Single-faced units feature four-point fully-adjustable levelers for maximum stability; must be anchored to wall
- Double-faced units have six-point fully adjustable levelers on the base for maximum stability 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION  | ADJUSTABLE<br>SHELVES | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 73 810 000*      | Single-Faced | 3                     | 42" x 36" x 12" | 54.00  | \$ 423.15 |
| 73 811 000*      | Single-Faced | 5                     | 66" x 36" x 12" | 81.00  | 601.65    |
| 73 812 000*      | Single-Faced | 6                     | 78" x 36" x 12" | 95.00  | 684.60    |
| 73 813 000*      | Single-Faced | 7                     | 84" x 36" x 12" | 106.00 | 773.85    |
| 73 814 000*      | Single-Faced | 7                     | 90" x 36" x 12" | 107.00 | 780.15    |
| 73 815 000*      | Double-Faced | 6                     | 42" x 36" x 24" | 89.00  | 663.60    |
| 73 816 000*      | Double-Faced | 10                    | 66" x 36" x 24" | 137.00 | 978.60    |
| 73 817 000*      | Double-Faced | 12                    | 78" x 36" x 24" | 162.00 | 1,146.60  |
| 73 818 000*      | Double-Faced | 14                    | 84" x 36" x 24" | 184.00 | 1,308.30  |
| 73 819 000*      | Double-Faced | 14                    | 90" x 36" x 24" | 185.00 | 1,310.40  |
| +Cunalfunation b | ala          |                       |                 |        |           |

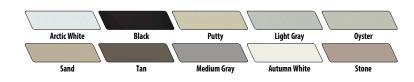


# Periodical Shelving

Pivoting display shelves with flat storage shelf behind

- Fully welded 16-gauge steel frame; 18-gauge steel shelves
- Sloping shelves have 11/8" lip to keep magazines in place
- Rounded end brackets on shelves for safety and media protection
- · Shelves adjust in 1" increments
- Premium powder-coating offers attractive look and long-lasting performance
- Single-faced units must be anchored to wall; overhead top bracing is recommended for 90"H units 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D       | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 73 801 000*      | Single-Faced | 42" x 36" x 12" | 3            | 76.00  | \$ 585.90 |
| 73 802 000*      | Single-Faced | 66" x 36" x 12" | 4            | 99.00  | 727.65    |
| 73 803 000*      | Single-Faced | 78" x 36" x 12" | 5            | 120.00 | 868.35    |
| 73 804 000*      | Single-Faced | 90" x 36" x 12" | 6            | 139.00 | 1,003.80  |
| 73 805 000*      | Double-Faced | 42" x 36" x 24" | 6            | 132.00 | 964.95    |
| 73 806 000*      | Double-Faced | 66" x 36" x 24" | 8            | 172.00 | 1,240.05  |
| 73 807 000*      | Double-Faced | 78" x 36" x 24" | 10           | 212.00 | 1,466.85  |
| 73 808 000*      | Double-Faced | 90" x 36" x 24" | 12           | 248.00 | 1,758.75  |
| *Specify color I | nelow.       |                 |              |        |           |





## Design-Your-Own Steel Shelving

Create your own shelving units

to fit your needs at an economical price

- Estey® shelving frames and accessories give you the flexibility to configure your own custom shelving units
- · Choose a frame size, then choose single-faced or double-faced base and specialty shelves to suit your needs
- Add optional canopy tops for protection and end panels for a finished look 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Wall Anchors ship from manufacturer; all other products ship via truck.



#### **FRAMES**

16-gauge welded steel frames have slots on both sides to allow you to configure a single- or double-faced unit. It is recommended that two wall anchors be used for single-faced shelving; four floor anchors should be used for double-faced shelving.

|                  |                 | RECOMMENDE   | D # OF SHELVES |       |          |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#            | H x W x D       | SINGLE-FACED | DOUBLE-FACED   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 73 744 000*      | 42" x 36" x 2½" | 2            | 4              | 15.30 | \$138.60 |
| 73 745 000*      | 66" x 36" x 2½" | 5            | 10             | 20.00 | 165.90   |
| 73 746 000*      | 78" x 36" x 2½" | 6            | 12             | 24.00 | 180.60   |
| 73 747 000*      | 84" x 36" x 2½" | 7            | 14             | 24.00 | 187.95   |
| 73 748 000*      | 90" x 36" x 2½" | 7            | 14             | 25.00 | 194.25   |
| *Specify color o | n facing page.  |              |                |       |          |

## FRAME ANCHORING HARDWARE+

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION                   | H x W x D    | LBS. | PRICE  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| 73 782 001*      | Wall Anchor                   | 1" x 2" x 3" | 0.20 | \$1.63 |  |  |  |  |
| 73 783 001*      | Floor Anchor                  | 1" x 3" x 3" | 0.10 | 3.15   |  |  |  |  |
| *Specify color o | *Specify color on facing page |              |      |        |  |  |  |  |



#### **CANOPY TOPS**

Steel canopy tops protect stored items from dust, dirt, and water damage; attaching brackets included.

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION      | HxWxD          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 73 681 000*       | (A) Single-Faced | 1" x 36" x 12" | 8.10  | \$ 67.20 |
| 73 713 000*       | (B) Double-Faced | 1" x 36" x 24" | 14.80 | 114.45   |
| *Specify color of | n facing nage    |                |       |          |

#### END PANELS (not shown)

Steel end panels provide a completed look to your shelving unit; sold per each.

| SINGLE-FAC     | ED - 12"    | D     |          | DOUBLE-FAC  | CED - 24 | l"D      |
|----------------|-------------|-------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| CAT.#          | HEIGHT      | LBS.  | PRICE    | CAT.#       | LBS.     | PRICE    |
| 73 666 000*    | 42"         | 13.10 | \$178.50 | 73 671 000* | 19.00    | \$305.55 |
| 73 667 000*    | 66"         | 25.00 | 222.60   | 73 672 000* | 29.00    | 411.60   |
| 73 668 000*    | 78"         | 24.00 | 243.60   | 73 673 000* | 45.00    | 422.10   |
| 73 669 000*    | 84"         | 26.00 | 255.15   | 73 674 000* | 37.00    | 467.25   |
| 73 670 000*    | 90"         | 28.00 | 270.90   | 73 675 000* | 52.00    | 480.90   |
| *Specify color | on facing i | nage  |          |             |          |          |



**Divider Base Shelf with 5 Dividers** 

**Sloped Base Shelf** 





Sloped Divider Base Shelf with 6 Dividers

**Hinged Periodical Base Shelf** 





**Backstop Base Shelf with Wire Divider** 

**Double-Faced Flat Base Shelf** 

#### **BASE SHELVES**

Made of 18-gauge steel. Choose single-faced base shelves when configuring single-faced units; choose double-faced base shelves for double-faced units. Divider base shelves are slotted on 1" centers for dividers (adjustable dividers included) and have a 5" backstop. Backstop base shelves have a 2" backstop (adjustable wire dividers included). All base shelves are 3½"H x 36"W.

+Anchors ship via UPS/RPS.

| SINGLE-FACED - 12"D |   |       |          |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| CAT.#               | DESCRIPTION                             | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |  |
| 73 749 000*         | Flat Base Shelf                         | 16.30 | \$132.30 |  |  |  |
| 73 750 000*         | Divider Base Shelf w/ 5 Dividers        | 19.70 | 171.15   |  |  |  |
| 73 763 000*         | Sloped Base Shelf                       | 16.20 | 139.65   |  |  |  |
| 73 765 000*         | Sloped Divider Base Shelf w/ 6 Dividers | 22.00 | 176.40   |  |  |  |
| 73 768 000*         | Hinged Periodical Base Shelf            | 25.00 | 197.40   |  |  |  |
| 73 771 000*         | Backstop Base Shelf w/ 1 Wire Divider   | 15.50 | 143.85   |  |  |  |
| *Specify color of   | n facing page.                          |       |          |  |  |  |

#### DOUBLE-FACED - 24"D

| DOUBLE-FACED - 24"D            |  |       |          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|----------|--|--|--|
| CAT.#                          | DESCRIPTION                              | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |  |
| 73 849 000*                    | Flat Base Shelf                          | 29.00 | \$207.90 |  |  |  |
| 73 850 000*                    | Divider Base Shelf w/ 10 Dividers        | 37.00 | 298.20   |  |  |  |
| 73 863 000*                    | Sloped Base Shelf                        | 30.00 | 239.40   |  |  |  |
| 73 865 000*                    | Sloped Divider Base Shelf w/ 12 Dividers | 41.00 | 311.85   |  |  |  |
| 73 868 000*                    | Hinged Periodical Base Shelf             | 45.00 | 344.40   |  |  |  |
| 73 871 000*                    | Backstop Base Shelf w/ 2 Wire Dividers   | 29.00 | 248.85   |  |  |  |
| *Specify color on facing page. |  |       |          |  |  |  |

### **SHELVES AND ACCESSORIES**

Mix and match these different shelf styles to suit your individual shelving needs. Each shelf features rounded corners for safety and holds 150 lbs.



### STANDARD FLAT SHELVES -

Adjustable shelves include brackets.

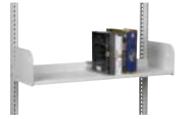
| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION     | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------|---------|
| 73 719 000*        | 10"D Flat Shelf | 8.60  | \$44.68 |
| 73 720 000*        | 12"D Flat Shelf | 10.00 | 53.76   |
| *Specify color hel | ow              |       |         |

**BACKSTOP** - Converts regular flat shelves into backstop shelves (double-faced units require two backstops). Choose Standard Backstop or Wire Divider Backstop that accepts wire book dividers (sold separately).



| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION               | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------|---------------------------|------|---------|
| 73 773 000*        | 2"H Standard Backstop     | 1.50 | \$15.65 |
| 73 774 000*        | 2"H Wire Divider Backstop | 1.40 | 14.44   |
| 73 775 001         | 4"H Wire Divider          | 0.20 | 5.46    |
| *Specify color bel | ow.                       |      |         |

**BACKSTOP SHELVES - Shelves** feature built-in 2"H backstop; 12"D shelf comes with one wire divider (also sold separately).



| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION                    | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------|---------|
| 73 770 000*          | 12"D Backstop Shelf w/ Divider | 10.80 | \$74.39 |
| 73 784 001           | 12"D Divider                   | 0.60  | 14.44   |
| 73 772 000*          | 11"D Backstop Shelf            | 10.10 | 67.46   |
| *Specify color below | N.                             |       |         |

**DIVIDER SHELVES - One-piece** divider shelves feature built-in 6%"H backstop to keep items organized (dividers sold separately).



| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION        | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|---------|
| 73 724 000*        | 9"D Divider Shelf  | 12.40 | \$80.17 |
| 73 725 000*        | 9"D Divider        | 0.40  | 3.62    |
| 73 729 000*        | 11"D Divider Shelf | 15.70 | 97.34   |
| 73 738 000*        | 11"D Divider       | 0.70  | 4.38    |
| *Specify color bel | ow.                |       |         |

DISPLAY SHELVES - Two-position shelf allows you to have a sloping display shelf or (reversed) an integral back shelf; ideal for displaying various media; choose with or without six dividers (not shown).

| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION              | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------|
| 73 739 000*          | 10"D Shelf w/ 6 Dividers | 13.00 | \$89.36 |
| 73 733 000*          | 10"D Shelf w/o Dividers  | 10.60 | 75.60   |
| *Choolfy color holou | ,                        |       |         |

## *Increase the flexibility of your* shelving with these accessories

#### PERIODICAL DISPLAY SHELVES -

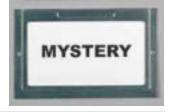
Shelves are sloped for periodical display; choose hinged (for storage behind) or fixed with a 12"H surface (hinged shown).



| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 741 000*          | 12"D Hinged Shelf | 17.80 | \$126.00 |
| 73 743 000*          | 12"D Fixed Shelf  | 9.40  | 76.76    |
| *Specify color below |                   |       |          |

### **ALUMINUM CARD HOLDER -**

Use on end panels or uprights for easy identification; holds 3" x 5" inserts; attaches with double-sided tape.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|---------------------|------|--------|
| 73 820 001 | 3" x 5" Card Holder | 0.10 | \$4.83 |

MEDIA SHELF - Slopes to allow convenient viewing of spines on paperback books and DVDs; includes six adjustable dividers per shelf.



| CAT.#                         | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 72 092 000*                   | 6"D Shelf          | 7½" x 36" x 6" | 10.40 | \$123.90 |
| 72 093 000* *Specify color be | 7"D Shelf<br>elow. | 7½" x 36" x 7" | 11.10 | 122.85   |

## **OVERHEAD WIRE BOOK SUPPORT -** Easy-to-adjust wire book support

attaches to underside of shelf (not shown).

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-----------------------|------|--------|
| 73 785 001 | 9"H Wire Book Support | 0.40 | \$8.14 |

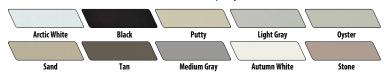


## **MEDIA BROWSING BOXES -**

Ideal for storing all types of media. Shelves include five dividers and can hold 126 Blu-rays, 84 DVDs, or 126 CDs using standard cases.



| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION                 | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 968 000*          | (A) 12"D Fixed Media Box    | 16.20 | \$408.45 |
| 73 969 000*          | (B) 12"D Pull-Out Media Box | 29.00 | 711.90   |
| *Specify color below | _                           |       |          |

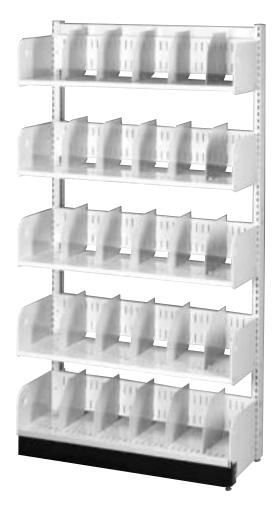




## Open-Style Steel Shelving

Quality construction for simple rearrangements

- 16-gauge steel frame with choice of 18-gauge steel flat or divider shelves
- Base bracket wraps in and around the upright; base also has fully adjustable levelers for maximum stability
- Shelves adjust in 1" increments and have rounded end brackets that protect books



- Comes with two-piece adjustable base with back kick-plate
- Premium powder-coat provides attractive look and long-lasting performance
- Five dividers per shelf included with divider shelving units
  Single-faced units must be anchored to wall
- 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

## SINGLE-FACED WITH FLAT SHELVES

| CAT.#                 | H x W x D       | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE    |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|----------|--|
| 73 651 000*           | 42" x 36" x 10" | 3            | 48.00  | \$366.45 |  |
| 73 652 000*           | 42" x 36" x 12" | 3            | 52.00  | 385.35   |  |
| 73 653 000*           | 66" x 36" x 10" | 5            | 70.00  | 475.65   |  |
| 73 654 000*           | 66" x 36" x 12" | 5            | 77.00  | 517.65   |  |
| 73 655 000*           | 78" x 36" x 10" | 6            | 82.00  | 544.95   |  |
| 73 656 000*           | 78" x 36" x 12" | 6            | 91.00  | 578.55   |  |
| 73 657 000*           | 84" x 36" x 10" | 7            | 91.00  | 595.35   |  |
| 73 658 000*           | 84" x 36" x 12" | 7            | 101.00 | 626.85   |  |
| 73 659 000*           | 90" x 36" x 10" | 7            | 92.00  | 636.30   |  |
| 73 660 000*           | 90" x 36" x 12" | 7            | 102.00 | 657.30   |  |
| *Specify color below. |                 |              |        |          |  |

#### SINGLE-FACED WITH DIVIDER SHELVES

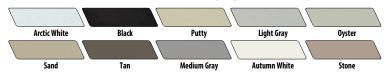
| SINGLE-FACED WITH DIVIDER SHEEVES |                 |              |        |          |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| CAT.#                             | H x W x D       | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE    |
| 73 351 000*                       | 42" x 36" x 10" | 3            | 61.00  | \$492.45 |
| 73 352 000*                       | 42" x 36" x 12" | 3            | 65.00  | 523.95   |
| 73 353 000*                       | 66" x 36" x 10" | 5            | 93.00  | 718.20   |
| 73 354 000*                       | 66" x 36" x 12" | 5            | 100.00 | 762.30   |
| 73 355 000*                       | 78" x 36" x 10" | 6            | 111.00 | 827.40   |
| 73 356 000*                       | 78" x 36" x 12" | 6            | 119.00 | 858.90   |
| 73 357 000*                       | 84" x 36" x 10" | 7            | 125.00 | 937.65   |
| 73 358 000*                       | 84" x 36" x 12" | 7            | 134.00 | 973.35   |
| 73 359 000*                       | 90" x 36" x 10" | 7            | 126.00 | 979.65   |
| 73 360 000*                       | 90" x 36" x 12" | 7            | 135.00 | 994.35   |
| *Specify color be                 | elow.           |              |        |          |

## DOUBLE-FACED WITH FLAT SHELVES

| D 0 0 D L L 1 / 1 0 . | DOODLE I NOLD WITH LEW CHELVES |              |        |           |  |  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| CAT.#                 | H x W x D                      | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE     |  |  |
| 73 751 000*           | 42" x 36" x 20"                | 6            | 76.00  | \$ 499.80 |  |  |
| 73 752 000*           | 42" x 36" x 24"                | 6            | 84.00  | 541.80    |  |  |
| 73 753 000*           | 66" x 36" x 20"                | 10           | 114.00 | 708.75    |  |  |
| 73 754 000*           | 66" x 36" x 24"                | 10           | 129.00 | 779.10    |  |  |
| 73 755 000*           | 78" x 36" x 20"                | 12           | 136.00 | 822.15    |  |  |
| 73 756 000*           | 78" x 36" x 24"                | 12           | 153.00 | 921.90    |  |  |
| 73 757 000*           | 84" x 36" x 20"                | 14           | 153.00 | 949.20    |  |  |
| 73 758 000*           | 84" x 36" x 24"                | 14           | 173.00 | 1,016.40  |  |  |
| 73 759 000*           | 90" x 36" x 20"                | 14           | 154.00 | 985.95    |  |  |
| 73 760 000*           | 90" x 36" x 24"                | 14           | 174.00 | 1,054.20  |  |  |
| *Specify color be     | Specify color below.           |              |        |           |  |  |

### **DOUBLE-FACED WITH DIVIDER SHELVES**

| D 0 0 D L L 1 / 1 0 . |                 | J.:          |        |           |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| CAT.#                 | H x W x D       | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE     |
| 73 451 000*           | 42" x 36" x 20" | 6            | 105.00 | \$ 793.80 |
| 73 452 000*           | 42" x 36" x 24" | 6            | 112.00 | 835.80    |
| 73 453 000*           | 66" x 36" x 20" | 10           | 164.00 | 1,193.85  |
| 73 454 000*           | 66" x 36" x 24" | 10           | 177.00 | 1,265.25  |
| 73 455 000*           | 78" x 36" x 20" | 12           | 195.00 | 1,395.45  |
| 73 456 000*           | 78" x 36" x 24" | 12           | 211.00 | 1,504.65  |
| 73 457 000*           | 84" x 36" x 20" | 14           | 223.00 | 1,597.05  |
| 73 458 000*           | 84" x 36" x 24" | 14           | 239.00 | 1,712.55  |
| 73 459 000*           | 90" x 36" x 20" | 14           | 224.00 | 1,601.25  |
| 73 460 000*           | 90" x 36" x 24" | 14           | 242.00 | 1,712.55  |
| *Specify color be     | elow.           |              |        |           |





Flexible design allows two different configurations

- Set shelving up as a 5-shelf 72"H storage unit or a 36"H workbench
- · Unique construction requires no nuts or bolts; assembles in minutes without tools
- Durable black powder-coat finish

(72"H x 18"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SHELF WIDTH | SHELF CAPACITY | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 70 191 001 | 36"         | 850 lbs.       | 71.80 | \$292.95 |
| 70 192 001 | 48"         | 750 lbs.       | 89.00 | 345.45   |



For Shelf Labeling & Organizing, see pages 296-301.







Safe, trouble-free storage

- Ideal for files that need to be retained for future reference or tax purposes
- · Heavy-gauge steel frame easily locks together without tools
- · Warp-free particleboard shelves (sold separately below) provide maximum strength to support heavy loads; supports 900 lbs. per shelf
- Designed to hold up to (80) 10"H x 12"W x 15"D letter/legal archival storage boxes

Note: Steel Rack Only is Greenguard certified.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                    | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 70 193 001 | Steel Rack Only                | 84" x 69" x 33" | 105.00 | \$391.65 |
| 70 194 001 | Set of 4 Particleboard Shelves | 1½" x 69" x 33" | 116.40 | 463.05   |



All products on this page carry a



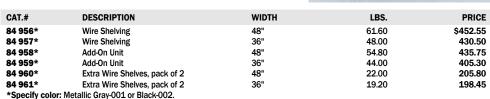






- Shelves adjust in 1" increments for versatile storage space
- · Open wire construction reduces dust and keeps air circulating
- Scratch-resistant powder-coat finish; measures 72"H x 18"D
- · No tools required for assembly
- · Optional add-on units include four shelves, two uprights, and S hooks for instant assembly

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.







## **Metal Book Supports**

Heavy-gauge steel construction helps secure your books

- Impact-resistant, electrostatically-applied archival-safe powder-coat finish
- Smooth, rounded corners
- Non-Losable Book Supports feature side flanges to prevent book loss
- Felt Base and Cork Base protect from scratching; Urethane Base combines scratch-resistant and non-skid properties









**Rubber Cork Base Urethane Base** 

## (A) ALL-PURPOSE LARGE SIZE - 8%"H x 7%"W x 6"D

| CAT.#                    | BASE        | LBS. | PRICE  | 10+    |
|--------------------------|-------------|------|--------|--------|
| 44 750*                  | Plain       | 0.80 | \$5.23 | \$4.97 |
| 44 743*                  | Felt        | 0.82 | 6.83   | 6.49   |
| 44 744*                  | Rubber Cork | 0.82 | 7.50   | 7.13   |
| 44 759*                  | Urethane    | 0.82 | 8.76   | 8.32   |
| *Specify color at right. |             |      |        |        |

## (B) NON-LOSABLE LARGE SIZE – 8% H x 7% W x 6% D

| CAT.#         | BASE           | LBS. | PRICE  | 10+    |
|---------------|----------------|------|--------|--------|
| 44 758*       | Plain          | 0.90 | \$7.35 | \$6.98 |
| 44 746*       | Rubber Cork    | 0.95 | 9.63   | 9.15   |
| *Specify colo | r above right. |      |        |        |

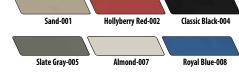
## (C) ALL-PURPOSE STANDARD SIZE - 5%"H x 5%"W x 4%"D

| ` '           |               |      |        |        |  |
|---------------|---------------|------|--------|--------|--|
| CAT.#         | BASE          | LBS. | PRICE  | 10+    |  |
| 44 751*       | Plain         | 0.30 | \$3.29 | \$3.13 |  |
| 44 741*       | Felt          | 0.32 | 4.45   | 4.23   |  |
| 44 742*       | Rubber Cork   | 0.32 | 4.94   | 4.69   |  |
| 44 755*       | Urethane      | 0.32 | 5.66   | 5.38   |  |
| *Cnoolfy colo | u ahaya ulaht |      |        |        |  |

### (D) NON-LOSABLE STANDARD SIZE - 5%"H x 5%"W x 4%"D

| (b) NON-LOSABLE STANDARD SIZE - 5% H x 5% W x 4% D |                             |      |        |        |  |
|--|-----------------------------|------|--------|--------|--|
| CAT.#  | BASE                        | LBS. | PRICE  | 10+    |  |
| 44 770*  | Plain                       | 0.35 | \$4.21 | \$4.00 |  |
| 44 772*  | Rubber Cork                 | 0.37 | 6.15   | 5.84   |  |
| *Specify cold                                      | *Specify color above right. |      |        |        |  |





## **Atlas Metal Book Supports**

Support heavy, oversized volumes

- Extra-wide design; solid, one-piece construction
- Ideal for art, reference, telephone, and children's books
- Constructed of 16-gauge steel with blue powder-coat finish
- Rounded corners won't damage books
- 9"H x 7"W with 6" base

| CAT.#      | BASE  | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| 44 815 008 | Plain | 1.23 | \$14.61 | \$13.88 |
| 44 814 008 | Cork  | 1.35 | 19.01   | 18.06   |
|            |       |      |         |         |



## **Wire Book Support System**

Movable; adaptable to any wood shelving

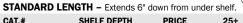
- 18-gauge steel Wire Book Support Channel measures 30"W x 5½"D; includes almond screws
- Channel attaches to the underside of existing wood shelving
- Gray heavy steel Overhead Wire Book Support fits snugly into channel to organize your media

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------|----------------------------|------|---------|
| 73 101 000Q | Wire Book Support Channel  | 2.00 | \$28.25 |
| 44 737 001  | Overhead Wire Book Support | 0.30 | 4.54    |



Uniquely designed to keep books in their place

- Extra-long arm fits securely into the groove of Brodart Omega shelve Montel, and Horizon steel shelves
- Squeeze top of support to move along the channel
- · Zinc-plated heavy-gauge metal (0.30 lb.)



| CAT.#      | SHELF DEPTH | PRICE  | 25+    |
|------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 44 482 001 | 7"-9"       | \$4.91 | \$4.66 |
| 44 483 001 | 10"-12"     | 6.75   | 6.41   |

LONG LENGTH - Extends 9" down from under shelf to keep shorter books in place.

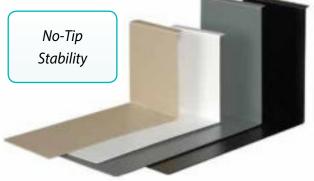
| CAT.#      | SHELF DEPTH | PRICE  | 25+    |
|------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 44 484 001 | 7"-9"       | \$7.67 | \$7.29 |

**Note:** To ensure a secure fit, be sure to order the correct size for your shelf depth. Supports can be stretched or pulled to provide tighter fit. Long end is inserted in the rear of the shelf.

CAT.#

DESCRIPTION





## **Tip-Proof Bookends**

Support many books with no-tip stability

- Extended base allows bookend to support the extra weight
- Also keeps shelved books neat when others are removed
- US Patent No. D540,859

| 44 521*<br>44 522* | Small Tip-Proof Bookend<br>Large Tip-Proof Bookend |           | 1.50 <b>\$16.63</b> 2.10 <b>23.22</b> |
|--------------------|--|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| *Specify color     | below.   |           |                                       |
| Gray               | y-001 Tan-002                                      | Black-003 | White-004                             |

H x W

LBS.

PRICE

## **Clear Acrylic Book Supports**

Keep covers in clear view

- · Heavy-duty acrylic holds books and shows true jacket graphics
- · Radius corners
- · Three thick tongues keep books stable and slide underneath without causing damage
- · Priced and sold per pair

| CAT.#      | HxWxD        | LBS. | PRICE/PR. | 6+/PR.  |
|------------|--------------|------|-----------|---------|
| 44 825 001 | 7" x 6" x 4" | 0.75 | \$25.33   | \$24.06 |





## **Plastic Book Supports**

- Corrugated construction for added support
- Shelf-Grip™ base will not scratch or mar shelves; book weight compresses the strip to prevent slippage
- Tapered front allows book to slide easily over lip
- High-impact polystyrene with reinforced construction

### **STANDARD SIZE -** 6%"H x 5%"W (0.21 lb.)

| CAT.#                  | BASE        | PRICE  | 12+    |
|------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 44 500*                | Plain       | \$2.97 | \$2.82 |
| 44 501*                | Shelf-Grip™ | 4.70   | 4.47   |
| 44 506*                | Cork        | 5.60   | 5.32   |
| *Specify color at left |             |        |        |

#### **LARGE SIZE** - 9"H x 6"W (0.34 lb.)

|                      | 0 11 X 0 11 (0.0 1 101) |        |        |
|----------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| CAT.#                | BASE                    | PRICE  | 12+    |
| 44 502*              | Plain                   | \$3.35 | \$3.18 |
| 44 503*              | Shelf-Grip <sup>™</sup> | 6.15   | 5.84   |
| 44 508*              | Cork                    | 7.24   | 6.88   |
| *Specify color at le | eft.                    |        |        |







## Grasses Clip-On Bookend and Shelf Label Holder

Organize and label your shelves at the same time

- Clip-On Bookend fits shelves up to 1" thick
- Bookend is high-impact polystyrene; 6½"H x 1½"W x 6%"D; may also be used as a book dummy or locator
- Choose plain or cork base
- Optional clear plastic label holders snap on front of the support and are sold separately below (includes inserts)

### **PLAIN BASE**

| CAT.#   | LBS. | PRICE  | 10+    |
|---------|------|--------|--------|
| 44 514* | 0.20 | \$4.73 | \$4.49 |

\*Specify color: Sage-002, Black-003, Beige-005, Blue-006, Red-007, Almond-008, Brown-009, White-010, Yellow-011, Kelly Green-012, or Gray-013.

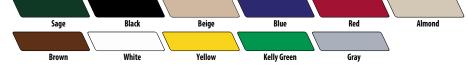
### **CORK BASE**

| CAT.#                    | LBS.                | PRICE                       | 10+       |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 44 514*                  | 0.20                | \$5.32                      | \$5.05    |
| *Cnoolfy color: Caro 100 | Plack 102 Paiga 105 | Plus 106 Ped 107 Almond 109 | Proun 100 |

White-110, Yellow-111, Kelly Green-112, or Gray-113.

## **OPTIONAL LABEL HOLDERS**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | PRICE  | 10+    |
|------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 44 515 001 | Flat        | \$2.38 | \$2.26 |
| 44 515 002 | Angled      | 2.54   | 2.41   |







## Gressco Shelf Label Holders

Label metal or wood shelves without tape, glue, magnets, or nails

- · Beige holders slide into place; easy to move and reuse
- Curved, flexible tapered blade grips shelves securely
- 10 label holders and 10 paper inserts per package

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| 44 520 001 | 3/4" x 3" | 0.60 | \$30.32 | \$28.80 |
| 44 520 003 | 1" x 3"   | 0.80 | 34.95   | 33.20   |
| 44 520 002 | 3/4" x 6" | 1.50 | 50.62   | 48.09   |
| 44 520 004 | 1" x 6"   | 1.70 | 52.20   | 49.59   |



## **Clip-On Shelf Label Holder**

Clip it and ID it

- Clips firmly to shelf without scratching
- Durable plastic holder fits shelves up to 3/4" thick
- 1"H x 5"W x 2½"D with clear acetate cover (includes blank label)
- Blank inserts 100 per package; sold separately below

(0.10 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 44 475*    | Shelf Label Holder              | \$ 5.10 | \$ 4.85 |
| 44 476 001 | Blank Inserts with Clear Covers | 30.95   | 29.40   |





## **Shelf Label Holders**

Fits any shelf thickness up to 3/4"

- · Sturdy and reusable shelf holders
- Includes 10 label holders and inserts per pack
- Constructed of high-impact polystyrene
- For use on shelves up to 3/4" thick
- Books placed on top of holder keep it from sliding

| CAT.#                        | H x W x D     |           | LBS.    | PRICE   |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 32 590* *Specify color below | 3/4" x 5" x 5 | п         | 1.50    | \$45.34 |
| PI                           | ack-001       | Reine-002 | Tan-003 |         |



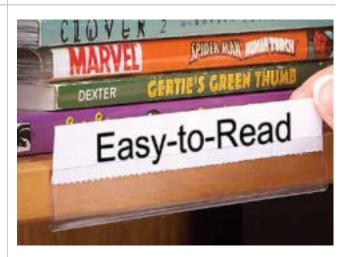
## **Clear Clip-On Label Holders and Inserts**

Holders easily slip over wood shelving

- Clear plastic 6"W side-loading holders slip over shelf
- Non-marring; allows relocation with no messy adhesive residue
- Closed-face design protects label insert; curved bottom channel keeps label in place
- 7/8"H holders fit 3/4"-thick shelves; 1½"H holders fit 1"-thick shelves; both come in packs of 10 with 10 white paper inserts
- All blank inserts come on high-quality laser-compatible white letter-size sheets; additional paper inserts sold separately below

## **LABEL HOLDERS & INSERTS**

| CAT.#       | H x W            | QUANTITY | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------|------------------|----------|------|---------|
| 44 728 001  | 7/8" x 6"        | 10       | 0.48 | \$23.89 |
| 44 730 001  | <b>1</b> ½" x 6" | 10       | 0.60 | 40.74   |
| BLANK INSER | TS               |          |      |         |
| CAT.#       | H x W            | QUANTITY | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 44 724 001  | 7/8" x 6"        | 500      | 1.00 | \$39.31 |
| 44 880 001  | 1⅓" x 6"         | 400      | 1.00 | 40.23   |



## **Economy Shelf Label Holders**

Easy to attach, easy to use, priced right

- Made of clear 15-point PVC with top opening
- Peel-and-stick adhesive backing
- 50 per package (inserts included)
- Blank inserts are perforated on 8½" x 11" sheets; sold separately below

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| 44 780 001 | 1/2" x 3" | 0.10 | \$13.82 | \$13.13 |
| 44 780 002 | 1/2" x 6" | 0.20 | 27.65   | 26.27   |
| 44 781 001 | 3/4" x 3" | 0.20 | 15.61   | 14.83   |
| 44 781 002 | 3/4" x 6" | 0.40 | 31.27   | 29.71   |
| 44 782 001 | 1" x 3"   | 0.40 | 17.39   | 16.52   |
| 44 782 002 | 1" x 6"   | 0.50 | 34.67   | 32.94   |
|            |           |      |         |         |

### BLANK LASER/INKJET INSERTS - (0.10 lb.)

| CAT.#      | FITS        | QTY./PKG. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 44 818 001 | 1/2"H x 6"W | 1,000     | \$40.23 | \$38.22 |
| 44 819 001 | 3/4"H x 6"W | 600       | 40.23   | 38.22   |
| 44 820 001 | 1"H x 6"W   | 500       | 40.23   | 38.22   |





## Slip • Strip™ Shelf Labeling Strips

Label swapping made easy

- Bottom-loading design for easy label changing
- Made of heavy-duty PVC with clear face
- Long-lasting self-adhesive
- Labeling strips are 36"W
- Blank inserts; sold separately below

|            |                             |      | QTY./ |      |         |         |
|------------|-----------------------------|------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | HT.  | PKG.  | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
| 44 807 001 | Labeling Strips             | 3/4" | 6     | 0.20 | \$63.72 | \$60.53 |
| 44 808 001 | Labeling Strips             | 1"   | 6     | 0.20 | 67.72   | 64.33   |
| 44 727 001 | Inserts for Labeling Strips | 3/4" | 600   | 1.50 | 38.45   | 36.53   |
| 44 817 001 | Inserts for Labeling Strips | 1"   | 500   | 1.00 | 37.25   | 35.39   |





## Movable Shelf Label Holder

Back section rests on shelf to hold label in place

- Bottom-loading, non-marring, no-adhesive shelf labeler
- Easily relocated; books glide smoothly over back section
- 3/4"H x 5"W x 8"D holder made of clear, heavy-duty PVC
- 10 holders per package; includes inserts
- Extra Laser/Inkjet sheets sold separately; 600 labels per pack
- Use a 3" x 5" card to create a "Shelf Talker"

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                    | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|--------------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 44 726 001 | Shelf Label Holder             | 0.45 | \$34.02 | \$32.32 |
| 44 727 001 | Pack of 50 Laser/Inkjet Sheets | 1.50 | 38.45   | 36.53   |

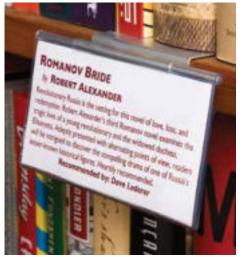
## Shelfwiz™

The solution to worn and tattered shelf talkers

- Attractive aluminum and Plexiglas® sign holders clip to wood or metal
   abolives.
- Sign holder flips up and down freely on metal hinge
- Print shelf talkers in minutes using provided templates
- · Create your own inserts at shelfwiz.com
- Includes 12 Shelfwiz™Sign Holders
- Perforated sheets are available separately in packs of 12







### SHELFWIZ™ SIGN HOLDERS

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION - SHELF THICKNESS | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|
| 39 999 013 | Original for 1/2" Shelf       | 2¾" x 5½" | 2.00 | \$139.05 |
| 39 999 001 | Original for 3/4" Shelf       | 2%" x 5%" | 2.00 | 139.05   |
| 39 999 002 | Original for 1" Shelf         | 2%" x 5%" | 2.00 | 149.35   |
| 39 999 004 | Original Short for 3/4" Shelf | 1%" x 5%" | 2.00 | 130.81   |
| 39 999 005 | Original Short for 1" Shelf   | 1%" x 5%" | 2.00 | 139.05   |
| 39 999 015 | Compact for 1/2" Shelf        | 2%" x 3%" | 2.00 | 139.05   |
| 39 999 006 | Compact for 3/4" Shelf        | 2%" x 3%" | 2.00 | 139.05   |
| 39 999 007 | Compact for 1" Shelf          | 2%" x 3%" | 2.00 | 149.35   |
| 39 999 008 | Compact Short for 3/4" Shelf  | 1%" x 3%" | 2.00 | 130.81   |
| 39 999 009 | Compact Short for 1" Shelf    | 1%" x 3%" | 2.00 | 139.05   |

#### PERFORATED SHEETS

| 0.0        | 0              |           |      |         |
|------------|----------------|-----------|------|---------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 39 999 003 | Original       | 2¾" x 5½" | 1.00 | \$14.02 |
| 39 999 010 | Original Short | 1%" x 5%" | 1.00 | 14.02   |
| 39 999 011 | Compact        | 2%" x 3%" | 1.00 | 14.02   |
| 39 999 012 | Compact Short  | 1%" x 3%" | 1.00 | 14.02   |

## - Clip • Eze™ **Label Holders & Inserts**

Fits 3/4"- or 1"-thick wood or metal shelving

- Durable, non-glare clear PVC construction
- Label holders clip on and off shelves without marring the finish
- Clear plastic window is viewable at a comfortable 30° angle
- Label holders measure 1½" x 3"; 25 per pack
- Includes 25 white cover stock laser inserts
- Pack of 600 laser inserts on 50 sheets per pack (12 inserts per sheet); sold separately below

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------------|------|---------|
| 44 278 001 | Label Holders & Inserts (25)   | 1.20 | \$63.41 |
| 44 278 002 | Additional Laser Inserts (600) | 1.10 | 38.77   |



## **Snap-On Label Holders**

Snap easily onto front of periodical displayer

- No adhesives to leave messy residue
- Flexible top grip slides over top lip of shelf and snaps in to keep label in place
- Label inserts slide in through the top
- Includes 25 holders per package
- Extra label inserts 400 per package; sold separately below (11/4"H x 1/4"D)

| (=//       | • /                     |      |         |         |
|------------|-------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
| 44 823 001 | 3" Snap-On Label Holder | 0.42 | \$30.89 | \$29.35 |

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|-------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 44 823 001 | 3" Snap-On Label Holder | 0.42 | \$30.89 | \$29.35 |
| 44 823 002 | 6" Snap-On Label Holder | 0.90 | 61.78   | 58.69   |
| 44 824 001 | 1¼" Label Inserts       | 1.00 | 40.23   | 38.22   |
|            |                         |      |         |         |



## Slip N Stik™ Aisle Sign Kit

Create your own customized aisle signage

- Includes 10 clear plastic sign holders and 12 sheets of laser/inkjet compatible paper; simply print your own signs, fold, and insert
- · Holds any type of paper stock, or plastic sign blanks up to 1" thick
- Each holder features soft plastic hinge that allows sign to flex when bumped, preventing breakage
- Kit enables you to create up to (10) 5½" x 8½" double-sided signs; instructions included

| CAT.#      | W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------|---------|
| 44 280 001 | 3" x 13/16" | 0.50 | \$58.32 |



# We've got a blog for you!

Join the conversation as our librarians share their passion and knowledge about current topics and library-related issues, offering fresh insight on themes large and small.

## Check it out at

https://librariantolibrarian.wordpress.com/





## **Magnetic Label Holders**

Solid magnetic holders for fast, easy labeling

- Ideal for labeling metal shelving, filing cabinets, end-of-range panels, storage racks, and lockers
- 25 label holders and blank inserts per package (0.54 lb.)

| CAT.#      | SIZE              | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 44 715 001 | 3/4" x 3" (shelf) | \$22.57 | \$21.44 |
| 44 716 001 | 3/4" x 6" (shelf) | 38.88   | 36.94   |
| 44 715 002 | 1" x 3" (shelf)   | 24.95   | 23.70   |
| 44 716 002 | 1" x 6" (shelf)   | 43.15   | 40.99   |

## **Additional Blank Inserts**

- Perforated laser/inkjet labels for Magnetic Label Holders
- 50 sheets per package
- · Includes printing instructions

(1.00 lb.)

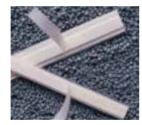
| CAT.#      | FITS LABEL HOLDER | QTY./PKG. | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 44 810 001 | 3/4"H             | 900       | \$40.23 | \$38.22 |
| 44 811 001 | 1"H               | 600       | 40.23   | 38.22   |



- Write on label surfaces with wet or dry erase marker
- Wipe off with damp cloth and re-mark as often as needed
- Package contains six each 1" x 6" magnetic strips in white, red, blue, green, yellow, and orange (36 total), plus a wet erase marker

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 6+      |  |
|------------|------|---------|---------|--|
| 44 101 001 | 1.00 | \$71.98 | \$68.38 |  |







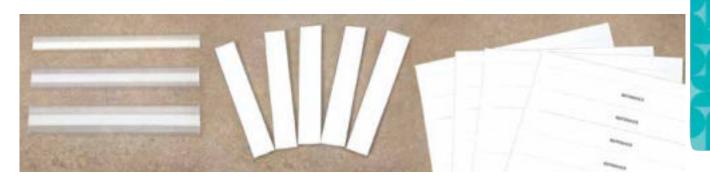
## Hol • Dex® Self-Adhesive or **Magnetic Shelf Label Holders**

Side-loading holders can be cut to any size

- Each box includes 12 clear plastic 6"W holders and 24 blank labels
- · Provides a snug fit to prevent labels from sliding out
- Choose between magnetic or permanent adhesive-backed (0.20 lb.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | PRICE   | 6+      |
|------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| 44 763 005 | 1/2"H Self-Adhesive | \$24.52 | \$23.29 |
| 44 764 005 | 3/4"H Self-Adhesive | 27.54   | 26.16   |
| 44 768 001 | 1/2"H Magnetic      | 26.03   | 24.73   |
| 44 769 001 | 3/4"H Magnetic      | 29.54   | 28.06   |

| LASER/INKJ | EI INSERIS - (0.1 | .O ID.)   |         |         |
|------------|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| CAT.#      | FITS              | QTY./PKG. | PRICE   | 6+      |
| 44 818 001 | 1/2"H x 6"W       | 1,000     | \$40.23 | \$38.22 |
| 44 819 001 | 3/4"H x 6"W       | 600       | 40.23   | 38.22   |
| 44 820 001 | 1"H x 6"W         | 500       | 40.23   | 38.22   |



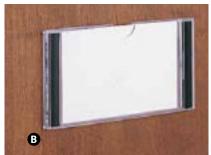
## Hol • Dex® Label Holders and Inserts

Repositionable "peel-and-stick" adhesive backing

- Excellent adhesion; will not fall off
- Easily repositioned and will not leave adhesive residue
- Durable clear plastic holders will not chip, crack, or fade
- Can be scissor-cut to desired length
- White pre-cut laser/inkjet-compatible inserts; (50) 11"H x 8½"W sheets per pack

|   | 0.20 \$28.8   | 0 007.45                                     |
|---|---|--|
| 44 830 101     Label Inserts     1/2"H x 6"W     1,000       44 831 001     Label Holders     3/4"H     12       44 831 101     Label Inserts     3/4"H x 6"W     600       44 832 001     Label Holders     1"H     12 | 0.10 48.2<br>0.20 29.3<br>0.10 48.2<br>0.20 32.7<br>0.10 48.2 | 22 45.81<br>22 27.85<br>22 45.81<br>28 31.14 |







## **Range Finders/Card Holders**

Open-slot design offers easy card insertion

- Brushed Metal Card Holder mounts with double-sided adhesive foam tape (included); holds 3" x 5" inserts
- Plastic Card Holder made of molded crystal-clear styrene black or white vinyl accent strips; open top edge with thumb hole for easy access; holds 3" x 5" inserts
- Both accept Card Stock Inserts; sold separately below
- · White medium-weight card stock; 25 per package (0.10 lb.)

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                   | H x W     | PRICE   | 12+     |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| 23 820 005   | (A) Brushed Metal Card Holder | 3¼" x 5"  | \$10.53 | \$10.00 |
| 23 799*  | (B) Plastic Card Holder       | 3¼" x 6%" | 14.69   | 13.96   |
| *Specify accent strip color: Black-001 or White-002. |                               |           |         |         |

#### **CARD STOCK INSERTS FOR 5" X 7" HOLDERS** CAT.# **PRICE** 12+ 23 816 025 (C) 5½" x 7" \$2.22 \$2.11

## **Book Dummy**

Tell patrons when books are unavailable or permanently relocated

- · Sturdy fiberboard mock-up book with Styrofoam insert
- Brown cloth spine may be labeled to indicate location of missing book
- To reuse book dummy, use removable labels on spine

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE  | 12+    |
|------------|----------------|------|--------|--------|
| 44 791 001 | 9" x 1½" x 7"  | 0.30 | \$6.15 | \$5.84 |
| 44 791 002 | 9" x 3/4" x 7" | 0.20 | 5.23   | 4.97   |







## **Shelf Markers**

- Direct staff and patrons
- Heavyweight plastic card with vinyl covering
- Full front and back pockets for notes or information
- Includes 3/4" x 4" blank insert for labeling and reference

| CAT.#                          | H x W     | LBS.      | PRICE    | 12+    |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|
| <b>44 790*</b> *Specify color. | 3½" x 8½" | 0.05      | \$3.14   | \$2.98 |
|                                |           | \         |          | ١      |
|                                | Red-001   | White-002 | Blue-004 |        |





## **Alpha Shelf Marker Set**

Provide instant identification

- Three-ply plastic laminate construction
- Double-sided signs fit between shelved books
- Set includes 26 engraved letters in Helvetica Medium

Custom crafted.

| CAT.#  | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE    |  |  |
|--|-----------|------|----------|--|--|
| 23 623 000*  | 8½" x 12" | 3.00 | \$784.08 |  |  |
| *Specify double sided laminate sign color from chart below |           |      |          |  |  |

## **DOUBLE-SIDED LAMINATE SIGN COLORS**

| Α           | A         | Α          | Α           | Α            | A              | ( A )     | ( A )(      | <b>A</b>   |
|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| Black/White | Red/White | Blue/White | Green/White | Purple/White | Burgundy/White | White/Red | White/Black | White/Blue |





## **Velcro® Tape and Coins**

Adheres to most smooth surfaces

- 3/4"W x 48"L sticky-back Velcro® Tape
- 3/4" precut beige Velcro® coins; 40 per package



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|---------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 130 002 | Velcro® Tape, White       | 0.30 | \$17.06 | \$16.21 |
| 55 130 004 | Velcro® Coins (40), Beige | 0.10 | 17.12   | 16.26   |

## **Vinyl Pouches and Inserts**

Crystal-clear pouches hold labels, bar codes, due date cards, and signs

- · Durable 8-mil vinyl construction with permanent self-adhesive backing
- · Perfect for use on tubs, shelving, and more
- · Recessed edge for easy insertion and removal
- · Pre-perforated laser/inkjet insert sheets; printing instructions included

## **VINYL POUCHES**

| CAT.#      | POUCH SIZE    | QUANTITY | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|----------|------|---------|
| 44 935 001 | 1" x 2%"      | 12/Pkg.  | 1.60 | \$ 7.29 |
| 44 936 001 | 1¾" x 25/"    | 10/Pkg.  | 1.80 | 7.13    |
| 44 937 001 | 21/4" x 21/4" | 12/Pkg.  | 2.30 | 9.77    |
| 44 938 001 | 2½" x 3½"     | 10/Pkg.  | 2.90 | 12.37   |

## **INSERT SHEETS**

| CAT.#      | INSERT SIZE | QUANTITY   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------------|------|---------|
| 44 941 001 | 1" x 2%"    | 1,800/Pkg. | 1.00 | \$39.31 |
| 44 942 001 | 1¾" x 2%"   | 900/Pkg.   | 1.00 | 39.31   |
| 44 943 001 | 2½6" x 2½"  | 600/Pkg.   | 1.00 | 39.31   |
| 44 945 001 | 2½" x 3½"   | 500/Pkg.   | 1.00 | 39.31   |
| 44 946 001 | 3¼" x 5"    | 200/Pkg.   | 1.00 | 39.31   |
|            |             |            |      |         |

## Non-Skid **Shelf Tape**

The economical alternative



- · Fine-textured vinyl surface keeps books from slipping and sliding
- · For use with wood or painted metal shelves and other clean, dry, or oil-free surfaces
- · Position tape, peel off backing, and apply

| CAT.#    | ROLL SIZE  | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|----------|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 44 805*  | 1"W x 60'L | 0.75 | \$32.99 | \$31.34 |
| 44 806** | 2"W x 60'L | 1.40 | 66.04   | 62.74   |

\*Specify color: Sand-002, Black-003, or Clear-004.

## **Plastic Princeton Files**

Store magazines, pamphlets, and hardcovers

- Rugged lightweight polystyrene
- · Recessed area on spine for label

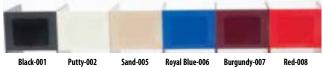
8"H x 4½"W x 8"D (0.63 lb.)

### **COLORED FILES**

| CAT.#                | BASE  | PRICE  | 12+    |
|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 75 300*              | Plain | \$8.96 | \$8.51 |
| 75 303*              | Felt  | 9.63   | 9.15   |
| *Specify color below |       |        |        |

### TRANSLUCENT FILES

| CAT.#      | BASE  | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|-------|---------|---------|
| 75 300 010 | Plain | \$10.64 | \$10.11 |
| 75 303 010 | Felt  | 11.28   | 10.72   |





### LABELS FOR PLASTIC PRINCETON FILES

- · Self-adhesive labels and pockets
- Also great for labeling throughout the school, library, or office
- (50) 3" x 3" white pressure-sensitive labels per pack
- Eight pressure-sensitive 2" x 3½" pockets per sheet with 10 inserts and printing instructions

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|-------------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 55 835 001 | (A) Labels (50/pkg.)    | 0.10 | \$ 8.96 | \$ 8.51 |
| 55 551 001 | (B) Pockets and Inserts | 0.10 | 7.67    | 7.29    |
| 55 551 002 | Inserts only (500/pkg.) | 1.50 | 40.23   | 38.22   |





## Metal **Princeton Files**

Heavy-gauge steel files for dent-resistant protection

- · Archival-safe, chip-resistant powder-coat finish
- Smooth edges and rounded corners
- · Built-in label holder; blank labels included



For a uniform look, choose a matching metal color for your Princeton Files, Book Supports, and Omega Shelving.

## (A) SMALL - 20-GAUGE STEEL

| 5%"H X 3%"W X 7"D (1.00 lb.) |            |            |  |  |
|------------------------------|------------|------------|--|--|
|                              | PLAIN BASE | FELT BASE  |  |  |
| COLOR                        | CAT.#      | CAT.#      |  |  |
| Sand                         | 52 818 001 | 52 818 008 |  |  |
| Hollyberry Red               | 52 818 002 | 52 818 009 |  |  |
| Classic Black                | 52 818 004 | 52 818 011 |  |  |
| Slate Gray                   | 52 818 005 | 52 818 012 |  |  |
| Almond                       | 52 818 017 | 52 818 018 |  |  |
| Royal Blue                   | 52 818 019 | 52 818 020 |  |  |
|                              |            |            |  |  |
| BASE                         | PRICE      | 12+        |  |  |
| Plain                        | \$10.75    | \$10.21    |  |  |

## (B) MEDIUM - 20-GAUGE STEEL

8"H x 4½"W x 8"D (1.40 lbs.)

|   | PLAIN BASE   | FELT BASE  |
|---|--|--|
| COLOR   | CAT.#  | CAT.#  |
| Sand<br>Hollyberry Red<br>Classic Black<br>Slate Gray<br>Almond<br>Royal Blue | 52 819 001<br>52 819 002<br>52 819 004<br>52 819 005<br>52 819 017<br>52 819 019 | 52 819 008<br>52 819 009<br>52 819 011<br>52 819 012<br>52 819 018<br>52 819 020 |
| BASE  | PRICE  | 12+  |
|   |  |  |

| BASE  | PRICE   | 12+      |
|-------|---------|----------|
| Plain | \$12.68 | \$ 12.05 |
| Felt  | 14.08   | 13.38    |

## (C) LARGE - 18-GAUGE STEEL

10½"H x 3¾"W x 10"D (2.00 lbs.)

| COLOR          | PLAIN BASE<br>CAT.# | FELT BASE<br>CAT.# |
|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Sand           | 52 817 001          | 52 817 008         |
| Hollyberry Red | 52 817 002          | 52 817 009         |
| Classic Black  | 52 817 004          | 52 817 011         |
| Slate Gray     | 52 817 005          | 52 817 012         |
| Almond         | 52 817 017          | 52 817 018         |
| Royal Blue     | 52 817 019          | 52 817 020         |
| BASE           | PRICE               | 12+                |
| Plain          | \$13.74             | \$13.05            |
| Felt           | 15.10               | 14.35              |

#### **LABELS FOR METAL PRINCETON FILES**

12.68

12.05

- Ivory card stock inserts
- 2"H x 3"W
- 100 per package

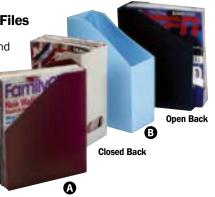
| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------|--------|
| 52 811 001 | 0.10 | \$4.74 |



## **Plastic Cut-Corner Files**

Economical storage for pamphlets, catalogs, and periodicals

- · Molded one-piece acid-free plastic case
- Will not crack, peel, or fray with normal use
- Cut-corner design allows quick, easy access to stored material
- · Recessed area at front of file for labeling

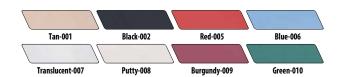


## (A) OPEN-BACK FILES

| CAT.#                        | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE  | 24+    |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|--------|--------|
| 55 867*<br>*Specify color be | 10¼" x 4" x 7½" | 0.80 | \$9.94 | \$9.44 |

### (B) CLOSED-BACK FILES

| CAT.#                  | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   | 24+     |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|--|
| 55 838*                | 10¼" x 4" x 7½" | 0.80 | \$11.18 | \$10.62 |  |
| +Cusalfi, salar halani |                 |      |         |         |  |





## **Red Ruled Shelf Files**

Self-locking bottom for filing magazines and other publications

- · Tough, heavy-duty top-grade corrugated shelf files
- · Red front with ruled space to easily identify stored materials
- Three sizes to accommodate your filing requirements

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE  | 12+    |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 52 836 011 | 11½" x 4" x 9"   | 0.26 | \$3.39 | \$3.22 |
| 52 836 012 | 13½" x 4" x 10¾" | 0.32 | 3.39   | 3.22   |
| 52 836 013 | 10¾" x 4" x 9"   | 0.25 | 3.39   | 3.22   |

## **Super Budget Cut-Corner Shelf Files**

The most economical heavy-duty file you can buy



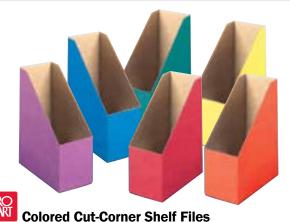
- · No-frills budget file is perfect for magazines, periodicals, and pamphlets
- Durable corrugated board in natural tan or white
- Files ship flat and assemble easily with self-locking bottom and reinforced front

## TAN

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE  | 12+    |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 52 839 001 | 11½" x 4" x 9"   | 0.21 | \$2.27 | \$2.16 |
| 52 839 002 | 13¼" x 4" x 10¾" | 0.32 | 2.27   | 2.16   |
| 52 839 003 | 10¾" x 4" x 9"   | 0.21 | 2.27   | 2.16   |

## WHITE

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE  | 12+    |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 52 839 011 | 11½" x 4" x 9"   | 0.26 | \$3.10 | \$2.95 |
| 52 839 012 | 13¼" x 4" x 10¾" | 0.32 | 3.10   | 2.95   |
| 52 839 013 | 10¾" x 4" x 9"   | 0.25 | 3.10   | 2.95   |



Brighten shelving and color-code your collections

- Made from durable, heavy-duty corrugated board
- Files ship flat but assemble in seconds
- Bottom folds and locks into place; folding front flap gives additional strength

| CAT.#  | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE  | 12+    |  |
|--|----------------|------|--------|--------|--|
| 52 854*  | 11½" x 4" x 9" | 0.20 | \$8.92 | \$8.47 |  |
| *Specify color: Purple-001, Blue-002, Green-003, Yellow-004, Orange-005, or Red-006. |                |      |        |        |  |



## **Magazine Files**

Wood grain styling and decorative labeling stripe

- · Heavy-duty corrugated board
- · Stronger, more durable side panels
- Easy to assemble and look great on shelves, desks, tables, or cabinets

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE  | 12+    |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 52 824 003 | Regular and Magazine  | 11½" x 4" x 9"   | 0.30 | \$5.40 | \$5.13 |
| 52 824 004 | Oversize and Magazine | 12¾" x 4" x 10½" | 0.30 | 5.40   | 5.13   |









## magbox™ Periodical **Display & Storage**



Increase periodical circulation and facilitate storage

- Retrofit current shelves with magbox™ for cost-effective merchandising
- Combines current and back issues in simple, clear storage boxes; separate front pocket showcases current issue
- Built-in dividers keep items organized and upright
- Hand holes for easy transport
- Polished edges; rounded corners; anti-slip rubber feet **Note:** Minimum purchase of two magboxes<sup>™</sup> required on standard 8"H model.

Assembled.

Storage boxes fit into any environment.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D         | CAPACITY | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|------|----------|
| 81 931 001 | (A) Standard (2) | 8" x 9½" x 7¾"    | 1 Year+  | 3.95 | \$148.00 |
| 81 932 001 | (B) Large        | 10¾" x 11%" x 7¾" | 1 Year+  | 6.10 | 132.00   |
| 81 934 001 | (C) Newspaper    | 9¾" x 13%" x 7¾"  | 2 Weeks+ | 4.60 | 115.00   |







## **Acrylic Media Shelf Displayers**

Create instant media display on shelving or any flat surface

- Crystal-clear heavy-duty acrylic construction with rounded corners for safety
- Angled design provides maximum capacity
- 1"H front overhang keeps displayers firmly to the front of the shelf 1-year warranty. Assembled.

| CAT.#      | HOLDS  | PKTS. | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|--|-------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 85 598 001 | <ul><li>(A) Tapes, Maps, Brochures</li><li>(B) Magazines, Catalogs</li></ul> | 8     | 6¼" x 23¾" x 5" | 5.00 | \$129.95 |
| 85 598 002 |  | 6     | 9½" x 30" x 6"  | 9.00 | 176.00   |



**All-Welded Bookcases** 

- Steel construction for strength and durability
- Tamper-resistant shelves with no moving parts to lose
- 36"W shelves adjust in 1" increments and hold 200 lbs. each
- 13"D shelves adjust in 1" increments and hold 180 lbs. each
- Mobile units have 5" casters (two locking)

All units ship assembled from manufacturer via truck.

### SOUARE-EDGE MOBILE BOOKCASES

| CAT.#       | ADJ. SHELVES | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 61 702 000* | 1            | 36" x 36" x 18" | 80.00  | \$441.00 |
| 61 703 000* | 2            | 48" x 36" x 18" | 90.00  | 510.00   |
| 61 704 000* | 3            | 58" x 36" x 18" | 100.00 | 575.00   |
| 61 705 000* | 4            | 78" x 36" x 18" | 115.00 | 630.00   |

#### **SQUARE EDGE STATIONARY BOOKCASES**

| CAT.#                    | ADJ. SHELVES | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| 72 672 000*              | 1            | 30" x 34½" x 13" | 34.00 | \$227.00 |  |  |
| 72 673 000*              | 2            | 42" x 34½" x 13" | 43.00 | 277.00   |  |  |
| 72 674 000*              | 3            | 52" x 34½" x 13" | 51.00 | 320.00   |  |  |
| 72 675 000*              | 3            | 60" x 34½" x 13" | 56.00 | 353.00   |  |  |
| 72 676 000*              | 4            | 72" x 34½" x 13" | 63.00 | 392.00   |  |  |
| 72 677 000*              | 5            | 82" x 34½" x 13" | 91.00 | 481.00   |  |  |
| 61 961 000*              | 1            | 30" x 36" x 18"  | 45.00 | 302.00   |  |  |
| 61 962 000*              | 2            | 42" x 36" x 18"  | 55.00 | 361.00   |  |  |
| 61 963 000*              | 3            | 52" x 36" x 18"  | 65.00 | 418.00   |  |  |
| 61 964 000*              | 4            | 72" x 36" x 18"  | 85.00 | 486.00   |  |  |
| *Specify color at right. |              |                  |       |          |  |  |

## **RADIUS-EDGE STATIONARY BOOKCASES**

| CAT.#                 | ADJ. SHELVES | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|----------|--|
| 61 970 000*           | 1            | 30" x 36" x 18" | 56.00 | \$356.00 |  |
| 61 971 000*           | 2            | 42" x 36" x 18" | 68.00 | 432.00   |  |
| 61 972 000*           | 3            | 52" x 36" x 18" | 79.00 | 470.00   |  |
| 61 973 000*           | 4            | 72" x 36" x 18" | 97.00 | 529.00   |  |
| *Specify color below. |              |                 |       |          |  |

| Wh      | nite    | Black     |   | Blue         | Navy     | Burgundy |  |
|---------|---------|-----------|---|--------------|----------|----------|--|
|         |         |           |   |              |          |          |  |
| Char    | coal    | Dove Gray |   | Forest Green | Red      | Yellow   |  |
|         |         |           | 7 |              |          |          |  |
| Multi-G | iranite | Putty     |   | Tropic Sand  | Sky Blue |          |  |

## **Hale Library Bookcase**

Handcrafted from solid wood

- · Hinged safety glass doors
- Three shelves adjust in 1" increments on either side of center partition
- 18¾" opening on each side of center partition
- Shelf depth is 10½"
- Large ornate brass keys serve as door pulls or can be removed for security Assembled. Ships from manufacturer

via truck.

Natural Oak





## **Hale Glass-Door Bookcases**

Showcase special collections

- · Handcrafted hardwood veneer has a solid wood base with 3/4"-thick solid wood shelves
- Glass doors come standard with bronzed metal handles
- Durable 10½"D shelves adjust in 1" increments and support 150 lbs.
- Each unit measures 36"W x 11¾"D
- · Optional cam lock; sold separately below Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#           | HEIGHT | SHELVES               | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 63 439*         | 30"    | 1 Fixed, 1 Adjustable | 70.00  | \$1,424.00 |
| 63 440*         | 36"    | 1 Fixed, 2 Adjustable | 85.00  | 1,623.00   |
| 63 441*         | 48"    | 1 Fixed, 3 Adjustable | 130.00 | 1,997.00   |
| 63 442 001      |        | Optional Cam Lock     | 1.00   | 73.50      |
| *Specify finish | below. |                       |        |            |



# Display

# What's inside...

A robust collection to help you display media and showcase other items.

| Tabletop Displayers       | 308-317   |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| Wall Mount Displayers     | 318-321   |
| Floor Standing Displayers | . 322-328 |
| End Panel Displayers      | 329       |
| Slatwall Displayers       | . 330-335 |
| Slatwall Panels           | . 336-338 |
| Newspaper Displayers      | 339       |
| Children's Displayers     | . 340-342 |
| Media Displayers          | . 343-353 |
| Exhibit Cases             | 354-358   |



Call: 1.800.265.8470





Click: www.brodart.ca

Fax: 1.800.363.0483







## **Display Easels**

Gain instant attention with elegant displays

- Heavy-duty easels double as copy holders
- Adjustable easels (A-D) fold for easy storage Assembled.

## GIBSON ADJUSTABLE VINYL-COATED EASELS - Box of 12.

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION               | SIZE         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 28 866*         | (A) Standard              | 4½"H x 3½"W  | 1.23 | \$31.00 |
| 28 865*         | (B) High Back             | 9"H x 3½"W   | 1.66 | 38.50   |
| 28 865 102      | (C) Double-Deck, Black    | 9"H x 51/4"W | 1.68 | 39.30   |
| 28 865 002      | (D) Double-Deck, White    | 9"H x 5¾"W   | 1.68 | 39.30   |
| *Specify color: | : White-001 or Black-101. |              |      |         |

## **GENERAL-PURPOSE VINYL-COATED EASELS**

| CAT.#       | STYLE                | SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| 87 561*     | (E)                  | 4" x 3½"  | 0.14 | \$4.20 |
| 87 562*     | (F)                  | 6" x 5"   | 0.20 | 6.40   |
| 87 563*     | (G)                  | 7½" x 6½" | 0.23 | 8.25   |
| *Specify co | lor: White-001 or Bl | ack-002.  |      |        |

### GIBSON ACRYLIC BASE VINYL-COATED EASELS - Box of 12.

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION                 | SIZE                     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------|---------|
| 28 867*       | (H) Acrylic Base            | 41/4"H x 31/4"W x 51/4"D | 1.16 | \$49.00 |
| *Specify cold | or: White-001 or Black-101. |                          |      |         |



## **Gibson Small Wire Tabletop Easel**

Designed to display smaller items

- · Heavy-duty wire construction
- · Folds easily for storage

(0.13 lbs.) Assembled.

| CAT.#                            | H x W                        | PRICE  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 81 018* *Specify color: Black-00 | 4¾" x 2"<br>01 or White-002. | \$3.10 |

For more display easels, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



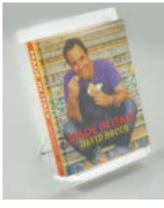
## Gibson **Acrylic Tiered Literature Displayers**

Easy to adjust for the best viewing angle

- · Acrylic base with adjustable vinyl-coated steel wire supports
- Supports are machine-riveted to base for firm tension
- All displayers can be adjusted for optimal viewing angle
- · Ideal for displaying books, literature, and more
- 3½"W front slot holds small sign or business card

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 75 661 001 | Three-Tier  | 5¾" x 4" x 12" | 0.45 | \$21.00 |
| 75 662 001 | Four-Tier   | 6" x 4" x 16"  | 0.60 | 22.50   |





## **Gibson Acrylic Wire Book Displayer**

Folds flat for storage when not in use

- Acrylic panel has 1¾"H lip to secure book display
- Adjustable vinyl-coated steel wire support
- Support is machine-riveted to panel for firm tension
- May be adjusted for the optimal viewing angle
- · Wire supports fold flat for easy storage

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 75 663 001 | 12" x 9" x 1%" | 0.60 | \$23.30 |

O

## For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

## **Deluxe Acrylic Easels**

Protect and display even the heaviest books

- Heavy-duty crystal-clear acrylic perfect for high-traffic areas
- Polished edges and softly rounded corners

| Ledge sup                              | ports book; lip secures book on eas   | sel  |                      | 0.000                    |  |   | <b>3</b>   | I line               |                           |
|--|---|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|---------------------------|
| CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D  | LBS.                 | PRICE                    | CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D  | LBS.                 | PRICE                     |
| 87 572 001<br>87 573 001<br>87 652 001 | <ul><li>(A) Single-Sided w/ Lip &amp; Ledge</li><li>(B) Single-Sided w/ Lip &amp; Ledge</li><li>Single-Sided w/ Lip &amp; Ledge</li></ul> | 3¾" x 3½" x 5½"<br>5½" x 5" x 4½"<br>9" x 12" x 8" | 0.20<br>0.40<br>1.10 | \$ 6.74<br>9.61<br>29.70 | 38 026 001<br>87 650 001<br>81 676 001 | (C) Single-Sided w/ Ledge (D) Single-Sided w/ Ledge (E) Double-Sided w/ Ledge | 10" x 8" x 6½"<br>11¾" x 8" x 10¼"<br>10" x 6" x 10" | 1.10<br>1.10<br>1.25 | \$18.10<br>23.60<br>32.18 |
| 87 295 001                             | Single-Sided Corner w/ Ledge  | 6" x 4½" x 5½"                                     | 0.20                 | 13.00                    | 87 574 001<br>87 575 001               | Double-Sided w/ Lip & Ledge<br>Double-Sided w/ Lip & Ledge                    | 6" x 3½" x 9"<br>7" x 5" x 11½"                      | 0.50<br>0.75         | 13.18<br>18.10            |

## **Value Acrylic Easels**

The value-minded display solution

- · Single-sided displayers
- · Great for books, paperbacks, CDs, DVDs, VHS, and more

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | H x W x D              | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------|---------|
| 81 677 001 | With 1"D Ledge            | 2½" x 2" x 2½"         | 0.06 | \$ 6.60 |
| 81 678 001 | (A) With 1"D Ledge        | 4" x 3½" x 2½"         | 0.15 | 7.40    |
| 81 679 001 | With 1½"D Ledge           | 6" x 5½" x 5½"         | 0.35 | 9.80    |
| 81 680 001 | With 1½"D Ledge           | 8" x 7½" x 5½"         | 0.50 | 15.63   |
| 81 681 001 | With 1½"D Ledge           | <b>10</b> ½" x 9" x 6" | 0.60 | 22.68   |
| 81 683 001 | With Lip & 1"D Ledge      | 4" x 3½" x 2½"         | 0.30 | 9.23    |
| 81 684 001 | With Lip & 1½"D Ledge     | 6" x 5½" x 5½"         | 0.35 | 11.60   |
| 81 685 001 | (B) With Lip & 1½"D Ledge | 8" x 7½" x 5½"         | 0.50 | 16.45   |
| 81 686 001 | With Lip & 1½"D Ledge     | 10½" x 9" x 6"         | 0.60 | 23.80   |







## **Oversize Countertop Book Displayer**

Protect your investment

- · Helps prevent spine damage
- Front and back braces offer additional support

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 81 687 001 | 11½" x 12" x 5½" | 2.50 | \$65.80 |











## **Acrylic Book Displayers**

Designed to support even the largest books

- Heavy-duty crystal-clear acrylic
- Allows full viewing of your most prized publications

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 81 411 001 | (A) Open-Book Holder w/ Lip     | 9" x 17¾" x 11½" | 2.50 | \$87.20 |
| 85 224 001 | (B) Dictionary/Book Stand       | 5" x 19" x 12¾"  | 3.25 | 77.50   |
| 85 230 001 | (C) Extra-Wide Displayer w/ Lip | 5½" x 24" x 13"  | 3.90 | 78.30   |
| 87 568 001 | (D) Large Book Displayer w/ Lip | 5" x 18" x 12"   | 2.65 | 57.65   |
| 85 595 001 | (E) Open-Book Holder            | 12" x 10" x 4"   | 1.20 | 27.67   |
|            |                                 |                  |      |         |



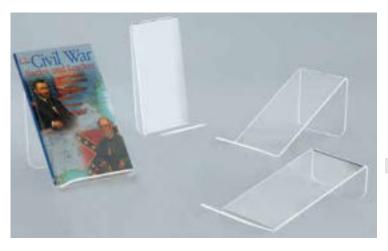
## **Three-Tier Acrylic Display Racks**

Open pockets hold a large quantity of pamphlets, brochures, and more

- Heavy-duty 3/16"-thick clear acrylic pockets with metal fasteners
- Top tier is 7"H; bottom two tiers are 6"H

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | POCKET<br>DEPTH | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 87 815 002 | 1½"             | 13" x 18" x 8"    | 5.00  | \$116.00 |
| 87 825 002 | 2"              | 16" x 27½" x 10¾" | 10.00 | 278.00   |



## **Display Easel Set**

Provides support while showcasing your display

- Holds CDs, DVDs, paperbacks, VHS, signs, and more
- Set includes four easels, one each at a 60°, 45°, 30°, and 15° angle for display flexibility
- Flat surface on each is 7¾"H

Assembled.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 87 123 001 | 1.15 | \$144.00 |



## **Multi-Tier Literature/Media Racks**

Ideal for countertop or special interest display

- Two-tier racks feature front lips to hold materials in place
- Three-tier rack has sturdy back support for extra stability

DESCRIPTION

(A) Small 2-Tier Rack

(C) Large 3-Tier Rack

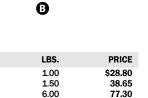
(B) Medium 2-Tier Rack

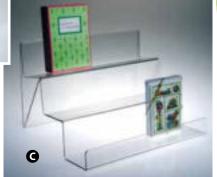
CAT.#

81 656 001

81 657 001

81 658 001







H x W x D

5¾" x 9¾" x 4¾"

7¾" x 11¾" x 5¾"

9¾" x 15¾" x 12"

## **Two-Tier Display Racks**

Versatile racks create a unified look

- · Ideal for pamphlets, cards, or CDs
- · Pocket depth on all units is 2" (45/"H x 4"D)

| CAT.#      | WIDTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------|------|---------|
| 81 674 001 | 20"   | 3.00 | \$65.80 |
| 81 675 001 | 24"   | 3.00 | 75.65   |



## **Acrylic Book Racks**

Softly rounded edges for safety

- Standard book rack designed for paperbacks, DVDs, and other smaller items
- Large book rack designed for hardbacks, computer manuals, and other larger items

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 87 398 001 | Standard    | 7½" x 12½" x 7½" | 1.25 | \$42.75 |
| 87 399 001 | Large       | 10" x 12½" x 10" | 3.45 | 81.35   |



## **Three-Tier** Literature **Displayer**

Holds a variety

- Clear shelves with rounded corners for safety
- 1½"D tiers with angled shelves and tall backs keep literature upright
- 6"H bottom tier; 5½"H middle tier; 4¾"H top tier
- Six removable/adjustable dividers keep materials organized Assembled.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 87 402 001 | 7½" x 13½" x 7½" | 2.10 | \$69.10 |

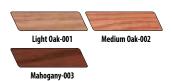
## Acrylic Literature **Displayer**

Clear acrylic pegs divide compartments into any configuration



- Double-tiered heavy-duty acrylic displayer allows full view of materials
- Use pegs to divide each tier into desired number of 4½" sections
- · For countertop or wall-mounted display
- · Also holds forms and letter-size paper

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 87 823 001 | 13¾" x 24" x 4½" | 10.20 | \$144.00 |



## **Literature Displayers**

Showcase a variety of literature in distinctive solid oak designs

- 3/4" solid oak sides and dividers with laminated back panels
- Laminated wood or clear acrylic front panels
- Magazine pockets 9"W; brochure pockets 4"W

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#       | FRONT PANEL/CAPACITY         | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 85 480*     | Acrylic, Revolving,          |                    |       |          |
|             | 8 Magazine or 16 Brochure    | 24%" x 16½" x 16½" | 34.00 | \$460.00 |
| 85 484*     | Wood, Revolving, 16 Brochure | 23" x 12" x 12"    | 30.00 | 402.00   |
| 85 189*     | Acrylic, 8 Brochure          | 7½" x 18¼" x 4"    | 6.00  | 90.00    |
| 85 190*     | Acrylic, 4 Brochure          | 7½" x 9½" x 4"     | 4.00  | 73.90    |
| 85 191*     | Acrylic, 1 Magazine          | 7½" x 9½" x 4"     | 4.00  | 60.00    |
| 85 192*     | Acrylic, 1 Brochure          | 7½" x 5¼" x 4"     | 3.00  | 53.10    |
| *Specify fi | nish above.                  |                    |       |          |



## **Rotating Four Pocket Pamphlet Displayer**

Keep 4"W literature organized

- Clear acrylic pockets on rotating black base
- 7½"H x 4½"W x 1¾"D pockets

Assembled.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|------|----------|
| 52 992 102 | 8½" x 9" x 9" | 2.67 | \$106.00 |





## **Double-Tier Tabletop Displayer**



Display twice the amount of literature in the same amount of space

- Rotating acrylic tabletop displayer with six magazine pockets
- Pockets are 7½"H x 9"W x 1"D

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 85 162 001 | 14" x 15" x 15" | 5.00 | \$220.00 |





Sign Holder

## **Rotating Stackable Displayers**

Create your own stackable countertop displayer

- Add-On units can be stacked on rotating DVD/Paperback/Video Base; also stand alone as non-rotating countertop units
- Add-On DVD/Paperback/Video Unit is 12" square with four 9"H x 6%"W compartments
- · Base and Add-On units feature clear acrylic construction with rounded edges
- · Optional sign holder attaches to center cube; sold separately below Assembled.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|----------|
| 85 793 001 | DVD/Paperback/Video Base        | 10½" x 12" x 12" | 8.00 | \$142.00 |
| 85 794 001 | Add-On DVD/Paperback/Video Unit | 10½" x 12" x 12" | 7.00 | 123.00   |
| 85 795 001 | Sign Holder                     | 4" x 6" x 2%"    | 0.60 | 11.50    |

## **Single-Pocket Literature Holders**

Organize stacks of brochures, pamphlets, and more

- · Crystal-clear acrylics allow full-face viewing
- · Open-front holders make it easy to add or remove literature
- · Cushioned feet on bottom prevent holder from sliding
- Upright design enables placement anywhere

| CAT.#      | LITERATURE          | POCKET<br>H x D | OVERALL<br>H x W x D | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|---------|
| 81 653 001 | (A) Trifold         | 7½" x 2½"       | 7½" x 4¾" x 4"       | 0.55 | \$25.40 |
| 81 654 001 | Half Sheet          | 7½" x 2½"       | 7½" x 6½" x 4"       | 0.60 | 28.70   |
| 81 655 001 | (B) Letter/Magazine | 10" x 2½"       | 10" x 9½" x 5"       | 1.60 | 52.95   |



## **Contemporary 3-Tier Literature** and Magazine Holders

Not your traditional literature holder

- · Contemporary style creates a distinct family of products
- · Clean design with three tiered, crystal-clear pockets to provide full visibility of your materials
- Built-in business card holder keeps cards accessible

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 81 544* | (A) Magazine Holder   | 13" x 11½" x 6" | 2.75 | \$55.20 |
| 81 543* | (B) Literature Holder | 13" x 6¾" x 6"  | 1.70 | 44.25   |

\*Specify color: Black-001 or Silver-002.





## For more Cleaners, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

## Brillianize® 8 oz. Spray Cleaner

Cleans, protects, and makes surfaces shine

- 100% non-toxic formula
- · Cleans, preserves, and protects hard surfaces; provides a shiny finish
- · Guards against dust and fingerprints
- Ideal for use on acrylic, glass, Plexiglas®, stainless steel, chrome, bright metal, and any hard, shiny surface
- · Also cleans and protects LCD and plasma screens
- Green formula contains no alcohol, ammonia, sodium lauryl sulfate, or ethylene glycol butyl ether; safe around children and pets

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 81 761 001 | 0.60 | \$17.28 |





# Like us on Facebook

for special promotions, industry news, and giveaways! facebook.com/brodart



## **Heavy-Duty Sign Holders**

Thicker acrylic prevents signs from tipping over

- · Rounded corners protect signs and fingers
- Multiple sizes and configurations to choose from
- · Choose literature pocket or bookmark holder on face or to the side

## VERTICAL

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                 | H x W x D             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|
| 87 298 001  | (A) Extra Small/Computer ID | 31/4" x 21/4" x 31/4" | 0.20 | \$ 6.50 |
| 87 578 001  | Small Slant Back            | 7" x 5" x 4"          | 0.75 | 13.25   |
| 28 797 001* | (B) Letter Size Slant Back  | 11" x 8½" x 4"        | 1.00 | 24.70   |
| 87 327 001* | Large Slant Back            | 17" x 11" x 5"        | 1.95 | 43.85   |

\*Standard Printer Size:  $\bar{\text{Create}}$  your own signs with standard-size paper.

#### **HORIZONTAL**

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                       | H x W x D             | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| 28 589 001*    | (C) Letter Size Slant Back        | 8½" x 11" x 4"        | 1.00  | \$19.45 |
| 87 329 001*    | Large Slant Back                  | 11" x 17" x 5"        | 2.40  | 46.70   |
| *Standard Prin | ter Size: Create your own signs v | vith standard-size pa | aper. |         |

### WITH POCKET

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                               | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------|---|------------------|------|---------|
| 87 400 001* | (D) Letter Size w/Side<br>Bookmark Holder | 11" x 13½" x 5½" | 1.70 | \$54.00 |

\*Standard Printer Size: Create your own signs with standard-size paper.

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



## **Value Sign Holders**

Great for general use

- · Quality acrylic holders are easy on your budget
- · Available in most popular sizes and styles

## VEDTICAL CLANT DACK CINCLE CIDED

| VERTICAL SLA  | NT-BACK S    | SINGLE-SIDED                                   |                              |                                    |
|---|--------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| CAT.#   | STYLE        | H x W  | LBS.                         | PRICE                              |
| 81 605 001<br>81 606 001*<br>81 607 001*<br>81 608 001* | (A)          | 7" x 5"<br>11" x 8½"<br>14" x 8½"<br>17" x 11" | 0.50<br>1.00<br>1.20<br>2.00 | \$11.35<br>21.10<br>30.25<br>44.60 |
| VERTICAL BOT  | TOM-LOAD     | ING DOUBLE-S                                   | IDED                         |                                    |
| CAT.#   | STYLE        | H x W  | LBS.                         | PRICE                              |
| 81 621 001<br>81 622 001*<br>81 623 001*<br>81 624 001* |              | 7" x 5"<br>11" x 8½"<br>14" x 8½"<br>17" x 11" | 0.50<br>1.00<br>1.20<br>1.50 | \$12.45<br>22.70<br>28.65<br>42.65 |
| VERTICAL TOP  | -LOADING     | DOUBLE-SIDED                                   |                              |                                    |
| CAT.#   | STYLE        | H x W  | LBS.                         | PRICE                              |
| 81 613 001<br>81 614 001*<br>81 615 001*<br>81 616 001* | (B)          | 7" x 5"<br>11" x 8½"<br>14" x 8½"<br>17" x 11" | 0.50<br>1.00<br>1.20<br>1.50 | \$13.80<br>24.35<br>32.50<br>43.85 |
| *Standard Printer                                       | Size: Create | your own signs w                               | ith standard-size paper.     |                                    |

| HORIZONTAL SI     | LANT-BAC | K SINGLE-SIDE | D                         |         |
|-------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---------|
| CAT.#             | STYLE    | H x W         | LBS.                      | PRICE   |
| 81 601 001        | (C)      | 5" x 7"       | 0.50                      | \$12.95 |
| 81 602 001*       |          | 8½" x 11"     | 1.00                      | 20.50   |
| 81 604 001*       |          | 11" x 17"     | 2.00                      | 42.15   |
| HORIZONTAL B      | оттом-L  | ADING DOUBL   | E-SIDED                   |         |
| CAT.#             | STYLE    | H x W         | LBS.                      | PRICE   |
| 81 618 001*       | (D)      | 8½" x 11"     | 1.00                      | \$21.95 |
| 81 619 001*       |          | 8½" x 14"     | 1.20                      | 30.85   |
| 81 620 001*       |          | 11" x 17"     | 1.50                      | 38.99   |
| HORIZONTAL TO     | P-LOADI  | NG DOUBLE-SIE | DED                       |         |
| CAT.#             | STYLE    | H x W         | LBS.                      | PRICE   |
| 81 609 001        |          | 5" x 7"       | 0.50                      | \$13.80 |
| 81 610 001*       |          | 8½" x 11"     | 1.00                      | 25.95   |
| 81 612 001*       |          | 11" x 17"     | 1.50                      | 45.40   |
| *Chandand Dulatan | C!       | !             | like akamaland alma maman |         |

\*Standard Printer Size: Create your own signs with standard-size paper.



## **Acrylic Sign and Poster Holders**

Hold standard letter-size paper signs

- · Rounded edges for complete safety
- · Double-sided for maximum visibility

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION  | N       | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|------|---------|
| 28 796 001       | (A) Top-Oper | ning    | 6" x 4"   | 0.30 | \$12.40 |
| 28 796 002       | (B) Top-Oper | ning    | 7" x 5"   | 0.50 | 14.00   |
| 28 796 004       | Top-Oper     | ning    | 5" x 7"   | 0.53 | 15.15   |
| 28 796 005*      | Top-Oper     | ning    | 8½" x 11" | 1.26 | 24.85   |
| 28 796 003*      | (D) Top-Oper | ning    | 11" x 8½" | 1.30 | 26.30   |
| 87 305 004       | Bottom-C     | Opening | 5" x 7"   | 0.50 | 14.30   |
| 87 305 003       | Bottom-0     | Opening | 7" x 5"   | 0.50 | 16.45   |
| 87 305 002*      | (C) Bottom-C | Opening | 8½" x 11" | 1.04 | 22.70   |
| 87 305 001*      | Bottom-0     | Opening | 11" x 8½" | 1.04 | 22.70   |
| *Standard Printe | r Size       |         |           |      |         |

## **Multi-Sided Sign Holders**

Invite viewing from every angle

- · Crystal-clear frames display signs that are visible on all sides
- · Heavy-duty acrylic construction to withstand heavy use

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | INSERT SIZE<br>H x W | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|---------|
| 81 432 001 | (A) Three-Sided | 7" x 5"              | 0.68 | \$14.05 |
| 81 433 001 | (B) Three-Sided | 11" x 8½"            | 2.00 | 46.55   |



## Do You Need Acrylic Products with ...

- Larger Sizes?
- A unique shape or color?
- Smaller Sizes?
- Customized Lettering?

Custom acrylic products are built to your specifications. With expert in-house production capabilities, high-quality materials, and innovative designs, we can deliver what you need.

> Call us! It's that simple. 1-800-265-8470

## **Easy Slant Displayer**

No-tip design — great for high-traffic areas

- Slanted back keeps sign visible where you want it
- Easy-open access to insert 8½" x 11"
- · Also works well as a copy holder

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 85 950 001 | 11" x 8½" x 4" | 1.50 | \$23.35 |

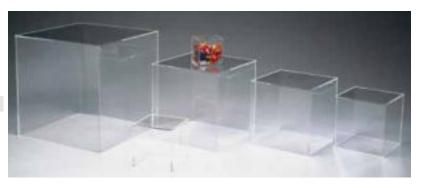


## **Clear Acrylic Display Cubes**

The right size and the right orientation for your display

- Each crystal-clear cube has five closed sides and one open side
- · Place open-side down to enclose and protect item to be displayed, or place open-side up and fill with display items

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 81 130 001 | 4" x 4" x 4"    | 0.55 | \$ 26.30 |
| 81 130 003 | 8" x 8" x 8"    | 2.25 | 60.85    |
| 81 130 004 | 10" x 10" x 10" | 3.65 | 97.05    |
| 81 130 005 | 12" x 12" x 12" | 6.95 | 130.00   |



## **Display Risers**

Raise special-interest items so they clearly stand out

- · Archival-safe crystal-clear acrylic
- Set includes four heights: 2", 3", 4", and 5"
- If you need different sizes, call us with your request; we can create your ideal display risers

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 87 122 001 | Set of Four     | 0.86 | \$33.25 |
| 81 437 001 | 2" x 2" x 2"    | 0.05 | 6.20    |
| 81 438 001 | 3" x 3" x 3"    | 0.15 | 6.58    |
| 81 439 001 | 4" x 4" x 4"    | 0.25 | 9.05    |
| 81 440 001 | 5" x 5" x 5"    | 0.40 | 13.00   |
| 81 441 001 | 6" x 6" x 6"    | 0.80 | 16.05   |
| 81 443 001 | 8" x 8" x 8"    | 1.45 | 31.25   |
| 81 444 001 | 9" x 9" x 9"    | 1.80 | 42.75   |
| 81 445 001 | 10" x 10" x 10" | 2.20 | 50.98   |
| 81 447 001 | 12" x 12" x 12" | 3.20 | 69.15   |
| 81 449 001 | 4" x 8" x 8"    | 0.95 | 30.40   |
| 81 450 001 | 4" x 10" x 4"   | 0.55 | 19.75   |
|            |                 |      |         |





## **Print Protectors and Base Stands**

Protect and display documents or photos

- Protectors made of clear, rigid, non-plastic 16-mil PVC; sealed on three sides
- Print protectors slide easily into white base stands

| CAT.#      | HOLDS PAPER SIZE | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|
| 13 126 001 | 8½"W             | 0.10 | \$7.10 |
| 13 126 002 | 11"W             | 0.10 | 8.70   |



## **Four Tier Magazine Holders**

Staggered-height design effectively shows each title

- Crystal-clear 1½"D acrylic pockets allow full-face viewing
- · Fully-enclosed four-tier holders keep your magazines organized

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|------|----------|
| 85 884 001 | 13" x 9½" x 10%" | 4.60 | \$137.60 |



## **Acrylic Tent Sign Holders**

Great for desk or tabletop messaging

- Acrylic holders display information on both sides
- Create sign with PC on 8½" x 11" sheet of paper; just fold and insert

| CAT.#      | HxW       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 87 275 001 | 4" x 11"  | 0.79 | \$16.20 |
| 87 275 002 | 5½" x 8½" | 0.60 | 17.40   |
| 87 275 004 | 5½" x 4½" | 0.30 | 12.65   |
| 87 275 005 | 4¾" x 7"  | 0.40 | 11.85   |
|            |           |      |         |



## **Acrylic Suggestion/Ballot Box**

Includes card pocket and sign holder

- Front pocket (2¾"H x 5½"W x 1½"D) holds blank forms or slips
- Create sign with blank white card stock (included) or paper up to 13"H
- Sign holder slides up to provide access to contents
- Actual box size is 7"H x 7½"W x 4½"D

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 81 323 001 | 13" x 7½" x 6" | 2.61 | \$77.30 |

## **Wood Counter Displayers**

Practical and environmentally friendly tabletop display solution

- Constructed of CARB-compliant finished birch plywood with no added urea formaldehyde
- · Includes all the design features of more costly displayers with the strength of wood for a permanent, beautiful, and affordable display option
- · Shelves tilt back slightly to hold materials securely
- Big Book Displayer also features 1½"H front lip to keep oversized volumes in place
- Displayers ship flat and slide together in minutes

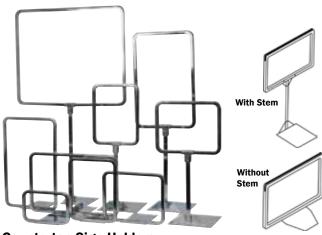
Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | OVERALL<br>H x W x D | TIER – INSIDE<br>H x W x D | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------|---------|
| 81 282 001 | Two-Tier    | 7¾" x 13¼" x 9"      | 4" x 12" x 3½"             | 1.75 | \$36.02 |
| 81 283 001 | Three-Tier  | 10¾" x 17½" x 13½"   | 4" x 16" x 3½"             | 3.50 | 52.46   |
| 81 284 001 | Big Book    | 16¾" x 13½" x 12½"   | 6¼" x 12" x 2½"            | 3.70 | 59.05   |









## **Countertop Sign Holders**

Wedge sign holders look great on any surface

- · Chrome-plated with rounded corners
- Free-standing; also slip easily under display items Assembled.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | H x W            | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 39 856 001 | With 10" Stem | 7" x 11"         | 1.48 | \$20.52 |
| 39 858 001 | With 12" Stem | 14" x 11"        | 1.35 | 23.76   |
| 39 860 001 | Without Stem  | 7" x 11"         | 0.60 | 14.58   |
| 39 861 001 | Without Stem  | <b>11</b> " x 7" | 0.80 | 14.58   |



## **Plywood Book Stands**

Economical, attractive display solution

- · Made from sustainable birch plywood
- Carb 2-compliant with no added urea formaldehyde
- · Natural finish on both sides

1-year warranty. Ships flat and ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 81 019 001 | 5¾" x 4" x 2½"  | 0.25 | \$ 5.75 |
| 81 019 002 | 10" x 6" x 2½"  | 0.50 | 10.70   |
| 81 019 003 | 10" x 12" x 2½" | 1.00 | 15.60   |



## **Solid Wood Book Displayers**

Keeps hardcovers, paperbacks, and videos close at hand

- Solid wood construction with tilted rails to hold media at proper viewing angle
- · Rubber feet prevent marring of desk or tabletop surface
- Medium model holds up to 18 videos/1" books or 29 CDs/DVDs
- Large model holds up to 24 videos/1" books or 62 CDs/DVDs Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 85 318 001 | Medium      | 7¾" x 18" x 7¾" | 3.00 | \$42.75 |
| 85 295 001 | Large       | 8½" x 24" x 10" | 7.00 | 55.92   |



## **Walnut Tabletop Book Rack**

Gleaming walnut-finished book rack enhances any setting

- · Solid wood construction
- · Padded rubber feet help protect furniture
- · Walnut-stained lacquer finish

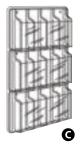
Ready to assemble.

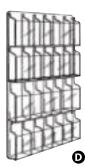
| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 86 009 001 | 7¾" x 18" x 7¾" | 3.50 | \$42.75 |

















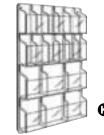
## **Reveal™ Plastic Literature Displayers**

Magazines, pamphlets, and vivid colors are all clearly visible

- Non-yellowing super-tough plastic resists scratching and breakage
- Rounded corners with no sharp edges prevent damage to literature
- Pockets hold up to 1¾" of material
- All units are 21/8"D, except (B) and (C), which are 1"D
- Predrilled for easy mounting; hardware included

Ships from manufacturer.



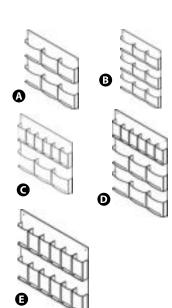






| CAT.# DE         | SCRIPTION                         | H x W       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 85 261 002 (A)   | Eight 41/4" x 91/8" Pockets       | 20½" x 20½" | 4.20  | \$288.75 |
| 85 261 001* (B)  | Twelve 41/4" x 93/4" Pockets      | 20¼" x 30"  | 5.00  | 311.85   |
| 85 155 001* (C)  | Twelve 6½" x 9½" Pockets          | 30" x 30"   | 9.00  | 394.80   |
| 85 267 001* (D)  | Twenty-Four 41/4" x 91/8" Pockets | 41" x 30"   | 10.20 | 495.60   |
| 85 259 002* (E)  | Six 91/4" x 111/4" Pockets        | 24½" x 30"  | 6.60  | 344.40   |
| 85 260 001* (F)  | Nine 91/4" x 111/4" Pockets       | 36¾" x 30"  | 12.00 | 460.95   |
| 85 262 001* (G)  | Twelve 91/4" x 111/4" Pockets     | 49" x 30"   | 12.60 | 514.50   |
| 85 260 014* (H)  | Six 41/4" x 93/4" & Three         |             |       |          |
|                  | 9¾" x 11¾" Pockets                | 22½" x 30"  | 5.60  | 459.35   |
| *Ships at oversi | ze rate.                          |             |       |          |

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION  | H x W      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------|--|------------|-------|----------|
| 85 269 011*  | (I) Six 41/4" x 91/8" & Six  |            |       |          |
|              | 91/4" x 111/4" Pockets   | 34¾" x 30" | 9.00  | \$444.15 |
| 85 260 026*  |  |            |       |          |
|              | Eight 9¼" x 11¼" Pockets   | 34¾" x 40" | 11.60 | 540.75   |
| 85 260 012*  | (K) Twelve 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " & |            |       |          |
|              | Six 91/4" x 111/4" Pockets   | 45" x 30"  | 11.80 | 502.95   |
| *Ships at ov | ersize rate.   |            |       |          |







# Clear 2c™ Economy

Literature Displayers Save money with these budget-friendly



- snapped into clear plastic PETG backing
- Each 7"H pocket holds 2" of material and has cutout for easy cleaning
- Magazine pockets are 9½"W; pamphlet pockets are 4½"W
- All units are 3"D
- Predrilled for easy mounting; hardware included Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#      | # OF POCKETS              | H x W       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 86 744 001 | (A) 6 Magazine            | 23½" x 28¾" | 8.60  | \$218.40 |
| 86 745 001 | (B) 9 Magazine            | 36" x 29"   | 15.00 | 320.25   |
| 86 748 001 | (C) 3 Magazine/6 Pamphlet | 23½" x 28"  | 10.00 | 258.30   |
| 86 749 001 | (D) 6 Magazine/6 Pamphlet | 36" x 29"   | 14.00 | 345.45   |
| 86 751 001 | (E) 12 Pamphlet           | 23½" x 28¾" | 8.80  | 248.85   |







## **Luxe™ Literature Displayers**

Sleek and elegant way to display literature

- Silver powder-coated brushed-aluminum frame with clear acrylic pockets
- · Center pocket dividers (included) allow pockets to be sized for magazines or pamphlets
- · Mounting hardware included

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 81 531 001 | 3 Magazine/6 Pamphlet  | 15¾" x 31¾" x 5" | 6.00  | \$160.29 |
| 81 531 002 | 9 Magazine/18 Pamphlet | 41" x 31¾" x 5"  | 15.00 | 375.90   |





## **Acrylic Universal Literature Holders**

Keep your pamphlets neat and organized

- Crystal-clear acrylic pockets hold 4"W literature
- 2"H x 2"D fixed dividers for separation and organization
- · Angled design keeps materials upright and provides easy viewing
- · Rounded corners for safety
- · Universal holders can be mounted to metal cabinets or wood panels using magnetic or Velcro® tape (sold separately below; two per pack)

(7"H x 3¾"D) 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION          | WIDTH | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------------|-------|------|---------|
| 87 144 003 | One Pocket           | 4¾"   | 0.45 | \$19.48 |
| 87 145 003 | Two Pocket           | 9½"   | 0.80 | 36.70   |
| 87 146 003 | Three Pocket         | 13¾"  | 1.20 | 44.68   |
| 81 632 001 | Magnetic Tape Strips |       | 0.10 | 6.48    |
| 81 633 001 | Velcro® Tape Strips  |       | 0.10 | 6.48    |

## **Wall-Mount Newspaper and Magazine Holders**

Ladder design for more storage space

- Clear acrylic offers complete view of contents
- Six 9"H x 1¾"D pockets
- Magazine pockets are 9½"W
- Newspaper pockets are 14¾"W

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 87 822 002 | Magazine Holder  | 36" x 10" x 5" | 11.00 | \$273.00 |
| 87 821 002 | Newspaper Holder | 36" x 15" x 5" | 19.00 | 417.17   |





## **Side-Loading Literature Holders**

Side-loading holders offer easy insertion

- Softly rounded corners protect signs and fingers
- · Universal holders can be mounted to walls; metal cabinets; book trucks; fabric; steel; or wood panels, using magnetic or Velcro® tape (sold separately below - two per pack) or double-sided tape

DESCRIPTION

(A) Universal Holder

**Magnetic Tape Strips** 

Velcro® Tape Strips

Universal Holder

Universal Holder

Universal Holder Universal Holder

1-year warranty.

CAT.#

81 627 001

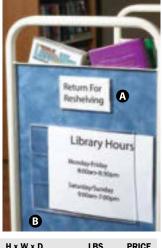
81 628 001

81 629 001

81 630 001

81 631 001 81 632 001

81 633 001



| LBS. | PRICE                                |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 0.20 | \$ 7.15                              |
| 0.30 | 9.25                                 |
| 0.30 | 10.05                                |
| 0.60 | 18.35                                |
| 0.60 | 18.20                                |
| 0.10 | 6.48                                 |
| 0.10 | 6.48                                 |
|      | 0.20<br>0.30<br>0.30<br>0.60<br>0.60 |







Three sizes available to suit your needs

- Standard 1½"D holders have keyhole cutouts for easy wall-mounting
- Extra-deep 2½"D holder is pre-drilled to accept screws for wall mounting
- Extra-deep holder also features tall pockets that support literature and prevent drooping

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 81 661 001 | (A) Standard Pamphlet   | 6¼" x 6½" x 1½"  | 0.35 | \$15.49 |
| 81 662 001 | Standard Magazine       | 9½" x 9¾" x 1½"  | 0.65 | 21.89   |
| 81 669 001 | (B) Extra Deep Magazine | 11¼" x 9½" x 2½" | 1.00 | 43.05   |
|            |                         |                  |      |         |





## **Wall-Mount Literature Displayers**

Designed to hold literature upright

- Overlapping design allows more pockets in a smaller space
- · Brochure dividers sold below

\*\*Ships at oversize rate.

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| A STATE OF    | THE PERSON     |
|---------------|----------------|
| Light Oak-001 | Medium Oak-002 |
| Mahogany-003  |                |

| CAT.#                       | DESCRIPTION                    | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 86 502*                     | 1 Pocket Displayer             | 11¾" x 11" x 3"  | 3.00  | \$ 78.55 |
| 86 503*                     | 2 Pocket High Displayer        | 19" x 11" x 3"   | 5.00  | 118.20   |
| 86 504*                     | 3 Pocket High Displayer        | 26¼" x 11" x 3"  | 8.00  | 142.50   |
| 86 505**                    | 2 Rows of 3 Pockets (6 total)  | 26¼" x 21¼" x 3" | 12.00 | 220.90   |
| 86 506**                    | 3 Rows of 4 Pockets (12 total) | 33½" x 31½" x 3" | 22.00 | 392.55   |
| 86 507**                    | 6 Pocket High Displayer        | 48" x 11" x 3"   | 13.00 | 253.20   |
| 86 501 001                  | Pocket Divider for Brochures   | 5¾" x 4" x 3/4"  | 1.00  | 9.82     |
| *Specify finish above right |                                |                  |       |          |

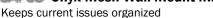




For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



## SAFCO Onyx Mesh Wall-Mount Magazine Racks



- · Contemporary magazine rack constructed of black wire mesh
- · Available in five-pocket and 10-pocket styles
- · Wall-mounting hardware included







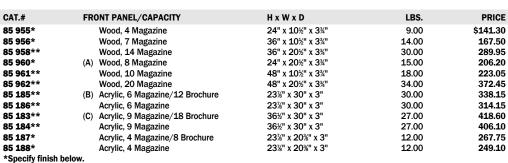


# Literature Displayers

Showcase a variety of literature in distinctive solid oak designs

- 3/4" solid oak sides
- · Laminated pockets and back panels
- · Laminated wood or clear acrylic front panels
- Magazine pockets 9"W; brochure pockets 4"W
- Predrilled (mounting hardware included)

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



**(** 

0



<sup>\*\*</sup>Ships at oversize rate.













Highlight your literature with elegant oak displayers

- 3/4" solid oak sides and oak veneer backs sealed with state-of-the-art multicoating
- 11½"H x 1½"D shelves slanted back for full-face viewing
- · Includes removable dividers for customized organization
- · Floor stand (sold separately at right) attaches to create floor displayers 1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION              | H x W       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 85 087**      | (A) 24-Pocket Displayer  | 49" x 28½"  | 30.00 | \$379.75 |
| 85 088**      | (B) 16-Pocket Displayer  | 49" x 19½"  | 24.00 | 336.85   |
| 85 089**      | (C) 12-Pocket Displayer  | 49" x 15"   | 21.00 | 289.90   |
| 85 090**      | (D) 8-Pocket Displayer   | 49" x 10½"  | 18.00 | 249.10   |
| 85 093*       | (E) Optional Floor Stand | <del></del> | 10.00 | 104.90   |
| +Cnoolfy fini | ah ahaya                 |             |       |          |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify finish above. \*\*Ships at oversize rate.







#### **Literature Displayer**

Space-saving overlapping pockets

- · Curved oak sides for a modern look
- Curved acrylic pockets and corner supports keep material upright
- 12 molded 9"W x 3/4"D pockets
- Snap-In Divider (sold separately below) allows display of different literature sizes

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION                             | H x W x D                           | LBS.          | PRICE            |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| 86 756*<br>86 501 001 | Literature Displayer<br>Snap-In Divider | 64" x 21½" x 14"<br>5¾" x 4" x 3/4" | 27.00<br>1.00 | \$613.30<br>9.82 |
| *Specify finish       | P                                       | 5% X 4 X 5/4                        | 1.00          | 9.02             |





## **Magazine Displayers**

Showcase your magazines with distinctive solid oak designs

- 3/4" solid oak sides and dividers with laminated back panels
- · Laminated wood front panels add warmth and invite browsing
- · Magazine pockets are all 9"W

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#         | CAPACITY     | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------|--------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 85 957*       | 7 Magazines  | 37" x 10½" x 12" | 15.00 | \$193.60 |
| 85 964*       | 10 Magazines | 49" x 10½" x 12" | 19.00 | 237.55   |
| 85 959*       | 14 Magazines | 37" x 20½" x 12" | 30.00 | 293.05   |
| 85 963*       | 20 Magazines | 49" x 20½" x 12" | 35.00 | 369.65   |
| *Specify fini | ish above.   |                  |       |          |









## 48 Pocket Rotating Displayer

Offers maximum visibility and easy retrieval

- · Constructed from solid wood
- Rotates 360° for smooth access to all materials
- Scoop design offers highest visibility
- Pocket size is 11"H x 9½"W x 3/4"D

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







## A-Frame Media Displayers

Double-sided displayers maximize floor space

- 8"H x 8"D angled shelves for spine- or face-out display and easy browsing
- Shelves adjust in 1½" increments to accommodate different-sized media
- · Choose six-shelf unit (three each side) or 10-shelf unit (five each side)
- · Six-shelf unit includes corkboard notice board, which can be removed to to make room for two more shelves (sold separately below)
- · Solid hard rock maple construction with durable lacquer finish (60"H x 42"W x 45"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

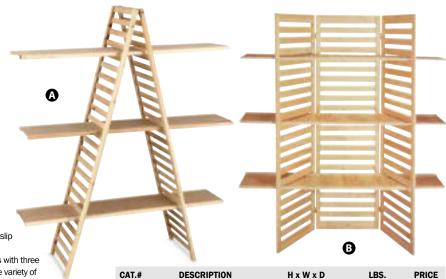
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|
| 87 829 001 | (A) Ten-Shelf A-Frame | 162.00 | \$1,087.80 |
| 83 150 001 | (B) Six-Shelf A-Frame | 127.00 | 1,087.80   |
| 83 151 001 | Extra Shelves (2)     | 18.00  | 183.85     |

68 881 002

68 881 001







(A) 3-Tier A-Frame Display

(B) 3-Panel Shelf Display

## **Three-Panel Shelf** and A-Frame Displayers

Display a variety of media all in one unit

- Made out of natural pine
- A-Frame Display has two top hinged 60"H x 14½"L x 9¾"W panels that open to create an "A" shape and fold flat for easy storage; includes three 48"L x 93/"W shelves; shelves slip through slats to create a multipurpose displayer
- Shelf Display has a panel size of 60"H x 14½"W and comes with three 48"L x 9¾"W shelves; creates a unique backdrop for a wide variety of products

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

For Slatwall Displayers, see pages 330-338.

#### **Rotating Mobile Displayer**

Efficient use of space with a small footprint

- Offers visibility from all four sides
- Four 48"H x 11"W slatwall panels
- Add your own slatwall accessories or slatwall shelves, bins, easels, and sign holders (sold separately)
- Grooved molding and softly rounded edges
- Four twin-wheel casters

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.# HxWxD LBS. PRICE 87 584\* 55" x 18" x 18" 65.00 \$445.20 \*Specify finish below.





60" x 48" x 9¾"

60" x 43½"

\$204.75

214.20

22.00

22.00







## **Literature Revolvers**

Attractive displayers in distinctive solid oak designs

- 3/4" solid oak sides and dividers with laminated back panels
- Choose laminated wood or clear acrylic front panel
- Magazine pockets are 9"W; brochure pockets are 4"W

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer, 85 482\* ships at oversize rate.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | CAPACITY                     | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 85 482*    | (A) Wood Front Panel    | 40 Magazines                 | 50" x 18" x 18"    | 98.00 | \$858.90 |
| 85 481*    | (B) Acrylic Front Panel | 12 Magazines or 24 Brochures | 61½" x 16½" x 16½" | 68.00 | 941.85   |
| *Specify f | finish below.           |                              |                    |       |          |









# SAFCO Onyx™ Magazine Floor Racks

Organize and brighten any space

- · Black mesh backdrop provides the perfect pairing of artistry and utility
- Pocket size is 8½"H x 12½"W x 2½"D
- · Five pockets

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 85 014 003 | 5 Pocket    | 46" x 12½" x 18½" | 12.60 | \$118.65 |











## **SAFCO Steel Rotary Display Racks**

Increase storage and showcase your selection

• Black magazine racks are four-sided and rotate 360° for total access Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | HxWxD           | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 81 120 002 | (A) 44-Pocket Magazine Rack | 48" x 14" x 14" | 82.20  | \$ 849.45 |
| 81 121 002 | (B) 92-Pocket Magazine Rack | 68" x 14" x 14" | 104.20 | 1,069.95  |



## R·WIREworks. Inc. **SILENTpartner™ Six-Tier Multimedia Revolver**

Three open pocket sizes to display oversized paperbacks, videos, or audiobooks

- · Holds approximately 240 paperbacks, videos, or books on tape
- Rotates on 18" diameter black acrylic pedestal base; all pockets 4"D
- Bottom tier clearance is 10"; clearance between other tiers is 8%" Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 63 416 001 | 57" x 20" x 20" | 30.00 | \$529.20 |



## R·WIREworks. Inc. Freight Saver™ Magazine Spinners

Holds up to (216) 1/4"-thick magazines

- 36 pockets, each 9"H x 8½"W x 1%"D
- Lightweight construction saves on shipping costs
- Includes header sign (optional 2" casters)
- · Durable black powder-coat

(67"H x 14"W x 14"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#      | CASTERS | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------|-------|----------|
| 63 460 001 | No      | 31.00 | \$513.45 |
| 63 460 01C | Yes     | 31.00 | 553.35   |

## R·WIREworks, Inc. **SILENTpartner™ Children's Book Spinners**

Open design for high visibility and quick selection

- Black wire grid spinners revolve smoothly on 18" diameter black acrylic pedestal base
- Adjustable Spinner can be set at 41", 48", or 54"H; has 30 pockets that hold (240) 1/2"-thick books
- Standard Spinner has 46 pockets that hold (318) 1/2"-thick books Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                 | H x W x D           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 63 993 001 | (A) Adjustable Spinner (B) Standard Spinner | 41"-54" x 19" x 18" | 31.00 | \$487.08 |
| 63 419 001 |   | 60%" x 16%" x 18%"  | 43.00 | 578.88   |







#### **Multimedia Display Cart**

Rolls easily for instant media display

• Compact design - only 24"D

Books CDs VHS

DVDs

- Black cart with six shelves (16"W x 5½"D) ideal for hardbacks and audiobooks; clearance between shelves is 10"
- Includes blank sign holder for 8½" x 11" sign (create signs using your printer)
- Add 14" to height for blank sign holder
- Steel cart has platform base for extra stability and four locking 2" casters

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | SHELVES | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|---------|-------|----------|
| 85 132 001 | 66" x 17" x 24" | 6       | 56.00 | \$722.21 |







## Onyx™ Rotating Mesh Magazine Stand

Eliminate magazine mayhem

- Contemporary three-sided rack rotates 360° for total access to all literature
- 30 pockets are 1"D and hold 5 lbs. each
- · Attractive black steel-mesh construction with powder-coat finish Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 85 014 001 | 66" x 16½" x 16½" | 32.90 | \$486.15 |



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

## R. WIREworks, Inc. INFOcenter™

Showcase brochures, flyers, or bulletins

- Cascading pockets are 5½"H x 1½"D
- Black tubular steel-frame construction
- · Six rows of pockets; two sloped bottom shelves
- · Sign header included

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 63 401 000 | 60½" x 32½" x 18" | 27.00 | \$488.25 |



## R•WIREworks, Inc. SILENTpartner™ **56-Pocket Spinner for Paperback Books**

Holds up to 224 paperbacks

- All-metal frame and wire grid pocket displayers with 18" diameter black acrylic pedestal base
- Pockets are 5%"H x 4½"W x 3%"D
- 8½" clearance between tiers
- Capacity based on 1"-thick paperback

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 63 422 001 | 60½" x 15¼" x 15¼" | 38.00 | \$525.11 |





# SAFCO Rotary Floor Displayers

An ideal way to display brochures, pamphlets, and other materials

- Clean wire look provides full-front view of literature
- Fast, easy setup for a quick display
- · Welded wire construction finished with a durable, charcoal powder-coat

**(A)** 

· Smoothly rolls on 2" dual-wheel casters Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | HxWxD           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 85 512 001 | (A) Brochure   | 60" x 15" x 15" | 21.00 | \$373.80 |
| 85 512 002 | (B) Literature | 60" x 15" x 15" | 18.00 | 373.80   |







### **32-Pocket Spinners**

Choose from signage for magazines or graphic novels

- · Black wire rotating displayer
- 32 pockets with open width and 1½"D

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                    | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 82 129 001 | (A) Magazine Spinner (B) Graphic Novel Spinner | 64" x 16" x 16" | 32.00 | \$870.45 |
| 82 129 002 |  | 64" x 16" x 16" | 32.00 | 870.45   |







## **Oak Hanging Bag Displayers**

Open design makes browsing easy

- 1¾"-thick solid oak wood frame with antimicrobial finish
- $31\%L \times 1/4$  diameter steel hanging bag rods provide 28 hanging width
- Both include 6"H x 28¾"W x 3/4"D solid oak sign board and frame support
- Custom engraved sign sold separately below
- All units are 32"W x 32"D; heights given include 6"H sign board/frame

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION                        | HEIGHT | # OF RODS | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------|------------|
| 60 004 000*      | Adult Displayer                    | 72½"   | 12        | 50.00 | \$2,170.50 |
| 60 014 000*      | Adult Displayer with 2" Casters    | 73¾"   | 12        | 55.00 | 1,912.52   |
| 60 J04 000*      | Juvenile Displayer                 | 56¾"   | 10        | 45.00 | 1,864.89   |
| 60 J14 000*      | Juvenile Displayer with 2" Casters | 58"    | 10        | 50.00 | 1,901.56   |
| *Specify oak fin | ish on page 330.                   |        |           |       |            |

#### **CUSTOM ENGRAVED SIGN - Ships from manufacturer.**

| CAT.#       | H x W    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------|----------|------|---------|
| 23 834 000* | 4" x 21" | 1.00 | \$13.25 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify lettering: UPPERCASE or Uppercase/lowercase; then color, typeface, and placement below.

#### **DOUBLE-SIDED LAMINATE SIGN COLORS**

| Black/White Smooth  | Red/White Smooth      | White/Red Smooth   |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Purple/White Smooth | Blue/White Smooth     | White/Black Smooth |
| Green/White Smooth  | Burgundy/White Smooth | White/Blue Smooth  |

| Purple/White Smooth | Blue/White Smooth     | White/Black Smooth |
|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Green/White Smooth  | Burgundy/White Smooth | White/Blue Smooth  |
|                     | Typera of options     |                    |

**Optima ROMAN** Simple block Clarendon

> **ROMAN ITALIC** HELVETICA MEDIUM

flush left

flush right

centered

For Hanging Bags, see pages 378-379.





## Monaco Hang-Up® Revolving Media Stands

Durable chrome floor stand supports heavy loads

- Each 20"-diameter tier holds approximately 50 bags (sold separately)
- 40" and 60"H stands have 19½" between bottom tier and floor
- 68"H stand has 36½" between bottom tier and floor ideal for big books Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 44 453 001 | 1-tier, 40"H | 12.00 | \$330.75 |
| 44 453 002 | 2-tier, 40"H | 15.00 | 508.20   |
| 44 453 003 | 3-tier, 60"H | 19.00 | 678.30   |
| 44 467 001 | 2-tier, 68"H | 20.00 | 543.90   |
| 44 453 004 | Add-on tier  | 3.00  | 252.00   |

## Monaco Hang-Up® **Media Rack**

Great for tabletop, desktop, or countertop display

· Anodized aluminum rack in two sizes Ready to assemble.



| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 44 452 001 | 17" x 30" x 8" | 2.80 | \$107.00 |
| 44 452 003 | 13" x 30" x 8" | 2.40 | 107.00   |

## Monaco Hang-Up® Shelf Media Stand

Converts shelving into hanging bag

storage

- Includes one spring rod that expands from 28"-48" and two 16"H steel support
- · Accommodates different shelf widths and bag styles
- Holds bags up to 14½"H; holds 20 lbs.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 44 451 001 | 1.38 | \$92.75 |





## Literature Displayer

Ideal for magazine and pamphlet display

- · Slanted shelves with 1"H lip allow full viewing of covers
- Removable dividers; each pocket holds 11/4" of material; 111/4" clearance between pockets
- Solid medium oak with veneered back
- No tools needed; attach to end panel of double-sided shelving with U-shaped rods that rest on the shelf
- No permanent attachment easy to update and change
- · Rods are non-marring and will not damage end panels

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 85 750 002 | 24½" x 19½" x 4¾" | 16.00 | \$215.25 |
| 85 751 002 | 49" x 19½" x 4¾"  | 25.00 | 310.80   |



## **End Panel Displayer**

Convert end panels into display panels

- · No tools needed; attach to end panel of double-sided shelving with U-shaped rods that rest on the shelf
- No permanent attachment easy to update and change
- Rods are non-marring and will not damage end panels



## **Newspaper and Magazine Holders**

Ladder design for more storage space and better visibility

- · Clear acrylic offers complete view of contents
- Six pockets, each 9"H x 14¾"W x 1¾"D 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 87 826 001 | 36" x 15" x 2" | 16.00 | \$455.70 |



## **Acrylic Bin Displayer**

Extra-deep bin holds more media

- · Molded from durable crystal-clear acrylic
- 4" front lip keeps material in place
- Inside pocket is 3½"D 1-year warranty.

H x W x D LBS. PRICE 85 714 001 6½" x 21" x 3¾" 3.00 \$85.05



## Wire Grid-Panel Displayer

Angled shelves hold media at proper viewing angle

- · End caps prevent media from falling off shelf
- Five shelves, each 6½"H x 17"W x 6"D, adjust in 3" increments
- · Black powder-coated grid panel and shelves Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 85 618 001 | 56" x 18" x 6" | 18.00 | \$206.85 |

## **DVD Slatwall Shelf**

Holds paperbacks or DVDs side-by-side

- · Holds up to four paperbacks or six DVDs
- Back brace tilts shelf for proper viewing angle and keeps media upright
- 21/4" pocket depth; 11/4" front lip





## **Flat Shelf with** Sign Holder

A great way to highlight special themes

- Accepts Single-Sided Section Label (#23 867 000\*; see page 255) or insert your own paper, card stock, or thin laminate sign
- Custom sizes available; call for details 1-year warranty.



| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 87 820 101 | 2½" x 12" x 4" | 0.50 | \$21.17 |



## **Acrylic Zigzag Shelves**

Built-in zigzag inserts keep materials organized

- Top is open to accommodate media of any height
- Pockets hold CDs or DVDs in jewel cases
- All compartments are 13/4"W x 41/2"D
- 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                        | H x W x D                       | LBS.         | PRICE             |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| 87 818 001<br>81 696 001 | 8 Media Pockets<br>4 Media Pockets | 7" x 23¾" x 5"<br>4" x 14" x 5" | 0.30<br>1.50 | \$140.40<br>55.30 |
|                          |                                    |                                 |              |                   |



#### **Slatwall Media Bin**

Display a variety of media

- · Tapered top for easy flip-through browsing and angled for easy viewing
- Heavy-duty acrylic bin is 5½"W at narrowest point and 8½"W at widest point
- Holds CDs, DVDs, paperbacks, children's books, or any difficult-to-display smaller items

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 87 824 001 | 4½" x 12" x 9" | 1.70 | \$58.91 |

#### **CD/DVD Slatwall Shelf**

Highlight new releases

- · Holds up to six CDs or four DVDs
- Built-in sign holder (1¾"H x 5%"W) across the front
- 2½" pocket depth

(41/4"H x 55/4"W x 3"D) 1-year warranty.





For Brillianize® Acrylic Cleaner, see page 313.

For Media Cases, see pages 360-371.

#### **Slatwall Wire Display Pocket**

Stagger pockets for space-saving display

- Black wire pocket features prongs for slatwall insertion
- Angled slightly to promote browsing and allow easy viewing
- Single Pocket holds 10 CDs or eight DVDs 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|---------------|------|--------|
| 85 418 001 | 4" x 6¾" x 5" | 1.00 | \$3.73 |

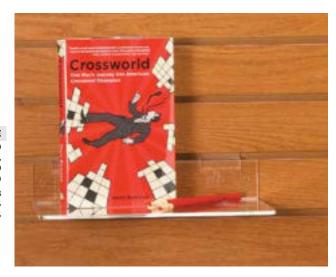


## Flat and Reinforced Slatwall Shelves

Ideal for high-traffic areas

- Durable acrylic construction
- Smooth, rounded edges with no sharp corners
- · Choose from standard flat shelves or heavy-duty reinforced flat shelves with lips 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | H x D    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------|----------|------|---------|
| 81 692 001 | 8"W Flat Shelf           | 2½" x 4" | 0.25 | \$15.50 |
| 85 798 001 | 10"W Flat Shelf          | 2½" x 6" | 0.62 | 22.41   |
| 85 797 001 | 12"W Flat Shelf          | 2½" x 6" | 0.80 | 23.60   |
| 85 796 001 | 18"W Flat Shelf          | 2½" x 6" | 1.12 | 32.99   |
| 81 693 001 | 16"W Braced Shelf w/ Lip | 3" x 10" | 2.00 | 71.28   |
| 81 694 001 | 18"W Braced Shelf w/ Lip | 3" x 12" | 2.50 | 73.44   |
| 81 695 001 | 24"W Braced Shelf w/ Lip | 3" x 12" | 3.00 | 78.84   |





Note: Shelf is black only; not available in white.

#### **Slatwall Wire Shelf**

Facilitates easy flip-through browsing

• Black shelf has 3"H lip

1-year warranty. Assembled.

CAT.# H x W x D LBS. PRICE 85 466 102 8" x 23½" x 3" 1.00 \$14.85 For more Wire Shelving, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### Two-Tier Display Racks

Versatile racks create a unified look

- Ideal for pamphlets, cards, or CDs
- Pocket depth on all units is 2"; lip is 1½"H
- 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 81 670 001 | 4%" x 9½" x 4" | 2.00 | \$47.09 |
| 81 671 001 | 4%" x 20" x 4" | 3.00 | 68.31   |
| 81 672 001 | 4%" x 24" x 4" | 3.00 | 78.95   |



## **Three-Tier Acrylic Display Racks**

Open pockets hold a large quantity of pamphlets, brochures, and more

- · Heavy-duty 3/16"-thick clear acrylic pockets with metal fasteners
- Top tier is 7"H; bottom two tiers are 6"H
- 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | POCKET DEPTH | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 87 815 001 | 1½"          | 13" x 18" x 8"    | 5.50  | \$129.60 |
| 87 825 001 | 2"           | 16" x 27½" x 10¾" | 14.50 | 260.28   |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

#### **Slatwall Wire Easels**

Ideal for showcasing full covers

- · Wire with vinyl coating to protect against damage
- Retention lip keeps media in place



| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                        | HxWxD | LIP                           | LBS.         | PRICE          |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| 85 926 001<br>85 927 001 | (A) CD/VHS/Paperback (B) 8¼" x 11" |       | 1/2"H x 3/4"D<br>3/4"H x 1½"D | 0.01<br>0.06 | \$7.45<br>8.64 |

## **Open-Ended Pocket Holders**

Open-ended holders easily accommodate oversized literature

- · Tall front lips keep media standing upright
- · Clear acrylic allows full view of materials 1-year warranty.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 87 817 001 | (A) Magazine | 12" x 8" x 2"  | 0.85 | \$27.11 |
| 87 816 001 | (B) Pamphlet | 10" x 3½" x 2" | 0.30 | 22.41   |



## **Acrylic Literature Holders**

Keep your pamphlets neat and organized

- Crystal-clear acrylic pockets hold 4"W literature
- 2"H x 2"D fixed dividers for separation and organization
- · Angled design keeps materials upright and provides easy viewing
- · Rounded corners for safety

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | # OF POCKETS | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 87 144 001 | One          | 8½" x 4¾" x 2½"  | 0.45 | \$22.41 |
| 87 145 001 | Two          | 8½" x 9½" x 2½"  | 0.80 | 40.07   |
| 87 147 001 | Four         | 8½" x 18¼" x 2½" | 1.50 | 49.46   |

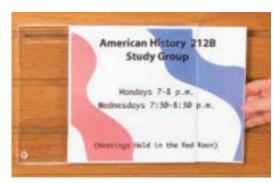
## **Slatwall Newspaper and Magazine Holders**

Ladder design for more storage space

- Clear acrylic offers complete view of contents
- Six 9"H x 1¾"D pockets
- Magazine pockets are 9½"W
- Newspaper pockets are 14¾"W

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 87 822 001 | Magazine Holder  | 36" x 10" x 5" | 19.00 | \$315.36 |
| 87 821 001 | Newspaper Holder | 36" x 15" x 5" | 22.00 | 430.92   |



## **Side-Loading Literature Holders**

Side-loading holders offer easy insertion

- · Softly rounded corners protect signs and fingers
- · Holders have back cushions to keep sign at correct viewing angle

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 85 550 101 | 3" x 5" x 1/2"   | 0.17 | \$11.12 |
| 85 551 101 | 5" x 7" x 1/2"   | 0.40 | 12.37   |
| 85 552 101 | 7" x 5" x 1/2"   | 0.40 | 13.61   |
| 85 554 101 | 8½" x 11" x 1/2" | 0.75 | 22.41   |
| 85 553 101 | 11" x 8½" x 1/2" | 0.75 | 22.41   |



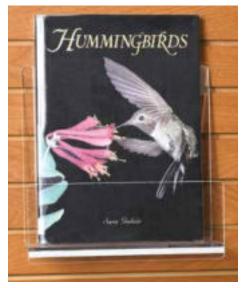


## **Extra-Deep Literature Holders**

Keep a large amount of material on display

- · Three sizes available to suit your literature display needs
- · Holders come ready to hang and feature tall pockets to support literature 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 81 664 001 | Extra Deep Trifold  | 9½" x 4½" x 2½"  | 0.50 | \$24.73 |
| 81 665 001 | Extra Deep Pamphlet | 9%" x 6%" x 2%"  | 0.70 | 29.48   |
| 81 666 001 | Extra Deep Magazine | 11¼" x 9½" x 2½" | 1.00 | 45.95   |



## **Oversize Book Displayer**

Supports even the largest book

- · Help protect your investment and prevent spine damage
- · Displayer is angled to keep books upright

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | HxWxD          | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 81 688 001 | 13" x 14" x 9" | 3.50 | \$109.08 |















#### **Slatwall Pockets and Bins**

Designed to keep media visible and in place

- Heavy-duty acrylic construction
- Two-piece shelf pocket (85 126 001) expands to display any size rectangular media; sold in left and right pairs

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 85 447 001 | Mini Shelf w/ Lip         | 2½" x 6" x 1½"  | 0.20 | \$ 11.12 |
| 85 447 002 | Mini Shelf w/ Lip         | 2½" x 9" x 1½"  | 0.25 | 12.37    |
| 81 690 001 | (A) 4-Pocket Zigzag Shelf | 8" x 22" x 7½"  | 5.00 | 153.36   |
| 85 567 101 | (B) Video Tray w/ Lip     | 4" x 24" x 2½"  | 1.50 | 56.54    |
| 85 126 001 | (C) 2-Piece Shelf Pockets | 3" x 1¾" x 5½"  | 0.35 | 31.86    |
| 81 691 001 | (D) CD/DVD Shelf w/ Sides | 7" x 14" x 8"   | 1.50 | 48.33    |
| 85 746 002 | (E) Open Pocket           | 5½" x 6½" x 7"  | 1.00 | 37.75    |
| 85 746 003 | (F) Box Bin               | 2¾" x 5½" x 6½" | 0.76 | 35.32    |
| 85 746 004 | (G) Magazine Bin          | 10" x 8¾" x 3"  | 1.30 | 49.46    |
| 85 746 001 | (H) Small Brochure Pocket | 8½" x 4½" x 3"  | 0.50 | 30.62    |
| 81 689 001 | (I) Tall Magazine Shelf   | 9" x 24" x 3"   | 3.50 | 77.76    |



#### **Angled Slatwall Shelves**

Tilted for easier viewing and browsing

- Designed for easy insertion and removal from slatwall grooves
- Smooth, rounded edges with no sharp corners

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | H x D     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 85 906 011 | 4"W Shelf w/out Lip      | 9" x 2½"  | 0.50 | \$11.12 |
| 85 904 011 | 6"W Shelf w/out Lip      | 10" x 2½" | 0.58 | 20.03   |
| 85 902 011 | (A) 12"W Shelf w/out Lip | 10" x 2½" | 1.40 | 30.62   |
| 85 900 011 | 18"W Shelf w/out Lip     | 10" x 2½" | 1.80 | 44.77   |
| 85 908 001 | 24"W Shelf w/out Lip     | 8½" x 5"  | 1.50 | 54.22   |
| 85 907 011 | 4"W Shelf w/ Lip         | 9" x 2½"  | 0.70 | 12.37   |
| 85 905 011 | 6"W Shelf w/ Lip         | 10" x 2½" | 1.40 | 21.17   |
| 85 903 011 | (B) 12"W Shelf w/ Lip    | 10" x 2½" | 1.40 | 32.99   |
| 85 901 011 | 18"W Shelf w/ Lip        | 10" x 2½" | 1.99 | 49.46   |
| 85 568 101 | 24"W Shelf w/ Lip        | 8" x 4"   | 1.50 | 52.97   |









Manuractureu .....
50% stronger than MDF. Manufactured with Anchor™ Core -50 € Stronger Exclusively supplied to Wind Mill™







Exclusive high-strength Anchor Core material lets you display titles with confidence

- Display fixtures allow merchandise to be arranged in a variety of ways using accessories and shelves (sold separately)
- Choose from five different styles
- I-Unit has 15 square feet of display area; includes spinner base and hidden swivel casters
- $\ensuremath{\text{4-Way}}$  Unit has 19 square feet of display area; includes spinner base and casters; each slatwall wing is 14"W
- H-Unit has 51 square feet of display area; includes casters
- Cube Unit has 30 square feet of display area; includes spinner base and casters
- Countertop Cube has 8 square feet of display area; includes spinner base
- Shelves are 3/4" thick and finished on two sides and three edges; sold separately below in packs of four
- 14"W shelves fit 4-Way Unit
- 22½"W shelves fit H-Unit ends and Cube
- 47¾"W shelves fit center of H-Unit
- 8" brackets one per pack (need two brackets/two packs per shelf; sold separately below)
- 10" brackets two per pack (need two brackets/one pack per shelf; sold separately below) Ready to assemble (except Countertop Cube, which is assembled). Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                                  | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-------------|--|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 89 959 000* | (A) I-Unit with Spinner Base and Casters     | 56" x 24" x 24"   | 93.00  | \$395.00 |
| 89 960 000* | (B) 4-Way Unit with Spinner Base and Casters | 54" x 23%" x 23%" | 91.00  | 331.00   |
| 89 961 000* | (C) H-Unit with Casters                      | 54" x 48" x 24"   | 191.00 | 503.00   |
| 89 962 000* | (D) Cube Unit with Spinner Base and Casters  | 54" x 24" x 24"   | 142.00 | 439.00   |
| 89 963 000* | (E) Countertop Cube with Spinner Base        | 17" x 9" x 9"     | 15.00  | 119.00   |
| 89 964 000* | (F) 14"W Shelves (4 pack)                    | 14"W x 8"D        | 12.00  | 64.00    |
| 89 965 000* | 22½"W Shelves (4 pack)                       | 22½"W x 8"D       | 17.00  | 112.00   |
| 89 966 000* | 47¾"W Shelves (4 pack)                       | 47¾"W x 10"D      | 43.00  | 125.00   |
| 89 967 001  | (G) 8" Brackets for 8"D Shelves              | 8"D               | 0.50   | 6.56     |
| 89 968 001  | 10" Brackets for 10"D Shelves                | 10"D              | 0.50   | 16.41    |

\*Specify color below







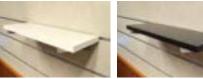




0

0







Manufactured with Anchor™ Core -50% stronger than MDF. 50 € Stronger Exclusively supplied to Wind Mill™





## Wind & Mill SLATWALL PRODUCTS

#### **Slatwall Display Panels**

Exclusive high-strength Anchor Core material lets you display titles with confidence

- Produced from 100% recycled ponderosa pine and western wood fibers
- · Made in the USA and environmentally friendly
- 4' x 8' horizontal panels are 3/4" thick and 3" on center
- · Panels are grooved on top and bottom to allow seamless stacking
- Available with melamine or high-pressure laminate finish
- . Ready-Serts™ metal groove inserts (sold separately below) may be used to increase strength and provide a decorative element; 16 Ready-Serts™ need one tube per panel Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE FINISH

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 82 090 001 | Almond                             | 90.00 | \$245.27 |
| 82 090 002 | Light Gray                         | 90.00 | 245.27   |
| 82 090 003 | White                              | 90.00 | 245.27   |
| 82 090 004 | Black                              | 90.00 | 245.27   |
| 82 091 001 | Ready-Serts <sup>™</sup> (16) 96"L | 19.00 | 230.70   |
|            |                                    |       |          |



| MELAMINE | FINISH |
|----------|--------|
|          |        |

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 82 080 001 | White                              | 86.00 | \$108.15 |
| 82 081 001 | Almond                             | 86.00 | 112.53   |
| 82 081 002 | Antique White                      | 86.00 | 112.53   |
| 82 081 003 | Gray                               | 86.00 | 112.53   |
| 82 081 004 | Light Gray                         | 86.00 | 112.53   |
| 82 082 002 | Cherry                             | 86.00 | 116.14   |
| 82 082 003 | Maple                              | 86.00 | 116.14   |
| 82 082 004 | 0ak                                | 86.00 | 116.14   |
| 82 083 001 | Mahogany                           | 86.00 | 125.53   |
| 82 084 001 | Brushed Aluminum                   | 86.00 | 125.53   |
| 82 085 001 | Barn Board                         | 86.00 | 129.13   |
| 82 086 001 | Knotty Pine                        | 86.00 | 116.14   |
| 82 082 001 | Birch                              | 86.00 | 116.14   |
| 82 091 001 | Ready-Serts <sup>™</sup> (16) 96"L | 19.00 | 230.70   |





Manuractured ...... 50% stronger than MDF. Manufactured with Anchor™ Core -50 € Stronger Exclusively supplied to Wind Mill™



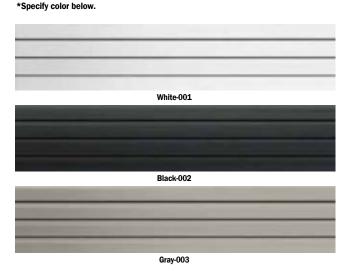
### **PVC Slatwall Display Panels**

Strong but lightweight for easy installation

- · Four panels per pack
- Each panel is 12"H x 48"W
- Durable PVC is water-resistant and moisture-resistant
- 50-lb. breakout strength
- 3" on center panels accept standard slatwall accessories
- Not compatible with Ready-Serts<sup>™</sup>
- Lightweight panels save on freight

Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 81 540* | Pack of Four Panels | 14.00 | \$155.00 |





Square Configuration (Four panels connected top-to-bottom)

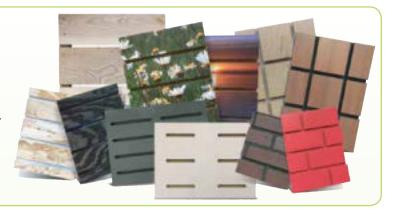


Rectangle Configuration (Four panels: two down and two across)

Wind Mill™ Slatwall Products offer a wide variety of cores, surface finishes, sizes, and groove options.

Construction Series, Designer Series, Brick Series, Graphic Series, and more custom options are available. Let us be your source for creative display solutions.

> Call us for details and pricing at 1-800-265-8470.





Celebrin



All products on this page carry a







## **Ovation Oak Slatwall Room Dividers**

Two-sided for high-capacity display

- 2½"-thick divider panels are built for strength and long-term use
- 23"W panels provide lots of display space; handsomely finished with oak veneers that include antimicrobial finish
- Metal-to-metal connections ensure a tight, sturdy fit; no need for sway bracing
- Solid oak connecting posts are 2½" thick with leveling glides on each panel

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D           | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 60 191 000*     | Three-Panel | 73" x 69%6" x 32"   | 170.00 | \$3,375.00 |
| 60 189 000*     | Four-Panel  | 73" x 841/46" x 32" | 230.00 | 4,370.00   |
| *Specify oak fi | nish below. |                     |        |            |



## **Slatwall End Panels**

Designed for permanent attachment to double-faced end-of-range shelving

- 1"D panels constructed of 3-ply wood with solid oak edgebanding
- Compatible with most slatwall display accessories
- Easy to affix to 20"D and 24"D double-faced shelving end panels Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                  | H x W      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------------|------------|-------|----------|
| 60 040 000*            | 42" x 20"  | 40.00 | \$301.35 |
| 60 041 000*            | 42" x 24"  | 45.00 | 301.35   |
| 60 042 000*            | 60½" x 20" | 55.00 | 359.10   |
| 60 043 000*            | 60½" x 24" | 65.00 | 359.10   |
| 60 044 000*            | 82" x 20"  | 70.00 | 389.55   |
| 60 045 000*            | 82" x 24"  | 80.00 | 389.55   |
| *Specify oak finish be | low.       |       |          |



## Non-Marring Slatwall End Panels

Panels attach in minutes with included hardware

- Veneered 3-ply core slatwall end panel with solid oak edgebanding
- Pin-and-hole system for easy adjustment on existing 20"D or 24"D shelving
- Compatible with most slatwall display accessories

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                 | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 60 015 000*           | 30" x 20" x 1¾" | 25.00 | \$270.90 |
| 60 016 000*           | 30" x 24" x 1¾" | 30.00 | 270.90   |
| *Specify oak finish b | elow.           |       |          |









#### **Newspaper Storage and Display**

Easy access to current editions and back issues

- Three-ply veneered oak end panels with matching oak edgebanding for reinforcement and attractive look;
   all finishes are antimicrobial
- Five 16"D solid oak lower shelves allow storage of back issues or extra-thick editions
- Includes nine 35"L wood newspaper sticks that rest on metal "J" hooks; extra sticks sold separately below
- 35"L newspaper sticks are divided into five shafts to keep newspapers tidy

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION         | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|------------|
| 60 190 000*     | Newspaper Displayer | 59½" x 34¾" x 16" | 75.00 | \$1,295.27 |
| 28 163 001      | Newspaper Stick     | <del></del>       | 0.05  | 27.30      |
| 28 165 001      | Rubber Ring         | <del></del>       | 0.01  | 0.68       |
| *Specify finish | on facing page.     |                   |       |            |











## **Newspaper Storage Space**

Adjustable shelves with or without casters

- Solid oak top and base with veneered lumber core end panels; all finishes are antimicrobial
- 1/4"-thick 3-ply veneered wood shelves with solid oak edgeband for reinforcement
- Bottom shelf is fixed; all other shelves are height-adjustable in 1½" increments on pin-and-hole system built into end panels
- $\bullet$  All units are 28"W x 24½"D with 35-lb. weight capacity per shelf Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                           | DESCRIPTION           | # ADJ. SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------|------------|
| S1 300 000*                     | 42"H w/o Casters      | 10             | 125.00 | \$1,387.01 |
| S1 310 000*                     | 42"H w/ Casters       | 10             | 145.00 | 1,463.04   |
| S1 301 000*                     | 60½"H w/o Casters     | 15             | 175.00 | 1,916.32   |
| S1 302 000*                     | 60½"H Unit w/ Casters | 15             | 195.00 | 2,071.86   |
| *Specify finish on facing page. |                       |                |        |            |

Brodart Craftsmanship - Quality, Durability, Consistency

Our skilled workforce builds all Brodart branded furniture in one Central Pennsylvania plant, assuring superior consistency and quality. Buy with confidence and receive the stylish, long-lasting products you deserve from an industry leader!





Innovative designs add to the joy of reading

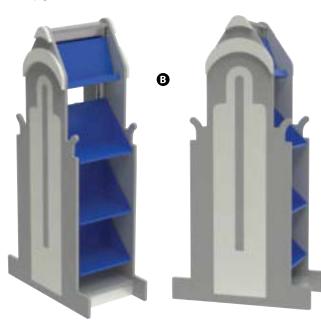
- · Encourage reading and discovery with fun displays
- · Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- End panels and trim pieces are constructed of  $^3\!4\!''$  thermally fused laminate panels
- · All shelves are metal
- · Shelves are adjustable and interchangeable throughout the shelving units
- Display Shelves offer a 11/2" lip with 13/4" shelf depth
- Storage Shelves offer a 10" shelf depth
- · Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- · Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same color

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### **PARIS DISPLAY INCLUDES:**

- (2) Whiteboard Panels at top (one per side)
- (4) Display Shelves (two per side)
- (2) Storage Shelves (one per side)

CAT.# H x W x D PRICE \$1,479.00 (A) QXPARDISLAMO\* 63" x 38" x 18" \*Specify Storage and Display Shelf colors on page 544; specify Outer End Panels and Bottom Braces color on page 543, Middle Inlay color below, and Trim Piece colors on page 543.

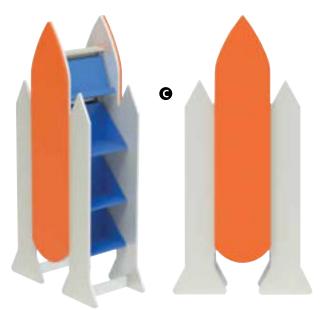


#### **NYC DISPLAY INCLUDES:**

- (2) Display Shelves (one per side)
- (6) Storage Shelves (three per side)

CAT.# H x W x D PRICE (B) OXNYCDISLAMO\* 63" x 38" x 18" \$1,627.00 \*Specify Storage and Display Shelf colors on page 544; specify Outer End Panels, Base Shelf, Bottom facing and Top Trim color on page 543, Middle Inlay color below, and Two Curved Trim Pieces color on page 543.

Ø



#### FLORIDA DISPLAY INCLUDES:

- (2) Display Shelves (one per side)
- (6) Storage Shelves (three per side)

CAT.# H x W x D PRICE (C) QXFLODISLAMO\* 63" x 38" x 18" \$1,775.00 \*Specify Storage and Display Shelf colors on page 544; specify Outer End Panel, and Middle Overlay color on page 543, Top Trim Piece and Bottom Braces color on page 543.

## TACKBOARD COLORS



## Quarx **A-Frame Displayers**

Colorful metal shelves draw attention to easy-to-see titles

- End Panels, Top Trim, and Base are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminated panels with a maple finish
- Display Shelves offer 1½" lip with 1¾" shelf depth; will all share your choice of same color
- Shelves are adjustable throughout unit; all Display Shelves are metal
- Choose from two heights: 48" or 63"
- · Choose from Single-Faced or Double-Faced Displays; 1 Bay or 2 Bay Displays; and Stationary or Mobile Displays

Note: Mobile only available with Double-Faced Displays.

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







All products on

this page carry a

#### A-FRAME DISPLAYER, 1 BAY - (32"W)

|                           | # OF                       |         |              |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| CAT.#                     | DESCRIPTION                | SHELVES | H x D        | PRICE     |
| QXAFRDS1B48LAM0*          | Single-Faced Displayer     | 3       | 48" x 131/4" | \$ 839.00 |
| QXAFRDS1B63LAM0*          | Single-Faced Displayer     | 4       | 63" x 13¾"   | 1,012.00  |
| QXAFRDD1B48LAM0*          | (A) Double-Faced Displayer | 6       | 48" x 23½"   | 1,334.00  |
| QXAFRDD1B63LAM0*          | (B) Double-Faced Displayer | 8       | 63" x 23½"   | 1,613.00  |
| *Specify metal shelf colo | r on page 543.             |         |              |           |

#### A-FRAME DISPLAYER, 2 BAY - (631/4"W)

|                           |                            | # OF    |              |            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------|------------|
| CAT.#                     | DESCRIPTION                | SHELVES | H x D        | PRICE      |
| QXAFRDS2B48LAM0*          | Single-Faced Displayer     | 6       | 48" x 131/4" | \$1,596.00 |
| QXAFRDS2B63LAM0*          | Single-Faced Displayer     | 8       | 63" x 131/4" | 1,911.00   |
| QXAFRDD2B48LAM0*          | Double-Faced Displayer     | 12      | 48" x 23½"   | 2,487.00   |
| QXAFRDD2B63LAM0*          | (C) Double-Faced Displayer | 16      | 63" x 23½"   | 3,102.00   |
| *Specify metal shelf colo | r on page 543.             |         |              |            |

#### A-FRAME MOBILE DISPLAYER, 1 BAY - (32"W)

|                               |                               | # OF    |            |            |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------|------------|
| CAT.#                         | DESCRIPTION                   | SHELVES | H x D      | PRICE      |
| QXAFRDMD1B48LAM0*             | Double-Faced Displayer        | 6       | 48" x 23½" | \$1,532.00 |
| QXAFRDMD1B63LAM0*             | <b>Double-Faced Displayer</b> | 8       | 63" x 23½" | 1,823.00   |
| *Specify metal shelf color of | n page 543.                   |         |            |            |

#### A-FRAME MOBILE DISPLAYER, 2 BAY - (631/4"W)

|                            |                               | # OF    |            |            |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------|------------|
| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION                   | SHELVES | H x D      | PRICE      |
| QXAFRDMD2B48LAM0*          | Double-Faced Displayer        | 12      | 48" x 23½" | \$3,012.00 |
| QXAFRDMD2B63LAM0*          | <b>Double-Faced Displayer</b> | 16      | 63" x 23½" | 3,489.00   |
| *Chaoify motal chalf calor | on nado E/12                  |         |            |            |

# Quarx Highlight special titles with this fun tabletop displayer



- End Panels are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels with a maple finish
- Choose from Stationary or Mobile; with Showcase Boxes underneath or Bare Frame
- · Black metal Display Shelves

Includes Whiteboard Display on top for special messaging (43%"H x 32"W x 52%"D) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### **BOOK OF THE DAY DISPLAYER**

| CAT.#                     | DESCRIPTION                          | PRICE                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| QXBOTDBFLAM0*             | Dispayer without Casters             | \$2,298.00               |
| QXBOTDBFMLAM0*            | Dispayer with Casters                | 2,397.00                 |
| *Specify base colors from | Base Colors on page 543; specify top | outline trim from Accent |
| Colors on page 543.       |                                      |                          |



#### BOOK OF THE DAY DISPLAYER WITH FOUR SHOWCASE BOXES

| CAT.#                  | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE      |
|------------------------|---|------------|
| QXBOTDLAM0*            | Dispayer with Showcase Boxes, without Casters             | \$3,098.00 |
| QXBOTDMLAM0*           | Dispayer with Showcase Boxes, with Casters                | 3,307.00   |
| *Specify base colors f | rom Base Colors on page 543; specify top outline trim fro | om Accent  |
| Colors on page 543.    |   |            |

## Quarx **Display and Storage**

Encourage children to read

- · Choose from mobile or stationary displayers
- · Bases are constructed from 1"-thick thermally fused laminate plycore
- Shelves and body of units are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate with MDF core

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

# For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### **MOBILE SINGLE-SIDED SHORT BOOK DISPLAY**

- · Display books at eye level and within easy reach
- Wide display has radius end panels to protect young ones' hands
- Hidden casters for mobility

| CAT.#              | H x W x D                    | LBS.                   | PRICE           |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| QXSBDISLAM0*       | 30" x 38" x 131/4"           | 55.00                  | \$690.00        |
| +Cunnifichens alde | manal and frank namel salars | from Doos Oolers on no | ~~ FOO: ~~~~!f. |

\*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colors from Base Colors on page 529; specify divider panel colors from Base and Accent Colors on page 529.



#### MOBILE TALL **BOOK DISPLAY**

- · Two-sided cart puts books at children's eye level
- · Rolls easily on heavy-duty casters
- · Plenty of storage and display space on both sides

H x W x D LBS. PRICE **QXTBDISLAMO\*** 47" x 36" x 13½" 65.00 \$784.00

\*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colors from Base Colors on page 529; specify shelf and divider panel colors from Base and Accent Colors on page 529.

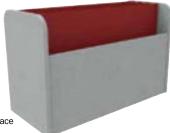


#### **SIX-SHELF BOOK TOWER**

- · Mix and match these towers and shelves to invite investigation
- · Four adjustable shelves let you create the perfect cubbies for storage or display

H x W x D LBS. QXBTOWLAM0\* 44" x 17" x 13½" 32.00 \$506.00

\*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colors from Base Colors on page 529; specify shelf colors from Base and Accent Colors on page 529.



#### STORE-IT-ALL MOBILE BOOK BIN

- Store big books and oversized items
- · Easily removable storage in a small space
- · Hidden casters for mobility

| CAT.#       | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| QXBBINLAM0* | 19" x 30" x 131/4" | 30.00 | \$481.00 |

\*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colors from Base Colors on page 529; specify divider panel colors from Base and Accent Colors on page 529.



- · Quad-sectioned top with generous storage below
- Designed to be placed against a wall
- Rounded corners and edging
- · Hidden casters for mobility

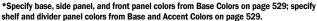
| CAT.#        | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| QXBBROWLAM0* | 26¼" x 48" x 13¼" | 57.00 | \$690.00 |
| 40 10 1      |                   |       | . =00 15 |

\*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colors from Base Colors on page 529; specify shelf and divider panel colors from Base and Accent Colors on page 529.

#### STORE-IT-ALL MOBILE DOUBLE-SIDED BOOK CART

- Store all your books in one compact, portable unit
- Easily accessible bins on the top (both sides)
- · Divided storage bins on the bottom (both sides)
- · Hidden casters for mobility











## **Surf Mobile Displayer**

Colorful surfboard displayer encourages reading adventures

- · Slightly angled shelves reduce the need for bookends
- · Display books or videos spine- or face-out
- Two center support panels divide four shelves into 16 compartments
- 1"-thick base
- Constructed of MDF, high-pressure laminate, and HDPE plastic
- Shelves snap in for easy assembly
- · Six non-locking heavy-duty ball bearing casters (included)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#               | H x W x D                          | LBS.                    | PRICE       |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 61 524 000*         | 51" x 60" x 24"                    | 160.00                  | \$2,051.70  |
| *Specify divider pa | anel color: Yellow or Blue; specif | y base and end panel co | olor below. |

#### POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:







## **Stakx Paperback or Video Tower**

Three-sided tower with ultra-sturdy patented design

- 5"D shelves with 815%6" clearance between shelves
- 53" tower holds 700 children's books, 300 adult paperbacks, or 240 videos
- 63" tower holds 420 adult paperbacks or 288 videos spine-out
- · Constructed of MDF
- Six 3" casters for easy mobility (included)

Ready to Assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#               | H x W x D                     | LBS.     | PRICE      |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------|
| 61 421 000*         | 53" x 29½" x 26"              | 110.00   | \$1,345.00 |
| 61 429 000*         | 63" x 29½" x 26"              | 130.00   | 1,400.00   |
| *Snacify laminata c | olor helow: Ped Blue Vellow o | r Durnia |            |



# All products on this page carry a









#### **Curl Displayer**

Sleek displayer is perfect for end-of-range

- · Single-faced displayer holds 420 CDs or 252 DVDs in standard jewel cases
- 30 pockets (61/4"H x 6"W x 5"D) for full-face viewing
- · Every other shelf can be removed to display taller items as shown
- End panels, shelves, and back are high-density polyethylene
- · Base features high-pressure laminate top
- Constructed of MDF
- Four casters for easy mobility (included) Ready to Assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                                   | H x W x D                            | LBS.                     | PRICE      |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| 61 650 000*                             | 74½" x 22½" x 27"                    | 90.00                    | \$963.90   |
| *Specify shelves, of specify base color | end panels, and back color: W above. | hite, Black, Red, Yellow | , or Blue; |



## **Aspire Displayer**

Tall, sleek display for featured books

- Three-sided displayer with 3" casters (included)
- Back panels, upper shelves, and connectors are 1/4"-thick high-density polyethylene with textured outer surface
- · Base is 1"-thick MDF with choice of laminate colors
- Lower shelf is 3/4"-thick MDF w/plastic laminates on base Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#              | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 61 224 000*        | 72" x 30" x 26" | 95.00 | \$939.75 |
| *Specify base cold | or above.       |       |          |











#### **Snap Displayer**

Multimedia displayer designed to capture teens' attention

- Holds 175 paperbacks spine-out
- Great for end-of-range or freestanding use
- 5"D snap-in shelves; three upper shelves have 10" clearance; two lower shelves have 12" clearance
- · Back panels and base are constructed of MDF with high-pressure laminate
- Shelves and side rails are made of 1/4" HDPE plastic

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







#### Mobile Book Shelf

- · Three layers and double-sided; six shelves total
- Shelves are 36"W x 9"D; holds approximately 220 hardcover books
- Black shelf edges
- Smoothly rolls on 3" casters (included)
- Shelf panels are made of MDF with high-pressure laminate
- Choice of colors for divider panels made of 1/4" HDPE plastic, or black textured on one side

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                    | H x W x D         | LBS.        | PRICE      |
|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|
| 61 500 000*              | 46¾" x 44" x 23½" | 180.00      | \$2,077.95 |
| +Cunnifer about laurines |                   | alau halauu |            |

Slate Iris Blue Surfin' USA Green Earth Red Yellow Purple



These Brodart displayers feature hidden casters for mobility







## **Mobile Oak Shelving**

Choose flat or sloped top and add slatwall end panels for display

- Customize this double-sided shelving even further with your choice of several high-pressure laminate top colors
- Solid oak shelves are 3/4"-thick and 12"D on both sides
- Choose flat top or sloped top with 3/4"-thick solid oak retaining lip; all finishes are antimicrobial
- · Choose 1"-thick 5-ply end panels or 3-ply veneer wood slatwall end panels; both have solid oak edgebanding for a finished look
- Shelves adjust in 11/4" increments
- 2½" hidden swivel casters

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





|                   | -                               |                |                         |        |            |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION                     | # OF SHELVES   | H x W x D               | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| S1 001 000*       | Flat Top                        | 4 Adj., 2 Base | 42" x 37¾6" x 24"       | 134.00 | \$1,277.39 |
| S1 002 000*       | Flat Top, Slatwall End Panels   | 4 Adj., 2 Base | 42" x 393/16" x 24"     | 224.00 | 1,783.32   |
| S1 003 000*       | Sloped Top                      | 4 Adj., 2 Base | 47%" x 371/16" x 251/2" | 175.00 | 1,674.84   |
| S1 004 000*       | Sloped Top, Slatwall End Panels | 4 Adj., 2 Base | 47%" x 393/16" x 251/2" | 265.00 | 2,178.57   |
| S1 005 000*       | Flat Top                        | 8 Adj., 2 Base | 60½" x 37¾6" x 24"      | 180.00 | 1,806.19   |
| S1 006 000*       | Flat Top, Slatwall End Panels   | 8 Adj., 2 Base | 60½" x 39¾6" x 24"      | 310.00 | 2,521.79   |
| *Specify oak fire | nish and laminate on page 351.  |                |                         |        |            |

## MAR-LINE® Rotor Stand Displayers

High-capacity with the attractive look of real wood

- High-impact polycarbonate towers rotate for easy title selection
- Pocket dimensions are 8%"H x 4½"W x 4½"D
- Melamine laminated base is 3/4"-thick fiberboard core with PVC edgebanding Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer. Cat.# 67 526 000 ships via truck.

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION          | CAPACITY                   | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 67 522 000*     | Single/6 Tiers       | 168 DVDs, 150 PBs, 72 VHS  | 69½" x 15½" x 15½" | 41.00  | \$ 845.25 |
| 67 524 000*     | Double/6 Tiers       | 336 DVDs, 300 PBs, 144 VHS | 69½" x 35" x 15½"  | 96.00  | 1,312.50  |
| 67 526 000*     | Quad/6 Tiers         | 722 DVDs, 600 PBs, 288 VHS | 69½" x 35" x 35"   | 163.00 | 2,420.25  |
| *Snacify hasa f | inich and chalf cala | r holow                    |                    |        |           |



|       |       | SI    | HELF COLORS | s: ——— |       |     |
|-------|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|-----|
|       |       |       |             |        |       |     |
|       |       |       |             |        |       |     |
| Black | Brown | Putty | Clear       | Blue   | Green | Red |
|       |       |       |             |        |       |     |









## **Multiview Oak Display Islands**

Each tower rotates independently for multi-user browsing

- · Made of solid oak with antimicrobial finish and Brodart Classic styling
- Strong, powder-coated black metal shelves each have four 4¾"W x 4¾"D
- · Clear acrylic strips pass through shelves for easy viewing
- Five-shelf units have 10" clearance between shelves; six-shelf units have 8½" clearance between shelves

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### (A) FOUR-TOWER ISLAND - 68% "H x 33% "W x 33% "D.

| CAT.#          | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 60 215*        | 5            | 146.00 | \$2,194.26 |
| 60 415*        | 6            | 146.00 | 2,247.87   |
| *Specify oak f | inish below. |        |            |

#### (B) SIX-TOWER ISLAND - 68% "H x 42½" W x 42½" D.

| CAT.#           | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 60 216*         | 5            | 210.00 | \$3,493.39 |
| 60 416*         | 6            | 210.00 | 3,572.24   |
| *Specify oak fi | nich helow   |        |            |





| Tower<br>Configuration                         | # of Shelves<br>per Tower | Graphic<br>Novels | DVDs  | Paperbacks/<br>Audiobooks | CDs   |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
|  | 5                         | 640               | 640   | 500                       | 880   |
| <b>o</b> •                                     | 6                         | 768               | 768   | 600                       | 1,056 |
|  | 5                         | 960               | 960   | 750                       | 1,320 |
| <b>B</b> F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F | 6                         | 1,152             | 1,152 | 900                       | 1,584 |



Maximum visibility with an attractive, sturdy design.







## **Ovation Oak Displayers**

High capacity with a small footprint

- · Made of solid oak with antimicrobial finish for long-lasting
- Your choice of configuration in arched or slanted top
- · Strong, powder-coated black metal shelves each have four 4¾"W x 4¾"D pockets
- · Clear acrylic strips pass through shelves for easy viewing
- Four- and five-shelf units have 10" clearance between shelves; six-shelf units have 81/11 clearance between

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

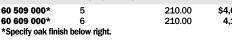
#### 4-TOWER ISLAND - 72½"H x 42¼"W x 42½"D. CAT.# # OF SHELVES 60 507 000\* 146.00 \$2,584.39 146.00 2,636.94





PRICE

| 6-TOWER ISLAND - 72½"H x 45¾ "W x 51½"D. |              |        |            |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| CAT.#                                    | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |  |  |
| 60 509 000*                              | 5            | 210.00 | \$4,031.39 |  |  |  |
| 60 609 000*                              | 6            | 210.00 | 4,111.25   |  |  |  |

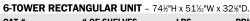


#### 4-TOWER ZIGZAG UNIT - 72½"H x 62½2"W x 16"D.

| CAT.#                         | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| 60 207 000*                   | 5            | 146.00 | \$2,648.46 |  |  |  |
| 60 407 000*                   | 6            | 146.00 | 2,702.05   |  |  |  |
| *Specify oak finish at right. |              |        |            |  |  |  |

#### 4-TOWER SOUARE UNIT - 72%"H x 32%"W x 32%"D.

|                     |              | . 02.0 02.0 |            |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|
| CAT.#               | # OF SHELVES | LBS.        | PRICE      |
| 60 208 000*         | 5            | 146.00      | \$2,678.91 |
| 60 408 000*         | 6            | 146.00      | 2,732.50   |
| *Specify oak finish | n at right   |             |            |



| CAT.#                         | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| 60 209 000*                   | 5            | 279.00 | \$3,591.68 |  |  |  |
| 60 409 000*                   | 6            | 279.00 | 3,669.49   |  |  |  |
| tCnoolfy only finish at wight |              |        |            |  |  |  |



### SLANTED TOP - Patent #: D458.473

4-TOWER ISLAND - 33% "W x 33% "D.

| CAT.#                      | HEIGHT | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------|--------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| 60 Y22 000*                | 62"    | 4            | 135.00 | \$3,036.29 |  |  |  |
| 60 290 000*                | 72½"   | 5            | 146.00 | 2,287.47   |  |  |  |
| 60 490 000*                | 72½"   | 6            | 146.00 | 2,342.10   |  |  |  |
| *Specify oak finish below. |        |              |        |            |  |  |  |



#### 6-TOWER ISLAND - 421%6"W x 421%6"D.

| CAT.#                      | HEIGHT       | # OF SHELVES | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| 60 Y24 000*                | 62"          | 4            | 200.00 | \$4,756.46 |  |  |  |
| 60 292 000*                | <b>72</b> ½" | 5            | 210.00 | 3,634.77   |  |  |  |
| 60 492 000*                | <b>72</b> ½" | 6            | 210.00 | 3,714.64   |  |  |  |
| *Specify oak finish below. |              |              |        |            |  |  |  |





For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca





## MAR-LINE® Rotor Screen Systems

Flexible, high-capacity displayer with solid oak frame

- Durable polycarbonate towers rotate for easy title selection
- Configured to hold tall paperbacks, standard paperbacks, VHS, DVDs, or CDs
- 4½"W x 4½"D pockets for organized high-capacity display
- All units are 62½"H
- Square 4-Tower unit #67 508 000 features two towers with five tiers and two towers with six tiers

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION          | FRAMES   | TOWERS | TIERS | SPINE HEIGHT | CAPACITY                   | WIDTH        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|-------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 67 500 000*       | Starter              | 2        | 2      | 5     | 8%"          | 280 DVDs, 240 PBs, 120 VHS | 29"          | 62.00  | \$1,692.60 |
| 67 501 000*       | Adder                | 1        | 1      | 5     | 8%"          | 140 DVDs, 120 PBs, 60 VHS  | <b>21</b> ½" | 31.00  | 861.00     |
| 67 502 000*       | Starter              | 2        | 2      | 6     | 7%"          | 300 PBs                    | 29"          | 62.00  | 1,729.35   |
| 67 503 000*       | Adder                | 1        | 1      | 6     | 7%"          | 150 PBs                    | 21½"         | 31.00  | 875.70     |
| 67 506 000*       | Square               | 4        | 4      | 5     | 8%"          | 560 DVDs, 480 PBs, 240 VHS | 35"          | 124.00 | 3,353.70   |
| 67 507 000*       | Square               | 4        | 4      | 6     | 7%"          | 600 PBs                    | 35"          | 124.00 | 3,414.60   |
| 67 508 000*       | Square               | 4        | 4      | 5/6   | Varies       | 540 PBs, 120 VHS           | 35"          | 124.00 | 3,532.20   |
| 67 510 000*       | Pentagon             | 5        | 5      | 5     | 8%"          | 700 DVDs, 600 PBs, 300 VHS | 35"          | 155.00 | 4,233.60   |
| 67 511 000*       | Pentagon             | 5        | 5      | 6     | 7%"          | 750 PBs                    | 35"          | 155.00 | 4,296.60   |
| 67 513 000*       | Hexagon              | 6        | 6      | 5     | 8%"          | 840 DVDs, 720 PBs, 360 VHS | 40"          | 186.00 | 5,049.45   |
| 67 514 000*       | Hexagon              | 6        | 6      | 6     | 7%"          | 900 PBs                    | 40"          | 186.00 | 5,058.90   |
| *Specify finish a | nd shelf color below | <b>.</b> |        |       |              |                            |              |        |            |

|        | FINISHES: |            |            |           |        | I     | SHELF C | OLORS:—— |       |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|----------|-------|
| Cherry | Maple     | Golden Oak | Medium Oak | Light Oak | Walnut | Black | Brown   | Putty    | Clear |





Shelves Have a Non-Slip Barrier



Light Oak-001

Medium Oak-002

### MAR-LINE® Waterfall CD/DVD Displayers

The high-capacity browsing solution

- · Accomodates media in jewel cases and some security cases
- Black metal shelves (7"H x 6¾"D) feature non-slip surface
- Durable clear acrylic front panels for easy browsing; black acrylic top
- Increase capacity by adding optional Pullout Drawer with slider block system (sold separately at right); holds 217 CDs or 147 DVDs
- Starter and Adder CD capacity is 600 face-out; DVD capacity is 440 face-out Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION    | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 67 481*       | Starter        | 57" x 49½" x 37" | 225.00 | \$3,745.35 |
| 67 483*       | Adder          | 57" x 48¾" x 37" | 195.00 | 2,636.55   |
| 67 484*       | Pullout Drawer | 7½"x 47" x 21½"  | 40.00  | 730.80     |
| *Specify fini | sh ahove.      |                  |        |            |





- Double-sided plastic flipper trays feature individual CD compartments that hold up to 300 hard or soft CD cases
- Quality-constructed from 3/4"-thick oak veneered matching oak edgebanding for durability and good looks
- · Solid wood stretcher between end panels provides added stability
- End panels equipped with glides for easy installation
- Starter-adder flexibility allows you to create a range of CD displayers

(39½"H x 38½"W x 39¾"D) Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION      | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 60 751 000*        | Starter          | 175.00 | \$1,798.76 |
| 60 752 000*        | Adder            | 150.00 | 1,424.43   |
| *Specify oak finis | h on facing nage |        |            |



RRAA



Flipper Trays



Slider Blocks

# GHISSCO MAR-LINE®

**Cleveland CD and DVD Displayers** Pullout drawers make it easy to browse

- · Durable oak veneer on plywood with heavy-duty Accuride® glides
- Metal flipper trays have specially designed grooves that allow CDs to flip up for easy stocking
- · Slider blocks keep media upright and to the front of the display
- Accommodates media in jewel cases and security cases
- · Includes stationary top bin and flat bottom storage shelf Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION                                | CAPACITY | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------------|--|----------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 84 755*               | CD Displayer w/ Flipper Trays              | 360      | 37" x 40" x 20" | 155.00 | \$2,953.65 |
| 84 788*<br>*Specify f | CD Displayer w/ Slider Blocks inish below. | 342      | 37" x 40" x 20" | 125.00 | 2,814.00   |











61"H Starter and Adder

Oak CD Display Center

OS MORE DELLE

Ultra high capacity in a small space

- · Choose black-molded plastic single-CD trays or black powder-coated steel multipack trays
- Plastic tray allows each CD to pivot back and forth for easy browsing; single plastic trays hold up to 450 CDs in 42½"H and 48"H units, and up to 600 CDs in 61"H unit
- · Steel tray has six compartments to hold CD multipacks; includes six magnetic follower blocks to keep them upright
- · All displayers are quality-constructed with solid oak end panels and white backboard
- · All finishes are antimicrobial
- Units must be anchored to the floor for safety (hardware included) Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

42½"H - two pullout drawers and one fixed top shelf

| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION               | WxD          | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|
| 60 072 000*                | Single CD Tray Starter    | 38¾" x 20¾"  | 110.00 | \$1,616.00 |  |  |  |
| 60 071 000*                | Single CD Tray Adder      | 37%" x 20%"  | 90.00  | 1,464.13   |  |  |  |
| 60 065 000*                | Multipack CD Tray Starter | 38%" x 20%"  | 125.00 | 2,290.28   |  |  |  |
| 60 066 000*                | Multipack CD Tray Adder   | 37¾6" x 20¾" | 105.00 | 2,138.52   |  |  |  |
| *Specify oak finish below. |                           |              |        |            |  |  |  |

48½"H - one fixed upper shelf, two pullout drawers, and one base shelf for added

| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION               | W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| 60 570 000*                | Single CD Tray Starter    | 38%" x 20%" | 120.00 | \$1,437.45 |
| 60 572 000*                | Single CD Tray Adder      | 37%" x 20%" | 100.00 | 1,242.15   |
| 60 565 000*                | Multipack CD Tray Starter | 38¾" x 20¾" | 135.00 | 2,195.55   |
| 60 566 000*                | Multipack CD Tray Adder   | 37%" x 20%" | 115.00 | 2,018.10   |
| *Specify oak finish below. |                           |             |        |            |

61"H - three lower pullout drawers, one fixed upper shelf, and top shelf for new releases

| CAT.#                     | DESCRIPTION               | W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------|------------|--|
| 60 075 000*               | Single CD Tray Starter    | 38¾" x 20¾" | 145.00 | \$2,242.53 |  |
| 60 074 000*               | Single CD Tray Adder      | 37%" x 20%" | 125.00 | 1,880.80   |  |
| 60 063 000*               | Multipack CD Tray Starter | 38%" x 20%" | 165.00 | 3,089.76   |  |
| 60 064 000*               | Multipack CD Tray Adder   | 37%" x 20%" | 145.00 | 2,780.34   |  |
| *Specify oak finish helow |                           |             |        |            |  |



#### **Ovation Oak Media Drawer Displayer**

Provides handy media access at any end-of-range location

- Durable 3/4"-thick oak veneer end panels with matching oak edgeband for reinforcement
- Solid oak back is 1/4" thick; all oak finishes are antimicrobial
- · High-impact plastic drawers have 2"-thick oak facing and adjustable backstop
- 8" between drawers; built-in locks prevent pull-out
- 60"H model holds 405 CDs or 315 DVDs
- 38"H model holds 243 CDs or 189 DVDs
- End panels equipped with chrome leveling glides for easy installation

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#               | H x W x D       | # OF DRAWERS | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 60 116 000*         | 60" x 22" x 19" | 5            | 115.00 | \$1,985.16 |
| 60 117 000*         | 38" x 22" x 19" | 3            | 110.00 | 1,335.47   |
| *Specify oak finish | ı below.        |              |        |            |







4-Tier CD/DVD/Book **Revolver Shown** 







## **Rotating Oak or Maple Displayers**

Each 27" diameter tier rotates independently for multi-user browsing

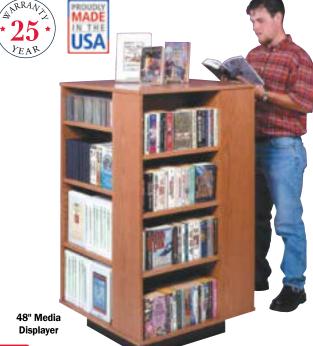
- Four 11¾"W x 11¾"D compartments per tier; 2" clearance between tiers
- 3/4"-thick solid oak or maple construction with antimicrobial finish; matching edgeband for a smooth, finished look
- Black metal five-star base is equipped with five 2" dual-wheel, full-swivel casters (all locking)
- CD/DVD/Book Revolver has four tiers and holds approximately 752 CDs, 132 books, or 368 DVDs up to 9"H
- CD Revolver has four tiers and holds 752 CDs up to 7"H
- Book Revolver has three tiers and holds 132 books up to 13"H

48½"H (110.00 lbs.) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| OAK<br>CAT.# | MAPLE<br>CAT.#    | DESCRIPTION         | TIERS  | OAK<br>PRICE | MAPLE<br>PRICE |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|----------------|
| 60 194 000*  | 60 234 000**      | CD/DVD/Book Revolve | r \$3, | 168.20       | \$3,496.22     |
| 60 195 000*  | 60 235 000**      | CD Revolver         | 2,9    | 914.57       | 3,241.12       |
| 60 196 000*  | 60 236 000**      | Book Revolver       | 2,     | 541.61       | 2,823.00       |
| *C!6!. 6     | lalah au faalus u |                     |        |              |                |

- Specify oak finish on facing page.
- \*\*Specify maple finish above.







## **Revolving Oak Displayer**

Store up to 1,000 lbs. of media in handsome 27" square solid oak revolver

- 3/4" solid oak shelves and end panels with solid matching oak edgebanding
- All oak finishes are antimicrobial
- 17½"W shelves adjust in 1½" increments on pin-and-hole guides
- 48"H holds 1,088 CDs, 544 DVDs, or 272 paperbacks/VHS
- 66"H holds 1,632 CDs, 816 DVDs, or 408 paperbacks/VHS

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                               | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|--|
| 60 057 000*                         | 48¼" x 27" x 27" | 299.00 | \$2,823.70 |  |
| 60 058 000*                         | 66" x 27" x 27"  | 325.00 | 3,257.48   |  |
| *Specify oak finish on facing page. |                  |        |            |  |







## **Bot Book Displayers**

Provide compact storage for magazine issues

- Double-sided for maximum display
- Four 3" non-locking casters
- Face-out display shelves with 131/4" clearance between shelves
- Adjacent storage space on each shelf with 715/6"H x 101/6"W opening
- Bot has six shelves (three per side); Tall Bot has 10 shelves (five per side)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 61 632 000*   | Bot         | 50" x 23" x 27" | 70.00 | \$ 792.72 |
| 61 633 000*   | Tall Bot    | 72" x 23" x 27" | 90.00 | 1,126.44  |
| *Specify side, back panel, and shelf color: Red, Yellow, Blue (all smooth-surfaced), or Black |             |                 |       |           |
| (textured on one sig  | le).        |                 |       |           |





## Citrus Book Displayer

Colorful modern face-out book displayer

- Six shelves; three 6"D pockets on each side; pocket fronts are 5"H
- Double-sided for maximum display
- Four 3" non-locking casters
- Base is made of 1" MDF
- Sides, shelves, and back panels are made of 1/4" HDPE Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                            | H x W x D                | LBS.                                   | PRICE    |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------|
| 04 004 000t                      | 4=11 0011 0=11           | 22.22                                  | 4044.00  |
| 61 631 000*                      | 47" x 23" x 27"          | 66.00                                  | \$841.32 |
| *Specify side, back pa           | anel, and shelf color: R | ed, Yellow, Blue (all smooth-surfaced) | ,        |
| or Black (textured on one side). |                          |  |          |



## **Classic Oak Mobile Pyramid Displayer**

Seven dual-wheel casters (all locking) let you move your display anywhere

- 48 acrylic display shelves (12 per side) are each 5\% "W x 5"D and feature rounded edges for safety
- · Retaining lips on acrylic shelf fronts keep media in place
- 1%"-thick black base and 3/4"-thick black brace shelves add strength and durability
- · All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#       | H x W x D                                     | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|---|--------|------------|
| 60 309 000* | 72 <sup>27</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 39" x 39" | 245.00 | \$2,207.00 |

Specify oak finish below.







To see all Brodart Laminates, visit us online at

www.brodart.ca/ **swatches** 





## Octagonal Oak Display Island

Tabletops, shelves, and slatwall display all types of media

- · Quality-veneered oak construction with antimicrobial finish
- 5/8" external edgebanding for a smooth, finished look
- Four 24"H x 16%"W slatwall sections accommodate most slatwall accessories
- Four 24"H x 17%"W shelf units hold books, paperbacks, audiobooks, and more
- · Use the large high-pressure laminate surface top for attention-getting displays; choose from a variety of laminate colors
- Optional 101% "H x 24"W x 24"D riser with matching laminate top (increases your display opportunities) Built to order. Displayer assembled; risers ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 60 239 000*      | With Riser             | 42" x 48" x 48" | 400.00 | \$2,499.00 |
| 60 242 000*      | Without Riser          | 30" x 48" x 48" | 350.00 | 2,063.00   |
| *Specify oak fin | ish and laminate above |                 |        |            |

All products on this page carry a







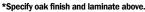
## **Three-Tier Oak Displayer**

Accommodates a variety of media to showcase themed displays

- 11% "-thick oak-veneered surfaces with antimicrobial finish
- All edges covered with 1/4"-thick solid oak edgebanding for reinforcement and a finished look
- Base table 47½" square; middle table 32" square; top is 16" square
- Chrome leveling glides on base for easy installation on any surface

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck..

| CAT.#       | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 60 228 000* | 51" x 47½" x 47½" | 273.00 | \$1,415.00 |







All products on this page carry a







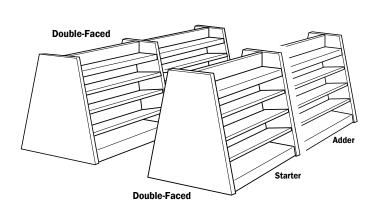
## **Ovation Oak Slatwall Room Dividers**

Two-sided for high-capacity display

- 2½"-thick divider panels are built for strength and long-term use
- 23"W panels provide lots of display space; handsomely finished with oak veneers that include antimicrobial finish
- · Metal-to-metal connections ensure a tight, sturdy fit; no need for sway bracing
- Solid oak connecting posts are 21/4" thick with leveling glides on each panel

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 60 191 000*                | Three-Panel | 73" x 69%6" x 32" | 170.00 | \$3,375.00 |
| 60 189 000*                | Four-Panel  | 73" x 84¾6" x 32" | 230.00 | 4,370.00   |
| *Specify oak finish below. |             |                   |        |            |





#### **Classic Oak Retail Fixtures**

Solid oak shelves and wood end panels add style to display

- 3/4"-thick x 10"D solid oak shelves combined with 1"-thick 3-ply wood end panels
- · Solid oak edgebanding for reinforcement and a finished look
- · All finishes are antimicrobial
- 3/4"-thick slatwall end panels (sold separately below) with 1/4"-thick edgebanding add even more
- Top and bottom shelves are fixed; middle shelves adjust on clip and strip hardware; angled slightly to rear
- 8½" solid oak kick plate protects from bumps and scratches

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### SINGLE-FACED

|                  | _             |             |        |            |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION   | WxD         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| 60 048 000*      | 42"H Starter  | 37½" x 16¾" | 107.00 | \$1,073.49 |
| 60 049 000*      | 42"H Adder    | 35%" x 16%" | 92.00  | 818.32     |
| 60 050 000*      | 60½"H Starter | 37%" x 16%" | 148.00 | 1,205.38   |
| 60 051 000*      | 60½"H Adder   | 35¾" x 16¾" | 124.00 | 995.00     |
| *Specify oak fin | ich at right  |             |        |            |

#### SLATWALL FND PANELS

| OLATVALL LID I AILLO |          |       |          |  |  |
|----------------------|----------|-------|----------|--|--|
| CAT.#                | HEIGHT   | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |
| 60 245 000           | 41%"     | 70.00 | \$529.20 |  |  |
| 60 246 000           | 60%"     | 75.00 | 682.50   |  |  |
| +Cnoolfy ook finish  | of sidet |       |          |  |  |



#### **DOUBLE-FACED**

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION   | WxD         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| 60 022 000*        | 42"H Starter  | 37½" x 33½" | 214.00 | \$1,640.78 |
| 60 023 000*        | 42"H Adder    | 35%" x 33%" | 184.00 | 1,387.70   |
| 60 024 000*        | 60½"H Starter | 37½" x 33%" | 296.00 | 2,114.58   |
| 60 025 000*        | 60½"H Adder   | 35¾" x 33¾" | 248.00 | 1,669.23   |
| *Cnoolfy only fini | oh holow      |             |        |            |

#### **OAK FINISHES:**



## **Omega Oak & Steel Retail Fixtures**

Display a variety of media all in one unit

- Frame, topmost display shelf, and end panels are all solid oak and available in your choice of five antimicrobial oak finishes
- Metal shelves are triple-bent for lasting strength and hold 150 lbs. evenly distributed; available in a variety of powder-coat colors
- · All units include two metal Bookstop shelves
- Top Bookstop shelf is adjustable; bottom Bookstop shelf is fixed
- Adjustable metal shelves (Top Bookstop, Divider, and Media) adjust in 11/4" increments with pin-and-hole guides on each end panel
- · Slatwall end panels come standard on each fixture
- · Single-Faced Fixtures are fixed wall-type units that offer starter-adder flexibility
- Double-Faced Fixtures are all mobile with heavy-duty hidden casters; available in 37"W and double-wide 72"W units

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





Shown with a Variety of Shelves for Demonstration **Purposes Only** 

All products on this page carry a





#### Gray Copper Red Blue Burgundy Brown Textured Black **Textured Anthracite** Black

**METAL COLORS:** 

#### **Fixed Wall-Type Single-Faced Fixtures**

Choose a starter and as many adders as needed; must be anchored to wall (hardware included)

#### 42"H x 16"D - STARTERS AND ADDERS

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION/# SHELVES            | WIDTH | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|
| DO SSM 42B S00* | Starter / 4 Bookstop             | 37"   | 117.00 | \$1,477.58 |
| DO SAM 42B S00* | Adder / 4 Bookstop               | 35"   | 101.00 | 680.22     |
| DO SSM 42B D00* | Starter / 2 Bookstop / 2 Divider | 37"   | 101.00 | 1,173.52   |
| DO SAM 42B D00* | Adder / 2 Bookstop / 2 Divider   | 35"   | 101.00 | 665.43     |
| DO SSM 42B M00* | Starter / 2 Bookstop / 2 Media   | 37"   | 101.00 | 1,392.98   |
| DO SAM 42B M00* | Adder / 2 Bookstop / 2 Media     | 35"   | 101.00 | 885.80     |

#### 60½"H x 16"D - STARTERS AND ADDERS

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION/# SHELVES  | WIDTH               | LBS.             | PRICE                |
|--|--|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| DO SSM 60B S00*  | Starter / 5 Bookstop   | 37"                 | 162.00           | \$2,767.41           |
| DO SAM 60B S00*  | Adder / 5 Bookstop   | 35"                 | 136.00           | 820.90               |
| DO SSM 60B D00*  | Starter / 2 Bookstop / 3 Divider   | 37"                 | 136.00           | 1,677.44             |
| DO SAM 60B D00*  | Adder / 2 Bookstop / 3 Divider   | 35"                 | 136.00           | 903.08               |
| DO SSM 60B M00* DO SAM 60B M00* *Specify oak finish on | Starter / 2 Bookstop / 3 Media<br>Adder / 2 Bookstop / 3 Media<br>facing page and metal shelf color al | 37"<br>35"<br>bove. | 136.00<br>136.00 | 2,007.17<br>1,233.71 |

### **Mobile Double-Faced Fixtures**

#### 42"H x 37"W x 32"D - SINGLE-WIDE FIXTURES

| CAT.#           | # SHELVES              | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------|------------|
| DO DSM 42B S00* | 8 Bookstop             | 235.00 | \$2,075.51 |
| DO DSM 42B D00* | 4 Bookstop / 4 Divider | 235.00 | 2,183.34   |
| DO DSM 42B M00* | 4 Bookstop / 4 Media   | 235.00 | 2,624.67   |
|                 |                        |        |            |

## 42"H x 72"W x 32"D - DOUBLE-WIDE FIXTURES

| # SHELVES              | LBS.                                  | PRICE   |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 16 Bookstop            | 437.00                                | \$3,271.50  |
| 8 Bookstop / 8 Divider | 437.00                                | 3,491.43  |
| 8 Bookstop / 8 Media   | 437.00                                | 4,373.75  |
|                        | 16 Bookstop<br>8 Bookstop / 8 Divider | 16 Bookstop 437.00<br>8 Bookstop / 8 Divider 437.00 |

#### 60%"H x 37"W x 32"D - SINGLE-WIDE FIXTURES

| CAT.#           | # SHELVES              | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------|------------|
| DO DSM 60B S00* | 10 Bookstop            | 325.00 | \$2,938.75 |
| DO DSM 60B D00* | 4 Bookstop / 6 Divider | 325.00 | 3,103.03   |
| DO DSM 60B M00* | 4 Bookstop / 6 Media   | 325.00 | 3,765.03   |

#### 60%"H x 72"W x 32"D - DOUBLE-WIDE FIXTURES

| OUZ II K I I II K OL D | DOODLE IIIDE I IXIOII   |        |            |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#                  | # SHELVES               | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| DO DSA M60 B00*        | 20 Bookstop             | 548.00 | \$4,503.65 |
| DO DSA M60 BD0*        | 8 Bookstop / 12 Divider | 548.00 | 4,836.56   |
| DO DSA M60 BM0*        | 8 Bookstop / 12 Media   | 548.00 | 6,159.97   |

\*Specify oak finish on facing page and metal shelf color above.





All products on this page carry a





## **Exhibit Case with Sliding Door Access**

Durable construction with a clean look

- Tempered-glass top and safety "laminated" glass on all four sides
- Tan interior velvet fabric protects contents from scratches and damage
- · Rear doors slide open for easy access and lock for added security
- · Solid oak legs equipped with leveling glides
- · All finishes are antimicrobial
- Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

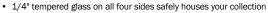
| CAT.#               | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 60 454 000*         | 37" x 72" x 36" | 200.00 | \$4,549.00 |
| *Specify oak finish | n on page 352.  |        |            |





## **Keystone Oak Exhibit Cases**

Stay-open top or rear sliding door



- · Tan velvet fabric-covered interiors prevent scratches and damage
- · Choose 8"H or 14"H interior display capacity
- Flip-Top Cases feature two gas cylinders that support the stay-open top; two locks (keyed alike) included for security
- · Glass-Top Cases have lockable rear sliding doors
- All styles feature chrome leveling glides for easy installation
- · All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Flip-Top Case requires some assembly. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION                | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 60 333 000*     | Flip-Top w/ 8"H Interior   | 37" x 72" x 36" | 210.00 | \$4,375.00 |
| 60 334 000*     | Flip-Top w/ 14"H Interior  | 43" x 72" x 36" | 240.00 | 4,619.00   |
| 60 166 000*     | Glass Top w/ 8"H Interior  | 37" x 72" x 36" | 200.00 | 4,195.00   |
| 60 167 000*     | Glass Top w/ 14"H Interior | 43" x 72" x 36" | 220.00 | 4,761.00   |
| *Specify oak fi | inish on page 352.         |                 |        |            |







#### **Vertical Oak Exhibit Cases**

Space-saving design

- Tempered-glass doors, sides, and shelves are 1/4" thick; doors lock for security
- Tempered glass blocks 99% of UV rays
- · Shelves are easy to adjust with sturdy pin-and-hole system
- 48"W case features solid oak backdrop to enhance your display
- 24"W case has glass on all four sides for 360° viewing
- Tapered solid oak legs are equipped with leveling glides for easy installation
- · All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#               | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 60 168 000*         | 82" x 48" x 20" | 320.00 | \$6,936.00 |
| 60 169 000*         | 82" x 24" x 24" | 185.00 | 4,378.00   |
| *Specify oak finish | n on page 352.  |        |            |



#### **Halogen-Lighted Exhibit Cases**

Top spotlights and side mini-spots highlight valued treasures

- · Adjustable tempered-glass shelves with cushion cup rests
- · Frameless locking doors
- · Sealed beam halogen top spotlights
- · Adjustable halogen mini-spots mounted on sides
- · Anodized aluminum framing
- Solid scuff-resistant melamine construction

1-year warranty. Assembled except for Cat.# 72 347 001, which is ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### (A) SQUARE LIGHTED SHOWCASE TOWER:

- Three glass shelves and bottom mirror deck shelf
- · Four halogen spots in top canopy
- · Four mounted mini-spots on sides
- Single door for easy access
- 6' power cord

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 72 344 001 | 78" x 19¾" x 19¾" | 183.00 | \$1,295.00 |

#### (B) 78"H RECTANGULAR LIGHTED SHOWCASE TOWER:

- Three glass shelves and bottom mirror deck shelf
- · Two halogen spots in top canopy
- Four mounted mini-spots on sides
- Locking double doors on top and bottom of cabinet
- 6' power cord

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 72 345 001 | 78" x 39½" x 13¾" | 246.00 | \$1,592.00 |





#### (C) 73"H RECTANGULAR LIGHTED SHOWCASE TOWER:

- · Four glass shelves and bottom mirror deck
- · Four halogen spots in top canopy
- · Eight mounted mini-spots on sides
- · Locking glass door and bottom cabinet
- 6' power cord

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 72 346 001 | 73" x 40" x 18" | 308.00 | \$1,795.00 |

#### (D) LOCKING TOWER DISPLAY:

- · Black base with swinging door
- · Four adjustable tempered-glass shelves
- Includes lock to secure your valuables

Ships ready to assemble to save on freight costs.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 72 347 001 | 62" x 15¾" x 15¾" | 112.00 | \$458.00 |





## For more Exhibit Cases, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

#### (E-F) LIGHTED SHOWCASES:

- Tempered-glass panels and glass sliding doors
- · Eight halogen lights
- Adjustable feet
- Available with bottom storage cabinet and one adjustable glass shelf, or with two adjustable glass shelves

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                                       | H x W x D                              | LBS.             | PRICE                  |
|--------------------------|---|--|------------------|------------------------|
| 72 348 001<br>72 349 001 | (E) Showcase w/ Storage<br>(F) Two-Shelf Showcase | 37" x 47¼" x 19¾"<br>37" x 47¼" x 19%" | 193.00<br>235.00 | \$1,585.00<br>1.314.00 |
| 12 349 001               | (r) Two-Stiell Showcase                           | 31 X 4174 X 1973                       | 235.00           | 1,314.00               |

All products on this page carry a



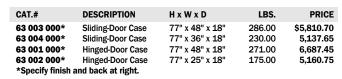
# WADDELL

## **Varsity Sliding- and Hinged-Door Cases**

Built-in cornice LED light fixture highlights your collection

- · Solid oak and glass exhibit cases with three adjustable full-length shelves
- Quality locks and safety glass for total security
- Sliding-Door Case saves space and enhances overall visibility
- · Hinged-Door Case offers easy rearrangement of items on display
- · Choose oyster fabric back or mirrored back

1-year warranty on electrical. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.











# WADDELL Contempo Exhibit Cases

Seamless glass front offers a clear view of contents

- Handsome cases feature adjustable-height, full-length glass shelves
- · Seamless, clear glass fronts and frosted-glass sides
- Hinged, locking side-entry doors offer easy access
- · Built-in LED lighting highlights displayed materials

1-year warranty on electrical. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

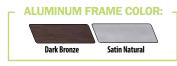
| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 72 297 000*  | Full Floor Case   | 72" x 48" x 14" | 283.00 | \$6,829.20 |
| 72 298 000*  | Medium Floor Case | 72" x 36" x 14" | 225.00 | 6,580.35   |
| 72 299 000*  | Wall-Mount Case   | 44" x 36" x 14" | 165.00 | 5,468.40   |
| *Specify finish and aluminum frame color at right, then back panel laminate: White or Black. |                   |                 |        |            |

## For more Exhibit Cases, visit us online at www.brodart.ca







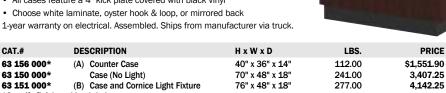




# **Heritage Wood Exhibit Cases**

Use cases alone or together to meet your exhibit needs

- · Sliding tempered-glass doors with built-in lock
- Counter case has one full-width 12"D adjustable glass shelf
- 48"W x 18"D wood case has four 14"D half-width adjustable shelves; available with plug-in cornice light fixture
- · All cases feature a 4" kick plate covered with black vinyl



**★**LIFETIME

**(** 











# **Glass Display Cases**

Elegant glass construction creates sophisticated displays

- · Full View Showcase stands on a black laminate base; includes two adjustable shelves and sliding doors in the rear
- · Rotating Glass Display is constructed of strong, 0.19"-thick tempered glass and rotates 360° on a heavy-duty wooden base

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|---------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 72 718 001 | (A) Full View | 39" x 36" x 20"  | 114.00 | \$1,048.95 |
| 72 716*    | (B) Rotating  | 22" x 10½" x 11" | 91.00  | 606.90     |

\*Specify finish: Black-001 or Maple-002.





# Hale 200 Signature Series Exhibit Case

Safety glass on three sides for full viewing

- · Two recessed interior lights to highlight your special items
- · Hinged wood frame doors for full front access; locks included
- Solid wood top overhangs vertical sides and front by 5/8" · One wood-framed permanent center shelf with plate glass inlay
- Four adjustable 3/8"-thick plate glass shelves each hold 52 lbs.
- · Flush 3"H closed base with hidden steel leveling glides

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca





# **Exhibit Pedestals and Cubes**

Choose from two display options

- Pedestals are flat on one end for standard display; lip on opposite end holds optional acrylic cube (sold separately below)
- Clear acrylic cubes each have one open side to protect displayed item from dust, dirt, and damage
- Exhibit pedestals are constructed of medium-density fiberboard with textured premium TFL Built to order. Ship from manufacturer.

| EXHIBIT PEDESTALS |                 |        | ACRYLIC CUBES |            |                       |       |          |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#             | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE         | CAT.#      | H x W x D             | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 82 919 001        | 24" x 12" x 12" | 38.00  | \$237.30      | 82 919 101 | 12" x 11¼" x 11¼"     | 8.00  | \$141.75 |
| 82 919 002        | 24" x 16" x 16" | 68.00  | 248.85        | 82 919 102 | 12" x 15½" x 15½"     | 10.00 | 218.40   |
| 82 919 003        | 24" x 20" x 20" | 103.00 | 265.65        | 82 919 103 | 12" x 19¼" x 19¼"     | 14.00 | 277.20   |
| 82 919 004        | 30" x 12" x 12" | 49.00  | 243.60        | 82 919 104 | 20" x 11¾" x 11¾"     | 12.00 | 179.55   |
| 82 919 005        | 30" x 16" x 16" | 85.00  | 257.25        | 82 919 105 | 20" x 15½" x 15½"     | 16.00 | 298.20   |
| 82 919 006        | 30" x 20" x 20" | 129.00 | 281.40        | 82 919 106 | 20" x 191/4" x 191/4" | 24.00 | 374.85   |
| 82 919 007        | 40" x 12" x 12" | 64.00  | 255.15        | 82 919 107 | 24" x 11¼" x 11¼"     | 24.00 | 244.65   |
| 82 919 008        | 40" x 16" x 16" | 112.00 | 274.05        | 82 919 108 | 24" x 15½" x 15½"     | 26.00 | 347.55   |
| 82 919 009        | 40" x 20" x 20" | 174.00 | 300.30        | 82 919 109 | 24" x 19¾" x 19¾"     | 28.00 | 424.20   |



**Shown with Optional Lighting** 





# **Freestanding Exhibit Case**

Eye-catching and durable in solid oak

- 17" storage base and sliding doors lock for security
- Solid oak back adds warmth and invites viewing
- Tempered-glass doors, sides, and shelves are 1/4" thick and 99% UV-protected
- · Shelves and leveling glides are adjustable for flexibility
- Optional energy-saving light fixture with 36"L x 6"W prismatic diffuser lens (sold separately below) illuminates your display without harsh glare; simply drop into top panel and secure with screws; produces 30% more light at 25% less power with standard fluorescent bulb
- · All wood finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| ibit Case | 82" x 48" x 20"            |                    | \$7,762.00              |
|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| · ·       |                            | 5.00               | 367.00                  |
|           | ibit Case<br>hting Fixture | nting Fixture ———— | nting Fixture ———— 5.00 |





# WADDELL Keepsake Display Tables

## For flat or smaller collections

- · Anodized aluminum frame with built-in lock
- 8½" interior height with white deck
- Tempered-glass-enclosed case is 10"H; legs are 28"H
- Choice of sliding glass door or hinged top and frame color Satin Natural or Bronze
- · Steel legs with black powder-coat finish

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

# **SLIDING DOOR**

| CAT.#                      | H x W x D                          | LBS.             | PRICE                  |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 67 264 000*<br>67 265 000* | 38" x 48" x 24"<br>38" x 60" x 30" | 105.00<br>144.00 | \$2,796.00<br>3,151.00 |
| HINGED TOP                 |                                    |                  |                        |
| CAT.#                      | H x W x D                          | LBS.             | PRICE                  |
| 67 260 000*                | 38" x 48" x 24"                    | 105.00           | \$3,284.00             |
| 67 261 000*                | 38" x 60" x 30"                    | 144.00           | 3,599.00               |
| *Specify frame color at le | eft.                               |                  |                        |

# **AV Media Technology**

# What's inside...

The latest in technology and storage options designed for various media.

| Security Cases       | 360-362 |
|----------------------|---------|
| Media Storage        | 363-373 |
| Disc Repair          | 374-376 |
| Media Bags & Stands  | 377-379 |
| Headphones           | 380-383 |
| Cords & Accessories  | 384     |
| Listening Centers    | 385-387 |
| Boomboxes            | 388-389 |
| PA Systems           | 390     |
| Cameras & Equipment  | 391-392 |
| Projection Equipment | 393     |
| TV Carts             | 394-396 |
| AV Carts             | 396-398 |
| Charging Carts       | 399-402 |
| Charging Equipment   | 403-404 |
| Teaching Stations    | 405-406 |
| Lecterns             | 407-408 |
| Cabinets             | 409     |
| Access Stations      | 410     |



 All locking devices on pages 360-362 are intended for use in libraries and registered businesses only; if you do not already have an account with Brodart, please send a copy of your business license with your order.

# Clear-Vu™ SecureCase™ System

Affordable protection for library media

- High-impact polyduralene<sup>™</sup> with full sleeve for graphics
- Polycarbonate clip secures the case
- Locked case easily opens at checkout desk with countertop key that fits all clips; sold separately at right
- Cases are #5 recyclable after locks have been removed

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                   | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE   | 50+    |
|------------|---|-------------------|------|---------|--------|
| 86 100 205 | CD/DVD Case, Dark Gray, 2nd Edition           | 7½" x 5½" x 1⁄2"  | 0.22 | \$ 3.38 | \$3.21 |
| 86 100 206 | CD or DVD Case, Clear, 2nd Edition            | 7½" x 5½" x 1⁄2"  | 0.22 | 3.38    | 3.21   |
| 86 100 400 | Double CD or DVD Case, Dark Gray, 2nd Edition | 7½" x 5½" x 1⁄2"  | 0.23 | 3.38    | 3.21   |
| 86 100 401 | Double CD or DVD Case, Clear, 2nd Edition     | 7½" x 5½" x 1⁄2"  | 0.23 | 4.90    | 4.66   |
| 86 100 305 | CD or DVD Case Clip, Blue, 2nd Edition        | 7¼" x 3/8" x 1/2" | 0.02 | 2.80    | 2.66   |
| 86 100 004 | Universal Countertop Key, Black               | 2" x 10½" x 3½"   | 2.00 | 305.00  | _      |
| 86 100 104 | DVD Only Countertop Key, Black                | 2" x 10½" x 3½"   | 2.00 | 305.00  |        |



# **Alpha S3 Security Cases**

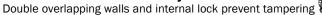
Display and safeguard collections

- Clear one-piece locking security cases for all media
- Super-strong polycarbonate for extra protection and durability
- Reusable cases compatible with all security system markers
- Release lever at bottom opens case at checkout using S3 keys
- · Lids flip open for media removal
- Choose hand key with lanyard or counter key to unlock cases; sold separately at right

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | H x W x D             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|
| 86 656 001 | (A) Single CD Box           | 5¾" x 6" x 3/4"       | 0.25 | \$ 8.03 |
| 86 656 002 | (B) Double CD Box           | 5¾" x 6¾" x 1¾"       | 0.40 | 12.25   |
| 86 657 001 | (C) Single DVD Box          | 8½" x 5½" x 3/4"      | 0.40 | 9.18    |
| 86 657 002 | (D) Double DVD/Software Box | 9¾" x 5½6" x 1½6"     | 0.75 | 15.05   |
| 86 657 003 | (E) Multipack DVD Box       | 8%" x 6" x 3%"        | 0.75 | 18.20   |
| 86 655 001 | (F) S3 Hand Key             | 1/2" x 4½" x 1"       | 0.15 | 139.48  |
| 86 655 002 | S3 Counter Key              | 15/6" x 45/8" x 25/8" | 0.40 | 139.48  |



# Clear-Vu™ One-Time™ Security Cases



- Polypropylene cases open with a low-profile, small-footprint decoupler
- Exterior sleeve for graphics insert
- Red (locked) and green (unlocked) color-coding
- EAS and RFID ready
- Single- and dual-capacity cases feature inside tabs to accommodate literature
- Snap-in trays may be used as replacements or to upgrade single capacity cases; insert trays are included with Dual, Quad, and 6-Pack cases
- Durable One-Time™ Decoupler mounts permanently to counter; opens all One-Time™ Security Cases easily and quickly at checkout; comes with tamper-resistant Lock-Out feature
- Cases are #5 recyclable after locks have been removed

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                    | H x W x D             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|
| 86 477 001 | Single CD Case, Clear          | 4%" x 5%" x 1/2"      | 0.13 | \$ 3.25 |
| 86 477 002 | Dual CD Case, Clear            | 4%" x 5%" x 1/2"      | 0.20 | 4.25    |
| 86 485 001 | Single CD Snap-In Tray, White  | 41%6" x 41%6" x 1/16" | 0.10 | 1.58    |
| 86 478 001 | Single DVD Case, Black         | 7¼" x 5¼" x 1/2"      | 0.18 | 2.90    |
| 86 478 002 | Single DVD Case, Clear         | 7¼" x 5¼" x 1/2"      | 0.18 | 2.90    |
| 86 479 001 | Dual DVD Case, Black           | 7½" x 5½" x 1/2"      | 0.30 | 3.95    |
| 86 479 002 | Dual DVD Case, Clear           | 7½" x 5½" x 1/2"      | 0.30 | 3.95    |
| 86 480 001 | Single DVD Snap-In Tray, Black | 5¾" x 4¾" x 1/16"     | 0.04 | 1.35    |
| 86 480 002 | Single DVD Snap-In Tray, Clear | 5¾" x 4¾" x 1/16"     | 0.04 | 1.35    |
| 86 481 001 | DVD Quad Case, Black           | 7½" x 5½" x 1/2"      | 0.24 | 7.20    |
| 86 482 001 | DVD 6-Pack Case, Black         | 7¼" x 5¼" x 1/2"      | 0.48 | 8.50    |
| 83 011 001 | Blu-ray Security Case          | 6¾" x 5¼" x 1/2"      | 0.08 | 3.90    |
| 83 011 002 | Blu-ray Snap In Tray           | <del></del>           | 0.02 | 1.85    |
| 86 483 001 | One-Time™ Decoupler Key        | 2¾" x 3" x 8½"        | 2.00 | 394.00  |



# **Zenith™ Pac Security Cases**

Revolutionary lockable CD & DVD cases

- · Cases feature overlapping side walls, double spine wall, and interlocking loops along interior opening
- Each case holds full graphic inserts
- · Security case footprint maximizes shelf density
- Complements existing EAS/RFID security tag systems
- When Pac Lock (sold separately below) is inserted, it passes through case loops, locking the case shut with a deadbolt effect
- Pac Lock may be removed easily from both CD and DVD cases at checkout with Universal™ Decoupler; sold separately below



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 87 717 001 | Single-Capacity DVD Case | 7½" x 5¾" x 1/2" | 0.18 | \$ 2.00 |
| 87 717 002 | Two-Capacity DVD Case    | 7½" x 5¾" x 1/2" | 0.30 | 2.25    |
| 87 719 001 | DVD Pac Lock             | 7½" x 1/2"       | 0.05 | 1.80    |
| 87 722 001 | Universal™ Decoupler     | 2%" x 3" x 2%"   | 0.30 | 108.00  |

For Disk Labels, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



# Clear-Vu<sup>™</sup> Security Cases

Impact-resistant and drop-box friendly

- · Patented push-button hub and disc-lock tab
- Double interlocking walls and full sleeve for graphics
- Accommodates one or two discs with optional snap-in tray
- · Optional magnetic clip for quick release and efficient checkout; sold separately below
- Cases are #5 recyclable without locks

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D             | LBS. | PRICE   | 25+     |
|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 86 990*        | Security Case          | 7½" x 5¼" x 1/2"      | 0.20 | \$ 2.07 | \$ 1.97 |
| 86 991*        | Snap-In Tray           | 5¼" x 5¼" x 1/4"      | 0.10 | 0.87    | 0.83    |
| 86 992 001     | Magnetic Red Clip      | 5" x 7/16"            | 0.02 | 3.20    | 3.04    |
| 86 993 001     | Magnetic Clip Key      | 11/4" x 31/4" x 13/4" | 0.25 | 99.68   |         |
| *Specify color | · Black-001 or Clear-0 | വാ                    |      |         |         |



# Clear-Vu<sup>™</sup> SecureCase<sup>™</sup> With Benefit Denial Security

Guards against shelved media theft



- Highly visible  $1\%^{\prime\prime}$  red cap locks onto hub securing disc to case
- · Attempts to defeat the security cap and hub result in damage to the media
- Overall 7½"H x 5¾"W x 1/2"D; stackable hubs hold one or two discs
- Cap is easily removed at checkout with specially configured detachment magnet
- Recyclable if hub is removed

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | LBS. | PRICE   | 25+    |
|------------|---------------------------------|------|---------|--------|
| 86 695 001 | Clear Case with Full Sleeve     | 0.20 | \$ 3.78 | \$3.59 |
| 86 695 002 | Dark Gray Case with Full Sleeve | 0.20 | 3.65    | 3.47   |
| 86 674 001 | Red Locking Caps                | 0.10 | 0.95    | 0.90   |
| 86 675 001 | Magnetic Detachment Key         | 2.00 | 158.45  |        |



# Clear-Vu™ One-Time™ Audiobook Case

Disc binders with security option

- Polypropylene case is recyclable if lock is removed
- Innovative sleeve cartridge allows for quick sleeve reconfiguration and easy browsing; disc sleeves sold separately on page 372
- Ideal for multi-disc collections; available in 1-16 and 1-32 disc capacities
- Magnetic locking system with red (locked) and green (unlocked) color-coding
- Comes standard with internal locking strip for optional use if you choose to secure your media
- · Lock may be removed for use as a regular disc case
- One-Time™ Decoupler Key; sold separately below

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 83 808 001 | 1-16 Disc Capacity      | 7%" x 6½" x 1½" | 0.30 | \$ 10.75 |
| 83 809 001 | 1-32 Disc Capacity      | 7%" x 6½" x 2½" | 0.40 | 12.25    |
| 86 483 001 | One-Time™ Decoupler Key | 2¾" x 3" x 8½"  | 2.00 | 394.00   |



# **Disc Storage Albums**

Heavy-duty albums for circulation and storage

- Snap-shut interlocking cover prevents exposure to dust and moisture
- Hub holds disc firmly in place
- Outer vinyl full sleeve for graphics display
- Literature well available on cat.# 84 874 001

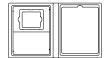
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | COLOR | H x W x D  | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|-------|--|------|---------|
| 84 861 002 | Double      | White | 7¾" x 5¾6" x 3/4"  | 0.33 | \$ 3.83 |
| 84 861 001 | Double      | Black | 7¾" x 5¾6" x 3/4"  | 0.33 | 3.83    |
| 84 860 001 | Single      | Black | 7¾" x 5¾6" x 3/4"  | 0.33 | 3.83    |
| 84 874 001 | Double      | White | 1011/46" x 63/46" x 1"   | 0.40 | 13.40   |
| 84 873 001 | Double      | Black | 6¾" x 6¾" x 11/16"   | 0.27 | 6.20    |
| 84 870 001 | Single      | Black | 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 1/2" | 0.25 | 4.10    |

# **Storage Albums**

Designed to protect discs in jewel cases

- Ideal for storing and circulating instructional discs, music discs, and game discs
- Albums feature heat-sealed vinyl exteriors with vacuum-formed tray inserts that interlock when closed
- Protect from dust, moisture, scratches, and warping
- All feature full sleeve for graphics





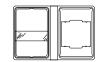
**A** 83 233 001 12¾"H x 10"W x 1½"D Well: 1113/6"H x 81/2"W x 3/4"D



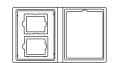
**B** 85 626 001 7"H x 7%"W x 11/4"D Well: 511/46"H x 53/4"W x 1/2"D



**@** 83 229 001 (Round Spine) 915/46"H x 7%"W x 11/4"D Well: 8½"H x 511/6"W x 1/2"D

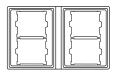


**D** 85 624 001 915/4"H x 7%"W x 15/16"D Well: 8½"H x 511/6"W x 1/2"D

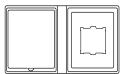


**3** 83 233 002 12¾"H x 9¾"W x 1½"D Well: 114"H x 8%6"W x 3/4"D

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                      | OPEN<br>SPINE | WELL<br>CAPACITY | DEPTH        | LBS. | PRICE   | 25+     |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------|------|---------|---------|
| 83 233 001 | (A) Large Disc Album w/Lit. Well | Yes           | 1                | 3/4"         | 0.20 | \$13.58 | \$12.90 |
| 85 626 001 | (B) Small Disc Album w/Lit. Well | Yes           | 1                | 1/2"         | 0.35 | 21.20   | 20.14   |
| 83 229 001 | (C) Disc Album w/Lit. Well       | Yes           | 1                | 1/2"         | 0.50 | 7.55    | 7.17    |
| 85 624 001 | (D) Disc Album w/Lit. Well       | No            | 1                | 1/2"         | 0.50 | 18.80   | 17.86   |
| 83 233 002 | (E) Disc Album w/Lit. Well       | Yes           | 2                | 3/4"         | 0.50 | 9.45    | 8.98    |
| 83 233 004 | (F) Disc Album w/out Lit. Well   | Yes           | 4                |              | 0.50 | 20.20   | 19.19   |
| 83 600 002 | (G) Disc Album w/Deep Lit. Well  | Yes           | 1                | <b>1</b> %6" | 0.70 | 37.63   | 35.75   |



**3** 83 233 004 12%"H x 10"W x 1%"D



83 600 002 0 13"H x 10136"W x 214"D Well: 111/4"H x 83/4"W x 11/46"D





- · Lightweight and portable
- Full clear sleeve, unsealed at spine for graphics display
- Preloaded with page inserts that are easy to add, remove, and change
- · Replacement inserts sold below

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION       | CAPACITY | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE        |
|------------|-------------------|----------|------------------|------|--------------|
| 83 484 011 | Black             | 5-Disc   | 5½" x 6½" x 1½"  | 0.23 | \$ 6.45      |
| 83 484 010 | Clear             | 5-Disc   | 5½" x 6½" x 1½"  | 0.23 | 6.45         |
| 83 484 001 | Black             | 10-Disc  | 5½" x 6½" x 1½"  | 0.29 | 6.50         |
| 83 484 002 | Clear             | 10-Disc  | 5½" x 6½" x 1½"  | 0.29 | 9.00         |
| 83 484 003 | Black             | 20-Disc  | 5½" x 6½" x 1½6" | 0.40 | <b>15.00</b> |
| 83 484 004 | Clear             | 20-Disc  | 5½" x 6½" x 1½6" | 0.40 | <b>15.00</b> |
| 83 339 002 | Replacement Inser | rt       | <del></del>      | 0.10 | 0.41         |





Store up to 40 CDs or DVDs

- White vinyl binder features 3/4" rings to easily add or remove sleeves
- Snap-shut closure and bottom-sealed full outer sleeve
- Compatible with frosty clear, four-capacity sleeve (sold separately below), which holds two discs on front and two on back

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 83 601 001 | Large Capacity Binder | 12½" x 7½" x 1½" | 1.00 | \$21.25 |
| 83 602 001 | Four Capacity Sleeve  | 10½"H x 5¾"W     | 0.05 | 1.53    |



# PROJEE ECO-PRO Multi-Disc Albums

Eco-friendly and 100% recyclable

- Durable gray hardshell albums are built to withstand heavy usage
- · Clear outside sleeve for artwork and title cards
- Pages are custom-loaded to each disc capacity with ProLine's special Ellustra-Lined poloypropylene pages; each page securely holds two discs
- Secure metal ring snap closure

| CAT.#      | CAPACITY | HxWxD           | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 83 034 001 | 2-Disc   | 5½" x 6¾" x 1"  | 0.24 | \$11.55 |
| 83 034 002 | 4-Disc   | 5½" x 6¾" x 1"  | 0.25 | 12.05   |
| 83 034 003 | 6-Disc   | 5½" x 6¾" x 1"  | 0.26 | 12.80   |
| 83 034 004 | 8-Disc   | 5½" x 6¾" x 1"  | 0.27 | 12.90   |
| 83 034 005 | 10-Disc  | 5½" x 6¾" x 1"  | 0.28 | 13.35   |
| 83 034 006 | 12-Disc  | 5½" x 6¾" x 1"  | 0.29 | 13.80   |
| 83 036 001 | 14-Disc  | 5½" x 6¾" x 1¾" | 0.34 | 15.60   |
| 83 036 002 | 16-Disc  | 5½" x 6¾" x 1¾" | 0.35 | 16.05   |
| 83 036 003 | 18-Disc  | 5½" x 6¾" x 1¾" | 0.36 | 16.50   |
| 83 036 004 | 20-Disc  | 5½" x 6¾" x 1¾" | 0.37 | 16.90   |
| 83 036 005 | 22-Disc  | 5½" x 6¾" x 1¾" | 0.38 | 17.35   |
| 83 036 006 | 24-Disc  | 5½" x 6¾" x 1¾" | 0.39 | 17.80   |



# **Disc Ring Binders**

Great little binder with lots of storage space

- · Snap-out rings, snap-shut closure, and bottomsealed full sleeve
- · Protect discs from dust and excessive handling
- · Preloaded binder sleeves are double-capacity
- Empty Disc Ring Binders are customizable using sleeves; sold separately below
- Two-hole polyester sleeves are double-capacity and feature non-woven liner; three-hole sleeves have matte finish; six-hole clear sleeves are single-capacity and sold individually



### PRE-LOADED DISC RING BINDERS

|            | DISC KING BIND  |                |      |         |
|------------|-----------------|----------------|------|---------|
| CAT.#      | CAPACITY        | HxWxD          | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 83 594 001 | 2-Disc          | 6½" x 6¾" x 1" | 0.28 | \$ 8.92 |
| 83 594 002 | 4-Disc          | 6½" x 6½" x 1" | 0.29 | 9.40    |
| 83 594 003 | 6-Disc          | 6½" x 6½" x 1" | 0.30 | 10.05   |
| 83 594 004 | 8-Disc          | 6½" x 6½" x 1" | 0.31 | 10.55   |
| 83 594 005 | 10-Disc         | 6½" x 6½" x 1" | 0.33 | 11.15   |
| 83 594 111 | 10-Disc (Black) | 6½" x 6½" x 1" | 0.33 | 12.70   |
| 83 594 006 | 12-Disc         | 6½" x 6½" x 1" | 0.33 | 11.75   |
| 83 594 106 | 12-Disc (Black) | 6½" x 6½" x 1" | 0.33 | 13.20   |
| 83 594 007 | 14-Disc         | 7" x 7¾" x 1¾" | 0.49 | 16.05   |
| 83 594 008 | 16-Disc         | 7" x 7¾" x 1¾" | 0.47 | 16.63   |
| 83 594 009 | 18-Disc         | 7" x 7¾" x 1¾" | 0.47 | 17.20   |
| 83 594 118 | 18-Disc (Black) | 7" x 7¾" x 1¾" | 0.47 | 18.40   |
| 83 594 010 | 20-Disc         | 7" x 7¾" x 1¾" | 0.75 | 17.75   |
| 83 594 110 | 20-Disc (Black) | 7" x 7¾" x 1¾" | 0.75 | 18.96   |
| 83 594 024 | 24-Disc         | 7" x 7¾" x 1¾" | 0.88 | 18.75   |
| 83 594 124 | 24-Disc (Black) | 7" x 7¾" x 1¾" | 0.88 | 22.40   |
| 83 594 030 | 30-Disc         | 7" x 8" x 2%"  | 0.95 | 38.30   |
| 83 594 031 | 30-Disc (Black) | 7" x 8" x 2%"  | 0.95 | 39.60   |
|            |                 |                |      |         |

| EMPTY DISC RING BINDERS                |   |                    |  |                      |                           |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| EIVIPTY DIS                            | C KING BINDER   | 3                  |  |                      |                           |  |
| CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION   | CAPACITY           | H x W x D  | LBS.                 | PRICE                     |  |
| 83 874 001                             | White, 2-Ring   | 12-Disc            | 6½" x 6¾" x 1"   | 0.11                 | \$ 9.45                   |  |
| 83 874 002                             | Black, 2-Ring   | 12-Disc            | 6½" x 6¾" x 1"   | 0.11                 | 11.20                     |  |
| 83 707 001                             | Black, 6-Ring   | 12-Disc            | 6½" x 6¾" x 1"   | 0.50                 | 26.25                     |  |
| 82 833 001                             | Black, 3-Ring   | 18-Disc            | 9½" x 7" x 1½"   | 0.65                 | 18.75                     |  |
| 83 874 003                             | White, 2-Ring   | 24-Disc            | 7" x 7½" x 1¾"   | 0.37                 | 14.10                     |  |
| 83 874 004                             | Black, 2-Ring   | 24-Disc            | 7" x 7½" x 1¾"   | 0.37                 | 15.40                     |  |
| 83 874 005                             | White, 2-Ring   | 30-Disc            | 7" x 8" x 2%"  | 0.54                 | 35.05                     |  |
| 83 874 006                             | Black, 2-Ring   | 30-Disc            | 7" x 8" x 2%"  | 0.54                 | 39.75                     |  |
| HEAVY-DUT                              | Y EMPTY DISC  | RING BINDE         | RS   |                      |                           |  |
| CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION   | CAPACITY           | H x W x D  | LBS.                 | PRICE                     |  |
| 82 980 001<br>82 980 002               | Black, 2-Ring<br>White, 2-Ring                              | 12-Disc<br>12-Disc | 6½" x 6¾" x 1½"<br>6½" x 6¾" x 1½"   | 0.40<br>0.40         | \$16.90<br>11.68          |  |
| SLEEVES F                              | OR EMPTY DISC   | RING BIND          | ERS  |                      |                           |  |
| CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION   | SLEEVES/           | PACK HxW   | LBS.                 | PRICE                     |  |
| 83 582 001<br>83 582 002<br>83 582 003 | 2-Hole with Liner<br>2-Hole with Liner<br>2-Hole with Liner | 10<br>50<br>100    | 5" x 5% <sub>6</sub> "<br>5" x 5% <sub>6</sub> "<br>5" x 5% <sub>6</sub> " | 0.25<br>0.50<br>1.14 | \$ 4.90<br>23.70<br>42.95 |  |



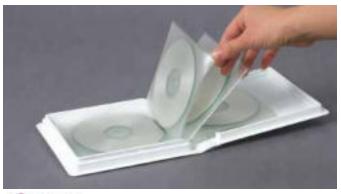


# **Top-Loading Disc Binders**

Great for CD or DVD collections

- · Impact-resistant white vinyl binder with top-loading fixed interior sleeves
- Full exterior sleeve is sealed at bottom; unsealed at spine for graphics display
- 4- to 12-capacity binders: 6½"H x 62%2"W x 1"D
- 14- to 24-capacity binders: 7"H x 7%"W x  $1\frac{1}{12}$ 6"D

| CAT.#      | CAPACITY | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------|------|---------|
| 83 599 001 | 4-Disc   | 0.28 | \$10.20 |
| 83 599 002 | 6-Disc   | 0.30 | 11.20   |
| 83 599 003 | 8-Disc   | 0.32 | 12.15   |
| 83 599 004 | 10-Disc  | 0.34 | 13.00   |
| 83 599 005 | 12-Disc  | 0.38 | 13.90   |
| 83 599 006 | 14-Disc  | 0.40 | 17.20   |
| 83 599 007 | 16-Disc  | 0.42 | 18.10   |
| 83 599 008 | 18-Disc  | 0.44 | 19.00   |
| 83 599 009 | 20-Disc  | 0.57 | 19.95   |
| 83 599 010 | 22-Disc  | 0.60 | 20.90   |
| 83 599 012 | 24-Disc  | 0.62 | 21.80   |



85/4" x 55/4"

5" x 5%6"

0.05

0.02

2.90

1.60

# By BLACKBOURN

82 834 001

83 708 001

# **Side-Loading Disc Binders**

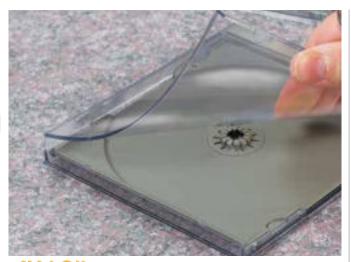
3-Hole Matte Finish

6-Hole Clear

Store up to 24 discs in impact-resistant white vinyl binder

- CDs and DVDs slip easily into fixed interior sleeves
- · Full exterior sleeve is unsealed at spine to insert graphics display
- 2- to 12-capacity binders: 6½"H x 6<sup>2</sup>½"W x 1"D
- 14- to 24-capacity binders:  $7"H \times 7\%"W \times 1^{13}\%"D$

| CAT.#      | CAPACITY | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------|------|---------|
| 83 021 001 | 2-Disc   | 0.26 | \$ 8.60 |
| 83 595 007 | 4-Disc   | 0.28 | 9.05    |
| 83 595 008 | 6-Disc   | 0.30 | 9.55    |
| 83 595 009 | 8-Disc   | 0.32 | 9.95    |
| 83 595 010 | 10-Disc  | 0.34 | 10.60   |
| 83 595 011 | 12-Disc  | 0.37 | 11.20   |
| 83 595 001 | 14-Disc  | 0.45 | 14.50   |
| 83 595 002 | 16-Disc  | 0.47 | 15.15   |
| 83 595 003 | 18-Disc  | 0.53 | 15.85   |
| 83 595 004 | 20-Disc  | 0.57 | 16.30   |
| 83 595 005 | 22-Disc  | 0.60 | 16.80   |
| 83 595 006 | 24-Disc  | 0.62 | 17.60   |



# **CD StrongBox**™

Break- and shatter-resistant

- · Meets standard jewel case specifications
- · For use with CDs or DVDs
- Exclusive locking hinge designed for added strength and rigidity (41/4"H x 51/4"W x 3/8"D)

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  | 50+    |
|------------|------|--------|--------|
| 84 123 001 | 0.17 | \$4.85 | \$4.61 |



# **Disc Cases**

Cost-effective media storage

- · Black polypropylene cases with clear outer sleeve for graphics
- Literature tabs with flip-page design





Close-up of hubs

| CAT.#      | CAPACITY | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|----------|-------------------|------|--------|
| 83 859 201 | 3-Disc   | 7½" x 5½" x 1½"   | 0.30 | \$2.70 |
| 83 859 101 | 4-Disc   | 7½" x 5%" x 11/6" | 0.30 | 2.75   |
| 83 859 202 | 5-Disc   | 7½" x 5%" x 11/6" | 0.30 | 2.85   |
| 83 859 102 | 6-Disc   | 7½" x 5%" x 11/6" | 0.30 | 2.98   |
| 83 859 103 | 8-Disc   | 7½" x 5%" x 1½6"  | 0.30 | 3.05   |



# **Clear Disc Storage Jewel Case**

Secure storage for your discs

DESCRIPTION

**Single Capacity** 

· Clear single-capacity acrylic case

75 792 001



of hub

PRICE 50+ 4%" x 5%" x 3/8" 0.11 \$2.10

# For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



# **CD Portfolio Box and Bin**

Handsome black buckram portfolio box provides attractive storage for up to 100 CDs

- · Features nickel-plated label holder on front
- Store single CDs or use with Print File® CD Storage Bin (sold separately below)

| , ,        | ,                  |                 |      |         |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
| 38 470 001 | Portfolio Box      | 5¾" x 5½" x 9¼" | 1.40 | \$76.63 |
| 38 471 002 | 20-CD Storage Bin  | 5%" x 5½" x 2"  | 0.30 | 17.71   |
| 36 4/1 002 | 20-CD Storage Bill | 5/8 X 5/4 X 2   | 0.30 | 11.1.   |



83 973 001



83 971 001



83 976 001



83 968 007



Patented design protects discs from scratches.



83 973 002



83 971 002



83 975 003



83 975 002



83 976 003



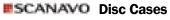
83 968 001



83 968 003



83 968 006





High-quality multi-disc cases

- Made from 100% virgin polypropylene for consistent and superior quality
- Unique tiered hub design prevents overlapping discs from touching for stress-free disc protection and safe transportation
- Cut-out bottom hub holds one disc lower than the other
- Rugged one-piece construction for dependable storage
- 100% recyclable and suitable for automation
- · Full outer sleeve for graphics

### **DARK GRAY**

| CAT.#       | CAPACITY | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE  | 50+    |
|-------------|----------|-------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 83 973 001  | 1-Disc   | 7½" x 5¾" x 9/16" | 0.15 | \$1.93 | \$1.83 |
| 83 971 001* | 2-Disc   | 7½" x 5¾" x 9/16" | 0.15 | 3.00   | 2.85   |
| 83 972 001* | 2-Disc   | 7½" x 5%" x 7/8"  | 0.20 | 3.00   | 2.85   |
| 83 976 001* | 4-Disc   | 7½" x 5%" x 7/8"  | 0.20 | 3.65   | 3.47   |
| 83 968 007* | 5-Disc   | 7½" x 5¾" x 1/2"  | 0.20 | 4.06   | 3.86   |

<sup>\*</sup>These specific cases feature the Overlap® design.

## **CLEAR**

| CAT.#       | CAPACITY          | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE  | 50+    |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|--------|--------|
| 83 973 002  | 1-Disc            | 7½" x 5¾" x 9/16" | 0.15 | \$1.93 | \$1.83 |
| 83 970 002  | 1-Ultra-Thin Disc | 7½" x 5¾" x 1/4"  | 0.15 | 1.70   | 1.62   |
| 83 964 001  | 2-Disc            | 7½" x 5½" x 7/8"  | 0.20 | 2.90   | 2.76   |
| 83 971 002* | 2-Disc            | 7½" x 5¾" x 9/16" | 0.15 | 2.97   | 2.82   |
| 83 975 003* | 3-Disc            | 7½" x 5½" x 1/2"  | 0.15 | 3.25   | 3.09   |
| 83 975 002* | 3-Disc            | 7½" x 5¾" x 7/8"  | 0.20 | 3.40   | 3.23   |
| 83 976 003* | 4-Disc            | 7½" x 5¾" x 1/2"  | 0.15 | 3.57   | 3.39   |
| 83 976 002* | 4-Disc            | 7½" x 5¾" x 7/8"  | 0.25 | 3.75   | 3.56   |
| 83 968 001* | 5-Disc            | 7½" x 5¾" x 9/16" | 0.15 | 4.15   | 3.94   |
| 83 968 003* | 6-Disc            | 7½" x 5¾" x 9/16" | 0.15 | 4.40   | 4.18   |
| 83 968 004* | 6-Disc            | 7½" x 5¾" x 7/8"  | 0.25 | 4.65   | 4.42   |
| 83 968 006* | 8-Disc            | 7½" x 5¾" x 7/8"  | 0.25 | 5.44   | 5.17   |

<sup>\*</sup>These specific cases feature the Overlap® design.







# **SCANAVO** Wave Disc Cases

Top and bottom closures feature wave design

- · Unique overlap disc design prevents overlapping discs from touching
- · Cut-out bottom hub holds one disc lower than the other
- · Outer sleeve for graphics



| CAT.#      | CAPACITY | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|----------|-----------------|------|--------|
| 82 639 001 | 9-Disc   | 7½" x 5¾" x 1¼" | 0.30 | \$5.25 |
| 82 639 002 | 10-Disc  | 7½" x 5¾" x 1¾" | 0.30 | 6.35   |
| 82 639 003 | 11-Disc  | 7½" x 5¾" x 1¼" | 0.30 | 6.40   |
| 82 639 004 | 12-Disc  | 7½" x 5¾" x 1¼" | 0.30 | 6.63   |





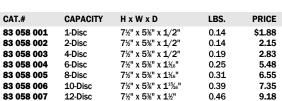
# **Disc Cases**

### Durable and affordable

· Store up to 12 discs in one case

12-Disc

- Polypropylene cases with clear outer sleeve for graphics
- · Push-button hub release
- · Multi-disc DVD albums have secure holding flip pages



Close-up

of hub

9.18

0.46



# **VERSApak Disc Cases**

Cost-effective multi-disc packaging

- Each case has a minimal depth of 1½" at the spine
- Same size case available in three-, five-, and six-disc capacity
- Uniformity and slim footprint are ideal for DVD collections and box sets (7½"H x 5¼"W x 1½"D)

| CAT.#      | CAPACITY | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|----------|------|--------|
| 86 911 001 | 3-Disc   | 0.30 | \$4.05 |
| 86 911 002 | 5-Disc   | 0.55 | 4.10   |
| 86 911 003 | 6-Disc   | 0.55 | 4.25   |





# **Affordable Disc Cases**

Cost-effective for circulation and storage

|            | have full sleeves for graphics display and dual-l<br>rovide room for literature display | ock design |                  |      | 4      |
|------------|---|------------|------------------|------|--------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | COLOR      | HxWxD            | LBS. | PRICE  |
| 84 488 001 | (A) Full Size Ultra Slim Single   | Black      | 7½" x 5½" x 1/4" | 0.17 | \$1.43 |
| 84 490 001 | (B) Full Size Single  | Black      | 7½" x 5½" x 1/2" | 0.17 | 1.37   |
| 84 491 001 | (C) Full Size Single  | Clear      | 7½" x 5¼" x 1/2" | 0.17 | 1.60   |
| 84 494 001 | (D Double Jewel Case without Sleeve   | Clear      | 4¾" x 5¾" x 3/8" | 0.25 | 1.80   |



| Clear full outer sleet<br>graphics | ve for    |      | 和海     |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------|
| CAT.#                              | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE  |
| 86 515 001                         | 7½" x 5%" | 0.56 | \$6.28 |



0

# PremierePak Blu-ray Disc Cases

High-def cases with Blu-ray branding

- The ideal solution for Blu-ray storage
- Enhanced design elements and improved functionality
- High-definition case conforms to industry-approved dimensions
- Industry-standard blue color and branding bar for easy identification
- Polypropylene case also features full wrap around outer sleeve, literature tabs, stowaway latch, and push-button hub

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|------|--------|
| 83 644 001 | Single-Capacity | 6¾" x 5¾" x 3/8" | 0.08 | \$2.05 |
| 83 644 002 | Double-Capacity | 6¾" x 5½" x 3/8" | 0.16 | 2.30   |



# **Amaray DVD Disc Case with Clips** Slim case holds up to

two DVDs in less space

- · Keeps discs safe and secure, even during shipping
- · Full wraparound sleeve for graphics display

| <b>A</b> | 1 |  |
|----------|---|--|
|          | 1 |  |
|          |   |  |
|          |   |  |
|          |   |  |

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|
| 71 711 001 | 7½" x 5¾" x 1/2" | 0.15 | \$2.05 |





Stack more discs in one unit

- · Hubless well allows secure storage of more discs
- · Spindle provides easy stacking
- · White with full outer sleeve and dust-proof snap closure

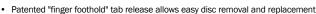
| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-----------------|------|--------|
| 86 616 001 | 7½" x 5½" x 1¼" | 0.40 | \$8.30 |





# **Multi-Disc HublessDVD Cases**

Discs stack but don't touch



- Black with full sleeve for graphics display
- Includes literature tabs

| CAT.#      | CAPACITY | H x W x D          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------|--------------------|------|---------|
| 84 681 001 | 3-Disc   | 7½" x 5½6" x 9/16" | 0.10 | \$ 6.55 |
| 84 681 003 | 6-Disc   | 7½" x 556" x 1¾6"  | 0.20 | 10.95   |
| 84 681 004 | 8-Disc   | 7½" x 5½" x 1¾"    | 0.20 | 12.50   |
| 84 681 005 | 10-Disc  | 7½" x 5½" x 1½"    | 0.20 | 14.60   |
| 84 681 006 | 12-Disc  | 7½" x 5½" x 1¾"    | 0.20 | 16.10   |



# **Hubless VHS Case**

Hubless interior allows packaging flexibility

- · Made from black lightweight, break-resistant polypropylene
- · Glossy interior
- · Full sleeve for graphic inserts

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|----------------|------|--------|
| 83 066 001 | 8" x 4¾" x 1½" | 0.30 | \$3.75 |



# ViewPak XG Sleeves

Takes up 75% less space than standard jewel cases

- Durable sleeve holds one CD or DVD and two graphic booklets
- Clear polypropylene enables view of disc and printed graphics
- Second graphic pocket creates a book-like appearance when folded
- Equipped with thumb notch for easy disc access with fold-over flap
- 10 ViewPaks per package

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 83 068 001 | 5¾" x 5½" | 0.20 | \$12.85 |

\$2.14 2.47

Close-Up

of Hub



# **Heavy-Duty Polypropylene Disc Cases**

Clear cases with living hinge

- · Hub holds disc firmly in place until released
- · Clear outer sleeves (4%"H x 5%"W x 3/8"D)

CAT.#

| Cases nge until released |      |       |     |
|--------------------------|------|-------|-----|
| DESCRIPTION              | LBS. | PRICE | 50+ |

| 83 336 002 | (A) Two-capacity (B) Four-capacity | 0.10 | \$2.25 |
|------------|------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 83 336 004 |                                    | 0.12 | 2.60   |
|            |                                    |      |        |



# **Poly CD Case**

Economical jewel case with outer sleeve

- Single-capacity jewel case made from unbreakable polypropylene
- Clear overlay over front, spine, and back holds graphic insert up to 11" x 45/8"
- Inside lid holds booklet up to 1/16" thick
- Disc snaps onto hub

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-----------------|------|--------|
| 83 065 001 | 4%" x 5" x 3/8" | 0.06 | \$1.75 |



# **STiL Archival Disc Case**

Chemically inert case provides safe disc storage for up to 60 years

- Durable, archival-safe clear polypropylene construction
- · Resists cracking and shattering
- · Redesigned hub allows disc to "float" and prevents scratches or abrasions
- Patented release system allows disc to "pop out" when hub is pressed
- · Tabs on inside front to hold graphics or index

| CAT.#      | H x W x D             | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-----------------------|------|--------|
| 83 988 001 | 415/6" x 45/8" x 3/8" | 0.10 | \$7.00 |

# **Slimline Polybox Disc Case**

Space-saving 3/16"D poly CD jewel box

- · Made from break-resistant polypropylene
- Sleeve holds standard 4¾" x 4¾" CD booklet
- Disc snaps onto hub; push-button release for easy disc removal

| CAT.#      | HxWxD            | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|
| 83 769 001 | 4%" x 5" x 3/16" | 0.05 | \$0.97 |

For Disc Repair and Cleaning, see pages 374-376.





# **Disc Sleeves**

**Polypropylene** 

Lightweight

· Fabric-lined

· Holds two discs

two-disc sleeve

Protect your discs and disc labels

- · White envelope with clear plastic window for quick and easy viewing
- · Sold per each

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  | 25+    |
|------------|------|--------|--------|
| 83 069 001 | 0.10 | \$0.15 | \$0.14 |

# **Self-Adhesive Disc Sleeve**

Convenient disc storage

- 5-mil polypropylene pocket
- · Pressure-sensitive adhesive backing with adhesive closure keeps media in place
- Scratch-resistant
- · Holds one CD
- 10 sleeves per package (5"H x 5"W)

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 4+      |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 45 305 002 | 0.30 | \$10.90 | \$10.36 |



| CAT.#      | H x W    | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|----------|------|--------|
| 85 009 001 | 5" x 5¾" | 0.01 | \$0.80 |

# Kanga™ Sticky Pockets

Clear plastic pockets hold CDs, DVDs, or Zip Discs

- · Affix pockets to folder or book and insert media
- · Attach easily with self-adhesive strips
- · Hook-and-loop closure keeps media
- · Five pockets per package 0.20 lbs. (4%"H x 5"W)

| CAT.#      | PRICE  | 5+     |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45 222 002 | \$8.80 | \$8.36 |



# "V" Cut 2-Capacity **Disc Sleeve**

Unique sleeve helps

increase album capacity

- · Non-woven safety liner separates discs and prevents scratching
- · Additional holes allow sleeve to be used in two- or three-ring
- Features "V" cut thumb opening
- Clear polypropylene construction



# **Chicago One Stop CD Browser™ Storage Pak**

Efficient storage for disc media

- CD Browser™ Storage Pak has a front pocket for booklet, back liner, spine label, and disc space
- 12-mil vinyl resists cracks and breaks
- · Available with or without front flap
- Sold in packs of 50



| CAT.# | DESCRIPTION                      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----------|------|---------|
|       | CD Browser™ Storage Pak w/Flap   | 5¾" x 5½" | 1.49 | \$77.30 |
|       | CD Browser™ Storage Pak w/o Flap | 5½" x 5½" | 1.29 | 77.30   |



# **Chicago One Stop Browser™ Modular Locking Drawer**

Holds up to 100 CD or DVD discs

- · Virtually indestructible molded hard plastic
- Special interlocking design can be expanded vertically or horizontally
- · Lock with key (included)
- Green slot on front for label (black, pink, and blue options included)
- · Features two panels for easy disc organization
- · Includes connectors that allow drawers to be stacked Assembled

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 44 205 002 | 5¾" x 6¾" x 12¾" | 2.45 | \$67.50 |







# Chicago One Stop Browser™ Pak Systems

Free up floor space and display more media

- · Create more interest, increase circulation, and deter theft
- · Allow patrons to easily remove and examine booklets or graphics
- Store five Browser™ Paks in the same space as one jewel box
- Simply fold original paper packaging flat and insert into Browser™ Pak
- · Display artwork from 400 CDs or DVDs in just two square feet
- Eliminates the need to purchase new display fixtures
- CAT.# DESCRIPTION LBS. PRICE 50+ 44 184 001 Browser™ Pak w/Disc Storage and Graphics Pocket 12" x 5¾" 0.13 \$3.55 \$3.37 44 186 001 Storage Pouch w/Flap and Spine 5½" x 5½" 0.03 Label Pocket 1.95 1.85 44 186 002 Storage Pouch w/Spine Label Pocket (no flap) 0.03 1.95 1.85 5" x 5" 44 195 001 Vinyl Pouch w/Spun Polyester Back and Flap 5¼" x 5¾" 0.05 1.70 1.62 44 197 001 Vinyl Pouch w/Flap 5½" x 5½" 0.03 1.00 1.05 44 198 001 Heavy Duty 8 pt. Paper Sleeve 5" x 5" 0.01 1.00 0.95 44 199 001 Vinyl Pouch w/Adhesive Back 5%" x 5%" 0.04 1.65 1.57

# 44 193 001 5¼" x 5¾" 2.20 2.09 Vinyl Pouch w/Flap & Paper Sleeve 0.04 44 282 001 Digital Audiobook Browser™ Pak 9¾" x 6¾" 2.95

# **Chicago One Stop A-Z Category Cards**

26 flexible white A-Z category cards

- · Organize your collections for easy identification
- A-Z cards feature a black capital letter at the top of each card

|            | and the second | NAME OF ADDRESS OF | THE RESERVE |
|------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| CAT.#      | H x W          | LBS.               | PRICE       |
| 44 202 001 | 13" x 8"       | 2.30               | \$91.91     |

# **Chicago One Stop Blank Category Card**

Flexible white plastic blank category card

- · Organize your collections for easy identification
- · Create your own categories with blank category cards

Note: Priced per each.



|            | l |
|------------|---|
| LBS. PRICE |   |
| LBS. PRICE |   |







- . CD: Display graphics only or with CDs in pouches and may also be used for DVDs
- · VHS: Display graphics only; store VHS in cabinet behind circulation desk
- DVD: Taller to hold DVD graphics; display graphics only or with DVDs in pouches

| CAT.#                 | DES | SCRIPTION                     | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE  | 50+    |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----------|------|--------|--------|
| 44 180 001*           |     | Standard VHS                  | 9¾" x 5¾" | 0.10 | \$3.15 | \$2.99 |
| 44 181 001*           | (H) | Family-Sized VHS              | 12" x 8"  | 0.10 | 3.20   | 3.04   |
| 44 194 001*           |     | Tall VHS                      | 12" x 5¾" | 0.08 | 3.15   | 2.99   |
| 44 182 001*           |     | Browser™ Pak (Graphics Only)  | 9¾" x 6¾" | 0.05 | \$3.15 | \$2.99 |
| 44 183 001*           | (I) | Browser™ Pak w/Storage Pocket | 9¾" x 6¾" | 0.10 | 3.55   | 3.37   |
| 44 196 001            |     | Vinyl Pouch w/Hub Snap-On     | 5¾" x 5¾" | 0.10 | 1.75   | 1.66   |
| 44 279 001*           | (J) | Blu-ray Browser™ Pak          | 9¾" x 6¼" | 0.05 | 3.15   | 2.99   |
| *Title strip included |     |                               |           |      |        |        |



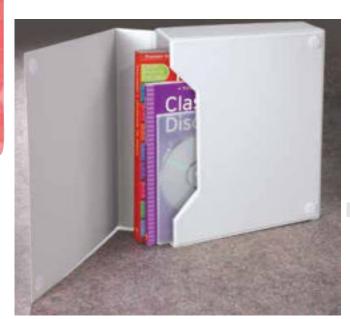
# **Chicago One Stop Acrylic Floor Display**

Display multimedia and make browsing simple

- Use adjustable dividers to create nine 8"W x 4"D compartments or twelve 6"W x 4"D compartments; can also be divided into two 12"W compartments for laser discs or LPs
- Holds up to 240 standard 8"W Video Browser™ Paks, (320) 5¾"W Narrow Video Browser™ Paks, or 400 CD Browser™ Paks Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 44 206 001 | 44" x 26" x 13" | 50.00 | \$794.00 |

|            |          | Marie San |        |
|------------|----------|---|--------|
|            |          |   |        |
| CAT.#      | H x W    | LBS.  | PRICE  |
| 44 200 001 | 12" x 6" | 0.10  | \$1.67 |
| 44 201 001 | 14" v 0" | 0.20  | 2.02   |





Great for circulating non-traditional or mixed media sets

- Vinyl box with clear front sleeve for graphics
- · 100-point chipboard reinforcements for added strength
- Two Velcro® closures
- Inside dimensions 9½"H x 11½"W x 2"D

| CAT.#                            | H x W x D  | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------------------------|--|------|---------|
| 45 328* *Specify color: White-06 | 9 <sup>1</sup> ½ <sub>6</sub> " x 11¾" x 2¾"<br>01 or Black-002. | 1.45 | \$51.80 |



# **Multimedia Totes**

Ideal for transporting headsets, media cases, and audiobooks

- Also great for transporting craft kits, school supplies, reports, computer manuals, notebooks, and documents in manila folders
- Sturdy 30-gauge polypropylene is acid-free and archival safe

(0.10 lb.) Ships flat; easy to assemble.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D       | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| 45 291 001 | Letter      | 10" x 12" x 3½" | \$18.58 |
| 45 291 002 | Legal       | 10" x 15" x 3½" | 20.25   |
| 45 291 003 | Mini        | 10" x 9" x 3½"  | 17.35   |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



# HygenX™ Universal Cleaner

Breathe easy with non-toxic cleaning

solution for digital screens, laptops, smartphones, and more

- · Alcohol-free, ammonia-free; free of any harsh chemicals or fumes
- The safer choice for classrooms, office, home, and the environment
- Non-toxic, non-flammable proprietary formula ensures scratch-free and streak-free results





| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 82 049 001 | (A) 8 oz. Cleaner   | 8" x 1½" x 1½" | 1.00 | \$19.45 |
| 82 064 001 | (B) 128 oz. Cleaner | 12" x 8" x 8"  | 9.00 | 76.60   |





DiscGuard 2™ Care Kit

All-in-one kit for maintenance, repair, and protection

- 8 oz. spray cleaner for initial cleaning preparations; removes dust, stains, and surface particles
  - 8 oz. DiscRestorer for filling minor scratches
  - 8 oz. DiscGuard2 clear sealer for future scratch prevention
- CD/DVD lens cleaner
- Cushioned disc platform to be used in all three steps
- · Microfiber cloth can be washed and reused many times
- 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D    | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|------|----------|
| 83 978 001 | 4" x 8" x 6" | 3.00 | \$145.00 |



# DiscGuard 2™

Oxygen-activated clear disc sealer

- · Invisible glass-like coating buffs easily on and off
- Makes data side more scratch-resistant and enhances disc performance
- $\bullet\,$  Kit includes disc-gripping applicator base, two soft buffing cloths, and 2 oz. bottle of formula - enough to protect over 200 discs
- 8 oz. refill bottle contains enough formula to protect over 800 discs
- Use with Blu-ray discs

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 84 928 101 | DiscGuard 2™ Kit | 0.32 | \$34.15 |
| 84 928 201 | Refill Formula   | 0.32 | 91.10   |



# **CD/DVD FastWipes**

Safely remove dust and fingerprints

- 4½" diameter lint-free, non-abrasive wipes
- · Ideal for school, home, or car
- 20 per package



| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 84 787 001 | 0.09 | \$10.25 |



# **Disc Restorer Scratch Remover**

Removes minor scratches that cause skipping and mistracking

- 8 oz. Disc Restorer Scratch Remover for over 200 discs
- · Use with Blu-ray discs

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| UA1.π      | LDJ. | FRIOL   |
| 86 617 001 | 0.50 | \$35.15 |





# **CD Cleaning Kit**

Clean, protect, and extend the life of highly-circulated discs

- · Remove dust, fingerprints, and other deposits
- Enhance reproduction quality of all disc formats, including Blu-ray
- Includes 8 oz. spray CD cleaning fluid and chamois cleaning cloth

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 83 450 002 | 0.60 | \$16.05 |











# VMI Hybrid



### Fully automated disc repair

- The easiest disc repair device of its kind to learn, operate, and maintain
- State-of-the-art Hydro Optic Polishing technology ensures repairs on all types of discs, including Blu-ray
- · Capable of running 300+ discs per day
- · Fully automated to repair discs in 30 seconds; Blu-ray repair in just one minute
- Runs ultra-quiet at approximately 50 decibels, a process that's perfect for front-end/countertop use
- Offers a wide range of disc repair options designed for all types of discs; repairs discs multiple times
- Combo Pack includes one chip, six buffing pads, six center hubs, two bottles of repair solution, and two jet nozzle caps; good for 500 minutes of repairs
   1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | HxWxD         | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------|---------------|-------|------------|
| 86 518 002 | VMI Hybrid  | 8" x 8" x 10" | 15.00 | \$3,791.00 |
| 86 519 002 | Combo Pack  | 10" x 8" x 6" | 4.00  | 209.00     |

# Simple operation; no alignments or adjustments required.

# **Easy Pro Disc Repair System**

Fully automatic, hands-free repair system

- · Compact and clean; silent motor for operation in school or library environment
- · Relines, resurfaces, and repairs all compact disc formats
- · Fast and economical; most repairs completed in two to three minutes
- No harmful chemicals or hazardous fumes
- Full system includes two Easy Pro white foam pads, one 4 oz. Easy Pro Solution #1, one 4 oz. Easy Pro
  Solution #2, two Easy Pro black sanding pads, three sheets coarse black sandpaper, three sheets gray soft
  sandpaper, one anti-static spray, one cleaning cloth, and one disc plate

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D    | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 86 266 001 | 9" x 9" x 6" | 15.00 | \$507.00 |

# (A) EASY PRO SANDING PAD (BLACK)

For Heavy-Duty Maintenance and Preservation Needs

- For use with deeper, more aggressive scratches
- Constructed from foam and abrasive sandpaper

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 88 700 002 | 0.10 | \$28.10 |

### (B) EASY PRO BUFFING PAD (WHITE)

For Everyday Maintenance and Preservation Needs

- · For buffing and polishing light scratches
- Use with a mild or aggressive liquid abrasive; sold separately

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 88 700 001 | 0.10 | \$28.45 |

### (C) 12 OZ. DISC POLISH COMPOUND #1

1.00

Liquid Abrasive for Light Maintenance Needs

- Blue compound to be used for light buffing
- Pair with buffing pad; sold separately

#### (D) 12 OZ. DISC POLISH COMPOUND #2

Liquid Abrasive for Tough Maintenance Needs

- White compound to be used for cutting into more aggressive scratches
- Pair with buffing pad; sold separately



### (E) ANTI-STATIC SPRAY

Effectively Protects Discs from Common Elements

- Provides a protective coating
- Use for dust buildup, fingerprints, and minor scratches

| PRICE   | CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------|------------|------|---------|------------|------|---------|
| \$38.35 | 88 701 002 | 1.00 | \$36.45 | 88 703 001 | 1.00 | \$25.05 |

88 701 001

# **Hanging Bags**

Hanging media storage with zipper closure

- · Clear, 7-mil polyester front
- Durable 430 Denier Packcloth; heavy-duty material is soil- and water-resistant
- · Two sizes available in red or royal blue
- Both storage bags feature a 2" gusset

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                      | H x W X D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 82 447*     | Large Zipper Hanging Media Pouch | 13½" x 10½" x 2" | 0.30 | \$21.90 |
| 82 444*     | Small Zipper Hanging Media Pouch | 9" x 9" x 2"     | 0.20 | 20.00   |
| *Specify co | olor: Red-001 or Royal Blue-002. |                  |      |         |



# Monaco Hang-Up® **Media Rack**

Great for tabletop. desktop, or countertop display

· Anodized aluminum rack in two sizes Ready to assemble.



| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 44 452 001 | 17" x 30" x 8" | 2.80 | \$107.00 |
| 44 452 003 | 13" x 30" x 8" | 2.40 | 107.00   |

# Monaco Hang-Up® Shelf **Media Stand**

Converts shelving into hanging bag storage

- · Includes one spring rod that expands from 28" to 48" and two 16"H steel support stands
- · Accommodates different shelf widths and bag styles
- Holds bags up to 14½"H; holds up to 20 lbs.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 44 451 001 | 1.38 | \$92.75 |







# **Hanging Bags**

Heavy-duty bags sized to hold all types of books,

magazines, and multimedia

- · Clear 7-mil Mylar front and Velcro® closure for security
- · Colored 430 Denier Packcloth with nickel-plated grommet at top center
- Metal S hook fits bar up to 3/8"; sold separately below

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION                | LBS.       | PRICE   | 25+     |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------|---------|---------|
| 82 401**         | 1114"H x 814"W Bag         | 0.11       | \$18.35 | \$17.43 |
| 82 402*          | 13½"H x 10½"W Bag          | 0.14       | 22.05   | 20.95   |
| 82 403*          | 14%"H x 13%"W Bag          | 0.30       | 24.15   | 22.94   |
| 82 408 101       | S Hooks (pack of 10)       | 0.12       | 4.90    | 4.66    |
| *Specify color:  | Blue-001, Red-002, or Dark | Green-003. |         |         |
| **Specify color: | Blue-001 or Red-002.       |            |         |         |

For Hang-Up® Bag Displayers, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

# Monaco Hang-Up® Big Book Stand

Economical choice to store and display big children's books

- · Holds approximately 30 bags
- · Steel rod with brushed aluminum finish
- · Ideal height for children

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| 44 456 001 | 35½" x 25" x 19¾" | 8.00 | \$268.00 |









- 4-mil clear polyethylene storage bags for quality protection
   Improved, easy-open/snap-close bags with white handles
   All bags fit any rod up to 3/8" in diameter

| CAT.#          | SUGGESTED USE                         | H* x W      | LBS. | PRICE  | 25+    |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------|--------|--------|
| 44 460 001     | (A) Cassettes, Books, CDs, DVDs       | 8" x 9"     | 0.05 | \$1.49 | \$1.42 |
| 44 460 002     | (B) CDs, DVDs, Books, Maps            | 10" x 8½"   | 0.05 | 1.49   | 1.42   |
| 44 460 003     | (C) Books, Maps, Cassettes, Diskettes | 8½" x 10"   | 0.05 | 1.49   | 1.42   |
| 44 460 004     | (D) Diskettes, Manuals, Photos        | 13¼" x 10"  | 0.07 | 1.83   | 1.74   |
| 44 460 005     | (E) Large books, Prints               | 13½" x 13½" | 0.09 | 1.83   | 1.74   |
| 44 460 006     | Large books, Legal Paper, Photos      | 14½" x 12½" | 0.10 | 1.83   | 1.74   |
| 44 460 007     | (F) Prints, Charts, Puzzles           | 21" x 14"   | 0.10 | 2.01   | 1.91   |
| 44 460 008     | (G) Large books, Posters, Charts      | 11½" x 16"  | 0.08 | 2.01   | 1.91   |
| 44 460 009     | (H) Big Books, Games, Posters         | 25" x 16"   | 0.17 | 3.08   | 2.93   |
| 44 460 011     | (I) Big Books, Games, Posters         | 25" x 20"   | 0.17 | 3.08   | 2.93   |
| *For overall h | eight, add 3¼" to include handle.     |             |      |        |        |

# **Monaco Divider Tabs**

Use with any style hanging bag for easy identification

- Includes one sheet of peel-and-press numbers and letters
- 25 tabs per package
- All tabs fit any rod up to 3/8" in diameter

| CAT.#      | H* x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------|------|---------|
| 44 487 001 | 5%" x 134" | 0.09 | \$50.45 |





# Hamilton Buhl

# **Primo Stereo Headphones**

Noise-reducing earcups help students hear their lessons more clearly

- · Speaker drivers: 30mm
- Impedance 32 ohms
- Sensitivity: 105dB ±4dB
- Frequency response: 50-20.000 Hz
- Cord: 5' Dura-Cord™ chew-resistant, PVC-sleeved braided nylon
- 120°-angled 3.5mm Stereo Plug
- · Headband is plastic; cushions are washable leatherette
- Anti-Lice Storage Bag included: Heavy-duty, write-on, moisture-resistant, reclosable bag; helps prevent the spread of lice; when sealed in the bag, lice are killed within 24-48 hours without the use of chemicals
- Each 5-pack comes with unique storage and carry bag (sold separately below)
- Proposition 65 compliant

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                                | H x W x D                          | LBS.         | PRICE              |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 83 649*<br>83 721**                              | Individual Headphones<br>5-Pack Headphones | 6‰" x 5‰" x 2¾"<br>6‰" x 5‰" x 2¾" | 1.30<br>2.10 | \$ 23.65<br>127.00 |
| *Specify color: Red-001, Blue-002, or Black-003. |  |                                    |              |                    |

\*\*Specify color: Blue-001, Black-002, or Red-003.

# Soft Mini Earbuds

Work with all devices

- Standard 3.5mm (1/8") straight stereo plug
- · Individually packaged in zip lock bag
- 50" cord (may vary +/- 2")



Marning: CHOKING HAZARD - Contains small parts. Not for children under 3 yrs.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------|--------|
| 84 750 101 | 0.05 | \$2.40 |



# **Stereo Headphones**

Personally packaged for good hygiene

- Minimizes the spread of head lice
- Each headphone includes moisture-resistant storage bag with labeling area for name, classroom number, or school
- Provides stereo sound
- Flexible, adjustable headband with durable ABS earcups
- Proposition 65 compliant
- Each headphone comes with 3.5mm (1/8") plug and 6' cord Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | HxWxD          | LBS.  | PRICE    | 10+     |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------|----------|---------|
| 82 431 001 | Classroom Pack (30)   | 20" x 20" x 7" | 13.00 | \$420.00 |         |
| 84 714 001 | Individual Headphones |                | 1.00  | 10.75    | \$10.21 |



Ideal for private listening

- 8' cord with volume control (except silver) and 3.5mm (1/8") plugs
- Flexible adjustable headband
- Leatherette ear cushions
- Compatible with IBM and MAC® (except iMAC®)
- Available individually and in a classpack of 12 beige headphones with rugged carrying case; 20"H x 7"W x 20"D
- Proposition 65 compliant



| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION              | LBS. | PRICE    | 10+         |
|--|--------------------------|------|----------|-------------|
| 84 710*  | Stereo Headphone         | 1.00 | \$ 22.44 | \$21.32     |
| 84 710 014   | Headphone Classpack (12) | 9.00 | 295.00   | <del></del> |
| *Specify color: Blueberry-002, Beige-004, or Silver-005. |                          |      |          |             |

# Hamilton Buhl

# **Economical Foam Headphones**

Ideal for classroom use or wherever headphones

are shared

- · Packaged in heavy-duty reclosable bags that kill lice within 24-48 hours without chemical use
- Cord: 5' Dura-Cord™ chew-resistant, PVC-jacketed, braided nylon
- 3.5mm (1/8") stereo plug
- Replacement Kit includes two foam
- ear cushions and storage bag; sold separately below
- Proposition 65 compliant

1-year warranty

| _ ,        | -               |      |        |        |
|------------|-----------------|------|--------|--------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | LBS. | PRICE  | 12+    |
| 83 539 006 | Headphones      | 0.20 | \$9.95 | \$9.45 |
| 83 539 003 | Replacement Kit | 0.04 | 7.20   | 6.84   |





# CALIFONE

# **Deluxe Stereo Headphones**

- Earcup dial allows listener to control the volume
- · Replaceable, cleanable ear cushions
- Adjustable headband with comfort sling to fit children and adults
- 6' straight cord with 3.5mm (1/8") plug and screw-on 6.35mm (1/4") adapter
- Compatible with IBM and MAC®
- · Available individually and in a classpack of 12 beige headphones with convenient, foam-lined carrying case; 17"H x 10"W x 21"D
- Proposition 65 compliant

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                                    | DESCRIPTION   | LBS.          | PRICE              | 10+     |
|--|---|---------------|--------------------|---------|
| 84 712*<br>84 712 013<br>*Specify color: | Headphones<br>Headphone Classpack (12)<br>Blueberry-002 or Beige-003. | 1.00<br>14.00 | \$ 39.80<br>559.00 | \$37.81 |



- · Standard Headset and Standard with Goose Neck Mic have a frequency response of 50-16,000 Hz
- Deluxe Headset and Deluxe Headset w/Goose Neck Mic have a frequency response of 50-20,000 Hz
- Impedance 32 ohms (headset; 2,200 ohms [mic.])
- · 4' chew-resistant braided nylon, plastic-sleeved ultra-durable cord
- · Standard headset features in-line volume and mic controls
- Deluxe headset offers on-ear volume control with in-line microphone
- Deluxe headset with goose neck microphone and 3.5mm (1/8") with in-line volume control
- · Proposition 65 compliant

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                              | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--|------|---------|
| 82 991 001 | (A) Standard Headset                     | 0.40 | \$28.52 |
| 82 992 001 | (B) Deluxe Headset                       | 0.80 | 39.48   |
| 82 893 001 | (C) Standard Headset with Goose Neck Mic | 0.16 | 31.28   |
| 82 894 001 | (D) Deluxe Headset with Goose Neck Mic   | 0.75 | 42.25   |

# **Ha**milton Buhl

# **Full-Size Headphones**

Sturdy classroom companion

- Stereo headphones offer 3.5mm (1/8") with 5' chew-resistant braided nylon, plastic-sleeved, ultra-durable cord
- Complete ear coverage for uninterrupted listening
- Set includes swivel ear cups and soft leatherette ear cushions that are washable and replaceable
- Proposition 65 compliant

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|--|------|---------|---------|
| 84 790 001 | Stereo Headphones with Volume Control Replacement Ear Cushions | 0.80 | \$26.05 | \$24.75 |
| 84 701 021 |  | 0.30 | 7.25    | 6.89    |



Designed for comfort with professional-grade sound quality

- · High-quality sound reproduction of voice and music
- Easily cleaned with alcohol
- Cords easily replaced when worn or damaged
- Spring steel reinforced headband and ear cups; spring back to original shape no matter how they're bent or twisted
- Baffle speaker grille prevents diaphragm damage

CALIFONE

Proposition 65 compliant



#### **EXPLORER EH-3SV MODEL**

- Explorer EH-3sv with 3.5mm (1/8") Plug and Volume Control, Stereo
- Dynamic thin Mylar® diaphragm speaker for high-quality sound reproduction
- Mono 130 ohms; stereo 65 ohms
- 6' straight replaceable cord

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 83 401 004 | 2.00 | \$31.60 |



### **MODEL 610**

- Dual headband designed for comfort, even on small children
- Mono; 600 ohms; no volume control
- 5' straight replaceable cord

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------|---------|
| 84 702 001 | 610-41 with 6.35mm (1/4") Plug Mono | 0.50 | \$24.70 |
| 84 702 004 | Replacement Cord for 84 702 001     | 0.25 | 9.86    |



# **Kensington Hi-Fi Headphones**

Safe listening limit protects sensitive ears

- . Sound output limit sets maximum output to 94 dB to protect ears from hearing loss associated with excessively loud noise
- High-quality stereo sound provided through powerful 40mm drivers with deep bass and wide dynamic range; delivers exceptional listening experience
- Adjustable headband is padded; foam ear pads are wrapped on soft leatherette cover for hours of comfortable use
- 6' cord is ideal length for learning environments; strong enough to stand up to
- Designed for all ages

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------|---------|
| 83 697 001 | Hi-Fi Headphones with Standard Plug | 0.30 | \$24.25 |
| 83 698 001 | Hi-Fi Headphones with USB Plug      | 0.30 | 38.80   |



# **Flex-Phones** Foam headphones

Buhl

- The sound quality is clear; to protect developing ears, sound levels will never exceed 85 decibels
- 4' braided nylon cord with 3.5mm (1/8") stereo plug
- Flex phones are made from a single piece of EVA (Ethylene-vinyl acetate) foam
- · EVA foam is a safe, non-toxic, BPA-free, flexible, and nearly indestructible product
- · Proposition 65 compliant
- · Certified for all major USA and international child safety testing standards
- · Recommended for children ages three and up
- 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#                       | H x D                 | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|
| 81 518*                     | 3" x 9"               | 0.50 | \$35.75 |
| *Specify color: Blue-001. B | lack-002. or Red-003. |      |         |



# Stereo Headphones **Boom Mic**

Headband adjusts to fit any user

- Volume control located on 8' cord and 3.5mm (1/8") plugs
- Compatible with IBM and MAC® (except iMac®)
- Replaceable leatherette ear cushions
- · Omnidirectional microphone attached to headphones with flexible gooseneck



| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 84 711 004 | 0.31 | \$25.97 | \$24.67 |





Colorful animals captivate and engage beginning computer users

- · Stereo Headphones:
  - · Adjustable headbands and volume control
  - 6' straight cord with right angle 3.5mm (1/8") plug to reduce pull-out
  - Ambient noise-reducing earcups, as recommended by audiologists
- PC- and Apple®-compatible
- · Classpack of 12 Headphones:
  - · Four Bear, four Panda, and four Tiger headphones
  - Convenient foam-lined carrying case
  - 20"H x 7"W x 20"D

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------------|----------|
| 81 232 001 | Bear Headphone           | \$ 25.95 |
| 81 222 002 | Panda Headphone          | 25.95    |
| 81 232 003 | Tiger Headphone          | 25.95    |
| 81 232 004 | Headphone Classpack (12) | 397.00   |

# For Additional Headphones, visit us online at www.brodart.ca





# Listening First™ Headphones



### Beginner's ABS plastic stereo headphones

- · Headphones connect to most popular media players
- Right angle 3.5mm plug
- Leatherette ear cushions
- Adjustable headband
- · Features rugged ABS plastic construction

| CAT.#                            | H x W                                  | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------------------------|--|------|---------|
| 29 386* *Specify color: Blue-001 | 6" x 5¼"<br>L, Red-002, or Yellow-003. | 0.34 | \$18.85 |



# **NoiseOff™ Hearing Protectors**

Provides superior sound buffering in noisy environments

- · Block out the outside world and distractions
- · Revolutionary chamber technology for superior noise buffering and easy communication
- · Ideal for children with special needs or on the autism spectrum
- Clearly hear speech and other useful sounds in noisy environments
- Simple, patented, non-electric design; no batteries or power requirements
- · Hygienic and impervious to mold, mildew, and bacteria
- · Minimizes fatigue and distraction
- · Noise Reduction Rating: 26dB
- · Adjustable headband can be worn over head, behind head, or under chin
- · Compact design; folds small enough to store in shirt pocket

1-year warranty.

CAT.#

| 83 625* *Specify color belo | 0.51 | \$31.5 |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|
|                             |      |        |

Green-002

LBS.

PRICE

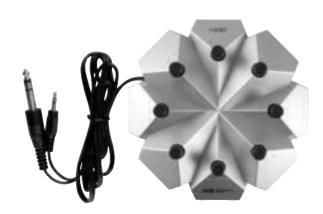


# **HygenX Headset Covers**

Hypoallergenic polyester for proper hygiene in all shared-equipment environments

- 2½" diameter on-ear covers stretch to 4" and fit all Hamilton Buhl® on-ear personal headphones and headsets
- 3¾" diameter over-ear covers stretch to 5" and fit all Hamilton Buhl® over-ear headphones and headsets
- Available in 50 pairs (100 covers) or 600 pairs (1,200 covers) per box

| CAT.#      | DIAMETER                | PAIRS/BOX | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|----------|
| 89 006 001 | (A) 2½" On-Ear Covers   | 50        | 0.20 | \$ 22.75 |
| 89 007 001 | (B) 3¾" Over-Ear Covers | 50        | 0.20 | 23.25    |
| 89 007 002 | 3¾" Over-Ear Covers     | 600       | 2.50 | 320.00   |



# **Jackbox with Volume Control**

Turn any audio source into a listening station

- · Automatically adjusts from stero to mono
- Eight position; use with cassette players, CD players, computers, iPads®, iPods®, e-Readers, tablets, and more
- Includes a 4' cord and 6.35mm (1/4") and 3.5mm (1/8") plugs 1-vear warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|--------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 84 439 001 | 3.5mm Stereo Jacks | 0.70 | \$40.60 | \$38.57 |





## **Economy Jackboxes**

Individual volume controls

- · Moisture- and corrosion-resistant
- Standard 6.35mm (1/4") headphone jacks allow for a clean, solid connection
- 6' cord with 6.35mm (1/4") and 3.5mm (1/8") mini-plug connections
- Stereo jackbox features silver-plated contacts to eliminate "crackling"; ideal for listening centers and language labs
- · Jackboxes can be daisy-chained to increase number of listening positions 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | LBS. | PRICE   | 10+     |
|------------|--------------------|------|---------|---------|
| 82 147 002 | 10-Position Stereo | 0.75 | \$62.50 | \$59.38 |
| 84 211 008 | 8-Position Mono    | 0.60 | 32.00   | 30.40   |

# Hamilton Buhl

# 8-Position 3.5mm Jackbox with Bluetooth

Individual volume controls let you personalize listening levels for up to eight students

- May be daisy-chained with up to two additional units via wire connection for a total of 24 listeners.
- Connect the AUX IN to a media player with a 3.5mm plug, or use a Bluetooth-enabled device (smartphone, tablet, etc.) to send your signal wirelessly via Bluetooth to the jackbox
- · Constructed of heavy-gauge plastic; properly encased for safety
- · Available in black only

**Note:** Audio quality may be slightly degraded when daisy-chaining multiple units. 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 84 729 001 | 2" x 5½" x 5½" | 0.60 | \$104.00 |



Use in place of a second headphone jack

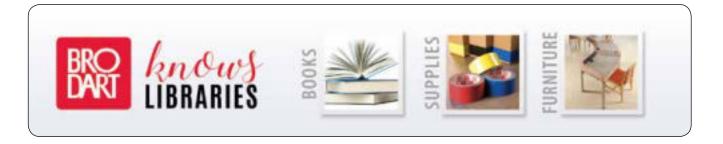
- · Simply plug it in and let students share
- Great for use with computers
- Accommodates 3.5mm (1/8") connections 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 84 710 003 | 0.10 | \$16.85 |

For Headphones Buyer's Guide, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

# 

| CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE          | CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                  |
|--|---|----------------|--|---|------------------------|
| 82 803 001<br>82 804 001<br>82 805 001 | (A) Converts 3.5mm (1/8") Up to a 6.35mm (1/4") Plug<br>(B) Female RCA Audio to 3.5mm (1/8") Adapter<br>(C) 6" Two 3.5mm (1/8") Female to Single 3.5mm (1/8") | \$3.83<br>2.54 | 82 807 001<br>82 809 001               | (E) 3' Two Male RCA Audio to Single 3.5mm (1/8") Male Audio Adapter (F) 6' Dual Ended 3.5mm (1/8") Male Audio Cable   | \$ 5.24<br>5.24        |
| 82 806 001                             | Male Adapter (Stereo) (D) 6" Two Female RCA Audio to Single 3.5mm (1/8") Male Adapter (Stereo)  | 8.42<br>8.42   | 82 812 001<br>82 813 001<br>82 814 001 | <ul> <li>(G) 6' Dual Ended Male Coax Cable (for Audio and Video)</li> <li>(H) 6' S-VHS cable (for Audio and Video)</li> <li>(I) 6' RCA Composite Video (Yellow) and Stereo Audio (White/Red) Cable</li> </ul> | 9.29<br>13.50<br>18.58 |





Deluxe **Ear Cushion** 

#### **Ha**milton Buhl **Lab Packs**

100% compatible with any stereo source

- · 5' chew-resistant braided nylon, plastic sleeved, ultra-durable cord
- 3.5mm (1/8") stereo plug
- · Reclosable bags help prevent spread of lice
- 24 headphones per set; carrying case included
- Standard Lab Pack headphones have replaceable foam ear cushions
- Deluxe Lab Pack headphones feature replaceable, washable leatherette ear cushions
- Replacement foam and leatherette ear cushions include storage bag
- Foam is proposition 65 compliant
- Replacement headphones also packaged in heavy-duty reclosable bags
- 1-year warranty. Ship from manufacturer.

#### STANDARD LAB PACKS

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                   | VOLUME<br>CONTROL | LBS.  | PRICE    | 12+           |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|---------------|
| 84 644 001 | Standard Lab Pack             | No                | 10.00 | \$412.00 | \$            |
| 83 539 001 | Standard Foam Headphones      | No                | 0.20  | 12.00    | <b>11</b> .40 |
| 83 539 002 | Standard Foam Headphones      | Yes               | 0.22  | 17.77    | 16.88         |
| 83 539 003 | Replacement Foam Ear Cushions | -                 | 0.04  | 7.20     | 6.84          |
|            |                               |                   |       |          |               |



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                             | VOLUME<br>CONTROL | LBS.  | PRICE    | 12+  |
|------------|---|-------------------|-------|----------|------|
| 84 647 001 | Deluxe Lab Pack                         | No                | 10.00 | \$436.00 | \$   |
| 84 647 002 | Deluxe Lab Pack                         | Yes               | 10.00 | 507.00   |      |
| 83 539 005 | Replacement Leatherette<br>Ear Cushions |                   | 0.02  | 7.62     | 7.24 |





# Switchable Stereo/Mono Headphones

Compatible with all media sources at the flip of a switch

- Adjustable cushioned headband
- Padded, replaceable leatherette ear cushions
- Dual volume controls
- 6' coiled cord with 3.5mm (1/8") plug and snap-on 6.35mm (1/4") adapter Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                                  | H x W x D       | LBS.          | PRICE             | 10+     |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|
| 82 432 001<br>84 386 001 | Classroom Pack (12)<br>Individual Headphones | 22" x 22" x 10" | 15.00<br>1.00 | \$422.00<br>25.97 | \$24.67 |







Complete audio listening center with six headphones

- Val-U-Pak Station includes Bluetooth/CD/Tape/ Radio boombox; six personal headphones with replaceable foam ear cushions with 5' chew-resistant braided nylon, plastic-sleeved, ultra-durable cord; eight-position stereo jackbox with individual volume control; and lockable carrying case (lock not included)
- Deluxe Station includes Bluetooth/CD/Tape/Radio boombox, six deluxe over-ear headsets with leatherette ear cushions and volume control on ear cup; 5' chew-resistant braided nylon, plastic sleeved, ultra durable cord; eight-position stereo jackbox with individual volume control; and lockable carrying case (lock not included)



- CD/Tape/Radio Boombox with built-in bluetooth features programmable CD player with repeat play, built-in cassette recorder that records from Bluetooth signal, AUX IN jack, audio CDs, cassettes, and FM radio
- Set of six 3.5mm (1/8") headphone jacks on back; dual-power operation AC or eight C batteries (not included)

1-year waranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 81 519 001 | <ul><li>(A) Val-U-Pak 6-Station</li><li>(B) Deluxe 6-Station</li><li>(C) Boombox Only</li></ul> | 16" x 22" x 13" | 15.25 | \$422.00 |
| 86 508 001 |   | 11" x 21" x 19" | 23.00 | 473.00   |
| 84 740 301 |   | 6½" x 12½" x 9" | 6.00  | 199.00   |

# Hamilton Buhl

# **Six-Station Listening Centers**

Everything you want in a listening center at an affordable price

- Deluxe Station includes CD/Tape/Radio/USB boombox; converts cassette tapes and CDs in real time to MP3 format, compatible with PC and MAC; no computer  ${\sf needed-records}\ \ {\sf directly}\ {\sf to}\ {\sf USB}\ {\sf flash}\ {\sf drive}; \\ {\sf six}\ {\sf deluxe}\ {\sf headsets}\ {\sf with}\ {\sf leatherette}$ ear cushions, volume control, with 5' chew-resistant braided nylon, plastic-sleeved, ultra-durable cord, eight-position jackbox with volume control, and carrying case
- CD/Tape/Radio/USB Boombox features CD player with repeat play and built-in cassette recorder that records from CD or MP3; converts cassette tapes and CDs in real time to MP3 format, compatible with PC and MAC; no computer needed — records directly to USB flash drive; plays MP3 files on CD or USB memory, audio CDs, cassettes, and AM/FM radio; set of six 3.5mm (1/8") headphone jacks on back; dual-power operation — AC or six D batteries (not included)

1-year waranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| A |       |
|---|-------|
|   |       |
|   | 00 00 |
| M | O O   |
|   |       |
|   |       |

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                           | HxWxD           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 89 016 001 | (A) Deluxe 6-Station (B) Boombox Only | 14" x 20" x 12" | 16.25 | \$592.00 |
| 89 019 001 |                                       | 6" x 12" x 9"   | 5.00  | 175.00   |

ø





Choose the package that best meets your needs



- All Six-Station Listening Centers include one media player and one JBP/AV8 jackbox with individual volume controls for a 3.5mm plug
- Val-U-Pak also includes six Deluxe Headphones with volume control, 5' Dura-Cord™ chew-resistant, PVC-jacketed, braided nylon cord, and a plastic carrying case
- Basic Model includes six Deluxe Headphones with volume control, 5' Dura-Cord™ chew-resistant, PVC-jacketed, braided nylon cord, and a laminated cardboard carrying case
- Personal Six-Station Listening center includes six Primo™ noise-reducing stereo headphones with 5' Dura-Cord™ — chew-resistant, PVC-jacketed, braided nylon cord, and LCP plastic carrying case
- CD/FM/BT Boombox supports profile A2DP, has a wireless range of 33'; digital volume control; 3.5 mm headphone jack; built-in stereo speakers; LCD display; and can be powered by the built-in AC cable or six C batteries (not included)
- Top-loading disc player accepts CD, and CD-R/RW; Digital FM radio features built-in FM wire antennae; media player supports Bluetooth v2.0

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                         | HXWXD            | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|--|
| 89 240 001 | (A) Val-U-Pak                       | 10" x 20" x 10"  | 13.75 | \$412.00 |  |
| 89 241 001 | (B) Basic                           | 9" x 17" x 12½"  | 12.65 | 416.00   |  |
| 89 578 001 | (C) Personal with Primo™ Headphones | 11½" x 20" x 9¾" | 9.30  | 451.00   |  |
| 89 243 001 | (D) CD/FM/BT Boombox                | 5%" x 13¼" x 8½" | 3.02  | 186.00   |  |
|            |                                     |                  |       |          |  |



# 12-Station Wireless Listening Center

Everything you need to add wireless audio capability to your classroom media player

- Transmits high-quality audio via VHF to multi-channel headphones, receivers, and speakers within a 300' range
- Connects to any analog source through 3.5mm (1/8) stereo mini plug or 6.35mm (1/4") adapter
- · Switchable between four frequencies
- 50 hours of listening time between charges with charge time of just eight hours
- No toxic chemicals; mercury-free
- · Lockable carrying case (lock not included)
- 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| 82 960 001 | 16" x 22" x 13" | 13.50 | \$1,309.00 |





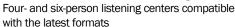


For AV Carts, see pages 396-398.





# Spirit™ SD Listening Centers



- Spirit" SD Multimedia CD Player, cassette player/recorder, and AM/FM radio with built-in SD card slot and USB port that works with the latest formats; permanently-attached 5' cord
- Mono/stereo headphones with individual volume controls, noise-reducing earcups, and 6' coiled cord
- 10-position stereo jackbox with individual volume controls
- Foam-lined carry/storage case with extra room for recorded materials (17"H x 10"W x 21"D) 1-year warranty. Ship from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                             | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---|-------|----------|
| 84 814 002 | (A) Four-Person Listening Center        | 16.00 | \$519.00 |
| 84 814 003 | (B) Six-Person Listening Center         | 17.00 | 569.00   |
| 84 814 001 | (C) Spirit <sup>™</sup> SD Boombox only | 6.00  | 248.00   |



# Portable Bluetooth/CD/Tape/Radio Boombox

Fully programmable, with heavy-duty design

- · Single CD player, cassette player/recorder, FM tuner
- Six 3.5mm (1/8") headphone jacks
- · Dual front speakers
- Cord storage, upfront controls, and carrying handle
- · Output Power: 4W RMS, uses AC or eight C batteries (not included)

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 84 740 301 | 6½" x 12¼" x 9" | 5.70 | \$185.00 |







- Record from AM/FM radio or CD
- Dynamic bass boost system and ergonomic controls
- CD player has skip/search feature
- Large LCD display
- Auto-stop cassette recorder/player
- · AC/DC operation
- · Four-way speakers and headphone jack

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 84 622 001 | 6½" x 14" x 10" | 5.70 | \$222.00 |





# Spirit™ SD Multimedia Player/Recorder

Portable CD player with built-in SD card slot

- CD player, cassette player/recorder, and AM/FM radio
  - Built-in SD card slot and USB port provide player/recorder capability in the latest formats
- · Built-in mic records student responses or projects
- · Steel grills prevent accidental damage to recessed speakers
- Top-mounted 3.5mm (1/8") headphone jack
- AC/DC power capabilities; uses eight C batteries (not included)
- Rugged, shatterproof ABS plastic construction for safety and durability
- 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 84 814 001 | 5½" x 10" x 13" | 6.00 | \$248.00 |





# Music Maker™ Plus Series



# Six-watt amplifier reaches up to 75 listeners

- Functions include skip, search, auto stop recording, continuous playback, AM/FM stereo radio, 20-track programmable memory, LCD display, 2 x 3-digit counter, Hi/Lo tone control, built-in microphone, 3.5mm (1/8"), 6.35mm (1/4"), and speaker input jacks
- · Top-loaded CDs are read through three-beam tracking system
- Operates on AC or eight D batteries (not included)
- 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 84 210 002 | 8½" x 18¼" x 6½" | 12.00 | \$398.00 |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



# CD/USB/MP3 Boombox

### Multimedia boombox

- Silver/blue boombox features programmable CD player with repeat play
- Plays CD audio and MP3 files on CD
- USB port for MP3 files on USB memory
- Built-in cassette recorder records from CD or MP3
- · Built-in microphone for recording to cassette
- AM/FM radio
- Dual power AC or six D batteries (not included)
- Six 3.5mm (1/8") headphone outputs

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

PRICE CAT.# H x W x D LBS. 89 019 001 6" x 12" x 9" 5.00 \$175.00



# For AV Carts,

see pages 396-398.





# Top Loading CD Player with AM/FM Radio

Heavy-duty design makes this a perfect economical option for classroom use

- CD programmable function; CD repeat one and all function
- AM/FM analog radio LED display
- Aux-in jack; headphone jack; telescopic antenna
- AC/DC dual power source; requires six C batteries (not included)

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 84 376 001 | 6" x 12" x 9" | 5.95 | \$94.60 |







# **Portable Classroom CD Player**

Audio technology in one easy-to-use package

- · Plays CD-R and CD-RW
- · Plays back MP3 files through USB port
- 3-watt amplifier and built-in speaker deliver clear sound to small groups
- · Great way to give audio and music lessons to students of all ages
- 3.5mm (1/8") and 6.35mm (1/4") stereo outputs for connecting headphones and jackboxes
- · Runs on 6V wall power or four C batteries (not included)

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|------|----------|
| 86 691 001 | 4" x 8" x 14" | 1.60 | \$180.00 |





# **Portable Buddy Sound System**

For indoor or outdoor use

- · Audio system reaches audiences of up to 1,000
- · Includes lapel mic, transmitter, speaker, and 16-channel UHF receiver
- · Allows you to roam within a 300' radius
- Convenient, rugged carrying case with handle and adjustable shoulder strap
- Extra wireless mic, wireless headset/lapel mic, and AC power cord sold separately
- Operates on 10 D batteries; not included (11"H x 14"W x 5"D) Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                              | LBS. | PRICE     |
|------------|--|------|-----------|
| 83 452 002 | (A) Sound System w/Wired Mic             | 6.00 | \$ 817.00 |
| 83 452 001 | (B) Wireless Sound System w/Wireless Mic | 8.00 | 1,225.00  |
| 89 026 001 | Wireless Mic                             | 2.00 | 584.00    |
| 89 027 001 | Wireless Headset/Lapel Mic               | 2.00 | 564.00    |
| 89 480 001 | (C) AC Power Cord                        | 4.00 | 201.00    |



# **Portable Wireless PA System**

Built-in anti-shock disc player; smartphone- and tablet-friendly

- For audiences of up to 500 people and rooms up to 2,500 sq. ft.
- Compatible with smartphones and tablets
- Built-in anti-shock CD/MP3 disc player with USB/SD card reader
- Mic input + one aux stereo RCA output + one RCA video output
- Built-in UHF selectable 16-channel, 300' range; wireless microphone receiver and wireless handheld mic
- 6" full-range speaker with bass and treble controls
- Rechargeable battery runs up to four hours on a single charge, or via AC power
- · Molded plastic for exceptional durability with comfort grip handle
- Includes protective cover with expandable pockets

1-year limited warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|------------------|-------|------------|
| 82 502 001 | 12½" x 8½" x 8¾" | 11.50 | \$1,520.00 |



- 100-watt amplifier; digital UHF 16-channel wireless microphone receiver
- CD player with USB flash drive/SD media card slot, remote control
- 8" bass speaker and 4" tweeter with separate speaker volume, bass and treble controls
- Rechargeable battery runs up to 10 hours on single charge
- Rolls easily on built-in wheels
- Comfort-grip locking, telescoping luggage handle; tripod mount; impact-resistant polymer enclosure

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| - , - a    |                 |       |            |
|------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE      |
| 82 503 001 | 19" x 15" x 12" | 40.00 | \$3,193.00 |



- for wired connection with external audio Compact and lightweight; includes built-in rechargeable SLA battery
- Includes carry bag with storage pockets

1-year limited warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE      |
|------------|----------------|------|------------|
| 82 323 001 | 12" x 7" x 4½" | 5.50 | \$1,201.00 |

Microphone input available for additional microphone hook-up; auxiliary input

# **Compact Camera** with 10x Optical Zoom

Full HD camera designed for the pocket

- 18.2MP Exmor R™ CMOS sensor
- Sony G lens with 10x optical zoom
- BIONZ X<sup>™</sup> engine
- Full HD Movie (1,920 x 1,080/60i) with optical SteadyShot to reduce blur, even in low light
- Intelligent Active Mode for fast-moving objects
- Built-in Wi-Fi®/NFC™ for easy sharing
- 2.7" ClearPhoto/TFT LCD display

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|------|----------|
| 89 108 001 | 2¾" x 3¾" x 3/4" | 1.00 | \$458.00 |

# Canon PowerShot ELPH 360 HS **Digital Camera**

Slim option for the photo novice

- 20.2MP
- 3" LCD display; 4x digital zoom
- · Optical sensor type: BSI-CMOS; built-in flash
- Software type: Canon CameraWindow, Canon ImageBrowser FX, Canon PhotoStitch, Drivers & Utilities
- Creative Shot Mode lets you choose from 46 filter options to give your photos
- Story Highlights mode combines your video and images, then adds effects, to create a short movie
- One Canon NB-11LH Li-ion rechargeable battery (included)

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#           | H x W x D                          | LBS. | PRICE    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| 89 106*         | 2%" x 3%" x 9/10"                  | 1.00 | \$472.00 |
| *Specify color: | Silver-001 Purple-002 or Black-003 |      |          |

# **Canon PowerShot ELPH 190 IS Digital** Camera

20MP camera with slim design and camera shake reduction

- 20MP, 1/2.3" CCD sensor
- Exposure control-sensitivity: Auto, ISO 100-1600
- Focal length: 4.3 (W) 43.0 (T) mm (35mm film equivalent: 24-240mm)
- Maximum aperture: 4.3 (W) 43.0 (T) mm (35mm film equivalent: 24-240mm)
- Optical Image Stabilization with Intelligent IS detection
- 2.7" fixed TFT Color LCD screen with wide viewing angle (4:3)
- 0.8 fps continuous shooting
- 1280 x 720 video resolution
- Built-in Wi-Fi®/NFC

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 89 107 001 | 2¼" x 3¾" x 1" | 1.00 | \$361.00 |





# <del>Ha</del>milton Buhl

# Kids-Flix™ Digital Camera for Early Learners

Kid-proof and kid-friendly tool to engage children's creativity

- Image sensor: 1.3MP CMOS; display: 2.0" HD LCD screen; viewing angle: 80°
- Video resolutions: FHD (1920x1080 @ 30FPS) / HD (1280x720 @ 30FPS)
- Connection to PC: Via Micro USB
- Storage (external memory only): 8GB Micro SD Card included (supports up to 32GB)
- Four AA batteries (not included)
- 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 89 080 001 | 6%" x 7%" x 2%" | 1.25 | \$98.68 |



# Camera with Flash

Rugged design provides perfect way to introduce students to the art of digital photography



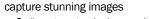
- · Digital image stabilization technology helps eliminate camera shakes
- 2.7" color TFT LCD viewfinder; camera has built-in flash, face detection, three functions: digital camera, camcorder and webcam, and image/video playback
- CMOS 5.1MP sensor
- Memory card: 4GB SD card included
- Digital zoom: 8x; TV output; file format: JPG/AVI
- Rechargeable Li-ion battery (included)
- Compatible with Windows 7, Vista, and XP; MAC, OSX (connects as a USB imaging device, storage device, or webcam device, depending on mode
- 1-year warranty. (3"H x 4"W x 1"D) Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                            | LBS. | PRICE     |
|------------|--|------|-----------|
| 89 375 001 | Digital Camera                         | 0.64 | \$ 183.00 |
| 89 375 002 | Digital Camera Classroom Pack (6 Pack) | 3.40 | 1,124.00  |



# VividPro 18MP **Digital Camera**

Scene options and vivid images help students and patrons



- Easily capture stunning images with a 2.7" preview screen
- Compact and easy-to-use camera includes features such as auto-flash, auto-focus, scene options, red eye reduction, image stabilization, and a self-timer to make capturing great photos easy and help subjects look their best
- 18MP with 8M CMOS sensor
- 3x optical zoom; 5x digital zoom
- 8GB SD card included
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- File formats: JPG/AVI

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 89 376 001 | 2½" x 3¾" x 1" | 0.93 | \$267.00 |

# **DUKANE** 107A

# **Document Camera**

This 5MP camera features a flat, stable stand and flexible neck

- 5MP camera
- · Dual LED lights
- Flat stand for stability
- Sturdy, flexible gooseneck
- · Built-in microphone
- · Microscope adapter included
- · Windows & Mac compatible
- · Free software upgrades
- · Unlimited site license
- Optimized for EduCam Mobile App
- · Broadcast to 1:1 devices

Assembled, Ships from manufacturer,





# **DUKANE** 336B Document Camera Record and play back

video/audio, or capture images

- High resolution XGA, SXGA, WXGA, and 1080p
- · HDMI digital output
- 2x pixel zoom, 10x digital zoom
- · Built-in microphone
- Image capture, video/audio recording, and playback
- LED illumination
- · Internal memory and SD card support
- · USB connection capability
- Compatible with all interactive whiteboards
- New B-Works2 software included

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE      |
|------------|----------------|------|------------|
| 82 393 001 | 11" x 6" x 11" | 7.80 | \$1,357.00 |

YEAR

0



# Copernicus

# **DEWEY the Document Camera Stand**

Ideal for teacher demos, sharing student work, and much more

- · Height-adjustable
- Equipped with unique position and rotating features
- Spring-loaded clamps hold all versions of iPad® with a camera and various smartphones, with or without cases (excludes 12.9" iPad® Pro)
- Includes foam protection and safety features
- 90° rotating mount that swivels and tilts while keeping iPad® secure
- Headphone holder
- · Mounting holes on base for security
- Available with or without microscope feature and LED lighting

(4.60 lbs.) 12¾"-23"H x 10¾"W x 15"D. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                               | PRICE    |
|------------|---|----------|
| 81 990 001 | (A) Doc Camera Stand                      | \$100.00 |
| 81 990 002 | (B) Doc Camera Stand w/LED and Microscope | 88.00    |

# Extension Cords, Cord Covers, and Pro-Cable Path Tapes

For indoor/outdoor use

 Heavy-Duty Extension Cords feature molded three-prong grounded male plug/female receptacle and #14 AWG conductor; UL/OSHA approved

**(** 

- 25' long flexible Cord Covers protect cords and cables; tapered profile lies flat; pre-split for easy installation; easy to cut to size
- Pro-Cable Path Tape is a premium 12.5-mil. vinyl-coated cloth tape with 45-lb. tensile strength

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 81 176 002 | (A) 50' Extension Cord                | 4.00  | \$ 68.85 |
| 81 176 003 | 100' Extension Cord                   | 6.00  | 124.00   |
| 81 180 002 | (B) Cord Cover                        | 19.00 | 157.00   |
| 83 715 001 | (C) 4"W x 30-yds. Pro-Cable Path Tape | 2.07  | 66.65    |
| 83 715 002 | 6"W x 30-yds. Pro-Cable Path Tape     | 2.88  | 99.95    |





- Spacing for AC adapters
- 6' power cord with right-angle plug

ø

- Plastic end caps prevent damage to furniture
- · Rugged steel casing
- \$50,000 connected equipment warranty





CABLE-PATH



#### **Projection Bulbs**

Replacement bulbs with up to 1,000 hours bulb life

- Check three-letter code on blown bulb for an exact match
- Manufacturer's plate on projector may also give correct bulb size

#### **OVERHEAD AND OPAQUE PROJECTION BULBS**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | BULB LIFE | VOLTS | WATTS | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|
| 84 402 001 | DYS/DYV/BHC | 75 Hrs.   | 120   | 600   | \$28.94 |
| 84 402 002 | EYB         | 75 Hrs.   | 82    | 360   | 23.49   |
| 84 402 003 | ENX-5       | 75 Hrs.   | 86    | 360   | 27.54   |
| 84 402 004 | EVW         | 50 Hrs.   | 82    | 250   | 39.15   |
| 84 402 008 | EVD         | 50 Hrs.   | 36    | 400   | 25.76   |

#### **MICROGRAPHICS PROJECTION BULBS**

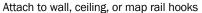
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | BULB LIFE | VOLTS | WATTS | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|
| 84 403 005 | DED         | 1000 Hrs. | 13.8  | 85    | \$25.92 |
| 84 403 008 | FCS         | 50 Hrs.   | 24.0  | 150   | 12.20   |



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | BULB LIFE | VOLTS | WATTS | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|
| 84 401 001 | FHS         | 70 Hrs.   | 82    | 300   | \$26.03 |
| 84 401 008 | EXR         | 35 Hrs.   | 82    | 300   | 28.57   |
| 84 401 010 | ELH         | 35 Hrs.   | 120   | 300   | 25.65   |



#### **Luma 2 Heavy-Duty Projection Screens**



- Constructed of heavy-gauge components for years of dependable operation
- · Spring-roller operated
- Pentagonal steel case housing with scratch-resistant white polyester finish and matching heavy-gauge end caps
- End caps feature built-in mounting bracket
- · Fiberglass matte white screen surface
- · Hardware not included
- 1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | SCREEN SIZE | CASE LENGTH | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------|
| 85 464 001 | 96" x 96"   | 9' 3¼"      | 37.00 | \$ 679.00 |
| 85 464 002 | 120" x 120" | 10' 3¼"     | 47.00 | 1,356.00  |
| 85 464 003 | 144" x 144" | 12' 31/4"   | 66.00 | 1,560.00  |





# Manual Model B® Screens with CSR

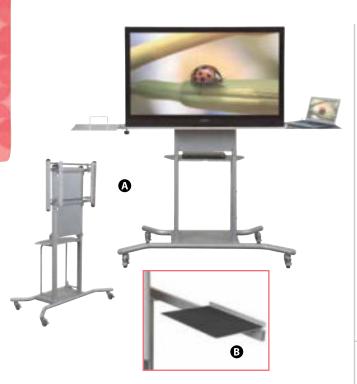


#### Quiet, hands-free screen return

- · Controlled Screen Return allows quietly-controlled return of screen into case
- Easy pull-down system locks at intervals to fit a variety of projection formats
- · Nylon bearings for smooth, quiet operation
- · High-quality matte white fabric screens; seamless for vibrant graphics
- · Easy-to-use heavy-duty screen mounts on wall or ceiling
- · Screens have built-in openings in end caps to insert fasteners
- Pair of L-shaped wall extension mounting brackets (sold separately below) extend screen 6" from wall
- · Hardware not included
- 1-year warranty. Assembled. Ship from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SCREEN SIZE                | CASE LENGTH | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 85 349 001 | 70" x 70"                  | 6' 1"       | 19.00 | \$401.00 |
| 85 349 201 | 84" x 84"                  | 7' 3"       | 28.00 | 523.00   |
| 85 333 001 | 6" Wall Extension Brackets | <del></del> | 4.00  | 32.67    |









#### **Elevation Flat Panel Cart and Accessories**

Mobilize your presentation with style

- Offers mobility and flexibility for large flat panel display
- Fixed-height, but flat panel bracket can be mounted at two different heights (43" or 59" on center; please note overall height and clearance will vary with size
- Supports a display up to 100" or 250 lbs. (to include all cables and accessories)
- VESA mount size up to 800 x 600
- Stylish, durable brushed-silver frame
- Optional power strip surge protector available; see page 392
- 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer; Cart ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                   | SIZE               | LBS.      | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|
| 87 839 001 | (A) Elevation Flat Panel Cart | 74"H x 58"W x 30"D | 184.00 \$ | 1,373.00 |
| 87 839 101 | (B) Sidewing Arm w/Shelf (1)  | 89"-130"W x 123/"D | 20.00     | 199.15   |
| 87 839 102 | (C) Additional Sidewing Shelf | 17%"W x 12%"D      | 6.00      | 54.95    |
| 87 839 103 | (D) Locking Storage Cabinet   | 26"H x 17"W x 15"D | 36.00     | 497.00   |
|            |                               |                    |           |          |

# LUXUR Adjustable-Height **Rolling TV Stand**

Effortlessly move your TV from room to room

- Accommodates multiple users
- Adjust black steel mount for various TV sizes from 32"-70"
- Four 2" swivel locking casters provide a stable stationary display
- Slim frame for clean presentation and simple storage
- Adjust height from 40"-60" using push-button pole for optimal viewing
  - Steel frame with black powder-coat finish
- Professional appearance with internal cable management
- Maximum load capacity 125 lbs. evenly distributed
- Base dimensions are 32"W x 28"D

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 87 382 001 | 40"-60" x 29" x 31" | 41.00 | \$265.00 |

MITE

**★**LIFETIME

RRAN



#### Height-Adjustable TV Stand with Shelf

Secure and display your LCD/LED TV for sitting and standing audiences

- Fits 40"-60" TVs
- Shelf provides room for TV accessories and storage
- Simple push-button height adjustment in 2" increments
- Inner-column cable management keeps stand clean, organized, and safe
- Easy maneuverability with four 2" nylon casters and locking brakes
- Weight capacity for mount is 100 lbs.
- Weight capacity for shelf is 25 lbs.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D               | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|
| 87 662 001 | 46½"-62½" x 32¾" x 28¾" | 65.00 | \$537.00 |



## LUXOR

#### **Mobile Flat Panel TV Stand**

Strong stand for flat panel or LCD TVs moves easily

- Holds 37"-60" flat panel or LCD TV
- Glides easily on four 4" lockable casters
- Maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
- Single shelf for DVD player or other AV equipment; shelf has weight capacity of 35 lbs.
- Shelf dimensions are 40"H x 1834"W x 1134"D
- Stylish, curved metal legs
- Integrated cable management
- Black powder-coat finish
- Perforated black panel

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





MITES

★ LIFETIME

PRRANT



Top-shelf handle helps you transport any flat panel monitor up to 100 lbs.

- Stability and load tested for safe use with flat panel monitor up to 100 lbs.
- Suggested for use with 37"-52" flat panels
- . Universal mounting bracket is adjustable to fit the unique VESA mounting hole pattern on back of monitor, up to 850mm wide by 400mm tall
- Top shelf handle makes it easier to push cart from one location to the next
- 5" swivel casters provide easy transportation
- · Carts with Pull-Out Shelf include standing-height pull-out laptop shelf for interactive multimedia presentations; pull-out shelf weight capacity is 15 lbs.
- · All steel components are recyclable at end of product life
- · Optional Electric Assembly

(66"H x 37"W x 27"D) 1-year electrical warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 87 758 001* | (A) Cart                             | 92.00  | \$1,286.00 |
| 87 758 002* | Cart with Electrical Assembly        | 96.00  | 1,414.00   |
| 87 759 001* | (B) Cart with Pull-Out Shelf         | 102.00 | 1,338.00   |
| 87 759 002* | Cart with Pull-Out Shelf, Electrical |        |            |
|             | Assembly                             | 104.00 | 1,466.00   |









#### **Flat Panel Multimedia Cart with Cabinet**

Secure extra supplies with locking lower cabinet

- Suggested use with 26"-42" flat panel
- Stability and load tested for safe use with a flat panel monitor up to 75 lbs.
- · Lower cabinet provides storage for equipment and supplies; key locks for security
- · Universal mounting bracket is adjustable to fit unique VESA mounting hole pattern on back of monitor, up to 700mm wide by 400mm tall
- 5" swivel casters provide easy transportation
- · Optional Electric Assembly

(66"H x 32"W x 27"D) 1-year electrical warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION                        | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 87 762 001*        | Cart with Cabinet with Electric    | 97.00 | \$1,732.00 |
| 87 762 002*        | Cart with Cabinet without Electric | 94.00 | 1,604.00   |
| *Specify color bel | ow.                                |       |            |





Sleek black finish helps you show off larger flat panel displays

- Supports a display up to 100" or 250 lbs. (to include all cables and accessories)
- VESA mount size up to 800 x 600
- Electric version comes with easy-to-use wired remote that allows for 18" of smooth height adjustment
- Manual height-adjust version features mounting brackets attachable at six different heights; brackets range from 20%" at the bottom to 67%" at the top; each set of brackets are 6%" apart 1-year electrical warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                          | H x W x D           | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 87 646 001 | Cart with Electric Height Adjustment | 75"-98" x 58" x 30" | 219.00 | \$2.709.00 |
| 87 646 002 | Cart with Manual Height Adjustment   | 74" x 58" x 30"     | 184.00 | 1,368.00   |





**LUXOR** Utility Carts

products with ease

Shelves are 3½"D

and rust

Multipurpose storage solution lets you transport makerspace products, laptops, and other educational

33% more capacity than a standard 24"W x 18"D cart

Ergonomic push handle is molded into top shelf
Top flat shelf includes metal support bars
Four 4" full swivel casters, two with locking brake

· Shelves and legs constructed with injection-molded

Weight capacity is 400 lbs. evenly distributed

• Tub shelves are 3½"H; flat shelves are 1¾"H

thermoplastic resin to discourage stains, scratches, dents,



#### Scoot™ Flat Panel Multimedia Cart with Locking Steel Cabinet

Move flat panel monitor more safely and securely

- Holds flat panel monitors up to 42"
- · Steel construction
- Detachable height-adjustable file pocket
- · UL-approved electrical assembly with surge protector
- 4" casters (two locking)

**(** 

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 62 107 001 | 68" x 39½" x 27" | 146.00 | \$1,284.00 |



#### DESCRIPTION H x W x D PRICE CAT.# LBS. 89 034 001 (A) Utility Cart Tub Top/Middle/Bottom-Black 36¾" x 32" x 18" \$196.00 29.00 89 034 002 Utility Cart Tub Top/Middle/Bottom-Grey 36¼" x 32" x 18" 29.00 233.00 89 035 001 Utility Cart Flat Top/Tub Bottom-Black 32½" x 32" x 18" 24.00 139.00 32½" x 32" x 18" 89 035 002 (B) Utility Cart Flat Top/Tub Bottom-Grey 24.00 169.00 89 036 001 Utility Cart Flat Top/Tub Middle/Bottom-Black 361/4" x 32" x 18' 31.00 234.00 89 036 002 Utility Cart Flat Top/Tub Middle/Bottom-Grey 261.00 361/4" x 32" x 181 31.00

0



PLEASE MEASURE EQUIPMENT TO BE PLACED ON CART AS TV SIZES MAY VARY.



## **BRETFORD** Mobile Equipment Table



0

**★LIFETIME** 

#### AV cart and table all-in-one unit

- 30% recycled steel construction for strength and durability
- Tables hold TVs up to 20"
- Ribbed rubber mat on top shelf keeps equipment in place
- Equipped with six-outlet power strip and 20' cord
- 4" Quiet Glide™ casters (two locking)
- Adjustable-height table adjusts to 26", 30", 34", 38", or 42"H
   Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| * | EAR   |
|---|-------|
|   |       |
|   | DDICE |

| CAT.#                                    | HxWxD               | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--|---------------------|-------|----------|
| <b>75 983 111*</b> *Specify color below. | 26"-42" x 24" x 18" | 44.50 | \$574.00 |

Arctic White (Gloss) **Black Pumice** Charcoal (Textured) Concrete (Textured) Grass (Gloss) Maroon (Flat) Metallic Champagne Mustard (Gloss) (Textured) (Metallic) Orchid (Gloss) Pacific Blue (Gloss) Platinum (Metallic) Red (Gloss) Royal Blue (Gloss) Sky (Gloss) Tangerine (Gloss) Topaz (Metallic)











# **LUXOR** Tuffy™ Equipment Carts

Lightweight and easy to maneuver

- Durable, washable waterproof thermoplastic construction; won't rust or dent
- 24"W x 18"D pebble-surfaced non-slip shelves with grommets and 1/4" retaining lips
- · Holds 200 lbs. evenly distributed
- Strong 1½"-thick square legs
- Molded-in handle; easy rolling 4" casters (two locking)
- · Optional electrical unit sold separately below

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                             | DESCRIPTION              | CLEARANCE   | LBS.           | PRICE            |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|------------------|
| 84 520 000*<br>84 521 000*        | 42"H Table<br>34"H Table | 16½" Between Shelves<br>8½" Between Top and Middle Shelf;<br>18½" Between Middle and Bottom | 29.00          | \$222.00         |
| <b>84 522 000*</b> *Specify color | 26"H Table above.        | Shelf<br>18½" Between Shelves   | 28.00<br>22.00 | 211.00<br>159.00 |

#### **OPTIONAL ELECTRICAL UNIT:**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------|------|---------|
| 84 524 001 | 3-Outlet Electrical Unit | 3.00 | \$70.90 |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### **Presentation Cart with Notebook Shelf**

Pullout notebook shelf for use during presentations

- Top shelf is adjustable in 4" increments from 26" 42"H; includes non-slip rubber mat
- · Cabinet Base Cart has locking lower cabinet to protect equipment when not in use; Open Shelf Cart has handy lower shelves for equipment storage
- . Choose unit with or without six-outlet electrical unit with 20' cord and cord winder
- All steel construction features an average of 30% recycled content; finished in environmentally friendly black powder-coat

(26"-42"H x 24"W x 18"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| •          |  |       |           |
|------------|--|-------|-----------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                            | LBS.  | PRICE     |
| 81 134 001 | Open Shelf Cart                        | 47.00 | \$ 583.00 |
| 81 135 001 | Cabinet Base Cart                      | 63.00 | 883.00    |
| 81 135 002 | Cabinet Base Cart with Electrical Unit | 65.00 | 1,020.00  |





**★**LIFETIME

# **Heavy-Duty Utility Carts**

Guaranteed not to dent, chip, or rust...for life

- · High-density polyethylene
- · Push handle molded into top shelf
- 4" heavy-duty swivel casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

32"W x 24"D UTILITY CART - 400-lb. capacity; steel bar-reinforced.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                      | HT.          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 85 839*    | Tub Top, Tub Bottom              | <b>37</b> ½" | 44.00 | \$366.00 |
| 85 840*    | (A) Tub Top, Middle, and Bottom  | 38½"         | 71.00 | 464.00   |
| 85 841*    | (B) Flat Top, Tub Bottom         | 36"          | 43.00 | 321.00   |
| 85 842 002 | Flat Top, Tub Middle, Tub Bottom | 37"          | 64.00 | 427.00   |

#### 24"W x 18"D UTILITY CART - 300-lb, capacity

| 24 W X 10 D UTILITY CART - 300-10. Capacity. |                                  |      |       |          |
|--|----------------------------------|------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                      | HT.  | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 85 844*                                      | Tub Top, Middle, and Bottom      | 40½" | 30.00 | \$242.00 |
| 85 845*                                      | Flat Top, Tub Bottom             | 36"  | 23.00 | 189.00   |
| 85 846 002                                   | Flat Top, Tub Middle, Tub Bottom | 38"  | 29.00 | 237.00   |
| *Specify color: Black-001 or Gray-002.       |                                  |      |       |          |



#### **Four-In-One Multipurpose Cart**

Select desired height - like having four carts in one

- Durable polyethylene construction
- Height selections are 16", 26", 34", and 42"
- Integrated power strip with three outlets and 15' cord
- 24"W x 18"D shelves; 1/2" retaining lip on top shelf
- Molded-handle cord wrap and cabling conduit
- · Four non-marring casters (two locking)
- 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------|----------|
| 85 587 001 | 28.00 | \$196.00 |





Designed for computer projection anywhere a laptop drives the presentation

- 32"W x 24"D top shelf adjusts from 31"-37"H and supports overhead projectors or TVs up to 25" with room for materials
- Pullout notebook shelf adjusts from 29"-37"H; can be set at seated or standing height at time of assembly; always 2" lower than top shelf and has room for mouse pad
- · Cord management system feeds to bottom cable area
- All steel construction with 30% post-consumer recycled steel and environmentally friendly black powder-coat finish
- Locking storage cabinet (30"W x 23"D); 12"H cabinet doors; perforated for ventilation
- Four Quiet Glide™ casters (two locking)
- 86 050 001 equipped with UL-listed 12-outlet electrical unit

(31"-39"H x 32½"W x 21¾"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                  | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------|------------|
| 86 049 001* | Cart without Electrical Unit | 97.00 | \$1,218.00 |
| 86 050 001* | Cart with Electrical Unit    | 99.00 | 1,430.00   |



- Built-in push handle
- Heavy-duty 4" ball bearing casters (two locking)
- Three-outlet electric assembly with 15' long cord; CSA certified

(24"- 42"H x 24"W x 18"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION                       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 85 563 101       | (A) Black Cart                    | 48.00 | \$290.00 |
| 85 563 000*      | (B) Colored Cart                  | 48.00 | 315.00   |
| 85 564 001       | (C) Cart with Cabinet, Black Only | 62.00 | 439.00   |
| *Specify color b | elow.                             |       |          |









Multifunctional carts adjust from 26" - 42"H

- Top and middle shelves 24"W x 18"D
- Cabinet dimensions 15½"H x 23½"W x 17½"D
- Four-outlet surge-protected power strip with 25' cord and cord winder
- Heavy-gauge steel construction with black powder-coat finish
- 4" casters (two locking)

(26"-42"H x 26"W x 18"D) 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                    | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--|-------|----------|
| 85 801 001 | (A) Cart without Cabinet (B) Cart with Cabinet | 41.00 | \$540.00 |
| 85 802 001 |  | 54.00 | 667.00   |

## LUXOR

#### 16 Unit Open Tablet/Chromebook Charging Cart

Unique lightweight charging cart gives you grab-and-go access

- Long-lasting steel frame offers a clean appearance
- · Sloped shelves include padding to safely stow devices
- Keeps charging cords organized with two cord clips per cable
- Easily transports tablets/Chromebooks with four casters and two locking brakes
- 16-outlet power strip includes 450 joule surge protection

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 87 624 001 | 30" x 27" x 143/4" | 37.00 | \$458.00 |





#### BRETFORD

#### **16 Capacity CUBE™ Cart with Back Panel**

Preassembled and ready to use

- · Charge up to 16 Chromebooks, laptops, and tablet devices
- Removable rear panel provides quick and easy access to AC power outlets and adapter storage
- Full certification to the UL-60950-1 safety standard
- · Dividers provide storage and feature routing slots for power cable to keep things organized and neat
- · A key lock located on top of the rear panel helps secure your adapters
- · A reprogrammable combination padlock on front helps secure devices during charging

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







ON BODY

ON ELECTRIC





#### For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### BRETFORD

#### 32 Capacity CUBE™ Cart with Back Panel

No-frills charging solution with reprogrammable combination padlock

- Charge up to 32 Chromebooks, laptops, and tablet devices
- · Removable rear panel provides quick and easy access to AC power outlets and adapter storage
- Full certification to the UL-60950-1 safety standard
- · Dividers provide storage and feature routing slots for power cables to keep things organized and neat
- · A key lock located on top of the rear panel helps secure your adapters
- · A reprogrammable combination padlock on the front helps secure devices during charging

| CAT.#       | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 82 908 000* | 37½" x 30" x 26½" | 157.00 | \$2,197.00 |







| Arctic White (Gloss) | Black Pumice<br>(Textured) | Charcoal (Textured) | Concrete (Textured) | Grass (Gloss)      | Maroon (Flat) | Metallic Champagne<br>(Metallic) | Mustard (Gloss)  |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
|                      |                            |                     |                     |                    |               |                                  |                  |
| Orchid (Gloss)       | Pacific Blue (Gloss)       | Platinum (Metallic) | Red (Gloss)         | Royal Blue (Gloss) | Sky (Gloss)   | Tangerine (Gloss)                | Topaz (Metallic) |

#### Hamilton Buhl

#### 10 Port USB Charging Station

Convenient desktop 10 port USB charging station

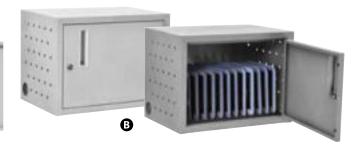
- Input: AC 100-240V 50/60Hz, Max 2A
- Output: Eight Ports x 2.1A, two Ports x 1A
- · Charge and store up to 10 digital devices
- Store cables under the cradle to keep desk neat
- 5V/1A Ports are compliant with the majority of cell phones such as; Apple, Samsung, Blackberry, HTC, Microsoft, Huawei, Nokia, Kindle, Sony, Ericsson, Nexus, and many more

| 1-year warranty. Ship | os from manufacturer. |      |          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------|----------|
| CAT.#                 | H x W x D             | LBS. | PRICE    |
| 82 395 001            | 3" x 8" x 14"         | 4.00 | \$326.00 |
|                       |                       |      |          |









# LUXOR

## **Tablet Charging Boxes**

Designed for desktop or wall-mounted use

- Gray box holds 8, 12, or 16 tablets
- Padded interior (13"H x 121/4"D) protects devices during storage
- Rubber-coated dividers (6"H x 8"D) prevent scratches
- · Ventilated on two sides, allowing for air circulation
- · 12-outlet horizontal power strip included
- Drywall mounting hardware included; supports a maximum weight of 30 lbs. evenly distributed
- · Includes keyed lock

Note: Do not use excessive force or pull when operating this unit. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D   | LBS.                    | PRICE                        |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 82 953 001<br>82 895 001<br>82 898 001 | <ul><li>(A) 8 Capactiy Charging Box</li><li>(B) 12 Capactiy Charging Box</li><li>(C) 16 Capactiy Charging Box</li></ul> | 14" x 14" x 14"<br>14" x 19" x 13"<br>14" x 25" x 13" | 19.00<br>16.00<br>33.00 | \$329.00<br>474.00<br>522.00 |



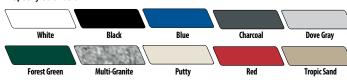


#### **Mobile Tablet Security Cart**

#### Store up to 40 tablets securely

- All three shelves adjust on 2" centers and feature anti-skid mats
- Upper shelf designed for laptop storage; bottom shelf provides additional storage (tablets not included)
- · Top surface also has anti-skid mat plus wire grommets
- · Rear door allows easy wire management access
- Full piano hinges on front and rear doors
- Two-point locking paddle handle (two keys each)
- Ventilation holes for air circulation
- Caster base with four 5" casters (two locking)
- Choice of powder-coat finishes

| CAT.#             | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 82 633 000*       | 43" x 36" x 24" | 164.00 | \$1,116.00 |
| *Specify color be | elow.           |        |            |







All products on this page carry a



# **Laptop Charge Station**

Featuring rubber-coated dividers to safeguard contents

- · Sleek and mobile unit capable of charging and securing up to 24 Chromebooks or tablets
- · Cabinet and tablet shelves come fully assembled
- Rack shelves are 26"W x 16"D, with 12"H top clearance; bottom shelf contains 31/4"H of top clearance, perfect for storing accessories
- Divider slots are 13/4"W
- Includes two 12-Outlet 120V/15A vertical power strips to keep your devices fully charged
- Maximum weight capacity 175 lbs. evenly distributed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 82 044 001 | 40½" x 31½" x 21½" | 110.00 | \$1,451.00 |





# LUXOR

#### **Tablet/Chromebook Charge Cart**

Modern mobile charging and storage solution

- Safely store, charge, and transport up to 30 tablets, Chromebooks, or small laptops
- Includes two UL-listed 15-outlet 120V/15A vertical electrical power outlets
- Bottom shelf creates additional storage
- Ball bearing casters with two locking brakes allow for smooth transitions
- Interior clips provide cord organization; side cable-wrap hooks tidy outside cords
- · Ventilation holes prevent overheating

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 82 043 001 | 37½" x 24½" x 21¼" | 117.00 | \$1,406.00 |







- Designed for devices on the move
- Adjustable handle and built-in casters ensure students from Grade 3+ can take part in managing their devices

#### **Modular Carts:**

- To encourage physical distancing, tubs unclip from carts and can be placed around the room -
- Lightweight carts move effortlessly over thresholds, making it easy to share sets of devices throughout a school or library
- Tub-to-tub locking mechanism secures all devices on the cart
- For use within a single classroom, or placed in a central location where individual tubs can be signed out

#### UV Tech Tub®:

- Takes one minute to kill 99.9% of common hospital and classroom viruses and bacteria
- Fully enclosed disinfection chamber (no UVC exposure to user)
- Large chamber disinfects tablets, Chromebook keyboards and screens, VR headsets, headphones, robotics, and other commonly used classroom items

Ready to assemble. Permium Version ships from manufacturer; all others ship from manufacturer via truck.

| AT.#       | DE           | SCRIPTION  | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|--------------|--|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 62 066 001 |              | Premium Version 6-Tub                                | 13" x 12½" x 16¼"  | 12.00  | \$ 332.00 |
| 2 067 001  |              | Premium Version 10-Tub                               | 26" x 12½" x 16¾"  | 12.00  | 589.00    |
| 2 068 001  |              | Premium Version 10-Tub with Sync/Charge Hub          | 26" x 12½" x 16¾"  | 12.00  | 673.00    |
| 2 069 001  | (A)          | Trolley 6 Capacity                                   | 26¼" x 14¾" x 19½" | 23.00  | 421.00    |
| 2 070 001  |              | Trolley 10 Capacity                                  | 36¾" x 14¾" x 19½" | 23.00  | 639.00    |
| 2 071 001  |              | Sync/Charge Hub                                      | 36¾" x 14¾" x 19½" | 23.00  | 767.00    |
| 2 080 001  | (B)          | Modular Cart 24 Capacity                             | 43" x 34" x 19"    | 85.00  | 1,717.00  |
| 2 081 001  | (C)          | Modular Cart 32 Capacity                             | 50" x 34" x 19"    | 109.00 | 2,063.00  |
| 2 082 001  | ` '          | Modular Cart 24 Capacity with Sync/Charge Hub        | 43" x 34" x 19"    | 85.00  | 2,505.00  |
| 2 083 001  |              | Modular Cart 32 Capacity with Sync/Charge Hub        | 50" x 34" x 19"    | 109.00 | 2,897.00  |
| 2 796 001  | (D)          | UV Tech Tub® Trolley 6 Capacity w/UV Tech Tub®       | 35¾" x 14¾" x 19½" | 45.00  | 1,513.00  |
| 32 797 001 | (E)          | UV Tech Tub® Trolley 10 Capacity w/UV Tech Tub®      | 36¾" x 14¾" x 19½" | 55.00  | 1,719.00  |
| 2 798 001  | ( <b>F</b> ) | UV Tech Tub® Modular Cart 18 Capacity w/UV Tech Tub® | 43" x 34" x 19"    | 118.00 | 2,450.00  |
| 32 799 001 | (G)          | UV Tech Tub® Modular Cart 26 Capacity w/UV Tech Tub® | 50" x 34" x 19"    | 142.00 | 2,796.00  |

0





## BRETFORD Juice Mobile Power Starter Kits, Pods, and Extension Tracks

Turn a single wall outlet into a charging station for cell phones, laptops, Chromebooks, and more

- Starter Kits include two pods with four device cables, 12' or 6' track, and base with power cord; flexi-hinge allows track to be folded and packed up, taking power where you need it most; 1/4" ultra-thin power tracks with rubberized grip to prevent slipping; magnetic pick-up connectors allow for safe power distribution; safely detach to mitigate tripping hazards; daisy-chain up to 30 laptops or 60 tablets/phones all from one single wall outlet
- Extension Tracks let you daisy-chain additional track extensions for a powerful charging solution; select from either 6' or 12' tracks for base
- Pods are mix and match pods for a complete BYOD charging solution; select from USB-A, USB-C, or Barrel Pods

- Tested to IEC 62368 to meet or exceed electrical safety standards; built-in intuitive safety system features FLI charge technology to ensure safety by powering down when detecting any foreign objects
- 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION                          | H x W                     | LBS.     | PRICE      |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------|
| 85 609 0*         | 6' Starter Kit                       | 1/4" x 6'                 | 15.20    | \$2,739.00 |
| 85 609 1*         | (A) 12' Starter Kit                  | 1/4" x 12'                | 20.20    | 3,010.00   |
| 85 609 1**        | (B) Additional Pods                  | <b>1</b> ‰" x <b>4</b> ‰" | 1.30     | 353.00     |
| 85 609 008        | (C) Additional 6' Extension Track    | 1/4" x 6'                 | 7.00     | 407.00     |
| 85 609 108        | Additional 12' Extension Track       | 1/4" x 12'                | 9.00     | 679.00     |
| +Cunnifer davided | and the Henry Art Halleton and Henry | 4 - MI HCD 00             | LICE O 4 | LICE A AA  |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify device cords: USB-A to Lightning-01, USB-A to Micro USB-02, USB-C to USB-C-03, Barrel to Acer-04, Barrel to Dell-05, Barrel to HP-06, or Barrel to Lenovo-07.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify pod cords: USB-A Pod with Lightning Cords-10, USB-A Pod with Micro USB Cords-11, USB-C Pod with USB-C Cords-12, Barrel Pod with Acer Cords-13, Barrel Pod with Dell Cords-14, Barrel Pod with HP Cords-15, or Barrel Pod with Lenovo Cords-16.



- · Requires one standard outlet for operation
- Service Plan includes free cables for replacements and upgrades (one year) 5V, 2.4A per port for charging 100% of mobile devices at full speed
- Includes the most important certifications, such as UL, Apple MFI, USB, Android, FCC, and RoHS
- Constructed of commercial-grade acrylic and steel
- Matte silver finish

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 82 041 001 | Wall Mount  | 9" x 18" x 4"   | 5.00  | \$ 820.00 |
| 82 042 001 | Floor Stand | 48" x 18" x 15" | 30.00 | 1,150.00  |

### **kwikboost**

#### 8-Bay Charging Locker

Lock, leave, charge

- · Features individual charging lockers for phones, tablets, and laptops
- Best-in-class, full-speed, multi-device charging locker for all your devices
- Intelligent, energy-efficient, MFi-certified charging technology
- Digital keypad locks with user-generated locker codes
- Charges nearly 100% of mobile devices
- Customizable colors and finishes
- Fanless: No moving parts, no noise
- Multiple charging connectors (Apple Lightning, Apple 30-Pin, Micro USB, USB
- Charging locker slot/bay dims: 3½"H x 17½"W x 12½"D

Custom crafted. 1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                             | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--|
| 82 579 002*                       | 64" x 24" x 24" | 215.00 | \$9,949.00 |  |
| *Specify custom design and color. |                 |        |            |  |



#### **Power Tables/Charging Stations**

Plug in and charge up

- Power hub with eight charging cables, two outlets, and two USB ports
- Best-in-class, full-speed, multi-device charging for up to eight devices
- Intelligent, energy-efficient, MFi-certified charging technology
- Charges/powers 100% of mobile devices (phones, tablets, laptops, more)
- Eight charging connectors (three Apple Lightning, one Apple 30-Pin, three Micro USB, one USB Type-C)
- Customizable colors and finishes
- Base dimensions 24" x 24"
- 2.4A per port: 19.2A total
- Adaptive fast charging technology

Custom crafted. 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D           | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------|-------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 89 041 001*    | 36" Round   | 42"H x 36" Diameter | 150.00 | \$3,493.00 |
| 89 041 002*    | 36" Square  | 42" x 36" x 36"     | 150.00 | 3,493.00   |
| 89 042 001*    | 42" Round   | 42"H x 42" Diameter | 150.00 | 3,493.00   |
| 89 042 002*    | 42" Square  | 42" x 42" x 42"     | 150.00 | 3,493.00   |
| *Specify oucto | m finich    |                     |        |            |



#### **Power Wall Workstations**

Minimal space, maximum utility

- Power hub with eight charging cables, two outlets, and two USB ports
- Best-in-class, full-speed, multi-device charging for up to eight devices
- Intelligent, energy-efficient, MFi-certified charging technology
- Charges/powers 100% of mobile devices (phones, tablets, laptops, more)
- Eight charging connectors (three Apple Lightning, one Apple 30-Pin, three Micro USB, one USB Type-C)
- · Customizable colors and finishes
- Base dimensions 24" x 24"
- 2.4A per port: 19.2A total
- · Adaptive fast charging technology

Custom crafted. 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION                                    | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 89 040 001*                | Workstation without Cables                     | 40" x 36" x 14" | 105.00 | \$2,794.00 |
| 89 040 002* *Specify custo | Workstation with Cables m graphics if desired. | 40" x 36" x 14" | 105.00 | 3,493.00   |



# Premium Presentation Cart

Presentation cart with four shelves for AV equipment storage

- One adjustable shelf that adjusts from 19"-39½"H
- Wire management grommets; six-outlet power strip
- · Ivory-colored MDF; black powder-coated frame
- Four 3" heavy-duty casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 82 888 001 | 40½" x 18" x 30" | 37.00 | \$236.00 |



## For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca







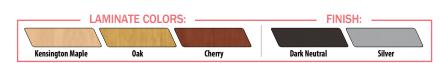


#### **MarvelVizion® Instructor Series Teaching Stations**

Support both AV and desk functions, with a small footprint

- · Sturdy steel construction and no-tip safety base
- Durable, high-pressure laminate work surface resists scratches
- Wire management grommets keep cables organized; includes UL listed eight-outlet electrical unit with surge protection and 20' power cord
- 5" diameter non-marring ball bearing swivel casters (two locking)
- · Back panel access door, keyboard shelf, height-adjustable locking drawer, and CPU shelf with safety strap; all shelves pull smoothly on 10U rack rails and full-extension ball bearing slides
- · Base cart features locking front door
- Silver cart features FeatherTouch™ lift system and oversized no-pinch safety slow-close shelf
- Gold cart features locking door, FeatherTouch™ lift system, and oversized no-pinch safety slow-close

| CAT.#               | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 89 021 000*         | (A) Base Cart     | 35%" x 30" x 22" | 200.00 | \$2,181.00 |
| 89 024 000*         | (B) Silver Cart   | 35%" x 30" x 22" | 200.00 | 2,610.00   |
| 89 025 000*         | (C) Gold Cart     | 35%" x 30" x 22" | 200.00 | 3,479.00   |
| *Specify laminate a | and finish below. |                  |        |            |











The AV cart with durability and good looks

- Equipped with VGA easy-connect console that connects to LCD projector
- Projector may be placed and/or stored on lockable sliding shelf (14"W x 16"D) built into the unit
- VGA pass-through plate allows presenter to quickly connect laptop or document camera
- Lockable storage cabinet and sliding shelf are designed to support all leading brand document cameras and LCD projectors
- Built-in lockable storage drawer (5"H x 14"W x 10"D) holds all extra cables, pointers, and manuals
- Laminated top surface measures 21"W x 18"D
- Flip-up side shelf (14"W x 16"D) provides option of using laptop and document camera simultaneously
- Unit also includes 20' retractable power cord with six-outlet power strip mounted on the inside for easy wire management
- · Large secured cabinet features an adjustable shelf and 4" locking casters
- 18-gauge steel construction with square tube corner supports and cherry wood surface accents

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| 82 057 001 | 40" x 35" x 25" | 91.00 | \$1,024.00 |



# LUXUR Presentation Station



#### Built-in three-outlet electrical assembly

- · Adjustable platforms and shelves for laptops, printers, and LCD projectors
- · Gray laminate shelves and steel sides with black finish
- · Second shelf adjusts in 4" increments
- · Four 3" silent-roll casters (two locking)
- 85 495 001 features security cabinet for all your presentation hardware; inside dimensions: 18¾"H x 13¾"W x 13¾"D
- · Includes three-outlet UL/CSA approved electical assembly (38%"H x 34%"W x 18"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 85 046 001 | Station Only                  | 55.00 | \$348.00 |
| 85 495 001 | Station with Security Cabinet | 65.00 | 464.00   |





# **LUXUR** Multimedia Wood Workstation

Sturdy multimedia station with ample storage

- Cabinet includes adjustable/removable inner shelf
- Reading surface adjusts between three angles
- Easy-glide slide-out laptop shelf
- Drop-down shelves on either side of unit
- All doors are key-locking
- · Durable black/gray laminate finish
- · Silent roll 3" furniture casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.







## LUXOR

#### **Rolling Adjustable-Height Podium**

Accommodate presenters' needs in a flash

- · Mobile presentation station caters to wide array of presenter heights
- 23½" x 15½" tabletop with 17° angle and paper-stopping lip to keep notes in place
- A hidden middle shelf provides storage space
- Built to last and easy to move: heavy-duty steel frame, wood laminate shelving, and rolling furniture casters with locking brakes

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D              | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 83 738 001 | 40%"-48%" x 23%"x 16%" | 46.00 | \$269.00 |



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



# Laptop Speaker Stand

Designed for flexible, mobile presentation capability

- Height-adjustable from 30"-44"H
- Stain- and scratch-resistant laminate top with black edge trim
- 16"H x 20"W reading surface
- 16-gauge steel base/pole in black enamel





Slide-out shelf for presentation equipment

- Two shelves ideal for AV equipment storage
- · Includes pull-out keyboard tray
- Four casters (two locking) for easy movement Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.













### For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca









Handcrafted podium commands a dignified presence

The Prestige is a sound lectern that reaches audiences of up to 3,000. Includes:

- Power output of 50 watts
- Two condenser mics: handheld with 9' cable and tie-clip/lavalier with 10' cable
- Four 8" high-efficiency speakers Two input jacks and one auxiliary input jack
- · Two line out jacks for additional speakers and recording
- · Four volume controls: bass/treble and on/off
- 117V AC/12V DC power supply with optional battery
- Recharger with LED indicator is internally mounted
- Lectern has a wide reading surface illuminated by recessed fluorescent lamp; also features a surface-mounted digital timepiece
- · Wireless-ready unit is equipped with a switchable two-frequency transmitter for adding wireless mics (sold separately below)
- Has a 20½"W x 11"D inside shelf and four concealed casters (two locking) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                          | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 83 845* *Specify finish below. | 47" x 22" x 18" | 110.00 | \$2,095.00 |

|            | WIRELESS MICS         | )    |          |
|------------|-----------------------|------|----------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS. | PRICE    |
| 82 458 001 | Wireless Handheld Mic | 2.00 | \$306.00 |
| 82 459 001 | Wireless Tie-Clip Mic | 2.00 | 229.00   |
| 82 460 001 | Wireless Headset Mic  | 2.00 | 276.00   |



Adjustable bookends keep media upright

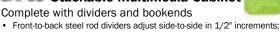






**★** LIFETIME





- bookends are infinitely adjustable • Each drawer holds up to 240 CDs, 60 VHS tapes in sleeves, or 120 rolls of 16 or 35mm film (can also hold microfiche, aperture cards, and more; call for details)
- Inside drawer dimensions 6"H x 33½"W x 15½"D
- · Four-drawer heavy-duty steel cabinet has fully extendable drawers on glides for smooth, quiet operation; chrome handles and label holders provide a polished look
- · Cabinet top is secured with an anti-slip strip for stacking up to two high; key lock secures all drawers
- · Optional Base raises cabinet off floor for easier access to contents; sold separately below

Cabinet is ready to assemble and base is assembled. Ships from manufacturer via

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 87 314 001 | Cabinet       | 27¾" x 37" x 17½" | 106.00 | \$1,760.00 |
| 87 315 001 | Optional Base | 5¾" x 37" x 17½"  | 16.00  | 207.00     |

#### **Stacking Media Storage Cabinet**

Modular cabinets stack up to nine drawers high

- Each locking drawer holds 60 VHS, 132 DVDs, or 270 CDs
- Inside drawer dimensions are 5¾"H x 33½"W x 18½"D
- · Quality beige-colored cabinet; stacking hardware included
- Accessories include countertops to give cabinets a finished look and divider kits to organize media without diminishing capacity; countertops and divider kits sold
- Two-drawer divider kit has 12 dividers and backstops; three-drawer divider kit has 18 dividers and backstops; both divider kits sold separately below

Note: Other colors available; call for details.

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                    | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| 63 385 001 | Two-Drawer Cabinet             | 14½" x 37½" x 20" | 90.00  | \$840.00 |
| 63 383 002 | Two-Drawer Divider Kit         |                   | 3.00   | 73.45    |
| 63 385 002 | Three-Drawer Cabinet           | 20½" x 37½" x 20" | 100.00 | 1,147.00 |
| 63 383 003 | Three-Drawer Divider Kit       |                   | 3.00   | 89.65    |
| 63 384 001 | Single-Width Countertop        | 1" x 37" x 24"    | 19.00  | 354.00   |
| 63 384 002 | <b>Double-Width Countertop</b> | 1" x 75" x 24"    | 38.00  | 522.00   |



stacked on a Three-Drawer Cabinet





#### **End-of-Range Access Stations**

Add style and function to the stacks

- Choose Keystone's signature arch or Classic styling
- All feature high-pressure laminate surface with rounded edges for safety
- 3/4"-thick keyboard pullout shelf, fully extendable, with 1/2"H solid oak retaining lip
- Two 5/8"-thick fixed lower shelves with 11" clearance for storage space
- Oak finishes are all antimicrobial
- 1" 3-ply veneered end panels feature chrome leveling glides for easy installation Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION                | H x W x D               | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| KS 674 000*        | (A) Keystone               | 40½" x 24%" x 16"       | 110.00 | \$1,101.00 |
| 60 012 000*        | (B) Classic                | 40½" x 24%" x 16"       | 110.00 | 928.00     |
| 60 039 000*        | Classic w/ storage         | 3811/16" x 241/6" x 20" | 115.00 | 998.00     |
| *Specify oak finis | h and laminate color below |                         |        |            |







#### **Classic Information Access Station**

Ideally suited for End-of-Range

- 1½"-thick work surface is 36" in diameter
- Solid oak edgebanding provides a finished look; high-pressure laminate work surface is available in a variety of colors
- Black 7"H superstructure keeps monitor securely in place
- 3" grommet in work surface for cable management
- Two 3" grommets in cabinet provide air circulation; inside dimensions are 28¾"H x 21¾"W x 21¾"D
- · Oak finishes are all antimicrobial
- · Panels are equipped with leveling glides for easy installation

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| <b>60 375 000*</b> 46" x 36" | 200.00 | \$993.00 |
|------------------------------|--------|----------|

\*Specify oak finish and laminate color below.





To see all Brodart Laminates. visit us online at

www.brodart.ca/ **swatches** 

# **STEAM & Makerspace**

# What's inside...

All the content-creation tools and learning kits you need for your STEAM lab or makerspace.

| Science Kits             | 412-417 |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Coding Kits              | 418     |
| Circuit Kits             | 418-421 |
| Engineering Kits         | 422-428 |
| 3D Printing              | 428-430 |
| Studio Recording         | 431     |
| Cameras                  | 432-433 |
| Counting Kits            | 434     |
| Art Supplies & Equipment | 435-440 |
| Activity Furniture       | 441-446 |
| Carts & Storage          | 447-451 |
| Mutlipurpose Tables      | 452-456 |
| 3D & STEM Carts          | 457-458 |







Click: www.brodart.ca

Fax: 1.800.363.0483





#### **Kids First Science Laboratory**

Plastic, reusable scientific tools and illustrated experiment cards introduce little ones to the world of STEM

- · Includes 14-piece screw-together system, small measuring spoons, a test tube rack, and more
- · Perfect for preschoolers and kindergarteners, who have a natural curiosity to explore and learn about the world around them
- · 24 large, plastic tools are durable, reusable, and easy to handle, ensuring long-lasting fun and exploration
- 16-page, full-color manual shows parents and adult supervisors how these tools should be presented to their children; manual also gives insight into a child's developmental stages
- Lay the groundwork for STEM-related skills and comprehension
- · Kit helps develop fine motor skills, science and math skills, visual-spatial skills, and reasoning and concept development skills
- · Includes durable storage case

**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD** – Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 89 072 001 | 3.00 | \$74.75 |







### THAMES & KOSMOS

#### **Kids First Biology Lab**

Introductory microscope kit, featuring specimen preparation tools and slides

- Microscope features 96x-750x total magnification power, plus battery-powered light and mirror
- · Includes three specimens, four blank slides, cover slips, tweezers, needle, section slicing tool, and vial
- · For Ages 8+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 82 881 001 | 1.60 | \$59.80 |





### **Primary Science Classroom Bundle**

Introduce young students to the scientific method with tools specially designed for little hands

- Promote inquiry-based learning and encourage young students as they hypothesize, investigate, and form conclusions
- · Bundle pieces support students as they explore a variety of science topics
- Bundle includes: six big view bug jars, three color mixing lenses, six jumbo eyedroppers in a stand, six jumbo magnifiers in a stand, six jumbo test tubes in a stand, six mighty magnets, six safety glasses in a stand, and four sensory tubes
- · Grades PreK+; Ages 3+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------|----------|
| 32 486 001 | 12.43 | \$323.08 |



#### GeoSafari® Jr. Kidnoculars®

Enlarged focus-free eyepieces designed especially for kids

- · Encourages nature and bird watching
- · Fun introductory science tool
- · Designed specifically for little kids
- · Enlarged focus-free eyepieces and perfect-fit goggles
- · Kid-tough binoculars with 2x magnification
- · Breakaway neck strap
- Supports STEM: Introduce scientific tool to view and explore the environment
- · For ages 3-6

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Assembled

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 32 526 001 | 7" x 5¾" x 2½" | 0.45 | \$22.14 |





#### GeoSafari® Jr. **My First Microscope**

Featuring 8x magnification and built-in LED light for easy viewing

- · Fully functional microscope
- Features two extra-large eyepieces for easy viewing; kid-sized focusing knob; 8x magnification; built-in LED light
- · Easy push-button action
- Requires three AAA batteries (not included)
- · Supports STEM: Introduce key scientific tool to examine microscopic world

MARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Assembled.







#### Zoomy™ 2.0 Handheld Digital Microscope

Take a closer look than ever (up to 54x) with updated microscope

- · Zoom in on the world around you!
- All-in-one digital microscope gives early scientific study new perspective
- · Magnifies up to 54x, allowing students to analyze in greater detail
- · Use with a computer, projector, or interactive whiteboard
- · Uploads and connects via USB
- Features 640 x 480 pixels
- VGA CMOS sensor
- · Four LED lights; two head adapters
- · Compatible with PC and Mac
- · Grades PreK+; For ages 4+

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Assembled.

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|
| 32 487 002 | 2½" x 2½" | 0.45 | \$85.27 |

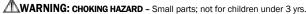




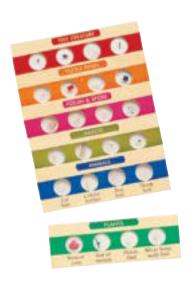
#### **Elite Microscope**

Helps beginning scientists make key observations Set includes:

- · Microscope with 100x, 300x, and 600x magnification
- Mirror, light, vials, tweezers, two prepared slides with two cover slips, and hand magnifier
- Uses two AA batteries (not included)
- Grades 3+; For ages 8+



| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 517 001 | 0.80 | \$49.35 |



#### **Prepared Slides Bundle**

Help students take a closer look at the world around them Includes:

- Pollens & Spore Pollen of lily; sunflower pollen; bottle brush sport; fern spore; tulip pollen; leaf spore; Pine tree pollen; orange pollen
- Tiny Creature Plant louse; fruit fly; shrimp egg; silk work larva (moth); common red sponge; Angora rabbit hair: ant: mouse fur
- Textile Fibers Hemp fiber; silk stuff; cotton fiber; Bemberg; Panya; nylon; wool; handmade paper
- Insects Leg of butterfly; wing of butterfly; wing of locust; leg of honey bee; locust leg; worker bee wing; bee antenna; bee abdomen
- Plants Pine wood; Camellia leaf section; bamboo shoot; sponge gourd; stem of corn; leaf of nerium; onion rind; silver berry scaly hair
- Animals Goldfish scale; hare hair; camel hair; feather fowl point; cat hair; canary feather; dog hair; sheep hair
- Grades 3+; Ages 8+

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 32 520 001 | 4%" x 41%" x 2" | 0.29 | \$38.87 |





Grow plants and observe growth-no dirt required

- Spark an interest in botany and grow soil-free plants
- · Offers opportunity for natural discoveries
- · Journaling activities encourage creativity
- · Kit includes two shatterproof test tubes with write-on/wipe-off bases; two seed baskets; two trellises; multilingual plant activity guide
- Supports STEM: Test and study effects of water-based plant growth
- For ages 8-12

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 523 001 | 0.70 | \$30.19 |



#### GeoSafari® Rockin' Reactions™ Chemistry Set

Conduct cool chemistry experiments with scientific tools and guide

- Promotes scientific observation and documentation
- · Practice conducting real science experiments
- Includes four test tubes; rack; beaker; graduated cylinder; lab glasses; dropper; funnel; stirring rod; 22-page activity guide with amazing
- Supports STEM: Pose questions, test hypotheses, analyze data, draw conclusions
- For ages 8-12



WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 525 001 | 1.00 | \$35.59 |

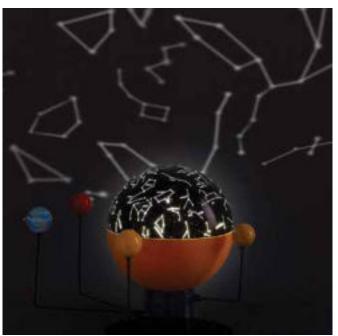




### GeoSafari® Motorized Solar System

Moving solar system features light-up sun and constellation dome

- · Provides two-in-one astronomy fun
- Set up and observe the rotating solar system
- Base with eight rotating planets and LED light-up sun
- Constellation dome turns any ceiling into a planetarium
- · Night-light feature with auto shut-off
- · Multilingual guidebook with fun planetary facts and classroom activities



- Requires four AA batteries (not included)
- Supports STEM: Observe and explore planet rotation and planet properties
- For ages 8-12

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 32 522 001 | 14¾" x 8¾" x 7¾" | 2.70 | \$71.27 |



## THAMES & KOSMOS

#### **Genetics & DNA Kit**

Build a DNA model and explore other related experiments while discovering how genes affect

- See genetic material with your own eyes by isolating DNA from a tomato
- · Assemble a model of the double helix structure of DNA
- Full-color, 48-page instruction manual details 20 different experiments

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 82 879 001 | 1.40 | \$55.30 |





#### **Crystal Growing Kit**

Use chemistry to grow dazzling crystals and conduct 15 fun experiments

- · Learn about the structure and geometry of crystals with this classic science kit
- · Experiment with four chemically different crystals with different properties
- · Featured crystals:
  - Potassium alum crystals that form regular octahedrons
  - Rapidly growing sodium sulfate crystals
  - Long needle-shaped sodium acetate crystals
- Plaster, which is made from gypsum crystals
- Ages 10+

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 82 398 001 | 2.90 | \$59.80 |





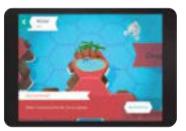
#### **Happy Atoms Complete Set Chemistry Kits**

Engage children with this tactical approach to molecules and their applications

- · Revolutionary approach to teaching chemistry lets you make your own happy atoms
- · Physical and digital system lets you discover the world of molecules in an intuitive, hands-on way
- · Complete Set:
- Set of 50 atom models representing 16 different elements; 52 piece count
- Atoms connect easily with magnets
- Snap together thousands of different molecules
- One 16-page manual
- · Intro Set:
- Set of 17 atom models representing six different elements; 18 piece count
- Snap together hundreds of different molecules
- One 16-page manual
- · Educator's Bundle:
  - Set of 250 atom models
  - Snap together thousands of different molecules
  - One 16-page manual
- Additional software (download from your favorite app store):
  - Use the Happy Atoms app with your tablet or smartphone (sold separately) to scan the molecules you build for further information
  - App takes you on guided educational quests and tracks your progress
- Apple device requirements for Happy Atoms app: iPad 2 or later, iPhone 5 or later, running iOS 8 or later; Android device requirements for Happy Atoms app: 1 GB RAM minimum, Android 4.4 and up, dual-core processor, built-in camera
- Ages 10+

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|
| 89 340 001 | (A) Complete Set      | 4.00  | \$ 253.00 |
| 89 341 001 | (B) Intro Set         | 2.00  | 94.88     |
| 89 342 001 | (C) Educator's Bundle | 14.30 | 1,265.00  |











#### **Sensors Alive: Bring Physics to Life**

Collect real-world sensor data to create, care for, and play with your own app-based digital creatures

- · Demystify abstract physics phenomena like sound and heat with this highly innovative, gamified sensor physics lab
- · The core of this science kit is an app-based video game in which you use real-world sensor data to take care of your creatures in the app
- · Create up to 12 different experiments
- In-game bioengineering lab lets kids play the role of scientists using the real-world examples they collect outside the game
- The more sensor data you capture, the more you can interact with your in-game creature
- · Kit contains three sensor pods; base station; quick-start poster; complete manual
- · Requires AAA batteries (not included); requires a tablet or smartphone (sold separately) running recent versions of iOS or Android
- Ages 8+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 89 266 001 | 2.20 | \$237.00 |







G











# Resources Code & Go™ Robot Mouse Activity Set

Program the mouse to complete the cheese maze with this introduction to coding

- · Build your maze, program the sequence of steps, and watch Colby race to find
- Deluxe set includes 30 double-sided coding cards, 10 double-sided activity cards (featuring 20 mazes), cheese wedge, and Activity Guide to provide the perfect hands-on introduction to coding concepts
- Create endless maze path possibilities with 16 maze grids, 22 maze walls, and three tunnels
- · Colorful buttons match coding cards for easy programming and sequencing



- · Mouse measures 4"L and uses two AAA batteries (not included)
- · Grades K+; Ages 5+

Ready to assemble.

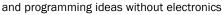
| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 980 001 | 4.20 | \$91.24 |





#### Let's Go Code!™ **Activity Set**

Introduces kids to early coding



- Build gross motor skills by stepping, hopping, and turning
- · Set introduces children to early coding and programming ideas without electronics
- · Full-color guide includes sample mazes and coding overview
- Includes 20 foam maze mats (9½"L x 9½"H), 20 double-sided coding cards, and die-cut pieces including: two robots, two springs, two arrows, and two X's
- Grades K+; Ages 5+

 $ilde{\mathbb{M}}$  **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD** – Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 484 001 | 3.35 | \$55.33 |



#### **Brown Dog Gadgets Crazy Circuits Sewing Starter Kit**



Explore the world of electronics sewing and wearable technology

- Online tutorials help you add lights and design your own projects
- Parts are compatible with LEGO® and similar brick-building systems
- Covers topics such as circuitry, programming, logic, sewable technology, art, and design
- Kit includes: Crazy Circuits chips: Blink/Fade Board; Standard Pushbutton; Coin Cell Battery Holder; five Jumbo 10mm LEDs (Red, Amber, Green, Blue, White); Starter Sewing Supply Kit; two Pieces of Felt; two Bobbins of Conductive Thread - 16'; five CR2032 Batteries; Plastic Organizer

Assembled.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 89 065 001 | 9" x 6" x 2" | 2.00 | \$82.25 |



#### **Brown Dog Gadgets** Solar Cockroach Kits



Vibrating motor provides lesson in solar energy, motion, and vibration

- The solar cockroach is a little bug that uses solar energy to power a vibrating motor
- · Vibrations from the motor travel down the legs, making the bug scoot around
- · All solar cockroach parts included
- · Project completion time: 15-30 minutes
- Grades 7+; ages 12+

Note: Additional required assembly hardware not included: hot glue gun, solder, soldering iron, and wire cutters.

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------------|------|----------|
| 89 063 001 | Solar Cockroach Kit 4 Pack  | 1.00 | \$ 32.90 |
| 89 063 002 | Solar Cockroach Kit 25 Pack | 6.00 | 164.00   |



- · Make small robots by combining a toothbrush head and vibrating motor
- Change the position of the pipe cleaner arms to make Bristlebots travel in circles, move in straight lines, or scoot around randomly
- Bristlebots are great for teaching engineering, motors, circuits, and principles of balance
- Build time: 5-15 minutes
- No tools needed
- · Age range: 9+

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------|------|----------|
| 89 068 001 | Bristlebot Kits (4 Pack)  | 1.00 | \$ 29.60 |
| 89 068 002 | Bristlebot Kits (25 Pack) | 6.00 | 164.00   |



Jumbo LEDs help creations stand out-no wires needed

- · Conductive tape eliminates the mess that wires can make
- · Standard Kit contains the following:
  - Conductive tape
  - 10 CR2032 batteries
- 30 jumbo LED lights
- 10 binder clips
- · Classroom Kit contains the following:
  - Five rolls of conductive tape
  - 25 CR2032 batteries
  - 120 jumbo LED lights
  - 25 binder clips

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|------|----------|
| 89 064 001 | Standard Kit  | 1.50 | \$ 41.15 |
| 89 064 002 | Classroom Kit | 4.00 | 164.00   |



### **Brown Dog Gadgets** Crazy Circuits with Squishy Circuits™



Make a dough-based game controller and other inventions with included Squishy Circuits™ Dough

- Combine the power of Arduino with Squishy Circuits™
- · Included Touch Board provides users with the ability to turn the included Squishy Circuits™ Dough into interactive programing projects
- · Make your own dough-based lighting and sound system
- Crazy Circuits parts are compatible with LEGO® and similar brick-building systems
- · Crazy Circuits are ready-to-go; no soldering or preparation required
- · Kit includes: Crazy Circuits chips: Touch Board and USB Cable; five Jumbo 10mm LEDs (Red, Amber, Green, Blue, White); Piezoelectric Speaker; Squishy Circuits™ Conductive Dough - 6 Pack; Conductive Nylon Tape - 1/8", 16'; five Alligator Clips; LEGO® Baseplate (8 x 16 studs); Plastic Organizer Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D    | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|------|----------|
| 89 066 001 | 9" x 6" x 2" | 2.00 | \$156.25 |



#### **Squishy Circuits Kits**

Create fun electrical inventions with Conductive Dough

- · Lite Kit contains:
- One battery holder
- One 7-oz. container of Conductive Dough (colors vary)
- 15 LEDs (Five each of Red, Green, and Blue)
- · Standard Kit contains:
- One battery holder
- One piezoelectric buzzer
- 25 LEDs (Five each of Red, Green, White, Yellow, and Blue)
- Three 3.5-oz. containers of Conductive Dough (Red, Green, and Blue)
- One 3.5-oz. container of Insulating Dough
- · Deluxe Kit contains:
- One deluxe battery holder
- One piezoelectric buzzer
- One mechanical buzzer
- One motor with fan blade
- One switch
- One rolling pin; one set of dough sculpting tools
- 40 LEDs (Five each of Red, Green, White, Yellow, Blue, Orange, Purple, and Color Changing)
- Seven 7-oz. containers of Conductive Dough (Red, Green, Blue, Orange, Yellow, Black, and Purple)
- One 7-oz. container of White Insulating Dough

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|---------------|------|----------|
| 89 215 001 | (A) Lite Kit     | 5" x 4" x 4"  | 0.81 | \$ 24.68 |
| 89 216 001 | (B) Standard Kit | 8" x 6" x 4"  | 1.11 | 57.56    |
| 89 217 001 | (C) Deluxe Kit   | 13" x 7" x 6" | 5.70 | 123.36   |







#### **Brown Dog Gadgets Crazy Circuits Makerspace Set**

Ready-to-go Crazy Circuits help users make wearable technology

0

- Has everything you need to get an entire classroom making with Crazy Circuits
- · Create projects both big and small with over 160 included parts
- Use Touch and Robotics board to follow programming guides, or create your own code from scratch
- Conductive thread helps students build wearable technology
- Parts are compatible with LEGO® and similar brick-building systems
- No soldering or preparation required
- Includes the following: Crazy Circuits Chips: five Touch Boards and USB Cables; three Robotics Boards and USB Cables; five Blink/Fade Boards; five Standard Pushbuttons; five Jumbo Pushbuttons; five Slide Switches; five Coin Cell Battery Holders; 20 Jumbo 10mm LEDs (Red, Amber, Green, Blue, White); 20 Mini Surface Mount LEDs (Red, Amber, Green, Blue, White); 15 Brick LEDs (Red, Amber, Green, Blue, White); five Mini RGB LEDs; five Piezoelectric Speakers; 10 Screw Terminals; 10 Rolls of Conductive Nylon Tape - 1/8", 16'; five Bobbins of Conductive Thread - 16'; 10 Alligator Clips; 50 CR2032 Batteries; five 2-AAA Battery Holders; three Standard Servo Motors; six Continuous Rotation Servo Motors; 10 LEGO® Compatible Servo Brackets; 10 LEGO®-Compatible Servo Horns; 10 LEGO® Baseplates (8x16 studs); Plastic Organizer Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.# H x W x D LBS. PRICE \$1,705.00 89 067 001 14" x 10" x 4" 5.00



#### **Bloxels Team Builder 5-Pack**

Teach patrons and students how to create and share their own video games

- · Bloxels is a first-of-its-kind technology that enables students to design, build, and collaborate
- Students and patrons use technology, art, spatial awareness, and design to create video games that they can share with the world
- Pack includes: five gameboards; 2,000 blocks (across eight colors); one EDU handbook; five strategy guides

MARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------|----------|
| 89 056 001 | 17.70 | \$411.00 |





#### **Electronics: Advanced Circuits**

Colorful light-up circuits and sound modules teach kids about electronics with snap-together electric building blocks

- · Experiment with colorful light-up circuits
- · Learn the important role resistors and potentiometers play in an electronic circuit
- · Measure invisible voltage and current flowing through your circuit
- · Incorporate capacitors
- · Includes manual
- Kit includes over 140 electronic components: Capacitors, resistors, transistors, LEDs, phototransistor, switches, speaker, integrated circuit, Infrared LED, diodes, FM tuner, 555 timer, operation amplifier, two potentiometers, electrodes, voltage and current meter, microphone, and 9-volt battery pack
- Ages 10+ Ready to assemble.

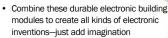
| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| 89 267 001 | 21%" x 14%" x 3%" | 4.20 | \$301.00 |



### Hamilton Buhl

## **STEAM SNIPS Kit**

They'll never want to stop



- Teaches kids circuitry knowledge; hardware operation and control; software programming and coding; creative thinking and problem solving
- · Kit includes 73 different components; all are compatible with each other
- Includes the following: 51 input/output/logic and power components; 17 input modules, 11 output modules; 23 logic and power components; two power source components (PC: USB cable and 9V battery wire); 10 pieces (63/4" Micro USB cables); 10 pieces (123/4" Micro USB cables); LED rope; yellow fan and motor; DC 5V fan; Speaker; and (1) Servos
- Non-programmable mode for younger learners; programmable mode for learning advanced techniques
- Compatible with Scratch and Arduino Programming for PC (Operating Systems: Windows 7/8/10)

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 89 570 001 | 10" x 7½" x 2½" | 2.35 | \$765.00 |



# **Invent! Kit**

#### Create a variety of fun, programmable inventions

· Developed precisely for STEM-based curriculum

- Programmable with Crumble—the free, open source, drag-and-drop programming software that teaches coding
- · Baseboard with USB-programmable microcontroller and power pack
- · USB cable included
- · All connecting cables
- · Easy to assemble
- · High-end components
- · Lesson plans
- · Requires three AAA batteries (included)
- Ages 8+



WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| •          |      |          |
|------------|------|----------|
| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
| 89 061 001 | 1.50 | \$295.00 |





#### **Edison Educational Robot Kit**

Build LEGO®-compatible robots with programmable sensors

- Affordable and available in single or value packs for a full class set
- Choose one kit, Set of 10, Set of 20, or Set of 30
- Includes free open source graphical programming software; features many pre-programmed functions activated by bar codes
- Learns commands from TV/DVD remote controls
- Rugged and tough—can withstand a car driving over it and still function
- Scan cards for easy basic programming
- · Free robotics education lesson plans

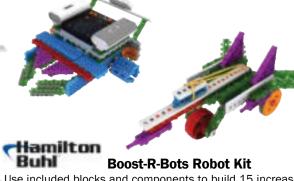


- Requires three AAA batteries per robot (included)
- · Grades K-12

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE     |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|-----------|
| 89 062 001 | Robot Kit - Single    | 1¼" x 2%" x 6½" | 1.00 | \$ 106.00 |
| 89 062 002 | Robot Kit - Set of 10 |                 | 3.20 | 1,055.00  |
| 89 062 003 | Robot Kit - Set of 20 |                 | 6.70 | 2,110.00  |
| 89 062 004 | Robot Kit - Set of 30 |                 | 9.70 | 3,167.00  |





Use included blocks and components to build 15 increasingly complex robots

- Boost-R-Bots help transform abstract concepts into hands-on learning experiences
- Students across multiple grades, from elementary school to high school, will get a firsthand experience in science, technology, engineering, and mathematics with this engaging multi-function robot kit
- Includes step-by-step instructions and all the blocks and components needed to create 15 different robots
- Robots incorporate a programming board, motors, remote controller, and battery-powered electricity

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 89 069 001 | 12" x 10" x 6" | 3.40 | \$261.00 |

#### THAMES & KOSMOS

#### **Kids First Robot Engineer**

Colorful story book shows little ones how to build robots

- Build a robotic arm, robotic drone, and other specialized robots
- 53-piece science kit combined with illustrated 32-page story book provides engaging way to teach simple engineering concepts to preschool-aged kids
- · Lay the groundwork for STEM-related skills and comprehension
- · Kit helps develop fine motor skills, science and math skills, visual-spatial skills, and reasoning and concept development skills
- · Includes durable storage case
- Ages 3+

MARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 89 071 001 | 3.20 | \$79.00 |



# THAMES & KOSMOS First Aircraft Engineer

Humorous illustrated book about a family vacation shows children how to build 10 aircraft models

- Build a biplane, a space shuttle, and other flying contraptions
- 73-piece science kit combined with illustrated 32-page story book provides engaging way to teach simple engineering concepts to preschool-aged kids
- Lay the groundwork for STEM-related skills and comprehension
- · Kit helps develop fine motor skills, science and math skills, visual-spatial skills, and reasoning and concept development skills
- · Includes durable storage case
- Ages 3+

MARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 89 073 001 | 4.00 | \$79.00 |



# THAMES & KOSMOS Gyrobot

Discover the wonder of gyroscopes while building a tightrope walker and other motorized models

- Explore the astonishing powers of the gyroscope
- · Experience gyroscope mechanics related to balance, rotation, and orientation
- Build up to seven motorized models, including a robot and tightrope walker
- Includes 102 pieces and a full-color, 24-page instruction
- For Ages 8+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 82 628 001 | 2.60 | \$79.00 |





#### THAMES & KOSMOS

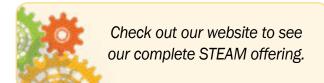
#### Air + Water Power Kit

Build air- and water-powered engines while discovering the laws of physics

- · Build models powered by air and water pressure
- · Teaches the laws of physics
- Build two different systems and 15 models
- 165 building pieces; 48-page instruction manual
- Ages 8+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 82 626 001 | 2.90 | \$79.00 |





### THAMES & KOSMOS

#### **Geckobot Kit**

Build an astonishing wall-climbing robot and other models

- Geckobot has a motorized air suction system that enables it to walk vertically up and down smooth surfaces like glass, plastic, whiteboards, and glossy laminates
- Conduct six other experiments with suction to learn about air pressure and mechanical physics
- · Build the following models:
  - Industrial robotic arm with vacuum suction cup gripper
- Crawling inchworm
- Smartphone holder
- Suction tow truck and car
- Ellipsograph
- Suction gun
- Includes a 24-page, full-color manual
- Ages 8+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 82 505 001 | 2.10 | \$79.00 |





#### **Robotics: Smart Machines Kit**

Create your own bipedal droid and seven other robots, featuring ultrasonic sensor that lets them respond to surroundings

- Compatible with iPad3 or later, iPhone 4S or later, iPod 5 or later, and Android 4.3 or later
- Download free app to program the robots to behave based on ultrasound sensor feedback
- 194 pieces and a full-color, 64-page instruction manual
- For Ages 8+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 82 629 001 | 3.00 | \$185.00 |





#### **Remote-Control Machines: Construction Kit**

Construct 10 motorized vehicles and machines, controlled by wireless remote unit

- Six-button infrared remote allows kids to control three different motors simultaneously
- · Combine the motors to make a complex vehicle
- · Build 10 models
- 182 building pieces; 48-page instruction manual
- For Ages 8+

Ready to assemble.

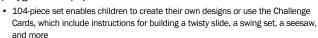
| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 82 627 001 | 3.50 | \$116.50 |





### **STEM Engineering** & Design: **Playground Building Set**

Challenge Cards help you build fun pieces of playground equipment



- Reproducible worksheets based on the engineering design process included
- · For visual and tactile learning
- · Skill Development: Problem solving, following directions, fine motor skills, eye-hand coordination, sequential thought, critical thinking, spatial relationships,
- Grades K+; For ages 5+

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 981 001 | 1.50 | \$41.88 |



#### THAMES & KOSMOS

#### **Kids First Amusement Park Engineer**

Colorful story book, with instructions for 20 models, introduces little ones to the world of STEM

- · Build a Ferris wheel, bumper car, and other amusement park rides
- 97-piece science kit combined with illustrated 32-page story book provides engaging way to teach simple engineering concepts to preschool-aged kids
- · Lay the groundwork for STEM-related skills and comprehension
- Kit helps develop fine motor skills, science and math skills, visual-spatial skills, and reasoning and concept development skills
- · Includes durable storage case
- Ages 3+

MARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 89 070 001 | 4.30 | \$115.00 |





Builds fine motor skills as kids explore counting, colors, and shapes

- · Explores patterning, matching, and counting
- · Builds construction and fine motor skills
- · Drill fun-shaped bolts into the board to recreate the picture in the included activity guide-or create your own
- · Features a working power drill; power screwdriver; wrench; screwdriver; 100 big bolts in five colors; 20 fun bolts in five shapes and colors; three bits (Phillips, socket, and flathead)
- · Activity guide with 19 patterns
- 15" square carrying case with built-in, removable activity board
- Requires six AA batteries (not included)
- Supports STEM: Introduce tools, design, build, role-play engineering careers
- For ages 3-6

MARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|------|----------|
| 32 530 001 | 15" x 14%" x 4%" | 7.55 | \$102.83 |



### THAMES & KOSMOS

#### **Kids First Automobile Engineer**

Humorous picture book shows little ones how to build 10 problem-solving vehicle models

- · Build a fire truck, school bus, motorcycle, and more
- 70-piece science kit combined with illustrated 32-page story book provides engaging way to teach simple engineering concepts to preschool-aged kids
- Lay the groundwork for STEM-related skills and comprehension
- · Kit helps develop fine motor skills, science and math skills, visual-spatial skills, and reasoning and concept development skills
- · Includes durable storage case

MARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 89 074 001 | 3.20 | \$82.25 |



# Gears! Gears! Gears!® 100-Piece Deluxe Building Set

Sturdy plastic gears help children explore their creativity

- This gears set will help usher children into the world of engineering games as they discover endless building possibilities
- · Made to challenge motor skills, creativity, and hands-on construction play
- Set includes 46 colorful gears in pink, purple, teal, and white; 26 square pillars; 21 six-way aisles; six interlocking bases; one crank handle; activity guide
- Works with all Learning Resources Gears! Gears! Gears! sets
- · For visual and tactile learning
- Skill Development: Counting, sorting, matching, patterning, problem solving, cause & effect, critical thinking, sequential thought, spatial relationships, creativity, imagination, language development, fine motor skills, eye-hand coordination, visual processing, color identification
- Grades PreK+; Ages 3+

MARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 482 001 | 2.55 | \$53.00 |







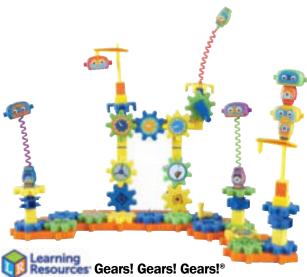
#### **Gears! Gears! Space Explorers Building Set**

Design your own universe, then set it in motion with included handle

- Place the handle into any gear to make all the pieces move
- 77-piece set includes interlocking bases, gears, connectors, handle, astronauts that measure 2½"H, planets, sun, spaceship, flag, stickers, and activity guide
- Works with all Learning Resources Gears! Gears! Gears! sets
- · For visual and tactile learning
- Skill Development: Counting, sorting, matching, patterning, problem solving, cause & effect, critical thinking, sequential thought, spatial relationships, creativity, imagination, language development, fine motor skills, eye-hand coordination, visual processing, color identification
- Grades PreK+; Ages 3+

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 483 001 | 2.50 | \$60.43 |



# **Robot Factory Building Set**

Build and rebuild a colorful factory of spinning, bouncing robots

- Includes stickers to bring the factory to life
- Works with all Learning Resources Gears! Gears! Gears! sets
- Robots measure 2½"H
- 80-piece set includes interlocking bases, robots, cranes, springs, gears, connectors, handle, and stickers
- · For visual and tactile learning
- Skill Development: Counting, sorting, matching, patterning, problem solving, cause & effect, critical thinking, sequential thought, spatial relationships, creativity, imagination, language development, fine motor skills, eye-hand coordination, visual processing, color identification
- Grades PreK+; Ages 4+

⚠WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 481 001 | 2.45 | \$62.80 |





# Gears! Gears! Gears!® Dizzy Fun Land® Motorized Gears Set

This amusement park delight encourages creativity and builds mechanical reasoning

- 120-piece motorized set uses two AA batteries (not included)
- Includes activity guide, handheld motor, carousel, Ferris wheel, bumper cars, roller coaster, play figures, and enough colorful, spinning gears to make everything come to life
- · Encourages creativity; builds mechanical reasoning and motor skills
- · Grades K+; Ages 5+

WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs. Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 32 485 001 | 4.40 | \$76.57 |

#### THAMES & KOSMOS

#### Structural Engineering: Bridges & Skyscrapers

Modular building pieces teach the basics of structural engineering through 20 model-building experiments

- · Learn about basic structural elements (columns, beams, trusses, plates, arches, shells, and catenary)
- · Explore tension, compression, shear, and bending
- Build complex models (trusses, roofs, and small buildings)
- · Structural engineering uses the knowledge of physics and geometric shapes to design structures with appropriate materials
- Includes one 44-page, full-color manual with step-by-step illustrated model-building instructions





 Ages 8+ Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 89 270 001 | 2.40 | \$81.00 |







- Illustrated instruction booklet
- · Includes five preprinted adhesive sheets for finish surface details
- Free online access to Arckit Digital components within SketchUp 3D Warehouse, Arckit interactive digital builds, and Arckit Arckitexture
- Ages 12+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 82 125 001 | 0.66 | \$67.45 |



#### Arckit® Go Plus Kit

Offers even more capabilities with exciting components

- No-glue construction allows for modular model-building without the mess
- 170+ pieces
- Illustrated instruction booklet
- Includes five Arckitexture preprinted adhesive sheets for finish surface details
- Free online access to Arckit Digital components within SketchUp 3D Warehouse, Arckit interactive digital builds, and Arckit Arckitexture
- Ages 12+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 82 175 001 | 0.95 | \$101.20 |



#### **Arckit® Mini Dormer Kit**

Contains specialized components to create quick and creative dormer designs

- No-glue construction allows for modular model-building without the mess
- 115+ pieces
- Illustrated instruction booklet
- Includes five preprinted adhesive sheets for finish surface details
- Free online access to Arckit Digital components within SketchUp 3D Warehouse, Arckit interactive digital builds, and Arckit Arckitexture
- Ages 12+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 82 022 001 | 0.66 | \$67.45 |



Immerses users in the ultimate Arckit experience

- No-glue construction allows for modular model-building without the mess
- 200+ pieces
- Illustrated instruction booklet
- Includes five preprinted adhesive sheets for finish surface details
- Free online access to Arckit Digital components within SketchUp 3D Warehouse
- · Arckit interactive digital builds, and Arckit Arckitexture
- Ages 14+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 82 284 001 | 2.87 | \$168.70 |



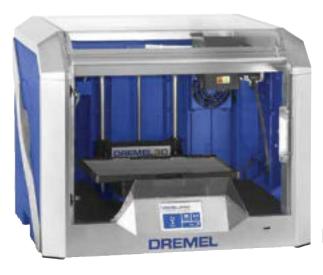
#### Arckit® Go Colours Kit

Large floor plates and easy 'click and connect' components make this the perfect starter set for younger architects

- No-glue construction allows for modular model-building without the mess
- 170+ pieces
- · Illustrated instruction booklet
- Free online access to Arckit Digital components within SketchUp 3D Warehouse, Arckit interactive digital builds, and Arckit Arckitexture
- Ages 10+

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 82 215 001 | 0.95 | \$98.65 |



#### **Dremel 3D Printers**

Built-in leveling system helps you start printing 15 minutes after unboxing

- · Learn how to quickly and easily integrate 3D design and printing into your learning environment
- 3D Printer features web-based design and printing software; fully enclosed workspace; removable glass build plate; 8GB internal storage; Windows requirements: Windows 7, 8, 8.1, and 10; Mac OS X requirements: Mac OS X v10.9+
- 3D Printer EDU Kit includes a Dremel 3D Printer; 30 lesson plans to unlock creativity; lessons aligned to Common Core, CCSS, NSS and standards in three states; three colored filaments; one glass build plate; three black build sheets; 10 blue build tapes
- 3D Printer STEM Kit includes a Dremel 3D Printer; Idea Builder 3D40; USB flash drive with Print Studio software; two build plates; four filament spools; four sheets black build tape; 12 sheets blue build tape; 10 STEM lesson plans on USB drive; 20 New 21st Century Skills lesson plans; one Professional Development Course (four hours; one 4-Month Subscription to MyStemKits lessons)

1-year warranty. (201/4"H x 16"W x 16"D) Ready-to-assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 89 280 001 | 3D Printer          | 44.00 | \$2,342.00 |
| 89 281 001 | 3D Printer EDU Kit  | 44.00 | 2,796.00   |
| 89 282 001 | 3D Printer STEM Kit | 44.00 | 3,325.00   |



#### **Dremel PLA 3D Printer Filaments**

Perfect filament for beginners

- For use with Dremel 3D40 3D Printer
- · PLA filament is biodegradable plastic that reliably creates highly detailed parts
- · Best used for cosmetic print in low-stress applications

Dremel Blue-007

· Beginner-friendly filament

Grass Green-006

· Each roll can produce 36 small print models, 14 medium print models, or three large print models Note: Cannot be returned if opened/unsealed.

| CAT.#                         | ROLL DIA        | METER             | LBS.             | PRICE               |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 89 378* *Specify color below. | 1¾"             |                   | 1.10             | \$49.87             |
|                               |                 |                   |                  |                     |
| Deep Black-001                | Racecar Red-002 | Purple Orchid-003 | Silver Spoon-004 | Passionate Pink-005 |
|                               |                 |                   |                  |                     |

Gold Medal-008

Electric Orange-009

Natural White-010

#### AFINIA

#### **H800 3D Printer and Accessories**



- · Live US tech support directly from Afinia
- Simple, one-button filament color changing; smart support material technology
- Easy filament spool-loading; fully enclosed system; out-of-the-box printing
- Ultra-fine 100 micron print resolution can prototype a part or model within 0.10mm (4/1,000)
- Very quiet operation; easy-to-install software
- Easily imports STL Files; functions on Windows (XP, Vista, 7, 8) 32/64 bit and MAC OSX 10.7
- Build up to 8"H x 10"W x 8"D
- Tools included for removing breakaway material
- ABS Premium Plus Filament has greater layer adhesion for stronger inter-layer bonds; filament diameter is 1/75mm; spool size is 500g; print temperature is 260-270° Celsius
- PLA Filament diameter is 1/75mm; spool size is 500g; print temperature is 200-210° Celsius; reduced thermal expansion so there's less chance of expansion after printing; surface has a glossy finish when printed (especially beneficial for large prints)
- Filaments are specifically tuned for Afinia H800 Series printers

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                       | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 89 744 001     | H800 3D Printer - 1 year warranty | 19½" x 19½" x 20½" | 55.00 | \$3,301.00 |
| 89 745 001     | H800 3D Printer - 2 year warranty | 19½" x 19½" x 20½" | 55.00 | 3,996.00   |
| 89 746 001     | H800 3D Printer - 3 year warranty | 19½" x 19½" x 20½" | 55.00 | 4,778.00   |
| 89 752 000*    | ABS filament                      |                    | 1.54  | 65.75      |
| 89 753 000*    | PLA filament                      |                    | 2.20  | 46.97      |
| *Specify color | below.                            |                    |       |            |

#### **ACCESSORIES**

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------------------|---|----------------|------|---------|
| 89 574 001<br>89 755 001 | HEPA 7 Air Filter for H800<br>Extruder Nozzle for H480 (ver-02) | 6" x 6" x 2"   | 0.50 | \$35.70 |
|                          | and H800  | 6" x 6" x 2"   | 0.50 | 50.75   |
| 89 756 001               | Build Platform Board for H800                                   | 12" x 12" x 4" | 1.00 | 75.00   |



For 3D Printer Carts, see pages 457-458.

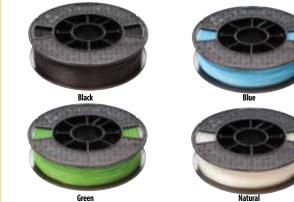




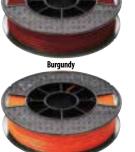
















429



No need to swap out filaments when changing colors—feeds three filament colors at the same time

- · Create up to seven color combinations without changing filaments
- · Easy-grip design
- · Self-feeding motors to advance filaments
- Adjustable feed speed
- Ceramic nozzle for safe use
- Nozzle Diameter: 0.90mm
- · Power Supply: AC/DC Adapter
- Voltage: 12V/2A
- Input Voltage: 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- Three vibrant ABS color filaments included (PLA filaments are not supplied)
- Filament Types for Use with Pen: ABS or PLA; Filament Diameter: 1.75mm
- Filament Operating Adjustable Temperature: 338-446  $^{\circ}\text{F}$  for ABS

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 89 350 001 | 10" x 8¼" x 6½" | 1.45 | \$161.00 |



#### Hamilton Buhl 3D Magic Pen™ STEAM Mega Pack

Bundle lets you create three-dimensional works of art

- Six boxes of 3D Magic Pens™: Easy grip design; self-feeding motor to advance filament; adjustable feed speed; ceramic nozzle for safe use; electric parameter DC5V 2A 10W; filament type ABS
- Two bags of 25 color filaments
- Six rolls of 850' filaments
- Durable, lockable HMC case

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| 89 043 001 | 22" x 16" x 13" | 32.00 | \$1,304.00 |



#### Hamilton Buhl 3D

#### 3D Magic Pen™ and Filament

Adjustable feed speed helps you create hand-drawn, three-dimensional works of art

#### 3D Magic Pen™

- · Adjustable feed speed
- · Filament types accepted: ABS or PLA
- Filament operating temperature: 410°F for ABS; 347°F for PLA
- Power adapter: 100-240V 50/60HZ 2 Amp
- Includes three coils of colored filament (blue, red, and green), AC/DC adapter, power cord, and user manual

**Note:** Keep your filaments in an airtight, re-sealable plastic bag and away from direct sunlight when not in use.

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

#### 15 Pack Filament Rings

- Includes 15 different colors
- · Filament type: ABS
- Filament thickness: 1/16"
- Filament length: 10' each
- Pack includes an assortment of colors: orange, yellow, red, blue, purple, pink, lime green, and more
- Filament operating temperature: 347°F

Ships from manufacturer.

#### **Filament Rolls**

- · Filament type: ABS
- Filament thickness: 1/16"
- Filament length: approximately 850'
- · Six colors available: blue, red, green, white, purple, and black
- Filament operating temperature: 347°F

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D             | LBS.       | PRICE        |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|
| 89 037 001      | 3D Magic Pen™        | 1" x 7" x 1"          | 0.78       | \$135.00     |
| 89 038 001      | 15 Filament Rings Pa | ack 4" x 4" x 4"      | 0.35       | 33.15        |
| 89 039*         | Filament Rolls       | 7%" x 7%" x 2%"       | 2.57       | 88.25        |
| *Specify color: | Rlue-001 Red-002 (   | Green-003 White-004 F | Purnle_005 | or Black-006 |

Specify color: Blue-001, Red-002, Green-003, White-004, Purple-005, or Black-00



#### **On-Air! Podcast Kit**

Bring crystal-clear audio to your library podcast

- · Specially designed kit provides excellent sound quality for recording music, singing, and podcasting needs
- · Kit includes: USB omnidirectional/cardioid podcasting microphone w/desktop stand; round microphone windscreen/pop filter; folding sound isolation shield; USB plug-and-play; microphone adjusts to any angle
- Microphone specifications: USB powered; 14mm diameter electric condenser; omnidirectional and cardioid polar pattern; 16-bit depth; 44.1 kHz sampling rate; frequency range 30 Hz-18 kHz: maximum SPL is 120db: THD: 0.5% at 1 kHz: 3.5mm headphone plug; compatible with Windows and Mac OS
- · Headphone volume control knob; gain control knob, removable base
- Windscreen/pop filter features 360° flexible gooseneck arm for precise positioning
- Windscreen diameter is 5 9/10"
- · Adjustable C clamp affixes securely to the mic stand

1-year warranty. Read to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|------|----------|
| 89 770 001 | 23" x 16½" x 10" | 7.65 | \$353.00 |



Laptop not included

### Hamilton

#### **Animation Studio Kit**

Helps users create stop-motion animation videos

- · Intuitive Animate It! software
- · Software features: Edit and watch your animation while making it; time lapse; variable frame rates; copy and paste sequences; delete and reorder frames; onion skinning; informative manual



- · Webcam features: 10x digital zoom; bendable arm; non-slip base; 5.0 MP, CMOS image sensor; gooseneck microphone; USB 2.0 interface; 360° rotating camera head; auto color correction; frame rate: 30 FPS; video mode: 24 bit true color; lens focus: 8cm to infinity
- 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|------|----------|
| 89 060 001 | 10" x 9" x 6" | 1.00 | \$148.00 |



Everything you need to bring newscasts, podcasts, and stop-motion videos to life

- All kits include: 20MP HDV17BK ActionPro™ Camcorder; HDV17-MIC; External Microphone for Camcorders and SLR Cameras; TPOD18 Octopus Mini-Tripod; Camera Stand; 9' x 60" Green Screen Backdrop Cloth perfect for chromakeying; I Can Present Editing Software with teleprompter, split screen, and other features; Animate-It! Stop-Motion Editing Software; LCP Plastic Carry Case
- Large Kit also includes: Easy-to-use SuperFlix™ 720p HD Webcam with Steel-Reinforced Gooseneck Stand (features a microphone, non-slip base and a bendable gooseneck)
- Deluxe Kit also includes: USB Omnidirectional/Cardioid Podcasting Microphone with Desktop Stand: round Microphone Windscreen/Pop Filter: folding Sound Isolation Shield; easy-to-use SuperFlix™ 720p HD Webcam with Steel-Reinforced Gooseneck Stand

1-year warranty. Read to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--|-------|----------|
| 89 771 001 | Standard Media Production Studio Kit       | 15.59 | \$585.00 |
| 89 772 001 | Large Media Production Studio Kit          | 15.90 | 639.00   |
| 89 773 001 | Deluxe Media Production Studio Kit (Shown) | 17.60 | 643.00   |



Create short newscasts and other digital material

- An exciting and realistic addition to any digital classroom
- Kit includes: one 9' x 5' green screen backdrop cloth; one USB digital web camera; I Can Present editing software
- Software features: import images, slides (e.g., PowerPoint and Keynote) or PDFs; easily add any background; add scripts and scroll copy with teleprompter feature; add date and time symbols; show a news ticker
- Record using chromakey, split screen, or picture in picture
- System requirements: Windows XP, Vista, Windows, 7, Windows 8, Windows 10; Mac OS X 10.8, Mac OS X 9, Mac OS X 10; Intel Pentium II (500 MHz or higher); 128 MB RAM; 200 MB free HDD space; video card 32M or higher; USB 2.0 port
- Webcam features bendable arms; non-slip base; 5.0 MP, CMOS image sensor; gooseneck microphone; USB 2.0 interface; 360° rotating camera head; auto color correction; frame rate: 30 FPS; video mode: 24 bit true color; lens focus: 8cm to infinity

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| 89 059 001 | 14½" x 11½" x 3¾" | 3.00 | \$272.00 |

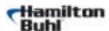


#### SONY Full HD Handycam® with Exmor R® CMOS Sensor

Highlight Movie Maker and Motion Shot Video functions help users explore their creativity

- 30x optical zoom; built-in zoom microphone; built-in USB cable
- Approx. 2.29MP (16:9)/approx. 1.71MP (4:3)
- Screen: 2.7 type (2.7") Clear Photo LCD display (230 x 400 dots) Wide (16:9)
- Optical SteadyShot™ image stabilization with Intelligent Active mode (Wide to Tele)
- Motion Shot Video: 9.2MP still image capture
- Storage Media: XAVC S HD: Micro SDXC memory card (class 10 or higher); AVCHD, Still: Memory Stick Micro<sup>™</sup> (Mark 2), Micro; SD/SDHC/SDXC Memory Card (Class 4 or Higher)
   1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxWxD           | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 89 109 001 | 2¾" x 2¼" x 4¾" | 1.00 | \$522.00 |



#### 12MP Digital Camera with Flash

Rugged design provides perfect way to introduce students to the art of digital photography

- Digital image stabilization technology helps eliminate camera shakes
- 2.7" color TFT LCD viewfinder; camera has built-in flash, face detection, three functions: digital camera, camcorder and webcam, and image/video playback
- CMOS 5.1MP sensor
- Memory card: 4GB SD card included
- Digital zoom: 8x; TV output; file format: JPG/AVI
- Rechargeable Li-ion battery (included)
- Compatible with Windows 7, Vista, and XP; MAC, OSX (connects as a USB imaging device, storage device, or webcam device, depending on mode selection)

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                            | H x W x D    | LBS. | PRICE     |
|------------|--|--------------|------|-----------|
| 89 375 001 | Digital Camera                         | 3" x 4" x 1" | 0.64 | \$ 183.00 |
| 89 375 002 | Digital Camera Classroom Pack (6 Pack) | 3" x 4" x 1" | 3.40 | 1,124.00  |



For more Cameras, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### **VividPro 18MP Digital Camera**

Scene options and vivid images help students and patrons capture stunning images

- Easily capture stunning images with a 2.7" preview screen
- Compact and easy-to-use camera includes features such as auto-flash, auto-focus, scene options, red eye
  a self-timer to make capturing great photos easy and help subjects look
  their best
- 18MP with 8M CMOS sensor
- 3x optical zoom; 5x digital zoom
- 8GB SD card included
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery
   File formats: JPG/AVI
- 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.# H x W x D LBS. PRICE 89 376 001 2½" x 3¾" x 1" 0.93 \$228.00





#### Kids-Flix™ Digital Camera for Early Learners

Kid-proof and kid-friendly tool to engage children's creativity

- Image sensor: 1.3MP CMOS; display: 2.0" HD LCD screen; viewing angle: 80°
- Video resolutions: FHD (1920x1080 @ 30FPS) / HD (1280x720 @ 30FPS)
- Connection to PC: Via Micro USB
- Storage (external memory only): 8GB Micro SD Card included (supports up to 32GB)
- Four AA batteries (not included)





1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 89 080 001 | 6%" x 7%" x 2%" | 1.25 | \$98.68 |

#### **Compact Camera with 10x Optical Zoom**

Full HD camera designed for the pocket

- 18.2MP Exmor R™ CMOS sensor
- Sony G lens with 10x optical zoom
- BIONZ X™ engine
- Full HD Movie (1.920 x 1.080/60i) with optical SteadyShot to reduce blur, even in low light
- Intelligent Active Mode for fast-moving objects
- Built-in Wi-Fi®/NFC™ for easy sharing
- · 2.7" ClearPhoto/TFT LCD display

 $(2\%"H \times 3\%"W \times 3/4"D)$  1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 89 108 001 | 1.00 | \$458.00 |



#### Canon PowerShot ELPH 360 HS Digital Camera

Slim option for the photo novice

- 20.2MP
- 3" LCD display; 4x digital zoom
- Optical sensor type: BSI-CMOS; built-in flash
- Software type: Canon CameraWindow, Canon ImageBrowser FX, Canon PhotoStitch, Drivers and
- · Creative Shot Mode lets you choose from 46 filter options to give your photos artistic flair
- · Story Highlights mode combines your video and images, then adds effects, to create a short movie
- One Canon NB-11LH Li-ion rechargeable battery (included)

(2%"H x 9%"W x 9/10"D) 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#           | LBS.                  | PRICE        |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 89 106*         | 1.00                  | \$472.00     |
| *Specify color: | Silver-001 Purple-002 | or Black-003 |



#### **Canon PowerShot ELPH 190 IS Digital Camera**

20MP camera with slim design and camera shake reduction

- 20MP, 1/2.3" CCD sensor
- Exposure control-sensitivity: Auto, ISO 100-1600
- Focal length: 4.3 (W) 43.0 (T) mm (35mm film equivalent: 24-240mm)
- Maximum aperture: 4.3 (W) 43.0 (T) mm (35mm film equivalent: 24-240mm)
- Zoom lens
- Optical Image Stabilization with Intelligent IS detection
- · 2.7" fixed TFT Color LCD screen with wide viewing angle (4:3)
- · 0.8 fps continuous shooting
- 1280 x 720 video resolution
- Built-in Wi-Fi®/NFC

 $(2\frac{1}{4}$ "H x  $3\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 1"D) 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 89 107 001 | 1.00 | \$361.00 |





#### **MathShark Game Calculator**

Video-game-style learning sharpens kids' math skills

- Challenges learners in addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, fractions, decimals, and percentages
- LCD screen
- Eight levels per skill
- Converts to a full functioning calculator
- Each unit requires two AA batteries (not included)

MARNING: CHOKING HAZARD – Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs.







- Clearly embroidered color or shape word with image displayed on each bag
- Supports gross motor skills and hand-eye coordination
- · Includes drawstring storage bag and activity guide
- Colors Beanbags measure 41/4"H x 4"L each; Shapes Beanbags measure 4"-5"
- · Both sets feature washable felt

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                 | H x W    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------------|----------|------|---------|
| 32 532 001 | Shapes Beanbags (8 Shapes)  | 4" x 4½" | 1.51 | \$32.35 |
| 32 531 001 | Colors Beanbags (10 Colors) | 4" x 4½" | 1.81 | 32.35   |



- Lightweight washable 2¾" square bean bags
- Alphabet version includes 26 bean bags embroidered with uppercase letters on one side and lowercase on the other; consonants in blue; vowels in red
- Number version includes 20 bean bags embroidered with numeral on one side and number word on the other; even numbers in blue; odd numbers in red
- · Packaged in handy cloth storage bag with "Tip Sheet" of suggested learning activities
- Grades Pre-K and up

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| 29 197 001 | Alphabet Bean Bags | 1.50 | \$59.40 |
| 29 198 001 | Number Bean Bags   | 1.30 | 50.76   |

# **AlphaMagnets**

#### **AlphaMagnets®**

Perfect addition to your learning center

- · Letters are shaped correctly with the right proportions; both letters and numbers have larger, stronger magnets for a sure "stick"
- Upper- and lower-case AlphaMagents® (42 pieces each) include more of the letters you need most (extra vowels a, e, i, o, u, and consonants b, l, m, r, s, and t)
- AlphaMagnets® and MathMagnets® Assortment includes (126) 1½" multicolored plastic magnetic letters and numbers
- All sets include sturdy plastic storage tubs

MARNING: CHOKING HAZARD - AlphaMagnets® and MathMagnets® contain small parts. Not for children under 3 vrs.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                          | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 29 042 001 | Uppercase AlphaMagnets®              | 6¾" x 1¾" x 7½" | 0.50 | \$17.28 | \$16.42 |
| 29 043 001 | Lowercase AlphaMagnets®              | 6¾" x 1¾" x 7½" | 0.43 | 15.12   | 14.36   |
| 29 044 001 | AlphaMagnets® and MathMagnets® Asst. | 6¾" x 5" x 7½"  | 1.50 | 42.12   | 40.01   |





#### **Manual Time Timer®**



Great way to visually teach concept of time

- · Also useful for timed meetings and activities
- · Disk gets smaller as time runs out; optional audible signal on completion
- · Mounts on wall or use freestanding
- · Uses one AA battery (included)
- 12"H timer with extra-large numbers is ideal for the visually impaired

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 30 019 001 | 8" x 8" x 1%" | 1.00 | \$57.24 |





#### **Kleencut Kids' Scissors**

Economical 12-pack for a great classroom value

- · High-quality stainless steel blades with blunt tip
- Symmetrical handle for right- or left-handed use
- Includes 12 pairs of 5" blunt tip scissors and storage rack

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|------|---------|---------|
| 29 584 001 | 1.13 | \$31.50 | \$29.93 |



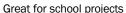
#### **Junior Stainless Steel Scissors**

Specially designed for a child's hand

- · Molded symmetrical handles allow right- or left-handed use
- · Inside grind on stainless steel blades for accuracy and dependability
- 5" blunt tip scissors cut easily through paper, fabric, string, and other craft material
- Available individually and in 12-pack of assorted color scissors with storage rack

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 29 193 001 | 12-Pack         | 1.33 | \$36.69 | \$37.71 |
| 29 194 001 | Junior Scissors | 0.07 | 4.75    | 4.51    |

#### Scotch® **Student Scissors**



- Durable 7" stainless steel blades resist corrosion
- Straight handle design for left- and right-handed use
- · Comfortable grips designed for prolonged usage Note: Handle colors vary.

(101/40"H x 41/4"W x 1/2"D)

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------|--------|
| 30 538 002 | 0.14 | \$2.81 |



#### Large-Handle **Colossal Brushes**

The perfect big brush for little hands

- · Extra-large colossal brushes hold even more paint
- · Assorted-color brushes
- 30 brushes in durable plastic container (8"H x 4"W x 4"D)

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 29 394 001 | 1.02 | \$50.00 |



#### For additional Scissors and Cutting Tools, see pages 102-104.



#### Artista II® Washable **Tempera Paints**

Color performance and washability in one awesome product

- · Creamy consistency that educators prefer
- Excellent opacity and coverage; may be used on newspaper, cardboard, papier-mâché, and more
- Washable from skin and most washable clothing
- · Excellent adhesion and end result
- · Smooth lay-down and brush flow
- Excellent secondary color mixing for teaching color theory
- Set of 12 assorted colors in 16-oz. plastic squeeze bottle
- Includes one each: black, blue, brown, green, magenta, orange, peach, red, turquoise, violet, white, and yellow

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------------|------|---------|
| 30 537 001 | 9" x 11½" x 8" | 7.00 | \$83.48 |







0



#### Marker Classpack® Assortments

Cravola Markers plus Classpack® quantities provide more learning fun for everyone

- Choose from two standard Classpack® cases with corrugated cardboard dividers (no bins)
- Tested for superior write-out length
- 8-Color Assortment has 25 of each color, with 200 washable markers with
- 16-Color Assortment has 16 of each color, with a total of 256 regular markers with conical tips

| CAT.# | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D                        | LBS.         | PRICE              |
|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
|       | ( )         | 3" x 17" x 12"<br>3" x 24" x 11" | 7.00<br>9.00 | \$177.12<br>168.48 |





#### Crayon Classpack® Assortments

Economical and convenient way to give students all the colors they need

- · Choose from three standard Classpack® cases with corrugated cardboard dividers
- · Crayons are tested for ability to lay down color smoothly and evenly; designed to last through repeat use
- 8-Color Assortment has 100 of each color 800 regular size crayons
- 16-Color Assortment has 50 of each color -800 regular size crayons
- 64-Color Assortment has 13 of each color, with a total of 832 regular size

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | HxWxD           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 30 534 001 | 8-Color Asst.  | 3½" x 17" x 9½" | 10.00 | \$128.52 |
| 30 534 002 | 16-Color Asst. | 3½" x 17" x 10" | 10.00 | 128.52   |
| 30 534 003 | 64-Color Asst. | 4" x 16¾" x 9¾" | 12.00 | 136.08   |





#### **Colored Pencil** Classpack® Assortments

Makes it easy for students to cooperate and share the fun of learning

- These sturdy pre-sharpened pencils are made with thick, soft 3.3mm cores that don't break easily under pressure
- · Bright, smooth colors are perfect for color mixing and blending
- 12-Color Assortment features 20 of each color 240 total
- 14-Color Assortment features 35 of each color (red, green, blue, white, orange, yellow, and black) and 31 of each color (raspberry, yellow-green, red-orange, navy blue, violet, green-blue, and brown) - 462 total
- Both Classpacks® include 12 pencil sharpeners

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                              | H x W x D                        | LBS.         | PRICE              |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 30 536 001<br>30 536 002 | (A) 12-Color Asst.<br>(B) 14-Color Asst. | 2" x 10" x 15"<br>3" x 12" x 15" | 4.00<br>7.00 | \$ 91.58<br>170.64 |
|                          | (2) 2: 00:0: 7:000                       | 0 X == X =0                      |              |                    |





#### **Washable Window Markers**

Ideal for decorating and drawing on windows, framed picture glass, and mirrors

- · Easily washes off glass, skin, and most children's clothing
- · 8-Color Assortment features eight of the most popular kids' colors

| CAT.#      | HxWxD            | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|
| 30 535 001 | 6¾" x 5½" x 3/4" | 0.30 | \$7.56 |



#### **Design-a-Game Kits**

#### Educational Board Game Kit promotes STEAM components

- · Uses standards-based approaches to deepen students' knowledge of curriculum, build their strategic planning skills, and empower them as decision-makers
- Select from the following kits: Grades K-1, Grades 2-3, or Grades 4-5
- Includes: 32 Model Magic® 1-oz. packs, 36 erasable colored pencils, 64 Silly Scents® broad line markers, eight wet-erase sheets, eight wipe-off sponges, 300 paper cards, 300 wet-erase cards, eight blank game boards, 16 foam dice, two sticker sheets for dice, comprehensive 72-page Teacher's guide

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|---|-------|----------|
| 32 615 001 | Design-a-Game K-1 | 121/40" x 233/4" x 61/2"  | 17.20 | \$245.16 |
| 32 615 002 | Design-a-Game 2-3 | 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " | 17.20 | 245.16   |
| 32 615 003 | Design-a-Game 4-5 | 12½" x 23¾" x 6½"   | 17.20 | 245.16   |







#### **Construction Paper**<sup>™</sup>

#### Crayon Classpack®

Bright, rich color on a variety of paper types

- Unique crayons are opaque and vibrant
- · Patented formula allows coloring on all types of paper, including craft paper, paper bags, cardboard, and light- and dark-colored construction paper
- Sturdy and reusable Classpack® packaging simplifies storage and organization
- 400 ct. Classpack® includes 16 different colors, with 25 regular-sized crayons per color
- Classpack® contains 160 large-sized crayons featuring eight colors with 20 crayons per color: white, pink, orange, yellow, green, blue, purple, and brown

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 30 884 001 | (A) 400 ct. Classpack® | 2" x 17" x 9" | 5.23 | \$97.58 |
| 30 885 001 | (B) 160 ct. Classpack® | 2" x 17" x 9" | 4.40 | 85.97   |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### **Fabric Markers**

Markers appear vibrant on any color of fabric

- 10 ct. Fineline Fabric Markers allow for drawing in fine detail
- 10 different colors are vibrant on light and dark fabrics

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|
| 30 887 001 | 6½" x 5½" x 1/2" | 0.25 | \$9.50 |





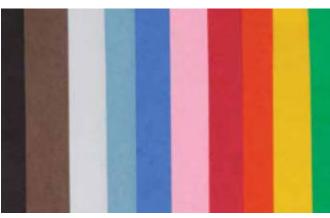
#### Model Magic® Classpack®

Individual pouches of clay-like modeling compound for easy distribution and less waste

- · 75 individual 1-oz. pouches ensure freshness
- · Great for students to take home; no need to confine art to the classroom
- Includes a free lesson plan booklet with great ideas on how to use Model Magic®
- · Great for teaching several classes or for use on multiple occasions; enough Model Magic® for three class projects
- · Primary colors can be completely mixed to create new colors, or partially mixed for a marbleized look



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                   | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 30 892 001 | (A) White Classpack®          | 7½" x 13¾" x 12" | 5.81 | \$79.92 |
| 30 893 001 | (B) Primary Colors Classpack® | 7½" x 13¾" x 12" | 5.81 | 83.59   |







**Assorted Bright Colors** 

#### Tru-Ray® Construction Paper Assortment Packs

Keep projects brighter, fresher, longer

- Strong, tough heavyweight 76-lb. stock with high recycled fiber content
- Takes scoring, folding, and curling without cracking and tearing
- · Bright, clean colors with superior fade resistance
- Acid-free; 50 sheets per pack

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE   | 12+     |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|
| 29 294 001 | Assorted Colors        | 12" x 9"  | 1.00 | \$ 5.89 | \$ 5.60 |
| 29 294 101 | Assorted Bright Colors | 12" x 9"  | 1.00 | 5.89    | 5.60    |
| 29 295 001 | Assorted Colors        | 18" x 12" | 2.00 | 11.72   | 11.13   |
| 29 295 101 | Assorted Bright Colors | 18" x 12" | 2.00 | 11.72   | 11.13   |



#### Tru-Brite® Fade-Resistant Art Rolls

Great for art projects, banners, murals, and bulletin boards

- Bright-colored heavyweight 50-lb. stock
- Color will not fade or wear

| CAT.#                 | SIZE      | LBS. | PRICE   | 4+      |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|---------|---------|--|
| 29 299*               | 48" x 50' | 3.95 | \$32.35 | \$30.73 |  |
| *Specify color below. |           |      |         |         |  |

Colors shown here are as accurate as printing processes allow.





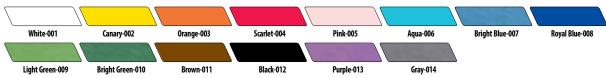
#### Tru-Ray® Dual Surface Art Rolls

Dual-textured surface accepts any medium

- One side has toothy texture that's ideal for chalk, charcoal, and crayons
- Other side has smooth finish suited for markers, pens, tempera paints, and fine line drawings
- · Heavyweight 50-lb. stock

| CAT.#                        | SIZE         | LBS.  | PRICE    | 4+       |
|------------------------------|--------------|-------|----------|----------|
| 29 335* *Specify color below | 36" x 1,000' | 49.50 | \$205.20 | \$194.94 |

Colors shown here are as accurate as printing processes allow.





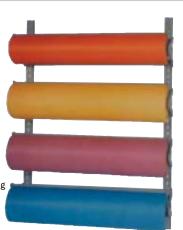
# 8-Roll Square Vertical Paper Rack

Perfect for storing and dispensing large rolls in a small space

- Moves easily from room to room on heavy-duty casters (two locking)
- Spring-loaded blades provide easy dispensing and cutting
- Easy paper roll changing; pull blade open and lock into place
- · Heavy-duty steel construction for durability
- · Holds eight rolls of 36"W paper

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 81 427 001 | 46%" x 25%" x 25%" | 60.00 | \$1,317.60 |



#### **Wall Racks**

Convenient roll loading, dispensing, and cutting

- Heavy-duty construction for long
  life
- Space-saving wall racks are easy to assemble and mount (mounting hardware not included)
- Baked gray powder-coat finish for durability
- · Accepts 36"W rolls

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 81 425 001 | 3-Roll Rack | 39" x 38¼" x 8½" | 22.00 | \$343.44 |
| 81 425 002 | 4-Roll Rack | 51" x 38¼" x 8½" | 28.00 | 437.40   |



Ideal for multi-roll paper cutting

- All-steel unit with eight independent paper cutting stations
- Equipped with regular spring-loaded blades
- · Gray baked powder-coat finish
- · Accepts 36"W rolls
- Moves easily from room to room on heavy-duty casters (two locking) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|------------------|-------|------------|
| 81 429 001 | 52½" x 38" x 25" | 65.00 | \$1,015.20 |



#### **Vertical Paper Rack**

Designed for use where

large quantities of paper are required

- Mounted on four strong, smooth-rolling casters
- · Moves easily from room to room on heavy-duty casters (two locking)
- · Spring-loaded blades for easy cutting
- · Automatic blade locking device for easy roll changing
- Welded steel construction for durable long life
- · Baked gray powder-coat finish
- · Accepts 36"W rolls

(47%"H~x~48%"W~x~25"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| DESCRIPTION                | LBS.  | PRICE                            |
|----------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| 4-Roll Vertical Paper Rack | 43.00 | \$ 838.08                        |
| 8-Roll Vertical Paper Rack | 67.00 | 1,329.48                         |
|                            | •     | 4-Roll Vertical Paper Rack 43.00 |



# Standard All-In-One Roll Dispenser

Smoothly dispenses light to heavyweight paper

- · Cuts evenly using either side of double-edged spring-loaded blade
- Equipped with dowel holders and knife arms
- Knife arms lock into position for easy roll changing
- Can be wall-mounted, mounted under counter, or used as countertop unit;
   rubber feet included to protect surfaces (mounting hardware not included)
- Accepts 36"W x 9" diameter rolls

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 81 424 001 | 8" x 38" x 7" | 5.80 | \$95.58 |

#### **4-Deck Tower Unit**

Maximum convenience in a minimum amount of space

 Super structure and base made of high-grade tubular steel

Ready to assemble. Shins from manufacturer.

| 11000) 10 0000 | mision omponioni ma | . iaiaotai oi i   |       |          |
|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION         | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 81 426 001     | For 36"W Rolls      | 49¾" x 40½" x 24" | 31.00 | \$451.44 |
| 81 426 101     | For 48"W Rolls      | 49¾" x 52½" x 24" | 39.00 | 614.52   |





#### Mr. Button® Pin-Back Button Presses and Supplies

Great for library or school fundraisers and promotions

- Turn drawings, printed messages, clippings, or photos into unique pin-back buttons
- · Two presses with button dies offer years of trouble-free button making
- Presses are constructed of durable aluminum; buttons are 2½" diameter
- Insert and crimp a pin-back shell and pin design together with clear Mylar® in the die, then insert die in press for a perfect pin
- Button parts, pre-cut laminate, and pre-cut paper circles sold separately below

#### (A) ROTARY BUTTON PRESS

- Four dies (two shell dies and two back dies) mounted on rotary turntable for high production capability
- · Handle can be reversed to allow for ease of use
- · Magnetic ring for easy removal of finished button

#### (B) BENCH PRESS WITH DELUXE DIE

- · Economical press for the serious button maker
- · Magnet in die top automatically removes completed button
- · Makes approximately 100 buttons per hour

#### (C) CIRCLE CUTTER

- · Cuts up to three pieces of paper (same size as laminate circles)
- · Cutting blade can be reversed to cut photographs
- Includes 6" square Plexiglas® cutting board

#### (D) BUTTON PARTS

- Includes shells, pin backs, and laminate discs to make 2½" buttons
- Available in packages of 100 or 500

#### (E) LAMINATE DISCS

- For 2½" buttons
- 100 discs per package

#### (F) PRE-CUT PAPER CIRCLES

- Can be used for hand-printed slogans, drawings, or as backing for photos
- Pastel colors: white, blue, goldenrod, canary, orange, pink, green, cherry, and salmon
- Fluorescent colors: red, yellow, green, pink, and orange
- 100 circles per package



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                            | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|--|-------|------------|
| 28 054 001 | (A) Rotary Button Press                | 16.50 | \$1,710.72 |
| 28 055 001 | (B) Bench Press with Deluxe Die        | 6.80  | 576.72     |
| 28 057 001 | (C) Circle Cutter                      | 1.20  | 137.16     |
| 28 058 001 | (D) Button Parts-100                   | 3.00  | 70.20      |
| 28 058 003 | (D) Button Parts-500                   | 10.00 | 244.08     |
| 28 058 002 | (E) Extra Laminate Discs               | 0.10  | 20.52      |
| 28 059 001 | Pre-Cut Paper Circles-White            | 0.10  | 10.96      |
| 28 059 002 | Pre-Cut Paper Circles-Pastels          | 0.10  | 11.77      |
| 28 059 003 | (F) Pre-Cut Paper Circles-Fluorescents | 0.10  | 17.71      |



### Deluxe Building Tables

Creative brick-building station provides extra

- storage
- Side rails keep bricks from falling off table
- · Built-in storage on both sides
- · Removable cover allows table to be used for other activities
- Storage shelf below table includes three clear tubs with lids
- Helps children learn problem solving, persistence, and planning skills while improving their fine motor skills
- Table features one 20" x 20" traditional brick-compatible or preschool brick-compatible base plate
- KYDZSafe®; KYDZStrong® KYDZTuff®
- CARB II & CPSIA compliant

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 622 001 | Traditional Bricks | 19½" x 35" x 24" | 64.00 | \$758.16 |
| 73 622 002 | Preschool Bricks   | 19½" x 35" x 24" | 64.00 | 758.16   |



# **Construction Site Table**

Lets little builders construct whatever they can imagine

- Compatible with all brands of brick blocks for young builders (not included)
- Plenty of storage space beneath tabletop; compartment along the side of the table surface provides additional storage space
- Constructed of durable birch plywood
- Non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow; withstands rigorous use
- All edges are rounded over and sanded smooth for safety Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 37 885 001 | 22" x 27¾" x 21½" | 34.00 | \$471.00 |

All products on this page carry a









Two reversible top panels offer a choice of activities

- One side has 15" x 15" building block base plate that accepts LEGO®-compatible blocks
- · Reverse side has a checkerboard pattern for games
- Both top panels slide out to reveal two built-in (6½"H x 17½"W x 15"D) storage bins
- Two lower shelves on each side offer even more storage space
- Constructed of 100% Baltic birch plywood with Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish

Note: Lego® bricks are not included.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 259 001 | 19" x 36½" x 18" | 58.00 | \$509.00 |



#### **Adjustable Building Tables**

Brick-compatible base plate encourages creativity and problem solving through building

- Helps children learn problem solving, persistence, and planning skills while improving their fine motor skills
- Table features one 20" x 20" traditional brick-compatible or preschool brick-compatible base plate
- Base plate is permanently mounted to laminate tabletop wrapped with black TRUEdge®
- Tabletop is large enough to accommodate multiple children at one time, but small enough to fit in an activity area
- · Black top adjustable legs
- Store-It Rail Kit and Tray (sold separately) can be added to table for brick storage
- KYDZSafe®; KYDZStrong®
- CARB II & CPSIA compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 621 001 | Traditional Bricks    | 24"-31" x 24" x 24" | 32.00 | \$386.64 |
| 73 621 002 | Traditional Bricks    | 15"-24" x 24" x 24" | 30.00 | 386.64   |
| 73 621 003 | Preschool Bricks      | 15"-24" x 24" x 24" | 30.00 | 386.64   |
| 73 835 001 | One Drawer Kit w/Tray |                     | 3.00  | 96.12    |



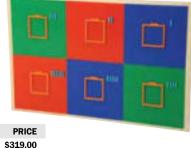
#### Lego™ Wall

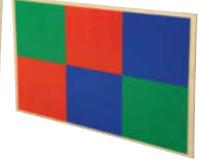
Show off children's LEGO® creations

- Creatively display their builds or names to the class
   Large wooden wall-mounted unit has six 15" x 15" LEGO®-compatible baseplates
- Note: Lego® bricks are not included.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 39 945 001 | 32" x 48" x 5/8" | 35.00 | \$319.00 |



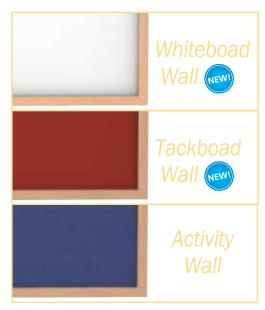


#### **Activity Furniture**

Brick-compatible surfaces, other activity surfaces, and optional gameboard encourage imagination

- Compatible with Lego®, Duplo®, and other building bricks
- Each table available in three heights, with wood or metal legs
- Choose from tables with or without trough
- Optional pull-out bin attaches underneath table via rails
- Optional slot-in gameboard features checkerboard on one side and whiteboard on other side
- Available with and without casters (casters sold separately)
- Lego® and Duplo® are trademarks of the LEGO Group, which does not sponsor, authorize, or endorse this product

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



#### **TACKBOARD COLORS**











| WHIT | EBO/ | ۱RD | WAL | ı |
|------|------|-----|-----|---|

|                     | OAK               | OAK       | MAPLE             | MAPLE     |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| HxWxD               | CAT.#             | PRICE     | CAT.#             | PRICE     |
| 38½" x 62½" x 1½"   | ACTWWB366020AK0*  | \$ 811.00 | ACTWWB36602MAP0** | \$ 873.00 |
| 38½" x 74½" x 15/"  | ACTWWB367220AK0*  | 899.00    | ACTWWB36722MAP0** | 965.00    |
| 38½" x 92½" x 15/8" | ACTWWB369020AK0*  | 1,019.00  | ACTWWB36902MAP0** | 1,103.00  |
| 38½" x 98½" x 15/"  | ACTWWB369620AK0*  | 1,073.00  | ACTWWB36962MAP0** | 1,141.00  |
| 44½" x 62½" x 15%"  | ACTWWB426020AK0*  | 893.00    | ACTWWB42602MAP0** | 949.00    |
| 44½" x 74½" x 15/8" | ACTWWB427220AK0*  | 1,002.00  | ACTWWB42722MAP0** | 1,061.00  |
| 44½" x 92½" x 1%"   | ACTWWB429020AK0*  | 1,121.00  | ACTWWB42902MAP0** | 1,171.00  |
| 44½" x 98½" x 1½"   | ACTWWB429620AK0*  | 1,163.00  | ACTWWB42962MAP0** | 1,209.00  |
| 50½" x 50½" x 1½"   | ACTWWB484820AK0*  | 708.00    | ACTWWB48482MAP0** | 753.00    |
| 50½" x 62½" x 1%"   | ACTWWB486020AK0*  | 983.00    | ACTWWB48602MAP0** | 1,052.00  |
| 50½" x 74½" x 15/8" | ACTWWB487220AK0*  | 1,073.00  | ACTWWB48722MAP0** | 1,141.00  |
| 50½" x 92½" x 1½"   | ACTWWB489020AK0*  | 1,189.00  | ACTWWB48902MAP0** | 1,263.00  |
| 50½" x 98½" x 1%"   | ACTWWB489620AK0*  | 1,256.00  | ACTWWB48962MAP0** | 1,309.00  |
| *Specify oak finis  | h on facing page. |           |                   |           |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify maple finish on facing page.

#### **TACKBOARD WALL**

|                      | OAK                      | OAK         | MAPLE                 | MAPLE     |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| HxWxD                | CAT.#                    | PRICE       | CAT.#                 | PRICE     |
| 38½" x 62½" x 1%"    | ACTWTB366020AK0*         | \$ 891.00   | ACTWTB36602MAP0**     | \$ 931.00 |
| 38½" x 74½" x 15/4"  | ACTWTB367220AK0*         | 996.00      | ACTWTB36722MAP0**     | 1,034.00  |
| 38½" x 92½" x 15/8"  | ACTWTB369020AK0*         | 1.121.00    | ACTWTB36902MAP0**     | 1,179.00  |
| 38½" x 98½" x 1%"    | ACTWTB369620AK0*         | 1,154.00    | ACTWTB36962MAP0**     | 1,202.00  |
| 44½" x 62½" x 15/4"  | ACTWTB426020AK0*         | 983.00      | ACTWTB42602MAP0**     | 1,021.00  |
| 44½" x 74½" x 1½"    | ACTWTB427220AK0*         | 1,059.00    | ACTWTB42722MAP0**     | 1,117.00  |
| 44½" x 92½" x 1%"    | ACTWTB429020AK0*         | 1,179.00    | ACTWTB42902MAP0**     | 1,239.00  |
| 44½" x 98½" x 15/"   | ACTWTB429620AK0*         | 1,217.00    | ACTWTB42962MAP0**     | 1,287.00  |
| 50½" x 50½" x 1½"    | ACTWTB484820AK0*         | 792.00      | ACTWTB48482MAP0**     | 833.00    |
| 50½" x 62½" x 1%"    | ACTWTB486020AK0*         | 1,053.00    | ACTWTB48602MAP0**     | 1,112.00  |
| 50½" x 74½" x 15/"   | ACTWTB487220AK0*         | 1,154.00    | ACTWTB48722MAP0**     | 1,202.00  |
| 50½" x 92½" x 1½"    | ACTWTB489020AK0*         | 1,279.00    | ACTWTB48902MAP0**     | 1,331.00  |
| 50½" x 98½" x 1%"    | ACTWTB489620AK0*         | 1,312.00    | ACTWTB48962MAP0**     | 1,398.00  |
| *Consiller Tablebase | ud Damal aalau an mada 5 | 'AC and ask | fluish on factor news |           |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify Tackboard Panel color on page 546 and oak finish on facing page.

\*\*Specify Tackboard Panel color on page 546 and maple finish on facing page.

#### **ACTIVITY WALL**

| HxWxD               | OAK<br>CAT.#           | OAK<br>PRICE   | MAPLE<br>CAT.#     | MAPLE<br>PRICE |
|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 38½" x 62½" x 15/"  | ACTW366020AK0*         | \$1,364.00     | ACTW36602MAP0**    | \$1,43600      |
| 38½" x 74½" x 1½"   | ACTW367220AK0*         | 1,496.00       | ACTW36722MAP0**    | 1,575.00       |
| 38½" x 92½" x 1%"   | ACTW369020AK0*         | 1,681.00       | ACTW36902MAP0**    | 1,770.00       |
| 38½" x 98½" x 1½"   | ACTW369620AK0*         | 1,745.00       | ACTW36962MAP0**    | 1,837.00       |
| 44½" x 62½" x 15/8" | ACTW426020AK0*         | 1,487.00       | ACTW42602MAP0**    | 1,566.00       |
| 44½" x 74½" x 1%"   | ACTW427220AK0*         | 1,619.00       | ACTW42722MAP0**    | 1,705.00       |
| 44½" x 92½" x 15/8" | ACTW429020AK0*         | 1,806.00       | ACTW42902MAP0**    | 1,900.00       |
| 44½" x 98½" x 15%"  | ACTW429620AK0*         | 1,869.00       | ACTW42962MAP0**    | 1,967.00       |
| 50½" x 50½" x 1½"   | ACTW484820AK0*         | 1,181.00       | ACTW48482MAP0**    | 1,243.00       |
| 50½" x 62½" x 15/"  | ACTW486020AK0*         | 1,612.00       | ACTW48602MAP0**    | 1,697.00       |
| 50½" x 74½" x 15/"  | ACTW487220AK0*         | 1,743.00       | ACTW48722MAP0**    | 1,835.00       |
| 50½" x 92½" x 1%"   | ACTW489020AK0*         | 1,928.00       | ACTW48902MAP0**    | 2,031.00       |
| 50½" x 98½" x 15/"  | ACTW489620AK0*         | 1,992.00       | ACTW48962MAP0**    | 2,097.00       |
| *Choolfy Activity D | Canal color on page 54 | 1 and oak fini | ich an faoina nada |                |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify Activity Panel color on page 541 and oak finish on facing page.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify Activity Panel color on page 541 and maple finish on facing page.

#### **ACTIVITY TABLE WITHOUT TROUGH, METAL LEGS**

|                  | OAK              | OAK      | MAPLE             | MAPLE    |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| H x W x D        | CAT.#            | PRICE    | CAT.#             | PRICE    |
| 25" x 38" x 38"  | ACTT253838MOAK0* | \$903.00 | ACTT253838MMAP0** | \$950.00 |
| 27½" x 38" x 38" | ACTT273838MOAK0* | 903.00   | ACTT273838MMAP0** | 950.00   |
| 29" x 38" x 38"  | ACTT293838MOAK0* | 903.00   | ACTT293838MMAP0** | 950.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page; then specify oak finish and metal leg color below.

#### **ACTIVITY TABLE WITHOUT TROUGH, WOOD LEGS**

|                  | OAK              | OAK      | MAPLE             | MAPLE    |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| H x W x D        | CAT.#            | PRICE    | CAT.#             | PRICE    |
| 25" x 38" x 38"  | ACTT253838WOAK0* | \$903.00 | ACTT253838WMAP0** | \$950.00 |
| 27½" x 38" x 38" | ACTT273838WOAK0* | 903.00   | ACTT273838WMAP0** | 950.00   |
| 29" x 38" x 38"  | ACTT293838WOAK0* | 903.00   | ACTT293838WMAP0** | 950.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page and oak finish below.



#### **ACTIVITY TABLE WITH TROUGH, METAL LEGS**

|                                     | OAK                                    | OAK                    | MAPLE                                    | MAPLE                    |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| HxWxD                               | CAT.#                                  | PRICE                  | CAT.#                                    | PRICE                    |
| 25" x 45" x 45"<br>27½" x 45" x 45" | ACTTT254545MOAK0*<br>ACTTT274545MOAK0* | \$1,106.00<br>1.106.00 | ACTTT254545MMAP0**<br>ACTTT274545MMAP0** | \$1,163.00<br>1.163.00   |
| 29" x 45" x 45"                     | ACTIT294545MOAKO*                      | 1,106.00               | ACTIT294545MMAP0**                       | <b>1,163.00 1,163.00</b> |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page; then specify oak finish and metal leg color below.

#### **ACTIVITY TABLE WITH TROUGH, WOOD LEGS**

|                  | OAK               | OAK        | MAPLE              | MAPLE      |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
| HxWxD            | CAT.#             | PRICE      | CAT.#              | PRICE      |
| 25" x 45" x 45"  | ACTTT254545WOAK0* | \$1,106.00 | ACTTT254545WMAP0** | \$1,163.00 |
| 27½" x 45" x 45" | ACTTT274545WOAK0* | 1,106.00   | ACTTT274545WMAP0** | 1,163.00   |
| 29" x 45" x 45"  | ACTTT294545WOAK0* | 1,106.00   | ACTTT294545WMAP0** | 1,163.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page and oak finish below.



#### **ACTIVITY TABLE ACCESSORIES**

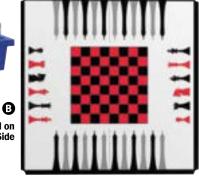
Clear-033

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE    |
|--------------------------|--|----------|
| ACTTACCDRW0*             | (A) Bin with Attachment Rails  | \$ 76.96 |
| ACTTACCGBD0<br>MT-CASTER | (B) Gameboard/Whiteboard Accessory Top<br>3" Black Caster w/Brake for Metal Legs | 310.80   |
| LGCSTS00                 | (priced per caster) 3" Black Caster w/Brake for Wood Legs                        | 12.60    |
|                          | (priced per caster)  | 55.00    |

\*Specify bin color below.



Whiteboard on **Opposite Side** 

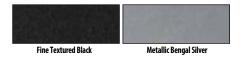


#### **BIN COLORS**





Solar-716



METAL COLORS

#### **MAPLE FINISHES**



<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page; then specify maple finish and metal leg color below.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page and maple finish below.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page; then specify maple finish and metal leg color below.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page and maple finish below.





#### **Sand and Water Tables**

Built for many hours of creative fun



- Petite Sensory Table has an 8"D tub and also features a lid/storage shelf
- Table with Lid Only has a rugged 6"D plastic liner tray and drain
- Table with Lid/Shelf has a 6"D tub and a lid that doubles as a storage shelf
- · Equipped with casters on two legs
- · Constructed of 100% Baltic birch plywood

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                           | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 68 262 001 | (A) Petite Sensory Table w/ Lid/Shelf | 24" x 28" x 15" | 32.00 | \$494.64 |
| 68 260 001 | Table w/ Lid Only (not shown)         | 24" x 46" x 17" | 41.00 | 611.28   |
| 68 261 001 | (B) Table w/ Lid/Shelf                | 24" x 46" x 17" | 45.00 | 732.24   |



#### Science Activity Table

Allows young scientists to explore magnets, magnifiers, and mirrors



- · Six-sided table promotes curiosity and encourages learning
- · Supplies are easily stored in clear cubby tray-n-lid
- · KYDZSafe® rounded edges and corners for safety
- KYDZStrong $^{\circ}$  construction 11-ply 5/8 $^{\circ}$ -thick Baltic birch with clear finish
- KYDZTuff® UV finish non-yellowing, stain-resistant, non-toxic, and lead-free Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 144 001 | 21" x 30" x 25½" | 34.00 | \$649.08 |



All products on this page carry a



### Copernicus

#### **Sand and Water Table**

Holds sand, water, or both at the same time

- · Includes removable main tub that can be filled with sensory items; easily emptied and drained
- 120-lbs. maximum weight: three five-gallon jugs or 252 lbs. of sand
- Two Really Big Tubs for storage below unit or as individual sensory holders when placed inside main tub
- · Really Big Tubs include lids for sand etching or for storage below main tub
- Unit height may be set at 18" or 24"
- · Large locking casters for safe, easy mobility indoors and out

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 648 002 | 18"-24" x 42" x 30" | 72.00 | \$470.00 |









#### **Utility Cart**

Deep safety lip on top keeps supplies from sliding off

- 100% solid Baltic birch plywood construction
- Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- · Center shelf is adjustable for storing oversize containers
- · Four heavy-duty swivel casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 26 410 001 | 31" x 31" x 20" | 49.00 | \$507.00 |



Bring nature into the classroom and encourage hands-on

- Gives children hands-on learning about seeds, soil, and the evolution of plants · Mobile cabinet features a top shelf that accommodates 28 included clear
- plastic containers (each container measures 3"H x  $4\frac{1}{4}$ "W x  $4\frac{1}{4}$ "D) · Middle shelf with vertical center divider that creates two storage compartments, one on each side (each compartment measures 6½"H x 36"W x 9¾"D)
- Bottom shelf compartment accommodates two Gratnells trays with lids (included)
- for storage (bottom shelf compartment measures 9½"H x 36"W x 19½"D)
- · Four heavy-duty, non-marking locking casters Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 433 001 | 24½" x 36" x 19½" | 66.00 | \$546.48 |



**Mobile Collaboration Table with Trays** 

Oval design allows up to four seated children to create and collaborate

- Sturdy, stable design; shelf under oval surface holds four included clear plastic
- Four heavy-duty, non-marking locking casters Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 434 001 | 22" x 29½" x 36" | 46.00 | \$528.60 |



#### **Mobile Sensory Table with Trays and Lids**

Surface-mounted removable trays invite up to four children to explore



- · Promotes sensory play, STEAM, or makerspace activities
- Clear plastic trays with lids included (trays measure 5"H x  $10\frac{1}{2}$ "W x 13"D)
- Four heavy-duty, non-marking locking casters Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 435 001 | 24½" x 27" x 33" | 55.00 | \$514.00 |



# STEM Makerspace Table

Welcomes young creators without taking up too much space

- Circular table shape encourages up to four children to collaborate on projects
- Storage area above table holds six included Paper-Trays
- Shelves are removable to accommodate supplies of all sizes; center section is perfect size for three-ring binders
- Additional straight-shelf lower storage can be rotated to face front or back of unit
- Tabletop is 20½"H; laminate tabletops 1½" thick
- KYDZSafe® edges; KYDZStrong® construction; KYDZTuff® finish; TRUEdge® Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 39 105 001 | 40" x 29" x 48" | 119.00 | \$1,107.81 |

### STEM Workstation and Pegboard Bins

Pegboard modesty panel can be used with pegboard bins to store small parts and tools



- KYDZSafe® rounded edges and corners for safety
- KYDZTuff® UV finish non-yellowing, stain-resistant, non-toxic, and lead-free
- 1%"-thick laminate top with gray 2"-thick legs; legs adjust in 1" increments from 20"-31"
- Two detachable, hanging Write-n-Wipe panels
- CARB II & CPSIA compliant
- Heavy-duty 3" locking casters

#### Pegboard Hooks & Bins (43-Piece Set):

- For use with Cat.# 26 985 001 (sold separately at right) and Cat.# 26 986 001 (sold separately below)
- Four yellow bins and assortment of 39 jumbo hooks, L-hooks, and J-hooks

#### • Mini Bins (10-Piece Set):

- For use with Cat.# 26 985 001 (sold separately at right) and Cat.# 26 986 001 (sold separately below)
- 10 yellow pegboard bins

Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 985 001 | STEM Workstation      | 20"-31" x 48" x 30" | 84.00 | \$925.56 |
| 73 936 001 | Pegboard Hooks & Bins | 3" x 4" x 5"        | 2.00  | 91.80    |
| 73 937 001 | Mini Bins             | 3" x 4" x 5"        | 1.00  | 91.80    |



#### STEAM Multimedia Cart

Front and back storage options let you create a mobile makerspace

- · KYDZSafe® rounded edges and corners for safety
- KYDZTuff® UV finish non-yellowing, stain-resistant, non-toxic, and lead-free
- Two top angled shelves include five clear Cubbie-Trays with lids. four clear tubs with lids
- · Bottom shelf holds two large totes with lids
- · Double-sided Write-n-Wipe sign at top for announcing cart contents or project themes
- Pegboard back allows for use of bins and hooks (sold separately above)
- · Back section has space for storing larger sheet paper and roll materials
- Two holders on end of cart store and dispense tape, ribbon, paper towels, or other roll materials
- Ergonomic handles on each end
- · CARB II & CPSIA compliant
- · Heavy-duty 3" locking casters

Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.













A great solution for classroom clutter

- · Cart rolls easily on heavy-duty casters from project to project
- · Two sides have shelves and compartments for supplies and paper
- · Third side has a deep bay for storing paper rolls
- · Birch plywood construction

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 68 890 001 | 33" x 30" x 24" | 85.00 | \$695.52 |



Organize art project and STEAM/makerspace materials

- · Constructed of durable birch plywood with no visible screws or joinery
- Non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow and withstands rigorous use
- · Front side features two fixed horizontal shelves; larger compartments on the right; two storage cubbies on the left
- Back side features 10 slotted horizontal shelves with removable dividers; three fixed storage shelves; includes clear plastic trays
- Top features doweled compartment for ribbon, rolls of tape, or labels; medium-sized storage well; large storage well for materials requiring upright storage
- · Heavy-duty non-marking casters

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|--------|----------|
| 32 940 001 | 33" x 33" x 241/4" | 108.00 | \$845.00 |



#### **Tri-Folding Art Cart**



On-the-go solution with inside and top storage

- · Divided into three convenient sections
- · Plenty of storage on top and inside
- Side rails for Gratnells tubs (sold separately)
- · Top two center shelves have acrylic edges to stop materials from falling out when moving
- · Two bottom right storage cubes have aluminum bars to stop materials from falling out when moving
- · Three-layered chipboard construction
- Features 12 casters for mobility (four locking)

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







### File Crates, 3 Pack



Fully interlocking modern design for your organizing needs

- · Rugged dependability with up-to-date style
- · Solid bottom, easy-grip handles
- Holds up to 3,500 hanging letter-size sheets or 3,000 legal papers; can be safely stacked six high
- · Stack crates on their side to create a custom shelf unit
- · Crates interlock in every direction
- Premium Crates also feature built-in comfort handle, which allows you to carry up to 50 lbs. comfortably

(10½"H X 14¼"W x 17¼"D) Ships from manufacturer.

| Opcomy co.   | of at light                    | 7408 R | 208      |  |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--------|----------|--|
| *Specify col | or at right                    |        |          |  |
| 32 937*      | (B) Large File Crate, 3 Pack   | 5.62   | 30.62    |  |
| 32 870*      | (A) Premium File Crate, 3 Pack | 5.62   | \$32.34  |  |
| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION                    | LBS.   | PRICE/PK |  |
|              |                                |        |          |  |

















· All caddies can be used to sort or store supplies, include comfort-grip handle, and are dishwasher safe

• Small Caddy features one large compartment (3½"H x 8"W x 3½"D) and two smaller compartments (each 3¾"H x 3½"W x 3½"D)

- Large Caddy features two large compartments (4½"H x 11½"W x 4½"D)
- · Large Caddy with Cups includes six cup inserts per caddy for additional versatile storage
- Sorting cups for Large Caddy (also sold separately below): two cups measure 5"H x 3"W x 4½"D, four cups measure 5"H x 4½"W x 4½"D

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION                                      | H x W x D             | LBS.     | PRICE/PK |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 32 974 101        | (A) Small Caddy, Assorted Colors, 6 Pack         | 5¾" x 9¾" x 9¾"       | 3.50     | \$18.07  |
| 32 972 101        | (B) Large Caddy, Assorted Colors, 6 Pack         | 6¾" x 11" x 13"       | 5.90     | 31.51    |
| 32 974*           | Small Caddy, 6 Pack                              | 5¾" x 9¾" x 9¾"       | 3.50     | 18.07    |
| 32 972*           | Large Caddy, 6 Pack                              | 6½" x 11" x 13"       | 4.86     | 31.51    |
| 32 971**          | (C) Large Caddy w/Cups, 6 Pack                   | 6¼" x 11" x 13"       | 5.61     | 33.83    |
| 32 970 001        | (D) Sorting Cups for Large Caddy, 6 Pack         | 5" x 4½" x 4½"        | 0.75     | 3.37     |
| *Specify color: I | Blue-001, Black-002, Red-003, Purple-004, Green- | 005, Yellow-006, or 1 | eal-007. |          |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify color: Blue-001, Purple-002, Red-003, Yellow-004, Green-005, or Teal-006.









#### Outdoor/Indoor Learning Center (NEW)

Load it up for an outdoor adventure

- · Designed to be rugged and flexible to support a variety of outdoor or indoor activities (Note: store inside)
- Magnetic dry erase board is perfect size for teaching lessons outside; height adjustable upon assembly; board dimensions are 36"H x 25"W x 1½"D
- Includes lower storage compartment; two large tubs with lids
- Repositionable Tiny Tubs; tubs with lids measure 16"H x 12½"W x 16"D
- Storage tubs and large rack hold up to 110 lbs.
- 8" semi-pneumatic wheels for easy transport

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 630 001 | 57½" x 42¼" x 23½" | 63.50 | \$436.00 |



Dependable storage designed for heavy educational use

- Clip-on lids (sold separately below) provide extra security and fit all standard tray sizes
- Recyclable; stackable; nestable
- Colorful polypropylene trays feature easy-carry design
- Strong and rigid for years of use; no rough edges; colorfast; chemical-resistant
- Compatible with Gratnells lids and racking systems (sold separately)
- · Stackable; nestable

Note: Translucent lids for Gratnells Trays sold separately.

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION                  | H x W x D  | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|-------|---------|
| 32 634*       | (A) Shallow Tray             | 3" x 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 1.65  | \$14.26 |
| 32 635*       | (B) Deep Tray                | 6" x 121/4" x 16 3/4"  | 2.39  | 20.51   |
| 32 636*       | Extra Deep Tray              | 9" x 121/4" x 16 3/4"  | 2.94  | 26.41   |
| 32 637*       | Jumbo Tray                   | 12" x 12¾" x 16¾"  | 3.82  | 33.70   |
| 32 274 001    | (C) Lids for Gratnells Trays | 1¾" x 12¾ x 16¾"   | 0.60  | 10.21   |
| *Specify colo | r below.                     |  |       |         |
|               |                              |  |       |         |
|               |                              | DI D I 444 D   | 101 4 |         |

| Tropical Orange-001 | Sunshine Yellow-002 | Plum Purple-003 | Royal Blue-004 |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                     |                     |                 |                |
| Flame Red-005       | Grass Green-006     | Magnolia-007    | Light Gray-008 |
|                     |                     |                 |                |
| Translucent-009     | Cyan Blue-010       | Silver-011      | Jolly Lime-012 |

#### **Gratnells Maker Cart with Shallow and Deep Trays**

Runner system provides storage protection, while large casters add stability

- · Includes 12 Shallow Trays, three Deep Trays, 12 green mini bins, one roll holder. five single hooks, and five double-hooks
- Durable, rigid silver frame for heavy-duty use
- StopSafe runner system ensure tray contents remain safe and trays cannot be accidentally pulled out
- · Movable tool hangers suit many objects
- · Heavy-duty locking casters for mobile or stationary use
- Side and back panel have industry-standard holes and slots to accommodate a range of accessories

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAI.#  | HXWXD                      | LBS.                  | PRICE               |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 32 275*  | 61½" x 40" x 16"           | 179.90                | \$1,171.80          |  |  |
| *Specify Shallow/Deep Tray color combination: Sunshine Yellow/Plum Purple-001,       |                            |                       |                     |  |  |
| Sunshine Yellow/Royal Blue-002, Sunshine Yellow/Grass Green-003, Royal Blue/Sunshine |                            |                       |                     |  |  |
| Yellow-004, Royal  | Blue/Translucent-005, Flar | me Red/Royal Blue-006 | . Translucent/Royal |  |  |

Blue-007, Translucent/Green-008, Translucent/Cyan Blue-009, or Jolly Lime/Plum Purple-010.





#### **Gratnells Rover Carts with Trays**

All-terrain cart transports equipment, even up and down stairs

- · Allows transporting of items indoors and outdoors
- Total maximum load is 65 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable silver frame has five sets of welded runners for a variety of tray combinations (sizes sold separately below)
- 101/4" pneumatic tires

(41½"H x 17"W x 40"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION                      | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------|--|
| 32 270*                    | Cart with Three Extra Deep Trays | 48.84 | \$494.64 |  |
| 32 271*                    | Cart with Three Deep Trays       | 45.54 | 494.64   |  |
| 32 272*                    | Cart with Two Jumbo Trays        | 54.12 | 494.64   |  |
| *Specify tray color above. |                                  |       |          |  |



**Sunshine Yellow** 

Translucent

**Tropical Orange** 

Silver







### LUXOR

### **Mobile Bin Storage Systems**

Built-in feature prevents bins from pulling off the rack

- Organize and stack supplies in 3"D or 6"D tubs
- 20 lbs. weight capacity per bin
- Built-in locking feature prevents bins from falling out of place
- Bin handles include ticket inserts for standard labels
- Flat-top surface provides a work area or additional storage
- · Four casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

#### **SINGLE ROW BIN SYSTEM** (37½" x 17½" x 20")

|            | (01 % X 21 % X 20 ) |       |          |
|------------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 75 381 001 | (A) 4 Large Bins    | 43.00 | \$298.00 |
| 75 382 001 | (B) 8 Small Bins    | 46.00 | 334.00   |
|            | • •                 |       |          |

★LIFETIME >

| <b>DOUBLE ROW BIN SYSTEM</b> (37½" x 30¾" x 20") |                          |       |          |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION              | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |
| 75 383 001                                       | (C) 8 Large Bins         | 74.00 | \$510.00 |  |  |
| 75 384 001                                       | (D) 8 Small/4 Large Bins | 77.00 | 548.00   |  |  |
| 75 385 001                                       | (E) 16 Small Bins        | 80.00 | 580.00   |  |  |





| STACKAR | LE STORAG | F RING (8 | $\Omega\Omega$ lhe ) |
|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D        | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|------------------|----------|
| 75 386 001 | 4 Large Bins | 6" x 12½" x 16¾" | \$110.00 |
| 75 387 001 | 8 Small Bins | 3" x 12½" x 16¾" | 145.00   |



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

### Sandusky LEE

#### **Extra Large Bin Shelving Unit with Storage**

The included storage bins help you maximize and organize your space

- · Black powder-coat steel frame
- Bins have spaces for labels
- · Zinc-coated wire shelving with rails to keep bins in place
- Top laminate shelf for extra storage space
- Includes six gray plastic bins
- Two shelves; shelf capacity 50 lbs.
- Bins measure 121/4"H x 121/4"W x 141/2"D

1-year limited warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 75 483 001 | 33" x 42" x 16" | 50.00 | \$189.00 |

#### For Additional Shelving Storage,

see pages 582-583.

### Smith System Cascade Two-Sided Whiteboard Unit

Helps you organize, store, and distribute learning materials more efficiently

- · Provides storage for a wide variety of items
- · Features two-sided whiteboard; two columns of tote tray storage
- Two tote configurations available: (14) 6" Extra-Wide totes or (30) 3" Extra-Wide totes

Note: Frame color only available in Platinum.

1-year warranty on Whiteboard. Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                       | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 89 075 001 | Whiteboard Unit with 14 Tote Cart | 70" x 43" x 21" | 270.00 | \$3,831.00 |
| 89 075 002 | Whiteboard Unit with 30 Tote Cart | 70" x 43" x 21" | 290.00 | 3,954.00   |

this page carry a









Mega-Tower offers Optional Whiteboard; call for details.

### Smith System Mobile Cascade Mid-Towers and Mega-Towers

Convenient way to organize, store, and distribute learning materials

- Mid-Tower units come with six 3", six 6", and two 12" standard totes
- Mega-Tower units come with nine 3", nine 6", and three 12" standard totes
- Doors include a secure and reliable locking mechanism, which engages lock rods into the dome top and the base shelf
- Doors also come with urethane ergonomic and modern door handles; the fully-hinged doors articulate 270°

Note: Charcoal end panels have Platinum door handles.

1-year warranty on Whiteboard. Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| MID-TOWER (61%" x 29" x 19")    |                         |        |            |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|--|--|
| CAT.#                           | DESCRIPTION             | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |  |
| 82 899 001*                     | (A) Tower without Doors | 121.00 | \$1,862.00 |  |  |
| 82 900 001*                     | (B) Tower with Doors    | 147.00 | 2,204.00   |  |  |
| *Specify end panel color below. |                         |        |            |  |  |

| MEGA-TOWE      | R (61‰" x 43" x 19")    |        |            |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION             | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| 82 956 001*    | (C) Tower without Doors | 209.00 | \$2,468.00 |
| 82 966 001*    | (D) Tower with Doors    | 242.00 | 2,882.00   |
| *Specify end a | panel color below.      |        |            |









All-purpose tables flexible enough to suit any need

- . MDF core with high-pressure laminate tops and anti-gum coating
- Lotz Armor Edge® edgebanding
- Adjustable legs with factory-installed quick-mount leg brackets
- All tables are height-adjustable from 221/4"-321/4"

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION                | SIZE                      | LBS.             | PRICE    |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 75 720*      | Rectangle                  | 48"W x 24"D               | 42.00            | \$425.00 |
| 75 721*      | Rectangle                  | 60"W x 30"D               | 66.00            | 507.00   |
| 75 722*      | Rectangle                  | 72"W x 30"D               | 80.00            | 630.00   |
| 75 723*      | Rectangle                  | 48"W x 30"D               | 53.00            | 481.00   |
| 75 724*      | Rectangle                  | 72"W x 36"D               | 95.00            | 685.00   |
| 75 725*      | Trapezoid                  | 60"W x 30"D               | 69.00            | 647.00   |
| 75 726*      | Kidney                     | 72"W x 48"D               | 95.00            | 982.00   |
| 75 728*      | Round                      | 48" Diameter              | 82.00            | 743.00   |
| 75 729*      | Round                      | 60" Diameter              | 129.00           | 999.00   |
| *Enooify lam | inata calar at laft Additi | anal colore are available | call for details |          |







#### MITYBILT

#### **Dry Wipe Tables**

#### Great for sharing ideas and thoughts

- · Promotes creativity and mental engagement
- Comes with black edgebanding and black legs
- Adjustable height spans 8"

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                          | H x W x D                                  | LBS.           | PRICE              |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------|
| 82 573 001<br>82 574 001 | Low Dry Wipe Table<br>Dry Wipe Table | 17"-25" x 42" x 42"<br>22"-30" x 42" x 42" | 60.00<br>60.00 | \$332.00<br>332.00 |
|                          | •                                    |  |                |                    |



### /Allied

#### **80-BA Series Art Tables**

The cost-effective alternative

- Steel frames offer exceptional strength and long, useful life at an economical price
- 11/4" square tubular steel legs and aprons offer durability and attractive look
- 1%"-thick particleboard tops covered with chemical-resistant Wilsonart Chemsurf" laminate, with black vinyl T-mold edgebanding
- Legs are secured using a dual-bolt method for wobble-free use
- Equipped with adjustable glides for easy, safe leveling in any classroom

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 70 290 001 | 29½" x 48" x 24" | 70.00  | \$ 593.00 |
| 70 290 002 | 29½" x 54" x 24" | 75.00  | 647.38    |
| 70 290 003 | 29½" x 60" x 24" | 80.00  | 647.38    |
| 70 290 004 | 29½" x 72" x 24" | 95.00  | 687.95    |
| 70 291 001 | 29½" x 60" x 30" | 95.00  | 687.95    |
| 70 291 002 | 29½" x 72" x 30" | 110.00 | 762.51    |
| 70 292 001 | 29½" x 60" x 42" | 140.00 | 872.92    |
| 70 292 002 | 29½" x 72" x 42" | 160.00 | 1,007.87  |



Tables without compartments are available; call for details.



#### **Science Lab Tables**



- Two built-in storage compartments on one side
- · Black tabletop surfaces made with chemical- and water-resistant Chem-Res high-pressure laminate on 11/4"-thick core
- 2½" square solid hardwood legs and aprons with natural finish
- Legs are solidly attached with metal-on-metal double bolt through assembly; equipped with rubber liquid-protecting boots and adjustable glides for accurate leveling
- · All tables are 30"H and include two built-in storage compartments

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | W x D     | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| 82 541 001 | 48" x 24" | 72.00  | \$650.16 |
| 82 542 001 | 54" x 24" | 80.00  | 706.32   |
| 82 543 001 | 60" x 24" | 87.00  | 765.72   |
| 82 545 001 | 60" x 30" | 110.00 | 883.44   |
| 82 544 001 | 72" x 24" | 102.00 | 822.96   |
| 82 546 001 | 72" x 30" | 129.00 | 926.64   |

#### **Ven-Rez Industrial Arts Work Benches**

Provide sturdy surface for creative educational activities

- · 2"-thick solid birch butcher block top
- 11-gauge steel legs have floor plate to enable bolting to the floor, if desired
- · Undertop frame and optional shelf are 14-gauge steel
- Welded construction
- · Eight metal fasteners per leg ensure rigidity
- Optional 14-gauge steel shelf; sold separately below

1-year warranty on top. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 73 638 001 | 60"W Industrial Arts Work Bench | 32" x 60" x 30"  | 585.00 | \$1,297.50 |
| 73 638 002 | 72"W Industrial Arts Work Bench | 32" x 72" x 30"  | 705.00 | 1,453.97   |
| 73 638 101 | 60"W Optional Shelf             | 3/4" x 60" x 30" | 48.00  | 85.87      |
| 73 638 102 | 72"W Optional Shelf             | 3/4" x 72" x 30" | 56.00  | 91.73      |
|            |                                 |                  |        |            |

ARRAN

**⋆ 5** YEAR



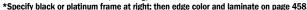
### Smith System Interchange Activity Tables

Unique design allows more leg room

- Sturdy 11/4"-thick work surface with high-pressure laminate finish that resists wear
- Upper legs made from 16-gauge steel and protected with durable powder-coat finish
- Telescoping oval tube legs adjust in 1" increments from 22"-34"H
- 14-gauge steel; 24", 30", and 36"D have single center support channel; 42" and 48"D have two support channels
- Easy assembly; 1" adjustable leveling glides

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION              | W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 67 908 000*  | Rectangle                | 36" x 24"    | 68.00  | \$ 492.57 |
| 67 909 000*  | Rectangle                | 48" x 24"    | 82.00  | 551.28    |
| 67 910 000*  | Rectangle                | 60" x 24"    | 92.00  | 625.28    |
| 67 911 000*  | Rectangle                | 48" x 30"    | 92.00  | 625.28    |
| 67 912 000*  | Rectangle                | 60" x 30"    | 106.00 | 692.92    |
| 67 913 000*  | Rectangle                | 72" x 30"    | 122.00 | 766.94    |
| 67 914 000*  | Rectangle                | 72" x 36"    | 137.00 | 819.25    |
| 67 915 000*  | Trapezoid                | 60" x 30"    | 92.00  | 678.88    |
| 67 916 000*  | Square                   | 48" x 48"    | 133.00 | 857.54    |
| 67 917 000*  | Round                    | 42" Diameter | 88.00  | 718.44    |
| 67 918 000*  | Round                    | 48" Diameter | 100.00 | 779.69    |
| 67 919 000*  | Round                    | 60" Diameter | 150.00 | 1,041.30  |
| 67 004 002   | 3" Casters (all locking) | <del></del>  | 5.00   | 96.99     |
| *Specify black or platinum frame at right: then edge color and laminate on page 458. |                          |              |        |           |







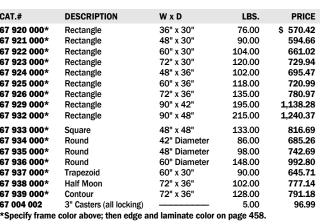
### Smith System Planner Activity Tables

Heavy-duty construction for sturdy, no-sag work surfaces

- Tables adjust from 24"-34"H
- 11/4"-thick high-pressure laminate work surfaces
- Tough 3/8"-thick bumper edge molding stapled in place every 8"
- Table weight capacity is 400 lbs.
- 14-gauge chrome-plated lower legs resist scuffing
- Center support channel of 2" x 3" 14-gauge steel; 30"D and 36"D models have a single center support channel, while 42"D and 48"D models have two
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION              | W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|
| 67 920 000*   | Rectangle                | 36" x 30"    | 76.00  | \$ 570.42 |
| 67 921 000*   | Rectangle                | 48" x 30"    | 90.00  | 594.66    |
| 67 922 000*   | Rectangle                | 60" x 30"    | 104.00 | 661.02    |
| 67 923 000*   | Rectangle                | 72" x 30"    | 120.00 | 729.94    |
| 67 924 000*   | Rectangle                | 48" x 36"    | 102.00 | 695.47    |
| 67 925 000*   | Rectangle                | 60" x 36"    | 118.00 | 720.99    |
| 67 926 000*   | Rectangle                | 72" x 36"    | 135.00 | 780.97    |
| 67 929 000*   | Rectangle                | 90" x 42"    | 195.00 | 1,138.28  |
| 67 932 000*   | Rectangle                | 90" x 48"    | 215.00 | 1,240.37  |
| 67 933 000*   | Square                   | 48" x 48"    | 133.00 | 816.69    |
| 67 934 000*   | Round                    | 42" Diameter | 86.00  | 685.26    |
| 67 935 000*   | Round                    | 48" Diameter | 98.00  | 742.69    |
| 67 936 000*   | Round                    | 60" Diameter | 148.00 | 992.80    |
| 67 937 000*   | Trapezoid                | 60" x 30"    | 90.00  | 645.71    |
| 67 938 000*   | Half Moon                | 72" x 36"    | 102.00 | 777.14    |
| 67 939 000*   | Contour                  | 72" x 36"    | 128.00 | 791.18    |
| 67 004 002  | 3" Casters (all locking) |              | 5.00   | 96.99     |
| *Specify frame color above; then edge and laminate color on page 458. |                          |              |        |           |





### Smith System

#### **Laminate Top Planner Studio Tables**

Encourage social learning in a group setting

- 11/4"-thick tabletop with high-pressure laminate surface
- 14-gauge steel powder-coated legs
- · 3mm flat edges that match laminate
- · Adaptive urban industrial style allows for crossover application in media centers, active learning spaces, common areas, or any space that encourages collaboration and social
- · Four 4" locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 73 605 001* | Rectangular | 29" x 48" x 36" | 112.00 | \$1,240.00 |
| 73 605 002* | Rectangular | 29" x 60" x 36" | 127.00 | 1,319.00   |
| 73 605 003* | Rectangular | 29" x 72" x 36" | 143.00 | 1,445.00   |
| 73 605 004* | Rectangular | 29" x 48" x 42" | 120.00 | 1,319.00   |
| 73 605 005* | Rectangular | 29" x 60" x 42" | 138.00 | 1,415.00   |
| 73 605 006* | Rectangular | 29" x 72" x 42" | 156.00 | 1,538.00   |
| 73 605 007* | Square      | 29" x 48" x 48" | 143.00 | 1,507.00   |
| 73 605 008* | Rectangular | 29" x 60" x 48" | 165.00 | 1,664.00   |
| 73 605 009* | Rectangular | 29" x 72" x 48" | 188.00 | 1,821.00   |
|             | _           |                 |        |            |

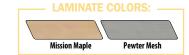
| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION              | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 73 606 001*       | Rectangular              | 36" x 48" x 36" | 115.00 | \$1,286.00 |
| 73 606 002*       | Rectangular              | 36" x 60" x 36" | 130.00 | 1,350.00   |
| 73 606 003*       | Rectangular              | 36" x 72" x 36" | 146.00 | 1,475.00   |
| 73 606 004*       | Rectangular              | 36" x 48" x 42" | 123.00 | 1,349.00   |
| 73 606 005*       | Rectangular              | 36" x 60" x 42" | 141.00 | 1,444.00   |
| 73 606 006*       | Rectangular              | 36" x 72" x 42" | 159.00 | 1,568.00   |
| 73 606 007*       | Square                   | 36" x 48" x 48" | 146.00 | 1,537.00   |
| 73 606 008*       | Rectangular              | 36" x 60" x 48" | 168.00 | 1,695.00   |
| 73 606 009*       | Rectangular              | 36" x 72" x 48" | 191.00 | 1,852.00   |
| *Specify legset a | and laminate color below |                 |        |            |

Charcoal



Shown with Flavors™ Café Stools, sold separately on page 555

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION              | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 73 607 001*       | Rectangular              | 40" x 48" x 36" | 119.00 | \$1,318.00 |
| 73 607 002*       | Rectangular              | 40" x 60" x 36" | 134.00 | 1,381.00   |
| 73 607 003*       | Rectangular              | 40" x 72" x 36" | 150.00 | 1,506.00   |
| 73 607 004*       | Rectangular              | 40" x 48" x 42" | 127.00 | 1,415.00   |
| 73 607 005*       | Rectangular              | 40" x 60" x 42" | 145.00 | 1,475.00   |
| 73 607 006*       | Rectangular              | 40" x 72" x 42" | 163.00 | 1,599.00   |
| 73 607 007*       | Square                   | 40" x 48" x 48" | 150.00 | 1,568.00   |
| 73 607 008*       | Rectangular              | 40" x 60" x 48" | 172.00 | 1,726.00   |
| 73 607 009*       | Rectangular              | 40" x 72" x 48" | 195.00 | 1,883.00   |
| *Specify legset a | nd laminate color below. |                 |        | · ·        |





Apple

#### **Whiteboard Top Planner Studio Tables**

Cerulean

Use tabletop as writing space and workspace

- 11/4"-thick tabletop with whiteboard laminate surface
- · 14-gauge steel powder-coated legs
- 3mm North Sea Gray flat edges that match laminate
- · Adaptive urban industrial style allows for crossover application in media centers, active learning spaces, common areas, or any space that encourages collaboration and social learning
- · Four 4" locking casters

73 609 007\*

73 609 008\*

73 609 009\*

\*Specify legset color above.

Note: Whiteboard surface has a 1-year warranty.

Square

Rectangular

Rectangular

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION  | HxWxD   | LBS.   | PRICE  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| 73 608 001* 73 608 002* 73 608 003* 73 608 004* 73 608 005* 73 608 006* 73 608 008* 73 608 009* | Rectangular<br>Rectangular<br>Rectangular<br>Rectangular<br>Rectangular<br>Rectangular<br>Square<br>Rectangular<br>Rectangular | 29" x 48" x 36"<br>29" x 60" x 36"<br>29" x 72" x 36"<br>29" x 48" x 42"<br>29" x 60" x 42"<br>29" x 72" x 42"<br>29" x 48" x 48"<br>29" x 60" x 48"<br>29" x 72" x 48" | 112.00<br>127.00<br>143.00<br>120.00<br>138.00<br>156.00<br>143.00<br>165.00<br>188.00 | \$1,407.00<br>1,475.00<br>1,602.00<br>1,475.00<br>1,570.00<br>1,695.00<br>1,664.00<br>1,821.00<br>1,978.00 |
| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D   | LBS.   | PRICE  |
| 73 609 001* 73 609 002* 73 609 003* 73 609 004* 73 609 005* 73 609 006*                         | Rectangular<br>Rectangular<br>Rectangular<br>Rectangular<br>Rectangular<br>Rectangular   | 36" x 48" x 36"<br>36" x 60" x 36"<br>36" x 72" x 36"<br>36" x 48" x 42"<br>36" x 60" x 42"<br>36" x 72" x 42"  | 115.00<br>130.00<br>146.00<br>123.00<br>141.00<br>159.00                               | \$1,444.00<br>1,507.00<br>1,632.00<br>1,506.00<br>1,601.00<br>1,726.00                                     |

36" x 48" x 48"

36" x 60" x 48"

36" x 72" x 48"

146.00

168.00

191.00

1,695.00

1,852.00

2,009.00



Platinum

ON FRAME

12-YEAR



Shown with Plato Café Stools, sold separately on page 556

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 73 610 001*     | Rectangular  | 40" x 48" x 36" | 119.00 | \$1,475.00 |
| 73 610 002*     | Rectangular  | 40" x 60" x 36" | 134.00 | 1,539.00   |
| 73 610 003*     | Rectangular  | 40" x 72" x 36" | 150.00 | 1,663.00   |
| 73 610 004*     | Rectangular  | 40" x 48" x 42" | 127.00 | 1,381.00   |
| 73 610 005*     | Rectangular  | 40" x 60" x 42" | 145.00 | 1,632.00   |
| 73 610 006*     | Rectangular  | 40" x 72" x 42" | 163.00 | 1,759.00   |
| 73 610 007*     | Square       | 40" x 48" x 48" | 150.00 | 1,726.00   |
| 73 610 008*     | Rectangular  | 40" x 60" x 48" | 172.00 | 1,885.00   |
| 73 610 009*     | Rectangular  | 40" x 72" x 48" | 195.00 | 2,040.00   |
| *Specify legset | color above. |                 |        |            |



#### **Butcher Block Top Planner Studio Tables**

Sturdy tabletop for increased resilience in learning spaces

- 1¾"-thick butcher block top
- 14-gauge steel powder-coated legs
- · Adaptive urban industrial style allows for crossover application in media centers, active learning spaces, common areas, or any space that encourages collaboration and social learning
- . Four 4" locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 73 611 001*          | 29" x 72" x 36" | 174.00 | \$2,191.00 |
| 73 611 002*          | 36" x 72" x 36" | 177.00 | 2,221.00   |
| 73 611 003*          | 40" x 72" x 36" | 181.00 | 2,254.00   |
| *Engoify logget colo | r holow         |        |            |

| Apple | Cerulean | Charcoal | Orange | Platinum |
|-------|----------|----------|--------|----------|





#### Whiteboard Top **Height-Adjustable Utility Tables**



Whiteboard top inspires creativity in makerspaces/STEM labs

- Constructed of 11/4"-thick high-pressure laminate top; easy to clean
- Steel legs adjust in 1" increments from 221/4"-371/4"H
- Legs built with 1½" square tubing; 14-gauge thickness
- Leg insert built with 1½" square tubing; 16-gauge steel frame
- · 11-gauge steel brackets
- · Legs built with "Tamper-Free" hex head screws and lock nuts Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | W x D     | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| 39 933 001 | 48" x 24" | 87.00  | \$ 599.00 |
| 39 933 002 | 54" x 24" | 98.00  | 730.00    |
| 39 933 003 | 60" x 24" | 109.00 | 746.00    |
| 39 933 004 | 72" x 24" | 130.00 | 766.00    |
| 39 933 005 | 60" x 30" | 130.00 | 1,129.00  |
| 39 933 006 | 72" x 30" | 151.00 | 1.151.00  |





#### **Lightweight Folding Tables**

Support strength range of 700-1,000 lbs.

- Weatherproof with 2"-thick blow-molded tabletop
- Lightly speckled gray tabletop with matching gray-textured powder-coated legs
- · Rectangular Tables have wishbone style legs; Round Tables have straight legs
- Seminar Tables have cantilevered legs that offer more leg room for training sessions, conferences, or seminars; tabletop is lightly textured but smooth enough to write on
- · All Table Trucks feature four casters (two locking, two fixed), tubular handles for stability and ease of use, steel construction, and brown powder-coat finish
- · Rectangular tables can be stacked up to 12 tables high on Flat Trucks • Vertical Storage Trucks for 60" round tables can hold up to 10 tables
- Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 040 001 | Rectangular Table | 29½" x 60" x 30"  | 41.00 | \$143.64 |
| 68 041 001 | Rectangular Table | 29½" x 72" x 30"  | 48.00 | 168.00   |
| 68 042 001 | Rectangular Table | 29½" x 96" x 30"  | 64.00 | 243.11   |
| 72 455 001 | Round Table       | 29½"H x 48" Diam. | 28.00 | 172.80   |
| 68 043 001 | Round Table       | 29½"H x 60" Diam. | 55.00 | 284.04   |
| 72 456 001 | Round Table       | 29½"H x 71" Diam. | 63.00 | 395.28   |



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 044 001 | Seminar Table          | 29½" x 61" x 18" | 33.00 | \$145.80 |
| 68 045 001 | Seminar Table          | 29½" x 72" x 18" | 36.00 | 155.52   |
| 68 046 001 | Seminar Table          | 29½" x 96" x 18" | 42.00 | 219.24   |
| 68 048 001 | Flat Storage Truck     | 43" x 74" x 31"  | 59.00 | 392.04   |
| 68 049 001 | Flat Storage Truck     | 43" x 94" x 31"  | 65.00 | 468.72   |
| 68 047 001 | Vertical Storage Truck | 39" x 48" x 28"  | 54.00 | 354.24   |
|            |                        |                  |       |          |



#### MAKER® INVENT™ Tables

Assorted top shapes and materials create a convenient, compact makerspace

- · Choose from High Pressure Laminate tops or Phenolic Chemical Resistant solid core tops with black edgebanding
- High Pressure Laminate tables available with Rectangular or Clover-shaped top
- Available with glides or casters for mobility
- Ideal for your STEM, STEAM, or maker lab spaces
- Reinforced base structure accommodates the needs of making
- Side cutouts for power cords
- The sides of the base are equipped with small eyelet 1/4" holes that allow for tools and writing utensils to be stored using peghooks (not included)
- · Two black interior storage shelves within the base are accessible from either side of table Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

ON FRAME

ONTOP AR WARRA

#### HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE TOP

#### CAT.# DESCRIPTION H x W x D LBS. PRICE 73 125 000\* \$1,144.34 Rectangle Top, Glides 30" x 46" x 30" 105.00 73 126 000\* Rectangle Top, Glides 30" x 46" x 36" 115.00 1,327.73 73 127 000\* Clover Top, Glides 30" x 44" x 39" 110.00 1,268.36 73 128 000\* Rectangle Top, Glides 40" x 46" x 30" 1,447.78 105.00 73 129 000\* Rectangle Top. Glides 40" x 46" x 36" 115.00 1.386.76 73 130 000\* 40" x 44" x 39' 1.324.73 Clover Top, Glides 115.00 73 144 000\* 30" x 46" x 30" 1.268.36 Rectangle Top, Casters 110.00 73 145 000\* Rectangle Top, Casters 30" x 46" x 36" 120.00 1,448.75 73 146 000\* Clover Top, Casters 30" x 44" x 39" 115.00 1,448.75 73 147 000\* Rectangle Top, Casters 40" x 46" x 30" 110.00 1,448.75 73 148 000\* 1.510.78 Rectangle Top, Casters 40" x 46" x 36" 120.00 73 149 000\* 40" x 44" x 39" 120.00 1.448.75 Clover Top, Casters

#### \*Specify frame color, laminate, edgeband color, accent paint, and plastic accent color below.

#### PHENOLIC CHEMICAL RESISTANT TOP (not

| PHENULIC C      | TENTICAL RESISTANT        | IOP (not snown)     | )      |            |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION               | H x W x D           | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| 73 951 000**    | Rectangle Top, Glides     | 30" x 46" x 30"     | 130.00 | \$1,809.54 |
| 73 952 000**    | Rectangle Top, Glides     | 30" x 46" x 36"     | 140.00 | 2,294.33   |
| 73 953 000**    | Clover Top, Glides        | 30" x 44" x 39"     | 150.00 | 2,232.34   |
| 73 954 000**    | Rectangle Top, Glides     | 40" x 46" x 30"     | 130.00 | 1,927.92   |
| 73 955 000**    | Rectangle Top, Glides     | 40" x 46" x 36"     | 135.00 | 2,294.33   |
| 73 956 000**    | Clover Top, Glides        | 40" x 44" x 39"     | 140.00 | 2,294.33   |
| 73 692 000**    | Rectangle Top, Casters    | 30" x 46" x 30"     | 135.00 | 1,927.92   |
| 73 693 000**    | Rectangle Top, Casters    | 30" x 46" x 36"     | 145.00 | 2,412.73   |
| 73 694 000**    | Clover Top, Casters       | 30" x 44" x 39"     | 155.00 | 2,412.73   |
| 73 695 000**    | Rectangle Top, Casters    | 40" x 46" x 30"     | 135.00 | 2,051.94   |
| 73 696 000**    | Rectangle Top, Casters    | 40" x 46" x 36"     | 140.00 | 2,412.73   |
| 73 697 000**    | Clover Top, Casters       | 40" x 44" x 39"     | 145.00 | 2,412.73   |
| **Specify frame | color, laminate, and plas | tic accent color be | low.   |            |

#### Black Cool Grav Flannel **Titanium** Wisdom







# MEL Mobile 3D Printer Cart

Transport your 3D printer with ease; featuring steel shelves and two lockable ball bearing casters

- · One, two, or three locking front drawers
- · Includes side equipment drawer; four steel-sided shelves
- · High-pressure black laminate top
- Top work surface measures 36"W x 24"D
- · Heavy-duty 4" ball bearing casters, two lockable, to easily transport your 3D printer (42"H x 36"W x 24"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| DESCRIPTION             | LBS.                                  | PRICE  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1 Drawer Cart           | 172.00                                | \$1,586.00   |
| 2 Drawer Cart (at left) | 174.00                                | 1,659.00   |
| 3 Drawer Cart           | 176.00                                | 1,715.00   |
|                         | 1 Drawer Cart 2 Drawer Cart (at left) | 1 Drawer Cart 172.00<br>2 Drawer Cart (at left) 174.00 |



For 3D Printers and Filaments, see pages 428-429.

ON FRAME

### Smith System

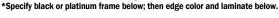
#### Planner Makerspace Table and Cascade™ Tote Tray

With easy docking and mobility for individual or group work

- 1¼"-thick work surface with high-pressure laminate surface and melamine backer sheet
- 3/8" bumper edge molding
- 14-gauge steel legs, mounting plate, and cross bar
- · Backpack peg
- · Legs adjust; feature 1" adjustable leveling glides
- 3" x 6" wire tray for wire management
- · Two grommet holes
- Apparatus for holding 3D filament spools
- Cascade™ tote trays are a space-saving method to store papers and other materials (sold separately below)
- Mobilize table with black Casters (sold separately below)

Note: Shown with optional Elemental casters and Tote Trays (sold separately below). Ready to assemble. Table ships from manufacturer via truck; tote tray and casters ship from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | H x W x D           | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| 70 765 000 | Planner Makerspace Table | 22"-32" x 60" x 30" | 95.00 | \$1,263.00 |
| 70 766 001 | Cascade™ Tote Tray       | 3" x 19%" x 16%"    | 10.00 | 130.36     |
| 67 004 002 | 3" Casters (all locking) | 22"-32" x 60" x 30" | 5.00  | 96.99      |







#### Asian Night Boardwalk Oak Pewter Mesh Classic Linen **High Rise** Buka Bark Palisades Oak Flax Linen Mission Maple New Age Oak Grey Nebula Wild Cherry **Fusion Maple**





### Smith System Cascade Makercart

Robust cart meets all your 3D printing and presentation needs

- · Provides movable, lockable storage for 3D printers and laptops; includes an apparatus rod or "filament spool holder"
- Includes four power outlets outside, five power outlets inside
- Unit plugs into power with a single 12' power cord
- End panels are made of 18-gauge 1" square tubing, welded flush to an 18-gauge panel
- Riser shelves are sized perfectly for each cabinet size; made of  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high-density particleboard
- Fully hinged locking doors articulate 270° free of obstruction; locking mechanism engages lock rods into the dome top and base shelf
- 5" casters, two locking
- . Overall height 711/2"

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#  | HxWxD           | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |
|--|-----------------|--------|------------|--|
| 75 046 000*  | 37" x 43" x 19" | 136.00 | \$3,059.00 |  |
| *Specify laminate, edge color, and end panel color below. Door handle will match end panel choosen. End panels are not |                 |        |            |  |

available in Champagne color.

#### Asian Night **Boardwalk Oak Pewter Mesh** Classic Linen High Rise Buka Bark Palisades Oak Flax Linen Mission Maple New Age Oak Wild Cherry Grey Nebula **Fusion Maple**





### Copernicus

#### **STEM Maker Station**

The STEM Maker Station allows classrooms to store all of their essential maker materials in one secure place and share a unit between classrooms



- Blank coroplast overhead display panel is ready for your sign or message
- Hooks for hanging accessories or tools
- · Large bottom shelf
- Both carts include four Small Tubs, four Open Tubs, and four Tiny Tubs
- Premium cart includes Tech Tub, pegboard, and rear whiteboard
- · 4" casters, two locking

Ready to Assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 75 990 001 | Base Cart    | 65¾" x 51½" x 26" | 56.00 | \$478.00 |
| 75 991 001 | Premium Cart | 65¾" x 51½" x 26" | 64.50 | 597.00   |



#### **Base and Premium 3D Printer Carts**

Keep 3D printers and accessories easily mobile and perfectly organized

- · Both carts include an adjustable spool holder (holds maximum of four spools), tool storage, a sliding laptop shelf for laptops up to 17", and extra hooks for hanging accessories; accommodate 3D printers with a footprint of up to 26½"W x 24"D
- · Base cart contains four Open Tubs and one Really Big Tub
- · Premium cart contains two Open Tubs, one Really Big Tub, and one Tech Tub to lock up specialized tools and
- · Includes six-outlet power strip

(59"H x 41"W x 24"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                              | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--|-------|----------|
| 75 050 001 | Base 3D Printer Cart                     | 73.00 | \$448.00 |
| 75 051 001 | Premium 3D Printer Cart (shown at right) | 73.00 | 519.00   |



# **Early Learning**

# What's inside...

Items that spark young imaginations for playtime and learning time.

| Carpets                | 459-477 |
|------------------------|---------|
| Soft Seating           | 478-489 |
| Classroom Furniture    | 490-493 |
| Activity & Play        | 494-510 |
| Storytelling & Puppets | 511-515 |
| Art Racks & Easels     | 516-517 |
| Display & Storage      | 518-530 |





#### Learning Time Game and Educational Rug

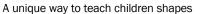
Roll the dice and set the time

- · Make learning to tell time fun
- Includes rug, foam-filled clock hands, and a pair of 6" foam-filled dice
- Roll the dice, then move clock hands to match the time you rolled
- Encourages social interaction and literacy
- · Clock hands and dice are covered in environmentally friendly, PVC-free polyurethane; easy to wipe clean
- · Ages 2 and up

Note: Clock hands sit on top of rug; they are not attached. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| 32 580 001 | 79" Diameter | \$569.00 |

### Shape Sorter Seats and Educational Rug NEW



- Teach little ones color and shape matching
- Doubles as a cozy social seating space for story time and group activities
- Includes rug and 10"H lightweight, foam-filled seats; seats are covered in environmentally friendly, PVC-free polyurethane that is easy to wipe clean
- Ages 2-6

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|----------|
| 32 581 001 | 79" Diameter | \$954.00 |



459

Fax: 1.800.363.0483 Call: 1.800.265.8470 Click: www.brodart.ca









#### Carpets®

- Lifetime Abrasive Wear Warranty promises not to wear over 10% by abrasion during the lifetime of usage
- Scotchguard ™ provides ultimate soil protection; 3 months manufacturing defect serge warranty
- Features Force 5, a powerful antimicrobial agent that permanently guards against odor, mildew, and mold
- Densitech contruction offers the highest fiber density and ensures durability in high-traffic areas
- · Superior image definition is demonstrated with more than 50% better clarity than standard printed designs
- Exclusive, Nexatron dye process ensures vibrant and lasting colors
- Top quality construction uses 100% Invista type 6.6 nylon
- Class 1 flammability rating and indoor air-quality tested











#### Reading

A stylish reminder to entertain and educate one's mind

- Encourages children to read and open the doors to learning, their imaginations, and future possibilities
- Suitable for any space
- · Available in various colors and sizes

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                  | SIZE                         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 014*                | 6' x 4'                      | 11.00 | \$225.72 |
| 32 015*                | 6' x 8'4"                    | 15.00 | 436.32   |
| *Specify color: Blue-0 | 01. Bright-002. or Grav-003. |       |          |



#### **Checkers**

Who needs a board?

- This unique carpet offers a comfortable place to play checkers (game pieces not included)
- · Great instructional tool for teaching children of all ages problem solving skills, patience, and focus while having fun
- · No-skid backing; machine washable for easy care

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------|------|---------|
| 32 013 001 | 2' x 3' | 4.00 | \$37.80 |



#### **Reader to Leader**

Reinforces the power of reading to change lives

- · Friendly owl welcomes children to read
- · Colorful carpet provides an attractive seating space Ships from manufacturer; 12' diameter ships via truck.

| CAT.#                    | SIZE                        | LBS.           | PRICE              |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 32 022 001<br>32 022 002 | 6' Diameter<br>12' Diameter | 15.00<br>70.00 | \$300.24<br>901.80 |
| 32 022 002               | 12 Diameter                 | 70.00          | 301.00             |



#### **Five Senses**

Children watch kids like them exploring their senses on this photorealistic carpet

- · Vivid and realistic learning approach
- · Placement seating carpet

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 32 005 001 | 6' Diameter | 15.00 | \$356.40 |





#### **Social Emotional Seating**

Photos of emoting children help kids explore their own emotions

- Photorealistic carpet provides realistic learning approach
- · Placement seating carpet

Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| 0   |     | 4 |    | - |   |
|-----|-----|---|----|---|---|
|     | 8   |   | 15 |   | 4 |
| 124 |     | 2 |    | 2 |   |
|     | r P |   | 4  |   | 2 |

| _ |   |   |   |    |
|---|---|---|---|----|
| Ю | m | m | 2 | n  |
|   |   |   | ш | ., |

| CAT.#      | SIZE                    | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 004 001 | 6' x 8'4" - Earth       | 18.00 | \$ 491.40 |
| 32 004 002 | 7'6" x 12' - Earth      | 39.00 | 705.24    |
| 32 004 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" - Earth   | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |
| 32 004 101 | 6' x 8'4" - Primary     | 18.00 | 491.40    |
| 32 004 102 | 7'6" x 12' - Primary    | 39.00 | 705.24    |
| 32 004 103 | 10'6" x 13'2" - Primary | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |



Earth

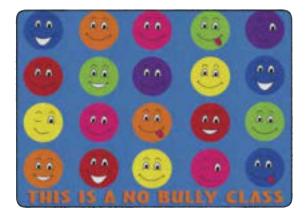
#### **No Bully Class**

Happy-go-lucky emoticons remind children to be kind to each other

- Establish a culture of acceptance through this fun accent to a bully-free environment
- Silly faces are a perfect way to showcase diversity and promote tolerance in a fun way
- · Colorful carpet brightens up any space

Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 32 011 001 | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$436.32 |
| 32 011 002 | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 601.56   |
| 32 011 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 901.80   |





#### See My Colors

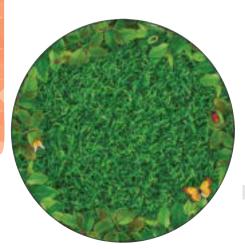
A photorealistic wheel of nature helps children learn their colors

- · Spark student imagination with real photographic images
- Learning your colors comes to life
- · Vibrant placement seating carpet

Ships from manufacturer; 12' diameter ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|--------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 003 001 | 6' Diameter  | 15.00 | \$ 356.40 |
| 32 003 002 | 12' Diameter | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |







#### **Backyard Bugs**

Bring nature indoors with this fun educational rug

- · Features real photographs of grass, leaves, and
- Snark children's imaginations

| - Spark children's imagination | • |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Ships from manufacturer.       |   |

| CAT.#      | SIZE        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 32 012 001 | 6' Diameter | 15.00 | \$356.40 |





#### Into the Sea

Children will feel like they're swimming with these photorealistic marine friends

- · Create the illusion of an ocean window on your classroom floor with the clarity of photography and the comfort of carpet
- Carpet circles in set of 24 feature sea creatures and their names

Ships from manufacturer; 12' diameter ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                         | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 929 001 | 6' Diameter                  | 15.00 | \$ 356.40 |
| 32 929 002 | (A) 12' Diameter             | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |
| 32 929 003 | (B) 16" Diameter (Set of 24) | 30.00 | 346.68    |





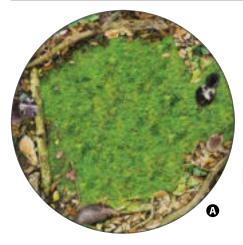
#### **All Around the World**

Puts the real world on display with photorealistic images for learning immersion

- Actual satellite photography helps teach students about our planet
- Spark children's imaginations

Ships from manufacturer; 12' diameter ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|--------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 928 001 | 6' Diameter  | 15.00 | \$ 356.40 |
| 22 928 002 | 12' Diameter | 70.00 | 1 011 96  |





#### **Forest Floor**

Photorealistic images help introduce kids to the critters on the forest floor

- Real photography amazingly transforms your classroom into a mossy forest floor
- · Set of 24 shows a tree stump for each student to sit on Ships from manufacturer; 12' diameter ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                         | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 932 001 | 6' Diameter                  | 15.00 | \$ 356.40 |
| 32 932 002 | (A) 12' Diameter             | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |
| 32 932 003 | (B) 16" Diameter (Set of 24) | 30.00 | 346.68    |





#### **Rainforest Leafy Border**

Real photography helps children feel like they're sitting in the forest

- Reveals the lush environment of the rainforest with the clarity of real photography
- Display our planet's rainforests in stunning detail to spark students' imaginations Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 931 001 | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$ 491.40 |
| 32 931 002 | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 705.24    |
| 32 931 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |





#### **Rainforest Frogs**

Children will love sharing this unique carpet with its ultrarealistic frogs

- · Helps teachers introduce students to the rainforest
- · Kids can make new friends with the colorful native frogs and find a soft place to sit Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 933 001 | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$ 491.40 |
| 32 933 002 | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 705.24    |
| 32 933 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |





#### **See My Barn Animals**

Lifelike, photorealistic images help kids learn their barnyard animals

- · Words identify each animal
- · Includes an alphabet border for further learning

Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 934 001 | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$ 491.40 |
| 32 934 002 | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 705.24    |
| 32 934 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |









#### **Barn Animals**

Kids will feel like they're on the farm with these photorealistic barnyard animals

- · Spark student imagination
- Seating Squares (Set of 24): each square features an animal and its name

Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" and 12' diameter ship via truck.



| CAT.#      | SIZE                       | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 935 001 | 6' x 8'4"                  | 18.00 | \$ 491.40 |
| 32 935 002 | (A) 7'6" x 12'             | 39.00 | 705.24    |
| 32 935 003 | 10'6" x 13'2"              | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |
| 32 935 004 | (B) 6' Diameter            | 15.00 | 356.40    |
| 32 935 005 | 12' Diameter               | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |
| 32 935 006 | (C) 16" x 16" (24 Squares) | 30.00 | 346.68    |







#### **Zoo Animal**

Vivid, photorealistic images introduce children to the wondrous world of animals

- Features 20-30 zoo animal images, depending on size chosen
- Placement seating carpet provides realistic learning approach Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 002 001 | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$ 491.40 |
| 32 002 002 | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 705.24    |
| 32 002 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |





#### **Weather Today**

So many learning opportunities!

- Featuring the four seasons, days of the week, months of the year, and eight different forecast types
- Colorful teaching tool that can double as seating space Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 32 008 001 | 5'10" x 8'4"  | 18.00 | \$436.32 |
| 32 008 002 | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 601.56   |
| 32 008 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 901.80   |





#### **Nature's Beauty**

Unique, photorealistic carpet squares immerse children in the world of nature

- · Expose young minds to all the wonders of the world
- From dandelion fluff and birds to icicles and butterflies, each highlights nature's beauty

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                  | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 930 001 | 16" x 16" (Set of 24) | 30.00 | \$346.68 |





#### **Alphabet Animals**

Ultrarealistic images help children identify animals in the wild

· Teach your students the ABCs with fun animals in their natural settings

Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.



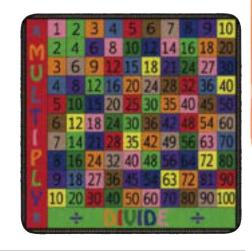
| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 936 001 | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$ 491.40 |
| 32 936 002 | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 705.24    |
| 32 936 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 1,011.96  |

#### **Multiply & Divide**

Multiplication is no problem when the products are right at your feet

- · Numbers in colorful squares teach kids how to multiply and divide the fun way
- Budding mathematicians can follow the columns to discover patterns for both multiplication and division Ships from manufacturer; 12' ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 32 006 001 | 4' x 4'   | 8.00  | \$133.92 |
| 32 006 002 | 6' x 6'   | 15.00 | 300.24   |
| 32 006 003 | 12' x 12' | 70.00 | 901.80   |



#### Addition & Subtraction

Hopping to the difference or sum incorporates movement and fun into math

- Colorful squares help kids learn addition and subtraction with a smile
- · Multicolored carpet helps children have fun as they learn

Ships from manufacturer; 12' ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 32 007 001 | 4' x 4'   | 8.00  | \$133.92 |
| 32 007 002 | 6' x 6'   | 15.00 | 300.24   |
| 32 007 003 | 12' x 12' | 70.00 | 901.80   |



#### All the Planets in My Solar System

Escape to the stars

- Fly your classroom to outer space
- Kids learn their planets and their place in the solar system, all while feeling like they are walking in outer space
- Can be used as a teaching tool and/or fun seating space
- · Photorealistic illustration provides vivid color and sharpness

Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 32 009 001 | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$436.32 |
| 32 009 002 | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 601.56   |
| 32 009 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 901.80   |



#### **Solar System Orbit**

Set your sights beyond the skies

- Children sit in outer space as they discover the wonders of our solar system
- · Encourages children and teens to consider the planets' orbits
- · Great for science lessons or reading time

Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 32 010 001 | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$436.32 |
| 32 010 002 | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 601.56   |
| 32 010 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 901.80   |





#### **Creation Gears**

Inspire inventive minds

- · Encourages creativity in STEAM and makerspace areas
- Interlocking gears in a tone on tone grey background inspire, while the creation machine sets young minds in motion with their own creations
- Colorful, stylish seating option

Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 32 020 001 | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$436.32 |
| 32 020 002 | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 601.56   |
| 32 020 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 901.80   |



#### **Find Your Inner Engineer**

Inspire creative young ones to explore their imaginations

- The perfect carpet for STEAM spaces
- · Stylish seating option

Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 32 021 001 | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$436.32 |
| 32 021 002 | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 601.56   |
| 32 021 003 | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 901.80   |



#### **STEAM**

CAT.#

32 023\*

32 024\*

CAT.#

Helps children embrace the STEAM mindset

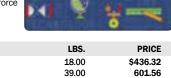
- · Colorful images of STEAM tools promote Science, Technology, Engineering, Arts, and
- · Key questions, verbs, and functions reinforce STEAM activities

SIZE

6' x 8'4"

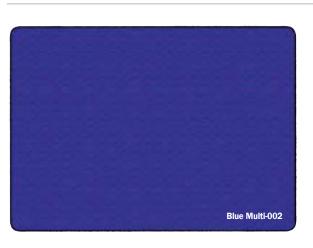
7'6" x 12'

Ships from manufacturer.



LBS.

PRICE



#### **Cushy Tushy™ Speckles**

\*Specify color: Gray-001 or Blue-002.

This thick, padded carpet helps infants and young ones nap peacefully and play

- Increases impact absorption by 50%
- Can also be used in areas with older children and young adults Ships from manufacturer.

SIZE

| 32 027*               | 6' x 8 |           | 18.00 | \$491.40 |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 32 028*               | 7'6"   | x 12'     | 39.00 | 705.24   |
| *Specify color below. |        |           |       |          |
| Earth Tone            | Cherry | Cool Teal | Lime  | Almond   |
| -001                  | -003   | -004      | -005  | -006     |
|                       |        |           |       |          |

#### **Hashtag Tone-on-Tone**

Tone-On-Tone Solids® add subtle depth and visible texture to accent carpets for reading time, playtime, and more

- Dramatically transform a dated, solid color accent carpet to a warm and textured look with strong visual appeal
- · Appealing tone-on-tone pattern
- · Bring some fun to children's or teen spaces

Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#                | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 32 077*              | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$436.32 |
| 32 078*              | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 601.56   |
| 32 079*              | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 901.80   |
| *Specify color holow |               |       |          |

Specify color below.





For Flagship Carpets Product Specifications, see page 460.

#### **Swirl Tone-on-Tone**

Soothing swirls to brighten up your kids' space

- . Tone-On-Tone Solids® add subtle depth and visible texture to accent carpets
- · Add some flair to your children's or teen space
- · Dramatically transform a dated, solid color accent carpet to a warm and textured look with strong visual appeal

Ships from manufacturer; 10'6" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#   | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 32 080* | 6' x 8'4"     | 18.00 | \$436.32 |
| 32 081* | 7'6" x 12'    | 39.00 | 601.56   |
| 32 082* | 10'6" x 13'2" | 70.00 | 901.80   |
| 40      |               |       |          |

\*Specify color below.



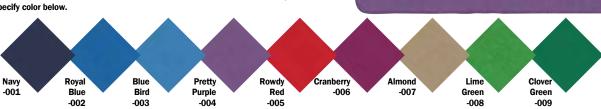


#### **Americolors**

Match your space's theme with the color and size of your choosing

- For use in areas for all ages and all spaces (children's, teen, adult, lounge, etc.)
- · Available in various sizes and colors

| *Specify color below.  |                               |            |           |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 32 229*                | 12' x 18'                     | 95.00      | 1,044.36  |
| 32 228*                | 12' x 15'                     | 79.00      | 869.40    |
| 32 227*                | 12' x 12'                     | 63.00      | 676.08    |
| 32 226*                | 7'6" x 12' Oval               | 40.00      | 464.40    |
| 32 225*                | 7'6" x 12'                    | 40.00      | 464.40    |
| 32 224*                | 6' x 9'                       | 24.00      | 261.36    |
| 32 223*                | 6' Diameter                   | 15.00      | 173.88    |
| 32 222*                | 6' x 6'                       | 15.00      | 173.88    |
| 32 221*                | 4' x 6'                       | 11.00      | \$ 123.12 |
| CAT.#                  | SIZE                          | LBS.       | PRICE     |
| Snips from manufacture | er; 12' x 12' and larger ship | via truck. |           |





Joy Carpets & Co.

Since 1973, Joy Carpets has been the leader in the production of educational rugs for inspired learning centers. These unique rugs help children explore, discover, and learn about their world.

- SoftFlex® backing on all carpets eliminates wrinkles and lays flat
- AlphaSan® silver-based antimicrobial treatment inhibits bacteria and odors
- Green Label Plus® certified highest indoor air quality standard

Joy Carpets aims to provide environmentally-friendly products with an extended life cycle through the highest quality yarns, injection dye processes, and innovative backing systems in order to reduce energy consumption and water usage. The products are packaged with recycled materials.

All products Crafted with pride in the USA



All rugs are Green Label Plus® certified and made with 100% Stainmaster Nylon



Lifetime Limited Wear Warranty on all carpets



Joy Carpets' No Carpet to Landfill Commitment guarantees recycling carpets into new products or donating them to charitable use





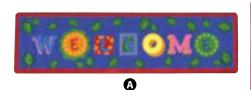
#### All of Us Together™

Inspires children to respect others' cultures and values

• Encourage children to work together to improve their neighborhoods Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" and 13'2" Round ship via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE               | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| 81 337 001 | 5'4" x 7'8" Oval   | 17.00 | \$ 395.28 |
| 81 338 001 | 7'8 x 10'9" Oval   | 39.00 | 721.44    |
| 81 339 001 | 10'9" x 13'2" Oval | 59.00 | 1,393.20  |
| 81 340 001 | 5'4" Round         | 9.00  | 306.72    |
| 81 341 001 | 7'7" Round         | 17.00 | 721.44    |
| 81 342 001 | 13'2" Round        | 68.00 | 1,500.12  |
|            |                    |       |           |







Soft-002



#### Alphabet Leaves™

Provides a fun, comfortable way for children to learn their letters

- Be sure to "leave" time for lots of fun when you're learning the alphabet on Alphabet Leaves'
- Follow the letters from A to Z, or choose a favorite spot for quiet reading or individual work Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

| CAT.#           | SIZE                    | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 81 474*         | (A) 2'1" x 7'8" Runner  | 10.00 | \$ 115.00 |
| 81 475*         | 2'8" x 3'10"            | 7.00  | 95.00     |
| 81 476*         | (B) 5'4" x 7'8"         | 17.00 | 368.00    |
| 81 477*         | 7'8" x 10'9             | 39.00 | 669.00    |
| 81 478*         | 10'9" x 13'2"           | 59.00 | 1,290.00  |
| *Specify color: | Bright-001 or Soft-002. |       |           |

0





#### Joy in a Box™

24 carpet squares in vibrant colors provide individual seating with endless arrangement possibilities

- Non-skid backing keeps carpet squares safely in place
- · Washable with soap and water

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 81 901 001 | 16" x 16" | 16.00 | \$199.99 |

For Joy Carpet Product Specifications, see facing page.





#### **Reading Tree**™

Calm children's minds for storytime or silent reading

- Comforting nighttime scene
- · A good addition for silent reading or nap time areas

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| 81 269 001 | 5'4" x 7'8"   | 17.00 | \$ 396.36 |
| 81 269 002 | 7'8" x 10'9"  | 39.00 | 721.44    |
| 81 269 003 | 10'9" x 13'2" | 59.00 | 1,393.20  |





# Flow<sup>®</sup>

SoftFlex® backing on all carpets eliminates wrinkles and lies flat

· Non-skid backing keeps carpet squares safely in place

Tropic-004

· Washable with soap and water

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

| CAT.#              | SIZE          | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|--------------------|---------------|-------|-----------|
| 72 643*            | 5'4" x 7'8"   | 17.00 | \$ 394.20 |
| 72 644*            | 7'8" x 10'9   | 39.00 | 720.36    |
| 72 645*            | 10'9" x 13'2" | 59.00 | 1,382.00  |
| *Specify color abo | ve.           |       |           |





Provides a cool place for kids of all ages to "kick back"

- Unique carpet features slightly off-balance squares
- · Carpet works equally well as a gathering place or under book display Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

| CAT.#            | SIZE               | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| 68 320*          | 3'10" x 5'4"       | 10.00 | \$ 206.28 |
| 68 321*          | 5'4" x 7'8"        | 17.00 | 396.36    |
| 68 322*          | 7'8" x 10'9"       | 39.00 | 721.44    |
| 68 323*          | 10'9" x 13'2"      | 59.00 | 1,393.20  |
| 67 082*          | 5'4" x 7'8" Oval   | 17.00 | 396.66    |
| 67 099*          | 7'8" x 10'9" Oval  | 39.00 | 721.44    |
| 67 169*          | 10'9" x 13'2" Oval | 59.00 | 1,393.20  |
| *Specify color t | one above.         |       |           |









#### Alphabet Upcycle™

Combines the alphabet with natural textures of fabric, wood, and metal to create a cozy space

• Teach children their letters while providing a colorful sitting space Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                   | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 81 343 001 | (A) 2'1" x 7'8" Runner | 10.00 | \$ 123.12 |
| 81 344 001 | (B) 2'8" x 3'10"       | 7.00  | 101.52    |
| 81 345 001 | (C) 5'4" x 7'8"        | 17.00 | 395.28    |
| 81 346 001 | (C) 7'8" x 10'9        | 39.00 | 721.44    |
| 81 347 001 | (C) 10'9" x 13'2"      | 59.00 | 1,393.20  |





#### **Note Worthy**™

Fun way to learn simple and complex rhythms, recognize basic music symbols, and practice note matching

- · Available in two styles: Preschool and Elementary
- · Preschool carpets feature basic music notes and instruments
- · Elementary Carpets feature music notes

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" and 13'2" round sizes ship via truck.

#### (A) PRESCHOOL

| CAT.#          | SIZE                    | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 68 791 001     | 5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle   | 17.00 | \$ 396.36 |
| 68 793 001     | 7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle  | 39.00 | 721.44    |
| 68 795 001     | 10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle | 59.00 | 1,393.20  |
| (B) ELEMENTARY |                         |       |           |
| CAT #          | SIZE                    | IRC   | DDICE     |

| CAT.#      | SIZE                    | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 68 790 001 | 5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle   | 17.00  | \$ 396.36 |
| 68 792 001 | 7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle  | 39.00  | 721.44    |
| 68 794 001 | 10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle | 59.00  | 1,393.20  |
| 68 796 001 | 13'2" Round             | 104.00 | 1,501.20  |





#### **Hands Around the World Carpets**

Great way to teach geography and emphasize world unity

 Colored bars in the carpet's border represent each child's home continent Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" sizes ship via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                    | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 68 142 001 | 5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle   | 17.00 | \$ 368.00 |
| 68 144 001 | 7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle  | 39.00 | 669.00    |
| 68 147 001 | 10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle | 59.00 | 1,290.00  |
| 68 143 001 | 5'4" x 7'8" Oval        | 17.00 | 368.00    |
| 68 145 001 | 7'8" x 10'9" Oval       | 39.00 | 669.00    |
| 68 148 001 | 10'9" x 13'2" Oval      | 59.00 | 1,290.00  |
| 68 146 001 | 7'7" Round              | 17.00 | 669.00    |





#### Read & Learn™

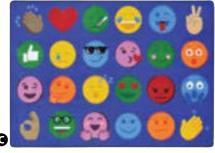
An alphabet oval, books, and playful bookworms help children have fun with literacy

• Put the focus on reading and literacy with this clever carpet featuring rows of colorful books, an alphabet oval, and a friendly bookworm to share in the fun Ships from manufacturer;  $10'9" \times 13'2"$  size ships via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                    | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 81 278 001 | 5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle   | 17.00 | \$ 368.00 |
| 81 279 001 | 7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle  | 39.00 | 669.00    |
| 81 280 001 | 10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle | 59.00 | 1,290.00  |









### **Emoji Expressions**™

Encourage children to identify and share their feelings

• Teach children how to recognize emotions

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" sizes ship via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                   | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 81 096 001 | (A) 2'1" x 7'8" Runner | 10.00 | \$ 115.00 |
| 81 097 001 | (B) 2'8" x 3'10"       | 7.00  | 95.00     |
| 81 098 001 | (C) 5'4" x 7'8"        | 17.00 | 368.00    |
| 81 099 001 | (C) 7'8" x 10'9        | 39.00 | 669.00    |
| 81 100 001 | (C) 10'9" x 13'2"      | 59.00 | 1,290.00  |



#### Read to Succeed™

Encourage children to investigate different career paths

• These colorful carpets send the message that children can succeed in any field with a strong foundation in reading

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" sizes ship via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE               | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| 28 680 004 | 3'10" x 5'4"       | 10.00 | \$ 206.28 |
| 28 680 001 | 5'4" x 7'8"        | 17.00 | 396.36    |
| 28 680 002 | 7'8" x 10'9"       | 39.00 | 721.44    |
| 28 680 003 | 10'9" x 13'2"      | 59.00 | 1,393.20  |
| 28 680 005 | 5'4" x 7'8" Oval   | 17.00 | 396.36    |
| 28 680 006 | 7'8" x 10'9" Oval  | 39.00 | 721.44    |
| 28 680 007 | 10'9" x 13'2" Oval | 59.00 | 1,393.20  |





#### Lengualink™ Bilingual Learning

Introduce children to French or Spanish as a second language

- Bilingual teaching tool
- Colorful rug includes alphabet, number lines, and simple words Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                              | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 28 085*    | 5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle             | 17.00 | \$368.00 |
| 28 086*    | 7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle            | 39.00 | 669.00   |
| 26 050 003 | 5'4" x 7'8" Oval (Spanish-bright) | 17.00 | 368.00   |

\*Specify color tone: Spanish-soft colors-001, French-soft colors-002, Spanish-bright colors-003, or French-bright colors-004.



**Bright** 



#### Flags of Canada™

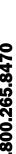
Multicolored figures emphasize Canada's multicultural heritage

 Help children learn the Canadian provinces and flags with this beautiful rug depicting a map of Canada

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 28 094 001 | 5'4" x 7'8"  | 17.00 | \$368.00 |
| 28 095 001 | 7'8" x 10'9" | 39.00 | 669.00   |







#### All Around<sup>™</sup>

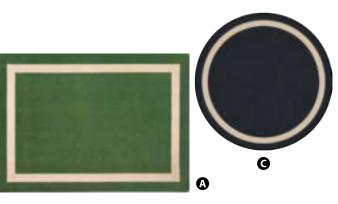
#### Invites children to explore, create, and learn

- · Simple, yet inviting to create a welcoming area to learn and play
- Multiple shapes and colors fit any space

Ships from manufacturer. 10'9" and 13'2" sizes ship via truck.

| CAT.#          | SIZE                    | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 81 572*        | 5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle   | 17.00 | \$ 399.00 |
| 81 573*        | 7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle  | 39.00 | 721.44    |
| 81 574*        | 10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle | 59.00 | 1,393.20  |
| 81 575*        | 5'4" x 7'8" Oval        | 17.00 | 399.00    |
| 81 576*        | 7'8" x 10' 9" Oval      | 39.00 | 721.44    |
| 81 577*        | 10'9" x 13'2" Oval      | 59.00 | 1,393.20  |
| 81 582*        | 5'4" Round              | 9.00  | 317.00    |
| 81 583*        | 7'7" Round              | 17.00 | 721.44    |
| 81 584*        | 13'2" Round             | 68.00 | 1,500.12  |
| *Specify color | below.                  |       |           |







#### Portrait™

- Complements discussion and sharing time
- The solid color of the carpet promotes focus
- Beige line delineates the seating area

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" and 13'2" Round sizes ship via truck.

| CAT.#   | SIZE                      | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|---------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 81 852* | (A) 5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle | 17.00  | \$ 399.00 |
| 81 853* | 7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle    | 39.00  | 721.44    |
| 81 854* | 10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle   | 59.00  | 1,393.20  |
| 81 855* | (B) 5'4" x 7'8" Oval      | 17.00  | 399.00    |
| 81 856* | 7'8" x 10' 9" Oval        | 39.00  | 721.44    |
| 81 857* | 10'9" x 13'2" Oval        | 59.00  | 1,393.20  |
| 81 858* | (C) 7'7" Round            | 39.00  | 721.44    |
| 81 859* | 13'2" Round               | 104.00 | 1,501.20  |

\*Specify color below.



001

002



#### Endurance™

#### Bleach-resistant carpeting

- Rectangular solid-shade carpets designed for environments requiring special sanitization
- Inviting carpets also resist soil and stains

Ships from manufacturer; 12' x 15' and 12' x 18' ship via truck.

| CAT.#          | SIZE                           | LBS.                       | PRICE            |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| 68 129*        | 6' x 6' Square                 | 18.00                      | \$180.00         |
| 68 132*        | 12' x 12' Square               | 78.00                      | 615.00           |
| 68 130*        | 6' x 9' Rectangle              | 26.00                      | 232.00           |
| 68 131*        | 12' x 8' Rectangle             | 46.00                      | 433.00           |
| 68 133*        | 12' x 15' Rectangle            | 85.00                      | 748.00           |
| 68 134*        | 12' x 18' Rectangle            | 99.00                      | 899.00           |
| *Specify color | : Burgundy-001, Forest-002, Mi | idnight Sky-003, Glacier E | Blue-004, Mint-0 |

007 008 Royal Blue-006, Red-007, Purple-008, Taupe-009, Brown-010, Sage-011, or Silver-012.



004

005

003



Amazing colors, both bright and earth-tone, provide educators with a quality tool to enhance learning for young children. It's

just one of the many design principles that have enabled Carpets for Kids® to be an industry leader for over 25 years. High quality, safety, and sustainability also back up these incredible products.

All printed rugs meet NFPA 253 Class I fire code requirements, and the KIDply® Soft Solids Collection meets or exceeds Class I rating as specified in NFPA Life Safety Code 101.

- No-Fault Serge Warranty allows carpets to be returned and re-serged at no expense (excludes Kid\$ Value Rugs)
- Patented KIDply® backing is much stronger than other methods and helps prevent wrinkling and creasing
- 20X Stain Protection True Stain Blocker Technology makes clean up a cinch using only hot water extraction with no harsh chemicals, leaving a safe area for children to learn and play
- Best Service with our Quick Ship Program...our large warhouses allow us to have your carpet ready to ship in 1-2 business days
- 100% Made in the USA. You can be confident that our products are safe and tested to be in any childhood environment.
- Unmatched Color and Design. Our unique and wide variety of designs along with our bright and vivid colors is what sets us apart

Quality is ensured with Lifetime Abrasive Wear Warranties and Lifetime Antimicrobial protection on all printed rugs and the KIDply® Soft Solids Collection



All rugs are Green Label Plus® certified and are 100% Lead Free with highest indoor air quality standard





#### Counts! A to Z Animals

Animals help teach young ones their letters

- The animals, from alligator to zebra, provide the perfect place for children to sit and learn the alphabet
- Kit of 26 matching carpet squares may be used to create more learning fun Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 691 001 | 7'6" x 12' - Primary           | 41.00 | \$711.72 |
| 68 691 008 | (A) 7'6" x 12' - Nature        | 41.00 | 711.72   |
| 68 691 002 | 8'4" x 13'4" - Primary         | 49.00 | 903.96   |
| 68 691 003 | (B) 6'9" x 9'5" Oval - Primary | 23.00 | 560.52   |
| 68 691 004 | 8'3" x 11'8" Oval - Primary    | 36.00 | 851.04   |
| 68 691 005 | (C) Kit of 26 Squares          | 12.00 | 249.48   |









#### When Quality Counts! Sunny Day Learn and Play

Lets kids count the clouds and learn the alphabet

- Alphanumeric carpet
- · Provides a colorful theme for all activities

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                                 | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 81 924 001 | (A) 4' x 6' Oval - Nature            | 11.00 | \$266.76 |
| 81 924 002 | 6' x 9' Oval - Nature                | 23.00 | 521.64   |
| 81 924 003 | 8' x 12' Oval - Nature               | 36.00 | 801.36   |
| 28 335 001 | (B) 4'5" x 5'10" Oval - Primary      | 11.00 | 295.92   |
| 28 335 002 | 6'9" x 9'5" Oval - Primary           | 23.00 | 560.52   |
| 28 335 003 | 8'3" x 11'8" Oval - Primary          | 36.00 | 851.04   |
| 28 335 004 | (C) 4'5" x 5'10" Rectangle - Primary | 11.00 | 295.92   |
| 28 335 005 | 5'10" x 8'4" Rectangle - Primary     | 21.00 | 533.52   |
| 28 335 006 | 8'4" x 11'8" Rectangle – Primary     | 42.00 | 851.04   |
|            |                                      |       |          |











#### When Quality Counts! Rainbow Seating Rugs

Large seating spaces remind kids that rain can bring rainbows

- Simple and sweet arena-style seating rug brightens up any room; large seating spaces provide a great tool to organize your classroom for circle time, story time, or anytime
- Advanced stain protection; Meets NFPA 253 Class I fire code requirements Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 32 689 001 | 7'6" x 12'   | 41.00 | \$660.00 |
| 32 689 002 | 8'4" x 13'4" | 49.00 | 838.00   |





SIZE

4' x 6' Rectangle

6' x 9' Rectangle

Ships from manufacturer.

#### Quality Counts! Alphabet Blocks

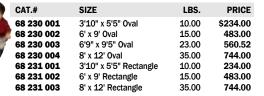
Help toddlers learn their letters

- · Large letters, quilt pattern, and vivid colors
- Give toddlers a fun take on learning their letters Ships from manufacturer.

| 0  | 26 771 003<br>26 771 004 | 26 772 003<br>26 772 004 | 8' x 12' Rectangle<br>Kit of 26 Squares   | 42.00<br>17.00          | 801.36<br>322.92 |
|----|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------|
|    |                          |                          | When Quality Counts Fishing Get kids hooked on leafishy friends  Numbered fish on the inside the outside help promote life. | arning with the         | se fun           |
| 00 | 0000                     | 0                        | <ul> <li>Fish and bubbles also provide</li> </ul>   | de a perfect circle-tir | ne setting       |

26 772 002

26 771 002



LBS.

11.00

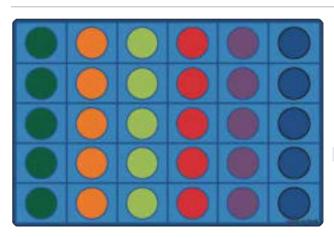
24.00

PRICE

\$266.76

521.64

801.36 322.92





#### When Quality Counts! Seating Circles

Circles teach colors and help organize seating

- · Featuring primary colors
- · Creates a fun space for assigned seats or play Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | SIZE        | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|
| 26 777 001 | Small Seating Circles  | 6' x 9'     | 24.00 | \$ 521.64 |
| 26 777 002 | Medium Seating Circles | 8' x 12'    | 42.00 | 801.36    |
| 26 777 003 | Large Seating Circles  | 10' x 13'6" | 60.00 | 1,104.84  |

0

### For Carpets for Kids® Specifications,

see page 473.



#### Quality Counts! Colorful Places

These simple, colorful carpets are great for classroom organization

- · Each colored space makes a perfect place for children to sit, with plenty of wiggle room
- · Features an uppercase and lowercase alphabet border Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                               | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 408 001 | (A) 8'3" x 11'8" Oval - Primary    | 36.00 | \$851.04 |
| 68 408 002 | (B) 7'6" x 12' Rectangle - Primary | 41.00 | 660.00   |
| 68 408 202 | (C) 7'6" x 12' Rectangle - Nature  | 41.00 | 660.00   |
| 68 408 003 | 8'4" x 13'4" Rectangle – Primary   | 49.00 | 903.96   |
| 26 773 001 | 6' x 9' Rectangle - Primary        | 15.00 | 483.00   |
| 26 773 201 | 6' x 9' Rectangle – Nature         | 15.00 | 483.00   |
|            |                                    |       |          |







#### When Quality Counts! Reading by the Book

Colorful images of books encourage reading

- The colorful "books" encourage children to join the group
- · Provides children with plenty of personal space
- Kit includes (26) 12" squares

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZI |                          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------|
| 28 888 001 | (A)  | 6'9" x 9'5" Oval         | 23.00 | \$520.00 |
| 28 888 002 |      | 8'3" x 11'8" Oval        | 36.00 | 789.00   |
| 28 888 003 | (B)  | 5'10" x 8'4" Rectangle   | 21.00 | 495.00   |
| 28 888 004 |      | 7'6" x 12' Rectangle     | 41.00 | 618.00   |
| 28 888 005 |      | 8'4" x 13'4" Rectangle   | 49.00 | 838.00   |
| 28 888 006 | (C)  | 6'8" x 13'4" Semi-circle | 31.00 | 715.00   |
| 81 094 001 | (D)  | Kit of 26 Squares        | 12.00 | 249.48   |









#### When Quality Counts! Learning Blocks

Featuring letters, numbers, and shapes

- Carpets encourage literacy and help children with shape and number recognition
- Also encourages more advanced matching skills
- Kit includes (26) 12" squares

Ships from manufacturer.

| PRIMARY COLORS        | NATURE COLORS  |                   |       |          |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#                 | CAT.#          | SIZE              | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 68 553 001 (A)        | 81 085 001     | 4'5" x 5'10"      | 11.00 | \$275.00 |
| 68 553 002            | 81 086 001     | 5'10" x 8'4"      | 21.00 | 495.00   |
| 68 553 003            | 81 087 001     | 8'4" x 11'8"      | 42.00 | 785.00   |
| 68 553 004            | 81 084 001 (C) | 6' x 9' Oval      | 23.00 | 517.52   |
| 68 553 005            | 68 553 205     | 8'3" x 11'8" Oval | 36.00 | 786.07   |
| <b>81 088 001</b> (B) | 81 089 001     | Kit of 26 Squares | 12.00 | 229.69   |
|                       |                |                   |       |          |



#### **Reading Letters Library Rug**

Promotes reading and teaches kids their letters

- · Bright, cartoon-style letters
- · Low pile rug

Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | SIZE                   | LBS.  | PRICE             |
|------------|------------------------|-------|-------------------|
| 26 774 001 | 7'6" x 12' Rectangle   | 41.00 | \$7 <b>11</b> .72 |
| 26 774 002 | 8'4" x 13'4" Rectangle | 49.00 | 903.96            |



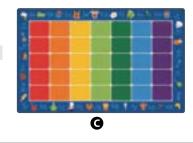
# **Fun with Phonics**

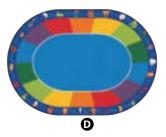
Features a special picture for each letter

- · Phonics-related images make this carpet an enjoyable place to learn
- The Fun with Phonics Kit of 26 matching 12" carpet squares may be used to create more learning fun

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--|-------|----------|
| 68 232 001 | (B) 5'10" x 11'8" Semi-Circle (seats 13, 6'8" x 13'4" Semi-Circle (seats 26) (C) 7'6" x 12' Rectangle 8'4" x 13'4" Rectangle (D) 8'3" x 11'8" Oval (A) Kit of 26 Souares | 24.00 | \$610.20 |
| 68 232 002 |  | 31.00 | 773.28   |
| 68 232 003 |  | 41.00 | 711.72   |
| 68 232 004 |  | 49.00 | 903.96   |
| 68 232 005 |  | 36.00 | 851.04   |
| 68 233 001 |  | 12.00 | 248.40   |









#### **Circletime Around the World**

Provides geography fun and promotes literacy

- Inner motif features the oceans and continents
- Outer border colorfully showcases the alphabet
- Each alphabet square provides a perfect place for children to sit during circle time or other activities

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 68 219 001 | 6'9" x 9'5"  | 23.00 | \$560.52 |
| 68 219 002 | 8'3" x 11'8" | 36.00 | 851.04   |





#### When Quality Counts! Give the Planet a Hug

Represents a new way to encourage children to be good stewards of our planet

- Cheerful children and graphics teach kids to be kind to the environment
- · Images help teach children to treat plants and animals with care Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 229 001 | 3'10" x 5'5" Rectangle | 10.00 | \$234.00 |
| 68 229 002 | 6' x 9' Rectangle      | 15.00 | 483.00   |
| 68 229 003 | 8' x 12' Rectangle     | 35.00 | 744.00   |

#### For Carpets for Kids® Specifications,

see page 473.



#### When Quality Counts! Read to Dream Rugs

These inspirational rugs are designed to encourage children to read

- The words "Learn," "Read," "Dream," and "Grow" are available in your choice of bordered or patterned rug design, each in primary or nature colors
- · Children will love to gather and read on this inviting rug
- Early learning facilitators will find it the perfect addition to any childhood setting Ships from manufacturer.

#### **NATURE COLORS**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | SIZE     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|----------|-------|----------|
| 82 079 101 | (A) Border Rug | 4' x 6'  | 6.00  | \$246.57 |
| 82 079 102 | Border Rug     | 6' x 9'  | 24.00 | 483.00   |
| 82 079 103 | Border Rug     | 8' x 12' | 42.00 | 744.00   |

#### DDIMARY COLORS

| FRIMART COLORS |                 |          |       |          |
|----------------|-----------------|----------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION     | SIZE     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 82 079 001     | Border Rug      | 4' x 6'  | 6.00  | \$246.57 |
| 82 079 002     | Border Rug      | 6' x 9'  | 24.00 | 483.00   |
| 82 079 003     | Border Rug      | 8' x 12' | 42.00 | 744.00   |
| 82 079 004     | (B) Pattern Rug | 4' x 6'  | 11.00 | 246.57   |
| 82 079 005     | Pattern Rug     | 6' x 9'  | 24.00 | 483.00   |
| 82 079 006     | Pattern Rug     | 8' x 12' | 42.00 | 744.00   |







#### When Quality Counts! Dewey Decimal Fun

Children will have fun reading about dinosaurs, literature, and more

- This area rug is designed specifically for reading or circle time areas
- Each icon has the corresponding number to help kids of all ages learn the Dewey Decimal System

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE              | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 67 231 001 | 6'9" x 9'5" Oval  | 23.00 | \$539.00 |
| 67 231 002 | 8'3" x 11'8" Oval | 42.00 | 820.00   |





#### When Quality Counts! KIDply® Soft Solids Collection

Special carpeting helps keep kids comfortable

- · Your choice of attractive solid-color carpeting
- Featuring double-stiched edges and KIDply® backing

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#    | SIZE       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------|------------|-------|----------|
| 81 824*  | 4' x 6'    | 11.00 | \$221.40 |
| 28 336*  | 6' x 9'    | 21.00 | 405.00   |
| 28 337*  | 8'4" x 12' | 48.00 | 604.80   |
| *C!6   - | ala        |       |          |

\*Specify color below.







Red Velvet-007





#### **Square or Round Floor Cushions**

Lightweight, economical cushions perfect for large groups

- Foam-filled 1"-thick covered cushions wipe clean with a damp cloth
- 12" square or 12" round with convenient carrying handle
- · Available only in sets of six: two red, two blue, and two yellow
- · For children 10 months and up

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------|------|----------|
| 28 611 001 | Round (set of six)  | 2.10 | \$117.72 |
| 28 612 001 | Square (set of six) | 2.55 | 117.72   |





### **Floor Cushions**

Soft cushions are great for story time

- Poly-foam-filled cushions, each with its own sewn-in handle
- Cushions are 2" thick x 15" square or 15" diameter
- Set of four cushions includes one of each color: red, green, blue, and yellow





#### **Brown Sales Floor Cushions**

Great for the little ones and easy to store

- · Solid foam-filled cushions are covered with durable, fire-resistant vinyl
- · Easy cleanup with soap and water
- Round cushion 16" in diameter; square cushion 16" square; both 3" thick (2.00 lbs.) Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION                                    | PRICE      |
|-----------------|--|------------|
| 28 743*         | Round  | \$56.56    |
| 28 744*         | Square   | 56.56      |
| *Specify color: | Red-001, Blue-002, Green-003, Yellow-004, or P | urple-005. |



Gressco MAN Floor

- orange/red, light/dark yellow, light/dark blue, and light/dark green; set of four cushions contains one of each color combination
- Cushions hang easily on bar hooks or can be threaded on to the carousel (sold separately below)
- Carousel holds 28 cushions and moves easily on three swivel casters
- Carousel and Cushion Set includes carousel and 28 cushions, seven of each color combination Simple assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 26 715 001 | Floor Cushions (set of 4) |
| 26 716 001 | Floor Cushion Carousel    |
| 26 578 001 | Carousel and Cushion Set  |



| H x W x D          | LBS.                   | PRICE                           |
|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 26½" x 16½" x 16½" | 2.00<br>20.00<br>32.00 | \$ 148.00<br>360.66<br>1,302.00 |



#### **Rainbow Square Reading Seat Cushion Set** with Rolling Rack

Add comfort and color to your reading space

- Set includes 10 comfortable seats in rainbow colors and a rolling rack
- · Perfect for storytelling in children's libraries or early learning centers
- Seats made of polyurethane foam trimmed by synthetic leather
- Removable, zippered covers feature synthetic leather; easily wipe clean
- Rack made of lacquered plywood
- Cushion dimensions are 4"H x 11¾"W x 11¾"D
- Rack dimensions are 18½"H x 15¾"W x 41½"D

Simple assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

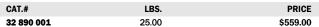
CAT.# LBS. PRICE 32 985 001 25.00 \$835.50



Brighten children's day with all the comfortable colors of the rainbow

- Perfect for storytelling in children's libraries or early learning centers
- Set includes 12 seats in rainbow colors; each seat measures 31/4"H x 113/4" diameter
- Seats are polyurethane foam with synthetic leather upholstery; anti-slip bottom; removable seat covers wipe clean
- Metal storage rack dimensions are 471/2"H x 121/2"W x 121/2"D

1-year warranty. Some assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.



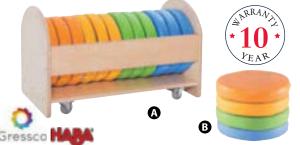


No-slip cushion bottoms keep seats from sliding on smooth floors

- · Perfect for reading circles, discussion times, or story time
- · Six colorful seat cushions let children pick what's just right for them
- · Choose your set: Colors range from Turquoise to Blue or Green to Orange
- · Cleanable, zippered cushion covers feature synthetic leather Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#   | H x W X D         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|---------|-------------------|------|----------|
| 32 986* | 3½" x 11¾" x 11¾" | 5.00 | \$436.81 |

\*Specify cushion color: Turquoise/Blue-001 or Green/Orange-002.



#### **Trolley with Round Reading Seat Cushion Set**

Keep story time organized and comfortable

- Provide every child with their own seat cushion
- Round seat cushions with synthetic leather covers have anti-slip material on underside and high-density foam core
- Birch wood trolley includes four casters (two lockable) for easy transport
- Trolley and Cushion Set includes a trolley and 12 cushions; Cushion Set includes four cushions (orange, yellow, green, and blue)

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.# | DESCRIPTION                                 | H x W X D                         | LBS.            | PRICE                |
|-------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|       | (A) Trolley and Cushion Set (B) Cushion Set | 17" x 27½" x 14½"<br>2"H x x 11¾" | 30.00 s<br>5.00 | \$1,337.00<br>286.50 |



#### **Outdoor Seat Cushions and Trolley**

Cushions feature hanging grommets for easy storage

- · Cushion Set includes four stackable multi-color seat cushions which feature tops in green, lime green, light blue, and blue; each with gray bottom; grommets for hanging on hook or on Trolley
- · Cushions are constructed of weatherproof, fast-drying, 100% polyester fabric; may be washed in a delicate cycle with cold water and air-dried or wiped clean with gentle detergent
- · Trolley for storing and moving cushions (sold separately below); tubular steel with four swivel casters (two locking); holds 24 cushions
- Trolley with Cushion Set includes 24 cushions and one trolley Simple assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 916 001 | Cushion Set (Set of 4)   | 1" x 14" Diameter | 5.00  | \$ 166.69 |
| 32 917 001 | Trolley                  | 20" x 32" x 15½"  | 7.00  | 535.56    |
| 31 918 001 | Trolley with Cushion Set | 20" x 32" x 15½"  | 40.00 | 1,329.00  |





## **POD Pillows**

#### Designed for comfortable reading and relaxing

- These pillows help support the head at a higher elevation
- For ages 13 months and up
- · Polyester outer cover with zipper is easy to remove for machine washing and drying
- · Inner cover is filled with shredded fire-retardant foam
- Pillows are 12"H x 20"W x 36"D
- Available individually (yellow color not available)
- Set of six includes one of each color: red, orange, yellow, green, blue, and purple

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION               | LBS.           | PRICE    |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------|
| 26 008*         | POD Pillow                | 7.00           | \$157.67 |
| 26 008 007      | Set of 6 POD Pillows      | 40.00          | 911.92   |
| *Specify color: | Red-001, Orange-002, Gree | n-004, Blue-00 | )5, or   |
| Purple-006.     |                           |                |          |



#### Floor Pillows

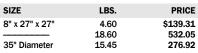
#### Cuddle-up pillows are colorful and welcoming

- · Polyester cover is removable with zipper and safe for machine washing
- · Filled with shredded fire-retardant foam
- For ages 13 months and up

Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION                                |
|-------------------|--|
| 28 259*           | (A) Square Pillow                          |
| 28 259 005        | Set of All Four Square Pillows             |
| 28 316 001        | (B) Beach Ball Lounger                     |
| *Specify color: R | ed-001, Yellow-002, Blue-003, or Green-004 |









#### **Brown Sales Comfy Chair**

Kids will love the comfort of a bean bag in the shape of a chair

- · Filled with Styrofoam pellets
- · Covered with fire-resistant easy-to-clean vinyl Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#          | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 28 742*        | 17" x 14" x 20" | 5.00 | \$63.18 |
| *Specify color | below.          |      |         |



### For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### **Tear Drop Bean Bags**

Cradle the body for the ultimate in relaxation

- · Durable with double-stitched seams for maximum durability
- · Double safety locking zippers
- · Meets all CPSIA and ASTM safety standards
- · Ages two years and up

Ships from manufacturer; two or more ship via truck at oversize rate.

| CAT.#   | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|---------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 26 639* | 24" x 30" x 30" | 9.45 | \$162.92 |

\*Specify color: Blue-001, Green-002, or Red-003.



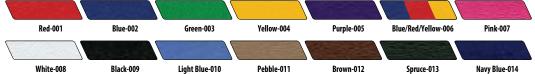
#### **Brown Sales Bean Bags**

A size to fit every age group

- Durable, fire-resistant vinyl filled with Styrofoam pellets
- · Double-stitched seams and double nylon zippers for durability Ships from manufacturer; Cat.#28 738\* and 28 739\* in quantities of two or more ship via truck.

| CAT.#                 | CIRCUMFERENCE | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 28 737*               | 93"           | 6.00  | \$ 79.92 |
| 28 738*               | 107"          | 9.00  | 89.76    |
| 28 739*               | 121"          | 11.00 | 105.06   |
| *Specify color below. |               |       |          |





#### **Brown Sales Bean Bag Chairs**

The ultimate in comfortable lounging

- Styrofoam-pellet-filled bean bags are made from fire-resistant wipe-clean vinyl
- · Double-stitched with two zippers
- Built-in extra arm and back support

Ships from manufacturer; two or more ship via truck.

| CAT.#   | CIRCUMFERENCE | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 28 748* | 121"          | 13.00 | \$118.00 |

\*Specify color below.











0







#### Wesco.

#### **Comfy Range Soft Seating**

Comfortable, casual seating areas

- Modular pieces with anti-slip bases can be reconfigured in a variety of ways (four Corner Chairs required to create a curve)
- High-density foam with phthalate-free, jersey-lined vinyl covers
- · Complies with CAL TB117 standards for fire safety

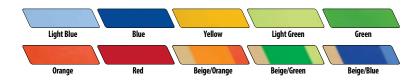
- Easily cleaned with soap and water
- Seat height and depth of Symphony Range for children age 4-8 are 13"H and 15"D
- Seat height and depth of Harmony Range for children age 2-5 are 10"H and 12"D Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

#### SYMPHONY RANGE SOFT SEATING (Ages 4-8)

|                   |                      | , •                |       |          |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 26 198 000*       | (A) Large Bench Seat | 24" x 49" x 24"    | 18.00 | \$485.00 |
| 26 199 000*       | (B) Sofa             | 24" x 39" x 24"    | 16.00 | 429.00   |
| 26 200 000*       | (C) Corner Unit      | 24" x 17" x 24"    | 12.00 | 214.00   |
| 26 201 000*       | (D) Straight Chair   | 24" x 20" x 24"    | 14.00 | 234.00   |
| 26 202 000*       | (E) Corner Chair     | 24" x 24" x 24"    | 14.00 | 322.00   |
| 26 203 000*       | (F) Square Seat      | 13" x 24" Square   | 10.00 | 138.00   |
| 26 204 000*       | (G) Wedge Seat       | 13" x 24" Radius   | 10.00 | 145.00   |
| 26 205 000*       | (H) Cylindrical Seat | 13" x 24" Diameter | 10.00 | 156.00   |
| *Specify color be | low.                 |                    |       |          |

#### HARMONY RANGE SOFT SEATING (Ages 2-5)

| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 189 000*          | (A) Large Bench Seat | 20" x 39" x 19"    | 18.00 | \$279.00 |
| 26 190 000*          | (B) Sofa             | 20" x 28" x 19"    | 16.00 | 208.00   |
| 26 191 000*          | (C) Corner Unit      | 20" x 17" x 19"    | 6.00  | 155.00   |
| 26 192 000*          | (D) Straight Chair   | 20" x 14" x 19"    | 10.00 | 119.00   |
| 26 193 000*          | (E) Corner Chair     | 20" x 19" x 19"    | 10.00 | 278.00   |
| 26 194 000*          | (F) Square Seat      | 10" x 19" Square   | 10.00 | 89.00    |
| 26 195 000*          | (G) Wedge Seat       | 10" x 19" Radius   | 11.00 | 77.00    |
| 26 196 000*          | (H) Cylindrical Seat | 10" x 15" Diameter | 7.00  | 78.00    |
| *Specify color below | ow                   |                    |       |          |











#### Sit 'n Play Snake

Encourage playtime and reading with fun seating option

- · Children can experience fun adventures by crawling, playing, sitting, and reading
- Comfortable foamed RG 24/40 filling
- Synthetic leather covering is flame-resistant, fade-resistant, and easy to clean Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | HxWxD              | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 26 577 001 | 35½" x 12" x 110¼" | 125.00 | \$2,067.00 |



| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION                       | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 26 873 001      | (A) 12" Turtle Seat Set (2 Seats) | 12" x 12" x 12" | 4.95  | \$ 281.52 |
| 26 872*         | (B) 12" Turtle Seat               | 12" x 12" x 12" | 2.70  | 148.97    |
| 26 874**        | (C) 16" Turtle Seat               | 16" x 16" x 16" | 5.40  | 215.38    |
| 26 875 001      | (D) 22" Steel Gray Turtle Seat    | 22" x 22" x 22" | 12.10 | 323.36    |
| *Specify color: | Blue-001 or Red-002.              |                 |       |           |

\*\*Specify color: Light Blue-001, Apple Green-002, Orange-003, or Ocean-004.



#### **Club Series Soft Seating**

Attractive and comfortable soft seating

- Modular pieces have a seat height of 10", seat depth of 13"; can be reconfigured as needs change
- Corner Sofa Kit includes one Armchair with right armrest, one Armchair with left armrest, one Corner Chair, and one Table/Stool Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION         | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 214 000*   | (A) Corner Sofa Kit | <del></del>       | 52.00 | \$865.00 |
| 26 209 000*   | (B) Table/Stool     | 10" x 18" x 18"   | 10.00 | 99.00    |
| 26 206 000*   | (C) Bench Seat      | 21¼" x 35½" x 18" | 16.00 | 296.00   |
| 26 207 000*   | (D) Armchair        | 21¼" x 22½" x 18" | 14.00 | 203.00   |
| 26 212 000*   | (E) Straight Chair  | 21¼" x 17½" x 18" | 12.00 | 146.00   |
| *Specify colo | r below.            |                   |       |          |
|               |                     |                   |       |          |

Beige/Green

Beige/Orange

Beige/Blue

this page carry a





#### **Soft Touch Bowtie Seating**

Create an inviting place to sit with interlocking modular

- Set includes six 10"H interlocking modular seats
- Seats can be arranged in a line or grouped together; one seat may be used as a center ottoman
- Sturdy foam shapes are covered with environmentally friendly PVC-free polyurethane; easy to wipe clean and disinfect
- Ages 2-4 years

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 885 001 | 10" x 14½" x 10¾" | 53.00 | \$586.44 |





#### **Dragonfly Seating Set**

Seats can be rearranged to accommodate various layouts

- · Transform your space with soft and colorful seating
- · Allows children to read and play together, while still having their own special seat
- Center table measures 20"H x 22" diameter
- Large seats measure 16"H x 18"W x 15½"D
- Small seats measure 12"H x 12"W x 14½"D
- Sturdy foam shapes are covered with environmentally friendly PVC-free polyurethane; easy to wipe clean and disinfect
- Easily rearrange seating as needed
- Ages 2-5

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x DIAMETER      | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------------|-------|------------|
| 32 895 001 | 12"-20" x 12"-22" | 79.00 | \$1,382.02 |





#### **Rainbow Reading Hollow**

Create a cozy reading nook that kids will love

- Durable foam cushions hook together using hook and loop to form a cozy hollow for reading, social interaction, or special gatherings
- Each cushion constructed of solid 13/4"-thick foam bottom and 4"-thick back
- · Hexagon includes seven cushions in seven different colors
- · Octagon has nine cushions in four different colors

Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | SIZE        | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 28 690 001 | Hexagon     | 5'6" x 6'6" | 44.00 | \$1,435.32 |
| 28 689 001 | Octagon     | 8'8" x 6'4" | 66.00 | 2,101.68   |



#### Kore<sup>™</sup> Floor Wobbler

Allows continuous movement for children sitting on the floor

- Provides an outlet for children with ADHD, autism, high energy, or sensory seating needs
- Antimicrobial with anti-roll safety ring on base to prevent tip-overs
- · Generous space around rim prevents finger pinching
- · Low profile allows for easy stacking and storing
- Sitting height is 4"; maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- Made from durable, recyclable HDPE #2 plastic

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.





#### **Whally Boards**



#### Sit or stand to boost balance and motor coordination

- Highlights the five key areas of holistic development: basic movement, tactile perception, creative play interaction, balance coordination, and fine motor skills improvement
- · Grooved wave design on back prevents finger trapping injuries
- · Textured with waves and bubbles for maximum stimulation
- Easy stacking; weight capacity 132 lbs.
- For ages 1½ years and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                      | H x W x D                                  | LBS. | PRICE    |
|----------------------------|--|------|----------|
| 34 691* *Specify color: Bl | 6%" x 15½" x 24¾"<br>ue-001 or Orange-002. | 4.63 | \$175.46 |





#### **Rocking Bowls**



#### A fun, safe space for rocking and play

- Improves motor coordination; enhances balance and stability control
- Can be filled with a variety of toys (not included)
- · Bottom is designed with a smooth curve to provide safety
- · Interior ripple lines provide anti-slip function
- · Good for stretching exercise when turned upside-down
- · Your choice of single Bowl or 5 Pack
- · Recyclable; weight capacity 132 lbs.
- · For ages 6 months and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.











#### Quiet Space



#### **Corner Tents and Sit Around Floor Cushions**

Activate children's imaginations as they read, rest, or relax

- Creates a 3' x 3' corner space for 1-2 children to enjoy "me time"
- · Tents pair well with matching themed cushions (sold separately)
- Realistic photos and fun themes bring 2"-thick cushions (sold separately per set) to life

1-year warranty. (1.00 lb) Tents are ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION             | H x W             | PRICE   |
|------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| 32 662 001 | (A) Forest Tent         | 43" x 30"         | \$84.49 |
| 32 665 001 | (B) Forest Cushions (2) | 2" x 12" Diameter | 40.29   |
| 32 663 001 | (C) Rocket Tent         | 43" x 30"         | 84.49   |
| 32 666 001 | (D) Space Cushions (2)  | 2" x 12" Diameter | 40.29   |





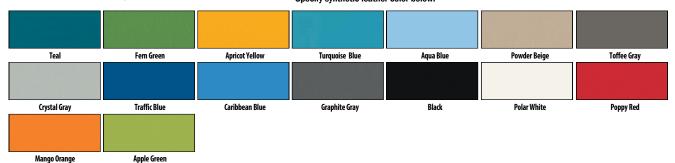


#### Save space with these nesting upholstered benches

- Fully upholstered benches can be used for extra seating in any room
- Foam with synthetic leather cover for additional comfort
- Base frame made of plywood with styrofoam in a layered construction
- 1/2" glides for easy moving

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION              | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 424 001*    | 81/4"H Foam Bench        | 8¼"" x 27½" x 16"  | 7.00  | \$ 896.00 |
| 32 424 002*    | 13¾"H Foam Bench         | 13¾"" x 38½" x 16" | 18.00 | 1,010.00  |
| 32 424 003*    | 18¼"H Foam Bench         | 18¼" x 47¾" x 16"  | 22.00 | 1,113.00  |
| *Specify synth | etic leather color helow |                    |       |           |







Pleasing aesthetics welcome children to a personal haven

- Ideal for reading spaces; can be arranged in many different configurations
- Seat base made from solid wood frame and high-quality, durable foam core (RG 28/70)
- Underside made with non-slip material
- Seat cover is removable and washable; back cover not removable
- · Hexagon Seats w/Backrests feature backs with metal frame and composite foam for comfort

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### SYNTHETIC LEATHER SEATS

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                     | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 73 927 000*    | (A) Seat w/3 Backrests          | 39½" x 55" x 31" | 106.00 | \$2,790.00 |
| 73 933 000*    | (B) Seat w/2 Backrests          | 39½" x 31" x 31" | 70.00  | 2,605.00   |
| 73 904 000**   | Seat 4½"H (No Backrest)         | 4½" x 31" x 31"  | 5.00   | 647.00     |
| 73 906 000**   | Seat 9"H (No Backrest)          | 9" x 31" x 31"   | 10.00  | 970.00     |
| 73 908 000**   | Seat 13½"H (No Backrest)        | 13½" x 31" x 31" | 13.00  | 1,177.00   |
| *Specify synth | etic leather color below.       |                  |        |            |
| **Specify synt | thetic leather color on page 48 | 8.               |        |            |

#### **FABRIC SEATS**

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION              | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 73 928 000***     | (A) Seat w/3 Backrests   | 39½" x 55" x 31" | 106.00 | \$2,790.00 |
| 73 934 000***     | (B) Seat w/2 Backrests   | 39½" x 31" x 31" | 70.00  | 2,605.00   |
| 73 905 000****    | Seat 4½"H (No Backrest)  | 4½" x 31" x 31"  | 5.00   | 647.00     |
| 73 907 000****    | Seat 9"H (No Backrest)   | 9" x 31" x 31"   | 10.00  | 970.00     |
| 73 909 000****    | Seat 13½"H (No Backrest) | 13½" x 31" x 31" | 13.00  | 1,177.00   |
| ***Snecify fabric | color below.             |                  |        |            |

\*\*\*\*Specify fabric color on page 488..





### For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

Some shade variations may occur between same-color chairs.

#### **Back Jack™ Floor Chair**

Adjusts from sitting to reclining position

- · Stacks neatly for easy storage
- Steel frame helps support back and develops correct posture
- · Covers are spot-clean only

Ready to assemble.



| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D                  | LBS.            | PRICE   |
|--------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 28 917*      | Chair, Child         | 21" x 14" x 22"            | 4.00            | \$74.52 |
| 28 958*      | Chair, Adult         | 23" x 16" x 24½"           | 5.00            | 85.32   |
| *Specify col | lor: Navy-001, Raspb | erry/Red-002, Green-005, o | r Burgundy-006. |         |

#### **Enviro-Child Upholstered Seating**

| Just like home" – soft, durable, and comfortable

- Carefully upholstered over sturdy hardwood frame and dense foam padding • Enviro-Child upholstery is PVC-free; features durable polyurethane construction that's as easy to clean as vinyl
- Meets CA Tech Bulletin 117 for fire safety
- · Meets/exceeds ASTM, CPSC, and CPSIA standards for children's toys
- Pre-School seating is for children three to six years

1-year warranty. Infant-toddler ships assembled; preschool leg assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D       | SEAT HT.    | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 32 051*  | Infant/Toddler Sofa  | 19" x 34" x 16" | <b>7</b> ½" | 27.00 | \$320.42 |
| 32 052*  | Infant/Toddler Chair | 19" x 22" x 16" | <b>7</b> ½" | 20.00 | 280.80   |
| 28 166**   | Pre-School Sofa      | 24" x 38" x 18" | 12"         | 32.00 | 365.04   |
| 28 759**   | Pre-School Chair     | 24" x 26" x 18" | 12"         | 25.00 | 326.16   |
| *Specify fabric color at right: Blue-001, Sage-002, Chocolate-003, or Deep Blue-004. |                      |                 |             |       |          |

\*\*Specify fabric color at right: Blue-001, Sage-002, or Deep Blue-004.



| Blue | Sage | Chocolate | Deep Blue |
|------|------|-----------|-----------|

For Tenjam Seating, see pages 592-593.



#### Winyl Upholstered Furniture

Easy-to-clean vinyl upholstery has the appearance of fine leather

- · Carefully upholstered over sturdy hardwood frame and dense foam
- Soft, durable, comfortable, and just the right size
- Meets CA Tech Bulletin 117 for fire safety
- Meets/exceeds ASTM, CPSC, and CPSIA standards for children's toys
- Infant/Toddler pieces are a perfect fit for children 18 to 36 months; comes with 1/4" glides
- Preschool furniture fits children three to six years

1-year warranty. Infant-toddler ships assembled; preschool leg assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.





|              |                      |                 | SEAT        |       |          |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D       | HT.         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 28 653*      | Infant/Toddler Sofa  | 19" x 34" x 16" | <b>7</b> ½" | 25.00 | \$311.04 |
| 28 654*      | Infant/Toddler Chair | 19" x 22" x 16" | <b>7</b> ½" | 20.00 | 275.40   |
| 28 293*      | (A) Preschool Sofa   | 24" x 38" x 18" | 12"         | 34.00 | 353.16   |
| 28 294*      | (B) Preschool Chair  | 24" x 26" x 18" | 12"         | 25.00 | 311.04   |
| *Specify vin | vi color below.      |                 |             |       |          |





#### **Gressco Honeycomb Soft Seating Set**

Use seats together or split them up to create distinct reading/play zones

- Build an unusual reading space, climbing track, or resting place
- · Bottom is brown; sides are green; top is yellow
- Seats can be flipped to mix and match colors, creating your own pattern
- Set includes four seats (one seat measures 10½"H x 22"W x 25½"D; three seats measure 13¾"H x 22"W x 25½"D)
- · Perfect for story time
- · Made of polyurethane foam trimmed by synthetic leather
- · Removable cover can be wiped clean
- Certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 free from harmful substances 1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-------|------------|
| 73 463 001 | 25.00 | \$1,291.92 |



**Gressco Corner Puzzle Seating Set** 

Make your reading space stand out while encouraging motor development skills

- · Construct a reading or play corner with unique, colorful jigsaw-shaped soft seating pieces
- · Perfect for early learning centers and children's libraries
- Set includes five pieces: 7¾"H x 19¾"W x 30"D; 11¾"H x 58¾"W x 61"D; 15%"H x 18%"W x 28"D; 19%"H x 36%"W x 31%"D; 4"H x 19%"W x 45"D
- Easy-to-clean removable synthetic leather covers with anti-slip bottom 1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 37 680 001 | 19¾" x 59¼" x 61" | 124.00 | \$3,552.00 |



### **Grow.upp Hexagon Seats**

Get kids reading with their own personal islands

- Ideal for reading spaces; can be arranged in many different configurations
- Seat base made from solid wood frame and high-quality, durable foam core
- · Underside made with non-slip material
- Seat cover is removable and washable; back cover not removable
- · Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- · Your choice of Fabric or Synthetic Leather

(31"W x 31"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







| FABRIC<br>CAT.#     | SYNTHETIC LEATHER CAT.# | HEIGHT      | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|
| 73 905 000*         | 73 904 000**            | <b>4</b> ½" | 5.00  | \$ 647.00 |
| 73 907 000*         | 73 906 000**            | 9"          | 10.00 | 970.00    |
| 73 909 000*         | 73 908 000**            | 13½"        | 13.00 | 1,177.00  |
| *Specify fabric col | ors below.              |             |       |           |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify synthetic leather colors below.

# **GRESSCO HABA FABRICS**









Storage/Display Shelf







### Reading Nook

Cozy, all-in-one seating and shelving

- Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| rnick, comfortable red vinyl cushions let kids get | JOZY WI |
|--|---------|
| Shelf on back for storage and display of books an  | d toys  |

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 28 265 001 | One Unit    | 18" x 24" x 29" | 27.00  | \$ 388.80 |
| 28 265 005 | Five Units  |                 | 135.00 | 1,832.18  |



A cozy space that's easy to clean

- · Covers are removable and washable
- Perfect for reading or relaxing
- Robust foam core rated RG30/50; 5mm MDF board in back for reinforcement
- Bottom features anti-slip material
- Your choice of Upholstered or Synthetic Leather

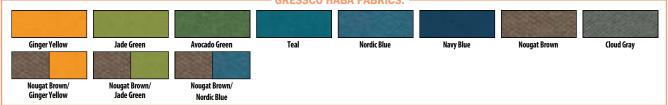
27¼"H x 79½"W x 35¾"D. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#               | DESCRIPTION                 | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 32 846 000*         | Sofa with Fabric            | 110.00 | \$4,316.00 |
| 32 845 000**        | Sofa with Synthetic Leather | 110.00 | 4,059.00   |
| +Cnoolfy fobrio ool | ore heleur                  |        |            |

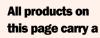
Specify fabric colors below. \*\*Specify synthetic leather colors below.



#### **GRESSCO HABA FABRICS:**











Modern modular lounge furniture for kids helps optimize corner spaces in schools and libraries

- · Provides perfect use for corners
- · Removable cover
- Complete underside with non-slip coating
- Seat and back feature RG 25/40 foam; polystyrene core
- · Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance

 $21\%\mbox{"H x }73\mbox{"W x }47\%\mbox{"D}.$  Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#                         | DESCRIPTION       | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|--|--|
| 32 585 000*                   | Left Corner Sofa  | 120.00 | \$3,397.00 |  |  |
| 32 587 000*                   | Right Corner Sofa | 120.00 | 3,397.00   |  |  |
| *Specify fabric colors below. |                   |        |            |  |  |

#### **GRESSCO HABA FABRICS:** Red Orange **Ginger Yellow** Jade Green Avocado Green Teal Nordic Blue **Navy Blue Nougat Brown** Cloud Gray Graphite Gray Copper Red Copper Red/Dots Orange Lime Green Lime Green/Dots Fern Green Mango Orange Mango Orange/Dots Red Traffic Blue/Dots Caribbean Lime Green/Dots Turquoise Fern Green Fern Green/Dots Lime Turquoise Blue/Dots Lime Caribbean Blue Caribbean Blue/Dots Traffic







## Rocking Chairs



#### Solid maple construction for strength and durability

- Child and adult rocking chairs share the same style and design
- Contoured seat and curved heart-shaped backrest offer comfortable support Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 28 832 011 | Child Rocker | 28" x 15½" x 22" | 13.00 | \$257.04 |
| 28 833 011 | Adult Rocker | 43" x 21" x 24"  | 34.00 | 504.36   |



# Jonli Croff KYDZ Ladderback Chairs



Made just for kids

- Rails are spaced for child safety, and hard rubber feet won't rust or snag carpets
- · Choose individual chairs or buy by the set

Assembled. 11-lb. single chairs ship from manufacturer; all others ship from manufacturer at oversize rate.

#### **SINGLE CHAIR**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | SEAT HT. | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------|
| 67 147 001 | 20¼" x 13" x 13½"  | 8"       | 11.00 | \$126.36 |
| 67 148 001 | 22½" x 13" x 13½"  | 10"      | 11.00 | 133.92   |
| 67 149 001 | 24½" x 14½" x 13½" | 12"      | 12.00 | 142.56   |
| 67 182 001 | 28½" x 14½" x 13½" | 14"      | 12.00 | 152.28   |
| 67 183 001 | 29" x 16" x 16"    | 16"      | 14.00 | 196.56   |

#### **SET OF TWO CHAIRS**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | SEAT HT. | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|----------|-------|----------|
| 67 147 201 | 20¼" x 13" x 13½"  | 8"       | 19.00 | \$219.24 |
| 67 148 201 | 22¾" x 13" x 13½"  | 10"      | 20.00 | 234.36   |
| 67 149 201 | 24½" x 14½" x 13½" | 12"      | 22.00 | 251.64   |
| 67 182 201 | 28½" x 14½" x 13½" | 14"      | 23.00 | 272.16   |
| 67 183 201 | 29" x 16" x 16"    | 16"      | 29.00 | 359.64   |





#### Berries® Chairs



Chairs for fruitful learning

- $\bullet \ \ \text{Colorful plastic chairs with chrome-plated legs complement Jonti-Craft's Rainbow Accents} \\ \text{ } \text{furniture}$
- Heavy-gauge steel frame with E-Z clean polypropylene shell that prevents blushing and dissipates static
- Non-exposed rivets prevent snags; nylon glides reduce noise Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#          | HxWxD              | SEAT HT. | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 26 401*        | 19½" x 15½" x 13½" | 10"      | 7.00  | \$66.99 |
| 26 395*        | 21½" x 15½" x 15½" | 12"      | 7.00  | 69.99   |
| 26 396*        | 23½" x 15½" x 16½" | 14"      | 7.00  | 72.00   |
| 26 397*        | 29½" x 19" x 20½"  | 16"      | 12.00 | 94.00   |
| 26 402*        | 31½" x 19" x 22½"  | 18"      | 12.00 | 97.00   |
| *Specify color | helow              |          |       |         |

Blue-001 Red-002 Green-003 Yellow-004 Purple-005 Navy-006 Teal-007 Orange-008

### Berries® Adjustable Height Toddler Activity Tables

Boost group interactions and collaboration with these adjustable-height tables

- · Excellent for allowing children to interact with each other during projects
- KYDZSafe® rounded corners and edges to prevent injury
- · KYDZStrong® ultra-durable materials for maximum strength and longevity
- TRUEdge® thermo-fused edgebanding is moisture-resistant, preventing germs from penetrating the board
- 11/4"-thick laminate tops
- · Legs adjust in 1" increments from 11"-15"H and have powder-coat finish to match TRUEdge® edgebanding
- · Legs feature glides that reduce noise, prevent snags, and don't rust

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION             | SIZE         | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| 73 640*           | Round                   | 36" Diameter | 58.00  | \$306.72 |
| 73 643*           | Round                   | 42" Diameter | 63.00  | 341.95   |
| 73 646*           | (A) Round               | 48" Diameter | 79.00  | 390.07   |
| 73 846*           | (B) Square              | 48" x 48"    | 96.00  | 387.25   |
| 73 975*           | Rectangular             | 24" x 36"    | 43.00  | 271.79   |
| 73 978*           | Rectangular             | 24" x 48"    | 53.00  | 297.40   |
| 73 981*           | Rectangular             | 30" x 48"    | 63.00  | 329.00   |
| 73 984*           | Rectangular             | 30" x 60"    | 74.00  | 390.59   |
| 73 987*           | (C) Rectangular         | 30" x 72"    | 93.00  | 435.64   |
| 73 940*           | (D) Four Leaf           | 48" x 48"    | 67.00  | 364.71   |
| 73 943*           | (E) Six Leaf            | 60" x 60"    | 111.00 | 552.36   |
| 73 391*           | (F) Trapezoid           | 48" x 24"    | 45.00  | 288.61   |
| 73 430*           | (G) Trapezoid           | 60" x 30"    | 64.00  | 374.30   |
| 73 946*           | (H) Octagon             | 48" x 48"    | 73.00  | 379.73   |
| 73 881*           | (I) Kidney              | 72" x 48"    | 116.00 | 531.15   |
| *Specify tabletop | edgebanding color below | <i>l</i> .   |        |          |





























# Berries® Adjustable Height Mobile Activity Tables

With convenient casters to accommodate your layout

- · Perfect for all activities and collaboration
- · KYDZSafe® rounded corners and edges to prevent injury
- · KYDZStrong® ultra-durable materials for maximum strength and longevity
- TRUEdge® thermo-fused edgebanding is moisture-resistant, preventing germs from penetrating the board
- Legs adjust in 1" increments from 20"-31"H and have powder-coat finish
- · Black TRUEdge® edgebanding has black legs; colored TRUEdge® edgebanding has gray legs
- · Casters let you move these collaboration tables with ease

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION     | SIZE         | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|---------|-----------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| 73 440* | Round           | 36" Diameter | 66.00  | \$518.40 |
| 73 441* | Round           | 42" Diameter | 71.00  | 555.22   |
| 73 442* | (A) Round       | 48" Diameter | 87.00  | 603.38   |
| 73 443* | (B) Square      | 48" x 48"    | 104.00 | 600.53   |
| 73 444* | Rectangular     | 24" x 36"    | 51.00  | 485.07   |
| 73 445* | Rectangular     | 24" x 48"    | 61.00  | 510.71   |
| 73 446* | Rectangular     | 30" x 48"    | 71.00  | 543.91   |
| 73 447* | Rectangular     | 30" x 60"    | 82.00  | 603.89   |
| 73 448* | (C) Rectangular | 30" x 72"    | 101.00 | 648.92   |
| 73 491* | (D) Four Leaf   | 48" x 48"    | 75.00  | 578.00   |
| 73 995* | (E) Six Leaf    | 60" x 60"    | 119.00 | 765.68   |
| 73 236* | (F) Trapezoid   | 48" x 24"    | 53.00  | 501.89   |
| 73 237* | (G) Trapezoid   | 60" x 30"    | 72.00  | 587.58   |
| 73 238* | (H) Octagon     | 48" x 48"    | 81.00  | 593.02   |
| 73 290* | (I) Kidney      | 72" x 48"    | 124.00 | 744.45   |



For Adult and Elementary Berries® Adjustable Height Activity Tables, see page 566.

















#### **Berries® Store-It Drawer Kits**

Give each student their own personal drawer

- Each kit includes a clear tray and a set of powder-coated steel rails with integrated stop to prevent tray from accidentally being pulled out or pushed in too far
- Attach these under Berries® Activity Tables

(4"H x  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $13\frac{1}{2}$ "D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 832 001 | Drawer Kits w/Trays 6 Pack | 12.00 | \$534.60 |
| 73 833 001 | Drawer Kits w/Trays 4 Pack | 8.00  | 366.12   |
| 73 834 001 | Drawer Kits w/Trays 2 Pack | 5.00  | 189.00   |
| 73 835 001 | One Drawer Kit w/Tray      | 3.00  | 96.12    |







### JonTi-CrafT

#### **Multi-Purpose+ Adjustable Height Maple Tables**

Early learning tables perfect for art, activities, and more

- · KYDZSafe® rounded corners and edges to prevent injury
- KYDZStrong® ultra-durable materials for maximum strength and longevity
- TRUEdge® for seamless look
- Legs adjust in 1" increments with dual screw leg system and leveling glides
- Adjusts from 14"-24"H

Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D              | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 851 003 | Round Table       | 14"-24" x 30" Diameter | 38.00 | \$346.68 |
| 73 852 003 | Square Table      | 14"-24" x 24" x 24"    | 34.00 | 311.97   |
| 73 853 003 | Rectangular Table | 14"-24" x 30" x 24"    | 38.00 | 341.95   |
| 73 854 003 | Rectangular Table | 14"-24" x 48" x 24"    | 52.00 | 413.89   |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca





#### A+ Series Collaboration Stations™

Allows children to work in group settings where they can see and be seen



- · When facing the center, children can participate collaboratively on group projects
- · When facing their individual work areas, children can concentrat independently on their own assignments
- 1%"-thick particleboard top with high-pressure laminate work surface; scratch- and stain-resistant
- Strong and dependable heavy-gauge tubular steel legs; black upper legs with chrome lower leg inserts; height-adjustable

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION        | WxD       | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|----------|--|
| 26 689 000*              | 15"-24½"H Station  | 60" x 60" | 96.00 | \$593.59 |  |
| 26 690 000*              | 20½"-29½"H Station | 60" x 60" | 96.00 | 593.59   |  |
| *Specify laminate below. |                    |           |       |          |  |

| Light Oak | Walnut | Fusion Maple | Teak | Grey Nebula | Blue | Red | Green | Yellow |
|-----------|--------|--------------|------|-------------|------|-----|-------|--------|



#### **Toddler Table & Chairs Combo**





A modern space for children to read, study, or play

- · Ideal for early learning spaces, libraries, and classrooms
- · Your choice of felt glides or plastic glides
- Table and chairs set with modern slim, tapered silhouette
- · Shaped wooden seat encourages upright posture
- Rectangular table has Duropal® top with birch/conical legs, six Mika chairs made of solid multi-ply beech wood
- Table measures 18"H x 47½"W x 31½"D; each chair measures 10½"H x 9½"W x 9"D Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | LBS. | PRICE      |
|---------|------|------------|
| 32 086* | 8.00 | \$4,164.00 |

\*Specify glides: Felt-001 or Plastic-002.











### Stand Up Stool and Table NEW





- Children each learn differently, so the more flexible a classroom design is, the more engaged they become
- · Constructed of durable 18mm birch plywood; integrates seamlessly with other Early Learning classroom furniture
- Table surface is 28"H and mounted on four angled  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " square solid maple legs Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 841 001 | Stool       | 20" x 12" x 12"  | 9.00  | \$228.00 |
| 32 842 001 | Table       | 28" x 29%" x 30" | 25.00 | 371.00   |











#### **Two Student Adjustable Library Desk**

Library/media carrel offers private place for Early Learners to read, listen to media, and create

- · Provides personal space for each child to read, listen to media, draw, create, or enjoy quiet time
- · Includes two storage bins in the middle divider
- Features adjustable desk surfaces in 2" increments, from 18"-22"H
- · Exterior wall-mounted book display shelf
- Attractive curved panel design for privacy
- · Floor glides
- Connecting hardware (included) lets you connect multiple units
- Constructed of durable birch plywood
- · Non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow and withstands rigorous use Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 993 001 | 29¾" x 31" x 37½" | 56.00 | \$454.68 |







ACRYLIC BACK CABINETS: Two fixed shelves (36"H model has three fixed shelves); eight compartments total; floor glides included; no visible screws or joinery. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 669 001 | 24" x 48" x 11¾"   | 51.00 | \$574.00 |
| 32 669 002 | 30" x 48" x 11¾"   | 55.00 | 612.00   |
| 32 669 003 | 36" x 48" x 113/4" | 68.00 | 642.00   |



LIGHT TABLE: Cylinder design eliminates corners for safety; enables more table surface accessibility; LED-illuminated side panels provide new way to explore objects; uses less electricity and produces less heat; features on/off in-line toggle switch; fastened legs constructed of 25mm birch plywood. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 32 675 001 | 24¼" x 29¼" x 29½" | 42.00 | \$1,183.00 |

- Safe, shatterproof clear acrylic imprinted with inviting nature scene
- Corners and edges are rounded over and finished smooth for safety



**PLAY GREENHOUSE:** Features wide door openings, an open roof, and realistic plant images; panels dampen noise, accommodate social distancing, and provide maximum visibility for adult supervision.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 32 674 001 | 60" x 60" x 60" | 136.00 | \$2,891.00 |

All products on this page carry a









**CURVED DIVIDER:** Create a nature-inspired area that brightens any room; includes connector panel—no unattractive plastic connectors in sight; constructed of 1" solid maple and birch plywood. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 606 001 | 24¼" x 41" x 10%" | 22.00 | \$425.00 |





CURVED CABINETS: Choose curve-in or curve-out cabinets; two fixed, divided shelves provide two spacious storage compartments on each shelf; floor glides included.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 670 001 | (A) Curve In  | 24¾" x 41" x 11¾" | 39.00 | \$674.00 |
| 32 670 002 | (B) Curve Out | 24¾" x 41" x 11¾" | 40.00 | 674.00   |





CURVED SOFAS: Choose curve-in or curve-out sofa; includes fitted green cushion and fixed storage compartments; floor glides included. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 673 001 | (A) Curve In  | 24¼" x 54" x 17"  | 51.00 | \$993.00 |
| 32 673 002 | (B) Curve Out | 24¼" x 56¾" x 17" | 56.00 | 993.00   |





**READING HAVEN WITH FLOOR MAT SET:** Features curved roof made from shatterproof plexiglass with realistic tree canopy imprint; easy visibility for adult supervision; includes floor pad; two built-in book display shelves on one side panel, viewing cutouts on opposite panel; tunnel openings on each end. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| 26 991 001 | 38" x 39 x 39%" | 97.00 | \$1,198,80 |



PLAYHOUSE CUBE WITH FLOOR MAT: Interior features large tunnel openings on each end panel for easy access and maximum visibility; includes fitted green

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 671 001 | 25½" x 30¼" x 39½" | 43.00 | \$686.00 |

All products on this page carry a







STRAIGHT SOFAS: Includes fitted green cushion and fixed storage compartments; floor glides included. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 672 001 | 24¾" x 36" x 17" | 40.00 | \$701.00 |







### **Onion Cave Platform**



Whimsical platform welcomes creative play

- · Perfect for a retreat
- Two-level platform features three total entrances/exits: two below, one above
- Children can go back and forth between levels
- Colored acrylic window in back and small mesh windows ensure cozy lighting conditions
- Holes around entrances allow you to attach cloth (not included)
- · Made of birch wood with canvas top and nylon leaves

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE       |
|------------|------------------|-------|-------------|
| 32 475 001 | 89" x 60" x 68¾" | 97.00 | \$16,567.00 |





#### **Read & Play Canopy**



Help children create their own special space

- Gives children the ability to create their own space for reading or playing
- Shelving units on each side provide ample storage for books or toys
- Constructed of 100% plywood; coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ finish
- Fully rounded corners and edges provide maximum safety

Minor assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#           | H x W x D                    | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|----------|
| 39 937*         | 50" x 60" x 24"              | 104.00 | \$995.00 |
| *Specify canopy | color: Red-001 or Brown-002. |        |          |

**(** 

#### **Reading Haven and Cushion**

Fun cutouts and padded seat welcome playful readers

- Versatile and engaging space for children features cutouts and whimsical graphics
- Graphics feature direct-print technology and will not peel or fade
- Provides socializing or reading area

WHITNEY BROTHERS

- Constructed of durable birch laminate in safe, non-toxic natural UV finish that won't yellow
- Padded Seat Cushion sold separately below Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.# | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D                            | LBS.          | PRICE              |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|
|       | <ul><li>(A) Reading Nook</li><li>(B) Padded Seat Cushion</li></ul> | 33" x 50½" x 43"<br>11" x 41¼" x 13" | 86.00<br>8.00 | \$772.00<br>242.00 |











#### **Alone Zone**

Great place to read and relax during a busy day

- Single-Seat unit features five book shelves: one above seat and four on back side; Double-Seat unit features overhead book storage on both sides
- Translucent plexi windows on either side for quick teacher checks
- · Beautiful birch plywood construction with natural UV finish

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION     | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 695 001 | (A) Single-Seat | 48" x 23½" x 27‰"  | 45.00 | \$670.68 |
| 26 982 001 | (B) Double-Seat | 48¼" x 23½" x 29½" | 63.00 | 743.00   |





#### Jungle Tree House

Realistic vines give young ones a fun, private place to read and explore

- Jungle-inspired place of refuge with vines that look real
- Provides a private area for reading, imaginative play, or time away from the
- Clear acrylic porthole allows light inside; open sides ensure that a child can be seen from any angle
- Constructed of durable birch plywood in natural UV finish Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 889 001 | 31" x 45%" x 39" | 50.00 | \$699.71 |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### **Acrylic Top Play House Cube with Floor Mat Set**

A calming image of serene skies invites children to play and

- Cube features a safe, sturdy, shatterproof plexiglass top panel imprinted with a sky-and-clouds scene, with fitted blue floor mat for comfort
- · Peaceful haven for children to read or curl up with a pillow or blanket to rest
- · Provides easy visibility for adult supervision
- · All edges rounded and sanded for safety
- Constructed of durable birch plywood
- · Non-toxic natural UV finish that won't yellow and withstands rigorous use Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

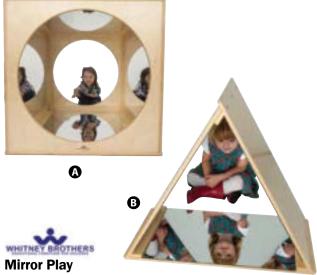
| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 26 992 001 | 29" x 29" x 30" | 46.00 | \$559.44 |

All products on this page carry a









Promotes an exciting visual experience for young explorers

- Mirrors cover the walls, creating a myriad of angles and viewpoints
- Children will love crawling inside to experience an interactive kaleidoscope effect that constantly changes
- Safe acrylic plexi mirrors and Baltic birch plywood construction Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 926 001 | (A) Cube    | 30" x 30½" x 29" | 73.00 | \$714.00 |
| 26 056 001 | (B) Tent    | 31" x 16" x 27"  | 30.00 | 423.00   |





#### Playhouse Cube

Provide a quiet reading environment

- Cozy cube offers a private reading area without taking up much classroom space
- · Made of kid-safe Baltic birch with rounded corners for safety
- · Soft vinyl-covered Floor Pad sold separately below Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 063 001 | Playhouse Cube | 29" x 29" x 29"  | 42.00 | \$430.92 |
| 26 063 002 | Floor Pad      | 1" x 27½" x 28¾" | 2.00  | 110.16   |



#### **Deluxe Building Tables**

Creative brick building station provides extra storage

- · Side rails keep bricks from falling off table
- · Built-in storage on both sides
- · Removable cover allows table to be used for other activities
- · Storage shelf below table includes three clear tubs with lids
- Helps children learn problem solving, persistence, and planning skills while improving their fine motor skills
- Table features one 20" x 20" traditional brick-compatible or preschool brick-compatible base plate
- KYDZSafe®; KYDZStrong®: KYDZTuff®
- · CARB II & CPSIA compliant

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 622 001 | Traditional Bricks | 19½" x 35" x 24" | 64.00 | \$758.16 |
| 73 622 002 | Preschool Bricks   | 19½" x 35" x 24" | 64.00 | 758.16   |



#### **Construction Site Table**

Lets little builders construct whatever they can imagine

- · Compatible with all brands of brick blocks for young builders (not included)
- Plenty of storage space beneath tabletop; compartment along the side of the table surface provides additional storage space
- Constructed of durable birch plywood
- Non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow; withstands rigorous use
- All edges are rounded over and sanded smooth for safety

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 37 885 001 | 22" x 27¾" x 21½" | 34.00 | \$471.00 |

All products on this page carry a









# Wood Designs

#### **Build-N-Play Table**

Two reversible top panels offer a choice of activities

- One side has 15" x 15" building block base plate that accepts LEGO®-compatible blocks
- Reverse side has a checkerboard pattern for games
- Both top panels slide out to reveal two built-in (6½"H x 17½"W x 15"D) storage bins
- · Two lower shelves on each side offer even more storage space
- Constructed of 100% Baltic birch plywood with Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish

Note: Lego® bricks are not included.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 259 001 | 19" x 36½" x 18" | 58.00 | \$509.00 |



#### Adjustable Building Tables

Brick-compatible base plate encourages creativity and problem solving through building

- · Helps children learn problem solving, persistence, and planning skills while improving their fine motor skills
- Table features one 20" x 20" traditional brick-compatible or preschool brick-compatible base plate
- Base plate is permanently mounted to laminate tabletop wrapped with black TRUEdge<sup>®</sup>
- Tabletop is large enough to accommodate multiple children at one time, but small enough to fit in an activity area
- Black top adjustable legs
- Store-It Rail Kit and Tray (sold separately) can be added to table for brick storage
- KYDZSafe®; KYDZStrong®
- CARB II & CPSIA compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 621 001 | Traditional Bricks    | 24"-31" x 24" x 24" | 32.00 | \$386.64 |
| 73 621 002 | Traditional Bricks    | 15"-24" x 24" x 24" | 30.00 | 386.64   |
| 73 621 003 | Preschool Bricks      | 15"-24" x 24" x 24" | 30.00 | 386.64   |
| 73 835 001 | One Drawer Kit w/Tray | <del></del>         | 3.00  | 96.12    |



#### Lego™ Wall

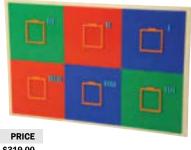
Show off children's LEGO® creations

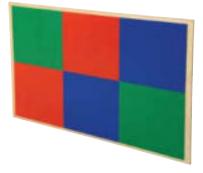
· Creatively display their builds or names to the class Large wooden wall-mounted unit has six 15" x 15" LEGO®-compatible baseplates (mounting hardware not included)

Note: Lego® bricks are not included.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 39 945 001 | 32" x 48" x 5/8" | 35.00 | \$319.00 |





# Wood Designs Brilliant Light Tables

Glowing activity table displays various colors to enhance sensory play

- Easily trace images with large 44" x 18½" opaque acrylic sheet
- Teach kids about color mixing on evenly lit surface
- Control over 20 static colors with options to dim, jump, fade, and mix with included remote
- Eco-friendly multi-color LED strip provides up to 30,000 hours of bright chromatic light
- · Available with or without storage
- Table is constructed with high-quality birch plywood on all sides
- All wooden surfaces are stain-, scratch-, and water-resistant with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- LED unit dimensions are 18"H x 48"W x 22  $\frac{1}{2}$ "D
- Plug table into any 110-volt outlet and you're ready to go

1-year warranty on Acrylic and LED Parts. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| •          | •                         |                  |       |            |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|------------|
| CAT.#      | SHELVES                   | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE      |
| 38 591 001 | (A) Table with Storage    | 18" x 48" x 22½" | 43.00 | \$1,281.28 |
| 38 591 002 | (B) Table without Storage | 18" x 48" x 22½" | 52.00 | 1,164.81   |







#### Gressco

Gives little maestros six different ways to make music

- · Includes six different instruments and wands: Triangles, bells, chimes, cymbals, bowls, and plates
- Versatile, mobile, multi-tasking island is perfect for teaching basic music skills, math patterning, sensory development, or just for enjoyment
  - Folds up for compact storage

Mini Music Island

Made of lacquered ply with six locking casters

Note: Adult supervision required; item contains loose parts. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.









0







#### **Interactive Play**

Ideal for classroom or waiting room

- · All surfaces wipe clean easily
- · All items except Toddler Oasis Cube easily mount to
- · Includes mounting hardware and tools Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                              | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|--|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 67 826 001 | (A) Toddler Oasis-Red Speckletone (Cube) | 20" x 22" x 19"    | 44.00 | \$1,716.12 |
| 67 293 001 | (B) Magic Hands                          | 22" x 15" x 1"     | 11.00 | 450.00     |
| 67 296 001 | (C) Dizzy Disks                          | 22" Diameter x 2"D | 23.00 | 488.00     |
| 67 294 001 | (D) Funhouse Faces-Small                 | 23" x 12" x 4"     | 14.00 | 307.00     |
| 67 295 001 | (E) Funhouse Faces-Medium                | 33" x 16" x 4"     | 21.00 | 417.00     |
|            |  |                    |       |            |



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

32 090 001



Drive down Adventure Road, take on the Adventure River Maze, and more

- Sturdy activity center lets kids pretend to drive, make funny faces in the fun house mirror, look at their handprint on the magic panel, weave their way through a colorful jungle maze, and solve a food match puzzle
- · Heavy-duty, easy-to-clean melamine construction
- · Warm maple finish is trimmed in deep chocolate brown Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

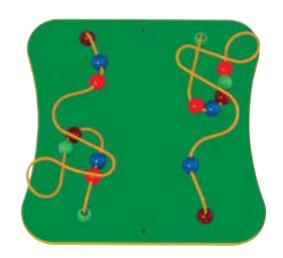
28" x 28" x 26"

CAT.# H x W x D LBS. PRICE

149.00

\$4,188.00

YEAR



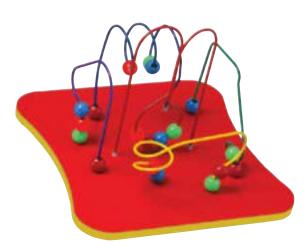


#### Children's Furniture Company® 2-Wires and Beads Wall Activity

A fun way to boost dexterity

- Wires and beads mounted on colorful background
- · Constructed of sturdy melamine
- · Cleans easily with disinfectant wipes
- · No batteries or loose parts to lose
- · Wall-mounting hardware included Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.# H x W x D LBS. 32 073 001 18" x 18" x 4¾" 11.00





#### Children's Furniture Company® 5-Wires and Beads Wall Activity

Engage their curiosity

- · Wires and beads mounted on colorful background
- · Constructed of sturdy melamine
- · Cleans easily with disinfectant wipes
- · No batteries or loose parts to lose
- · Wall-mounting hardware included

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.





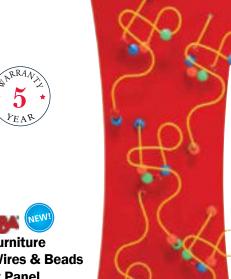


#### **Children's Furniture** Company® Wires & Beads **Wall Activity Panel**

Helps children develop fine motor skills

- · Wires and beads mounted on colorful background
- · Constructed of sturdy melamine
- · Cleans easily with disinfectant wipes
- · No batteries or loose parts to lose
- · Wall-mounting hardware included Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.





PRICE

\$280.00



# Play Island Activity Cube NEW!

Five ways to learn and play

- · Features five activities
- · Find the way to the moon, make goofy faces in the shatterproof safety mirror, or get carried away with all the wires, beads, and gears
- Constructed of high-pressure laminate
- · Cleans easily with disinfectant wipes
- · No batteries or loose parts to lose

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | HxWxD           | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|-------|------------|
| 32 076 001 | 34" x 24" x 24" | 91.00 | \$2,314.00 |



#### **Alphabet Tree Wall Activity**

Boosts narrative skills, vocabulary, and more



- · Letter spindles glide along tracks
- Use turn stations to spell out the names of the animals featured on the tree
- · Helps children learn to spell, create stories with their imaginations, and develop hand-eye coordination
- · Boosts narrative skills, vocabulary, print awareness, and letter knowledge
- · Durable coating withstands frequent cleaning
- · Compliant with CPSIA 2008, 16CFR, ASTM F963, and CSA-Z614 Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 32 087 001 | 48" x 32" x 2" | 86.00 | \$3,581.00 |





Sliding, sorting, and other activities boost key skills Threading, sliding, sorting colors, and shapes promote fine motor skills and

- hand-eye coordination
- · Allows several children to play at the same time
- · All elements are permanently attached; no loose parts to clean up or lose
- Constructed of birch wood

Note: Yarn not included.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x DIAMETER | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------|-------|------------|
| 32 088 001 | 29½" x 27½"  | 53.00 | \$2,443.00 |





## Gressco MAR **Multi-Play Tower**

Four-side play and a stable, heavy-duty base

- · Four independently playable sides offer a variety of activities that stimulate dexterity, promote cooperation, and demonstrate the laws of physics
- · Integrated heavy-duty base ensures stability
- · Constructed of birch wood; base is constructed of polyethylene with integrated concrete slab and acrylic glass

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 32 089 001 | 47¼" x 23¾" x 23¾" | 207.00 | \$7,420.00 |





## Motor Skills "E" Sensory Learning Wall



Capture their attention with magnetic dust tube and more

- Suspended sliding balls, colorful gears to turn, and magic magnetic dust tube teach children science, color, and motion
- No loose parts to lose
- · Constructed of birch veneer
- · Mounting hardware included

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxW         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|------|----------|
| 32 065 001 | 17%" x 23½" | 8.00 | \$942.00 |





# Motor Skills "D" Sensory Learning Wall

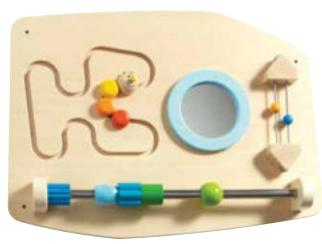


Inspire wonder as children learn colors and textures

- Thick rope to grip and feel (not for pulling or climbing) with spinning glitter wand, color turn wheel, spinning cymbals, and colorful balls to spin
- · Teaches colors and textures
- · No loose parts to lose
- · Constructed of birch veneer
- · Mounting hardware included

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxW         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|------|----------|
| 32 066 001 | 17¾" x 23½" | 8.00 | \$942.00 |





## Motor Skills "C" Sensory Learning Wall



Boost motor skills with tactile engagement

- · Help the little caterpillar inch his way through the maze, peek in the safety mirror, or play with the colorful sliding elements to sort and identify colors
- · No loose parts to lose
- · Constructed of birch veneer
- · Mounting hardware included

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxW         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|------|----------|
| 32 067 001 | 17¾" x 23½" | 8.00 | \$696.00 |

All products on this page carry a







# **Grow.upp Motor Skills Sensory Element**

Leaves filled with sensory items invite exploration

- · Five leaves filled with wooden beads, cherry stones, marbles, cotton, and squeaker
- · When green wheel is in motion, the two white turning elements produce interesting noises
- Softly curved angles and evolved structures open up new possibilities when used with other Grow.upp Sensory Elements (sold separately)
- · Constructed of birch veneer, stained and varnished Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxW         | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 32 060 001 | 24¾" x 32½" | 17.00 | \$1,396.00 |



Turn the panel, solve the maze

- · Features a turning panel with Plexiglas
- · Turn the panel to move the rubber ball through the maze
- Helps develop hand-eye coordination
- Softly curved angles and evolved structures open up new possibilities when used with other Grow.upp Sensory Elements (sold separately)
- Constructed of birch veneer, stained and varnished

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxW         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|------|----------|
| 32 061 001 | 16¾" x 16¼" | 6.00 | \$670.00 |







#### **Grow.upp Gear Wheels Sensory Element** Turn one mesmerizing gear and the others follow suit

- · Five gears turn with each other
- · Softly curved angles and evolved structures open up new possibilities when used with other Grow.upp Sensory Elements (sold separately)
- · Constructed of birch veneer, stained and varnished

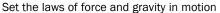
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxW         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|------|----------|
| 32 062 001 | 16¾" x 16¼" | 6.00 | \$670.00 |





## **Grow.upp Cherry Stones Sensory Element**



- Encourages children to move the stones from one chamber to another by turning the panel
- Laws of gravity and force can be seen with the help of a slight acoustic effect
- Softly curved angles and evolved structures open up new possibilities when used with other Grow.upp Sensory Elements (sold separately)
- Constructed of birch veneer, stained and varnished Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxW         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|------|----------|
| 32 063 001 | 16¾" x 16¾" | 5.00 | \$646.00 |



Engage them with the sound of trickling water

- When the disc is turned, the rainmaker starts to trickle, while the leaves move in a circle
- · Softly curved angles and evolved structures open up new possibilities when used with other Grow.upp Sensory Elements (sold separately)
- · Constructed of birch veneer, stained and varnished

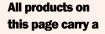
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxW         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|------|----------|
| 32 064 001 | 16¾" x 16¾" | 6.00 | \$516.00 |



GEAR WHEEL WITH RUBBER BALLS PANEL: Little balls hop back and forth when the wheel turns. Plexiglass holds the balls in the unit.









#### **Sensory Wall Panel System**

A striking, unique way to engage children during playtime

- Solid beech wood panel for use with guide rails (sold separately on facing page) to interchange panels on your Sensory Walls
- Can be used individually or arranged in an interactive landscape
- · Perfect for waiting rooms or classrooms
- Panels can be swapped out periodically or shared among different locations to keep displays fresh and interesting

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



A OPTICAL PANEL: Two patterned turntables, two pushing elements. Animals seem to creep or fly when the boards are pushed.



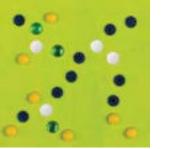
B DICE PANEL: Six colors NEW of dice can be stacked between wooden dowels to make patterns and constructions.



**G** TOUCH & FEEL POUCHES PANEL: Every pouch has a different feel or sound: crackle, rattle, or squeak.



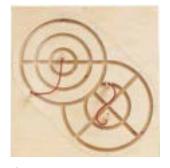
**D** CLOSURES PANEL: Seven different closure fastenings engage young fingers.



BRUSHES/BALLS/MIRRORS PANEL: Various visual and tactile elements to explore. Features small



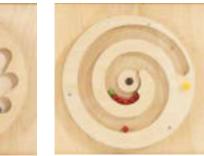
BRISTLE BRUSHES PANEL: Various brushes invite children to feel and touch, encouraging tactile exploration.



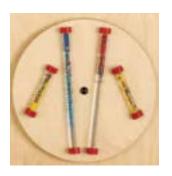
**G MAGNETIC TRACK PANEL:** Two wands help guide two steel marbles along the magnetic track.



RAINMAKER PANEL: Turning the wheel produces the sound of trickling water.



TURNING SPIRAL WITH **BALLS PANEL:** Turning the spiral brings the balls into orbit. Plexiglass holds the balls in the unit.



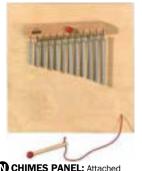
**GLITTER RODS PANEL:** Turn the disc to watch the glitter flow within the tubes.



**■** SPECIAL EFFECTS PANEL: Eight turning discs visually dazzle while inviting tactile play.



**M** GEAR WHEELS PANEL: Features one fixed and two movable gear wheels for tactile play.



CHIMES PANEL: Attached wooden mallet helps young ones make music. Note: Not suitable for children under 3 years due to long cord.





**O** STANDARD SAFETY MIRROR PANEL: Stationary shatterproof mirror invites little ones to examine reflections.



CONCAVE SAFETY MIRROR **PANEL** Concave shatterproof mirror provides unique reflections for fun discoveries.



**O**CONVEX SAFETY MIRROR PANEL: Convex shatterproof mirror provides unique reflections for fun discoveries.



R SPIDER WEB PANEL: Move the three sliding figures around the web: the spider, fly, and beetle.

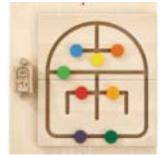


PRICE \$340.00 351.00 283.00 283.00 283.00 425.00 285.00 335.00 477.00

798.00



S TURNTABLE 3 PANEL: Turntable spins, creating attractive optical effect.



**TABYRINTH PANEL:** Slide colored knobs into positions matching those shown on the two turning dice. Dice feature 16 combinations.



**O** RUBBER BALL STAIRS PANEL: Two rubber balls bounce behind acrylic panel. Fingers can retrieve balls from side tunnel and drop them back in the top.



**OCCUPIED SQUARES PANEL:** Move the eight squares to match the color pattern shown on the turning, four-sided dice.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    | CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                      | H x W     | LBS.  |
|------------|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|
| 73 300 001 | (A) Optical Panel               | 17" x 16" | 8.00  | \$690.00 | 73 313 001 | (M) Gear Wheels Panel            | 17" x 16" | 5.00  |
| 32 069 001 | (B) Dice Panel                  | 17" x 16" | 7.00  | 446.00   | 73 314 001 | (N) Chimes Panel                 | 17" x 16" | 8.00  |
| 73 303 001 | (C) Touch & Feel Pouches Panel  | 17" x 16" | 9.00  | 369.00   | 73 316 001 | (0) Standard Safety Mirror Panel | 17" x 16" | 13.00 |
| 73 304 001 | (D) Closures Panel              | 17" x 16" | 10.00 | 226.00   | 73 317 001 | (P) Concave Safety Mirror Panel  | 17" x 16" | 7.00  |
| 73 305 001 | (E) Brushes/Balls/Mirrors Panel | 17" x 16" | 9.00  | 348.00   | 73 318 001 | (Q) Convex Safety Mirror Panel   | 17" x 16" | 7.00  |
| 73 306 001 | (F) Bristle Brushes Panel       | 17" x 16" | 6.00  | 335.00   | 32 072 001 | (R) Spider Web Panel             | 17" x 16" | 6.00  |
| 73 307 001 | (G) Magnetic Track Panel        | 17" x 16" | 5.00  | 340.00   | 73 320 001 | (S) Turntable 3 Panel            | 17" x 16" | 7.00  |
| 73 308 001 | (H) Rainmaker Panel             | 17" x 16" | 9.00  | 423.00   | 73 341 001 | (T) Labyrinth Panel              | 17" x 16" | 11.00 |
| 73 309 001 | (I) Gear Wheel/Balls Panel      | 17" x 16" | 10.00 | 455.00   | 73 342 001 | (U) Rubber Ball Stairs Panel     | 17" x 16" | 11.00 |
| 73 310 001 | (J) Spiral/Balls Panel          | 17" x 16" | 10.00 | 455.00   | 73 343 001 | (V) Colorful Squares Panel       | 17" x 16" | 10.00 |
| 73 311 001 | (K) Glitter Rods Panel          | 17" x 16" | 8.00  | 324.00   |            |                                  |           |       |
| 73 312 001 | (L) Special Effects Panel       | 17" x 16" | 5.00  | 329.00   |            |                                  |           |       |



#### Sensory Guide Rails

Use with sensory panels to create sensory wall play

- · Solid beech wood guide rails let you slide interchangeable Activity Panels to keep playtime exciting
- Sensory panels sold separately above and on facing page
- · Includes upper and lower rail, hardware

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 490 001 | 16¾"W Sensory Guide Rail | 4.00  | \$115.00 |
| 73 490 002 | 32"W Sensory Rail        | 11.00 | 187.00   |
| 73 490 003 | 48"W Sensory Rail        | 14.00 | 205.00   |

















Flowers in the Meadow

Swimming Frogs in the Pond

A Tree that Plays Along

Tree with a Sliding Bug

Peeking Rabbit and Hedgehog



## M Interactive Play Wall Panels

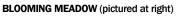
Feature elements that children can slide, spin, or feel

- · Colorful interactive decorations for walls or doors
- Can be used individually or arranged in an interactive landscape
- Perfect for waiting rooms or classrooms
- · Baltic birch construction

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer; 26 636 001 ships via truck.

#### **PLAYTIME GARDEN** (pictured above)

|            | ,  |              |       |           |
|------------|--|--------------|-------|-----------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                      | HxW          | LBS.  | PRICE     |
| 26 633 001 | (A) Garden Flowers – 6 Sliding<br>Wooden Flowers | 11" x 30"    | 5.00  | \$ 628.00 |
| 26 636 001 | (B) Tree - 5 Sliding Elements                    | 71" x 34"    | 57.00 | 2,459.00  |
| 26 635 001 | (C) Frog Pond - 5 Sliding                        |              |       |           |
|            | Wooden Frogs                                     | 28¾" x 38½"  | 10.00 | 1,033.00  |
| 26 637 001 | (D) Fruit Tree - 11 Sliding                      |              |       |           |
|            | Wooden Elements                                  | 40" x 27"    | 12.00 | 877.00    |
| 26 632 101 | (E) Star Mirror                                  | 10" x 10½"   | 5.00  | 121.00    |
| 26 634 101 | (F) Moon Mirror                                  | 14" Diameter | 7.00  | 285.00    |
|            |  |              |       |           |



|            | 2200 mile m2 12 or (piotaroa at 11611) |             |      |          |  |
|------------|--|-------------|------|----------|--|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                            | HxW         | LBS. | PRICE    |  |
| 26 626 001 | (A) Balloon – Decorative               | 27½" x 18½" | 6.00 | \$351.00 |  |
| 26 631 001 | (B) Sheep – Wool for Touching          | 12½" x 16½" | 5.00 | 277.00   |  |
| 26 623 001 | (C) Yellow Flower – Decorative         | 29¾" x 9½"  | 4.00 | 192.00   |  |
| 26 625 001 | (D) Orange Flower – Decorative         | 30" x 10¾"  | 4.00 | 192.00   |  |
| 26 627 001 | (E) Red Flower – Decorative            | 29¼" x 9½"  | 4.00 | 192.00   |  |
| 26 628 001 | (F) Meadow – Decorative                | 11" x 39½"  | 5.00 | 617.00   |  |
| 26 629 101 | (G) Bumblebee                          | 6" x 7¾"    | 7.00 | 185.00   |  |
| 26 630 101 | (H) Mole – Slides Up and Down          | 10¼" x 11½" | 5.00 | 185.00   |  |













Interactive elements that inspire imaginations

- · May be used individually or combined into an interactive play center
- · Cloud has five mirrored droplets
- · Dragon will enchant the little ones
- · All wall decorations feature Baltic birch construction

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | HxWxD              | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|--------------------|------|----------|
| 26 480 001 | (A) Dragon  | 32¼" x 12½" x 3/4" | 6.00 | \$385.00 |
| 26 493 101 | (B) Cloud   | 10¾" x 21" x 3/4"  | 5.00 | 385.00   |



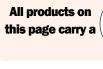




- Can you make it to the end?
- Choose a target and try to maneuver the ball by cleverly rotating the disc
- A ball bearing ensures that the round ball labyrinth is easy to steer
- Promotes hand-eye coordination
- Constructed of birch plywood with acrylic glass pane and three steel balls
- · Mounting hardware included

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DIAMETER | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|----------|-------|------------|
| 32 070 001 | 39%"     | 36.00 | \$1,977.00 |









Add interest to walls, doors, or furniture

- · Smiling hedgehog invites children to touch its carpeted back
- Baltic birch construction
- · Mounting hardware included

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxWxD           | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 26 497 101 | 8¾" x 14¼" x 1" | 5.00 | \$261.00 |

For Ocean Theme Wall decor, visit us online at www.brodart.ca







Puts books within reach of small children

- It's so easy for little ones to help themselves when walking or crawling by the **Book Meadow**
- · Colorful sliding flowers and a cute bunny also invite children to play
- Baltic birch construction

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxWxD            | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 496 001 | 17" x 30¼" x 6½" | 12.00 | \$753.00 |







Space-saving, easy to clean, no small parts to get lost, and no clean-up time

- Provide exciting and challenging tasks for children of all ages
- · Promote the development of fine motor, sensory, and perception skills
- Individual wall panels are interchangeable and can be arranged to your liking
- · No loose or individual parts to pose a choking hazard
- 1/2"-thick Birch wood construction

Some assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.



QUARTER CIRCLE LEFT - Spinning mirror, sliding games with two cars and gas station, three bees, balls game, and small cymbals.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D             | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| 60 200 001 | 271/11 v 251/11 v 511 | 12.00 | 6062.00 |



DIP A - Four plain coil chains, two spinning wheels, control lever, brush, two paint brushes, coconut matting, and threads and washers game.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 292 001 | 27½" x 25½" x 5" | 12.00 | \$826.00 |



CURVE A - Magnet labyrinth, turning spiral, sliding games with four wooden animals, seven wooden elements, "Ping Pong" clutching toy, prisms in four colors, and clicking discs.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 291 001 | 27½" x 25½" x 5" | 12.00 | \$992.00 |



**DIP B** - Closure activities: button, shoelace, clasp, drawstring, zipper, hook and loop, snap, buckle, and cord.

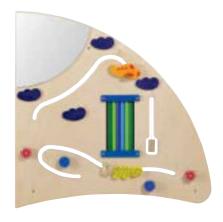
| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 939 001 | 27%" x 25%" x 3" | 12.00 | \$833.00 |





CURVE B - Two rope pulls, three magnetic balls, glitter hourglass, magnetic dust pipes, and five turning

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 949 001 | 27½" x 25½" x 4" | 13.00 | \$696.00 |



QUARTER CIRCLE RIGHT - Wooden rattle; games with shapes that slide, with four-piece caterpillar and plane; and corner mirror.

CAT.# PRICE HxWxD LBS. 68 293 001 25½" x 25½" x 5" 12.00 \$732.00



#### **Rainbow River Stones and Connectors**



Enhance motor skills and balance coordination while having fun

- Improves self-confidence, reaction capability, and learning power via challenges; helps children adapt to the environment
- Various included stone sizes facilitate unique freestyle route designs; each size has a different slope; increase the navigation difficulty level by stacking
- Dot, line, and concentric circle patterns on stone surface offer different tactile sensory; anti-slip surface and bottom edge offer best stability and safety
- · Six-piece River Stones set includes two small, two medium, and two large stones; included hand-carry bag provides easy storage
- · Weight capacity 176 lbs.
- Each connected Stone requires three Connectors (sold separately in pack of six below) to maintain balance; connectors size 1½"H x 2¾"W x 7½"D
- · For ages 2 years and up

Note: Barefoot play is recommended for sole stimulation. Caution: Use under adult supervision. 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| 34 696 001 | (A) Rainbow River Stones (6 Pack) | 9.92 | \$368.00 |
| 34 695 001 | (B) Connectors (6 Pack)           | 0.73 | 44.00    |





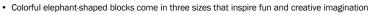


#### **Jumbo Circus Set**



Snap together to improve

fine motor skill development



- Two blocks can be combined into a circle for rolling game
- Planks feature notches, allowing them to be used as seesaws for balance concept
- Improve attention by stacking blocks and taking circle-connection apart
- Includes: 16 small elephants (1"H x 2"W x 1½0"D), eight medium elephants (1"H x 3"W x 1½0"D), and four large elephants (1"H x 3% "W x 2%"D); four planks
- For ages 1½ years and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 34 697 001 | 1.98 | \$227.00 |





# Icy Ice Building Set

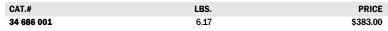


Snowflake-shaped blocks enhance

hand-eye coordination and motor skills

- Develop a sense of creativity, spatial awareness with 2D and 3D constructions, and visual thinking
- · High-quality hollow plastic blocks create construction opportunities for kids to build unlimited creations with open-ended play
- · Interlocking small and large blocks connect securely; easy and efficient storage
- · Assemble small block into the center of large block for more imaginative displays
- Set includes: 56 total lcy lce blocks: 28 small blocks (3/5" x 3% diameter); 28 large blocks (9/10" x 8%" diameter)
- · For ages 2 years and up

1-year warranty.









### **Apple Links**



#### Enhance fine movement through threading and tying knots

- · Enhance hand muscle control and spatial stacking
- By combining or sequencing Apples, Leaves, and Caterpillars, children challenge and enhance finger dexterity and cognitive motor skills
- Threading and tying provides basic training for daily self-care abilities
- Set includes 10 Green Apples; 10 Red Apples; 20 Small Caterpillar Pieces; 20 Large Caterpillar Pieces; Two Needle Caterpillars; Two Strings; 20 Dual-Color Leaves
- For ages 3 years and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 34 688 001 | 1.98 | \$122.00 |







# Crystal Carnival



#### Improves hand-eye coordination and introduces geometric shapes

- · Provides fun with stacking, shape matching, color matching, and color mixing games
- Blocks have geometric shapes in the middle for shape-matching games
- The Fish block spins on the post with threads; children can observe how the threads work through the block and improve wrist dexterity
- Creature-shaped blocks can be stacked together
- Game cards provide clear instructions for fun games and activities to teach matching, sequencing, and shape or color identification
- Set Includes Four Elephants: one red, one yellow, one blue, one clear; Four Fish: one red, one yellow, one blue, one clear; Four Owls: one red, one yellow, one blue, one clear; One Base; Six Double-Sided
- For ages 10 months and up
- 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 34 689 001 | 1.01 | \$66.00 |







## **Crystal Village**



#### Helps identify colors and build math skills

- Play color mixing game and follow the game cards to play angle and sequence games
- Construction game with variously shaped blocks enhances children's fine motor and problem-solving skills
- The basic concepts of angles are introduced through gameplay
- Children can play games independently or with the game cards
- Beautiful design and color scheme allow children to use their unlimited imagination
- Set Includes 12 Tall House Blocks: red, yellow, blue; 12 Short House Blocks: red, yellow, blue; Six 60° Roof Blocks: orange, green, purple; Six 90° Roof Blocks: orange, green, purple; Six Double-Sided Game Cards
- For ages 2 years and up
- 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 34 690 001 | 1.54 | \$113.00 |





#### **Cookie Festival**



Decorate the Cookiemen while playing a balance and stacking game

- · Children can improve fine motor skills and enjoy interactive play
- Enhance fine movement stability through stacking and balancing fun
- Design allows children to open the lids and place beans, beads, or other materials inside to create six different sound
- Unique Base can be used as a rocking bar for a challenge or as a base with notches for firmer stacking play
- For ages 1½ years and up
- 1-year warranty.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 34 687 001 | 1.61 | \$97.00 |



Designed to help animate the world's greatest children's stories, fables, and rhymes

- 32 folders (81/4"H x 11"W), each with printed story and vividly painted heavy-duty felt visuals
- Kit comes in sturdy naturally finished wooden box with brass latch
- Choose kit with precut graphics or more economical kit with uncut graphics on felt

Note: Six individual story packages are sold separately at right. (Flannelboard not included.)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 28 512 001 | Storyboard Kit with Precut Graphics | 25.00 | \$707.40 |
| 28 512 011 | Storyboard Kit with Uncut Graphics  | 25.00 | 599.40   |

AESOP'S FABLES - Six stories: The Crow and the Pitcher, The Dog and the Shadow, The Fox and the Crow, The Hare and the Tortoise, The Lion and the Mouse, and The Shepherd Boy (The Boy Who Cried Wolf).

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 28 511 001 | 0.92 | \$68.04 |

MOTHER GOOSE - Six stories: Hey Diddle Diddle, Hickory Dickory Dock, Jack and Jill, Little Boy Blue, Little Jack Horner, and Little Miss Muffet.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 28 511 002 | 0.94 | \$68.04 |

RHYMES FOR SINGING - Four stories: Itsy Bitsy Spider, Mary Had a Little Lamb. The Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly. and Old McDonald Had a Farm.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 28 511 003 | 0.82 | \$77.76 |

HOLIDAY STORIES - Four stories: The Orange Ghost, The Thanksgiving Story, The Night Before Christmas, and The Enormous Easter Egg.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 28 511 004 | 0.98 | \$84.24 |

STORIES FOR FUN - Four stories: Fun for Me, The Big Turnip, The Three Wishes, and Six Foolish Fishermen.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 28 511 005 | 0.91 | \$84.24 |

FOLK AND FAIRY TALES - Eight stories: The Three Billy Goats Gruff, The Emperor's New Clothes, The Bremen Town Musicians, The Elves and the Shoemaker, The Distant Fire, The Three Little Pigs, The Three Bears, and Chicken Little.

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 28 511 006 | 1.89 | \$149.04 |



#### **Golden Classics Flannelboard Stories**

Colorful cutouts that spark the imagination

- Folktales stored in 8¼"H x 11"W envelopes that open to display printed story and storage pouch for cutouts
- Number of cutouts varies from nine to 14 per story
- Tales include: The Mitten, a Ukrainian folktale; An Annancy Tale, a folktale from Jamaica; The Little Red Hen, an English tale; The Farmer in the Dell, a traditional English country dance; The Gingerbread Man, a folktale from Norway; and the classic Aesop fable, City Mouse and Country Mouse

Note: Flannelboard characters/story aids come printed on flannel sheet and must be cut out to form individual pieces. (Flannelboard not included.)

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------|----------|
| 28 520 001 | 1.00 | \$123.12 |

## For more Dramatic Play Items, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



- · Plastic storage tote comes complete with 12 felt storyboard stories inside their own pocket folders
- Felt stories include: Three Billy Goats Gruff, Three Little Pigs, Goldilocks and the Three Bears, Chicken Little, Hey Diddle Diddle, Hickory Dickory Dock, Jack and Jill, Little Miss Muffet, Mary Had a Little Lamb, Itsy Bitsy Spider, Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly, and Old McDonald
- Tote is lightweight yet large enough to hold the felt stories along with additional
- A great organizational tool for your flannelboard story area

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| 26 811 001 | 12" x 12" x 12" | 5.00 | \$200.88 |



| Cat.#      | Description           | Size | Price   | Cat.#      | Description       | Size | Price   |
|------------|-----------------------|------|---------|------------|-------------------|------|---------|
| 29 625 013 | (A) Owl               | 21"  | \$54.00 | 29 625 008 | (H) White Mouse   | 8"   | \$26.91 |
| 29 625 010 | (B) Shark             | 22"  | 37.80   | 29 207 001 | (I) Small Peacock | 10"  | 41.88   |
| 29 625 005 | (C) Tortoise          | 13"  | 37.39   | 29 625 009 | (J) Monkey        | 10"  | 37.80   |
| 29 684 002 | (D) Piglet            | 15"  | 44.28   | 29 625 002 | (K) Alligator     | 24"  | 44.86   |
| 29 867 001 | (E) Fox               | 18"  | 57.24   | 29 625 006 | (L) Hedgehog      | 8"   | 32.87   |
| 29 209 001 | (F) Timber Wolf       | 18"  | 62.80   | 29 682 001 | (M) Gray Squirrel | 12"  | 57.24   |
| 29 213 001 | (G) Baby Dutch Rabbit | 10"  | 29.91   | 29 683 001 | (N) Porcupine     | 13"  | 34.39   |



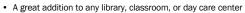
#### HAND PUPPETS

| Cat.#      | Descript  | tion              | Size   | Price  | Cat.#      | Descrip | otion                 | Size | Price   |
|------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------|---------|
| 29 199 001 | (0) Rag   | g Doll Cat        | 28" \$ | 77.75  | 32 640 001 | (U) Ba  | by Sloth              | 21"  | \$56.82 |
| 30 639 001 | (P) Ora   | inge Tabby Kitten | 10"    | 31.40  | 32 642 001 | (V) Go  | olden Retriever Puppy | 13"  | 49.35   |
| 30 647 001 | (Q) Fun   | nny Frog          | 7"     | 28.42  | 32 643 001 | (W) Mo  | onarch Life Cycle     | 15"  | 62.80   |
| 30 643 001 | (R) Great | at Horned Owl     | 9"     | 101.68 | 32 641 001 | (X) Tyr | rannosaurus Rex       | 22"  | 50.84   |
| 30 645 001 | (S) Wol   | lf Pup            | 13"    | 50.84  | 32 644 001 | (Y) Na  | arwhal                | 18"  | 46.35   |
| 30 640 001 | (T) Gru   | inting Pig        | 14"    | 49.35  |            |         |                       |      |         |



# Wildlife Puppets

Puppets for story time or any time



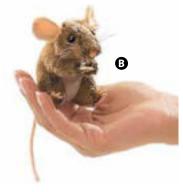
• Puppets represent realistic recreations of a variety of animals

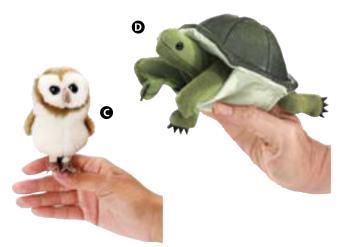
#### **STAGE PUPPETS**

| Cat.#      | Description   | Size | Price   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 32 645 001 | (A) Crocodile | 21"  | \$38.39 |
| 32 646 001 | (B) Ostrich   | 22"  | 41.12   |
| 32 647 001 | (C) Rabbit    | 13"  | 38.39   |









#### **FINGER PUPPETS**

| Cat.#      | Description          | Size        | Price   |
|------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|
| 30 642 001 | (A) Mini Spotted Owl | <b>1</b> ½" | \$12.71 |
| 30 641 001 | (B) Mini Field Mouse | 3"          | 13.46   |
| 30 644 001 | (C) Mini Barn Owl    | <b>1</b> ½" | 13.46   |
| 30 646 001 | (D) Mini Turtle      | 6"          | 15.69   |



For more Puppet Theaters and Dramatic Play Items, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



## **Puppet Tree**

Great for puppet storage or display

- · All-wood stand
- Holds 32 puppets Ready to assemble.

| Cat.#      | H x W x D      | Lbs. | Price    |
|------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 29 876 001 | 48"x 22" x 22" | 6.00 | \$339.00 |











#### **Puppet Holder**

Handy wooden stand holds up to eight puppets

- · Fully rounded corners and edges for safety
- · 100% Baltic birch plywood with UV finish

| CAT.#      | H x W x D     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|---------------|------|---------|
| 68 257 001 | 6" x 16" x 6" | 2.00 | \$75.19 |



#### **Puppet Play Stage**

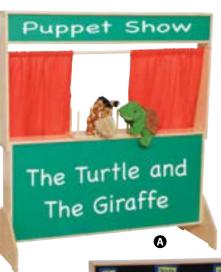
Puppet stage/play store with chalkboard at top and bottom

- A great way to spice up your imaginative play area
- · Stand may be used as a puppet stage or a play store
- · Use chalkboard top and bottom to announce show times or special sale
- 100% Baltic birch plywood construction with Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- · Fully rounded corners and edges for safety
- 12" base supports

(48"H x 24"W x 3"-12"D) Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------|----------|
| 68 258 001 | 14.00 | \$249.00 |















Encourage kids to put on a Broadway play

- Top marquis and bottom message board can be used to invite audience participation
- · Back side has three shelves for puppet storage
- · Unit can also be converted into a storefront or market



 Constructed of 100% Baltic birch plywood with Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish (48"H x 47"W x 73/6"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 256 001 | (A) With Chalkboard   | 54.00 | \$523.00 |
| 68 256 002 | (B) With Markerboard  | 53.00 | 537.00   |
| 68 256 003 | (C) With Flannelboard | 53.00 | 520.00   |

#### 10-in-1 Prop-It Literacy Easels

Cost-effective and compact; display large books

- Extremely lightweight plastic construction
- Collapses to 2" flat for convenient storage
- Compact and portable; ideal for outdoor teaching
- May be used as an art easel, big book easel, presentation easel, or display board
- Flip-up front lip holds even the largest books
- Big book storage rack flips up on the back
- 16"H x 14½"W flannel board mounted on easel
- 15%"H x 14"W double-sided magnetic dry erase board and magnetic music stand
- Suction cups secure boards to easel
- $8"\,x\,10"$  non-breakable mirror with carrying case
- Dry erase marker and felt eraser in storage case
- 22" x 22" plastic storage case holds easel and all accessories

Assembled.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|-----------------|------|---------|
| 30 008 001 | 18" x 18" x 12" | 3.00 | \$74.00 |









Ideal literacy center for teacher and student

- High-quality lightweight molded blue frame
- Folding design with an easy carrying handle
- Two magnetic dry erase boards (15"H x 17½"W), one with 1"-spaced blue lines
- Book/marker ledge on each side



- · Detachable pocket chart
- Three removable Tiny Tubs (included) are easily stored in built-in tray (19"H x 19"W x 17"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 80 919 001 | Tabletop Easel - Blue           | 5.00  | \$ 96.50 |
| 80 919 002 | Set of 3 Tabletop Easels - Blue | 15.00 | 280.40   |













#### The perfect way to dry and store artwork

- Tough metal frames with durable powder-coat finish and poly-coated shelves (with safety lock)
- · Spring-loaded shelves for easy loading and unloading
- · Built to withstand classroom wear and tear
- · Rounded corners for safety

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

#### (A) SINGLE-SIDED DRYING RACK

- 20 shelves measure 24"W x 18"D
- Four 2" locking casters for easy mobility

#### (B) DOUBLE-SIDED DRYING RACK

40 shelves measure 20"W x 16"D

#### (C) WALL MOUNT DRYING RACK (Mounting Hardware Not Included)

• 20 shelves measure 20"W x 16"D

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 28 155 101 | (A) Single-Sided | 33½" x 26½" x 25" | 40.00 | \$326.00 |
| 28 156 001 | (B) Double-Sided | 26¼" x 20" x 32"  | 35.00 | 252.29   |
| 30 883 001 | (C) Wall Mount   | 33¼" x 20" x 16"  | 35.00 | 154.73   |



A great solution for classroom clutter

- · Cart rolls easily on heavy-duty casters from project to project
- · Two sides have shelves and compartments for supplies and paper
- · Third side has a deep bay for storing paper rolls
- · Birch plywood construction

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 68 890 001 | 33" x 30" x 24" | 85.00 | \$695.52 |



# Wood Designs Drying and Storage Unit

100% Baltic Birch plywood construction

- Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish; fully rounded corners and edges for safety
- · Contains no lead, phthalates, VOCs, or added formaldehyde
- 20 removable plywood shelves
- · Heavy-duty locking casters

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.







## Contender units ship flat to save on shipping costs



#### **Wall Lockers**

Excellent combination of storage shelves and coat hooks

- · Shelves come with or without storage tubs
- · Five double coat hooks mounted right into the unit
- · All wall lockers ship unassembled to save you money and freight
- 100% Baltic birch plywood construction
- Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish provides protection and beauty
- Mortise and secure fastener construction for exceptional strength and durability
- May be ordered assembled; call for details

(21¾"H x 46¾"W x 12"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 82 872 001 | (A) Wall Locker with Translucent Tubs | 54.00 | \$518.10 |
| 82 872 002 | (B) Wall Locker with Assorted Tubs    | 54.00 | 518.10   |
| 82 872 003 | Wall Locker without Tubs              | 47.00 | 425.59   |



All products on this page carry a





#### **Mobile Tub Towers with Clear Tubs**

#### A closet on wheels

- Store 24 or 32 tubs in this four-sectioned tower
- 24-Tub Tower has six tub openings per section; 32-Tub Tower has eight tub openings
- KYDZSafe® rounded corners and edges to prevent injury
- KYDZTuff® super-tough, long-lasting acrylic finish resists yellowing
- UV coating is environmentally friendly
- Finish is easy to clean and holds up to bleach or nail polish remover

Assembled. 24-Tub Tower ships from manufacturer at oversize rate; 32-Tub Tower ships

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION                  | H x W x D                            | LBS.             | PRICE                  |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| 73 541 001<br>73 541 002 | 24-Tub Tower<br>32-Tub Tower | 40½" x 27" x 27"<br>53½" x 27" x 27" | 136.00<br>176.00 | \$1,219.00<br>1,476.00 |
| 73 341 002               | 32-lub lower                 | 55% X 21 X 21                        | 176.00           | 1,47                   |







#### **Magnetic Markerboard Mobile Storage Cabinet**

Activity and instruction center with extra storage behind markerboard

- · Perfect for classroom instruction and activities
- Front side has high-quality magnetic markerboard; four fixed shelves (7"H x 83/4"W x 141/4"D) provide front-to-back access and hold four included plastic trays
- Back side has four spacious storage compartments (14¾"H x 19½"W x 13¾"D) that accommodate oversized books, manipulatives, toys, supplies, or other large materials
- · Six locking heavy-duty non-marking casters
- · Sturdy construction of birch plywood with no visible screws or joinery for a fine
- · Non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow; withstands rigorous use Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | HxWxD  | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--|-------|----------|
| 73 831 001 | 35" x 50" x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 87.00 | \$714.00 |





# Wood Designs

#### **Mobile Cubby Storage Cabinets**

Ample storage organization for small toys and supplies

- 100% Baltic birch plywood construction; Natural color
- Exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- · Fully rounded corners and edges for safety
- Choose from three sizes with or without tubs (translucent or assorted colors)
- · Heavy-duty locking casters

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

All products on this page carry a







#### 20-CUBBY CABINET - 30"H x 48"W x 15"D

| 20-COBB1 CABINET - 30 H X 46 W X 15 D  |   |                            |                                    |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION   | LBS.                       | PRICE                              |  |  |
| 26 453 001<br>26 450 001<br>26 360 001 | With 20 Translucent Tubs<br>With 20 Assorted Tubs<br>Without Tubs | 84.00<br>84.00<br>80.00    | \$902.73<br>902.73<br>680.40       |  |  |
| 25-CUBBY CABI                          | <b>NET</b> - 38"H x 48"W x 15"D                                   |                            |                                    |  |  |
| CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION   | LBS.                       | PRICE                              |  |  |
| 26 454 001<br>26 451 001<br>26 362 001 | With 25 Translucent Tubs<br>With 25 Assorted Tubs<br>Without Tubs | 100.00<br>100.00<br>88.00  | \$1,062.89<br>1,062.89<br>830.52   |  |  |
| 30-CUBBY CABI                          | <b>30-CUBBY CABINET</b> – 38"H x 58"W x 15"D                      |                            |                                    |  |  |
| CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION   | LBS.                       | PRICE                              |  |  |
| 26 455 001<br>26 452 001<br>26 364 001 | With 30 Translucent Tubs<br>With 30 Assorted Tubs<br>Without Tubs | 152.00<br>152.00<br>104.00 | \$1,298.16<br>1,298.16<br>1,059.48 |  |  |





# **Mobile Vertical Storage Cabinets**

Conserve space while offering safe storage

- Surfaces and backs are all 100% plywood with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish · Folding mobile storage units are hinged and easily open and close with locking
- hasp; closed dimensions are 24"W x 30"D; equipped with locking casters All units are available with no tubs or with translucent or assorted tubs to store small manipulatives, toys, and supplies

Storage units are assembled; Folding Storage units are ready to assemble with easy hinge pin assembly. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D  | LBS.   | PRICE   |
|--|---|--|--|---|
| 26 661 001<br>26 661 002<br>26 661 003<br>26 662 001<br>26 662 002<br>26 662 003 | Storage w/Translucent Tubs (A) Storage w/Assorted Tubs Storage w/No Tubs (B) Folding Storage w/Translucent Tubs Folding Storage w/Assorted Tubs Folding Storage w/No Tubs | 38" x 24" x 15"<br>38" x 24" x 15"<br>38" x 24" x 15"<br>38" x 24" x 15"<br>38" x 48" x 15"<br>38" x 48" x 15" | 56.00<br>56.00<br>49.00<br>112.00<br>112.00<br>98.00 | \$ 621.72<br>621.72<br>532.90<br>1,206.42<br>1,206.42<br>1,036.19 |
|  |   |  |  |   |







# Wood Designs Seat Lockers

Offset design gives children room to sit to remove shoes or boots

- Middle coat storage sections above each 14"D seat feature double coat hooks
- Top compartments can be used for hats, books, or toys
- Lower under-seat cubbies are ideal for storing shoes or boots
- All surfaces and backs are 100% Baltic birch plywood construction with our exclusive Tuff-Gloss™UV finish; Natural color

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| 26 408 001 | 2-Section Seat Locker     | 49" x 24" x 15" | 51.00  | \$ 451.36 |
| 26 466 001 | (A) 3-Section Seat Locker | 49" x 30" x 15" | 62.00  | 749.84    |
| 26 467 001 | (B) 4-Section Seat Locker | 49" x 36" x 15" | 82.00  | 873.59    |
| 26 404 001 | (C) 5-Section Seat Locker | 49" x 48" x 15" | 88.00  | 888.17    |
| 26 405 001 | 5-Section Seat Locker     | 49" x 54" x 15" | 96.00  | 960.95    |
| 26 468 001 | 6-Section Seat Locker     | 49" x 54" x 15" | 105.00 | 975.53    |
| 26 469 001 | 8-Section Seat Locker     | 49" x 54" x 15" | 105.00 | 1,004.64  |



#### **Mobile Backpack Cart with Clear Cubbie-Trays**

Rolls away to free up space

- 34 double hooks (68 hooks total) optimally spaced
- Roll outside the classroom to save space; roll back in for arrival and dismissal times
- · Fits easily through standard-width doorways
- Top storage includes six clear cubbie-trays
- Heavy-duty locking casters

Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 30 778 001 | 48" x 55" x 26½" | 102.00 | \$1,080.27 |



All products on this page carry a







#### **Take Home Center, 8 Section**

Organize take-home items with ease, keeping pathways clear

- Two double-hooks and one clear tray per section provide the perfect place for kids to store bookbags, jackets, and papers
- KYDZSafe® rounded corners and edges to prevent injury
- KYDZStrong® ultra-durable materials for maximum strength and longevity
- KYDZTuff® super-tough, long-lasting acrylic finish resists yellowing
- · CARB II and CPSIA compliant

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 73 717 001 | 50½" x 48" x 15" | 130.00 | \$1,083.24 |



#### **See-All Storage Rack with Trays**

Make their eyes light up with these colorful trays

- Visible storage in an attractive unit
- Unique design makes storage units fun to use for teachers and children
- · Includes 12 trays
- . Constructed from 100% plywood; coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- · Fully rounded corners and edges provide maximum safety

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#    | H x W x D                            | LBS.                        | PRICE    |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 39 300*  | 21" x 33" x 14"                      | 26.00                       | \$370.07 |
| *C!6. *! | . Assembled Doodel OOd Translational | 000 Bumble 000 Overes 004 e | . C 00E  |



All products on this page carry a









## **Mobile Multi-Storage Cubby**

Store puzzles, books, and more with uniquely divided storage areas

- · Versatile divided storage areas for puzzles, games, and books
- Generous storage area for the 15 included translucent trays
- Constructed of 100% plywood; coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- · Recessed back provides added strength, stability, and beauty
- · Fully rounded corners and edges provide maximum safety

Fully assembled on locking casters. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 39 900 001 | 38" x 48" x 15" | 110.00 | \$1,036.19 |





#### **Mobile Magnetic Art Center**

Give young artists a large canvas

- Perfect place for little ones to explore their artistic side
- · Plenty of room for drawing and art; additional tray storage on the bottom for the four included translucent trays
- · Both sides feature magnetic markerboard
- Constructed of 100% plywood; coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ finish
- Fully rounded corners and edges provide maximum safety

Fully assembled on locking casters. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

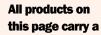
| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 39 972 001 | 44" x 25" x 15" | 75.00 | \$902.97 |







0











#### Contender™ Mobile Storage Units

Features exclusive attractive Tuff-Gloss finish

- · Great addition to classrooms or common children's areas
- Combine concave and convex units to create unique storage solutions (units each sold separately)
- · Casters for mobility
- Constructed from 100% plywood and coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss UV finish
- · Recessed back for added strength, stability, and beauty
- · Fully rounded corners and edges for total safety

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|
| 62 920 001 | (A) Concave | 23¾" x 40¾" x 12" | 60.00 | \$ 604.00 |
| 62 921 001 | Concave     | 33%" x 60" x 18"  | 92.00 | 1,048.00  |
| 62 920 002 | (B) Convex  | 23¾" x 40¾" x 12" | 60.00 | 604.00    |
| 62 921 002 | Convex      | 33%" x 60" x 18"  | 92.00 | 1,048.00  |



#### **Bookshelves with Acrylic Backs**

Provides a more open feel to your space while catering

to everything from books to puzzles

- · Acrylic back units keep the classroom open and visually stimulating to encourage children's natural development
- Fixed shelves provide plenty of space for books, puzzles, and more
- Constructed from 100% plywood; coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- · Recessed back provides added strength, stability, and beauty
- · Fully rounded corners and edges provide maximum safety

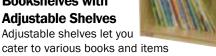
(36"W x 15"D) Assembled. 39 230 001 ships from manufacturer; all others ship from manufacturer via truck

| CAT.#      | SHELVES | HEIGHT  | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------|---------|-------|----------|
| 39 230 001 | 2 Fixed | 291/16" | 52.00 | \$621.72 |
| 39 230 002 | 3 Fixed | 36¾"    | 54.00 | 658.72   |
| 39 230 003 | 3 Fixed | 421/46" | 57.00 | 688.32   |
| 39 230 004 | 4 Fixed | 49"     | 72.00 | 710.54   |



### **Bookshelves with Adjustable Shelves**

Adjustable shelves let you



- · Adjustable shelves provide plenty of space for books, puzzles, and more
- Constructed from 100% plywood; coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- · Recessed back provides added strength, stability, and beauty
- · Fully rounded corners and edges provide maximum safety

(36"W x 15"D) Assembled. 39 570 001 ships from manufacturer; all others ship from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                    | SHELVES                      | HEIGHT        | LBS.           | PRICE            |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| 39 570 001               | 1 Adjustable                 | <b>29</b> ½6" | 58.00          | \$399.67         |
| 39 570 002               | 2 Adjustable                 | 36¾"          | 61.00          | 444.09           |
| 39 570 003               | 3 Adjustable                 | 421/46"       | 63.00          | 481.09           |
| 39 570 004               | 3 Adjustable                 | 49"           | 78.00          | 532.90           |
| 39 570 005               | 4 Adjustable                 | 59½"          | 93.00          | 592.10           |
| 39 570 003<br>39 570 004 | 3 Adjustable<br>3 Adjustable | 42¾6"<br>49"  | 63.00<br>78.00 | 481.09<br>532.90 |





Full-length open shelf for versatile storage

- · Ships unassembled to save you money and freight
- 100% Baltic birch plywood construction
- Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish provides protection and beauty
- · Mortise and secure fastener construction for exceptional strength and durability
- · May be ordered assembled; casters available separately; call for details Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.



(No divider on bottom shelf)

## Contender units ship flat to save on shipping costs

| CAT.#      | H x W x D   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---|-------|----------|
| 26 618 001 | (A) 21¾" x 46¾" x 12"   | 42.00 | \$351.57 |
| 26 618 002 | (B) 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 12" | 47.00 | 363.90   |
| 26 618 003 | (C) 33%" x 46%" x 12"   | 63.00 | 425.59   |
| 82 861 001 | (D) 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 46 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 12" | 44.00 | 364.00   |
|            |   |       |          |





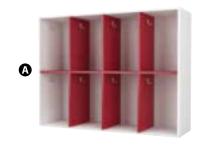


#### Colorful storage for coats, books, and more

- Body, shelves, and dividers constructed from 3/4"-thick panels
- Tall Storage Cabinet always comes with 4"H base
- 4"H base optional for Cubbie units and 2 Door Cabinet
- For outside body of laminate units, choose from seven base colors
- For laminate shelves and divider panels, choose from eight accent colors
- · Cubbie units are stackable

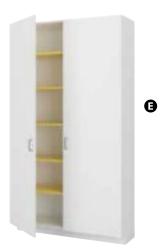
Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.













| DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D  | OAK<br>CAT.#   | OAK<br>PRICE                           | MAPLE<br>CAT.#   | MAPLE<br>PRICE                            | LAMINATE<br>CAT.#  | LAMINATE<br>PRICE                       |
|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| 6 Equal Cubbies (A) 8 Equal Cubbies 10 Equal Cubbies 12 Equal Cubbies  | 39" x 48" x 15"<br>39" x 48" x 15"<br>39" x 54" x 15"<br>39" x 54" x 15" | C6CU154839OAKO*<br>C8CU154839OAKO*<br>C10CU155439OAKO*<br>C12CU155439OAKO* | \$756.00<br>802.00<br>925.00<br>932.00 | C6CU154839MAP0**<br>C8CU154839MAP0**<br>C10CU155439MAP0**<br>C12CU155439MAP0** | \$ 812.00<br>856.00<br>995.00<br>1,016.00 | C6CU154839LAM0***<br>C8CU154839LAM0***<br>C10CU155439LAM0***<br>C12CU155439LAM0*** | \$ 578.00<br>614.00<br>704.00<br>721.00 |
| 4 Upper Cubbies w/Bottom Shelf<br>(B) 5 Upper Cubbies w/Bottom Shelf   | 39" x 48" x 15"<br>39" x 54" x 15"                                       | C4CUBSH1548390AK0*<br>C5CUBSH1554390AK0*                                   | <b>1,012.00 1,098.00</b>               | C4CUBSH154839MAP0**<br>C5CUBSH155439MAP0**                                     | <b>1</b> ,096.00<br><b>1</b> ,194.00      | C4CUBSH154839LAM0***<br>C5CUBSH155439LAM0***                                       |   |
| 4 Bottom Cubbies w/Top Shelf<br>(C) 5 Bottom Cubbies w/Top Shelf   | 39" x 48" x 15"<br>39" x 54" x 15"                                       | C4CUTSH1548390AK0*<br>C5CUTSH1554390AK0*                                   | 829.00<br>947.00                       | C4CUTSH154839MAP0**<br>C5CUTSH155439MAP0**                                     | 898.00<br><b>1</b> ,02 <b>1</b> .00       | C4CUTSH154839LAM0***<br>C5CUTSH155439LAM0***                                       |   |
| Cabinet w/2 locking doors, 2 shelves<br>Cabinet w/2 locking doors, 2 shelves<br>(D) Cabinet w/2 non-locking doors, | 39" x 48" x 15"<br>39" x 54" x 15"                                       | CCUCA154839LDOAK0*<br>CCUCA155439LDOAK0*                                   | <b>1,229.00 1,303.00</b>               | CCUCA154839LDMAP0**<br>CCUCA155439LDMAP0**                                     | <b>1,331.00 1,411.00</b>                  | CCUCA154839LDLAM0***<br>CCUCA155439LDLAM0***                                       |   |
| 2 shelves Cabinet w/2 non-locking doors, 2 shelves   | 39" x 48" x 15"<br>39" x 54" x 15"                                       | CCUCA154839DOAK0* CCUCA155439DOAK0*  | <b>1,211.00 1,305.00</b>               | CCUCA154839DMAP0** CCUCA155439DMAP0**  | 1,312.00<br>1,367.00                      | CCUCA154839DLAM0*** CCUCA155439DLAM0***  | 921.00<br>989.00                        |
| Tall Stor. Cab. w/base, 2 locking doors, 8 shelves (E) Tall Stor. Cab. w/base, 2 non-locking                       | 82" x 48" x 15"  | CCUTSC154882LDOAK0*  | ŕ                                      | CCUTSC154882LDMAP0**   | •   | CCUTSC154882LDLAM0**   | * 1,465.00                              |
| doors, 8 shelves   | 82" x 48" x 15"  | CCUTSC154882DOAK0*   | 1,859.00                               | CCUTSC154882DMAP0**  | 1,987.00                                  | CCUTSC154882DLAM0***   | 1,413.00                                |
| Base<br>Base   | 4" x 48" x 15"<br>4" x 54" x 15"   | CCUBA154840AK0*<br>CCUBA155440AK0*   | 185.00<br>194.00                       | CCUBA15484MAP0**<br>CCUBA15544MAP0**   | 198.00<br>208.00                          | CCUBA15484LAM0***<br>CCUBA15544LAM0***   | 141.00<br>149.00                        |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak finsih on page 529.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Specify body laminate Base Colors below; specify shelf and divider panel colors from Accent Colors below.





<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify maple finsih on page 529.









Convenient storage on wheels

- 100% Baltic birch plywood construction; Natural color
- Quality Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish contains no lead, no phthalates, no VOCs, and no added formaldehyde
- Fully rounded edges and corners for safety
- · Four heavy-duty locking casters for easy mobility

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 356 001 | (A) 23½" x 48" x 15" | 59.00 | \$509.61 |
| 26 357 001 | (B) 30" x 48" x 15"  | 65.00 | 553.28   |
| 26 358 001 | (C) 38" x 48" x 15"  | 79.00 | 655.20   |









#### KYDZ Rainbow Accents®

#### **Sectional Shelving**

Store almost anything in these versatile units

- Mobile Inside Corner Storage makes effective use of corner space
- · Sectional Mobile Cubbie also equipped with mounted casters; includes 15 storage tubs in matching edgeband color; ideal for moving papers, puzzles, and manipulatives
- Mobile Inside Corner Storage may be used to create a room divider; equipped with mounted casters
- Single Mobile Storage with mounted casters goes wherever you need it
- · All units feature freckled gray laminate with laminate back
- · KYDZSafe® edgebanding available in nine colors

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CRIPTION   | H x W x D  | LBS.  | PRICE  |
|--|--|---|--|
| Sectional Mobile Cubbie<br>Mobile Inside Corner Storage<br>Single Mobile Storage | 35½" x 48" x 15"<br>35½" x 30" x 15"<br>35½" x 48" x 15" | 151.00<br>117.00<br>107.00  | \$1,154.92<br>763.89<br>714.92   |
|  | Sectional Mobile Cubbie<br>Mobile Inside Corner Storage  | Sectional Mobile Cubbie 35%" x 48" x 15" Mobile Inside Corner Storage 35%" x 30" x 15" Single Mobile Storage 35%" x 48" x 15" | Sectional Mobile Cubbie       35½" x 48" x 15"       151.00         Mobile Inside Corner Storage       35½" x 30" x 15"       117.00         Single Mobile Storage       35½" x 48" x 15"       107.00 |





# **Mobile Folding Versatile Storage**

Foldable, lockable, mobile storage units

- Mobile hinged units may be folded and secured with locking hasp to secure contents
- 100% Baltic birch plywood with mortise and secure fastener construction for exceptional strength and durability
- Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish provides protection and beauty
- Open units measure 93½"W x 12"D; closed units are 46¾"W x 24"D
- May be ordered assembled; call for details

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | HEIGHT | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|--------|--------|----------|
| 26 617 001 | 23¾"   | 86.00  | \$715.47 |
| 26 617 002 | 29¾"   | 96.00  | 752.47   |
| 26 617 003 | 35%"   | 128.00 | 894.34   |

## For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### **Library and Display Center**

Make the most of your space

- 100% Baltic birch plywood with Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- · Use all four sides to store or display books or materials
- · Casters for easy mobility

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 26 413 001 | 44" x 24" x 24" | 91.00 | \$784.54 |





#### Multimedia Carousel

Rotating design makes it easy and fun for kids to browse

- Space-saving unit takes up an area of only 22" in diameter
- Differently-sized compartments hold all types of media

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x DIAMETER | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 28 484 001 | 32" x 22"    | 53.00 | \$486.00 |















Makes it easy for children to "Pick-A-Book"

- KYDZSafe® rounded edges and corners for safety
- Constructed of laminate material
- Single-faced units with fully rounded tops
- Flush Back with Rainbow Accents® has write-n-wipe back, five display shelves, and colored edgebanding

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.

| CAT.#            | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 67 122*          | 27½" x 30" x 13½" | 50.00 | \$379.20 |
| *Specify edgeban | ding color below. |       |          |







A library on wheels

- · Durable, sturdy cabinet with two sides and room for hundreds of books
- Compartments underneath store more books, magazines, or supplies
- Moves easily on four heavy-duty 4" all-locking, full-swivel casters Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 28 783 001 | 30" x 44" x 19" | 62.00 | \$631.80 |
|            |                 |       |          |

All products on this page carry a











# WHITNEY BROTHERS Deluxe Mobile Book Library

Double-sided unit with ample display and storage space puts books at eye level for children

- Contemporary two-piece design offers plenty of storage and display spaces in front and back
- Top section features four angled cascading display shelves in front and one big vertical pocket shelf in back for larger books, over an open shelf compartment
- Bottom features an upper compartment divided in half over a generous single open storage compartment
- Heavy-duty non-marking lockable casters
- Constructed of durable birch plywood with non-toxic natural UV finish that won't yellow or fade
- Use pieces separately or bolt together to use as one mobile unit Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 28 417 101 | 51" x 37" x 15" | 98.00 | \$726.00 |





## Mobile Library Book Cabinet

Guide children to themed displays with included nameplates and index cards for labeling

- Double-sided mobile cabinet features three divided sections above three large open storage compartments measuring 181/4"H x 113/4"W x 95/4"D
- Four pre-drilled holes located discreetly in the cabinet interior let you attach other cart units (sold separately) with provided screws
- Four heavy-duty, non-marking 2" casters
- Includes six self-adhesive vinyl nameplate holders and six 2" x 3½" index cards
- Constructed with no visible screws or joinery for finished look
- Durable birch plywood; non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow and withstands rigorous use

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 840 001 | 30¾" x 37¾" x 20¾" | 83.00 | \$585.30 |





Stores big books, posters, artwork, or charts

- Made of 100% Baltic birch plywood with Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- · Fully rounded corners and edges
- Comes with casters that can be added for mobility

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 28 147 001 | 23" x 30" x 14" | 43.00 | \$377.47 |





A



More display and storage space in one great unit

- Book Display Stand features five sloping shelves on front side and four flat storage shelves on back side
- Double-Sided Displayer has four sloping shelves on each side and heavy-duty casters for easy mobility
- Both units are made of 100% Baltic birch plywood and covered with Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish that contains no lead, no phthalates, no VOCs, and no added formaldehyde Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 415 001 | (A) Book Display Stand     | 29" x 48" x 11"  | 55.00 | \$465.00 |
| 26 414 001 | (B) Double-Sided Displayer | 29" x 48" x 15½" | 69.00 | 609.00   |

## For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### **Book Display Stands**

Choose display and storage or two-sided display

- Book Display Stand features five sloping hardboard shelves
- on the front and four flat storage shelves on the back side • Double-Sided Displayer has four sloping hardboard shelves on each side
- Both displayers made of 100% Baltic birch plywood
- Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish and fully rounded edges and corners Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 411 001 | (A) Book Display Stand     | 29" x 30" x 11"  | 35.00 | \$366.00 |
| 26 412 001 | (B) Double-Sided Displayer | 29" x 30" x 15½" | 50.00 | 442.00   |



**6** 



Solar-716





#### **Mobile Oak Book Island**

Roomy bins and deep compartments for plenty of storage space

- 3/4"-thick oak veneer with matching oak edgebanding
- All finishes are antimicrobial
- · Choose single-faced with four storage bins above and four compartments below or double-faced with eight above and eight below
- Bins and compartments are all 13"W; top bins are sloped at a 10° angle
- · Moves easily on heavy-duty hidden casters

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D                   | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 60 113 000*       | Single-Faced | 341/46" x 573/4" x 1813/46" | 175.00 | \$1,709.40 |
| 60 112 000*       | Double-Faced | 341/46" x 573/4" x 3511/46" | 300.00 | 2,464.35   |
| *Specify finish h | elow         |                             |        |            |







## **KidSpace Big Book Display and Storage**





- Encourage children to read
- · Choose from mobile, stationary, or wall-mounted displayers
- · Finished with non-toxic and durable clear lacquer
- Constructed of 11/46"-thick MDF with inset hardboard backs
- · Premium Clear Oak antimicrobial finish

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### WALL-MOUNTED BOOK SHELF

- Easy-to-see big book display in a small space
- · Five storage compartments
- · Display books and put them within easy reach
- · Oak rails hold books at the right angle and make them easy to see

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| VL 010 001 | 37" x 34" x 7" | 22.00 | \$636.30 |



#### **MOBILE SINGLE-SIDED FOUR LEVEL BOOK DISPLAY**

- · Display books at eye level and within easy reach
- · Wide display has radius end panels to protect young ones' hands
- · Hidden casters for mobility

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| VL 012 001 | 30" x 38" x 15" | 55.00 | \$738.15 |



#### STORE-IT-ALL MOBILE **DOUBLE-SIDED BOOK CART**

- · Store all your books in one compact, portable unit
- · Easily accessible bins on the top (both sides)
- · Divided storage bins on the
- bottom (both sides) · Hidden casters for mobility

VL 017 001







- · Quad-sectioned top with generous storage below
- Designed to be placed against a wall
- · Rounded corners and edging
- · Hidden casters for mobility

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| VL 014 001 | 26¼" x 48" x 12" | 57.00 | \$739.20 |



#### SIX-SHELF BOOK TOWER

- · Mix and match these towers and shelves to invite investigation
- · Four adjustable shelves let you create the perfect cubbies for storage or display

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| VL 011 001 | 44" x 17" x 12" | 32.00 | \$541.80 |



#### STORE-IT-ALL MOBILE BOOK BIN

- · Store big books and oversized items
- Easily removable storage in a small space
- · Hidden casters for mobility

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| VL 016 001 | 19" x 30" x 12¾" | 30.00 | \$478.80 |



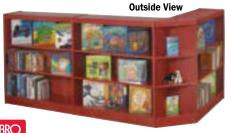
#### **MOBILE BOOK DISPLAY**

- · Two-sided cart puts books at children's eye level
- · Rolls easily on heavy-duty casters
- · Plenty of storage and display space on both sides

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| VL 013 001 | 47" x 36" x 14" | 65.00 | \$806.40 |



**Three Towers Shown** 



## **Classic Reader's Roost**

Give readers a unique private reading nook while taking advantage of extra shelving

- Outside shelves are 11"D and adjust in 11/4" increments on pin-and-hole system
- 1/2"-thick backs on all shelf units are finished on both sides
- Platform is 19"H x 37"W x 73%"L; features extra book storage compartments below
- Choose a vinyl upholstery or one of our standard upholsteries
- · Inside shelves and platform are fixed
- · All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck. Note: If fabric upholstery is desired, visit our website at www.brodart.ca



| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 60 274 000* | Oak         | 42" x 85%" x 49%" | 375.00 | \$3,772.00 |
| 77 274 000* | Maple       | 42" x 85%" x 49%" | 375.00 | 3,995.00   |

\*Specify applicable finish and vinyl upholstery below.

## **Book Displayer** and Reading Center



Double-sided reading table to catch reader's eye

- Angled tables are 76½"W x 15½" with retaining lip to keep books in place
- · High-pressure laminate table top and shelving tops available in a variety of colors to brighten your children's area
- · Picture book shelving units feature one adjustable and one fixed base shelf
- Each shelf has six hardboard dividers to keep books in place
- End panels on shelving unit each have two acrylic holders to display big books
- All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#  | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |
|--|-------------------|--------|------------|--|
| 60 323 000*  | 42" x 102" x 37%" | 383.00 | \$2,680.00 |  |
| *Specify oak finish and vinyl upholstery below. For laminate colors, visit our |                   |        |            |  |
| website at www.brodart.ca.   |                   |        |            |  |



#### Children's Benches and Hassock

Built to last with sturdy solid oak frame construction

- 3-ply core seats are supported by 11/4"-thick x 3"W facing and end aprons for added stability
- Covered with luxurious 3"-thick polyurethane foam for comfort
- Washable vinyl upholstery is available in a variety of color choices
- · Legs equipped with glides that protect floors

Dark-801

· All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Hassock ships from manufacturer; Benches ship from manufacturer

Medium-837

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---|-------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 60 147 000*                                     | Large Bench | 15" x 69" x 11"  | 50.00 | \$817.00 |
| 60 149 000*                                     | Small Bench | 17½" x 42" x 11" | 27.00 | 650.00   |
| 60 864 000*                                     | Hassock     | 15" x 15" x 15"  | 18.00 | 405.00   |
| *Specify oak finish and vinyl upholstery below. |             |                  |       |          |







Natural-089

Clear-033







# Gressco HANN Book Bus Cart NEW





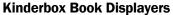
#### Tip-proof displayer on integrated rollers

- · Mobile storage space with playful character
- The stable, tip-proof bus displayer has space for plenty of books
- Push bar and integrated rollers let you easily push to your favorite reading place
- Features two removable partitions
- Mirrors act as bus "windows"
- Made of 3/4"-thick birch ply and color-safe paint

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------------|-------|------------|
| 32 680 001 | 17¼" x 17" x 17¼" | 25.00 | \$1,403.00 |





Fun, colorful graphics designed to attract kids' attention

- Sturdy, hard-wearing melamine construction
- Four compartments (11½"W x 10½"D)
- · Dividers for easy organization
- · ABCs/123s in white only

Gressco

(23"H x 25"W x 25"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--|-------------|-------|----------|
| 28 869 001                                   | ABCs/123s   | 51.00 | \$903.00 |
| 28 873*                                      | Jungle      | 51.00 | 903.00   |
| 28 874*                                      | Polar Bears | 51.00 | 903.00   |
| *Specify background/melamine color at right. |             |       |          |











#### **Children's Mobile Book Caddies**

Bright, cheerful cubes invite discovery



- · Four-sided white laminate units covered with silk-screened letters and numbers
- · Blue edgebanding for an extra splash of color
- Three-Tier Caddy has 12 sections; three per side, each 101/4"H x 81/2"W x 91/4"D
- · Four-Tier Caddy has 16 sections; four per side, each 111/4"H x 10"W x 11"D
- Four 2" locking casters for mobility

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 28 868 011 | Three-Tier  | 39¼" x 20" x 20"   | 140.00 | \$1,277.00 |
| 28 868 013 | Four-Tier   | 51½" x 23½" x 23½" | 155.00 | 1,380.00   |

531

# What's inside...

Furniture and equipment expertly curated to support the development of young minds.

| Shelving & Display   | 532-548 |
|----------------------|---------|
| Seating              | 549-557 |
| Tables & Desks       | 558-575 |
| Instructional Easels | 576-579 |
| Storage Carts & Tubs | 580-583 |
| Maps & Globes        | 584-586 |



# Quarx!

**Quarx** is a line of flexible furnishings, appropriately sized and styled for young readers. It introduces bright colors and playful elements into library environments, while promoting literacy and lifelong learning to young readers.

It is designed from the ground up to be flexible, colorful, and cost effective while adding exciting configurations to Brodart's offering.

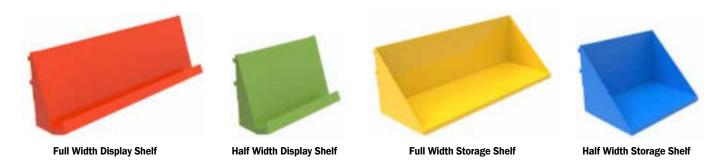


**Quarx** adds flexibility to any library by utilizing many different accessories that are interchangeable throughout the shelving units. Metal tabs on the back of every piece make it easy to attach or detach shelves, panels, and boxes to the frame for a different look or functional needs. The tabs are designed to make it easy for an adult to adjust pieces, but difficult enough so a child can't.

#### **Quarx** offers four different types of shelves:

A Full Width Display Shelf and a Half Width Display Shelf. Display shelves are designed to feature a book with the cover facing outward to entice young readers. The shelves offer a 1½" lip in the front with a 1¾" shelf depth.

A Full Width Storage (Spine Out) Shelf and a Half Width Storage (Spine Out) Shelf. Storage Shelves are designed to store books with the spines facing outward so readers can see the titles. Storage Shelves maximize space utilization. The shelves offer a 10" shelf depth.



A Showcase Box is another way to feature a specific book or other objects. Display Boxes are 14"W, 14"H, and offer a 10"D shelf space.



**Quarx** also offers two different types of Panels to support learning and play. The Activity Panel is compatible with standard building bricks. The Dry Erase Whiteboard Panel can be used to offer encouraging words for the day, feature a specific title or author, or for kids to create whatever their minds can dream up.









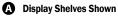
Encourage discovery with your choice of engaging shelves

- · Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage
- End panels and top trim are constructed of 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels with a maple finish
- · All shelves are metal and adjustable
- Storage Shelves offer a 10" shelf depth
- Display Shelves offer a 1 ½" lip with 1 ¾" shelf depth
- Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same color

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

## For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

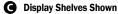






**B** Storage Shelves Shown







Storage Shelves Shown

#### 48"H DOUBLE-FACED, FULL WIDTH, SIX-SHELF UNITS

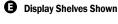
| CAT.#                           | SHELVES                              | PRICE    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| (A) QXD48F6DLAM0*               | 6 Display Shelves                    | \$984.00 |
| (B) QXD48F6SLAM0*               | 6 Storage Shelves                    | 941.00   |
| QXD48F3D3SLAM0*                 | 3 Display Shelves, 3 Storage Shelves | 962.00   |
| *Specify Display and for or Sta | rago Chalf calar on nago E20         |          |

Specify Display and/or or Storage Shelf color on page 538.

#### 48"H DOUBLE-FACED, FULL WIDTH, EIGHT-SHELF UNITS

| CAT.#                           | SHELVES                              | PRICE      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| (C) QXD48F8DLAM0*               | 8 Display Shelves                    | \$1,162.00 |
| (D) QXD48F8SLAM0*               | 8 Storage Shelves                    | 1,104.00   |
| QXD48F4D4SLAM0*                 | 4 Display Shelves, 4 Storage Shelves | 1,132.00   |
| +Cnoolfy Dioplay and /or or Cto | rada Chalf aalar on nada E20         |            |







Storage Shelves Shown

#### 48"H DOUBLE-FACED, HALF WIDTH, SIX-SHELF UNITS

| CAT.#                           | SHELVES                              | PRICE    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| (E) QXD48H6DLAM0*               | 6 Display Shelves                    | \$830.00 |
| (F) QXD48H6SLAM0*               | 6 Storage Shelves                    | 783.00   |
| QXD48H3D3SLAM0*                 | 3 Display Shelves, 3 Storage Shelves | 807.00   |
| *Specify Display and/or or Stor | age Shelf color on page 538.         |          |



**G** Display Shelves Shown



♠ Storage Shelves Shown

#### 48"H DOUBLE-FACED, HALF WIDTH, EIGHT-SHELF UNITS

| CAT.#   | SHELVES                              | PRICE    |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| (G) QXD48H8DLAM0*   | 8 Display Shelves                    | \$978.00 |  |
| (H) QXD48H8SLAM0*   | 8 Storage Shelves                    | 916.00   |  |
| QXD48H4D4SLAM0*   | 4 Display Shelves, 4 Storage Shelves | 947.00   |  |
| *Specify Display and/or or Storage Shelf color on page 538. |                                      |          |  |



Bring your children's space to life with multifunctional bundles

- · Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- · All shelving bundles are 48"H
- · Shelving end/divider panels and top trim come with maple finish
- · All shelves are metal

- Storage Shelves offer a 10" shelf depth
- Display Shelves offer a 1 1/2" lip with 1 3/4" shelf depth
- · Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- · Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- · All pieces are easily interchangeable throughout unit

• Shelving units are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







B Shelving Bundle 2 Shown

#### **SHELVING BUNDLE 1 INCLUDES:**

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- (12) Full Width Storage Shelves
- · (12) Full Width Display Shelves

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE      |  |
|--|-------------------|------------|--|
| (A) QXSHBUND1LAM0*                                     | Shelving Bundle 1 | \$3,266.00 |  |
| *Specify Storage and Display Shelf colors on page 538. |                   |            |  |

#### **SHELVING BUNDLE 2 INCLUDES:**

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Half Width Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Adder
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- · (6) Full Width Storage Shelves
- (4) Full Width Display Shelves
- (8) Half Width Storage Shelves
- (8) Half Width Display Shelves
- · (2) Whiteboard Panels

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION       | PRICE      |
|---|-------------------|------------|
| (B) QXSHBUND2LAM0* *Specify Storage and Display S | Shelving Bundle 2 | \$4,020.00 |

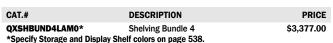
#### **SHELVING BUNDLE 3 INCLUDES:**

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Half Width Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Adder
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- (8) Full Width Storage Shelves
- (8) Full Width Display Shelves
- (8) Half Width Storage Shelves
- (8) Half Width Display Shelves

| CAT.#                        | DESCRIPTION               | PRICE      |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| (C) QXSHBUND3LAM0*           | Shelving Bundle 3         | \$3,999.00 |
| *Specify Storage and Display | Shelf colors on page 538. |            |

#### **SHELVING BUNDLE 4 (NOT SHOWN) INCLUDES:**

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Half Width Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Adder
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- (6) Full Width Storage Shelves
- (6) Full Width Display Shelves
- (6) Half Width Storage Shelves
- (6) Full Width Display Shelves



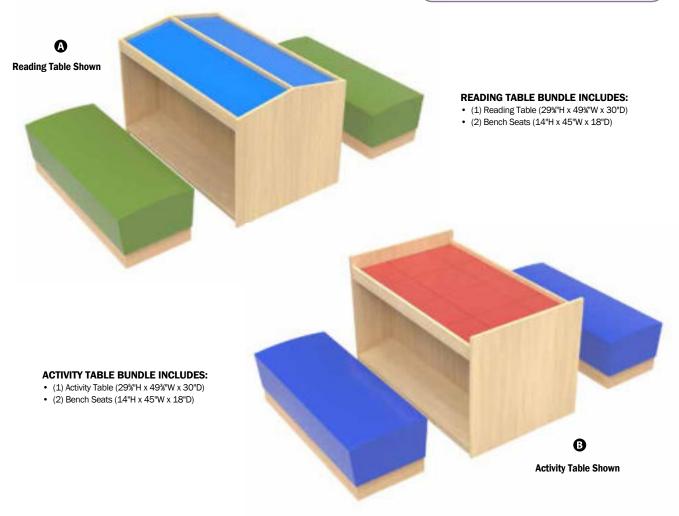


Welcome readers with ample seating and a large surface for reading or play

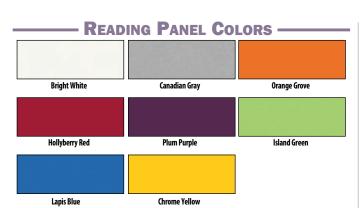
- Tables are constructed of 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels
- · Table bodies feature maple finish
- · Customize Reading Tabletop with your choice of vibrant laminate color
- · Customize Activity Tabletop with your choice of playful activity panel color
- Activity Table panels are compatible with Lego®, Duplo®, and other building bricks (Lego® and Duplo® are trademarks of the LEGO Group, which does not sponsor, authorize, or endorse this product
- Benches feature foam core construction covered with water- and stain-resistant vinyl Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



CAT.# DESCRIPTION PRICE (A) QXRTABBUNDLAMO\* Reading Table Bundle \$2,714.00 2.996.00 (B) OXATABBUNDLAMO\* Activity Table Bundle \*Specify vinyl Bench Seat colors on page 539; specify Reading Table top or Activity Table top panel color below.





# Quarx

# **Continuous Height Double-Faced Bundles**

Playful gathering spaces provide plenty of room for books and play

- · Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- · Showcase Boxes act as self-contained units for book display
- · Shelving end/divider panels, top trim, seating toe kick, and reading table body come with maple finish
- · All shelves are metal
- Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- · Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- · Showcase Boxes will all share your choice of the same color

- Storage Shelves offer a 10" shelf depth
- Display Shelves offer a 1½" lip with 1¾" shelf depth
- Showcase Boxes are 10"D
- All pieces are easily interchangeable throughout unit
- Shelving unit, reading table, and Showcase Boxes are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

# **BUNDLE 1 INCLUDES:**

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- (1) Reading Table

- · (2) Bench Seats
- (3) Display Storage Walls (behind table and seats)
- (1) Whiteboard Panel
- (1) Activity Panel

- · (2) Showcase Boxes
- (5) Display Shelves
- (5) Storage Shelves



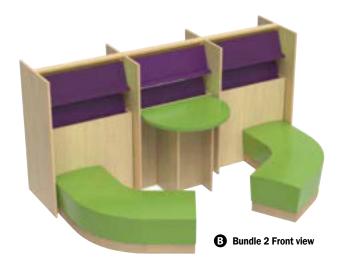


# **BUNDLE 2 INCLUDES:**

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- (1) Round Table

- (2) Curved Bench Seats
- (3) Display Storage Walls (behind table and seats)
- (1) Whiteboard Panel
- (1) Activity Panel

- (2) Showcase Boxes
- (5) Display Shelves
- (5) Storage Shelves





CAT.# DESCRIPTION PRICE

(A) QXBUND1LAM0\* Continuous Height Bundle 1 \$7,113.00 (B) QXBUND2LAM0\* Continuous Height Bundle 2 6.762.00 A visually stimulating way to keep children's books close at hand

All products on this page are







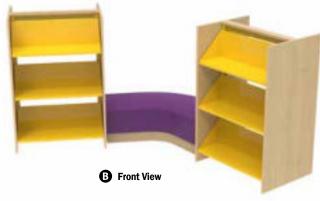
- One 3-Way Seat (16"H)
- Nine Storage Shelves, Nine Display Shelves: Three Storage Shelves on one side and three Display Shelves on opposite side of each unit
- Shelves are adjustable and interchangeable on both sides of each shelving unit
- Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- · All shelves are metal
- · Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- · Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- Overall bundle dimensions are 111"W x 90"D
- · End Panels, top trim, and toe kicks have maple finish

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



# SHELF COLORS





# **QUARX CURVED SEAT BUNDLE**

- One Curved Bench Seat
- Two 48"H Double-Faced Shelving Units
- Six Storage Shelves, Six Display Shelves: Three Storage Shelves on one side and three Storage Shelves on opposite side of each unit
- Shelves are adjustable and interchangeable on both sides of each shelving unit
- Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- · All shelves are metal
- Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- Overall Bundle dimensions are 118"W x 45"D

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION        | PRICE      |  |
|---|--------------------|------------|--|
| (A) QX3WAYSEATBUND*   | 3-Way Seat Bundle  | \$4,057.00 |  |
| (B) QXCURVEDSEATBUND*   | Curved Seat Bundle | 2,805.00   |  |
| *Specify Display Shelf color, Storage Shelf color above, and vinyl seat color on facing page. |                    |            |  |



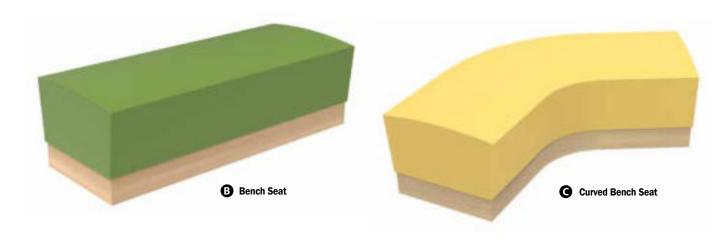
# Colorful comfort designed for kids

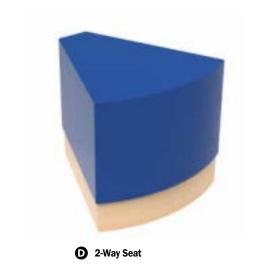
- Supportive and comfortable all foam core construction
- Enhanced durability with reinforced seams and stitching
- Covered with water- and stain-resistant vinyl

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                           | DESCRIPTION              | H x W x D             | PRICE      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| (A) QXINLSEATLAMO*              | Inline Seat              | 25" x 301/4" x 19"    | \$1,077.00 |
| (B) QXBSEATLAMO*                | Bench Seat               | 14" x 45" x 18"       | 781.00     |
| (C) QXCBSEATLAMO*               | <b>Curved Bench Seat</b> | 14" x 53¾" x 18"      | 879.00     |
| (D) QX2WAYSEATLAMO*             | 2-Way Seat               | 18" x 17%" x 194"     | 518.00     |
| (E) QX3WAYSEATLAMO*             | 3-Way Seat               | 16" x 461/4" x 461/4" | 1,169.00   |
| *Specify vinyl seat color helow | ,                        |                       | •          |









G 3-way se

VINYL COLORS



539



- · For use with any Quarx Shelving Unit
- Mix and match to suit your needs and aesthetic preferences

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



# **SHOWCASE BOX**

- Constructed from 3/4" thermally fused laminate panels
- 10"D display space

| CAT.#                                   | H x W x D          | PRICE    |  |
|---|--------------------|----------|--|
| QXDBXLAM0*                              | 14¾" x 14¾" x 10%" | \$203.00 |  |
| *Specify laminate color on facing page. |                    |          |  |

All products on this page are



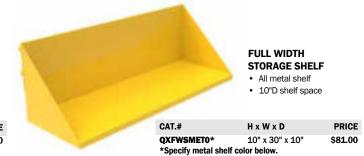




# HALF WIDTH STORAGE SHELF

- · All metal shelf
- 10"D shelf space

| CAT.#              | H x W x D        | PRICE   |
|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| QXHWSMET0*         | 10" x 14¾" x 10" | \$67.00 |
| *Specify metal she | elf color below. |         |





# HALF WIDTH DISPLAY SHELF

- All metal shelf
- 1½"H lip in front
- 1¾"D display space

| CAT.#              | H x W x D        | PRICE   |
|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| QXHWDMET0*         | 10" x 14¾" x 5½" | \$74.00 |
| *Snecify metal she | If color below   |         |



# **FULL WIDTH DISPLAY SHELF**

- · All metal shelf
- 1½"H lip in front
- 1¾"D display space



# ACTIVITY DISPLAY PANEL

- Compatible with Lego<sup>®</sup>, Duplo<sup>®</sup>, and other building bricks (Lego<sup>®</sup> and Duplo<sup>®</sup> are trademarks of the LEGO Group, which does not sponsor, authorize, or endorse this product
- Overall panel thickness is 11/46"

| CAT.#   | H x W x D           | PRICE    |  |
|---|---------------------|----------|--|
| QXFWAP2LAM0*                                  | 29¾" x 30" x 11/46" | \$620.00 |  |
| *Specify Activity Panel color on facing page. |                     |          |  |

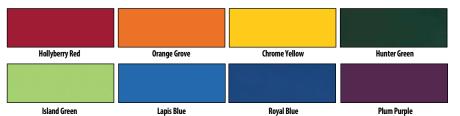


# WHITEBOARD DISPLAY PANEL

Overall panel thickness is <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------|----------|
| QXFWWP2LAM0 | 29¾" x 30" x ¾" | \$269.00 |

# **METAL COLORS**



# Quarx **Showcase Box Units**

An easy way to display books

- Constructed from 3/4" thermally fused laminate panels
- Mix and max your color options for an eye-catching display
- Easily adjustable to achieve different color variations
- End panels and top trim feature maple finish

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

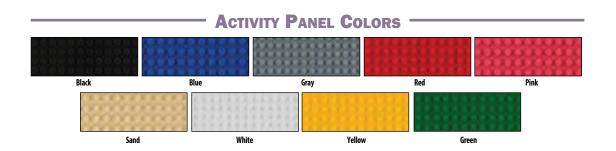


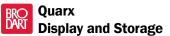




| CAT.#                                       | DESCRIPTION                             | H x W x D   | PRICE     |
|---|---|---|-----------|
| (A) QXHW332LAM0*                            | 33"H Unit, Half Width, 2 Showcase Boxes | 33" x 16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | \$ 679.00 |
| QXHW483LAM0*                                | 48"H Unit, Half Width, 3 Showcase Boxes | 48" x 16 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 910.00    |
| (B) QXFW334LAM0*                            | 33"H Unit, Full Width, 4 Showcase Boxes | 33" x 32" x 13¼"  | 1,132.00  |
| QXFW486LAM0*                                | 48"H Unit, Full Width, 6 Showcase Boxes | 48" x 32" x 13½"  | 1,570.00  |
| *Specify laminate Display Box colors below. |   |   |           |

# **LAMINATE COLORS** Bright White Hollyberry Red **Canadian Gray** Orange Grove Pewter Mesh Plum Purple Island Green Lapis Blue **Chrome Yellow** Classic Black







- · Choose from mobile or stationary displayers
- Bases are constructed from 1"-thick thermally fused laminate plycore
- Shelves and body of units are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

# For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



# **MOBILE SINGLE-SIDED SHORT BOOK DISPLAY**

- Display books at eye level and within easy reach
- · Wide display has radius end panels to protect young ones' hands
- · Hidden casters for mobility

| CAT.#                  | H x W x D                    | LBS.                    | PRICE             |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| QXSBDISLAM0*           | 32%" x 38" x 131/4"          | 55.00                   | \$690.00          |
| *Specify base, side pa | anel, and front panel colors | from Base Colors on fac | ing page: specify |

divider panel colors from Base and Accent Colors on facing page.



# **MOBILE TALL BOOK DISPLAY**

- · Two-sided cart puts books at children's eye level
- · Rolls easily on heavy-duty casters
- · Plenty of storage and display space on both sides

CAT.# H x W x D LBS. PRICE QXTBDISLAMO\* 47" x 36" x 131/4" 65.00 \$784.00

\*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colors from Base Colors on facing page; specify shelf and divider panel colors from Base and Accent Colors on facing page.

Front



# **SIX-SHELF BOOK TOWER**

- · Mix and match these towers and shelves to invite investigation
- Four adjustable shelves let you create the perfect cubbies for storage or display

| CAT.#        | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| OXRTOWI AMO* | 44" v 17" v 131/" | 32.00 | \$506.00 |

\*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colors from Base Colors on facing page; specify shelf colors from Base and Accent Colors on facing page.



PRICE QXBBINLAM0\* \$481.00 19" x 30" x 131/4" 30.00

\*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colors from Base Colors on facing page; specify divider panel colors from Base and Accent Colors on facing page.

# **MOBILE ONE-SIDED BOOK BROWSER**

- · Ouad-sectioned top with generous storage helow
- · Designed to be placed against a wall
- · Rounded corners

| and edging • Hidden casters fo | r mobility                  |                         |                    |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| CAT.#                          | H x W x D                   | LBS.                    | PRICE              |
| QXBBROWLAM0*                   | 26¼" x 48" x 13¼"           | 57.00                   | \$690.00           |
| *Specify base, side pa         | nel, and front panel colors | from Base Colors on fac | cing page: specify |

shelf and divider panel colors from Base and Accent Colors on facing page.

# STORE-IT-ALL MOBILE **DOUBLE-SIDED BOOK CART**

- Store all your books in one compact, portable unit
- Easily accessible bins on the top (both sides)
- Divided storage bins on the bottom (both sides)



shelf and divider panel colors from Base and Accent Colors on facing page.







# Quarx **Double-Faced Mobile Shelving**

Take reading time or story time wherever you go

- Double-faced carts provide ample space for spine-out and face-out book display
- 48"H units have four adjustable shelves per bay
- 63"H units have six adjustable shelves per bay
- 1 Bay units have four locking casters
- 2 Bay units have six locking casters
- Base is constructed from 1"-thick thermally fused laminate with plycore; top panels, middle panels, and end panels are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels
- · All metal shelves come with a wide variety of color options
- · Storage Shelves will be same color of choice
- · Display Shelves will be same color of choice

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





|                           |   | # OF         |         |              |
|---------------------------|---|--------------|---------|--------------|
| CAT.#                     | BAY 1   | SHELVES      | HT.     | PRICE        |
| QXMDBS148LAM0*            | 2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides                           | 4            | 48"     | \$1,598.00   |
| QXMDBS248LAM0*            | 2 Display Shelves, Both Sides                           | 4            | 48"     | 1,598.00     |
| QXMDBS348LAM0*            | 1 Storage Shelf, 1 Display Shelf on Both Sides          | 4            | 48"     | 1,598.00     |
| QXMDBS163LAM0*            | 3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides                           | 6            | 63"     | 1,894.00     |
| QXMDBS263LAM0*            | 3 Display Shelves, Both Sides                           | 6            | 63"     | 1,894.00     |
| QXMDBS363LAM0*            | 2 Storage Shelves, 1 Display Shelf on Both Sides        | 6            | 63"     | 1,894.00     |
| QXMDBS463LAM0*            | 2 Display Shelves, 1 Storage Shelf on Both Sides        | 6            | 63"     | 1,894.00     |
| *Specify metal shelf cold | or above. Specify top color and bottom panel color from | n Base Color | s: then | snecify side |

panel color from Base or Accent Colors below.





# **STRAIGHT MOBILE, 2 BAYS** — (72%"W x 26"D)

|                 |                               |                               | # OF    |     |            |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|------------|
| CAT.#           | BAY 1                         | BAY 2                         | SHELVES | Н   | PRICE      |
| QXMDBBS148LAM0* | 2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides | 2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides | 8       | 48" | \$2,412.00 |
| QXMDBBS248LAM0* | 2 Display Shelves, Both Sides | 2 Display Shelves, Both Sides | 8       | 48" | 2,412.00   |
| QXMDBBS348LAM0* | 2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides | 2 Display Shelves, Both Sides | 8       | 48" | 2,412.00   |
| QXMDBBS163LAM0* | 3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides | 3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides | 12      | 63" | 2,782.00   |
| QXMDBBS263LAM0* | 3 Display Shelves, Both Sides | 3 Display Shelves, Both Sides | 12      | 63" | 2,782.00   |
| QXMDBBS363LAM0* | 3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides | 3 Display Shelves, Both Sides | 12      | 63" | 2,782.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify metal shelf color above. Specify top color and bottom panel color from Base Colors; then specify side panel and middle spacer color from Base or Accent Colors below.





# **CURVED MOBILE, 2 BAYS** — (7211/16"W x 26"D)

|                            |  |  | # OF                     |                 |            |
|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| CAT.#                      | BAY 1  | BAY 2  | SHELVES                  | Н               | PRICE      |
| QXMDBBC148LAM0*            | 2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides                  | 2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides                          | 8                        | 48"             | \$2,930.00 |
| QXMDBBC248LAM0*            | 2 Display Shelves, Both Sides                  | 2 Display Shelves, Both Sides                          | 8                        | 48"             | 2,930.00   |
| QXMDBBC348LAM0*            | 2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides                  | 2 Display Shelves, Both Sides                          | 8                        | 48"             | 2,930.00   |
| QXMDBBC163LAM0*            | 3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides                  | 3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides                          | 12                       | 63"             | 3,596.00   |
| QXMDBBC263LAM0*            | 3 Display Shelves, Both Sides                  | 3 Display Shelves, Both Sides                          | 12                       | 63"             | 3,596.00   |
| QXMDBBC363LAM0*            | 3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides                  | 3 Display Shelves, Both Sides                          | 12                       | 63"             | 3,596.00   |
| *Specify metal shelf color | above Specify top color and bottom panel color | r from Rase Colors: then specify side nanel and middle | snacer color from Rase ( | or Accent Color | e helow    |





# Quarx Junction Shelving

Display more books in an attractive, compact space

- Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- End Panels, Top Trim, and Triangle Junction are constructed of 3/4" thermally fused laminate panels with a maple finish
- · All shelves are metal
- · Shelves are adjustable and interchangeable throughout the shelving units
- Display Shelves offer a 1 ½" lip with 1 ¾" shelf depth
- Storage Shelves offer a 10" shelf depth
- · Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same color

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

All products on this page are





# 48"H 2-WAY JUNCTION BUNDLE (SHOWN AT RIGHT) INCLUDES:

- (1) Triangle Junction
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Shelving Units
- (6) Full Width Storage Shelves
- (6) Full Width Display Shelves

| CAT.#                           | DESCRIPTION                | PRICE      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| (A) QX2WJBUNDLAM0*              | 48"H 2-Way Junction Bundle | \$2,149.00 |
| *Specify Storage and Display SI | nelf colors helow          |            |





# 48"H 3-WAY JUNCTION BUNDLE (SHOWN AT LEFT) INCLUDES:

- (1) Triangle Junction
- (3) 48"H Double-Faced Shelving Units
- (9) Full Width Storage Shelves
- (9) Full Width Display Shelves

| CAT.#                            | DESCRIPTION                | PRICE      |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| (B) QX3WJBUNDLAM0*               | 48"H 3-Way Junction Bundle | \$2,708.00 |
| *Specify Storage and Display Sho | elf colors below.          |            |

# SHELF COLORS



# Quarx **A-Frame Displayers**

Colorful metal shelves draw attention to easy-to-see titles

- End Panels, Top Trim, and Base are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminated panels with a maple finish
- Display Shelves offer 1½" lip with 1¾" shelf depth; will all share your choice of same color
- · Shelves are adjustable throughout unit; all Display Shelves are metal
- · Choose from two heights: 48" or 63"
- · Choose from Single-Faced or Double-Faced Displays; 1 Bay or 2 Bay Displays; and Stationary or Mobile Displays

Note: Mobile only available with Double-Faced Displays.

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







All products on

this page carry a

# A-FRAME DISPLAYER, 1 BAY - (32"W)

|                           | # OF                       |         |              |           |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| CAT.#                     | DESCRIPTION                | SHELVES | H x D        | PRICE     |
| QXAFRDS1B48LAM0*          | Single-Faced Displayer     | 3       | 48" x 131/4" | \$ 839.00 |
| QXAFRDS1B63LAM0*          | Single-Faced Displayer     | 4       | 63" x 13¾"   | 1,012.00  |
| QXAFRDD1B48LAM0*          | (A) Double-Faced Displayer | 6       | 48" x 23½"   | 1,334.00  |
| QXAFRDD1B63LAM0*          | (B) Double-Faced Displayer | 8       | 63" x 23½"   | 1,613.00  |
| *Specify metal shelf colo | r on page 543.             |         |              |           |

# A-FRAME DISPLAYER, 2 BAY - (631/4"W)

|                           |                            | # OF    |              |            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------|------------|
| CAT.#                     | DESCRIPTION                | SHELVES | H x D        | PRICE      |
| QXAFRDS2B48LAM0*          | Single-Faced Displayer     | 6       | 48" x 131/4" | \$1,596.00 |
| QXAFRDS2B63LAM0*          | Single-Faced Displayer     | 8       | 63" x 13¾"   | 1,911.00   |
| QXAFRDD2B48LAM0*          | Double-Faced Displayer     | 12      | 48" x 23½"   | 2,487.00   |
| QXAFRDD2B63LAM0*          | (C) Double-Faced Displayer | 16      | 63" x 23½"   | 3,102.00   |
| *Specify metal shelf colo | r on page 543.             |         |              |            |

# A-FRAME MOBILE DISPLAYER, 1 BAY — (32"W)

|   |                               | # OF    |            |            |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|------------|------------|
| CAT.#                                   | DESCRIPTION                   | SHELVES | H x D      | PRICE      |
| QXAFRDMD1B48LAM0*                       | Double-Faced Displayer        | 6       | 48" x 23½" | \$1,532.00 |
| QXAFRDMD1B63LAM0*                       | <b>Double-Faced Displayer</b> | 8       | 63" x 23½" | 1,823.00   |
| *Specify metal shelf color on page 543. |                               |         |            |            |

# A-FRAME MOBILE DISPLAYER, 2 BAY - (631/4"W)

|   |                               | # OF    |            |            |
|---|-------------------------------|---------|------------|------------|
| CAT.#                                   | DESCRIPTION                   | SHELVES | H x D      | PRICE      |
| QXAFRDMD2B48LAM0*                       | <b>Double-Faced Displayer</b> | 12      | 48" x 23½" | \$3,012.00 |
| QXAFRDMD2B63LAM0*                       | <b>Double-Faced Displayer</b> | 16      | 63" x 23½" | 3,489.00   |
| *Specify metal shelf color on page 543. |                               |         |            |            |

# Quarx Highlight special titles with this fun tabletop displayer

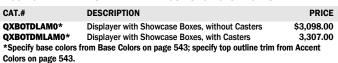


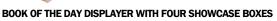
- End Panels are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels with a maple finish
- · Choose from Stationary or Mobile; with Showcase Boxes underneath or Bare Frame
- · Black metal Display Shelves

Includes Whiteboard Display on top for special messaging (43%"H x 32"W x 52%"D) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

# **BOOK OF THE DAY DISPLAYER**

| CAT.#                     | DESCRIPTION                          | PRICE                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| QXBOTDBFLAM0*             | Displayer without Casters            | \$2,298.00               |
| QXBOTDBFMLAM0*            | Displayer with Casters               | 2,397.00                 |
| *Specify base colors from | Base Colors on page 543; specify top | outline trim from Accent |
| Colors on page 543.       |                                      |                          |







Innovative designs add to the joy of reading

- · Encourage reading and discovery with fun displays
- Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- · All shelves are metal
- · Shelves are adjustable and interchangeable throughout the shelving units
- Display Shelves offer a 11/2" lip with 13/4" shelf depth
- Storage Shelves offer a 10" shelf depth
- Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same color
- · Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same color

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

# PARIS DISPLAY INCLUDES:

- (2) Whiteboard Panels at top (one per side)
- (4) Display Shelves (two per side)
- (2) Storage Shelves (one per side)

| CAT.#   | H x W x D                    | PRICE                 |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| (A) QXPARDISLAMO*   | 63" x 38" x 18"              | \$1,479.00            |  |  |
| *Specify Storage and Display Shelf colors on page 544; specify Outer End Panels |                              |                       |  |  |
| and Bottom Braces color on  | page 543, Middle Inlay color | below, and Trim Piece |  |  |
| colors on page 543  |                              |                       |  |  |





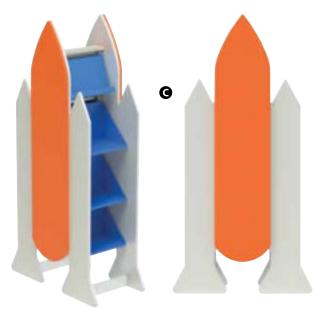
- (2) Display Shelves (one per side)
- (6) Storage Shelves (three per side)

CAT.# H x W x D PRICE

(B) QXNYCDISLAMO\* 63" x 38" x 18" \$1,627.00

\*Specify Storage and Display Shelf colors on page 544; specify Outer End Panels,
Base Shelf, Bottom facing and Top Trim color on page 543, Middle Inlay color
below, and Two Curved Trim Pieces color on page 543.

Ø



# FLORIDA DISPLAY INCLUDES:

- (2) Display Shelves (one per side)
- (6) Storage Shelves (three per side)

CAT.# H x W x D PRICE

(C) QXFLODISLAMO\* 63" x 38" x 18" \$1,775.00

\*Specify Storage and Display Shelf colors on page 544; specify Outer End Panel, and Middle Overlay color on page 543, Top Trim Piece and Bottom Braces color on page 543.

# **TACKBOARD COLORS**





# Reading Cabin and Reading Center Offer fun, semi-private spots to read and play

- Tiered panels provide face-out book display to entice readers
- Open arches allow adults to monitor children
- Bright colors welcome children to a cozy space all their own
- Reading Center divider is the perfect surface for books or playtime

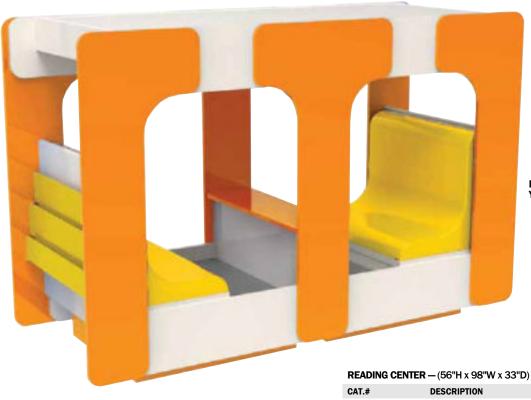
Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

# **READING CABIN** — (56"H x 49"W x 33"D)

| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                  |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------|
| QXRCAB1LAM0<br>QXRCAB2LAM0 | Reading Cabin in Red, White, and Blue<br>Reading Cabin in Yellow, White, and Orange | \$4,588.00<br>4,588.00 |
| QXRCAB3LAM0                | Reading Cabin in Purple, Blue, and Green  | 4,588.00               |



Reading Cabin shown in Red, White, and Blue



Reading Center shown in Yellow, White, and Orange

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                                 | PRICE      |
|-------------|---|------------|
| QXRCNT1LAM0 | Reading Center in Red, White, and Blue      | \$8,436.00 |
| QXRCNT2LAM0 | Reading Center in Yellow, White, and Orange | 8,436.00   |
| QXRCNT3LAM0 | Reading Center in Purple, Blue, and Green   | 8,436.00   |



# Book Copter, and Book Train Engine/Car



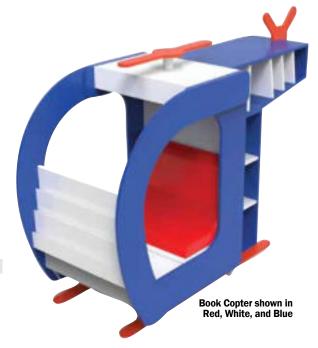
Climb aboard for an inspired reading experience like no other

- Strategically placed displayers keep books close at hand
- Provides easy visibility for adult supervision
- Engages children's imaginations even before they open a book
- Top propeller on Book Copter can be spun

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

# **BOOK COPTER** — (61"H x 95"W x 33"D)

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION                              | PRICE      |
|-------------|--|------------|
| QXBCOP1LAMO | Book Copter in Red, White, and Blue      | \$5,550.00 |
| QXBCOP2LAMO | Book Copter in Yellow, White, and Orange | 5,550.00   |
| QXBCOP3LAMO | Book Copter in Red, White, and Black     | 5,550.00   |







**BOOK DOZER** — (55%"H x 84%"W x 40%"D)

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                                     | PRICE      |
|------------|---|------------|
| QXBDOZLAM0 | Book Dozer in Yellow and Black with Orange Seat | \$6,132.00 |



**BOOK TRAIN CAR** — (42½"H x 44"W x 31"D)

|  | (1=211211212)   |                                    |
|--|---|------------------------------------|
| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION   | PRICE                              |
| QXBTRNC1LAMO<br>QXBTRNC2LAMO<br>QXBTRNC3LAMO | Book Train Car in Yellow and Red<br>Book Train Car in Yellow and Blue<br>Book Train Car in Blue and Green | \$3,256.00<br>3,256.00<br>3,256.00 |

**BOOK TRAIN ENGINE** — (56"H x 101"W x 33"D)

Book Train Engine shown in Blue Seat, Yellow, and Red

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION                                       | PRICE      |  |  |
|--------------|---|------------|--|--|
| QXBTRNE1LAM0 | Book Train Engine in Blue Seat, Yellow, and Red   | \$5,809.00 |  |  |
| QXBTRNE2LAM0 | Book Train Engine in Red Seat, Yellow, and Blue   | 5,809.00   |  |  |
| QXBTRNE3LAM0 | Book Train Engine in Purple Seat, Blue, and Green | 5,809.00   |  |  |



An active seating solution for deskbound activities

- · Maximum weight 350 lbs.
- Gently rounded ergonomic base provides non-restrictive seating positions
- Base is constructed from black powder-coated stamped steel
- · Prevents and relieves soreness and stiffness that result from sedentary positions
- · Exercises legs, back, and abdominal muscles
- · Design prevents individuals from tipping over while seated
- Seat is constructed from padded black vinyl or black fabric and has a 14" diameter

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                         | DESCRIPTION               | H x DIAMETER   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 72 356*                       | (A) Office Plus Everyday  | 18"-25" x 15"  | 15.00 | \$320.76 |
| 72 357*                       | (B) Office Plus Sit-Stand | 21½"-32" x 15" | 15.00 | 336.96   |
| *Specify seat material below. |                           |                |       |          |





# **Kids Adjustable Antimicrobial Wobble Chairs**

Adjust seat height as children grow

- Maximum weight 280 lbs.
- Seat is 11" diameter; base is 13\%" diameter
- Allow one's knees, hips, and back to find comfortable and ever-changing positions
- Ideal for children with ADD or ADHD
- · Provides an outlet for restlessness and extra energy

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                 | H x DIAMETER    | LBS. | PRICE    |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------|----------|--|
| 73 690*               | 14"-19" x 13¾"  | 7.50 | \$195.93 |  |
| 72 379*               | 16½"-24" x 13¾" | 8.00 | 201.06   |  |
| *Specify color below. |                 |      |          |  |





# Kore<sup>™</sup> Antimicrobial Wobble Chairs



An active seating solution to accommodate restless energy

- Maximum weight 250 lbs.
- Ideal for those with ADD or ADHD
- Gently rounded bottom permits freedom to move; knees, hips, and back can find comfortable, ever-changing positions
- Stool is designed to prevent tipping over while occupied
- Seat diameter is 11"; base is 13¾" diameter Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | SEAT HT.     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------|--------------|------|----------|
| 72 196*    | (A) Toddler   | 10"          | 3.75 | \$ 72.36 |
| 72 358**   | (B) Preschool | 12"          | 3.75 | 84.24    |
| 72 197***  | (C) Kids      | 14"          | 3.75 | 98.28    |
| 72 359**** | (D) Junior    | 16"          | 4.00 | 114.25   |
| 72 198**** | (E) Pre-Teen  | <b>18</b> ‰" | 4.00 | 131.25   |

- \*Specify color: Red-001, Blue-002, Green-004, Yellow-005, or Purple-008.
- \*\*Specify color: Red-001, Blue-002, Orange-003, Green-004, Dark Grey-007, Purple-008, or Dark Blue-010.
- \*\*\*Specify color: Red-001, Blue-002, Orange-003, Green-004, Yellow-005, Dark Grey-007, Purple-008, Black-009, or Dark Blue-010.
- \*\*\*\*Specify color: Red-001, Blue-002, Orange-003, Green-004, Dark Grey-007, or
- \*\*\*\*\*Specify color: Blue-002, Orange-003, Green-004, Dark Grey-007, Purple-008, or Black-009.



Active seating, with freedom of motion to help exercise key muscles

- · Maximum weight 350 lbs.
- Seat is 14" diameter; base is 15" diameter
- Gently rounded ergonomic base allows you to move and flex without leaving your seat
- · Exercises legs, back, and abdominal muscles
- Relieves soreness and stiffness
- · Easy-access actuator ring

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x DIAMETER   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 72 469 000 | 18"-25" x 15"  | 13.00 | \$258.12 |
| 73 691 001 | 21"-31½" x 15" | 15.00 | 272.16   |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca







# **Height-Adjustable Swivel Stools**

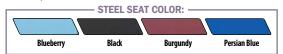
360° swivel action helps prevent tipping

- · 360° turning capability
- · Metal center sleeve conceals adjustable height pole; pole cannot be removed from frame
- Non-marring glides
- 1" diameter 18-gauge steel powder-coated tubing
- 14-gauge steel powder-coated seatpan
- · Seat is attached using unique pressure connection mechanism

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION   | H x DIAMETER                       | LBS.           | PRICE              |
|--|---|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 39 930*<br>39 931**                          | (A) Wood Seat Swivel Stool<br>(B) Steel Seat Swivel Stool | 18¾"-25¼" x 14½"<br>19"-25" x 14½" | 12.00<br>13.00 | \$147.00<br>147.00 |
| *Specify frame color: Black-001 or Grey-002. |   |                                    |                |                    |

\*\*Specify seat/frame colors: Blueberry/Grey-001, Black/Grey-002, Burgundy/Grey-003, Persian Blue/Grey-004, Blueberry/Black-005, Black/Black-006, Burgundy/Black-007, or Persian Blue/Black-008.





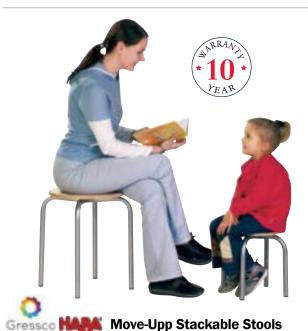
Self-balancing stool promotes movement without leaving the seat

- · Easy to move
- · Polypropylene shell in light grey with thermoplastic elastomer
- · Soft rubber non-slip, non-marking base
- 12" diameter convex base for self-balancing, self-stabilizing
- With optional height extension columns (sold separately), height adjusts in 3" increments
- · Memory foam seat
- · Durable construction

15"-21" are ready to assemble; 12" and 3" extension are assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION  | SEAT HT.    | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| VAIII         | DESCRIPTION  | OLAI III.   | LDJ.  | INIOL    |
| 73 632*       | 12" Stool    | 12"         | 10.00 | \$ 94.41 |
| 73 633*       | 15" Stool    | 15"         | 11.00 | 99.00    |
| 73 634*       | 18" Stool    | 18"         | 11.00 | 103.58   |
| 73 635*       | 21" Stool    | 21"         | 12.00 | 108.18   |
| 73 636 001    | 3" Extension | <del></del> | 00.05 | 16.99    |
| *Specify seat | color below. |             |       |          |





Space-saving and lightweight

- · Stools stack on top of each other when not in use
- All stools feature beech veneer seat and steel frame
- Available in seven heights and two seat diameters

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x DIAMETER | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 72 351 001 | 8¼" x 10¾"   | 7.00  | \$303.00 |
| 72 351 002 | 10½" x 10¾"  | 9.00  | 303.00   |
| 72 351 003 | 12¼" x 10¾"  | 10.00 | 312.00   |
| 72 351 004 | 13¾" x 10¾"  | 11.00 | 312.00   |
| 72 351 005 | 15" x 10¾"   | 12.00 | 375.00   |
| 72 352 001 | 17" x 13¾"   | 13.00 | 375.00   |
| 72 352 002 | 18¼" x 13¾"  | 15.00 | 375.00   |



# Smith System

# **Oodle™ Seating and Accessories**

Unique structural base, when flipped, provides ability to wiggle

- Measures 6½"H x 17" diameter
- Can be used individually or stacked
- Students choose whether to sit still or utilize the 10° multidirectional rocking motion by flipping a separate floor-facing disc
- Rotation lock keeps the stack-and-lock system securely fastened
- Includes three stool sections and one or three rocker bases
- Oodles edge is designed as a stop that engages at 10° of rocking, catching students before they lose balance
- · Stool sections come in a single color per order; order multiple sections to mix
- · Felt pad available separately below, is applied to the curved side of the base for use on hard floors

Ships from manufacturer.

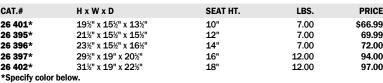
| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 686 000*      | 3 Stool Sections, |                      |       |          |
|                  | 1 Rocker Base     | 6½"-19½" x 17" x 17" | 19.50 | \$250.00 |
| 73 687 000*      | 3 Stool Sections, |                      |       |          |
|                  | 3 Rocker Base     | 6½"-19½" x 17" x 17" | 25.50 | 315.00   |
| 73 688 001       | Extra Rocker Base | 1" x 17" x 1"        | 3.00  | 38.00    |
| 73 689 001       | Extra Felt Pad    |                      |       | 21.00    |
| *Specify color I | pelow.            |                      |       |          |

Cerulean Charcoal **Orange Platinum**  Chairs for fruitful learning

- $\bullet \ \ \text{Colorful plastic chairs with chrome-plated legs complement Jonti-Craft's Rainbow Accents} \\ \text{ furniture}$
- Heavy-gauge steel frame with E-Z clean polypropylene shell that prevents blushing and dissipates static electricity
- Non-exposed rivets prevent snags; nylon glides reduce noise

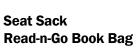
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#   | H x W x D          | SEAT HT. | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|---------|--------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 26 401* | 19½" x 15½" x 13½" | 10"      | 7.00  | \$66.99 |
| 26 395* | 21½" x 15½" x 15½" | 12"      | 7.00  | 69.99   |
| 26 396* | 23½" x 15½" x 16½" | 14"      | 7.00  | 72.00   |
| 26 397* | 29½" x 19" x 20½"  | 16"      | 12.00 | 94.00   |
| 26 402* | 31½" x 19" x 22½"  | 18"      | 12.00 | 97.00   |
|         |                    |          |       |         |





| Blue-001 | Red-002 | Green-003 | Yellow-004 | Purple-005 | Navy-006 | Teal-007 | Orange-008 |
|----------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|



Practical for storing and transporting classroom materials

· Made of easy-to-clean poly/laminated fabric that meets standard No. 322 MVSS Flammability of Interior Materials

Testing; machine washable and can tumble-dry or lay flat to dry

- Includes clear pocket to hold name card or label
- Sturdy handle is perfectly contoured for effortless carrying; also features a hook for hanging
- 2" gusset provides ample storage capacity

1-year warranty.

| CAT.#                                | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------|---------|--|--|
| 30 898*                              | 14½" x 11½" x 2" | 0.63 | \$16.37 |  |  |
| *Specify color: Blue-001 or Red-002. |                  |      |         |  |  |

# **Seat Sacks**

Over-the-chair storage

- · Made of easy-to-clean poly/laminated fabric that meets standard No. 322 MVSS Flammability of Interior Materials Testing
- Seat Sacks slide right over the back of a
- All Seat Sacks feature 2" gusset and are tapered to fit; size chart available
- Integrated 10"H pocket holds books, papers, school supplies, and more
- Includes name card under Seat Sack logo on the back
- Machine washable; tumble-dry on low

Assembled

| CAT.#   | SIZE        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------|-------------|------|---------|
| 30 986* | 12"         | 0.31 | \$17.79 |
| 30 987* | 14"         | 0.33 | 17.79   |
| 30 988* | <b>1</b> 5" | 0.35 | 17.79   |
| 30 989* | 17"         | 0.37 | 17.79   |

\*Specify color: Blue-001, Red-002, Green-003, Black-004, Yellow-005, Purple-006, or Orange-007.



Flexible back and foot bar provide maximum comfort for various seating positions

- 30" seat height
- · Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- · Designed for movement; provides lumbar support
- · Concealed hardware
- · Full welded construction
- · Durable stainless steel legs with floor glides and foot bar

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.# H x W x D LBS. PRICE 73 870\* 43½" x 16" x 16½" 13.00 \$147.00

\*Specify color below.









# **Brown Sales Bean Bags**

A size to fit every age group

- Durable, fire-resistant vinyl filled with Styrofoam pellets
- Double-stitched seams and double nylon zippers for durability Ships from manufacturer; Cat.#28 738\* and 28 739\* in quantities of two or more ship via truck.

| CAT.#                | CIRCUMFERENCE | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| 28 737*              | 93"           | 6.00  | \$ 82.00 |  |  |
| 28 738*              | 107"          | 9.00  | 93.50    |  |  |
| 28 739*              | 121"          | 11.00 | 109.00   |  |  |
| *Specify color below |               |       |          |  |  |

| Red-001   | Blue-002  | Green-003      | Yellow-004 | Purple-005 | Blue/Red/Yellow-006 | Pink-007      |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
|           |           |                |            |            |                     |               |
| White-008 | Black-009 | Light Blue-010 | Pebble-011 | Brown-012  | Spruce-013          | Navy Blue-014 |



# **Brown Sales Bean Bag Chairs**

The ultimate in comfortable lounging

- Styrofoam pellet-filled bean bags are made from fire-resistant wipe-clean vinyl
- · Double-stitched with two zippers
- · Built-in extra arm and back support

Ships from manufacturer; two or more ship via truck.

| CAT.#                 | CIRCUMFERENCE | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| 28 748*               | 121"          | 13.00 | \$122.00 |  |  |
| *Specify color below. |               |       |          |  |  |

| Navy-001 | Ebony-002  | Spruce-003 | Blue-004       | Red-005    | Yellow-006 | Green-007 |
|----------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|          |            |            |                |            |            |           |
| Pink-008 | Purple-009 | White-011  | Light Blue-012 | Pebble-013 | Brown-014  |           |



Cozy two-seater provides more space for reading and relaxing

- Pre-formed backrest
- · Polyester lining with EPS bead filling
- · Washable at 86°F

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 62 201 001 | 23¾" x 43½" x 37½" | 23.50 | \$997.46 |



# Gressco MeroWings® Moon Furniture

Realistic seating make kids feel like they're on the moon

- Realistic three-dimensional photo reproductive quality
- Makes great soft cushion support for reading and relaxing
- · Inspires creative play activities
- Covers made of CAL117 compliant polyester fabric; can be used outdoors; removable and washable; zipper allows for cover removal
- Mat made of cleanable polyester fabric that wipes clean
- · Filling:
- Pod filled with foam flakes
- Circle Cushion has fiber filling

Note: Mats are not machine washable.

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | H x DIAMETER                              | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|----------------|---|-------|------------|
| 26 952 001 | (A) Pod        | 19¾" x 41¾"                               | 22.00 | \$1,023.99 |
| 26 953 001 | Circle Cushion | 3" x 27½"                                 | 21.00 | 289.17     |
| 26 954 001 | (B) Mat        | 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Diameter | 5.00  | 485.47     |





# **Forest Furniture**

Soft fabric and photorealism help kids imagine the great outdoors

- · Realistic three-dimensional photo reproductive quality
- · Makes great soft cushion support for reading and relaxing
- Inspires creative play activities
- · Covers made of CAL117 compliant polyester fabric; removable and washable; zipper allows for cover removal
- · Annual Rings Mat made of cleanable polyester fabric that wipes clean
- Filling:
  - Logs, Forest Pods filled with foam flakes
  - Trunk filled with foam flakes and EPS balls
  - Stump, Lounger, and Mini Lounger filled with EPS balls
  - Log Slice Cushions have soft polyester filling

Note: Mats are not machine washable.

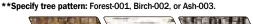
Ships from manufacturer.

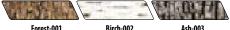


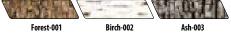
0

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                | SIZE                      | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------|
| 26 781 001 | (A) Large Log              | 31½"H x 9" Diameter       | 4.00  | \$ 307.73 |
| 26 782*    | (B) Jumbo Log              | 471/4"H x 153/4" Diameter | 16.00 | 562.39    |
| 26 783**   | (C) Tree Trunk             | 47%"H x 24" Diameter      | 13.00 | 1,050.52  |
| 26 784**   | (D) Mini Tree Trunk        | 31½"H x 23½" Diameter     | 9.00  | 904.62    |
| 26 785**   | (E) Tree Stump             | 13¾"H x 23½" Diameter     | 5.00  | 527.91    |
| 26 786 001 | (F) 15¾" Log Slice Cushion | 2"H x 15¾" Diameter       | 2.00  | 167.13    |
| 26 786 002 | 23½" Log Slice Cushion     | 4"H x 23½" Diameter       | 3.00  | 310.37    |
| 26 786 003 | 31½" Log Slice Cushion     | 6"H x 31½" Diameter       | 5.00  | 562.39    |
| 26 790*    | (G) Annual Rings Mat       | 54½" Diameter             | 5.00  | 485.47    |
| 26 787 001 | (H) Forest Pod             | 19¾"H x 41¾" Diameter     | 22.00 | 1,023.99  |
| 26 788*    | Lounger                    | 70¾"H x 55"W              | 16.00 | 1,315.79  |
| 26 789*    | (I) Mini Lounger           | 55"H x 39¼"W              | 8.00  | 928.49    |
| 40         |                            |                           |       |           |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify tree pattern: Forest-001 or Birch-002.













# Gressco MeroWings® Tree Stools

- Add a little nature to your reading circles with indoor/outdoor stool
- Use as decorative element or functional seating for plays, reading circles, or nature discussions
- · Stools can be used both indoors and outdoors
- Covered with a water-resistant, cleanable polyester fabric that wipes clean
- · Polystyrene core helps the stool keep its shape

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | H x DIAMETER | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|----------|
| 26 801 001 | Spruce Tree Stool-12"     | 12" x 15¾"   | 5.00 | \$469.55 |
| 26 801 002 | (A) Spruce Tree Stool-18" | 18" x 15¾"   | 7.00 | 490.78   |
| 26 802 001 | Birch Tree Stool-12"      | 12" x 15¾"   | 5.00 | 469.55   |
| 26 802 002 | (B) Birch Tree Stool-18"  | 18" x 15¾"   | 7.00 | 490.78   |



Makes great soft cushion support for reading and relaxing

- Inspires creative play activities
- Covers made of CAL117 compliant polyester fabric; can be used outdoors; removable and washable; zipper allows for cover removal
- Filling:
- Bench has polystyrene filling
- Pod filled with foam flakes
- Circle Cushion has fiber filling

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | SIZE                  | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|
| 26 961 001 | (A) Bench      | 21¾"H x 52¾"W x 25½"  | 11.00 | \$ 976.23 |
| 26 962 001 | (B) Pod        | 19¾"H x 41¾" Diameter | 22.00 | 1,023.99  |
| 26 963 001 | Circle Cushion | 3"H x 27½" Diameter   | 2.00  | 289.17    |



# airs

# Rave Stack and Floor Chairs

MITYBLLT

Flexible backrest and curvature provide freedom of posture for long-term comfort

- · 300-lb. weight capacity
- Sit facing front, back, or either side; stackable
- Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- Designed for movement; provides lumbar support
- Fully welded construction; concealed hardware
- Durable stainless steel legs with non-slip, non-removable floor guides Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

### (A) STANDARD STACK CHAIR

| CAT.#   | H x W x D        | SEAT HT. | LBS.  | PRICE   |
|---------|------------------|----------|-------|---------|
| 73 626* | 22" x 10" x 12"  | 12"      | 9.00  | \$83.00 |
| 73 627* | 26" x 12" x 14½" | 14"      | 9.00  | 83.00   |
| 73 628* | 30" x 16" x 16½" | 16"      | 10.00 | 94.00   |
| 73 629* | 30" x 16" x 16½" | 18"      | 10.00 | 94.00   |

0

### (B) FLOOR CHAIR

| CAT.#                                      | H x W x D        | SEAT HT. | LBS. | PRICE    |
|--|------------------|----------|------|----------|
| 73 740*                                    | 14" x 10" x 12"  | 4"       | 5.00 | \$112.00 |
| 73 844*                                    | 16" x 12" x 14½" | 4"       | 6.00 | 122.00   |
| 73 997*                                    | 18" x 16" x 16½" | 4"       | 7.00 | 122.00   |
| *Specify color: Navy Blue-001 or Gray-002. |                  |          |      |          |

# MITYBILT

# **Rave Mobile Chairs**

Easily move this flexible chair from space to space

- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Sit facing front, back, or either side
- Your choice of 16" or 18" seat height
- Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- Designed for movement; provides lumbar support
- Fully welded construction; concealed hardware
- Durable stainless steel legs with four swivel casters Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                                      | H x W x D        | SEAT HT. | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--|------------------|----------|-------|----------|
| 73 035*                                    | 30" x 16" x 16½" | 16"      | 11.00 | \$118.00 |
| 73 036*                                    | 32" x 16" x 16½" | 18"      | 11.00 | 118.00   |
| *Specify color: Navy Blue-001 or Gray-002. |                  |          |       |          |





# **Rave Cantilever Chairs**

Frame style provides extra movement

- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Sit facing front, back, or either side; stackable
- Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- Designed for movement; provides lumbar support
- · Fully welded construction; concealed hardware
- Durable stainless steel legs with non-slip, non-removable floor guides
- Hang on table top for cleaning

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#           | H x W x D                                 | SEAT HT. | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------|-------|----------|--|--|
| 73 786*         | 22" x 10" x 12"                           | 12"      | 10.00 | \$ 89.00 |  |  |
| 73 787*         | 26" x 12" x 14½"                          | 14"      | 10.00 | 89.00    |  |  |
| 73 788*         | 30" x 16" x 16%"                          | 16"      | 11.00 | 101.00   |  |  |
| 73 789*         | 32" x 16" x 16%"                          | 18"      | 11.00 | 101.00   |  |  |
| *Specify color: | *Specify color: Navy Blue-001 or Gray-002 |          |       |          |  |  |

All products on this page carry a







# MITYBILT

# **Rave Task Stool**

Flexible back provides freedom of posture

- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Gas-lift adjustable height: seat height adjusts from 17"-22"
- Durable 5-star mobile base with swivel casters
- Sit facing front, back, or either side
- · Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- Designed for movement; provides lumbar support
- Fully welded construction; concealed hardware (33½"-41"H x 16"W x 16½"D) Ready to assemble.
   Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#             | LBS.                  | PRICE    |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 73 487*           | 19.00                 | \$153.00 |
| *Specify color: N | Navy Blue-001 or Gray | /-002.   |



# MITYBILT

# **Rave Rockers**

Increases safety by reducing the tripping hazard caused by other rocking frames

- · 300-lb. weight capacity
- Gently curved sled base rocking frame provides an active sitting position
- Sit facing front, back, or either side
- Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- Designed for movement; provides lumbar support

\*Specify color: Navy Blue-001 or Gray-002.

- Fully welded construction; concealed hardware
- Durable stainless steel legs with non-slip, non-removable floor guides Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#   | H x W x D        | SEAT HT. | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|------------------|----------|-------|----------|
| 73 424* | 22" x 10" x 12"  | 12"      | 12.00 | \$137.00 |
| 73 425* | 26" x 12" x 14½" | 14"      | 12.00 | 137.00   |
| 73 426* | 30" x 16" x 16½" | 16"      | 14.00 | 151.00   |
| 73 427* | 32" x 16" x 16%" | 18"      | 15.00 | 151.00   |



# **Rave Lab Stool**

Foot ring provides added comfort

- · 300-lb. weight capacity
- Gas-lift adjustable height: seat height adjusts from 20"-30"
- · Durable 5-star mobile base; adjustable foot ring
- · Sit facing front, back, or either side
- Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- Designed for movement; provides lumbar support
- Fully welded construction; concealed hardware Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.















Comfortable seating that conforms to today's classrooms

- Provides comfort for students facing back, front, left, or right
- Allows just the right amount of flex to promote better concentration
- Shell rests on the frame, not on rivets, adding more comfort
- High-density polypropylene shell in a variety of color choices
- Durable 18-gauge steel legs with chrome finish

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| Black      | Orange | Persian Blue | Fuchsia  | Apple        |
|------------|--------|--------------|----------|--------------|
|            |        |              |          |              |
| Mint       | Yellow | Navy         | Burgundy | Forest Green |
|            |        |              |          |              |
| Clementine | Red    | Cerulean     | Purple   | Chocolate    |
|            |        |              | <b>.</b> |              |
| Blueberry  | Mocha  | Charcoal     |          |              |

# (A) CHAIR WITH CASTERS

| CAT.#       | SEAT HT. | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|----------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 72 545 000* | 18"      | 31" x 19¾" x 21½" | 12.00 | \$188.00 |

# (B) STACK CHAIRS

| CAT.#            | SEAT HT. | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|----------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 834 000*      | 10"      | 20" x 15" x 13½"  | 7.00  | \$119.00 |
| 68 833 000*      | 12"      | 22" x 15" x 14½"  | 7.00  | 126.00   |
| 68 832 000*      | 14"      | 26" x 17½" x 17"  | 9.00  | 134.00   |
| 68 831 000*      | 16"      | 29" x 17½" x 18"  | 9.00  | 140.00   |
| 68 830 000*      | 18"      | 31" x 19½" x 20½" | 10.00 | 159.00   |
| *Specify color a | at left. |                   |       |          |

# (C) CAFÉ STOOLS

| CAT.#           | SEAT HT. | H x W x D           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 72 546 000*     | 24"      | 38" x 19" x 181/25" | 12.00 | \$194.00 |
| 72 547 000*     | 28"      | 42" x 19" x 181/25" | 13.00 | 201.00   |
| *Specify color: | at left. |                     |       |          |

All products on this page carry a













Flat seat pan allows student to comfortably face right

Waterfall front edge makes

Rear cutouts allow student facing front very comfortable to comfortably face back

Flat seat pan accommodates left-facing position

# Smith System Flavors Noodle Chairs

Four-position chair offers utmost freedom of movement

- Patented suspension system below seat pan allows it to move with the student; allows side-to-side and front-to-back movement
- Seat pan tilts slightly in all directions; ideal for fidgety students
- · High-density polypropylene shell with waterfall front edge for comfort
- · Cutouts in seat allow students to face backward without moving chair
- Frame constructed of 18-gauge welded steel with durable chrome finish
- · Legs equipped with durable swivel-base glides with non-staining nylon bases and chrome-plated steel covers; steel and felt glides are available; call for details Assembled. Ships from manufacturer; two or more chairs ship via truck.

| CAT.#          | SEAT HT.     | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 70 745 000*    | 14"          | 26" x 17½" x 17"  | 14.00 | \$236.52 |
| 70 746 000*    | 16"          | 29" x 18" x 18"   | 14.00 | 236.52   |
| 70 747 000*    | 18"          | 31" x 19½" x 20½" | 15.00 | 252.72   |
| *Specify shell | color above. |                   |       |          |







An invitation to come sit and learn

- · Light texture resists scratching; no sharp edges around handle
- Shell rests on the chair frame, not on rivets
- Mig-welded 16-gauge steel frame with powder-coat finish
- Outside-hold chair glides prevent slipping
- · Frames are platinum

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#       | SEAT HT. | H x W x D   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|----------|---|-------|----------|
| 89 031 000* | 14"      | 25½" x 16½" x 17½"  | 9.00  | \$156.60 |
| 89 032 000* | 16"      | 26 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>9</sub> " x 16 <sup>81</sup> / <sub>9</sub> " x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>25</sub> "   | 9.00  | 165.24   |
| 89 033 000* | 18"      | 30 <sup>16</sup> / <sub>9</sub> " x 18 <sup>81</sup> / <sub>11</sub> " x 19 <sup>17</sup> / <sub>20</sub> " | 15.00 | 192.24   |
|             |          |   |       |          |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify color on facing page; not available in orange.





# **Stacking Chairs**

# Stack up to 15 chairs upside-down

- · Durable thermoplastic shell ensures correct posture and maximum comfort
- · Arched back with cutout for ventilation
- · Occupant can sit further back in waterfall seat for added lumbar support
- · Black tubular steel legs with steel cross braces

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#       | SEAT HT.           | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|---------|
| 61 591*     | 12"                | 21½" x 15½" x 13" | 7.00 | \$44.28 |
| 61 592*     | 14"                | 23½" x 15½" x 13" | 7.00 | 44.28   |
| 61 593*     | 16"                | 28¾" x 20" x 17"  | 9.00 | 56.54   |
| 61 594*     | 18"                | 30¾" x 20" x 17"  | 9.00 | 56.54   |
| *Specify se | at color at right. |                   |      |         |





ON FRAME

12-YEAR



# **Expanded Technologies Accessories**

# **EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES SLIDE-ALL™ SLIDERS**

- · Move large furniture and protect floors at the same time
- · Reusable discs are specially formulated and have a non-skid foam backing
- · Sliders make it possible for one person to move large pieces of furniture that would normally require two or three people
- · For use on most surfaces; work best on carpets and ceramic tile

| ou. poto un   | ia coranno arc       |       |        |   |
|---------------|----------------------|-------|--------|---|
| CAT.#         | DIAMETER             | LBS.  | PRICE  |   |
| 37 968*       | 5"                   | 1.00  | \$6.16 | 0 |
| *Specify colo | r: Black-001 or Gray | -002. |        |   |





# **EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES ROUND FELT PADS**

- Heavy-duty brown felt pads with self-stick adhesive backing
- Protect all types of hard floors and furniture surfaces from scratches, dents, and rust stains
- Ideal for use on chairs, tables, cabinets, and more
- When moving furniture, pads also help reduce noise and stress on furniture joints
- 100 pads per pack

| CAT.#      | DIAMETER | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|----------|------|---------|
| 37 970 001 | 1"       | 0.18 | \$18.90 |
| 37 970 002 | 1¼"      | 0.28 | 25.16   |





# **EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES** WRAP-AROUND™ FLOOR SAVERS

- · Self-attaching gray felt with vinyl cushion
- · Wrap directly around rail/rod on chairs without
- Ideal for sled base and stack chairs, bookcases, cabinets, and desks to protect floors from damage
- Vinyl cushion distributes weight, for less wear to the pad and the floor
- Protect floors from scratches, marring, and rust marks
- Small Floor Savers may be applied directly to the rail; large Floor Savers fit over existing guide
- 100 Wrap-Around™ Floor Savers per pack

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|------|----------|
| 37 965 001 | Small       | 1.00 | \$139.15 |
| 37 965 002 | Large       | 1.00 | 139.15   |





# **EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES CLEAR SLEEVE FLOOR PROTECTORS**

- · Prevent damage caused by moving furniture
- Cushioned felt tip with transparent sleeve
- · Flexible sleeves conform to size and shape of chair or table legs
- · Protect floors from scratching, marring, and
- · Dampen noise from moving furniture
- · Distribute weight evenly for better furniture wear
- · 16 clear Floor Protectors per pack





# **EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES REPLACEMENT CHAIR TIPS**

- Reduce noise and protect all types of floors
- Gray vinyl sleeves with reinforced rounded felt bottom
- Protect floors from scratches, marring, and staining
- Also reduce noise associated with chairs being moved
- Available in four sizes: sold per each

Note: For square legs, order one size larger.

|            | -        | _    |        |
|------------|----------|------|--------|
| CAT.#      | DIAMETER | LBS. | PRICE  |
| 37 966 001 | 3/4"     | 0.02 | \$1.35 |
| 37 966 002 | 7/8"     | 0.02 | 1.46   |
| 37 966 003 | 1"       | 0.03 | 1.62   |
| 37 966 004 | 1%"      | 0.04 | 1.84   |
|            |          |      |        |





# **EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES** SLIP-ON® FLOOR SAVERS

- · Reinforced rounded felt bottom and gray vinyl sleeve that fits round or square legs
- · Protect ceramic and vinyl tile, vinyl, and hardwood floors from scratches, marring, and rust marks
- Reduce noise associated with moving
- 48 Slip-On® Floor Savers per pack



| CAT.#      | SIZE         | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------|------|---------|
| 37 964 001 | 1¾" Diameter | 2.20 | \$90.72 |



# Smith System

# **Plato Chairs and Stools**

Promote good posture

- · Wide seat pan and lumbar support offers optimum comfort and minimal back pressure
- 100% virgin polypropylene shell with shallow seat pan to allow side-to-side movement
- · 1"-thick frame is constructed of 18-gauge welded steel tubing with
- Durable outside-hold nylon glides

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION        | SEAT HT. | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 72 930 000*      | (A) Stacking Chair | 14"      | 24%" x 15" x 16"   | 8.00  | \$138.24 |
| 72 931 000*      | Stacking Chair     | 16"      | 28" x 17" x 181/4" | 9.00  | 143.64   |
| 72 932 000*      | Stacking Chair     | 18"      | 30" x 19" x 21"    | 11.00 | 162.00   |
| 72 927 000*      | (B) Mobile Chair   | 18"      | 31" x 20" x 22"    | 12.00 | 204.12   |
| 72 928 000*      | (C) Café Stool     | 24"      | 36" x 19" x 21"    | 16.00 | 212.16   |
| 72 929 000*      | Café Stool         | 28"      | 40½" x 19½" x 21½" | 18.00 | 220.32   |
| *Specify color b | elow.              |          |                    |       |          |

| <br>Black | Orange | Persian Blue | Fuchsia  | Apple        | Blueberry  | Mocha | Charcoal | Chocolate |
|-----------|--------|--------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------|----------|-----------|
|           |        |              |          |              |            |       |          |           |
| Mint      | Yellow | Navy         | Burgundy | Forest Green | Clementine | Red   | Cerulean | Purple    |

# **EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES CASTERTIRE™ FLOOR SAVERS** AND APPLICATION TOOL

- · Fits up to 2" diameter casters
- · Soft, quiet, non-marring charcoal-colored vinyl rings convert damaging casters to soft floor-saving wheels
- Protects hard surface floors from scratching and damage caused by hard plastic casters
- Recommended for chairs, tables, and computer chairs
- . 10 CasterTire™ Floor Savers per pack
- Application tool sold separately

| ora coparatory   | -                        |                                    |
|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| DESCRIPTION      | LBS.                     | PRICE                              |
| CasterTires™     | 0.15                     | \$17.28                            |
| Application Tool |                          | 3.56                               |
|                  | DESCRIPTION CasterTires™ | DESCRIPTION LBS. CasterTires" 0.15 |

# **Expanded Technologies Accessories**

### **EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES CLEAR SLEEVE™ SLIDERS**

- Sleeve fits multiple shapes and sizes
- Transparent to blend with most furniture
- Prevents carpet damage caused by moving
- Built-in sliders help move furniture easily; reduces strain on furniture joints
- For use on all carpeted floors or ceramic tile
- Sleeve securely forms to furniture leg without adhesive
- 16 sliders per pack; for larger volume, call for pricing

**EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES** 

SLIP OVER® SLIDERS (4-PACK)

Sleeve fits over existing glides

bottom and a vinyl sleevelet

| CAT.#      | SIZE                     | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------------|------|---------|
| 37 881 001 | 7/8"- <b>1</b> ½"        | 0.37 | \$26.73 |
| 37 881 002 | 1%"-1 1/4"               | 0.55 | 29.31   |
| 37 881 003 | <b>1</b> ½"- <b>1</b> %" | 0.77 | 39.79   |

# **EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES SLIP OVER® FLOOR SAVERS**

- Slip over chair or table glides to protect floors from damage and reduce noise
- · Reinforced felt bottom and viny sleevelet that encases chair or table glide
- · Designed to fit snugly around existing 1"-1%" glide and stay on tightly; no adhesive needed
- · Prevent damage to ceramic and vinyl tile and hardwood floors
- 48 Floor Savers per pack

| <ul> <li>Application</li> </ul> | tool sold separately                        |              |                 |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|
| CAT.#                           | DESCRIPTION                                 | LBS.         | PRICE           |
| 37 962 001<br>37 963 001        | Slip Over® Floor Savers<br>Application Tool | 2.00<br>0.02 | \$90.61<br>9.02 |









- furniture Helps move furniture easily; reduces strain
- on furniture joints

Sliders each consist of a polymer disc

- For use on all carpeted floors or ceramic tile
- Use with Application Tool (sold separately: Cat. #37 963 001)
- Four sliders per pack; for larger volume, call for pricing

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                     | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|---------------------------------|------|--------|
| 37 882 001 | 1½" Slip Over® Sliders (4 pack) | 0.17 | \$9.46 |





# **EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES DOOR WEDGE**

- Keeps door open during floor maintenance, cleaning, or moving
- Durable, dense blue foam wedge fits securely between door and door jamb to keep the door open; braces door securely without damaging door or bending hinges
- · Eliminates tripping associated with most under-the-door wedges
- Wedge fits above hinge on standard doors; fits between door closer arm and door jamb on overhead closing doors

| CAT.#      | HxWXD              | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| 37 969 001 | 11/4" x 3" x 23/4" | 1.00 | \$12.96 |









Encourage endless creativity

- 1¾"-thick tabletop
- · Whiteboard surface
- Black PVC edgebanding
- 2%" diameter powder-coated metal legs
- Tables include two casters; additional casters sold separately below

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



POSSIBLE **CONFIGURATION:** 

POSSIBLE

**CONFIGURATIONS:** 

# (B) ROUND WHITEBOARD TABLE

· Seats up to four people

| CAT.#                                       | DESCRIPTION | H x DIAMETER            | LBS.           | PRICE              |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| MS T 48RDWB29A RMM S* MS T 48RDWB27A RMM S* |             | 29" x 48"<br>27%" x 48" | 90.00<br>90.00 | \$913.00<br>913.00 |
| MS T 48RDWB25A RMM S*<br>MT-CASTER          |             | 25" x 48"               | 90.00          | 913.00<br>12.60    |

\*Specify metal leg color below.



**POSSIBLE** CONFIGURATIONS:



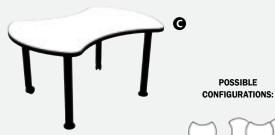
POSSIBLE

# (A) HOURGLASS WHITEBOARD TABLE

Seats up to four people

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| MS T 45HGWB29A RMM S* | Adult            | 29" x 45" x 36"  | 90.00 | \$913.00 |
| MS T 45HGWB27A RMM S* | Youth            | 27½" x 45" x 36" | 90.00 | 913.00   |
| MS T 45HGWB25A RMM S* | Juvenile         | 25" x 45" x 36"  | 90.00 | 913.00   |
| MT-CASTER             | Table Leg Caster | <del></del>      |       | 12.60    |

\*Specify metal leg color below.



# (C) DOCKING WHITEBOARD TABLE

· Seats up to two people

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| MS T 48DTWB29A RMM S* | Adult            | 29" x 48" x 24"  | 80.00 | \$913.00 |
| MS T 48DTWB27A RMM S* | Youth            | 27½" x 48" x 24" | 80.00 | 913.00   |
| MS T 48DTWB25A RMM S* | Juvenile         | 25" x 48" x 24"  | 80.00 | 913.00   |
| MT-CASTER             | Table Leg Caster |                  |       | 12.60    |

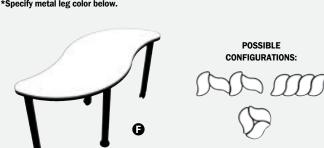
\*Specify metal leg color below.

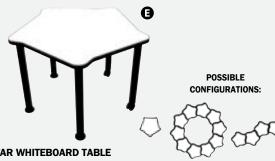


# (D) SHELL WHITEBOARD TABLE

- · Seats up to three people
- Six tables can form a circle for group collaboration

| CAT.#                            | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D  | LBS.           | PRICE                |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------|----------------------|
| 60 794 WB M00*                   |                   | 29" x 54 <sup>1</sup> %2" x 51 <sup>13</sup> %2" |                | \$1,134.00           |
| 60 Y94 WB M00*<br>60 J94 WB M00* | Youth<br>Juvenile | 27½" x 54½" x 51½"<br>25" x 54½" x 51½"          | 90.00<br>90.00 | 1,134.00<br>1.134.00 |
| MT-CASTER                        | Table Leg Caster  |  |                | 12.60                |
| *Cunnife, makel law              | aalau balauu      |  |                |                      |





# (E) STAR WHITEBOARD TABLE

- · Seats up to three people
- Use five tables to create a half-circle or ten tables to create a complete circle

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                   | H x W x D  | LBS.                    | PRICE                              |
|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 60 793 WB M00*<br>60 Y93 WB M00*<br>60 J93 WB M00* | Adult<br>Youth<br>Juvenile    | 29" x 46½" x 44½"<br>27½" x 46½" x 44½"<br>25" x 46½" x 44½" | 90.00<br>90.00<br>90.00 | \$1,089.00<br>1,089.00<br>1,089.00 |
| MT-CASTER *Specify metal leg                       | Table Leg Caster color below. | <del></del>  |                         | 12.60                              |

# (F) POD WHITEBOARD TABLE

· Seats up to two people

| CAT.#                           | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D             | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|--|
| 60 795 WB M00*                  | Adult            | 29" x 541/4" x 231/4" | 80.00 | \$919.00 |  |
| 60 Y95 WB M00*                  | Youth            | 27½" x 54¼" x 23¾"    | 80.00 | 919.00   |  |
| 60 J95 WB M00*                  | Juvenile         | 25" x 541/4" x 233/4" | 80.00 | 919.00   |  |
| MT-CASTER                       | Table Leg Caster | <del></del>           |       | 12.60    |  |
| *Specify metal leg color below. |                  |                       |       |          |  |

Red Blue Burgundy Black Textured Textured Anthracite



**POSSIBLE** CONFIGURATIONS:

**POSSIBLE** 

**CONFIGURATIONS:** 

# (G) TRAPEZOID WHITEBOARD TABLE

Seats up to four people

| CAT.#                                    | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| MS T 64TRWB29A RMM S*                    | Adult            | 29" x 64" x 38"  | 100.00 | \$1,043.00 |
| MS T 64TRWB27A RMM S*                    | Youth            | 27½" x 64" x 38" | 100.00 | 1,043.00   |
| MS T 64TRWB25A RMM S*                    | Juvenile         | 25" x 64" x 38"  | 100.00 | 1,043.00   |
| MT-CASTER                                | Table Leg Caster |                  |        | 12.60      |
| *Specify metal leg color on facing page. |                  |                  |        |            |



POSSIBLE **CONFIGURATIONS:** 

# (H) FAN WHITEBOARD TABLE

- · Seats up to four people
- Three tables can form a circle that seats six people

| CAT.#                                    |             | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--|-------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| MS T 65FTWE                              | 329A RMM S* | Adult            | 29" x 65" x 37¾"  | 100.00 | \$1,011.00 |
| MS T 65FTWE                              | 327A RMM S* | Youth            | 27½" x 65" x 37¾" | 100.00 | 1,011.00   |
| MS T 65FTWE                              | 825A RMM S* | Juvenile         | 25" x 65" x 37¾"  | 100.00 | 1,011.00   |
| MT-CASTER                                |             | Table Leg Caster |                   |        | 12.60      |
| *Specify metal leg color on facing page. |             |                  |                   |        |            |



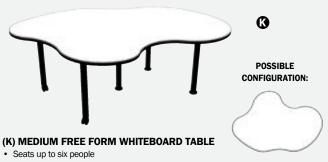
# (I) SEMICIRCLE WHITEBOARD TABLE

Seats up to four people

| CAT.#                                    | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|--|------------------|--------------------|--------|----------|
| MS T 60SCWB29A RMM S*                    | Adult            | 29" x 60" x 31%"   | 100.00 | \$903.00 |
| MS T 60SCWB27A RMM S*                    | Youth            | 27½" x 60" x 315/" | 100.00 | 903.00   |
| MS T 60SCWB25A RMM S*                    | Juvenile         | 25" x 60" x 31%"   | 100.00 | 903.00   |
| MT-CASTER                                | Table Leg Caster |                    |        | 12.60    |
| *Specify metal leg color on facing page. |                  |                    |        |          |



| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------|----------|
| 60 799 WB M00*       | Adult                | 29" x 45" x 36"  | 105.00 | \$953.00 |
| 60 Y99 WB M00*       | Youth                | 27½" x 45" x 36" | 105.00 | 953.00   |
| 60 J99 WB M00*       | Juvenile             | 25" x 45" x 36"  | 105.00 | 953.00   |
| MT-CASTER            | Table Leg Caster     |                  |        | 12.60    |
| *Specify metal leg c | olor on facing page. |                  |        |          |



| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D  | LBS.                       | PRICE                                       |
|---|---|--|----------------------------|---|
| 60 774 WB M00*<br>60 Y74 WB M00*<br>60 J74 WB M00*<br>MT-CASTER<br>*Specify metal leg | Adult<br>Youth<br>Juvenile<br>Table Leg Caster<br>color on facing page. | 29" x 75½" x 64½"<br>27½" x 75½" x 64½"<br>25" x 75½" x 64½" | 140.00<br>140.00<br>140.00 | \$1,251.00<br>1,251.00<br>1,251.00<br>12.60 |



· Seats up to six people

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 60 776 WB M00*     | Adult                 | 29" x 85½" x 53"  | 125.00 | \$1,251.00 |
| 60 Y76 WB M00*     | Youth                 | 27½" x 85½" x 53" | 125.00 | 1,251.00   |
| 60 J76 WB M00*     | Juvenile              | 25" x 85½" x 53"  | 125.00 | 1,251.00   |
| MT-CASTER          | Table Leg Caster      |                   |        | 12.60      |
| *Specify metal leg | color on facing page. |                   |        |            |

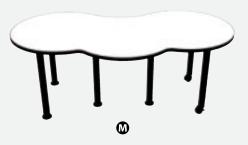
# (M) EXTRA LARGE FREE FORM WHITEBOARD TABLE

· Seats up to eight people

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
|                    |                       |                   |        |            |
| 60 781 WB M00*     | Adult                 | 29" x 78½" x 41"  | 120.00 | \$1,359.00 |
| 60 Y81 WB M00*     | Youth                 | 27½" x 78½" x 41" | 120.00 | 1,359.00   |
| 60 J81 WB M00*     | Juvenile              | 25" x 78½" x 41"  | 120.00 | 1,359.00   |
| MT-CASTER          | Table Leg Caster      |                   |        | 12.60      |
| *Specify metal leg | color on facing page. |                   |        |            |











**Resource Ganging Sync Tables** 

- Modern designs inspire collaborative learning · Perfectly scaled pieces designed for conjoined usage and collaboration
- 1% "-thick tabletop
- · High-pressure laminate surface
- Scratch-resistant surface
- Black PVC edgebanding
- 2¾" diameter powder-coated metal legs
- Tables include two casters; additional casters sold separately below Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

**POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:** 



# (A) HOURGLASS TABLE

· Seats up to four people

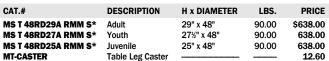
| CAT.#                                      | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D                           | LBS.           | PRICE              |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| MS T 45HG29A RMM S*<br>MS T 45HG27A RMM S* | Adult<br>Youth   | 29" x 45" x 36"<br>27%" x 45" x 36" | 90.00<br>90.00 | \$641.00<br>641.00 |
| MS T 45HG25A RMM S*                        | Juvenile         | 25" x 45" x 36"                     | 90.00          | 641.00             |
| MT-CASTER                                  | Table Leg Caster | <del></del>                         |                | 12.60              |

\*Specify metal and laminate color on facing page.



# (B) ROUND TABLE

· Seats up to four people



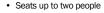
\*Specify metal and laminate color on facing page.



**POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:** 







| CAT.#                     | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| MS T 48DT29A RMM S*       | Adult             | 29" x 48" x 24"  | 80.00 | \$643.00 |
| MS T 48DT27A RMM S*       | Youth             | 27½" x 48" x 24" | 80.00 | 643.00   |
| MS T 48DT25A RMM S*       | Juvenile          | 25" x 48" x 24"  | 80.00 | 643.00   |
| MT-CASTER                 | Table Leg Caster  | <del></del>      |       | 12.60    |
| *Specify metal and lamina | te on facing nage |                  |       |          |



**POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:** 







- · Seats up to three people
- Six tables can form a circle for group collaboration



| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D                | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------|
| 60 794 M00* | Adult            | 29" x 5411/2" x 5111/2"  | 90.00 | \$835.00 |
| 60 Y94 M00* | Youth            | 27½" x 54½" x 51½"       | 90.00 | 835.00   |
| 60 J94 M00* | Juvenile         | 25" x 5411/2" x 5111/32" | 90.00 | 835.00   |
| MT-CASTER   | Table Leg Caster | <del></del>              |       | 12.60    |
|             | -                |                          |       |          |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify metal and laminate color on facing page.









# (E) STAR TABLE

- · Seats up to three people
- Use five tables to create a half-circle or ten tables to create a complete circle

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|------------------|---|-------|----------|
| 60 793 M00* | Adult            | 29" x 46 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " x 44 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 90.00 | \$813.00 |
| 60 Y93 M00* | Youth            | 27½" x 46½" x 44%"  | 90.00 | 813.00   |
| 60 J93 M00* | Juvenile         | 25" x 461/32" x 441/31"   | 90.00 | 813.00   |
| MT-CASTER   | Table Leg Caster | <del></del>   |       | 12.60    |
| 40          |                  | Laure   |       |          |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify metal and laminate color below.



# (F) POD TABLE

· Seats up to two people

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D             | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 60 795 M00* | Adult            | 29" x 541/4" x 233/4" | 80.00 | \$663.00 |
| 60 Y95 M00* | Youth            | 27½" x 54¼" x 23¾"    | 80.00 | 663.00   |
| 60 J95 M00* | Juvenile         | 25" x 541/4" x 231/4" | 80.00 | 663.00   |
| MT-CASTER   | Table Leg Caster |                       |       | 12.60    |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify metal and laminate color below.

### **CONFIGURATIONS:** (G) TRAPEZOID TABLE

· Seats up to four people

| CAT.#               | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|----------|
| MS T 64TR29A RMM S* | Adult            | 29" x 64" x 38"  | 100.00 | \$759.00 |
| MS T 64TR27A RMM S* | Youth            | 27½" x 64" x 38" | 100.00 | 759.00   |
| MS T 64TR25A RMM S* | Juvenile         | 25" x 64" x 38"  | 100.00 | 759.00   |
| MT-CASTER           | Table Leg Caster | <del></del>      |        | 12.60    |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify metal and laminate color below.

# (H) FAN TABLE

· Seats up to four people Three tables can form a circle that seats six people

| CAT.#               | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|----------|
| MS T 65FT29A RMM S* | Adult            | 29" x 65" x 37¾"  | 100.00 | \$730.00 |
| MS T 65FT27A RMM S* | Youth            | 27½" x 65" x 37¾" | 100.00 | 730.00   |
| MS T 65FT25A RMM S* | Juvenile         | 25" x 65" x 37¾"  | 100.00 | 730.00   |
| MT-CASTER           | Table Leg Caster | <del></del>       |        | 12.60    |
|                     |                  |                   |        |          |

**CONFIGURATIONS:** 

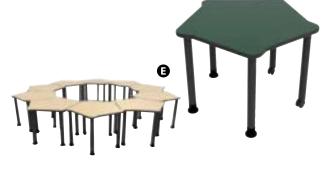
**POSSIBLE** 

\*Specify metal and laminate color below.

# **POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:**

# (I) SEMICIRCLE TABLE Seats up to four people

| CAT.#                                      | DESCRIPTION                          | H x W x D                             | LBS.             | PRICE              |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| MS T 60SC29A RMM S*<br>MS T 60SC27A RMM S* | Adult<br>Youth                       | 29" x 60" x 31%"<br>27%" x 60" x 31%" | 100.00<br>100.00 | \$627.00<br>627.00 |
| MS T 60SC25A RMM S*                        | Juvenile                             | 25" x 60" x 31%"                      | 100.00           | 627.00             |
| MT-CASTER *Specify metal and lamin:        | Table Leg Caster<br>ate color below. |                                       |                  | 12.60              |











# **BRODART STANDARD LAMINATE COLORS:**





# BRO DART

# Resource Solo Tables

Great for one to eight people

- Offers a striking standalone experience
- 1%:"thick particleboard tops covered with high-pressure laminate that resists marring and scratching
- Tabletop edges are eased for safety and feature black PVC edgebanding for attractive look
- 2¾" diameter legs with your choice of antimicrobial oak finish or metal legs with black powder-coat
- Tables include two casters; additional casters sold separately below Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



# (A) BOAT TABLE

· Seats up to four people

| CAT.#     | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE    |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|------|----------|
| 60 799*   | Adult            | 29" x 45" x 36"  | 105  | \$698.00 |
| 60 Y99*   | Youth            | 27½" x 45" x 36" | 105  | 698.00   |
| 60 J99*   | Juvenile         | 25" x 45" x 36"  | 105  | 698.00   |
| MT-CASTER | Table Leg Caster | <del></del>      |      | 12.60    |

\*Specify leg style: Black Metal-M00 or Wood-W00 below, then specify laminate below.



# (B) MEDIUM FREE FORM TABLE

Seats up to six people

| CAT.#     | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D          | LBS. | PRICE    |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|------|----------|
| 60 774*   | Adult            | 29" x 75½" x 64%"  | 140  | \$977.00 |
| 60 Y74*   | Youth            | 27½" x 75½" x 64%" | 140  | 977.00   |
| 60 J74*   | Juvenile         | 25" x 75½" x 64%"  | 140  | 977.00   |
| MT-CASTER | Table Leg Caster |                    |      | 12.60    |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify leg style: Black Metal-M00 or Wood-W00 below, then specify laminate below.



# (C) LARGE FREE FORM TABLE

· Seats up to six people

| CAT.#     | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| 60 776*   | Adult            | 29" x 85½" x 53"  | 125  | \$977.00 |
| 60 Y76*   | Youth            | 27½" x 85½" x 53" | 125  | 977.00   |
| 60 J76*   | Juvenile         | 25" x 85½" x 53"  | 125  | 977.00   |
| MT-CASTER | Table Leg Caster | <del></del>       |      | 12.60    |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify leg style: Black Metal-M00 or Wood-W00 below, then specify laminate below.



# (D) EXTRA LARGE FREE FORM TABLE

· Seats up to eight people

| CAT.#     | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D         | LBS. | PRICE      |
|-----------|------------------|-------------------|------|------------|
| 60 781*   | Adult            | 29" x 78½" x 41"  | 120  | \$1,083.00 |
| 60 Y81*   | Youth            | 27½" x 78½" x 41" | 120  | 1,083.00   |
| 60 J81*   | Juvenile         | 25" x 78½" x 41"  | 120  | 1,083.00   |
| MT-CASTER | Table Leg Caster |                   |      | 12.60      |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify leg style: Black Metal-M00 or Wood-W00 below, then specify laminate below.

# For Additional Brodart Tables, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



# 0 **BRODART STANDARD LAMINATE COLORS:** Hollyberry Lapis Blue **Brittany Blue Designer White Hunter Green Neutral Glace Green Tigris Natural Pear** Beigewood Windswept Pewter Biltmore Cherry Wild Cherry **Fusion Maple** Manitoba Mapl Kensington Maple New Age Oak Golden Oak Solar Oak Castle Oak Bannister Oak To see all Brodart laminate colors, visit us online at www.brodart.ca/swatches



# **Standing-Height Workstation**

Ideal for high-traffic areas

- 11/4"-thick high-pressure laminate surface with heavy-duty molding
- Frame is constructed of double-post legs with steel top support
- · U-shaped cutout in work surface for wire management

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

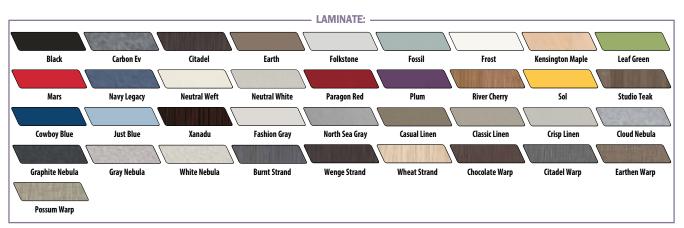
| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION                 | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 75 630 000*        | 30"W Workstation            | 39" x 30" x 30" | 85.00 | \$702.00 |
| 75 631 000*        | 42"W Workstation            | 39" x 42" x 30" | 90.00 | 801.00   |
| 75 632 000**       | Books/Laptop Rack, Two Tier | 8" x 10" x 18"  | 15.00 | 161.00   |
| *Specify frame add | go and laminate color helow |                 |       |          |

\*\*Specify frame color below.

**Titanium** 







PRICE

\$335.88

16.00

All products on

this page carry a

ARRANT



CAT.#

72 001\*

# SAFCO AlphaBetter® Desks and Stools

Improves ability to focus and keeps mind and body awake

- · New way of learning improves concentration and creates a more productive learning environment; offers potential benefits for children exhibiting characteristics of ADHD
- Noise-free Pendulum<sup>™</sup> Footrest Bar can be used as footrest or to swing feet; helps burn excess energy and calories
- Improves posture and provides stress relief for the lower back
- · Large work surface ideal for individual or group work
- · Pencil groove on three sides
- Desks are height-adjustable from 26"-42%" for grades 3-12
- Black powder-coated steel frame is constructed for stability and long-lasting durability
- Stools are tip-proof, height-adjustable from 21½"-35"H

H x W x D

\*Specify color: Beige-001 or Black-002.

21½"-35" x 15" x 19¾"

(26"-42½"H x 28"W x 20"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

# DEICE KYDEY® TOD DECK WITH DENDLILLIMIM COOTDECT

| BEIGE KIDEX TOP DESK WITH PENDULUM TO TREST    |               |       |          |  |  |
|--|---------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION   | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |
| 68 730 001                                     | W/ Bookbox    | 38.00 | \$702.00 |  |  |
| 68 730 101                                     | W/out Bookbox | 33.00 | 596.16   |  |  |
| GRAY PHENOLIC TOP DESK WITH PENDULUM™ FOOTREST |               |       |          |  |  |
| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION   | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |
| 68 731 001                                     | W/ Bookbox    | 38.00 | \$740.88 |  |  |
| 68 731 101                                     | W/out Bookbox | 33.00 | 596.16   |  |  |
| ST00L  |               |       |          |  |  |











Large work space with a small footprint

- Environmentally friendly solid-core tabletops
- · Organically shaped colorful work surfaces in your choice of laminate color
- · Edges finished with black T-molding
- Constructed of MDF and high-pressure laminate

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

# **POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:**



- Seats up to five people in 7.33 square feet
- · Arrange as individual workstations or in a circle for collaborative learning environment
- Five legs per table, two with casters that allow you to roll table by lifting one end
- 48"W x 26½"D

| CAT.#               | HEIGHT       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 61 521 000*         | 28½" Adult   | 65.00 | \$534.00 |
| 61 522 000*         | 26" Youth    | 62.00 | 534.00   |
| 61 523 000*         | 24" Juvenile | 59.00 | 534.00   |
| *Coocify color on f | asing naga   |       |          |

# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:





# (B) CORE

- · Seats up to four people in 9.10 square feet
- Two legs have casters, allowing you to roll table by lifting one end

| CAT.#               | HEIGHT       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 61 409 000*         | 28½" Adult   | 75.00 | \$534.00 |
| 61 432 000*         | 26" Youth    | 72.00 | 534.00   |
| 61 433 000*         | 24" Juvenile | 69.00 | 534.00   |
| *Specify color on f | acing nage   |       |          |

# (C) SUMO

- · Seats up to four people in 6.44 square feet
- Three of these tables form a complete circle that seats six people
- · Two legs have casters for easy mobility
- 48"W x 28"D

| CAT.#                | HEIGHT       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 61 415 000*          | 28½" Adult   | 60.00 | \$534.00 |
| 61 447 000*          | 26" Youth    | 57.00 | 534.00   |
| 61 448 000*          | 24" Juvenile | 54.00 | 534.00   |
| *Specify color on fa | cing page.   |       |          |



- Seats up to six people per table in 14.6 square feet
- Closed, it's a simple round table; open, it's three separate tabletop work surfaces
- In your choice of two table colors; one for upper tables and one for lower table
- Ten legs, all with casters
- · Upper table: 51" diameter closed; 102"W open
- Lower table: 33%"W x 47"D

| CAT.#       | HEIGHT    | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-----------|--------|------------|
| 61 424 000* | 29" Adult | 130.00 | \$1,418.00 |
|             |           |        |            |

\*Specify upper table color and then lower table color on facing page.



# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



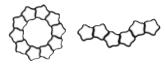
# (E) LEAF

- Seats up to four people in 7.64 square feet
- Arrange in rows, in a triangle, or side-by-side
- Two legs have casters for easy rearranging
- 55%"W x 23%"D

| CAT.#               | HEIGHT       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 61 518 000*         | 28½" Adult   | 65.00 | \$534.00 |
| 61 519 000*         | 26" Youth    | 62.00 | 534.00   |
| 61 520 000*         | 24" Juvenile | 59.00 | 534.00   |
| *Specify color belo | w.           |       |          |



# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



# (F) ASTRO

- Seats up to five people in 11.14 square feet
- Five-sided star-shaped tables
- Use five tables to form a horseshoe shape; 10 tables create a circle that seats 20 people comfortably
- Two legs have casters, so rearranging is easy

| CAT.#             | HEIGHT       | W x D     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 61 426 000*       | 28½" Adult   | 49" x 49" | 95.00 | \$595.00 |
| 61 438 000*       | 26" Youth    | 49" x 49" | 92.00 | 595.00   |
| 61 439 000*       | 24" Juvenile | 51" x 51" | 89.00 | 595.00   |
| *Specify color be | low.         |           |       |          |



# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



# (G) KARMA

- Seats up to six people in 11.89 square feet
- Six tables form a circle that's ideal for group discussions
- Two legs have casters for easy mobility
- 51"W x 51"D

| CAT.#                | HEIGHT       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 61 412 000*          | 28½" Adult   | 95.00 | \$595.00 |
| 61 436 000*          | 26" Youth    | 92.00 | 595.00   |
| 61 437 000*          | 24" Juvenile | 89.00 | 595.00   |
| *Specify color below | N            |       |          |



# Slate Blue/Grey Blue Aqua Green Red Yellow Purple Earth





# MITYBILT Conekt Tables

Use alone or together for collaborative learning

- Made of 1"-thick, 45-lb. particleboard
- · Scratch-resistant, high-pressure laminate surface
- Durable powder-coat finish
- 3mm edgeband rounded corners for safety
- 2" diameter fixed height legs and two 2" casters

Ready to assemble. All tables ship from manufacturer.

# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:

# (A) WAVE TABLE

CAT.#

82 423 000\*

· Seats up to five students



115.00

518.00

30" x 60" x 60" \*Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color on facing page.

# **POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:**

# (B) FLEX TABLE

· Seats up to four students



\*Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color on facing page.

# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:

# (C) ENCORE TABLE

· Seats groups of two to four students

| CAT.#  | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|--|-----------------|-------|----------|--|
| 82 425 000*  | 30" x 48" x 36" | 54.00 | \$338.00 |  |
| 82 426 000*  | 30" x 60" x 48" | 93.00 | 441.00   |  |
| *Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color on facing page. |                 |       |          |  |

# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:

# (D) COG TABLE

· Seats three to six students

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 82 428 000* | 30" x 48" x 48" | 75.00  | \$434.00 |
| 82 429 000* | 30" x 60" x 60" | 115.00 | 545.00   |
|             |                 |        |          |

\*Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color on facing page.

# **POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:**

# (E) SMILE TABLE

· Seats four to eight students

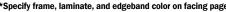
| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 82 471 000* | 30" x 36" x 36" | 44.00  | \$294.00 |
| 82 472 000* | 30" x 48" x 48" | 75.00  | 377.00   |
| 82 473 000* | 30" x 60" x 60" | 115.00 | 488.00   |

\*Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color on facing page.

# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:

(F) EKO TABLE Match with another Eko table, or various other models

| CAT.#   | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|---|-----------------|-------|----------|--|
| 82 474 000*   | 30" x 48" x 24" | 50.00 | \$316.00 |  |
| *Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color on facing page |                 |       |          |  |







# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:

# (G) PETAL TABLE

• Four Petal Tables combined create a 72" diameter circle or star

| CAT.#       | HxWxD           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 82 439 000* | 30" x 40" x 35" | 35.00 | \$338.00 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color below.

# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:

# (H) LEAF TABLE

• Three Leaf Tables combined create a 72" diameter circle or star

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 82 449 000* | 30" x 53" x 35" | 46.00 | \$381.00 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color below.





# (I) TRIPOD TABLE

• Three Tripod Tables combined create a 66" diameter triangle

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 82 463 000* | 30" x 46" x 33" | 34.00 | \$338.00 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color below.

# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



# (J) SURF TABLE

· Can be joined side-by-side in linear formation

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 82 464 000* | 30" x 48" x 30" | 54.00 | \$380.00 |
| 40          |                 |       |          |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color below.

# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:

# (K) QUAVER TABLE

· Seats four to eight students

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 82 556 000* | 30" x 54" x 54" | 98.00 | \$489.00 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color below.



# (L) NEXUS TABLE

Features interesting triangular design

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 82 557 000* | 30" x 48" x 48" | 50.00 | \$358.00 |

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:

# POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:

# ATIONS:



# (M) RAIN TABLE • Rounded design is reminiscent of a raindrop

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 82 558 000* | 30" x 58" x 50" | 110.00 | \$489.00 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color below.

# FRAME COLORS: Black Silver

# **LAMINATE COLORS:**







0



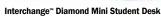


<sup>\*</sup>Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband color below.



# Smith System





Interchange™ Diamond Student Desk

# Interchange™ Diamond Student Desks

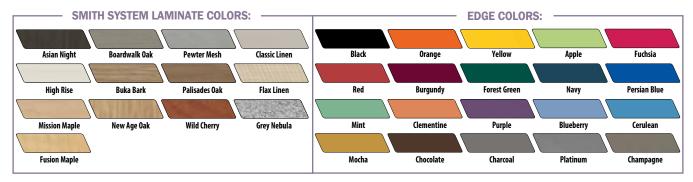
With or without built-in bookbox

- Space-saving triangular design allows configurations of up to six students; unique leg design provides more leg room and eliminates finger pinching
- Built-in backpack pegs on units without bookbox
- All desks adjust in 1" increments; desks with bookbox adjust from 22"-32"H; desks without bookbox adjust from 22"-34"H
- Sturdy 1½"-thick high-pressure laminate to resist scuffing
- Legs have rugged powder-coated finish; 16-gauge steel chrome-plated, scuff-resistant lower portion; and sock-style glide cape to protect floors
- Bookbox is constructed of 18-gauge formed and welded steel, and is securely bolted to legs; includes integrated pencil retainer
- Mini Desks with smaller width and depth allow for more compact configurations; accommodate stacking chairs up to 18"H

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                  | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| 67 944 000*    | Desk w/o Bookbox             | 22"-34" x 34" x 30"  | 49.00 | \$332.64 |
| 72 771 000*    | Mini Desk w/o Bookbox        | 22"-34" x 30½" x 27" | 42.00 | 299.16   |
| 68 616 000*    | Desk w/Bookbox               | 22"-32" x 34" x 30"  | 58.00 | 515.16   |
| 72 775 000*    | Mini Desk w/Bookbox          | 22"-32" x 30½" x 27" | 50.00 | 500.04   |
| 67 004 002     | 3" Casters (four per pack;   |                      |       |          |
|                | all locking)                 |                      | 5.00  | 96.99    |
| *Specify frame | . laminate, and edge color b | elow.                |       |          |





# All products on this page carry a







# Interchange™ Wing Desks

Three fully welded elliptical leg components for lasting strength

- Pre-drilled desk top is 11/4" thick for an ultra sleek profile
- All desks adjust in 1" increments
- All desks are 41"W; available in your choice of desktop laminate color and T-mold edge color
- Available with or without bookbox; optional backpack hooks on unit with bookbox
- Backpack hook standard without bookbox
- Wing Desk with Bookbox:
- Adjusts from 22"-32"H; 23 1/2"D
- Bookbox is constructed of 18-gauge formed and welded steel
- Legs are securely fastened to the bookbox via two bolts per leg

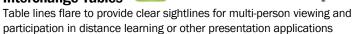
- Adjusts from 22"-34"H; 21½"D
- Top plates are 14-gauge steel, each welded to 14-gauge 1" square tube
- 16-gauge elliptical tube is welded to each top plate and to each square tube for
- All three leg weldments are joined at the center by one connector bolt and nut pair
- Entire assembly is fastened to the top with 18 fasteners

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                             | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------|---|-------|----------|
| 68 615 000*    | Wing Desk with Bookbox                  | 50.00 | \$449.00 |
| 68 614 000*    | Wing Desk                               | 45.00 | 320.00   |
| 67 004 002     | 3" Casters (four per pack; all locking) | 5.00  | 96.99    |
| *Snecify frame | laminate and edge color on facing nage  |       |          |





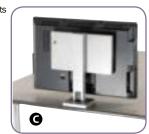


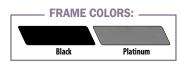
- Surface consists of a high-density particleboard core with a high-pressure laminated surface and a melamine backer sheet
- Edge of the work surface features T-mold stapled to the underside of the work surface
- · Frame consists of two fully welded segments
- · 16-gauge leg inserts and leg stems are welded to 14-gauge plates
- Pre-drilled top is standard at 11/4" thick
- Option for tables with added power is available; power modules mounted inside the two 2" x 6.75" cutouts located in the center of the work surface; choose model with four regular power outlets and eight USB outlets or model with six power outlets and four USB outlets
- · Large Monitor Mount accessory is great for conferences, presentations, and group meetings; compatible with 30" 50" flat panel monitors and TVs (not included)
  - Supports up to 100 lbs.; base swivels 40°
  - Designed to comply with current anthropometric data for improved ergonomics
- Installs on Interchange Table with or without power
- Steel base mounts to work surface; the column is open and has a hole on the backside for wire management; mounting box also has a keyed lock for security
- Platinum finish

Ready to assemble. All ship from manufacturer via truck except 75 564 001 (C) Large Monitor Mount.

| CAT.#          | DES     | SCRIPTION                                 | H x W x D              | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|----------------|---------|---|------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 75 560 000*    | (A)     | Interchange Medium Group Table            | 22"-34" x 48" x 60"    | 153.00 | \$ 990.00 |
| 75 561 000*    |         | Interchange Large Group Table             | 22"-34" x 60½" x 72¾"  | 170.00 | 1,446.00  |
| 75 562 000*    | (B)     | Interchange Group Table w/4 Power, 8 USB  | 22"-34" x 60½" x 72¾"  | 170.00 | 2,388.96  |
| 75 563 000*    |         | Interchange Group Table w/6 Power, 4 USB  | 22"-34" x 60½" x 72¾"  | 170.00 | 2,388.96  |
| 75 564 001     | (C)     | Large Monitor Mount                       | 19½"-22%" x 17%" x 6%" | 15.00  | 668.00    |
| *Snecify frame | at riol | ht laminate and edge color on facing nage |                        |        |           |









All products on this page carry a





# Berries® Adjustable Height Mobile Activity Tables

With convenient casters to accommodate changing layout

- KYDZSafe® rounded corners and edges to prevent injury
- KYDZStrong® ultra-durable materials for maximum strength and longevity
- TRUEdge® thermo-fused edgebanding is moisture-resistant to prevent germs from penetrating the board
- 11/4"-thick laminate tops
- Legs adjust in 1" increments from 20"H-31"H and have powder-coat finish
- Black TRUEdge® edgebanding has black legs; Colored TRUEdge® edgebanding has gray legs
- Casters let you move these collaboration tables with ease

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION          | SIZE         | LBS.  | PRICE    | CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION          | SIZE         | LBS.   | PRICE    |  |  |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|----------|--|--|
| 73 440*      | Round                | 36" Diameter | 66.00                                       | \$518.40 | 73 491*      | (D) Four Leaf        | 48" x 48"    | 75.00  | \$578.00 |  |  |
| 73 441*      | Round                | 42" Diameter | 71.00                                       | 555.22   | 73 995*      | (E) Six Leaf         | 60" x 60"    | 119.00 | 756.68   |  |  |
| 73 442*      | (A) Round            | 48" Diameter | 87.00                                       | 603.38   | 73 236*      | (F) Trapezoid        | 48" x 24"    | 53.00  | 501.89   |  |  |
| 73 443*      | (B) Square           | 48" x 48"    | 104.00                                      | 600.53   | 73 237*      | (G) Trapezoid        | 60" x 30"    | 72.00  | 587.58   |  |  |
| 73 444*      | Rectangular          | 24" x 36"    | 51.00                                       | 485.07   | 73 238*      | (H) Octagon          | 48" x 48"    | 81.00  | 593.02   |  |  |
| 73 445*      | Rectangular          | 24" x 48"    | 61.00                                       | 510.71   | 73 290*      | (I) Kidney           | 72" x 48"    | 124.00 | 744.45   |  |  |
| 73 446*      | Rectangular          | 30" x 48"    | 71.00                                       | 543.91   | *Specify tal | oletop/edgebanding o | color below. |        |          |  |  |
| 73 447*      | Rectangular          | 30" x 60"    | 82.00                                       | 603.89   |              |                      |              |        |          |  |  |
| 73 448*      | (C) Rectangular      | 30" x 72"    | 101.00                                      | 648.92   |              |                      |              |        |          |  |  |
| *Specify tal | oletop/edgebanding c | olor below.  | *Specify tabletop/ edgebanding color below. |          |              |                      |              |        |          |  |  |





















# **Berries® Adjustable Height Activity Tables**

Boost group interactions and collaboration with these adjustable-height tables

- Excellent for allowing children to interact with each other during projects
- KYDZSafe® rounded corners and edges to prevent injury
- . KYDZStrong® ultra-durable materials for maximum strength and longevity
- TRUEdge  $^{\scriptscriptstyle \oplus}$  thermo-fused edgebanding is moisture-resistant, preventing germs from penetrating the board
- 11/4"-thick laminate tops
- Legs have powder-coat finish to match TRUEdge® edgebanding
- Legs adjust in 1" increments; Elementary height adjusts from 15"-24"; Adult height adjusts from 24"-31"
- · Legs feature glides that reduce noise, prevent snags, and don't rust

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| ELEMENTA | RY     | ADULT   |        |                 |              |          |
|----------|--------|---------|--------|-----------------|--------------|----------|
| CAT.#    | LBS.   | CAT.#   | LBS.   | DESCRIPTION     | SIZE         | PRICE    |
| 73 641*  | 60.00  | 73 642* | 66.00  | Round           | 36" Diameter | \$306.72 |
| 73 644*  | 65.00  | 73 645* | 71.00  | Round           | 42" Diameter | 336.44   |
| 73 647*  | 81.00  | 73 648* | 87.00  | (A) Round       | 48" Diameter | 383.78   |
| 73 847*  | 98.00  | 73 848* | 104.00 | (B) Square      | 48" x 48"    | 389.00   |
| 73 976*  | 45.00  | 73 977* | 54.00  | Rectangular     | 24" x 36"    | 267.41   |
| 73 979*  | 55.00  | 73 980* | 61.00  | Rectangular     | 24" x 48"    | 292.60   |
| 73 982*  | 65.00  | 73 983* | 71.00  | Rectangular     | 30" x 48"    | 323.70   |
| 73 985*  | 76.00  | 73 986* | 82.00  | Rectangular     | 30" x 60"    | 393.23   |
| 73 988*  | 95.00  | 73 989* | 101.00 | (C) Rectangular | 30" x 72"    | 442.90   |
| 73 941*  | 69.00  | 73 942* | 75.00  | (D) Four Leaf   | 48" x 48"    | 364.71   |
| 73 944*  | 113.00 | 73 945* | 119.00 | (E) Six Leaf    | 60" x 60"    | 543.46   |
| 73 392*  | 47.00  | 73 393* | 53.00  | (F) Trapezoid   | 48" x 24"    | 289.55   |
| 73 431*  | 66.00  | 73 432* | 72.00  | (G) Trapezoid   | 60" x 30"    | 375.63   |
| 73 947*  | 75.00  | 73 948* | 81.00  | (H) Octagon     | 48" x 48"    | 373.60   |
| 73 882*  | 118.00 | 73 883* | 124.00 | (I) Kidney      | 72" x 48"    | 534.83   |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca





Shown in image: 3-2-1 Desks (below), Flavors Chairs (page 555)

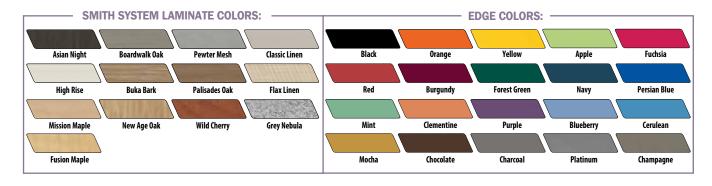


- arranged in rows, partial circles, or full circles based on lesson plan
- 40"W desk designed for use with 14"H chair (or smaller)
- Sturdy 11/4"-thick high-pressure laminate work surfaces resist damage
- 3/8"-thick edge molding
- Unique 1" x 2" telescoping legs made of 14-gauge oval steel tubing
- · Legs are welded to square brace and a plate for added surface contact and weight distribution
- Legs are height-adjustable in 1" increments
- 1"-adjustable leveling glides provide stability; sock-style glide caps included

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer, except for 50"W desk, which ships via truck.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION                 | H x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|--|
| 67 946 000*   | 40"W Desk for Pre K-2       | 22"-34" x 29½" | 55.00 | \$422.28 |  |
| 67 947 000*   | 50"W Desk for Grade 3-Adult | 22"-34" x 35"  | 67.00 | 501.12   |  |
| 67 004 002  | 3" Casters (All Locking)    | <del></del>    | 5.00  | 96.99    |  |
| *Specify frame at right, laminate and edge color below. |                             |                |       |          |  |





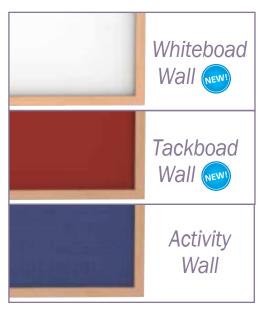


# **Activity Furniture**

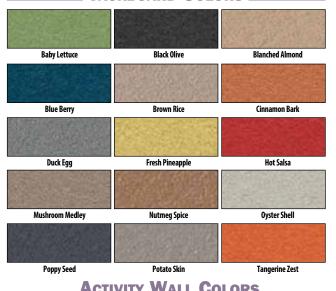
Brick-compatible surfaces, other activity surfaces, and optional gameboard encourage imagination

- Compatible with Lego®, Duplo®, and other building bricks
- Each table available in three heights, with wood or metal legs
- Choose from tables with or without trough
- Optional pull-out bin attaches underneath table via rails
- Optional slot-in gameboard features checkerboard on one side and whiteboard on other side
- Available with and without casters (casters sold separately)
- Lego® and Duplo® are trademarks of the LEGO Group, which does not sponsor, authorize, or endorse this product

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



# TACKBOARD COLORS.



| -Aciiviii | TTALL | OOLOK3 |
|-----------|-------|--------|
|           |       |        |

| Black | Blue  | Gray   |
|-------|-------|--------|
| 2.341 | 27400 | Jiuj   |
|       |       |        |
| Green | Pink  | Red    |
|       |       |        |
| Sand  | White | Vallow |









# WHITEBOARD WALL

|                     | OAK               | OAK       | MAPLE             | MAPLE     |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| HxWxD               | CAT.#             | PRICE     | CAT.#             | PRICE     |
| 38½" x 62½" x 1%"   | ACTWWB366020AK0*  | \$ 811.00 | ACTWWB36602MAP0** | \$ 873.00 |
| 38½" x 74½" x 15/4" | ACTWWB367220AK0*  | 899.00    | ACTWWB36722MAP0** | 965.00    |
| 38½" x 92½" x 15/4" | ACTWWB369020AK0*  | 1,019.00  | ACTWWB36902MAP0** | 1,103.00  |
| 38½" x 98½" x 1½"   | ACTWWB369620AK0*  | 1,073.00  | ACTWWB36962MAP0** | 1,141.00  |
| 44½" x 62½" x 15/4" | ACTWWB426020AK0*  | 893.00    | ACTWWB42602MAP0** | 949.00    |
| 44½" x 74½" x 15/"  | ACTWWB427220AK0*  | 1,002.00  | ACTWWB42722MAP0** | 1,061.00  |
| 44½" x 92½" x 1%"   | ACTWWB429020AK0*  | 1,121.00  | ACTWWB42902MAP0** | 1,171.00  |
| 44½" x 98½" x 1½"   | ACTWWB429620AK0*  | 1,163.00  | ACTWWB42962MAP0** | 1,209.00  |
| 50½" x 50½" x 1%"   | ACTWWB484820AK0*  | 708.00    | ACTWWB48482MAP0** | 753.00    |
| 50½" x 62½" x 1½"   | ACTWWB486020AK0*  | 983.00    | ACTWWB48602MAP0** | 1,052.00  |
| 50½" x 74½" x 15/"  | ACTWWB487220AK0*  | 1,073.00  | ACTWWB48722MAP0** | 1,141.00  |
| 50½" x 92½" x 1½"   | ACTWWB489020AK0*  | 1,189.00  | ACTWWB48902MAP0** | 1,263.00  |
| 50½" x 98½" x 1%"   | ACTWWB489620AK0*  | 1,256.00  | ACTWWB48962MAP0** | 1,309.00  |
| *Specify oak finish | h on facing page. |           |                   |           |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify maple finish on facing page.

# **TACKBOARD WALL**

|                     | OAK                      | OAK        | MAPLE                 | MAPLE     |
|---------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| HxWxD               | CAT.#                    | PRICE      | CAT.#                 | PRICE     |
| 38½" x 62½" x 1%"   | ACTWTB366020AK0*         | \$ 891.00  | ACTWTB36602MAP0**     | \$ 931.00 |
| 38½" x 74½" x 15/"  | ACTWTB367220AK0*         | 996.00     | ACTWTB36722MAP0**     | 1,034.00  |
| 38½" x 92½" x 15/4" | ACTWTB369020AK0*         | 1.121.00   | ACTWTB36902MAP0**     | 1,179.00  |
| 38½" x 98½" x 1%"   | ACTWTB369620AK0*         | 1,154.00   | ACTWTB36962MAP0**     | 1,202.00  |
| 44½" x 62½" x 15/4" | ACTWTB426020AK0*         | 983.00     | ACTWTB42602MAP0**     | 1,021.00  |
| 44½" x 74½" x 1½"   | ACTWTB427220AK0*         | 1,059.00   | ACTWTB42722MAP0**     | 1,117.00  |
| 44½" x 92½" x 1%"   | ACTWTB429020AK0*         | 1,179.00   | ACTWTB42902MAP0**     | 1,239.00  |
| 44½" x 98½" x 15/"  | ACTWTB429620AK0*         | 1,217.00   | ACTWTB42962MAP0**     | 1,287.00  |
| 50½" x 50½" x 1½"   | ACTWTB484820AK0*         | 792.00     | ACTWTB48482MAP0**     | 833.00    |
| 50½" x 62½" x 1%"   | ACTWTB486020AK0*         | 1,053.00   | ACTWTB48602MAP0**     | 1,112.00  |
| 50½" x 74½" x 15/"  | ACTWTB487220AK0*         | 1,154.00   | ACTWTB48722MAP0**     | 1,202.00  |
| 50½" x 92½" x 15/"  | ACTWTB489020AK0*         | 1,279.00   | ACTWTB48902MAP0**     | 1,331.00  |
| 50½" x 98½" x 1½"   | ACTWTB489620AK0*         | 1,312.00   | ACTWTB48962MAP0**     | 1,398.00  |
| *Consille Tablebase | ud Damal aalau an mada 5 | 10 and ask | fluish on factor news |           |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify Tackboard Panel color on page 546 and oak finish on facing page.

\*\*Specify Tackboard Panel color on page 546 and maple finish on facing page.

# **ACTIVITY WALL**

| HxWxD               | OAK<br>CAT.#            | OAK<br>PRICE   | MAPLE<br>CAT.#     | MAPLE<br>PRICE |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 38½" x 62½" x 15/"  | ACTW366020AK0*          | \$1,364.00     | ACTW36602MAP0**    | \$1,43600      |
| 38½" x 74½" x 15/"  | ACTW367220AK0*          | 1,496.00       | ACTW36722MAP0**    | 1,575.00       |
| 38½" x 92½" x 1%"   | ACTW369020AK0*          | 1,681.00       | ACTW36902MAP0**    | 1,770.00       |
| 38½" x 98½" x 1½"   | ACTW369620AK0*          | 1,745.00       | ACTW36962MAP0**    | 1,837.00       |
| 44½" x 62½" x 15/8" | ACTW426020AK0*          | 1,487.00       | ACTW42602MAP0**    | 1,566.00       |
| 44½" x 74½" x 1%"   | ACTW427220AK0*          | 1,619.00       | ACTW42722MAP0**    | 1,705.00       |
| 44½" x 92½" x 15/"  | ACTW429020AK0*          | 1,806.00       | ACTW42902MAP0**    | 1,900.00       |
| 44½" x 98½" x 15⁄5" | ACTW429620AK0*          | 1,869.00       | ACTW42962MAP0**    | 1,967.00       |
| 50½" x 50½" x 1%"   | ACTW484820AK0*          | 1,181.00       | ACTW48482MAP0**    | 1,243.00       |
| 50½" x 62½" x 15/"  | ACTW486020AK0*          | 1,612.00       | ACTW48602MAP0**    | 1,697.00       |
| 50½" x 74½" x 15/"  | ACTW487220AK0*          | 1,743.00       | ACTW48722MAP0**    | 1,835.00       |
| 50½" x 92½" x 1%"   | ACTW489020AK0*          | 1,928.00       | ACTW48902MAP0**    | 2,031.00       |
| 50½" x 98½" x 1½"   | ACTW489620AK0*          | 1,992.00       | ACTW48962MAP0**    | 2,097.00       |
| *Specify Activity F | Panel color on nage 5/1 | 1 and oak fini | ich on facing nage |                |

Specify Activity Panel color on page 541 and oak finish on facing page.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify Activity Panel color on page 541 and maple finish on facing page.

#### **ACTIVITY TABLE WITHOUT TROUGH, METAL LEGS**

|                  | OAK              | OAK      | MAPLE             | MAPLE    |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| H x W x D        | CAT.#            | PRICE    | CAT.#             | PRICE    |
| 25" x 38" x 38"  | ACTT253838MOAK0* | \$903.00 | ACTT253838MMAP0** | \$950.00 |
| 27½" x 38" x 38" | ACTT273838MOAK0* | 903.00   | ACTT273838MMAP0** | 950.00   |
| 29" x 38" x 38"  | ACTT293838MOAK0* | 903.00   | ACTT293838MMAP0** | 950.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page; then specify oak finish and metal leg color below.

#### **ACTIVITY TABLE WITHOUT TROUGH, WOOD LEGS**

|                  | OAK              | OAK      | MAPLE             | MAPLE    |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| HxWxD            | CAT.#            | PRICE    | CAT.#             | PRICE    |
| 25" x 38" x 38"  | ACTT253838WOAK0* | \$903.00 | ACTT253838WMAP0** | \$950.00 |
| 27½" x 38" x 38" | ACTT273838WOAK0* | 903.00   | ACTT273838WMAP0** | 950.00   |
| 29" x 38" x 38"  | ACTT293838WOAK0* | 903.00   | ACTT293838WMAP0** | 950.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page and oak finish below.



#### **ACTIVITY TABLE WITH TROUGH, METAL LEGS**

|                  | OAK               | OAK        | MAPLE              | MAPLE      |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
| H x W x D        | CAT.#             | PRICE      | CAT.#              | PRICE      |
| 25" x 45" x 45"  | ACTTT254545MOAK0* | \$1,106.00 | ACTTT254545MMAP0** | \$1,163.00 |
| 27½" x 45" x 45" | ACTTT274545MOAK0* | 1,106.00   | ACTTT274545MMAP0** | 1,163.00   |
| 29" x 45" x 45"  | ACTTT294545MOAK0* | 1,106.00   | ACTTT294545MMAP0** | 1,163.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page; then specify oak finish and metal leg color below.

#### **ACTIVITY TABLE WITH TROUGH, WOOD LEGS**

|                  | OAK               | OAK        | MAPLE              | MAPLE      |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|
| HxWxD            | CAT.#             | PRICE      | CAT.#              | PRICE      |
| 25" x 45" x 45"  | ACTTT254545WOAK0* | \$1,106.00 | ACTTT254545WMAP0** | \$1,163.00 |
| 27½" x 45" x 45" | ACTTT274545WOAK0* | 1,106.00   | ACTTT274545WMAP0** | 1,163.00   |
| 29" x 45" x 45"  | ACTTT294545WOAK0* | 1,106.00   | ACTTT294545WMAP0** | 1,163.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page and oak finish below.



#### **ACTIVITY TABLE ACCESSORIES**

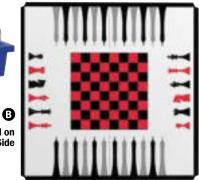
Clear-033

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION  | PRICE    |
|--------------------------|--|----------|
| ACTTACCDRW0*             | (A) Bin with Attachment Rails  | \$ 76.96 |
| ACTTACCGBD0<br>MT-CASTER | (B) Gameboard/Whiteboard Accessory Top<br>3" Black Caster w/Brake for Metal Legs | 310.80   |
| LGCSTS00                 | (priced per caster) 3" Black Caster w/Brake for Wood Legs                        | 12.60    |
|                          | (priced per caster)  | 55.00    |

\*Specify bin color below.



Whiteboard on **Opposite Side** 



#### **BIN COLORS**

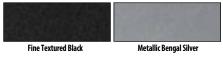


#### **OAK FINISHES**



Solar-716

# METAL COLORS



#### MAPLE FINISHES



Porcelain-654 Victorian-790

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page; then specify maple finish and metal leg color below.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page and maple finish below.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page; then specify maple finish and metal leg color below.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify panel color on facing page and maple finish below.





#### **Avid Modular Desk System**

NEW

Flexible customization makes building your personal workspace a breeze

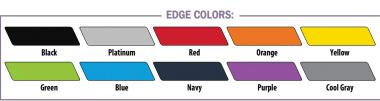
- Mix and match units to make your own layout
- 1½" tops finished with high-pressure laminate surface and phenolic backer sheet for balanced construction
- Platinum color base with 18-gauge steel modesty panel
- 2mm flat vinyl T-mold edge
- Locking pedestal has (2) 4"D drawers and (1) 93/4"D drawer
- 2" casters on pedestal; 3" casters on legs
- Legs are 18-gauge steel and welded on steel mounting plates
- Return Desk can be assembled with right or left orientation
- · Meets BIFMA standards
- Whiteboard top available at upcharge; call for details Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS

| CAT.#            | H x W x D                   | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
| 39 820 000*      | (A) 29%" x 60" x 30"        | 195.00 | \$1,588.00 |
| 39 821 000*      | 29%" x 60" x 24"            | 180.00 | 1,554.00   |
| 39 822 000*      | 29%" x 72" x 30"            | 210.00 | 1,702.00   |
| 39 823 000*      | 29%" x 72" x 24"            | 195.00 | 1,667.00   |
| *Specify edgehan | d and laminate colors below |        |            |

#### **DOUBLE-PEDESTAL DESKS**

| CAT.#            | H x W x D                     | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|
| 39 824 000*      | (B) 29%" x 60" x 30"          | 265.00 | \$2,228.00 |
| 39 825 000*      | 29%" x 60" x 24"              | 250.00 | 2,194.00   |
| 39 826 000*      | 29%" x 72" x 30"              | 280.00 | 2,285.00   |
| 39 827 000*      | 29%" x 72" x 24"              | 265.00 | 2,251.00   |
| *Specify edgebar | nd and laminate colors below. |        |            |









#### **RETURN DESK**

| CAT.#                           | H x W x D                                       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------------------------------|---|--------|------------|
| 39 828 000* *Specify edgeband a | (C) 29%" x 72" x 80" and laminate colors below. | 360.00 | \$2,484.00 |

#### INSTRUCTOR DESKS

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                 | H x W x D                              | LBS.             | PRICE                  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------|
| 39 831 000*<br>39 832 000*                   | (D) Right Desk<br>Left Desk | 29%" x 60" x 36%"<br>29%" x 60" x 36%" | 150.00<br>150.00 | \$1,616.00<br>1.616.00 |
| *Specify edgeband and laminate colors below. |                             |  |                  |                        |

#### **ACCESSORIES**

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                        | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|----------------|------------------------------------|--------|----------|
| 39 829 000*    | (E) Pneumatic Conference End Table | 55.00  | \$822.00 |
| 39 830 000*    | (F) Pedestal with Top              | 105.00 | 964.00   |
| *Specify edget | and and laminate colors below.     |        |          |











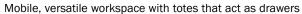






# Smith System

### Pedestal Cascade Desks



- $1\frac{1}{3}$ "-thick work surface finished with high-pressure laminate
- 3/8" bumper edge molding
- Workspace includes integrated wireway and 18-gauge steel modesty panel
- Pedestals are 20-gauge fully welded steel
- Legs are 1%" with 3" plate locking casters
- Totes are translucent; 3"H or 12"H

(30½"H x 67"W x 24"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                                       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------|---|--------|------------|
| 39 901 000*    | Six 3" Totes in Open Left Pedestal                |        | \$1,037.00 |
| 39 902 000*    | (A) Six 3" Totes in Open Right Pedestal           | 182.00 | 1,037.00   |
| 39 903 000*    | Six 3" Totes in Left Pedestal w/Locking Door      | 189.00 | 1,165.00   |
| 39 904 000*    | (B) Six 3" Totes in Right Pedestal w/Locking Door | 189.00 | 1,165.00   |
| 39 905 000*    | Two 3" Totes and One 12" Tote in Open             |        |            |
|                | Left Pedestal                                     | 182.00 | 1,002.00   |
| 39 906 000*    | Two 3" Totes and One 12" Tote in Open             |        |            |
|                | Right Pedestal                                    | 182.00 | 1,002.00   |
| 39 907 000*    | Two 3" Totes and One 12" Tote in Open             |        |            |
|                | Left Pedestal                                     | 189.00 | 1,129.00   |
| 39 908 000*    | Two 3" Totes and One 12" Tote in Right            |        |            |
|                | Pedestal w/Locking Door                           | 189.00 | 1,129.00   |
| 39 909 000*    | One Box/Box/File Left Pedestal                    | 202.00 | 1,063.00   |
| 39 910 000*    | (C) One Box/Box/File Right Pedestal               | 202.00 | 1,063.00   |
| *Specify frame | , laminate, and edge color on page 568.           |        |            |





#### DOUBLE-PEDESTAL DESKS

| DOUBLE-PEI                                | DESTAL DESKS  |                  |                        |
|---|---|------------------|------------------------|
| CAT.#                                     | DESCRIPTION   | LBS.             | PRICE                  |
| 39 701 000*<br>39 702 000*<br>39 703 000* | Open Pedestals, (12) 3" Totes (Six Per Pedestal) (D) Open Pedestals, Four 3" and Two 12" Totes Six 3" Totes in Open Pedestal, (1) Locking | 213.00<br>213.00 | \$1,288.00<br>1,345.00 |
| 39 704 000*                               | Box/Box/File Pedestal (E) Two 3" Totes and One 12" Tote in Open Pedestal,   | 233.00           | 1,482.00               |
| 39 705 000*                               | One Locking Box/Box/File Pedestal<br>(F) (12) 3" Totes (Six Per Pedestal) in Pedestal   | 233.00           | 1,423.00               |
| 39 706 000*                               | w/Locking Doors<br>Four 3" Totes (Two Per Pedestal) and Two 12"   | 227.00           | 1,683.00               |
|   | Totes (One Per Pedestal) in Pedestals<br>w/Locking Doors  | 227.00           | 1,610.00               |
| 39 707 000*                               | Six 3" Totes in Pedestal w/Locking Door,<br>One Locking Box/Box/File Pedestal   | 240.00           | 1,614.00               |
| 39 708 000*                               | (G) Two 3" and One 12" Totes in Pedestal<br>w/Locking Door, One Locking Box/Box/  |                  |                        |
|   | File Pedestal   | 240.00           | 1,557.00               |
| 39 709 000*<br>39 310 000*                | (H) Two Locking Box/Box/File Pedestals One Locking File/File Pedestal, One Locking  | 253.00           | 1,501.00               |
| *C===!6: 6=====                           | Box/Box/File Pedestal   | 253.00           | 1,501.00               |





### LUXOR

#### **Classroom Chart Stand with Storage Bins**

Double-sided whiteboard lets you quickly transition from group activities to classroom instruction

- Height-adjustable from 61"-72"
- Double-sided magnetic whiteboard measures 40"H x 30"W; will not stain or ghost
- · Chart hooks let you display easel paper pads, pocket charts, and posters
- · Includes two durable plastic open bins that hold supplies and feature handles for easy toting; interior dimensions 5"H x 101/4"W x 123/4"D
- Marker ledge holds books and stores whiteboard materials
- · Features four locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.







#### **Deluxe Chart Stand**

Hang it all from one stand

- · Durable 18-gauge steel tubing construction
- 33"H x 24"W double-sided magnetic dry erase surface
- Height-adjustable in 3" increments; includes premium big book ledge with Safety Caps<sup>™</sup>

WHITEBOARD

- Two Royal® Open Tubs (6"H x 12"W x 15"D)
- · Two snap-on chart paper hooks and three snap-on accessory hooks
- Telescoping hooks for pocket charts up to 49"W
- · Four locking casters

Ready to assemble.

| CAT.#      | HxWxD                | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| 28 584 001 | 50"-69½" x 28" x 27" | 32.00 | \$237.00 |







For Whiteboard Markers, see page 640.



#### **Primary Teaching Easel**

A great teacher's aid for primary grades



- Full-length (40"H x 28"W) magnetic dry erase board on one side; adjustable felt board on other side
- Adjustable Ultra-Safe premium book ledge locks into six positions
- Includes four small Storage/Book Tubs
- Sturdy steel frame with tough red powder-coat finish
- Four locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 319 001 | 561/4" x 30" x 30" | 65.00 | \$350.00 |





#### **Premium Royal® Reading Writing Center**

Mobile, organized lesson center provides maximum storage

- · Front magnetic dry erase surface
- Ultra-safe premium book ledge locks into place
- Six Open Tubs (6"H x 12½"W x 15¾"D) and four Small Open Tubs (6"H x 6½"W x 15¾"D)
- Large open shelf with six Tiny Tubs (3"H x 3"W x 4"D)
- Repositionable Tiny Tubs on front are ideal for storing extra markers
- · Three folders on back for lesson materials and book storage
- Holds lesson materials up to 20"
- Two snap-on chart paper hooks; two hooks within the easel to store extra chart paper
- · 3" twin wheel locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 437 201 | 58¾" x 32¼" x 33" | 77.00 | \$505.00 |















### Copernicus

# Bamboo Teaching Easel



#### Eco-friendly easel ideal for any teaching environment

- Four deep-bottom Eco tubs and double-sided easel with magnetic whiteboard
- · Includes bamboo middle shelf, big book racks, snap-on chart paper hooks, and two magnetic Page Paws™
- · Sturdy bamboo frame will stand up to the toughest knocks
- · Wide ledge for books and markers
- · Four locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 638 001 | 57" x 30½" x 27" | 56.00 | \$529.00 |

#### For Additional Storage Tubs, see page 579.







## Copernicus Regal Reading/Writing Center

#### Enhanced magnetic dry erase surface

- · Ultra-Safe premium book ledge locks into various positions
- Large 3" casters for easier movement Foot-activated brake mechanism
- Rear removable dry erase board
- Snap-on chart paper/accessory hooks
- Features four Sliding Tubs with Safety Stops for easier access

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 26 443 001 | 56" x 32" x 31" | 62.00 | \$359.00 |











### **Premium Royal® Inspiration Station**

Inspired by teachers to inspire learning

- Front magnetic dry erase surface with slide-out board enlarges work area by 15"W
- Rear removable double-sided dry erase board with lines on one
- Ultra-Safe premium book ledge locks into multiple positions
- Includes 10 Open Tubs with safety stops; one Really Big Tub; eight Tiny Tubs
- Big book rack
- Two magnetic Page Paws™
- Top shelf for teacher storage
- Chart paper hooks and telescoping hooks to accommodate wide pocket charts
- 3" casters, two foot-activated brakes

Note: Designed for single-classroom mobility; not meant to be moved from room to room. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D             | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| 80 799 001 | 61½"-64½" x 30" x 30" | 105.00 | \$739.00 |









**(A)** 





### Royal® Reading/Writing Centers

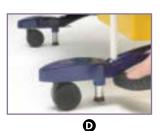
Recommended by Children's Literacy Coaches to schools around the country

- Magnetic dry erase surface on front
- 24" x 36" removable double-sided board on the back with enhanced magnetic dry erase surface; lines spaced 1" apart on one side; hangs long or wide
- Built-in dry erase board on the front
- Ultra-safe spring-loaded big book/marker ledge (A) adjusts and locks in nine positions
- Two magnetic Page Paws™ and snap-on chart paper accessory hooks
- Sliding tubs for easier access with safety stops
- Large 3" casters for easier movement
- Big book rack (B) to keep books upright
- Shelf with two Tiny Tubs (C) (4½"H x 2½"W x 3¾"D)
- Foot-activated brake mechanism (D)
- Available with four Open Tubs, or with four Stubby Tubs and two Open Tubs

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                           | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 26 436 001 | Royal® w/ 4 Open Tubs                 | 56½" x 31½" x 32" | 62.00 | \$429.00 |
| 26 436 101 | Royal® w/ 4 Stubby Tubs & 2 Open Tubs | 56½" x 31½" x 32" | 74.00 | 454.00   |





**Back View** 



578





### For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

# Paragon MAKER® Idea Board

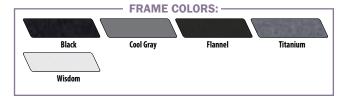
A double-sided surface invites interactive learning

- Offers a canvas for interactive learning, brainstorming, and connecting
- Available in your choice of frame color, accent paint color, and plastic accent color
- Frame and leg constructed from welded 16-gauge steel tube; base has 1/4" holes on 1" centers for use with pegboard hook accessories (sold separately)
- Four black locking 1" dual-wheel casters
- Double-sided magnetic dry erase board; board dimensions are 39"H x 31"W
- · ANSI/BIFMA certified

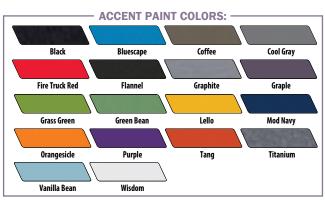
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------|------------|
| 73 860 000* | 30"W Workstation | 70½" x 33" x 20" | 65.00 | \$1,691.17 |

\*Specify frame, accent paint, and plastic accent color below.







**Pegboard Hook Accessories** (not included)



#### 36-Piece Lapboard Set

Engage children with active learning in the classroom and other collaborative environments

- 12 single-sided plain whiteboards
- · 12 felt erasers
- · 12 black dry erase markers

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 37 673 001 | 11%" x 9" x 1/8" | 6.00 | \$46.75 |











FRAME/TUBS

ON WHITEBOARD

IR WARRA

## Copernicus STEM Storage Cart



#### Comes with dry erase board for idea sharing on-the-go

- · Sturdy cart provides plenty of storage with 23 tubs
- · Perfect for robotics, manipulatives, and craft supplies
- · Colored tubs are removable
- Includes three Divided Tubs, 12 Small Open Tubs, and eight Tiny Tubs
- Removable double-sided dry erase board for collaborating and sketching ideas
- Frame designed with 1" tubing; has 5" casters (two locking) for easy transport
- · Cart holds up to 90 lbs.

Ready to Assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 32 631 001 | 40" x 51" x 22½" | 73.00 | \$468.00 |







Plenty of storage for small, hard-to-shelve books

- Keeps books neat, easy to see, and accessible to small hands
- Each configuration includes Royal® Book Tubs designed for book storage
- Divided and Open Tubs are 6"H x 12½"W x 15¾"D; Small Book Tubs are 6"H x 6½"W x 15¾"D
- Each cart is available with or without two small book displays (one at each end) and one large book display on back
- All carts feature four locking casters

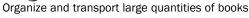
 $(36\frac{1}{2}\text{"H x }40\frac{1}{2}\text{"W x }15\frac{3}{4}\text{"D}; 36\frac{1}{2}\text{"H x }49\text{"W x }21\text{"D with display racks})$ Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION   | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---|-------|----------|
| 26 100 001 | (A) With Book Displayers, 6 Divided Tubs, and 3 Open Tubs |       |          |
|            | (3 Blue, 3 Green, and 3 Yellow)                           | 89.00 | \$389.00 |
| 26 101 001 | Same as 26 100 001 without Book Displayers                | 75.00 | 246.00   |
| 26 102 001 | With Book Displayers and 18 Small Tubs                    |       |          |
|            | (6 Blue, 3 Clear, 3 Green, 3 Red, and 3 Yellow)           | 89.00 | 415.00   |
| 26 103 001 | (B) Same as 26 102 001 without Book Displayers            | 75.00 | 246.00   |



## Copernicus Library on Wheels



- Sturdy frame designed to be moved throughout a school
- Nine Divided Tubs to keep books and other materials tidy (each holds 10 lbs.)
- Overall dimensions per tub are 6"H x 12½"W x 15¾"D\* (three green, three red, and three yellow) Note: these are overall dimensions, not storage space
- · Tubs are made with 25% recycled material
- Adhesive name pockets for tubs to help keep everything in order
- 5" casters (two locking) to easily move over carpet and other floor surfaces Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 28 109 001 | 40" x 43¼" x 18" | 70.00 | \$437.00 |





#### **Lesson Storage Organizer**

Configurable for easy organization and storage

- Makes it easy to organize your resource room, literacy intervention area, library, or classroom
- Features 12 Open Tubs with safety tub stops
- One magnetic dry erase whiteboard is perfect for memos
- Metal top shelf may be used to store additional materials and supplies
- At time of assembly, unit may be configured to full height of 57" or built as two separate units, each 31"H

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

|         | OVERALL         | STACKED         |       |          |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#   | H x W x D       | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 26 583* | 31" x 41" x 15" | 57" x 41" x 15" | 67.00 | \$580.00 |

\*Specify tub color: Green-002 or Blue-003.





# Copernicus Royal® Book Tub Family

Designed to fit your book storage needs

- · Large Divided Book Tub is perfect for storing and organizing books
- Open Tub is ideal for general purpose storage
- Small Book Tub is great for smaller quantities of guided reading books
- Small Book Tub is sized to hold guided and leveled reading program books up to 6"W

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION                | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------|----------------------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 26 106* | (A) Large Divided Book Tub | 6" x 12½" x 15¾" | 1.76 | \$20.68 |
| 26 108* | (B) Open Tub               | 6" x 12½" x 15¾" | 1.37 | 15.50   |
| 26 107* | (C) Small Book Tub         | 6" x 6½" x 15¾"  | 0.79 | 9.07    |

\*Specify color: Blue-001, Red-002, Yellow-003, Green-004, or Clear-005.





• Clip on lids (sold separately below) provide extra security and fit all standard tray sizes

0

- Recyclable
- Colorful polypropylene trays feature easy-carry design
- Strong and rigid for years of use; no rough edges; colorfast; chemical-resistant
- Compatible with Gratnells lids and racking systems (sold separately)
- Stackable; nestable

Note: Translucent lids for Gratnells Trays sold separately.

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION                  | H x W x D             | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---------|
| 32 634*       | (A) Shallow Tray             | 3" x 121/4" x 163/4"  | 1.65 | \$14.26 |
| 32 635*       | (B) Deep Tray                | 6" x 121/4" x 16 3/4" | 2.39 | 20.51   |
| 32 636*       | (C) Extra Deep Tray          | 9" x 121/4" x 16 3/4" | 2.94 | 26.41   |
| 32 637*       | (D) Jumbo Tray               | 12" x 12¾" x 16¾"     | 3.82 | 33.70   |
| 32 274 001    | (E) Lids for Gratnells Trays | 1¾" x 12¾ x 16¾"      | 0.60 | 10.21   |
| *Specify colo | r at right.                  |                       |      |         |



Silver-011

Jolly Lime-012

Cyan Blue-010

Translucent-009







Linking book bins offer maximum durability with a splash of color

- Link book bins together (side-to-side) for sturdy book storage, or use the easy-to-grip handles to carry a set of books to your reading corner
- Front and back handles for easy moving
- Bins are used to organize books, paper, folders, and magazines

Blue-001

 Large Book Bins designed for shelves 15"D or deeper; Small Book Bins designed for narrow 12" bookcases

Black-002

Red-003

· Assorted 6 Packs include assorted colors

Green-005

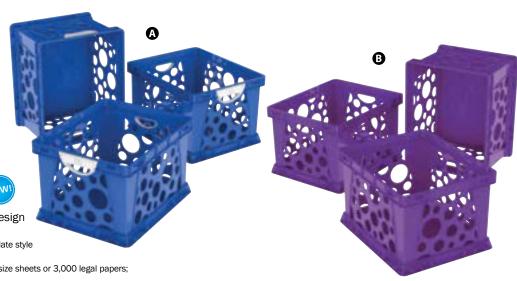
- Book Bins (Assorted Colors) & Rack sets each include five book bins in assorted colors and one metal rack
- Rack for Large Book Bins, Rack for Small Book Bins also sold separately below Ships from manufacturer.

Yellow-006

Teal-007

| CAT.#                 | DE  | SCRIPTION                                  | H x W x D          | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-----------------------|-----|--|--------------------|------|---------|
| 32 948 101            | (A) | Small Book Bins, Assorted Colors, 6 Pack   | 7¾" x 4½" x 11½"   | 2.28 | \$18.30 |
| 32 948*               |     | Small Book Bins, 6 Pack                    | 7‰" x 4½" x 11½"   | 2.28 | 18.30   |
| 32 944 001            | (B) | Small Book Bins, Assorted Colors, and Rack | 7‰" x 22½" x 11½₃" | 6.46 | 43.75   |
| 32 946 001            | (C) | Rack for Small Book Bins                   | 6¼" x 22½" x 12½"  | 3.46 | 26.81   |
| 32 947 101            | (D) | Large Book Bins, Assorted Colors, 6 Pack   | 7" x 5%" x 14%"    | 3.06 | 18.30   |
| 32 947*               |     | Large Book Bins, 6 Pack                    | 7" x 5%" x 14%"    | 3.06 | 18.30   |
| 32 942 001            | (E) | Large Book Bins, Assorted Colors, and Rack | 7" x 26¼" x 14¾"   | 7.06 | 47.23   |
| 32 943 001            | (F) | Rack for Large Book Bins                   | 6¼" x 26¼" x 14¾"  | 4.21 | 30.84   |
| *Specify color below. |     |  |                    |      |         |

Purple-004



File Crates, 3 Pack Fully interlocking modern design for your organizing needs

- Rugged dependability with up-to-date style
- · Solid bottom, easy-grip handles
- Holds up to 3,500 hanging letter-size sheets or 3,000 legal papers; can be safely stacked six high
- · Stack crates on their side to create a custom shelf unit
- Crates interlock in every direction
- · Premium Crates also feature built-in comfort handle, which allows you to carry up to 50 lbs. comfortably

(10½"H X 14¼"W x 17¼"D) Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION                    | LBS. | PRICE   |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------|---------|
| 32 870*      | (A) Premium File Crate, 3 Pack | 5.62 | \$32.34 |
| 32 937*      | (B) File Crate, 3 Pack         | 5.62 | 30.62   |
| *Specify col | or below                       |      |         |















Blue-001

Black-002

Red-003

Purple-004

Green-005

Yellow-006

Teal-007



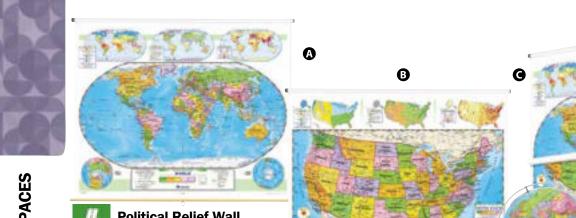
- (each 3¾"H x 3½"W x 3½"D)
- Large Caddy features two large compartments (4½"H x 11½"W x 4½"D)
- · Large Caddy with Cups includes six cup inserts per caddy for additional versatile storage
- Sorting cups for Large Caddy (also sold separately below): two cups measure 5"H x 3"W x 4½"D, four cups measure 5"H x 4½"W x 4½"D

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION                                      | H x W x D             | LBS.     | PRICE/PK |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 32 974 101        | (A) Small Caddy, Assorted Colors, 6 Pack         | 5¼" x 9¼" x 9¼"       | 3.50     | \$18.07  |
| 32 972 101        | (B) Large Caddy, Assorted Colors, 6 Pack         | 6¼" x 11" x 13"       | 5.90     | 31.51    |
| 32 974*           | Small Caddy, 6 Pack                              | 5¼" x 9¼" x 9¼"       | 3.50     | 18.07    |
| 32 972*           | Large Caddy, 6 Pack                              | 6¼" x 11" x 13"       | 4.86     | 31.51    |
| 32 971**          | (C) Large Caddy w/Cups, 6 Pack                   | 6¼" x 11" x 13"       | 5.61     | 33.83    |
| 32 970 001        | (D) Sorting Cups for Large Caddy, 6 Pack         | 5" x 4½" x 4½"        |          | 3.37     |
| *Specify color: F | Blue-001, Black-002, Red-003, Purple-004, Green- | 005, Yellow-006, or T | eal-007. |          |



<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify color: Blue-001, Purple-002, Red-003, Yellow-004, Green-005, or Teal-006.





#### **Political Relief Wall Maps and Globe**

Detailed, accurate relief shading adds to student understanding

- US Map, World Map, and US/World Map Combo:
  - o Markable maps with clear color relief shading
  - Thematic inset maps promote inquiry between physical and political characteristics
  - US and World maps are mounted on spring roller with backboard; Map Combos are mounted together on one spring roller with backboard
- 16" Globe
  - o Dramatic raised relief reinforces understanding of big elevation patterns
  - o Colors match the Political Relief Series Maps
  - Rugged, markable, vacuum-formed vinyl construction
- · Classpack includes set of US Map, World Map, and 16" Globe
- Continents and Regions Political Relief Seven Map set:
  - Includes Europe, Asia, Africa, Middle East, North America, South America, and Australia/Oceania
- o All maps mounted on heavy-duty metal roller

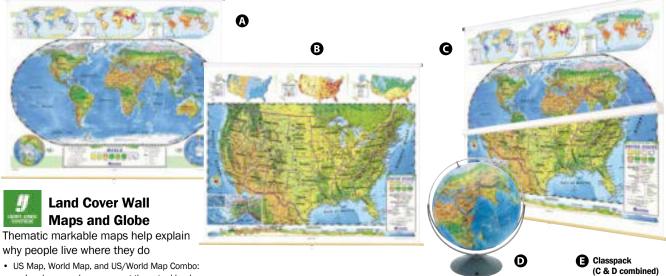
1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

|            | ·                      |             |       |           |
|------------|------------------------|-------------|-------|-----------|
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W       | LBS.  | PRICE     |
| 30 027 001 | (A) World Map          | 53" x 65"   | 9.00  | \$ 321.84 |
| 30 027 002 | (B) US Map             | 53" x 65"   | 9.00  | 321.84    |
| 84 015 002 | (C) US/World Map Combo | 53" x 65"   | 10.00 | 513.00    |
| 84 016 002 | (D) 16" Globe          | <del></del> | 8.00  | 344.52    |
| 84 028 002 | (E) Classpack          | <del></del> | 19.00 | 790.56    |
| 84 048 002 | (F) Seven Map Set      | 53" x 65"   | 24.00 | 1,117.80  |
|            |                        |             |       |           |



Classpack

(C & D combined)

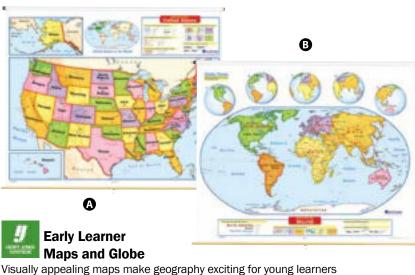




- o Land cover colors represent the actual landscapes
- o Cropland, grassland, deserts, and other regions are easy to pick out
- Helps students understand why people live where they do
- US and World maps are mounted on spring roller with backboard; Map Combos are mounted together on one spring roller with backboard
- 16" Globe:
  - o Dramatic raised relief reinforces understanding of big elevation patterns
  - o Land and water colors match the Land Cover Series Maps
- o Rugged, markable, vacuum-formed vinyl construction
- o Includes set of US Map, World Map, and 16" Globe
- Set helps show how cropland, natural vegetation, landforms, and water features combine to make up the earth's actual landscapes

- · Continents and Regions Land Cover Seven Map set:
  - o Includes Europe, Asia, Africa, Middle East, North America, South America, and Australia/Oceania
- o All maps mounted on heavy-duty metal roller 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| 30 028 001 | (A) World Map          | 53" x 65" | 9.00  | \$ 321.84 |
| 30 028 002 | (B) US Map             | 53" x 65" | 9.00  | 321.84    |
| 84 017 002 | (C) US/World Map Combo | 53" x 65" | 10.00 | 513.00    |
| 84 018 002 | (D) 16" Globe          |           | 8.00  | 344.52    |
| 84 029 002 | (E) Classpack          |           | 19.00 | 790.56    |
| 84 049 002 | (F) Seven Map Set      | 53" x 65" | 24.00 | 1,117.80  |





| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 30 026 001 | (A) US Map             | 53" x 65" | 9.00  | \$321.84 |
| 30 026 002 | (B) World Map          | 53" x 65" | 9.00  | 321.84   |
| 84 012 002 | (C) US/World Map Combo | 53" x 65" | 10.00 | 513.00   |
| 84 013 002 | (D) 16" Globe          |           | 8.00  | 344.52   |
| 84 014 002 | (E) Classpack          |           | 19.00 | 790.56   |

(Classpack

(C & D combined)

- US Map and World Map: each printed on strong, tear-resistant, markable stock and mounted on spring roller with backboard
- US and World Map Combo: set of two maps, each mounted on spring roller with backboard
- 16" Globe:
  - o Designed to entice beginners to learn about their world
- o Features vivid colors, distinct boundary lines, and dramatic raised relief
- o Simple and easy to read the perfect way to introduce basic global concepts and the relative locations of countries and continents
- o Rugged, markable, vacuum-formed vinyl construction





#### **Maps of Canada**

Fully detailed markable Canadian maps

- · Political Relief Map:
  - o Major land and water features shown in vivid, colorful relief shading
  - o Thematic map highlights land use and population
  - o Graphic cross-section dramatizes major elevation patterns
  - o Mounted on spring roller with backboard



- · Land Cover Map:
- o Reference map features naturalistic colors that represent eight types of land cover
- o Detailed relief shading clearly defines terrain
- Thematic map shows growing season and population
- o Cross-section dramatizes major elevation patterns

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | H x W     | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|----------|
| 84 487 002 | (A) Political Relief Map | 53" x 65" | 9.00 | \$321.84 |
| 84 487 003 | (B) Land Cover Map       | 53" x 65" | 9.00 | 321.84   |



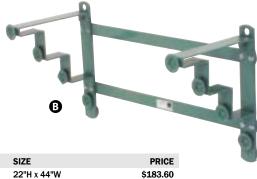


#### **Map Racks**

Ideal for storing and displaying individually mounted maps

- Extends maps 5" or 8" from wall
- · Includes mounting hardware Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION  | SIZE                             |
|--------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| 84 900 008<br>84 900 004 | <ul><li>(A) Holds Up to Eight Maps</li><li>(B) Holds Up to Four Maps</li></ul> | 22"H x 44"W<br>11"H x 19"W x 8"D |



191.16





#### Intelliglobe II™ Smart Globe

Point IntelliPen at the globe to hear one of over 30,000 fun facts

- 12" diameter globe
- Point the IntelliPen anywhere on the interactive globe, or in the accompanying World Discovery Book, and hear about almost any geographic feature that you wish to explore
- IntelliGlobe has 20 categories of information with over 30,000 facts about the world at the touch of the IntelliPen; IntelliGlobe features true national borders and conforms to the highest educational standards for globe accuracy
- · Features games to see how fast you can find features on the globes—beat your own times or your competitor
- Large globe surface area lets you easily see major cities and landmarks; the only smart globe with information about specific cities, U.S. states, and provinces in several countries
- Easy-access globe ball turns completely upside down in its mounting, allowing clear access to the Southern Hemisphere
- Wireless rechargeable IntelliPen lasts up to 2.5 hours
- World Discovery book has 60 pages of educational information readable by IntelliPen; includes supplemental maps of the United States and
- Raised relief; 100% reclaimed paper fiber globe; political map; topographical map

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE             | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|------|----------|
| 30 889 001 | 17%" x 16" x 12" | 6.00 | \$268.53 |





Drawings bring the world to life

- 10" diameter rotating globe features over 100 drawings
- Drawings include people, landmarks, and animals
- Perfect companion to any child's imagination
- When globe is placed on base, it illuminates and rotates 360° on its axis 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------|------|----------|
| 30 832 001 | 14"H x 10" Diameter | 4.00 | \$142.78 |



#### **Illuminated Moon Globe**

Rocket to the moon with over 750 locations

- · National Geographic and Replogle Globes commemorate the 50th anniversary of NASA's Apollo 11 Moon Landing with this special edition moon globe
- Features Apollo 11 landing spot, over 900 place names
- Place names include all Apollo landing spots, significant unmanned space missions, and over 750 topographic moon locations
- · Rechargeable LED device with long-lasting bulbs
- · Held by free mount base for easy viewing

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | SIZE                | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------|------|----------|
| 30 831 001 | 14"H x 12" Diameter | 6.00 | \$160.90 |



30 833 001

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

# **Learning Commons**

587

# What's inside...

A perfect mix of furniture to outfit shared spaces and collaborative environments.

| Active Seating   | 588-589 |
|------------------|---------|
| Soft Seating     | 590-591 |
| Lounge Furniture | 592-614 |
| Lounge Seating   | 615-618 |
| Café Furniture   | 619-626 |









#### Jive Balance Stools CANADA

Self-balancing stool promotes movement without leaving the seat

- Polypropylene shell in light grey with thermoplastic elastomer
- Soft rubber non-slip, non-marking base
- 12" diameter convex base for self-balancing, self-stabilizing
- With optional height extension columns (sold separately), height adjusts in 3" increments
- · Memory foam seat
- · Durable construction

15"-21" are ready to assemble; 12" and 3" extension are assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION   | SEAT HT. | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------|---------------|----------|-------|----------|
| 73 632*       | 12" Stool     | 12"      | 10.00 | \$ 94.41 |
| 73 633*       | 15" Stool     | 15"      | 11.00 | 99.00    |
| 73 634*       | 18" Stool     | 18"      | 11.00 | 103.58   |
| 73 635*       | 21" Stool     | 21"      | 12.00 | 108.18   |
| 73 636 001    | 3" Extension  |          | 00.05 | 16.99    |
| *Enonify cont | color at laft |          |       |          |



## Kore<sup>™</sup> Adult **Office Plus Stools**

An active seating solution for deskbound activities

- · Maximum weight 350 lbs.
- Gently rounded ergonomic base provides non-restrictive seating positions
- · Base is constructed from black powder-coated stamped steel
- · Prevents and relieves soreness and stiffness that result from sedentary positions
- Exercises legs, back, and abdominal muscles
- · Design prevents individuals from tipping over while seated
- Seat is constructed from padded black vinyl or black fabric and has a 14"

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION  | H x DIAMETER                    | LBS.           | PRICE              |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 72 356*<br>72 357* | (A) Office Plus Everyday (B) Office Plus Sit-Stand | 18"-25" x 15"<br>21½"-32" x 15" | 15.00<br>15.00 | \$320.76<br>336.96 |
|                    | not motorial holow                                 | 21/2 - 32 X 10                  | 10.00          | 000.50             |









### **Kore<sup>™</sup> Antimicrobial Wobble Chairs**



An active seating solution to accommodate restless energy

- · Maximum weight 250 lbs.
- · Ideal for those with ADD or ADHD
- · Gently rounded bottom permits freedom to move; knees, hips, and back can find comfortable, ever-changing positions
- · Stool is designed to prevent tipping over while occupied
- Seat diameter is 11"; base is 13¾" diameter

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#     | DESCRIPTION     | SEAT HT. | LBS.       | PRICE    |
|-----------|-----------------|----------|------------|----------|
| 72 197*   | (A) Kids        | 14"      | 3.75       | \$ 98.28 |
| 72 359**  | (B) Junior      | 16"      | 4.00       | 114.25   |
| 72 198*** | (C) Pre-Teen    | 18‰"     | 4.00       | 131.25   |
|           | B 1004 BI 000 0 |          | V II OOF B |          |

\*Specify color: Red-001, Blue-002, Orange-003, Green-004, Yellow-005, Dark Grey-007, Purple-008, Black-009, or Dark Blue-010.

- \*\*Specify color: Red-001, Blue-002, Orange-003, Green-004, Dark Grey-007, or Black-009.
- \*\*\*Specify color: Blue-002, Orange-003, Green-004, Dark Grey-007, Purple-008, or Black-009.





#### Smith System

#### **Oodle™ Seating and Accessories**

Unique structural base, when flipped, provides ability to wiggle

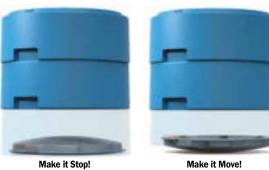
- Measures 6½"H x 17" diameter
- · Can be used individually or stacked
- · Students choose whether to sit still or utilize the 10° multidirectional rocking motion by flipping a separate floor-facing disc
- Rotation lock keeps the stack-and-lock system securely fastened
- · Includes three stool sections and one or three rocker bases
- Oodles edge is designed as a stop that engages at 10° of rocking, catching students before they lose balance
- All stools must use matching color (please specify color); order multiple units to mix colors
- Felt pad available separately below; applied to the curved side of the base for use on hard

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                           | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 686 000*    | 3 oodle Stool Sections, 1 Rocker Base | 6½"-19½" x 17" x 17" | 19.50 | \$251.64 |
| 73 687 000*    | 3 oodle Stool Sections, 3 Rocker Base | 6½"-19½" x 17" x 17" | 25.50 | 315.36   |
| 73 688 001     | Extra Rocker Base                     | 1" x 17" x 1"        | 3.00  | 36.72    |
| 73 689 001     | Extra Felt Pad (for Hardwood Floors)  |                      |       | 21.06    |
| *Specify color | below.                                |                      |       |          |



















Dynamic active seating to increase productivity

- · Enables movement to increase comfort, concentration, and productivity
- · Designed with an anti-burst exercise ball on four powder-coated legs and stationary glides
- · Mesh-fabric stools meet CAL117 fire-resistance standards
- · All chairs have a weight capacity of 250 lbs. and include ball pump Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D         | LBS.          | PRICE    |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|
| 72 378 100*      | Stool              | 23" x 22½" x 22½" | 14.80         | \$321.00 |
| 72 378 101       | Stool- Black Vinyl | 23" x 22½" x 22½" | <b>1</b> 5.60 | 321.00   |
| *Specify color a | bove.              |                   |               |          |



Licorice











The answer for children's seating anywhere there's a wiggle and a giggle

- · Perfect for waiting areas, schools, daycares, lobbies, and more
- · Designed with an anti-burst exercise ball on four powder-coated legs
- · Mesh-fabric ball chairs meet CAL117 fire-resistance standards
- · All chairs have a weight capacity of 250 lbs. and include ball pump Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 72 376 100*      | Chair              | 17" x 22½" x 22½" | 14.00 | \$298.08 |
| 72 376 101       | Chair- Black Vinyl | 17" x 22½" x 22½" | 14.40 | 298.08   |
| *Specify color a | above.             |                   |       |          |



#### **Brown Sales Bean Bags**

A size to fit every age group

- Durable, fire-resistant vinyl filled with Styrofoam pellets
- Double-stitched seams and double nylon zippers for durability Ships from manufacturer; Cat.#28 738\* and 28 739\* in quantities of two or more ship via truck.

| CAT.#       | CIRCUMFERENCE | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| 28 737*     | 93"           | 6.00  | \$ 82.00 |
| 28 738*     | 107"          | 9.00  | 93.50    |
| 28 739*     | 121"          | 11.00 | 109.00   |
| *Specify co | lor helow     |       |          |

| Red-001   | Blue-002  | Green-003      | Yellow-004 | Purple-005 | Blue/Red/Yellow-006 | Pink-007      |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|
|           |           |                |            |            |                     |               |
| White-008 | Black-009 | Light Blue-010 | Pebble-011 | Brown-012  | Spruce-013          | Navy Blue-014 |



#### **Brown Sales Bean Bag Chairs**

The ultimate in comfortable lounging

- Styrofoam-pellet-filled bean bags are made from fire-resistant wipe-clean vinyl
- · Double-stitched with two zippers
- · Built-in extra arm and back support

Ships from manufacturer; two or more ship via truck.

| CAT.#                  | CIRCUMFERENCE  | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 28 748* *Specify color | 121"<br>below. | 13.00 | \$122.00 |



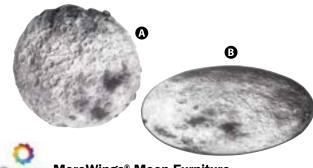


Cozy two-seater provides more space for reading and relaxing

- Pre-formed backrest
- · Polyester lining with EPS bead filling
- Washable at 86°F

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 62 201 001 | 23¾" x 43½" x 37½" | 23.50 | \$1,018.00 |



#### Gressco MeroWings® Moon Furniture

Realistic seating make kids feel like they're on the moon

- · Realistic three-dimensional photo reproductive quality
- · Makes great soft cushion support for reading and relaxing
- · Inspires creative play activities
- Covers made of CAL117 compliant polyester fabric; can be used outdoors; removable and washable; zipper allows for cover removal
- Mat made of cleanable polyester fabric that wipes clean
- · Filling:
- Pod filled with foam flakes
- Circle Cushion has fiber filling

Note: Mats are not machine washable.

Ships from manufacturer.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | H x DIAMETER                              | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|----------------|---|-------|------------|
| 26 952 001 | (A) Pod        | 19¾" x 41¾"                               | 22.00 | \$1,048.00 |
| 26 953 001 | Circle Cushion | 3" x 27½"                                 | 21.00 | 294.00     |
| 26 954 001 | (B) Mat        | 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Diameter | 5.00  | 495.00     |







#### **Forest Furniture**

Soft fabric and photorealism help kids imagine the great outdoors

- · Realistic three-dimensional photo reproductive quality
- · Makes great soft cushion support for reading and relaxing
- Inspires creative play activities
- Covers made of CAL117 compliant polyester fabric; removable and washable; zipper allows for cover removal
- · Annual Rings Mat made of cleanable polyester fabric that wipes clean
- Filling:
  - Logs, Forest Pods filled with foam flakes
  - Trunk filled with foam flakes and EPS balls
  - Stump, Lounger, and Mini Lounger filled with EPS balls
  - Log Slice Cushions have soft polyester filling

Note: Mats are not machine washable.

Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                | SIZE                      | LBS.  | PRICE     |  |  |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------|-----------|--|--|
| 26 781 001 | (A) Large Log              | 31½"H x 9" Diameter       | 4.00  | \$ 315.00 |  |  |
| 26 782*    | (B) Jumbo Log              | 471/4"H x 153/4" Diameter | 16.00 | 574.00    |  |  |
| 26 783**   | (C) Tree Trunk             | 47%"H x 24" Diameter      | 13.00 | 1,074.00  |  |  |
| 26 784**   | (D) Mini Tree Trunk        | 31½"H x 23½" Diameter     | 9.00  | 941.00    |  |  |
| 26 785**   | (E) Tree Stump             | 13¾"H x 23½" Diameter     | 5.00  | 545.00    |  |  |
| 26 786 001 | (F) 15¾" Log Slice Cushion | 2"H x 15¾" Diameter       | 2.00  | 169.00    |  |  |
| 26 786 002 | 23½" Log Slice Cushion     | 4"H x 23½" Diameter       | 3.00  | 318.00    |  |  |
| 26 786 003 | 31½" Log Slice Cushion     | 6"H x 31½" Diameter       | 5.00  | 574.00    |  |  |
| 26 790*    | (G) Annual Rings Mat       | 54½" Diameter             | 5.00  | 495.00    |  |  |
| 26 787 001 | (H) Forest Pod             | 19¾"H x 41¾" Diameter     | 22.00 | 1,047.00  |  |  |
| 26 788*    | Lounger                    | 70¾"H x 55"W              | 16.00 | 1,343.00  |  |  |
| 26 789*    | (I) Mini Lounger           | 55"H x 391/4"W            | 8.00  | 948.00    |  |  |
| ******     | H F + 004 Bl  - 000        |                           |       |           |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify tree pattern: Forest-001 or Birch-002.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify tree pattern: Forest-001, Birch-002, or Ash-003.





0





#### Gressco MeroWings® Tree Stools

Add a little nature to your reading circles with indoor/outdoor stool

- Use as decorative element or functional seating for plays, reading circles, or nature discussions
- Stools can be used both indoors and outdoors
- Covered with a water-resistant, cleanable polyester fabric that wipes clean
- · Polystyrene core helps the stool keep its shape
- Seat diameter is 153/4"

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION               | H x DIAMETER | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------------|--------------|------|----------|
| 26 801 001 | Spruce Tree Stool-12"     | 12" x 15¾"   | 5.00 | \$479.00 |
| 26 801 002 | (A) Spruce Tree Stool-18" | 18" x 15¾"   | 7.00 | 499.00   |
| 26 802 001 | Birch Tree Stool-12"      | 12" x 15¾"   | 5.00 | 479.00   |
| 26 802 002 | (B) Birch Tree Stool-18"  | 18" x 15¾"   | 7.00 | 499.00   |



- Makes great soft cushion support for reading and relaxing
- Inspires creative play activities
- Covers made of CAL117 compliant polyester fabric; can be used outdoors; removable and washable; zipper allows for cover removal
- Filling:
- Bench has polystyrene filling
- Pod filled with foam flakes
- Circle Cushion has fiber filling

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION    | SIZE                  | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 26 961 001 | (A) Bench      | 21%"H x 52%"W x 25%"  | 11.00 | \$1,013.00 |
| 26 962 001 | (B) Pod        | 19¾"H x 41¾" Diameter | 22.00 | 1,046.00   |
| 26 963 001 | Circle Cushion | 3"H x 27½" Diameter   | 2.00  | 298.00     |





#### **Session Series Seating**



Lounge in style with this 100% recyclable

indoor/outdoor seating

- Engineered for year-round outdoor use; also great for indoor applications
- · For use in high-traffic spaces like schools, libraries, healthcare facilities, and other public spaces
- Bring on the saltwater, sand, sun, rain, and snow-these products can take it
- Solid-color hard plastic contains 40% Recovered Coastal Plastic (RCP)
- · RCP material is comprised of plastic debris collected from beaches, waterways, and ground in coastal communities; RCP material is turned into commercial grade products that will last for many years and are 100% recyclable

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



Yellow

Light Blue

Orange

**Surf Blue** 

Red

Medium Blue

Violet

Dark Blue

Pure Green

Cobblestone

Lime Green

**Gray Granite** 

Anthracite Gray

River Rock

Medium Gray



Durable, easy-to-clean indoor soft seating

#### with waterproof outer shell

- Soft seating for high-traffic environments where ease of washing and disinfecting surfaces is critical; chemically resistant to body fluids, salt, bleach solutions, and
- Perfect for schools, libraries, healthcare, and more
- Maintains structural stability to ensure supportive feel
- Seamless thermoplastic finish with a flexible foam core
- Non-porous and waterproof; no hidden pockets or stitched seams where bacteria could hide and multiply
- Zero wood, staples, PVC, or flame retardant chemical additives

- Puncture tested to 171 lbs.
- Light texture with matte finish; with fixed legs or non-marking casters and 500-lb. weight capacity
- Global Educator Institute (GEI) Endorsed; indoor air quality tested for safety in school and healthcare environments
- Smoothie seat height is 17½"; Oasis Minis Sofa seat height is 9"
- Table: 40" diameter with 24" steel diameter base; height adjusts in 1" increments from 20"-26"; for use with seat heights 12"-15"; high-pressure laminate surface for durability; 3mm edge; manual "spring clip" adjusting mechanism; powder-coat base in Silver Frost metallic
- Passes CAL117-2013 Fire Test and ANSI/BIFMA standards Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| IX | ED | LE | G |
|----|----|----|---|
|    |    |    |   |

| CAT.#                 | DES | CRIPTION        | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE     |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|--|--|
| 32 750 000*           |     | Crescent        | 13½"H x 24" Diameter | 27.00 | \$ 757.00 |  |  |
| 32 752 000*           | (A) | Crescent        | 17½"H x 24" Diameter | 32.00 | 844.00    |  |  |
| 32 754 000*           |     | Circle          | 13½"H x 18" Diameter | 16.00 | 757.00    |  |  |
| 32 756 000*           |     | Circle          | 17½"H x 18" Diameter | 22.00 | 844.00    |  |  |
| 32 758 000*           |     | Cube            | 13½" x 18" x 18"     | 25.00 | 699.00    |  |  |
| 32 760 000*           |     | Cube            | 17½" x 18" x 18"     | 30.00 | 769.00    |  |  |
| 32 762 000*           |     | Pentagon        | 13½" x 22½" x 19½"   | 25.00 | 763.00    |  |  |
| 32 764 000*           | (D) | Pentagon        | 17½" x 22½" x 19½"   | 30.00 | 824.00    |  |  |
| 32 766 000*           |     | Puzzler         | 13½" x 22" x 18"     | 27.00 | 757.00    |  |  |
| 32 768 000*           | (E) | Puzzler         | 17½" x 22" x 18"     | 31.00 | 803.00    |  |  |
| 32 770 000*           |     | Rectangle       | 13½" x 36" x 18"     | 41.00 | 1,237.00  |  |  |
| 32 772 000*           |     | Rectangle       | 17½" x 36" x 18"     | 51.00 | 1,393.00  |  |  |
| 32 774 000*           | (G) | Smoothie        | 34" x 23" x 30"      | 78.00 | 1,960.00  |  |  |
| 32 777 000*           | (H) | Oasis Mini Sofa | 17½" x 23" x 20"     | 29.00 | 797.00    |  |  |
| 32 779 000*           |     | Petal           | 13½" x 19" x 20"     | 24.00 | 705.00    |  |  |
| 32 783 000*           |     | Petal           | 17½" x 19" x 20"     | 30.00 | 792.00    |  |  |
| *Specify color below. |     |                 |                      |       |           |  |  |

#### **ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT INDOOR TABLE**

| CAT.# DI         | ESCRIPTION | HxWxD                 | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 32 939 000** (J) |            | 20-26" x 40" Diameter | 95.00 | \$1,948.00 |

#### **CASTERS**

| CAT.#            | DES          | SCRIPTION       | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| 32 751 000*      |              | Crescent        | 13½"H x 24" Diameter | 28.00 | \$ 774.00 |
| 32 753 000*      |              | Crescent        | 17½"H x 24" Diameter | 33.00 | 861.00    |
| 32 755 000*      | (B)          | Circle          | 13½"H x 18" Diameter | 17.00 | 774.00    |
| 32 757 000*      |              | Circle          | 17½"H x 18" Diameter | 23.00 | 861.00    |
| 32 759 000*      | (C)          | Cube            | 13½" x 18" x 18"     | 26.00 | 717.00    |
| 32 761 000*      |              | Cube            | 17½" x 18" x 18"     | 31.00 | 786.00    |
| 32 763 000*      |              | Pentagon        | 13½" x 22½" x 19½"   | 26.00 | 780.00    |
| 32 765 000*      |              | Pentagon        | 17½" x 22%" x 19½"   | 31.00 | 844.00    |
| 32 767 000*      |              | Puzzler         | 13½" x 22" x 18"     | 28.00 | 774.00    |
| 32 769 000*      |              | Puzzler         | 17½" x 22" x 18"     | 32.00 | 821.00    |
| 32 771 000*      | ( <b>F</b> ) | Rectangle       | 13½" x 36" x 18"     | 42.00 | 1,254.00  |
| 32 773 000*      |              | Rectangle       | 17½" x 36" x 18"     | 52.00 | 1,410.00  |
| 32 776 000*      |              | Smoothie        | 34" x 23" x 30"      | 79.00 | 1,977.00  |
| 32 778 000*      |              | Oasis Mini Sofa | 17½" x 23" x 20"     | 30.00 | 815.00    |
| 32 782 000*      |              | Petal           | 13½" x 19" x 20"     | 25.00 | 722.00    |
| 32 784 000*      | (I)          | Petal           | 17½" x 19" x 20"     | 31.00 | 809.00    |
| *Specify color b | elow.        |                 |                      |       |           |

**TABLE COLORS:** Nevamar Wrought Wilsonart Designer Wilsonart Iron White **Dove Gray** 

|        |     |        |            | _           |           |                 |             |
|--------|-----|--------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|
|        |     |        |            |             |           |                 |             |
| Orange | Red | Violet | Lime Green | Medium Blue | Dark Blue | Anthracite Gray | Medium Gray |



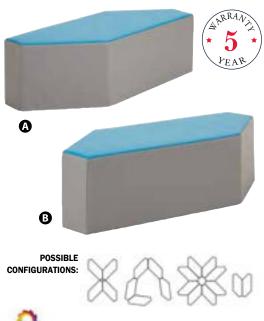


A comfortable workspace for young adult learners

- Constructed of durable, kiln-dried solid hardwood with poplar plywood frame
- Back frame is webbed for structural integrity
- High-density foam seat padding meets FR CA117 standards
- · No added flame-retardant chemicals
- 100% EPU polyurethane fabric
- Easily cleanable with 4:1 water:bleach mixture

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 475 000*      | Soft Rocker | 25%" x 20½" x 26¾" | 18.00 | \$912.00 |
| 73 476 000*      | Ottoman     | 15" x 26" x 26"    | 19.00 | 847.00   |
| *Specify color I | below.      |                    |       |          |
|                  |             |                    |       |          |
| Frlinse          | Forge       | Gevser (           | riole | Sprout   |







Create your own layout by combining these foam core seats

- · Perfect for classrooms, libraries, and collaborative areas
- Alpha and Beta Elements each sold separately
- · Your choice of synthetic leather or fabric
- Asymmetrical shape enables you to create various layouts suitable to many environments

 Made with a no-sinking-through polystyrene solid foam core to provide optimal seating comfort

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE      |  |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------|------------|--|
| 32 049 000*  | (A) Alpha Seating | 16½" x 54" x 21½" | 26.50 | \$1,233.00 |  |
| 32 050 000*  | (B) Beta Seating  | 16½" x 54" x 21½" | 26.50 | 1,233.00   |  |
| *Specify fabric or synthetic leather colors on page 599. |                   |                   |       |            |  |





#### No need to worry about spills

- Comfortable restaurant/cafeteria-style seating offered with ribbed back or smooth back
- Leather-like upholstery is easy to clean
- Available as Single Booth or Double Booth
- Black vinyl base with standard seat and spring back
- Seat height is 19"; seat depth is 18"
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards
- · MAS Certified Green compliant

(41½"H x 47½"W) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| - 71              | G | C         | AT.#                         | DESCRIPTION  | DEPTH        | LBS.             | PRICE                  |
|-------------------|---|-----------|------------------------------|--|--------------|------------------|------------------------|
|                   |   |           |                              | (A) Single Booth, Ribbed Back<br>(B) Single Booth, Smooth Back | 24½"<br>24½" | 115.00<br>115.00 | \$1,664.32<br>1,664.32 |
|                   |   | 7         | 3 190 000*                   | (C) Double Booth, Ribbed Back                                  | 48½"         | 165.00           | 2,490.92               |
|                   |   |           | 3 191 000*<br>Specify fabric | (D) Double Booth, Smooth Back color below.                     | 48½"         | 165.00           | 2,490.92               |
|                   |   |           |                              |  |              |                  |                        |
| The second second |   | Aubergine | Badge                        | r Beet   | Bisque       | E                | Butterscotch           |
|                   |   |           |                              |  |              |                  |                        |
| <b>B</b>          |   | Café      | Chiffor                      | n Citronella   | Concrete     |                  | Cortez                 |
|                   |   |           |                              |  |              |                  |                        |
|                   |   | Curry     | Iron                         | Jalepeno   | Limon        |                  | Maize                  |
| STETTING          |   | 13 mg     |                              |  |              |                  |                        |
| (* * *)           |   | Matador   | Meridia                      | n Mink   | 0nyx         |                  | Otter                  |
| ARRANIT           |   |           |                              |  |              |                  |                        |
| <b>D</b>          |   | Peapod    | Pumperni                     | ckle Sand  | Sky Dive     |                  | Tigerlily              |



Comfortable place to collaborate, catch up, or study

- · Your choice of synthetic leather or fabric upholstery
- Select one or two flame-resistant fabrics: first fabric is back color; second fabric is seat color
- · High-quality foam seat; foam does not lose its shape
- Solid steel welded frame and metal frame back
- Synthetic Leather covers are flame-resistant, easy to wipe down, and fade-resistant
- Backrest measures 17½"H x 82¾"W

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|--------|------------|
| 73 116 000*          | Single-Sided Fabric Bench with Armrest                   | 34" x 82¾" x 27¾" | 165.00 | \$6,863.00 |
| 73 117 000*          | Single-Sided Fabric Bench without Armrest                | 34" x 82¾" x 27¾" | 165.00 | 6,330.00   |
| 73 114 000**         | (A) Single-Sided Synthetic Leather Bench with Armrest    | 34" x 82¾" x 27¾" | 165.00 | 6,506.00   |
| 73 115 000**         | Single-Sided Synthetic Leather Bench without Armrest     | 34" x 82¾" x 27¾" | 165.00 | 6,098.00   |
| 73 112 000*          | Double-Sided Fabric Bench with Armrest                   | 34" x 82¾" x 47¾" | 165.00 | \$8,151.00 |
| 73 113 000*          | Double-Sided Fabric Bench without Armrest                | 34" x 82%" x 47%" | 165.00 | 7,308.00   |
| 73 110 000**         | Double-Sided Synthetic Leather Bench with Armrest        | 34" x 82¾" x 47¾" | 165.00 | 7,950.00   |
| 73 111 000**         | (B) Double-Sided Synthetic Leather Bench without Armrest | 34" x 82¾" x 47¾" | 165.00 | 6,983.00   |
| *Coocify fobria book | solar than cost color on facing page                     |                   |        |            |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify fabric back color, then seat color, on facing page.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify synthetic leather back color, then seat color, on facing page.







Worry-free cleaning—back and seat cushions are removable

- Your choice of synthetic leather or fabric
- Synthetic leather is especially easy to clean and disinfect

 ${\bf **Specify\ synthetic\ leather\ back/seat\ cushion\ color\ below.}$ 

- · Anti-slip strips on seat to keep cushion from slipping
- Seat height is 18"



- Back and seat cushions are removable and washable (specify cushion color)
- Body is Toffee Gray; not removable
- Spring suspension
- Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                               | H x W x D                | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--------|------------|--|--|
| 32 878 000**                                   | Lounge Chair with Synthetic Leather       | 35½" x 35½" x 32¼"       | 61.75  | \$3,117.00 |  |  |
| 32 879 000*                                    | (A) Lounge Chair with Fabric              | 35½" x 35½" x 32½"       | 61.75  | 3,214.00   |  |  |
| 32 827 000**                                   | Three-Seater Couch with Synthetic Leather | 351/4" x 751/2" x 321/4" | 132.00 | 5,059.00   |  |  |
| 32 828 000*                                    | (B) Three-Seater Couch with Fabric        | 35¼" x 75½" x 32¼"       | 132.00 | 5,301.00   |  |  |
| *Specify fabric back/seat cushion color below. |   |                          |        |            |  |  |

|                             |                            | GRI                         | ESSCO HABA FABR | ICS:                   |                          |                       |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
|                             |                            |                             |                 |                        |                          |                       |
| Red Orange                  | Ginger Yellow              | Jade Green                  | Avocado Green   | Teal                   | Nordic Blue              | Navy Blue             |
|                             |                            |                             |                 | 0000                   |                          | 000                   |
| Nougat Brown                | Cloud Gray                 | Graphite Gray               | Copper Red      | Copper Red/Dots Orange | Mango Orange             | Mango Orange/Dots Red |
|                             | 0 00                       | 000                         |                 | 000                    | 0 00 0                   |                       |
| Lime Green                  | Lime Green/Dots Fern Green | Lime Green/Dots Turquoise   | Fern Green      | Fern Green/Dots Lime   | Turquoise Blue/Dots Lime | Caribbean Blue        |
| 000                         |                            | , , ,                       |                 |                        |                          |                       |
| Caribbean Blue/Dots Traffic | Traffic Blue               | Traffic Blue/Dots Caribbean |                 |                        |                          |                       |



#### All products on this page carry a









### Gressco MASS Chill Out Lounge Furniture

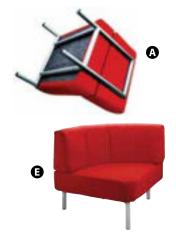
Comfy seating that's sure to be a hit with students

- Pieces pair with each other and can be reconfigured
- Seat height is 17"; each piece is sturdy enough for users to sit on the backrest
- Sturdy foam plastic core construction with steel tube feet
- Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION | HxWxD           | LBS.  | PRICE      |  |
|--|-------------|-----------------|-------|------------|--|
| 72 028 000*                                      | (A) Square  | 29" x 43" x 43" | 65.00 | \$3,367.00 |  |
| 72 029 000*                                      | (B) Corner  | 29" x 43" x 43" | 80.00 | 4,006.00   |  |
| 72 031 000*                                      | (C) Concave | 29" x 55" x 42" | 80.00 | 4,055.00   |  |
| *Specify fabric or synthetic leather on page 507 |             |                 |       |            |  |









### Gressco Mass Rebello Lounge

Modern, colorful, and durable

- · Robust frame and thick foam pads provide comfort and durability
- Tubular powder-coated steel legs with flat iron crossbars for added strength and durability
- Quarter Circle Sofas can be clustered to form a circle
- Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck

| Assembled. Only | 33 Hom manaracturer via track.           |                    |        |            |
|-----------------|--|--------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION                              | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRIC       |
| 68 404 000*     | (A) Chair                                | 31½" x 25½" x 30"  | 50.00  | \$2,536.00 |
| 68 405 000*     | (B) Two Seat Sofa                        | 31½" x 51¼" x 28"  | 85.00  | 3,703.00   |
| 68 406 000*     | (C) Three Seat Sofa                      | 31½" x 76¾" x 30"  | 150.00 | 4,596.00   |
| 68 403 000*     | (D) Quarter Circle Sofa                  | 31½" x 27½" x 20½" | 45.00  | 2,640.00   |
| 73 394 000*     | (E) Round Inside Corner                  | 31½" x 27½" x 19¾" | 50.00  | 3,020.00   |
| 73 395 000*     | (F) Square Inside Corner                 | 31½" x 27½" x 19¾" | 60.00  | 3,306.0    |
| 72 944 000**    | (G) Half Circle Seat (Synthetic Leather) | 31½" x 59¾" x 19¾" | 66.00  | 3,783.0    |
| 72 998 000***   | (G) Half Circle Seat (Fabric)            | 31½" x 59¾" x 19¾" | 66.00  | 3,976.0    |



- \*\*Specify synthetic leather color on page 597.
- \*\*\*Specify fabric color on page 597.









#### **High-Back Sofa Chairs with Side Panels**

High back and privacy panels limit distractions to help users concentrate

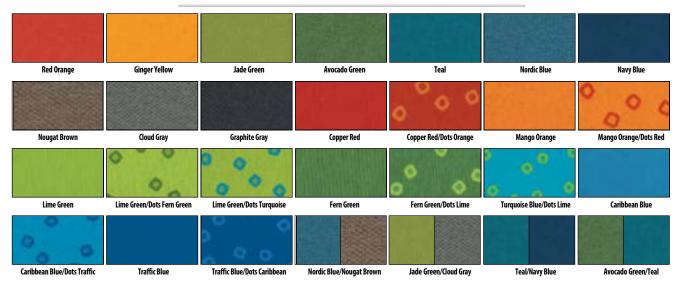
- · Place against wall or back-to-back
- · High backrest and noise/privacy screens on sides are firmly attached to create small niche
- · Slightly reclined seat surface for comfort
- Wood frame with inner springs (completely sealed with hardboard)
- · High-quality foam; powder-coated metal legs



· Your choice of Fabric or Synthetic Leather; choice of backrest/seat color Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| FABRIC      | SYNTHETIC LEATHER | SEAT             |      |        |            |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#       | CAT.#             | H x W x D        | HT.  | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| 32 788 000* | 32 789 000*       | 56" x 60¾" x 33" | 18¾" | 160.00 | \$5,962.00 |

# Gressco HABA® Fabrics



# Gressco HABA® Synthetic Leather





# Gressco Mass Relax Lounge Furniture

#### Beautiful alone or in a grouping

- · High-quality, durable woven fabrics make this lounge seating ideal for recreational areas
- · The dimensions of each piece coordinate with all pieces in the collection
- All pieces have a seat height of 16¾"
- · Fabric covers are removable and may be washed at temperature of up to 140°F
- · Thick, comfortable foam padding and durable powder-coated steel legs
- · Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | DES | CRIPTION  | H x W x D  | LBS.                    | PRICE                              |
|---|-----|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 72 039 000*<br>72 043 000*<br>72 047 000*         | (A) | Small Square Sofa<br>Small Square Sofa w/Back<br>Small Square Corner Sofa | 16¾" x 25½" x 25½"<br>30" x 25½" x 25½"<br>30" x 25½" x 25½" | 25.00<br>35.00<br>45.00 | \$1,301.00<br>2,568.00<br>3,990.00 |
| 72 041 000*                                       | (B) | Small Rectangular Sofa  | 16¾" x 51¾" x 25¾"   | 50.00                   | 1,740.00                           |
| 72 045 000*                                       | (C) | Small Rectangular Sofa w/ Back  | 30" x 511/4" x 251/2"  | 60.00                   | 3,431.00                           |
| 72 049 000*                                       |     | Small Rectangular Right Corner Sofa                                       | 30" x 511/4" x 251/4"  | 70.00                   | 4,772.00                           |
| 72 052 000*                                       |     | Small Rectangular Left Corner Sofa  | 30" x 511/4" x 251/4"  | 70.00                   | 4,772.00                           |
| *Specify fabric or synthetic leather on page 597. |     |   |  |                         |                                    |

All products on this page carry a







**B** 

### Gressco MMM Trapezzio Young Adult and School Sofas

Welcome children and teens with modern seating to match any color scheme

- · Available with one or two armrests
- · Your choice of Synthetic Leather or Fabric
- · Each is perfect by itself or combined with other Trapezzio units to create ideal arrangement
- Flame-resistant; fade-resistant; Synthetic Leather easy to wipe clean

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### 29½"H YOUNG ADULT SOFAS (132.00 lbs.)

- Solid wooden core with high-quality polystyrene and integrated metal tube frame
- Silver-finished wooden feet
- Backrest is high-quality foam with integrated metal frame; durable seat foam
- 16½" seat height; 19¾" seat depth

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION                            | W x D       | PRICE      |  |  |
|---|--|-------------|------------|--|--|
| 62 760 000*                                     | Synthetic Leather Sofa with 1 Armrest  | 63½" x 27½" | \$4,070.00 |  |  |
| 62 761 000**                                    | (A) Fabric Sofa with 1 Armrest         | 63½" x 27½" | 4,630.00   |  |  |
| 62 762 000*                                     | Synthetic Leather Sofa with 2 Armrests | 78¾" x 27½" | 4,538.00   |  |  |
| 62 763 000**                                    | Fabric Sofa with 2 Armrests            | 78¾" x 27½" | 5,105.00   |  |  |
| *Specify synthetic leather color on facing page |  |             |            |  |  |

#### 23%"H KINDERGARTEN SOFAS (120.00 lbs.)

- · Non-slip bottom
- Stable polystyrene core with foam overlay and foam backrest
- Zipper covers are removable
- 14" seat height; 161/4" seat depth

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION                            | W x D   | PRICE      |  |  |
|---|--|---|------------|--|--|
| 62 202 000*                                     | Synthetic Leather Sofa with 1 Armrest  | 58¾" x 23¾"   | \$2,001.00 |  |  |
| 62 203 000**                                    | Fabric Sofa with 1 Armrest             | 58¾" x 23¾"   | 2,141.00   |  |  |
| 62 301 000*                                     | Synthetic Leather Sofa with 2 Armrests | 62 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " x 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " | 2,135.00   |  |  |
| 62 302 000**                                    | (B) Fabric Sofa with 2 Armrests        | 621/4" x 233/4"   | 2,227.00   |  |  |
| *Specify synthetic leather color on facing page |  |   |            |  |  |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify fabric color on facing page.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify fabric color on facing page.

0





Gressco Mass Boomerang Lounge Create inviting and relaxing youth lounge areas

- Use in combination or as standalone pieces
- Features high-quality, long-lasting foam

Caribbean Blue/Dots Traffic

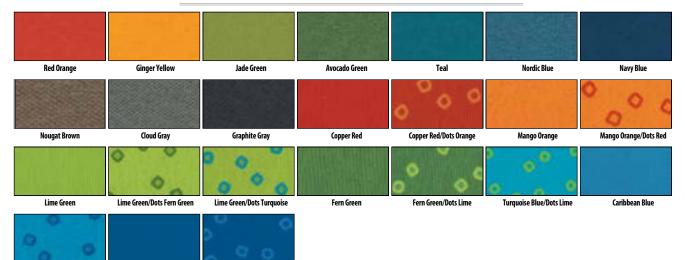
- · Chrome-plated metal fittings and solid beech wood supporting elements
- Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

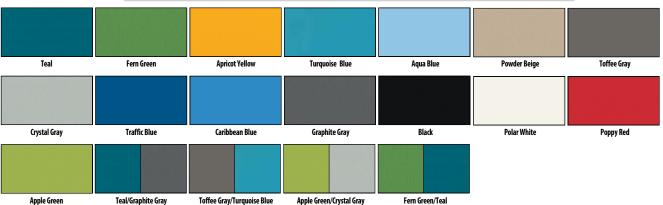
| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |
|---|-------------|-------------------|--------|------------|--|
| 72 798 000*                                       | (A) Sofa    | 16½" x 79" x 46"  | 214.00 | \$3,839.00 |  |
| 72 799 000*                                       | (B) Ottoman | 16½" x 36½" x 29" | 68.00  | 1,736.00   |  |
| *Specify fabric or synthetic leather color below. |             |                   |        |            |  |

Traffic Blue/Dots Caribbean

Gressco HABA® Fabrics



# Gressco HABA® Synthetic Leather









#### MITYBILT

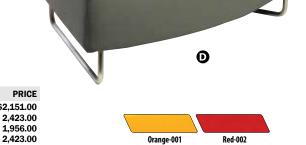
#### **Drift Lounge Seating**

Comfort and configurability to elevate your visual aesthetic

- · Pieces can be used alone or together; Drift consists of four different shapes that can be combined in multiple ways to fit your learning space (each sold separately)
- 18" seat height with mid-height back support
- Cloth upholstery; gray seat with orange or red back
- High-resiliency CFC-free fire retardant polyurethane foam
- · Phthalate-free and PVC-free
- · Heavy-duty construction for years of dependable use
- · Polished frame with rubber glides

Screw-in leg assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                         | DESCRIPTION       | H x W X D        | LBS.  | PRICE      |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|------------|--|--|
| 73 875*                       | (A) Crossover     | 29½" x 66" x 30" | 55.00 | \$2,151.00 |  |  |
| 73 876*                       | (B) Inside Curve  | 29½" x 62" x 30" | 60.00 | 2,423.00   |  |  |
| 73 877*                       | (C) Straight      | 29½" x 66" x 30" | 55.00 | 1,956.00   |  |  |
| 73 878*                       | (D) Outside Curve | 29½" x 62" x 30" | 60.00 | 2,423.00   |  |  |
| *Specify back color at right. |                   |                  |       |            |  |  |



**(** 









#### MITYBLLT

#### **Hush Phone Box**

The perfect noise-free escape

- Creates a convenient, quiet getaway zone
- 18" seat height
- 360° swivel with self-centering feature
- · High-quality acoustic materials reduce sound
- · Open top allows natural light in
- · Comfortable seat and backrest
- · Ideal place of your own to concentrate, use electronics, and more
- Lightweight fiberglass core
- · Contrasting dual tone colors

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x DIAMETER | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 73 005 001 | 68" x 26"    | 100.00 | \$1,520.00 |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### **Nightingale Trullo Seating with Power**

Offers a semi-private, focus-friendly reading space

- Available with one, two, or three seats and right or left power receptacles
- · Features fully upholstered dual-panel
- Power/USB socket included; choose which side
- · High-density, high-resiliency seat and back foam for comfort and support
- · Molded plywood shell for strength; polished aluminum legs
- No tools required to assemble
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CR-Charcoal



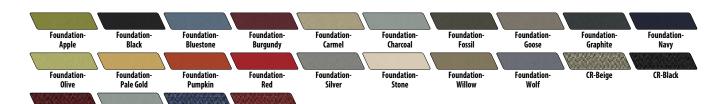
| CAT.#                        | DESCRIPTION                | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 40 028 000*                  | One Seat, Power on Right   | 48" x 37" x 31"  | 120.00 | \$1,771.00 |
| 40 031 000*                  | One Seat, Power on Left    | 48" x 37" x 31"  | 120.00 | 1,771.00   |
| 40 029 000*                  | Two Seat, Power on Right   | 48" x 55" x 31"  | 160.00 | 2,094.00   |
| 40 032 000*                  | Two Seat, Power on Left    | 48" x 55" x 31"  | 160.00 | 2,094.00   |
| 40 030 000*                  | Three Seat, Power on Right | 48" x 79½" x 31" | 215.00 | 2,287.00   |
| 40 033 000*                  | Three Seat, Power on Left  | 48" x 79½" x 31" | 215.00 | 2,287.00   |
| *Specify fabric color below. |                            |                  |        |            |

All products on this page carry a











**CR-Royal Blue** 

CR-Wine

- · Available with adjustable backrest, or as half bench or full bench
- · Sets the stage for creative thinking and a more relaxed working environment
- Innovative adjustable backrest offers the flexibility to easily create unique and personalized configurations (cat. #40 034 000 only)
- 16½" seat height

CR-Burgundy

• ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#                       | DESCRIPTION              | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------|------------|
| 40 034 000*                 | (A) Lounge with Backrest | 29½" x 36" x 36" | 95.00 | \$1,252.00 |
| 40 035 000*                 | (B) Lounge Half Bench    | 16½" x 36" x 18" | 32.00 | 555.00     |
| 40 036 000*                 | (C) Lounge Full Bench    | 16½" x 36" x 36" | 80.00 | 861.00     |
| *Specify fabric color above |                          |                  |       |            |









#### **Claudia Lounge**



Comfortable plush seats with extra-wide contoured arms

- No-sag sinuous wire seat and back suspensions offer long-lasting support
- Seat and back cushions filled with extra-thick, high-density foam
- Mix and match colors choose one for seat and back and another for the arms
- · Coffee Table and End Table feature open storage display shelves
- All pieces feature angled satin chrome legs for that extra sparkle Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                           | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| 68 430 000*                     | (A) Club Chair   | 33" x 33½" x 31" | 101.00 | \$1,411.84 |
| 68 431 000*                     | Loveseat         | 33" x 56½" x 31" | 125.00 | 2,019.20   |
| 68 432 000*                     | (B) Sofa         | 33" x 78½" x 31" | 162.00 | 2,828.14   |
| 68 433 000**                    | (C) Coffee Table | 18" x 48" x 24"  | 96.00  | 750.58     |
| 68 434 000**                    | (D) End Table    | 24" x 18" x 22"  | 50.00  | 583.48     |
| *Specify fabric on facing page. |                  |                  |        |            |





\*\*Specify laminate on facing page.

#### **Evette Children's Lounge**

Create flexible layouts that give children a comfortable place to sit

- For elementary and middle-school-aged children
- Pair with adult Eve Lounge (visit our website at www.brodart.ca) to create flexible seating arrangements
- Pieces can be used as standalone seating or grouped
- Seats with panel back must be connected for safety purposes
- Double-needle stitching
- Seat height is 161/2"
- Tables are 1"-thick top with thermally-fused laminate Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION                 | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| 73 019 000*  | (A) Curved Bench            | 16½" x 18"-30" x 24" | 38.00 | \$1,062.64 |
| 73 020 000*  | (B) Armless Chair           | 28½" x 18½" x 24"    | 38.00 | 1,261.54   |
| 73 021 000*  | (C) Curved Chair            | 28½" x 18"-30" x 24" | 52.00 | 1,450.74   |
| 73 022 000*  | Curved Loveseat             | 28½" x 36"-60" x 24" | 77.00 | 2,273.35   |
| 73 023 000*  | (D) Oasis Chair with Panel  | 43" x 18½" x 26"     | 59.00 | 1,628.48   |
| 73 024 000*  | (E) Upholstered Oval Table  | 12¾" x 42½" x 21½"   | 65.00 | 1,029.04   |
| 73 025 000** | (F) Freestanding Table      | 15½" x 23½" x 24"    | 40.00 | 961.86     |
| 73 026 000** | (G) Floating Top Oval Table | 15¾" x 42½" x 21½"   | 62.00 | 1,225.33   |
| 73 027 000** | (H) Laminate Top Oval Table |                      |       |            |
|              | No Spacers                  | 13¾" x 42½" x 21½"   | 61.00 | 1,197.05   |

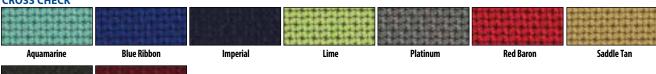
\*Specify one or two fabrics on facing page; specify which fabric is for the seat, which is for the back. \*\*Specify laminate below or fabrics on facing page.

# **HPFI** Laminate



# **HPFI** Fabrics

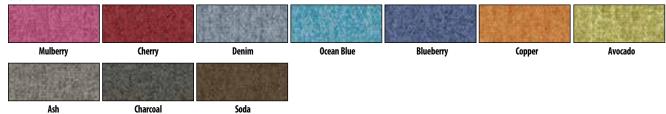




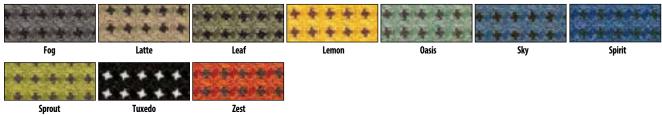


Slate Black Vermillion

#### **DORSET**



#### **EXPO**



#### **QUATTRO**



# **HPFI Synthetic Leather**

#### **DILLON**



#### **YOSEMITE**





### HPFi

#### **Flex Tiered and Ottoman Seating**

Multi-level and comfortable seating turns any area into a gathering space for groups

- Ideal for classrooms, conference rooms, lounge, or open atrium areas; easy reconfiguring maximizes room functionality
- · Fully upholstered with double needle stitching
- 2" Ultra-cell foam in seat; 0.50" Ultra-cell foam in vertical surfaces
- Engineered hardwood frames include corner blocks
- Seat depths vary from 10½"-21"D; seat heights vary depending on design
- Heavy-duty adjustable glides
- Flex 20", 24" Diameter Round Ottoman: Fully upholstered top and sides; black 3/4"H glides
- Flex 36" Diameter Round Ottoman: Fully upholstered with 3" foam in top and 1/2" foam in vertical surfaces; black 5/8"H glides
- Flex Tapered Ottoman: Fully upholstered with 3" foam in top and 1/2" foam in sides; core is expanded polystyrene; tapers from 16"W at top to 20"W at bottom
- Flex Octagon Ottoman: 20"W at connectable ends; fully upholstered with 3" foam in top and 1/2" foam in vertical surfaces; hardwood frame and corner blocks; black 5/8"H glider feet
- Flex Trumpet Base Table: 3/4"-thick 28" diameter, thermally fused laminate top; 3mm AdvantEdge banding; brushed aluminum trumpet base; meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards

MITE

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





| CAT.#                                   | DES | CRIPTION                               | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|---|-----|--|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 73 201 000*                             | (A) | Flex 2-Tier Straight Seating           | 34¾" x 37" x 40½"  | 114.00 | \$1,648.79 |
| 73 202 000**                            | (B) | Flex 2-Tier Straight Seating w/Power   | 34¾" x 37" x 40½"  | 114.00 | 2,033.64   |
| 73 203 000*                             | (C) | Flex 3-Tier Straight Seating           | 34¾" x 37" x 40½"  | 108.00 | 1,789.36   |
| 73 204 000**                            | (D) | Flex 3-Tier Straight Seating w/Power   | 34¾" x 37" x 40½"  | 108.00 | 2,232.28   |
| 73 205 000*                             | (E) | Flex 2-Tier Inside Facing Seat         | 34¾" x 37" x 40½"  | 125.00 | 2,249.95   |
| 73 206 000*                             | (F) | Flex 2-Tier Outside Facing Seat        | 34¾" x 37" x 40½"  | 125.00 | 2,249.95   |
| 73 207 000*                             | (G) | Flex 2-Tier Seating with Cubby Storage | 34¾" x 40½" x 40"  | 125.00 | 2,076.69   |
| 73 208 000*                             | (H) | Flex 2-Tier Inside Facing Wedge        | 34¾"x 46½" x 38½"  | 125.00 | 2,177.48   |
| 73 209 000*                             | (I) | Flex 2-Tier Outside Facing Wedge       | 34¾" x 46½" x 38½" | 126.00 | 2,177.48   |
| 73 210 000*                             | (J) | Flex 3-Tier Inside Facing Wedge        | 34¾" x 46½" x 38½" | 130.00 | 2,315.38   |
| 73 211 000*                             | (K) | Flex 3-Tier Outside Facing Wedge       | 34¾" x 46½" x 38½" | 123.00 | 2,315.38   |
| 73 212 000***                           | (L) | Flex 20" Diameter Round Ottoman        | 18" x 20" x 20"    | 20.00  | 617.94     |
| 73 213 000***                           | (M) | Flex 24" Diameter Round Ottoman        | 18" x 24" x 24"    | 26.00  | 663.91     |
| 73 214 000***                           | (N) | Flex 36" Diameter Round Ottoman        | 18½" x 36" x 36"   | 68.00  | 1,150.17   |
| 73 215 000***                           | (0) | Flex Tapered Ottoman w/Glides          | 24" x 20½" x 20½"  | 24.00  | 674.53     |
| 73 216 000***                           | (P) | Flex Tapered Ottoman w/Feet            | 30" x 20½" x 20½"  | 28.00  | 782.38     |
| 73 217 000***                           | (Q) | Flex Octagon Ottoman                   | 18½" x 32" x 32"   | 80.00  | 1,293.38   |
| 73 218 000****                          | (R) | Flex Trumpet Base Table                | 20½" x 28" x 28"   | 73.00  | 863.71     |
| *Specify one or two fabrics on page 605 |     |  |                    |        |            |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify one or two fabrics on page 605.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify power module color (Black, Gloss White, or Silver Pearl) and one or two fabrics on page 605.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Specify one fabric on page 605.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup>Specify laminate color on page 604.



#### **HPFi**

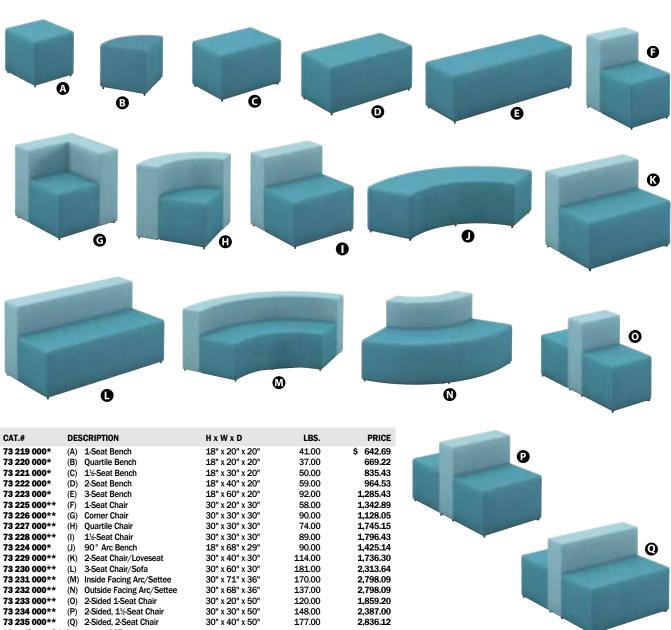
#### **Flex Contemporary Lounge**

Comfortable modular seats and benches can be easily reconfigured for various layouts

- Thick padding on 20"D seats provides comfortable seating for groups
- · Curved benches and two-sided seating options add a unique flair; each piece can be easily reconfigured to suit various meeting spaces
- Your choice of one or two fabrics
- · Fully upholstered
- Engineered hardwood frame
- Seat height: 18"
- Black 3/4" glides

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





<sup>\*</sup>Specify one fabric on page 605.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify one or two fabrics on page 605.



## Alon Collection

Modular reception seating to create the room of your choosing

- Modular components make reconfiguring easy with endless possibilities LeatherSoft upholstery with taut seat and back; seat height is 16"
- Foam-filled cushions meet CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- Adjustable floor glides and stainless steel base

Locking bolt connects pieces

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.# **DESCRIPTION** H x W x D LBS. PRICE 27" x 51" x 25½" 27" x 25½" x 25½" 72 832\* 64.00 \$1,129.00 Loveseat 72 833\* Chair 629.00 (B) 36.00 27" x 41½" x 25½" 72 834\* (C) Concave Chair 47.00 747.00 72 835\* (D) Convex Chair 27" x 41½" x 25½" 47.00 747.00 72 836\* (E) Ottoman 16" x 25%" x 25%" 30.00 475.00

\*Specify color: Black-001 or White-002.









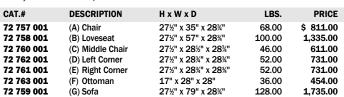


#### **Imagination Series Lounge Seating**

Contemporary and sophisticated

- · Black bonded leather upholstery
- · Smooth back and tufted seats
- · Modular design with stainless steel encasing frame
- Fixed 3½" foam-filled cushions meet CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- · Stainless steel legs

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





All products on this page carry a







- · Made of eco-friendly materials
- · Tufted seat and back; fixed seat and back cushions
- All seats are 18"H x 22"D; all seat backs are 17"H
- Foam-filled cushions meet CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- · LeatherSoft upholstery is a combination of leather and polyurethane for added softness and durability
- · Stainless steel accent bar and legs

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION  | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|-----------|
| 72 287*      | (A) Chair    | 32½" x 36¾" x 33" | 62.00  | \$ 867.75 |
| 72 288*      | (B) Loveseat | 32½" x 59" x 33"  | 84.00  | 1,358.00  |
| 72 289*      | (C) Sofa     | 32½" x 81" x 33"  | 124.00 | 1,677.00  |
| *Specify col | or below.    |                   |        |           |









#### **Dakota Wave Benches**

Solid oak benches with a variety of fabric choices

- · Upholstery is treated with Teflon® stain repellent
- Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- · Side brackets included for quick and easy assembly; no tools required

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

#### STANDARD FABRIC

Natural Oak

Mahogany

| CA | Т.#      | SEAT | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----|----------|------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 67 | 242 000* | 1    | 19" x 21½" x 20" | 22.00 | \$231.12 |
| 63 | 698 000* | 2    | 19" x 42" x 20"  | 38.00 | 438.48   |
| 63 | 699 000* | 3    | 19" x 62½" x 20" | 55.00 | 646.92   |
| 67 | 244 000* | 4    | 19" x 83" x 20"  | 72.00 | 853.20   |
|    |          |      |                  |       |          |

\*Specify wood finish and standard fabric color below.

Medium Oak

## **DESIGNER FABRIC**

| CAT.#       | SEAT           | H x W x D                          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|
| 67 243 000* | 1              | 19" x 21½" x 20"                   | 22.00 | \$255.96 |
| 67 290 000* | 2              | 19" x 42" x 20"                    | 38.00 | 484.92   |
| 67 291 000* | 3              | 19" x 62½" x 20"                   | 55.00 | 717.12   |
| 67 245 000* | 4              | 19" x 83" x 20"                    | 72.00 | 946.08   |
| 40          | de and dealers | and a land of a section to a land. |       |          |

\*Specify wood finish and designer fabric color below.

#### **WOOD FINISHES:**

#### **STANDARD FABRICS:**





# Classic **Benches with** Storage, Display, and Seating

Starter/adder format

for easy expansion

- · 2"-thick upholstered seat cushion provides plush seating comfort
- Convenient deep storage shelf below for books or toys
- · All finishes are antimicrobial
- All benches are 21"H

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D           | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------|----------|--|
| S1 600 000*   | Oak Starter Bench | 21" x 373/16" x 12" | 45.00 | \$571.00 |  |
| S2 600 000*   | Oak Adder Bench   | 21" x 363/16" x 12" | 45.00 | 486.00   |  |
| S1 601 000*   | Oak Starter Bench | 21" x 373/16" x 16" | 50.00 | 677.00   |  |
| S2 601 000*   | Oak Adder Bench   | 21" x 363/16" x 16" | 50.00 | 557.00   |  |
| *Specify oak finish at right and upholstery on facing page. |                   |                     |       |          |  |



- Choose fortified sled base or solid wood legs with glides
- · Cushioned with soft urethane foam

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|--|-------------|------------------|-------|----------|--|
| L1 501 000*  | Sled Base   | 17" x 47½" x 20" | 51.00 | \$735.00 |  |
| L1 502 000*  | Leg Base    | 17" x 47½" x 20" | 51.00 | 735.00   |  |
| *Specify oak finish above right and upholstery on facing page. |             |                  |       |          |  |



## Comfort and

style in one



- All finishes are antimicrobial
- Rubber-cushioned glides
- 1% "-thick end panels with modern laser circle cutouts

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#       | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 60 121 000* | 19%" x 48" x 20" | 55.00 | \$714.00 |

\*Specify oak finish below and upholstery on facing page.

#### **OAK FINISHES:** Dark-801 Medium-837 Natural-089 Clear-033



#### Built to withstand heavy use

- Solid oak stools upholstered with soft urethane foam for comfort
- Wood stretchers offer added stability; all finishes are antimicrobial
- Tall stools designed for counter use, access stations, or circulation desks
- Choose fortified sled base or wood legs with glides

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

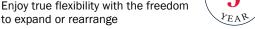
| SLED BASE  | LEG BASE    |             |                   |       |          |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#  | CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| B2 655 000*  |             | Tall Stool  | 28" x 16" x 16%"  | 27.00 | \$364.00 |
| B2 J55 000*  | B1 J55 000* | Juvenile    | 14%" x 16" x 16"  | 18.00 | 348.00   |
| B2 Y55 000*  | B1 Y55 000* | Youth       | 16%" x 16" x 16"  | 20.00 | 350.00   |
| B2 555 000*  | B1 555 000* | Adult       | 18¾" x 18¾" x 18" | 25.00 | 395.00   |
| *Specify oak finish above and upholstery on facing page. |             |             |                   |       |          |





#### **Caliber Oak Lounge**

Enjoy true flexibility with the freedom



- Seats are wider for extra comfort; seat backs are higher for better support
- Seat height is 18"; seats and backs both filled with fire-resistant polyurethane foam
- 4"-thick seat cushions are supported with 2"W cross-woven elastic belting to provide a soft form-fitting seat; meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for performance
- Frame is designed for strength and durability; every joint is mortised, tenoned, and glued; oak dowels add extra strength at every stress point
- All finishes are antimicrobial
- Seating features chrome nail glides

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### STANDARD SLED BASE

| Cat.#       | Description    | H x W x D       | Lbs.   | Price      |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| CA 111 000* | (A) One-Seat   | 31" x 26" x 25" | 48.00  | \$1,214.00 |
| CA 211 000* | (B) Two-Seat   | 31" x 50" x 25" | 85.00  | 1,842.00   |
| CA 311 000* | (C) Three-Seat | 31" x 74" x 25" | 117.00 | 2,834.00   |

#### STANDARD LEG BASE

| Cat.#   | Description | H x W x D       | Lbs.   | Price      |  |
|---|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------|--|
| CA 112 000*                                       | One-Seat    | 31" x 26" x 25" | 48.00  | \$1,214.00 |  |
| CA 212 000*                                       | Two-Seat    | 31" x 50" x 25" | 85.00  | 1,842.00   |  |
| CA 312 000*                                       | Three-Seat  | 31" x 74" x 25" | 117.00 | 2,834.00   |  |
| *Specify finish below and upholstery on page 610. |             |                 |        |            |  |



#### **Cylinder and Cube Tables**

Put a new spin on tables

- Cube Tables have an MDF core
- Cylinder Tables feature a fiber-composite core
- All tables covered with oak wood veneer and antimicrobial finish and matching wood veneer tops (except dark oak) that resist scratching, fading, and staining

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



Clear-033



Solar-716



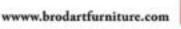
| CAT.#                  | DESCRIPTION    | SIZE                 | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 60 620 000*            | Cylinder Table | 18%"H x 18" Diameter | 20.00  | \$ 572.00 |
| 60 621 000*            | Cylinder Table | 18%"H x 24" Diameter | 31.00  | 715.00    |
| 60 622 000*            | Cylinder Table | 18%"H x 30" Diameter | 42.00  | 874.00    |
| 60 610 000*            | Cube Table     | 18%"H x 18"W x 18"D  | 50.00  | 885.00    |
| 60 611 000*            | Cube Table     | 18%"H x 24"W x 24"D  | 73.00  | 966.00    |
| 60 612 000*            | Cube Table     | 18%"H x 30"W x 30"D  | 100.00 | 1,055.00  |
| *Specify finish above. |                |                      |        |           |

Medium-837

Natural-089



Our skilled workforce builds all Brodart branded furniture in one Central Pennsylvania plant, assuring superior consistency and quality. Buy with confidence and receive the stylish, long-lasting products you deserve from an industry leader!













#### **Persuasion Oak Lounge Seating**

Comfortable, durable, and versatile

- · End panels available in open, solid wood, or upholstered styles
- Wood frames and arms constructed of 1"-thick solid oak with antimicrobial finish
- Upholstered seat and back filled with 3½"-thick foam for comfort
- Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- · Seats are all 17"H
- · Legs are equipped with chrome nail glides

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

OAK FINISHES:

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION        | END PANELS       | H x W x D         | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| PE 102 000*     | One-Seat           | Open             | 31%" x 31" x 28%" | 60.00  | \$1,322.00 |
| PE 212 000*     | Two-Seat           | Open             | 31%" x 55" x 28%" | 110.00 | 2,286.00   |
| PE 312 000*     | Three-Seat         | Open             | 31%" x 79" x 28%" | 110.00 | 2,766.00   |
| PE 103 000*     | One-Seat           | Solid Wood       | 31%" x 31" x 28%" | 65.00  | 1,553.00   |
| PE 213 000*     | (A) Two-Seat       | Solid Wood       | 31%" x 55" x 28%" | 110.00 | 2,499.00   |
| PE 313 000*     | Three-Seat         | Solid Wood       | 31%" x 79" x 28%" | 110.00 | 2,946.00   |
| PE 104 000*     | (B) One-Seat       | Upholstered      | 31%" x 31" x 28%" | 65.00  | 1,597.00   |
| PE 214 000*     | Two-Seat           | Upholstered      | 31%" x 55" x 28%" | 110.00 | 2,567.00   |
| PE 314 000*     | Three-Seat         | Upholstered      | 31%" x 79" x 28%" | 110.00 | 2,990.00   |
| *Snecify oak fi | nish at left and m | nhoistery on nag | e 610             |        |            |



The ultimate in cushy comfort and contemporary styling

- · Solid oak frame, seat, and back rails with antimicrobial finish
- 3/4"-thick seat panels and back with 3½"-thick polyurethane foam
- 4"-thick upholstered cushions with 2"W cross-woven elastic belting for shape
- · Laser circle cutouts and finished wood edgebanding for a smooth look
- End panels equipped with chrome nail glides to protect floors

#### LAMINATES:



For a complete selection of laminate colors, visit www.brodart.ca/swatches

#### **TABLE**

- Kidney-shaped oak veneer table with  $1\% \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc H}}^{\mbox{\sc H}}$  -thick top and end panels for strength
- Tabletop is scratch- and mar-resistant; covered in your choice of many high-pressure laminate colors
- · End panels feature Ovation's signature laser cutouts with wood edgebanding
- · Legs have leveling glides that protect floors
- · All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION                          | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 60 231 000*  | (A) Two-Seat Loveseat                | 30%" x 51%" x 29%" | 100.00 | \$2,177.00 |
| 60 232 000*  | (B) Three-Seat Sofa                  | 30%" x 75½" x 29%" | 135.00 | 2,914.00   |
| 60 114 000*  | (C) Arm Chair                        | 30%" x 27%" x 29%" | 55.00  | 1,386.00   |
| 60 210 000** | (D) Table                            | 16½" x 48" x 28"   | 55.00  | 1,601.00   |
| **********   | San lade a leasure and conduct lades |                    |        |            |

Specify oak finish above and upholstery on page 610.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify oak finish above and laminate at left.







#### **Trados Lounge**

Striking Tri-Arc arm design commands attention

- Solid wood frame with steel cross brace construction and reinforced seat frame
- Seating is rated to hold 350 lbs.
- Oversized chair has a seat width of 40" and a weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- All seating (except highback) features a convenient seat clean-out feature
- Seat cushions have hook-and-loop fasteners for easy replacement

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION                 | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| 72 529 000*      | (A) Armchair                | 35" x 22¾" x 25" | 35.00 | \$ 810.00 |
| 72 530 000*      | (B) Ganged Armchairs (2)    | 35" x 44½" x 25" | 65.00 | 1,554.12  |
| 72 531 000*      | (C) Highback Chair          | 46" x 22¾" x 25" | 43.00 | 907.20    |
| 72 533 000*      | Oversized Chair             | 35" x 43" x 25"  | 81.00 | 1,166.40  |
| 61 531 000*      | (D) Settee                  | 35" x 48" x 25"  | 64.00 | 1,298.16  |
| 61 672 000*      | (E) Bench                   | 25½" x 48" x 22" | 69.00 | 1,005.48  |
| *Specify finish: | and fahric on pages 604-605 |                  |       |           |



#### **Dakota Wave Lounge Furniture**

Solid oak construction

- Upholstery is treated with Teflon® stain repellent
- Chairs, sofas, and benches meet CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- Three-Sided Magazine End Table has three double-wide and six extra-wide pockets

Leg Base

Oversized

- Magazine Coffee Table has six double-wide pockets
- · Coffee and End Tables have high-pressure laminate tops in black granite color
- · All feature side brackets for quick and easy assembly; no tools required 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

#### STANDARD FABRIC CHAIRS AND SOFAS

| SLED BASE<br>CAT.# | LEG BASE<br>CAT.# | SEAT | ARMS | HxWxD              | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 63 977 000*        | 67 238 000*       | 1    | Yes  | 33½" x 21½" x 23¼" | 28.00  | \$ 303.45 |
| 63 978 000*        | 67 240 000*       | 1    | No   | 33½" x 21½" x 23½" | 28.00  | 303.45    |
| 63 693 000*        |                   | 2    | Yes  | 33½" x 42" x 23½"  | 53.00  | 528.00    |
| 63 696 000*        |                   | 2    | No   | 33½" x 42" x 23½"  | 53.00  | 528.00    |
| 63 694 000*        | <del></del>       | 3    | Yes  | 33½" x 62½" x 23½" | 78.00  | 783.00    |
| 63 697 000*        |                   | 3    | No   | 33½" x 62½" x 23½" | 78.00  | 783.00    |
| 63 695 000*        |                   | 4    | Yes  | 33½" x 83" x 23½"  | 103.00 | 1,039.00  |
| 67 281 000*        | <del></del>       | 4    | No   | 33½" x 83" x 23¼"  | 103.00 | 1,039.00  |
|                    |                   |      |      |                    |        |           |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify wood finish and standard fabric color below.

#### STANDARD FABRIC OVERSIZED CHAIRS AND SOFAS

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION     | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE     |  |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|--|
| 68 812 000*  | Sled Base Chair | 33½" x 30" x 23¼" | 35.00 | \$ 479.00 |  |
| 68 813 000*  | Leg Base Chair  | 33½" x 30" x 23½" | 35.00 | 513.00    |  |
| 68 814 000*  | Sled Base Sofa  | 33½" x 81" x 23¼" | 86.00 | 1,083.00  |  |
| *Specify wood finish and standard fabric color below |                 |                   |       |           |  |

#### **TABLES**

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                    | HxWxD            | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|--|
| 67 246*  | End Table                      | 18" x 21½" x 20" | 22.00 | \$281.25 |  |
| 67 247*  | Coffee Table                   | 18" x 48½" x 20" | 41.00 | 370.07   |  |
| 63 738*  | Three-Sided Magazine End Table | 21" x 20¾" x 19" | 51.00 | 587.00   |  |
| 63 739*  | Magazine Coffee Table          | 21" x 46½" x 19" | 54.00 | 667.00   |  |
| *Specify wood finish: Light Oak-001 or Medium Oak-002. |                                |                  |       |          |  |

#### **DESIGNER FABRIC CHAIRS AND SOFAS**

| SLED BASE<br>CAT.# | LEG BASE<br>CAT.# | SEAT | ARMS | HxWxD              | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 67 282 000*        | 67 239 000*       | 1    | Yes  | 33½" x 21½" x 23¼" | 28.00  | \$ 325.65 |
| 67 283 000*        | 67 241 000*       | 1    | No   | 33½" x 21½" x 23¾" | 28.00  | 325.65    |
| 67 284 000*        |                   | 2    | Yes  | 33½" x 42" x 23½"  | 53.00  | 575.00    |
| 67 285 000*        |                   | 2    | No   | 33½" x 42" x 23½"  | 53.00  | 575.00    |
| 67 286 000*        |                   | 3    | Yes  | 33½" x 62½" x 23½" | 78.00  | 854.00    |
| 67 287 000*        |                   | 3    | No   | 33½" x 62½" x 23½" | 78.00  | 854.00    |
| 67 288 000*        |                   | 4    | Yes  | 33½" x 83" x 23½"  | 103.00 | 1,132.00  |
| 67 289 000*        |                   | 4    | No   | 33½" x 83" x 23¾"  | 103.00 | 1,132.00  |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify wood finish and designer fabric color below.

| DESIGNER FABRIC OVERSIZED CHAIRS AND SOFAS            |                 |                   |       |          |  |  |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION     | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |
| 72 812 000*   | Sled Base Chair | 33½" x 30" x 23½" | 35.00 | \$508.00 |  |  |
| 72 813 000*   | Leg Base Chair  | 33½" x 30" x 23½" | 35.00 | 540.00   |  |  |
| 72 814 000*   | Sled Base Sofa  | 33½" x 81" x 23¼" | 86.00 | 963.00   |  |  |
| *Specify wood finish and designer fabric color below. |                 |                   |       |          |  |  |

#### **DESIGNER FABRICS:**









Save space with clean, stylish design

- 20"W Guest Chairs are available with or without arms
- · Solid wood frame with steel cross brace construction
- · Separate seat and back for easy cleaning
- · Wall-saver leg design with adjustable glides
- · Seat and back are field replaceable
- 20"W chair has a 350-lb. weight capacity; 30" and 40"W chair has a 500-lb. weight capacity

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION                 | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE     |  |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|--|
| 73 996 000*                                       | (A) Chair 20"W with Arms    | 34½" x 23" x 24¾"  | 36.00 | \$ 799.00 |  |
| 73 992 000*                                       | (B) Chair 20"W without Arms | 34½" x 23" x 24¾"  | 34.00 | 769.00    |  |
| 73 993 000*                                       | (C) Chair 30"W with Arms    | 34½" x 33¾" x 24¾" | 70.00 | 1,174.00  |  |
| 73 994 000*                                       | (D) Chair 40"W with Arms    | 34½" x 43½" x 24¾" | 81.00 | 1,280.00  |  |
| *Specify wood finish and fabric on pages 604-605. |                             |                    |       |           |  |



#### Contemporary design

- · Contoured Beech Plywood seat
- · Black powder-coat steel frame

\*Specify laminate seat color below. \*\*Specify fabric seat color below.

· Perfect for common areas and café settings



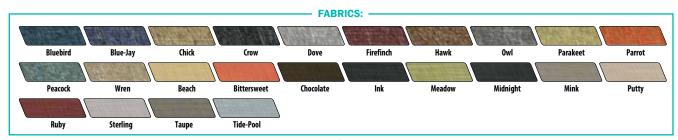


Choose laminate or upholstered seat Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION      | OVERALL<br>H x W x D | SEAT<br>H x W x D | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 593*      | Laminate Seat    | 30" x 19½" x 19½"    | 30" x 17" x 13"   | 18.25 | \$383.12 |
| 73 594 000** | Upholstered Seat | 30" x 19½" x 19½"    | 30" x 17" x 13"   | 18.25 | 444.78   |









Assembled. Ships from manufacturer. H x W x D CAT.# LBS. 73 714\*

Note: Priced and sold per set of two.

PRICE/SET 32%" x 19%" x 22%" 45.60 \$863.12 \*Specify fabric color above.



#### **Orbit Swivel Chair**

**HPF**i

Thick, fully upholstered seat for comfort

- · Fully upholstered 360° swivel seat with pneumatic seat adjustment
- · Molded plywood frame
- · ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant
- · Five-star chrome-plated base with adjustable floor glides Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#              | HxWxD                  | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 639 001*        | 33½"-38½" x 22½" x 26" | 41.00 | \$965.52 |
| *Specify fabric on | page 605.              |       |          |



## **Café Chairs and Stools**

Choose from wood or steel frame chairs

- Wood chairs are constructed of 100% European Beech Hardwood
- Steel chairs have a 1%" square steel frame made from over 90% recycled material
- Choose from wood or upholstered seats; vinyl is antimicrobial
- 400-lb. weight capacity

Note: Priced per each; must be purchased in sets of two (two chairs shipped per carton). Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

#### **WOODEN FRAMES**

|                  |                                   | SEAT |                   |       |          |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION                       | HT.  | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 72 711 100*      | Café Chair w/Wood Seat            | 18"  | 32½" x 17" x 18½" | 28.00 | \$406.08 |
| 72 711 200**     | Café Chair w/Upholstered Seat     | 18"  | 32½" x 17" x 18½" | 28.00 | 367.20   |
| 72 711 300*      | (A) Café Stool w/Wood Seat        | 30"  | 43½" x 17" x 20"  | 36.00 | 492.48   |
| 72 711 400**     | Café Stool w/Upholstered Seat     | 30"  | 43½" x 17" x 20"  | 36.00 | 452.52   |
| 72 712 100*      | (B) Café Chair w/Wood Seat        | 18"  | 34" x 17¾" x 21"  | 28.00 | 365.04   |
| 72 712 200**     | Café Chair w/Upholstered Seat     | 18"  | 34" x 17¼" x 21"  | 28.00 | 336.96   |
| 72 712 300*      | Café Stool w/Wood Seat            | 30"  | 44½" x 17" x 21"  | 36.00 | 465.48   |
| 72 712 400**     | Café Stool w/Upholstered Seat     | 30"  | 44½" x 17" x 21"  | 36.00 | 437.40   |
| 72 713 100*      | Café Chair w/Wood Seat            | 18"  | 33½" x 17" x 19¾" | 28.00 | 380.16   |
| 72 713 200**     | Café Chair w/Upholstered Seat     | 18"  | 33½" x 17" x 19¾" | 28.00 | 354.24   |
| 72 713 300*      | Café Stool w/Wood Seat            | 30"  | 43½" x 16¾" x 18" | 36.00 | 473.04   |
| 72 713 400**     | (C) Café Stool w/Upholstered Seat | 30"  | 43½" x 16¾" x 18" | 36.00 | 444.96   |
| *Specify wood fi | nish at right.                    |      |                   |       |          |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify wood finish and upholstery at right.

#### **STEEL FRAMES**

|  |                                   | SEAT |                   |       |          |
|--|-----------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                       | HT.  | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| 72 748 100*  | Café Chair w/Wood Seat            | 18"  | 32" x 17¾" x 19"  | 24.00 | \$389.88 |
| 72 748 200**   | (D) Café Chair w/Upholstered Seat | 18"  | 32" x 17¾" x 19"  | 24.00 | 267.84   |
| 72 748 300*  | Café Stool w/Wood Seat            | 30"  | 42" x 17¾" x 19"  | 36.00 | 497.88   |
| 72 748 400**   | Café Stool w/Upholstered Seat     | 30"  | 42" x 17¾" x 19"  | 36.00 | 376.92   |
| 72 750 100*  | (E) Café Chair w/Wood Seat        | 18"  | 35¼" x 17¼" x 21" | 22.00 | 545.40   |
| 72 750 200***  | Café Chair w/Upholstered Seat     | 18"  | 35¼" x 17¾" x 21" | 22.00 | 429.84   |
| 72 750 300*  | Café Stool w/Wood Seat            | 30"  | 42¼" x 17¾" x 21" | 44.00 | 600.48   |
| 72 750 400***  | Café Stool w/Upholstered Seat     | 30"  | 42¼" x 17¼" x 21" | 44.00 | 483.84   |
| *Specify metal finish and wood seat finish at right. |                                   |      |                   |       |          |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify metal finish and upholstery at right.

#### **WOOD FINISHES:** Black Cherry Mahogany Natural Walnut







<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Specify metal finish, upholstery, and wood back finish at right.



## **Calyx Chairs and Stools**

A modern design that provides comfortable seating

- 13-gauge steel frames with a chrome finish
- Frames are made using 5/8" diameter, 13-gauge steel with reinforcing rods inside the bends
- Laminate shells are 9-ply Beech veneer construction with a laminate face that is available in three colors: Red, White, and Black
- Veneer shells are 9-ply Beech veneer construction with a clear coat finish in Maple or Oak
- Heavy-duty nylon glides to protect floors
- Meets or exceeds BIFMA test standards

Seat area measures 16"W x 17"D. Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



#### **CHAIRS**

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION  | SEAT HT.                 | LBS.                             | PRICE                                |
|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| CXLC160*<br>CXLC180*  | Chair, Laminate Face (A) Chair, Laminate Face  | 16"<br>18"               | 13.00<br>13.00                   | \$188.00<br>188.00                   |
| CXVC16MAP0<br>CXVC16OAK0<br>CXVC18MAP0<br>CXVC18OAK0<br>*Specify color below. | Chair, Maple Veneer Shell<br>Chair, Oak Veneer Shell<br>Chair, Maple Veneer Shell<br>Chair, Oak Veneer Shell | 16"<br>16"<br>18"<br>18" | 13.00<br>13.00<br>13.00<br>13.00 | 310.00<br>310.00<br>310.00<br>310.00 |



#### **STOOLS**

| CAT.#             | DES  | CRIPTION                                 | SEAT HT. | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------|------|--|----------|-------|----------|
| CXLC240*          | (B)  | Counter Height Stool, Laminate Face      | 24"      | 17.00 | \$269.00 |
| CXLC300*          |      | Bar Height Stool, Laminate Face          | 30"      | 17.00 | 269.00   |
| CXVC24MAP0        |      | Counter Height Stool, Maple Veneer Shell | 24"      | 17.00 | 400.00   |
| CXVC240AK0        |      | Counter Height Stool, Oak Veneer Shell   | 24"      | 17.00 | 400.00   |
| CXVC30MAP0        |      | Bar Height Stool, Maple Veneer Shell     | 30"      | 17.00 | 400.00   |
| CXVC300AK0        | (C)  | Bar Height Stool, Oak Veneer Shell       | 30"      | 17.00 | 400.00   |
| *Specify color be | low. |  |          |       |          |



#### **Calyx Swivel Chairs**

Contemporary mobile seating

Pneumatic height adjustment, 5" range

3

- Single-piece plywood swivel chair with five star base
- Laminate shells are 9-ply Beech veneer construction with a laminate face that is available in three colors: Red, White, and Black
- Veneer shells are 9-ply Beech veneer construction with a clear coat finish in Maple or Oak
- Casters suitable for carpet or hard surfaces
- Meets or exceeds BIFMA test standards

Seat area measures 16"W x 17"D. Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                 | DESCRIPTION                      | SEAT HT. | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------|----------|
| CXLBSW0*              | (D) Swivel Chair, Laminate Face  | 16"-21"  | 18.00 | \$265.00 |
| CXVBSWMAP0            | Swivel Chair, Maple Veneer Shell | 16"-21"  | 18.00 | 384.00   |
| *Specify color below. | Swivel Chair, Oak Veneer Shell   | 16"-21"  | 18.00 | 384.00   |









#### All products on this page carry a









#### **Nightingale Tonik Guest Chairs**

Classic. Creative. Timeless.

- · Swivel-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tension control (Cat.# 40 024 000 only)
- Five-prong polished aluminum base with clear lacquer finish to maintain bright appearance (Cat.# 40 024 000 only)
- Steel tubular frame with rear-angled legs for stability and chrome finish for durability (Cat.# 40 025 000 only)
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

Mobile Chair is ready to assemble. Four-Legged Chair is assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                        | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D             | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 40 024 000*                  | (A) Mobile Chair      | 36"-39½" x 24" x 28½" | 40.00 | \$622.00 |
| 40 025 000*                  | (B) Four-Legged Chair | 36" x 24" x 28"       | 35.00 | 622.00   |
| *Specify fabric color below. |                       |                       |       |          |

#### **Nightingale Soda Guest Chairs**

Comfort and style that stands the test of time

- · Swivel-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tension control (Cat.# 40 026 000 only)
- Five-prong polished aluminum base with clear lacquer finish 2" mag wheel carpet casters (Cat.# 40 026 000 only)
- Steel tubular frame with rear-angled legs for stability and chrome finish for durability (Cat.# 40 027 000 only)
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

Mobile Chair is ready to assemble. Four-Legged Chair is assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                       | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| 40 026 000*                 | (A) Mobile Chair | 35"-38½" x 24" x 27" | 35.00 | \$577.00 |
| 40 027 000* *Specify fabric | (-)              | 31" x 24" x 27"      | 29.00 | 577.00   |



Free your space

- Lounge Chair features high-density foam for comfort and support; molded nylon black base; pneumatic adjustment mechanism with auto-return gas lift features single-position lock
- Table/Stool Combo features black cylindrical stand that acts as a side table which also stores a removable stool
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

Chair is ready to assemble. Table/Stool Combo is assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                        | DESCRIPTION           | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 40 038 000*                  | (A) Lounge Chair      | 36½" x 28½" x 31½" | 60.00 | \$1,125.00 |
| 40 039 000*                  | (B) Table/Stool Combo | 16½" x 15½" x 19¾" | 28.00 | 364.00     |
| *Specify fabric color below. |                       |                    |       |            |



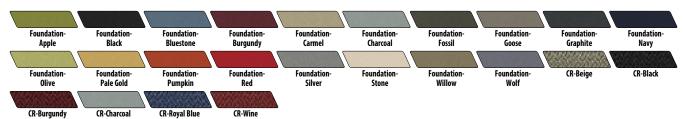
#### **Nightingale Dougie Lounge Chair**

Flowing curves for comfort

- Unique waterfall seat design with polished aluminum legs and adjustable
- · Molded, high-density foam; fully upholstered seat and back
- Ultra-light and rugged; can stand alone or be ganged together
- · ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                              | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| <b>40 037 000*</b> *Specify fabric |             | 32" x 24" x 28" | 35.00 | \$918.00 |





All products on this page carry a





Round base tables are available: call for details.

# Smith System: Café Tables

Two heights and two shapes to suit your café

- Sturdy 11/4"-thick high-pressure laminate surface with 3/8"-thick bumper edge
- Stable four-point crisscross base
- Flat power module is UL Listed with one outlet and two USB charging ports with a 10' 15-amp power cord

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### **ROUND TABLES - WITHOUT POWER**

| CAT.#       | H x DIAMETER | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 68 560 000* | 29" x 30"    | 42.00 | \$537.84 |
| 68 561 000* | 29" x 36"    | 50.00 | 577.80   |
| 68 562 000* | 29" x 42"    | 66.00 | 671.76   |
| 68 564 000* | 42" x 30"    | 48.00 | 563.76   |
| 68 565 000* | 42" x 36"    | 56.00 | 603.72   |
| 68 566 000* | 42" x 42"    | 72.00 | 698.76   |

#### **SQUARE TABLES - WITHOUT POWER**

| CAT.#              | H x W x D                  | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 554 000*        | 29" x 30" x 30"            | 46.00 | \$545.40 |
| 68 557 000*        | 42" x 30" x 30"            | 52.00 | 573.48   |
| *Snacify frame lam | inate and edge color below |       |          |

#### **FRAME COLORS:**



#### **ROUND TABLES - WITH FLAT POWER MODULE**

| CAT.#       | H x DIAMETER | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|-------------|--------------|-------|-----------|
| 68 560 200* | 29" x 30"    | 47.00 | \$ 884.52 |
| 68 561 200* | 29" x 36"    | 55.00 | 922.32    |
| 68 562 200* | 29" x 42"    | 71.00 | 1,017.36  |
| 68 564 200* | 42" x 30"    | 53.00 | 910.44    |
| 68 565 200* | 42" x 36"    | 61.00 | 950.40    |
| 68 566 200* | 42" x 42"    | 77.00 | 1,043.28  |

#### **SQUARE TABLES - WITH FLAT POWER MODULE**

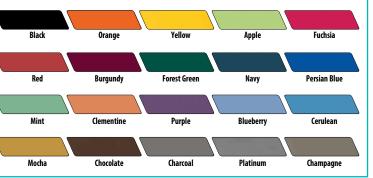
| CAT.#               | H x W x D                  | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 554 200*         | 29" x 30" x 30"            | 51.00 | \$892.08 |
| 68 557 200*         | 42" x 30" x 30"            | 57.00 | 918.00   |
| *Specify frame lami | inate and edge color helow |       |          |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

#### **SMITH SYSTEM LAMINATE COLORS:**



#### **STANDARD EDGE COLORS:**





- 4" diameter steel center column bases
- Fully welded construction

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### (A) SOLO — SINGLE PEDESTAL

| (,,, 00=0    | 011102212201712                   |           |          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|
| CAT.#        | SIZE                              | LBS.      | PRICE    |
| 73 516 000*  | 30"H x 24" Diamenter              | 49.00     | \$403.00 |
| 73 517 000*  | 30"H x 30" Diamenter              | 52.00     | 466.00   |
| 73 518 000*  | 30"H x 36" Diamenter              | 59.00     | 498.00   |
| 73 519 000*  | 30"H x 42" Diamenter              | 77.00     | 535.00   |
| 73 520 000*  | 30"H x 48" Diamenter              | 96.00     | 601.00   |
| 73 612 000*  | 42"H x 24" Diamenter              | 55.00     | 428.00   |
| 73 613 000*  | 42"H x 30" Diamenter              | 60.00     | 505.00   |
| 73 614 000*  | 42"H x 36" Diamenter              | 65.00     | 538.00   |
| 73 914 000*  | 30"H x 24"W x 24"D                | 49.00     | 403.00   |
| 73 915 000*  | 30"H x 30"W x 30"D                | 52.00     | 466.00   |
| 73 916 000*  | 30"H x 36"W x 36"D                | 59.00     | 498.00   |
| 73 917 000*  | 30"H x 42"W x 42"D                | 77.00     | 535.00   |
| 73 618 000*  | 42"H x 24"W x 24"D                | 55.00     | 428.00   |
| 73 619 000*  | 42"H x 30"W x 30"D                | 60.00     | 466.00   |
| *Specify lam | inate, edgebanding, and base cold | or below. |          |

#### (B) DOUBLE SOLO — DOUBLE PEDESTAL

| CAT.#             | SIZE                       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|
| 73 568 000*       | 30"H x 72"W x 24"D         | 110.00 | \$ 821.00 |
| 73 569 000*       | 30"H x 72"W x 30"D         | 130.00 | 852.00    |
| 73 570 000*       | 30"H x 72"W x 36"D         | 145.00 | 926.00    |
| 73 623 000*       | 42"H x 72"W x 24"D         | 120.00 | 932.00    |
| 73 624 000*       | 42"H x 72"W x 30"D         | 140.00 | 965.00    |
| 73 625 000*       | 42"H x 72"W x 36"D         | 155.00 | 1,076.00  |
| *Specify laminate | edgehanding and hase color | helow  |           |

Shown with Optional Footbar; call for details.

#### (C) TRIPLE SOLO — TRIPLE PEDESTAL

| CAT.#       | SIZE               | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| 73 918 000* | 30"H x 84"W x 24"D | 154.00 | \$1,166.00 |
| 73 919 000* | 30"H x 96"W x 24"D | 177.00 | 1,166.00   |
| 73 966 000* | 30"H x 84"W x 30"D | 182.00 | 1,291.00   |
| 73 967 000* | 30"H x 96"W x 30"D | 184.00 | 1,291.00   |
| 73 070 000* | 42"H x 84"W x 24"D | 172.00 | 1,340.00   |
| 73 071 000* | 42"H x 96"W x 24"D | 192.00 | 1,340.00   |
| 73 072 000* | 42"H x 84"W x 30"D | 200.00 | 1,340.00   |
| 73 073 000* | 42"H x 96"W x 30"D | 208.00 | 1,340.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify laminate, edgebanding, and base color below.







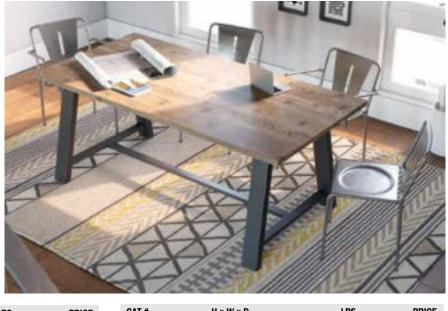




# **Urban Loft Tables**

Rich poplar tree tabletop combines a vintage look with durability

- Solid 1½"-thick poplar hardwood
- · Natural variations in color and grain enhance aesthetic appeal
- · Hand-rubbed stain
- Top is UV cured; resistant to spills and stains
- · Eco-friendly; formaldehyde-free
- 16-gauge steel black powder-coated frame is 4" x 2" Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#       | HxWxD           | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 73 270 000* | 29" x 72" x 36" | 173.00 | \$1,942.02 |
| 73 272 000* | 29" x 84" x 36" | 188.00 | 2,153.49   |
| 73 273 000* | 29" x 96" x 36" | 198.00 | 2,311.92   |
| 73 274 000* | 29" x 72" x 42" | 193.00 | 2,496.91   |
| 73 275 000* | 29" x 84" x 42" | 203.00 | 2,704.71   |
| 73 276 000* | 29" x 96" x 42" | 228.00 | 2,913.44   |
| 73 277 000* | 36" x 72" x 36" | 173.00 | \$1,988.68 |
| 73 278 000* | 36" x 84" x 36" | 188.00 | 2,173.63   |
| 73 279 000* | 36" x 96" x 36" | 198.00 | 2,358.34   |
| 73 280 000* | 36" x 72" x 42" | 193.00 | 2,543.54   |
| 73 281 000* | 36" x 84" x 42" | 203.00 | 2,751.39   |
| 73 282 000* | 36" x 96" x 42" | 228.00 | 2,960.13   |

| CAT.#              | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 73 283 000*        | 41" x 72" x 36" | 173.00 | \$2,131.31 |
| 73 284 000*        | 41" x 84" x 36" | 188.00 | 2,266.10   |
| 73 285 000*        | 41" x 96" x 36" | 198.00 | 2,451.05   |
| 73 286 000*        | 41" x 72" x 42" | 193.00 | 2,636.02   |
| 73 287 000*        | 41" x 84" x 42" | 203.00 | 2,843.86   |
| 73 289 000*        | 41" x 96" x 42" | 228.00 | 3,052.62   |
| *Specify finish be | elow.           |        |            |





#### **Standard Laminate** Café Tables

Cost-effective with T-mold edgebanding and standard laminate

- Solid wood top with black T-mold edgebanding
- Choice of standard laminate colors
- Black powder-coat four-point X-style base with glides Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#          | H x DIAMETER    | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 60 634 000*    | 42" x 30"       | 50.00 | \$613.00 |
| 60 640 000*    | 42" x 36"       | 75.00 | 681.00   |
| *Specify lamin | ate on nage 623 |       |          |



#### Lun Source Bistro Café Table

Understated elegance

- · Stainless steel top features a decorative hypnotic sparkle pattern
- Hydraulic lever adjusts table height from 26"-41"
- · Polished chrome base

(26"-41"H x 22"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                    | DESCRIPTION             | LBS.           | PRICE              |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 72 408 001<br>72 408 002 | Round Top<br>Square Top | 28.00<br>28.00 | \$340.20<br>340.20 |
|                          |                         |                |                    |



#### LumiSource Adjustable-Height Café Table

A modern table with many uses

- Height-adjustable from 26"-41"
- Features wood top and polished chrome pole and base Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                      | H x DIAMETER           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| <b>72 407*</b> *Specify co | 26"-41" x 23½"<br>lor. | 25.00 | \$252.72 |
|                            |                        |       |          |

| Black-001 | Brown-002 | White-003 |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|













## **Array Laminate Top Tables**

Comprehensive line of tables for reading, meeting, touchdown, and collaboration, with a wide range of aesthetic choices

- Adds function and aesthetic variety to libraries, commons areas, and/or meeting spaces
- Two leg styles: Blade (1" x 3" steel tube) and Path (2" x 2" steel tube)
- 1"-thick top in two varieties: high-pressure laminate with black PVC edgebanding, or high-pressure laminate with wood edgebanding
- · Continuous steel frame beneath work surface assures rigid structure and long-lasting performance
- · Powder-coated finish on legs

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

For Array Veneer Tables, see page 652.

| TABLES W/HIGH-P | RESSURE LAMINATE | TOP AND BLACK F | VC EDGE | BANDING |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| PATH LEGS       | BLADE LEGS       |                 |         |         |
| CAT.#           | CAT.#            | H x W x D       | LBS.    | PRICE   |

| PATH LEGS      | BLADE LEGS     |                    |        |           |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| CAT.#          | CAT.#          | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE     |
| ARYP36RD30HP0* | ARYB36RD30HP0* | 30" x 36" Diameter | 80.00  | \$ 919.00 |
| ARYP42RD30HP0* | ARYB42RD30HP0* | 30" x 42" Diameter | 85.00  | 976.00    |
| ARYP48RD30HP0* | ARYB48RD30HP0* | 30" x 48" Diameter | 90.00  | 1,034.00  |
| ARYP60RD30HP0* | ARYB60RD30HP0* | 30" x 60" Diameter | 95.00  | 1,143.00  |
| ARYP303030HP0* | ARYB303030HP0* | 30" x 30" x 30"    | 90.00  | 823.00    |
| ARYP424230HP0* | ARYB424230HP0* | 30" x 42" x 42"    | 100.00 | 941.00    |
| ARYP484830HP0* | ARYB484830HP0* | 30" x 48" x 48"    | 110.00 | 1,013.00  |
| ARYP424236HP0* | ARYB424236HP0* | 36" x 42" x 42"    | 105.00 | 941.00    |
| ARYP484836HP0* | ARYB484836HP0* | 36" x 48" x 48"    | 115.00 | 1,013.00  |
| ARYP306030HP0* | ARYB306030HP0* | 30" x 60" x 30"    | 96.00  | 987.00    |
| ARYP307230HP0* | ARYB307230HP0* | 30" x 72" x 30"    | 110.00 | 1,069.00  |
| ARYP366030HP0* | ARYB366030HP0* | 30" x 60" x 36"    | 104.00 | 1,028.00  |
| ARYP367230HP0* | ARYB367230HP0* | 30" x 72" x 36"    | 118.00 | 1,114.00  |
| ARYP426030HP0* | ARYB426030HP0* | 30" x 60" x 42"    | 110.00 | 1,096.00  |
| ARYP427230HP0* | ARYB427230HP0* | 30" x 72" x 42"    | 124.00 | 1,187.00  |
| ARYP244836HP0* | ARYB244836HP0* | 36" x 48" x 24"    | 85.00  | 863.00    |
| ARYP246036HP0* | ARYB246036HP0* | 36" x 60" x 24"    | 96.00  | 908.00    |
| ARYP247236HP0* | ARYB247236HP0* | 36" x 72" x 24"    | 110.00 | 984.00    |
| ARYP306036HP0* | ARYB306036HP0* | 36" x 60" x 30"    | 100.00 | 987.00    |
| ARYP307236HP0* | ARYB307236HP0* | 36" x 72" x 30"    | 115.00 | 1,069.00  |
| ARYP426036HP0* | ARYB426036HP0* | 36" x 60" x 42"    | 115.00 | 1,096.00  |
| ARYP427236HP0* | ARYB427236HP0* | 36" x 72" x 42"    | 129.00 | 1,187.00  |

DI FO W/UICU PRECURE I ABBINATE TOR AND OAV ERCERANDING

<sup>\*</sup>Specify laminate and metal leg color on facing page.

| TABLES W/HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATE TOP AND MAPLE EDGEBANDING |                |                    |        |            |  |
|---|----------------|--------------------|--------|------------|--|
| PATH LEGS   | BLADE LEGS     |                    |        |            |  |
| CAT.#   | CAT.#          | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |
| ARYP36RD30HM0*  | ARYB36RD30HM0* | 30" x 36" Diameter | 80.00  | \$1,271.00 |  |
| ARYP42RD30HM0*  | ARYB42RD30HM0* | 30" x 42" Diameter | 85.00  | 1,329.00   |  |
| ARYP48RD30HM0*  | ARYB48RD30HM0* | 30" x 48" Diameter | 90.00  | 1,386.00   |  |
| ARYP60RD30HM0*  | ARYB60RD30HM0* | 30" x 60" Diameter | 95.00  | 1,495.00   |  |
| ARYP303030HM0*  | ARYB303030HM0* | 30" x 30" x 30"    | 90.00  | 968.00     |  |
| ARYP424230HM0*  | ARYB424230HM0* | 30" x 42" x 42"    | 100.00 | 1,085.00   |  |
| ARYP484830HM0*  | ARYB484830HM0* | 30" x 48" x 48"    | 110.00 | 1,157.00   |  |
| ARYP424236HM0*  | ARYB424236HM0* | 36" x 42" x 42"    | 105.00 | 1,086.00   |  |
| ARYP484836HM0*  | ARYB484836HM0* | 36" x 48" x 48"    | 115.00 | 1,157.00   |  |
| ARYP306030HM0*  | ARYB306030HM0* | 30" x 60" x 30"    | 96.00  | 1,183.00   |  |
| ARYP307230HM0*  | ARYB307230HM0* | 30" x 72" x 30"    | 110.00 | 1,280.00   |  |
| ARYP366030HM0*  | ARYB366030HM0* | 30" x 60" x 36"    | 104.00 | 1,232.00   |  |
| ARYP367230HM0*  | ARYB367230HM0* | 30" x 72" x 36"    | 118.00 | 1,333.00   |  |
| ARYP426030HM0*  | ARYB426030HM0* | 30" x 60" x 42"    | 110.00 | 1,314.00   |  |
| ARYP427230HM0*  | ARYB427230HM0* | 30" x 72" x 42"    | 124.00 | 1,421.00   |  |
| ARYP244836HM0*  | ARYB244836HM0* | 36" x 48" x 24"    | 85.00  | 1,495.00   |  |
| ARYP246036HM0*  | ARYB246036HM0* | 36" x 60" x 24"    | 96.00  | 1,088.00   |  |
| ARYP247236HM0*  | ARYB247236HM0* | 36" x 72" x 24"    | 110.00 | 1,177.00   |  |
| ARYP306036HM0*  | ARYB306036HM0* | 36" x 60" x 30"    | 100.00 | 1,183.00   |  |
| ARYP307236HM0*  | ARYB307236HM0* | 36" x 72" x 30"    | 115.00 | 1,280.00   |  |
| ARYP426036HM0*  | ARYB426036HM0* | 36" x 60" x 42"    | 115.00 | 1,314.00   |  |
| ARYP427236HM0*  | ARYB427236HM0* | 36" x 72" x 42"    | 129.00 | 1,421.00   |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify maple wood finish, laminate, and metal leg color on facing page.

| TABLES W/HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATE TOP AND OAK EDGEBANDING |                |                    |        |            |  |
|---|----------------|--------------------|--------|------------|--|
| PATH LEGS   | BLADE LEGS     |                    |        |            |  |
| CAT.#   | CAT.#          | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |  |
| ARYP36RD30H00*  | ARYB36RD30H00* | 30" x 36" Diameter | 80.00  | \$1,271.00 |  |
| ARYP42RD30HO0*  | ARYB42RD30H00* | 30" x 42" Diameter | 85.00  | 1,329.00   |  |
| ARYP48RD30H00*  | ARYB48RD30H00* | 30" x 48" Diameter | 90.00  | 1,386.00   |  |
| ARYP60RD30HO0*  | ARYB60RD30HO0* | 30" x 60" Diameter | 95.00  | 1,495.00   |  |
| ARYP303030H00*  | ARYB303030HO0* | 30" x 30" x 30"    | 90.00  | 968.00     |  |
| ARYP424230H00*  | ARYB424230H00* | 30" x 42" x 42"    | 100.00 | 1,085.00   |  |
| ARYP484830H00*  | ARYB484830H00* | 30" x 48" x 48"    | 110.00 | 1,157.00   |  |
| ARYP424236H00*  | ARYB424236H00* | 36" x 42" x 42"    | 105.00 | 1,086.00   |  |
| ARYP484836H00*  | ARYB484836H00* | 36" x 48" x 48"    | 115.00 | 1,157.00   |  |
| ARYP306030H00*  | ARYB306030H00* | 30" x 60" x 30"    | 96.00  | 1,183.00   |  |
| ARYP307230H00*  | ARYB307230H00* | 30" x 72" x 30"    | 110.00 | 1,280.00   |  |
| ARYP366030H00*  | ARYB366030H00* | 30" x 60" x 36"    | 104.00 | 1,232.00   |  |
| ARYP367230H00*  | ARYB367230H00* | 30" x 72" x 36"    | 118.00 | 1,333.00   |  |
| ARYP426030H00*  | ARYB426030H00* | 30" x 60" x 42"    | 110.00 | 1,314.00   |  |
| ARYP427230H00*  | ARYB427230H00* | 30" x 72" x 42"    | 124.00 | 1,421.00   |  |
| ARYP244836H00*  | ARYB244836H00* | 36" x 48" x 24"    | 85.00  | 1,034.00   |  |
| ARYP246036H00*  | ARYB246036H00* | 36" x 60" x 24"    | 96.00  | 1,088.00   |  |
| ARYP247236H00*  | ARYB247236H00* | 36" x 72" x 24"    | 110.00 | 1,177.00   |  |
| ARYP306036H00*  | ARYB306036H00* | 36" x 60" x 30"    | 100.00 | 1,183.00   |  |
| ARYP307236H00*  | ARYB307236H00* | 36" x 72" x 30"    | 115.00 | 1,280.00   |  |
| ARYP426036H00*  | ARYB426036HO0* | 36" x 60" x 42"    | 115.00 | 1,314.00   |  |
| ARYP427236H00*  | ARYB427236HO0* | 36" x 72" x 42"    | 129.00 | 1,421.00   |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak wood finish, laminate, and metal leg color on facing page.







#### **Array Café Tables**

Add style to your café area

- · Adds function and aesthetic variety to libraries, commons areas, and/or meeting spaces
- Two leg styles: Blade (1" x 3" steel tube) and Path (2" x 2" steel tube)
- 1"-thick top in five varieties: thermally fused laminate with black PVC edgebanding, high-pressure laminate with black PVC edgebanding, high-pressure laminate with wood edgebanding, or veneer with 1/4" wood edgebanding
- · Continuous steel frame beneath work surface assures rigid structure and long-lasting performance
- · Powder-coated finish on legs

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







#### HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATE TOP WITH BLACK PVC EDGEBANDING

| PATH LEGS                                    | BLADE LEGS     |                    |        |           |
|--|----------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| CAT.#  | CAT.#          | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE     |
| ARYP36RD42HP0*                               | ARYB36RD42HP0* | 42" x 36" Diameter | 90.00  | \$ 919.00 |
| ARYP303042HP0*                               | ARYB303042HP0* | 42" x 30" x 30"    | 100.00 | 823.00    |
| ARYP244842HP0*                               | ARYB244842HP0* | 42" x 48" x 24"    | 90.00  | 863.00    |
| ARYP246042HP0*                               | ARYB246042HP0* | 42" x 60" x 24"    | 101.00 | 908.00    |
| ARYP247242HP0*                               | ARYB247242HP0* | 42" x 72" x 24"    | 115.00 | 984.00    |
| ARYP249042HP0*                               | ARYB249042HP0* | 42" x 90" x 24"    | 125.00 | 1,080.00  |
| *Specify laminate and metal leg color below. |                |                    |        |           |

#### **VENEER OAK TOP WITH OAK EDGEBANDING**

| PATH LEGS      | BLADE LEGS     |                    |        |            |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#          | CAT.#          | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| ARYP36RD42V00* | ARYB36RD42VOO* | 42" x 36" Diameter | 90.00  | \$1,271.00 |
| ARYP303042V00* | ARYB303042V00* | 42" x 30" x 30"    | 100.00 | 968.00     |
| ARYP244842V00* | ARYB244842V00* | 42" x 48" x 24"    | 90.00  | 1,034.00   |
| ARYP246042V00* | ARYB246042V00* | 42" x 60" x 24"    | 101.00 | 1,088.00   |
| ARYP247242V00* | ARYB247242V00* | 42" x 72" x 24"    | 115.00 | 1,177.00   |
| ARYP249042V00* | ARYB249042V00* | 42" x 90" x 24"    | 125.00 | 1,286.00   |
|                |                |                    |        |            |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak wood finish below and metal leg color below.

#### HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATE TOP WITH MAPLE EDGEBANDING

| PATH LEGS      | BLADE LEGS     |                    |        |            |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#          | CAT.#          | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| ARYP36RD42HM0* | ARYB36RD42HM0* | 42" x 36" Diameter | 90.00  | \$1,271.00 |
| ARYP303042HM0* | ARYB303042HM0* | 42" x 30" x 30"    | 100.00 | 968.00     |
| ARYP244842HM0* | ARYB244842HM0* | 42" x 48" x 24"    | 90.00  | 1,034.00   |
| ARYP246042HM0* | ARYB246042HM0* | 42" x 60" x 24"    | 101.00 | 1,088.00   |
| ARYP247242HM0* | ARYB247242HM0* | 42" x 72" x 24"    | 115.00 | 1,177.00   |
| ARYP249042HM0* | ARYB249042HM0* | 42" x 90" x 24"    | 125.00 | 1,286.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify maple wood finish, laminate, and metal leg color below.

#### VENEER MAPLE TOP WITH MAPLE EDGEBANDING

| PATH LEGS      | BLADE LEGS     |                    |        |            |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#          | CAT.#          | HxWxD              | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| ARYP36RD42VM0* | ARYB36RD42VM0* | 42" x 36" Diameter | 90.00  | \$1,333.00 |
| ARYP303042VM0* | ARYB303042VM0* | 42" x 30" x 30"    | 100.00 | 1,029.00   |
| ARYP244842VM0* | ARYB244842VM0* | 42" x 48" x 24"    | 90.00  | 1,112.00   |
| ARYP246042VM0* | ARYB246042VM0* | 42" x 60" x 24"    | 101.00 | 1,170.00   |
| ARYP247242VM0* | ARYB247242VM0* | 42" x 72" x 24"    | 115.00 | 1,259.00   |
| ARYP249042VM0* | ARYB249042VM0* | 42" x 90" x 24"    | 125.00 | 1,368.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify maple wood finish and metal leg color below.

#### HIGH-PRESSURE LAMINATE TOP WITH OAK EDGEBANDING

| PATH LEGS      | BLADE LEGS     |                    |        |            |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#          | CAT.#          | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| ARYP36RD42H00* | ARYB36RD42H00* | 42" x 36" Diameter | 90.00  | \$1,271.00 |
| ARYP303042H00* | ARYB303042H00* | 42" x 30" x 30"    | 100.00 | 968.00     |
| ARYP244842H00* | ARYB244842H00* | 42" x 48" x 24"    | 90.00  | 1,034.00   |
| ARYP246042H00* | ARYB246042H00* | 42" x 60" x 24"    | 101.00 | 1,088.00   |
| ARYP247242H00* | ARYB247242H00* | 42" x 72" x 24"    | 115.00 | 1,177.00   |
| ARYP249042H00* | ARYB249042H00* | 42" x 90" x 24"    | 125.00 | 1,286.00   |
|                |                |                    |        |            |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak wood finish, laminate, and metal leg color below.

## For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

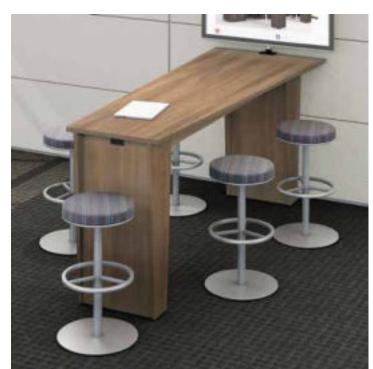




#### **BRODART STANDARD LAMINATE COLORS: Designer White** Hunter Green Hollyberry Lapis Blue **Brittany Blue Neutral Glace Green Tigris Natural Pear** Beigewood **Windswept Pewter Biltmore Cherry** Wild Cherry **Fusion Maple** Manitoba Maple Kensington Maple New Age Oak Golden Oak Solar Oak Bannister Oak Castle Oak



To see all Brodart laminates and metal colors, visit us online at www.brodart.ca/swatches





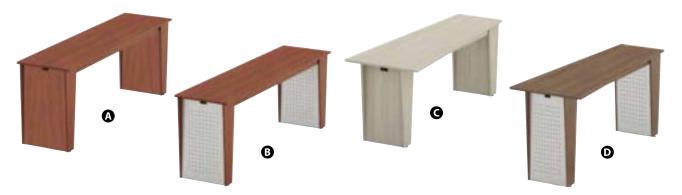
# **HPFi**

## **Matrix Tables**

#### Stylish collaboration

- Your choice of Rectangle Top or Tapered Top Suitable as a touchdown space or a meeting space for teams to gather
- and collaborate on projects
- 11/4"-thick laminated top
- Laminated leg base or steel panel leg base
- · Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



#### (A) RECTANGULAR TOP

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 73 179 001* | 36" x 72" x 24" | 234.00 | \$1,637.56 |
| 73 179 002* | 36" x 72" x 30" | 252.00 | 1,763.73   |
| 73 179 003* | 36" x 96" x 24" | 246.00 | 1,892.81   |
| 73 179 004* | 36" x 96" x 30" | 264.00 | 2,026.32   |
| 73 180 001* | 42" x 72" x 24" | 264.00 | 1,727.50   |
| 73 180 002* | 42" x 72" x 30" | 272.00 | 2,090.81   |
| 73 180 003* | 42" x 96" x 24" | 278.00 | 1,991.81   |
| 73 180 004* | 42" x 96" x 30" | 284.00 | 2,127.09   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify laminate color or colors (one for base, one for top) below.

#### (C) TAPERED TOP

| CAT.#       | H x W x D           | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 73 181 001* | 36" x 72" x 36"/24" | 252.00 | \$1,830.04 |
| 73 181 002* | 36" x 72" x 42"/30" | 258.00 | 1,967.05   |
| 73 181 003* | 36" x 96" x 36"/24" | 264.00 | 2,041.32   |
| 73 181 004* | 36" x 96" x 42"/30" | 270.00 | 2,200.45   |
| 73 182 001* | 42" x 72" x 36"/24" | 270.00 | 1,909.04   |
| 73 182 002* | 42" x 72" x 42"/30" | 278.00 | 2,066.95   |
| 73 182 003* | 42" x 96" x 36"/24" | 282.00 | 2,139.46   |
| 73 182 004* | 42" x 96" x 42"/30" | 290.00 | 2,300.36   |
|             |                     |        |            |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify laminate color or colors (one for base, one for top) below.

#### (B) RECTANGULAR TOP WITH STEEL PANEL

| CAT.#                  | HxWxD           | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 73 183 001*            | 36" x 72" x 24" | 234.00 | \$2,339.28 |
| 73 183 002*            | 36" x 72" x 30" | 252.00 | 2,545.25   |
| 73 183 003*            | 36" x 96" x 24" | 246.00 | 2,603.59   |
| 73 183 004*            | 36" x 96" x 30" | 264.00 | 2,809.59   |
| 73 184 001*            | 42" x 72" x 24" | 264.00 | 2,508.12   |
| 73 184 002*            | 42" x 72" x 30" | 272.00 | 2,715.87   |
| 73 184 003*            | 42" x 96" x 24" | 278.00 | 2,774.22   |
| 73 184 004*            | 42" x 96" x 30" | 284.00 | 2,980.22   |
| *Specify laminate cold | or below.       |        |            |

#### (D) TAPERED TOP WITH STEEL PANEL

| CAT.#             | H x W x D           | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|
| 73 185 001*       | 36" x 72" x 36"/24" | 252.00 | \$2,539.05 |
| 73 185 002*       | 36" x 72" x 42"/30" | 258.00 | 2,749.46   |
| 73 185 003*       | 36" x 96" x 36"/24" | 264.00 | 2,752.14   |
| 73 185 004*       | 36" x 96" x 42"/30" | 270.00 | 2,983.74   |
| 73 186 001*       | 42" x 72" x 36"/24" | 270.00 | 2,711.45   |
| 73 186 002*       | 42" x 72" x 42"/30" | 278.00 | 2,920.09   |
| 73 186 003*       | 42" x 96" x 36"/24" | 282.00 | 2,921.84   |
| 73 186 004*       | 42" x 96" x 42"/30" | 290.00 | 3,012.12   |
| *Specify laminate | color helow         |        |            |







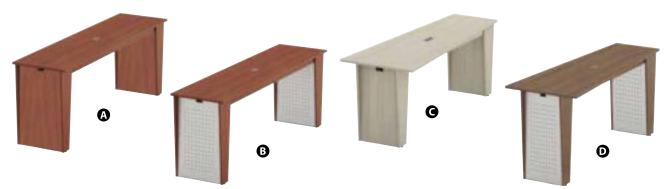
#### **Matrix Tables with Power**

Give them the perfect "touchdown space" to read and manage emails, texts, social media, and more

- Your choice of Rectangle Top or Tapered Top
- · Cutouts under top and open base design channel power and data to floor
- · Includes power module with two 110 volt outlets and two active USB charging ports; spill-resistant receptacles
- 108" cord; 90° flat plug with 45° rotation
- · UL & CSA listed
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





#### (A) RECTANGULAR TOP WITH POWER

| (1) 11201111002111101  |                            |                 |                |  |  |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|
| CAT.#                  | H x W x D                  | LBS.            | PRICE          |  |  |
| 73 179 101*            | 36" x 72" x 24"            | 236.25          | \$2,074.04     |  |  |
| 73 179 102*            | 36" x 72" x 30"            | 254.25          | 2,210.20       |  |  |
| 73 179 103*            | 36" x 96" x 24"            | 248.25          | 2,339.28       |  |  |
| 73 179 104*            | 36" x 96" x 30"            | 266.25          | 2,472.74       |  |  |
| 73 180 101*            | 42" x 72" x 24"            | 266.25          | 2,173.92       |  |  |
| 73 180 102*            | 42" x 72" x 30"            | 274.25          | 2,537.30       |  |  |
| 73 180 103*            | 42" x 96" x 24"            | 280.25          | 2,438.28       |  |  |
| 73 180 104*            | 42" x 96" x 30"            | 286.25          | 2,573.53       |  |  |
| *Specify laminate cold | or or colors (one for base | one for ton) an | d nower module |  |  |

Specify laminate color or colors (one for base, one for top) and power module color below.

#### (B) RECTANGULAR TOP AND STEEL PANEL WITH POWER

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 73 183 101* | 36" x 72" x 24" | 236.25 | \$2,785.71 |
| 73 183 102* | 36" x 72" x 30" | 254.25 | 2,991.69   |
| 73 183 103* | 36" x 96" x 24" | 248.25 | 3,050.07   |
| 73 183 104* | 36" x 96" x 30" | 266.25 | 3,256.04   |
| 73 184 101* | 42" x 72" x 24" | 266.25 | 2,954.59   |
| 73 184 102* | 42" x 72" x 30" | 274.25 | 3,162.32   |
| 73 184 103* | 42" x 96" x 24" | 280.25 | 3,220.68   |
| 73 184 104* | 42" x 96" x 30" | 286.25 | 3,426.66   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify laminate color and power module color below.

Espresso

Black

#### (C) TAPERED TOP WITH POWER

| (0)                  |                             |                 |                |  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| CAT.#                | H x W x D                   | LBS.            | PRICE          |  |
| 73 181 101*          | 36" x 72" x 36"/24"         | 254.25          | \$2,276.48     |  |
| 73 181 102*          | 36" x 72" x 42"/30"         | 260.25          | 2,413.51       |  |
| 73 181 103*          | 36" x 96" x 36"/24"         | 266.25          | 2,487.79       |  |
| 73 181 104*          | 36" x 96" x 42"/30"         | 272.25          | 2,646.92       |  |
| 73 182 101*          | 42" x 72" x 36"/24"         | 272.25          | 2,375.51       |  |
| 73 182 102*          | 42" x 72" x 42"/30"         | 280.25          | 2,513.40       |  |
| 73 182 103*          | 42" x 96" x 36"/24"         | 284.25          | 2,585.91       |  |
| 73 182 104*          | 42" x 96" x 42"/30"         | 292.25          | 2,746.82       |  |
| *Specify laminate co | lor or colore (one for bace | one for ton) an | d nower module |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify laminate color or colors (one for base, one for top) and power module color below.

#### (D) TAPERED TOP AND STEEL PANEL WITH POWER

| CAT.#                  | H x W x D               | LBS.      | PRICE      |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|
| 73 185 101*            | 36" x 72" x 36"/24"     | 254.25    | \$2,985.50 |
| 73 185 102*            | 36" x 72" x 42"/30"     | 260.25    | 3,195.92   |
| 73 185 103*            | 36" x 96" x 36"/24"     | 266.25    | 3,198.58   |
| 73 185 104*            | 36" x 96" x 42"/30"     | 272.25    | 3,430.20   |
| 73 186 101*            | 42" x 72" x 36"/24"     | 272.25    | 3,157.92   |
| 73 186 102*            | 42" x 72" x 42"/30"     | 280.25    | 3,259.69   |
| 73 186 103*            | 42" x 96" x 36"/24"     | 284.25    | 3,368.32   |
| 73 186 104*            | 42" x 96" x 42"/30"     | 292.25    | 3,439.80   |
| *Specify laminate cold | or and power module col | or below. |            |

**LAMINATE COLOR:** 

Graphite

Mahogany

**Natural Maple** 

Windsor Cherry







#### All products on this page carry a









**Acoustic Panel** 

**Magnetic Steel** Panel

#### MITYBILE **BookSTOR Storage Units**

Stylish and convenient mobile storage

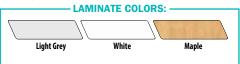
- Features 3/4"-thick adjustable shelves with safety clip
- 36"H units include two shelves; 42"H units include four shelves
- In your choice of magnetic perforated steel back panel or acoustic back panel 1"-thick base with 3mm vinyl bonded edgeband
- Fully welded steel sub-frame with oversize locking swivel casters
- Integral handle for easy maneuvering; flush-mounted for safety
- Use alone or with other BookSTOR pieces to create unlimited arrangements Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION                             | H x W X D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 73 709 000*     | 36"H Magnetic Steel Panel Twist         | 36" x 42" x 18" | 125.00 | \$1,152.00 |
| 73 710 000*     | 42"H Magnetic Steel Panel Twist         | 42" x 42" x 18" | 145.00 | 1,215.00   |
| 73 711 000*     | 36"H Magnetic Steel Panel Straight      | 36" x 42" x 18" | 115.00 | 935.00     |
| 73 712 000*     | 42"H Magnetic Steel Panel Straight      | 42" x 42" x 18" | 132.00 | 1,028.00   |
| 73 855 000**    | 36"H Acoustic Panel Twist               | 36" x 42" x 18" | 125.00 | 1,393.00   |
| 73 856 000**    | 42"H Acoustic Panel Twist               | 42" x 42" x 18" | 145.00 | 1,489.00   |
| 73 857 000**    | 36"H Acoustic Panel Straight            | 36" x 42" x 18" | 115.00 | 1,176.00   |
| 73 858 000**    | 42"H Acoustic Panel Straight            | 42" x 42" x 18" | 132.00 | 1,269.00   |
| *Specify lamina | ite color and steel back panel color be | elow.           |        |            |
| **Cnoolfy lowly | note color and acquette book namel oc   | las balass      |        |            |

Specify laminate color and acoustic back panel color below.







## MITYBILT BookSTOR Counters

Provides a gathering place and light storage

- In your choice of magnetic perforated steel back panel or acoustic back panel
- 1"-thick base
- · 3mm vinyl bonded edgeband
- · Fully welded steel sub-frame with leveling glides
- · Integral handle for easy maneuvering; flush-mounted for safety
- Use alone or with other BookSTOR pieces to create unlimited arrangements

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION  | H x W X D                          | LBS.            | PRICE                    |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 73 150 000*<br>73 151 000* | 36"H Steel Panel Study Counter<br>42"H Steel Panel Study Counter       | 36" x 42" x 18"<br>42" x 42" x 18" | 85.00<br>100.00 | \$ 832.00<br>961.00      |
| 73 153 000**               | 36"H Acoustic Panel Study Counter<br>42"H Acoustic Panel Study Counter | 36" x 42" x 18"<br>42" x 42" x 18" | 85.00<br>100.00 | <b>1,073.00 1,203.00</b> |

Specify laminate color and steel back panel color below \*\*Specify laminate color and acoustic back panel color below.

**STEEL PANEL COLORS:** Yellow Blue Red Plum Tangerine Blueberry Charcoal Silver Navy Black Ivory

# **Training & Meeting**

627

# What's inside...

Furniture and equipment options for conferences, meetings, and classrooms.

| Tables & Desks  | 628-636 |
|-----------------|---------|
| Seating         | 637-639 |
| Boards & Easels | 640-646 |







#### **EDGE COLORS:** Black Fuchsia Orange Yellow Apple Red Burgundy Forest Green Navy Persian Blue Blueberry Mint Clementine Cerulean Purple Mocha Chocolate Charcoal Platinum Champagne

# Smith System' Access Stations

Lock up cables and they stay secure

- · Lift-up doors on raceway keep wires out of sight and out of the way - and standard lock ensures they stay there
- · Choose from several configurations to create single-, two-, and three-user stations
- 11/4"-thick bumper T-mold edge work surface and raceway door with high-pressure laminate surface
- Black or platinum frame; chrome-plated lower legs resist scuffing
- 1" adjustable leveling glides provide stability on uneven floors
- Flat Panel Mounts available; call for details
- · Tables can go mobile with casters; sold separately below
- 1-year warranty on CPU holder. Ready to assemble.

#### 24"D ACCESS STATIONS - Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION       | H x W               | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------|
| 68 620 000*     | Single User       | 22"-32" x 36"       | 63.00  | \$ 718.00 |
| 68 621 000*     | Two-User          | 22"-32" x 48"       | 76.00  | 802.44    |
| 68 622 000*     | Two-User          | 22"-32" x 60"       | 93.00  | 918.00    |
| 68 623 000*     | Two-User          | 22"-32" x 72"       | 110.00 | 1,026.00  |
| 68 624 000*     | Three-User        | 22"-32" x 84"       | 126.00 | 1,138.32  |
| *Specify frame. | laminate top, and | edge color at left. |        |           |

30"D ACCESS STATIONS - Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION | H x W         | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|---|-------------|---------------|--------|-----------|
| 68 625 000*   | Single User | 22"-32" x 36" | 79.00  | \$ 763.56 |
| 68 626 000*   | Two-User    | 22"-32" x 48" | 92.00  | 866.16    |
| 68 627 000*   | Two-User    | 22"-32" x 60" | 109.00 | 992.52    |
| 68 628 000*   | Two-User    | 22"-32" x 72" | 126.00 | 1,121.04  |
| 68 629 000*   | Three-User  | 22"-32" x 84" | 142.00 | 1,253.88  |
| *Specify frame, laminate top, and edge color at left. |             |               |        |           |

ACCESSORIES - Ships from manufacturer.

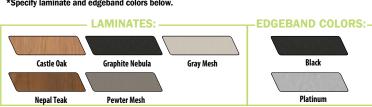
| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION              | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 86 937 101 | CPU Holder               | 16¾"-21¼" x 8½"- 1 | 1%"   |          |
|            |                          | x 14"-18½"         | 12.00 | \$241.92 |
| 67 004 002 | 3" Casters (all locking) |                    | 5.00  | 96.99    |
| 67 964 001 | 4" Casters (two locking) |                    | 5.00  | 146.88   |
|            |                          |                    |       |          |

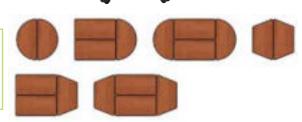


Available in three shapes for multiple arrangement options

- 1.13"-thick high-pressure laminate top available in a variety of laminate colors
- Black powder-coated steel legs include 4" casters (two locking)
- Tested to support up to 300 lbs.
- Optional ganging device allows you to join table configurations with ease; sold separately below 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION               | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 70 160 000*       | (A) Rectangular Table     | 29½" x 58" x 29" | 88.00 | \$589.00 |
| 70 148 000*       | (B) Half Round Table      | 29½" x 58" x 29" | 75.00 | 614.00   |
| 70 149 000*       | (C) Trapezoid Table       | 29½" x 58" x 29" | 82.00 | 632.00   |
| 70 134 001*       | Ganging Device (Set of 2) |                  | 3.00  | 32.40    |
| *Specify laminate | and edgehand colors helow |                  |       |          |







#### Wire management tray opens to provide easy access to cables

- · Your choice of a straight edge or scalloped edge; scalloped edge features curved work surface on the user side for additional comfort when typing
- Available as One Student or Two Student units
- · Strong and durable; ideal for computer labs and other technology-driven spaces
- Offers a simple solution for desktop computers
- Cutouts on back of table facilitate wire management
- · Perforated wire management tray opens for easy access; keeps cables neat and organized
- Surface edge is 1½"-thick high-pressure laminate with edgeband
- Frame: ParaTube flattened-oval adjustable-height cold-rolled steel tube; 14-gauge uppers and 16-gauge lowers
- · Legs adjust in 1" increments
- · Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards; MAS Certified Green compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION                       | H x W x D             | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|
| 73 160 000*      | Straight Edge, One Student        | 23½"-34½" x 29" x 22" | 50.00  | \$ 735.15 |
| 73 161 000*      | Straight Edge, Two Student        | 23½"-34½" x 60" x 22" | 100.00 | 1,183.00  |
| 73 162 000*      | Straight Edge, Two Student        | 23½"-34½" x 72" x 22" | 120.00 | 1,223.26  |
| 73 163 000*      | Straight Edge, One Student        | 23½"-34½" x 29" x 24" | 50.00  | 771.33    |
| 73 165 000*      | Straight Edge, Two Student        | 23½"-34½" x 60" x 24" | 100.00 | 1,030.44  |
| 73 166 000*      | Straight Edge, Two Student        | 23½"-34½" x 72" x 24" | 120.00 | 1,223.26  |
| 73 168 000*      | Scalloped Edge, One Student       | 23½"-34½" x 29" x 22" | 50.00  | 753.15    |
| 73 169 000*      | Scalloped Edge, Two Student       | 23½"-34½" x 60" x 22" | 100.00 | 1,183.00  |
| 73 171 000*      | Scalloped Edge, Two Student       | 23½"-34½" x 72" x 22" | 120.00 | 1,223.26  |
| 73 173 000*      | Scalloped Edge, One Student       | 23½"-34½" x 29" x 24" | 50.00  | 771.33    |
| 73 177 000*      | Scalloped Edge, Two Student       | 23½"-34½" x 60" x 24" | 100.00 | 1,030.44  |
| 73 187 000*      | Scalloped Edge, Two Student       | 23½"-34½" x 72" x 24" | 120.00 | 1,223.26  |
| 89 004 001       | Move-It Casters, Set of 2         | 4"H                   | 5.00   | 170.64    |
| 89 005 001       | Move-It Casters, Set of 4         | 4"H                   | 5.00   | 235.44    |
| *Specify laminat | te color below; frame and edge co | olor on page 456.     |        |           |





# Paragon Train-It Computer Training Tables

Versatile computer tables

- Height-adjustable 11/4" high-pressure-laminate work surface with 3/8" T-mold bumper edge
- Perforated J-channel wire management tray
- Standard frame with single post 14-gauge steel tube construction; lower leg is 16-gauge steel with perforated 1/4" holes every inch to allow for patented height-adjustable bezel sleeve (adjusts leg insert at eight contact points)
- · Legs also feature molded plastic end caps for easy maneuverability Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#       | H x W x D             | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| 63 897 100* | 24½"-35½" x 36" x 24" | 80.00  | \$753.84 |
| 63 897 200* | 24½"-35½" x 48" x 24" | 90.00  | 816.48   |
| 63 897 300* | 24½"-35½" x 60" x 24" | 100.00 | 911.52   |
| 63 897 400* | 24½"-35½" x 72" x 24" | 110.00 | 1,035.72 |
| 63 897 500* | 24½"-35½" x 36" x 30" | 90.00  | 816.48   |
| 63 897 600* | 24½"-35½" x 48" x 30" | 105.00 | 879.12   |
| 63 897 700* | 24½"-35½" x 60" x 30" | 125.00 | 1,035.72 |
| 63 897 800* | 24½"-35½" x 72" x 30" | 145.00 | 1,193.40 |

\*Specify laminate color below and then T-mold edge color: Black or Graphite, and metal frame color: Black or Titanium.

|                  |              |              | — LAMINATE     | COLORS: —    |                       |                |              |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|
|                  |              |              |                |              |                       |                |              |
| Neutral White    | Fashion Gray | Gray Nebula  | White Nebula   | Cloud Nebula | Graphite Nebula       | Carbon Ev      | Navy Legacy  |
|                  |              |              |                |              |                       |                |              |
| Fiesta           | Sol          | Mars         | Paragon Red    | Cowboy Blue  | Plum                  | Dark Chocolate | Café         |
|                  |              |              |                |              |                       |                |              |
| Fossil           | Seed         | Possum       | Earth          | Neutral Weft | Café Weft             | Seed Weft      | Fossil Weft  |
|                  |              |              |                |              |                       |                |              |
| Possum Warp      | Citadel Warp | Earthen Warp | Chocolate Warp | Studio Teak  | Citadel               | Xanadu         | River Cherry |
|                  |              |              |                |              |                       |                |              |
| Kensington Maple | Wenge Strand | White Tigris | Natural Tigris | Green Tigris | <b>Evening Tigris</b> | Wheat Strand   | Burnt Strand |
|                  |              |              |                |              |                       |                |              |









#### **Solutions Maple Mobile Reading Tables**

Apronless styling with locking casters on two legs for "unlock, lift, and roll" capability

- Modern design with flush maple edgebanding available in traditional finishes or unique pigment stains
- Tabletops are 11/4s" thick and available in hundreds of high-pressure laminate options
- Round heavy-gauge steel legs give each table a weight capacity of 1,980 lbs.
- Two legs are fitted with interchangeable height-adjustable glides; two legs
- are fitted with interchangeable step-lock casters, which carry a Lifetime Warranty
- Tables come standard with black powder-coated legs; other metal colors available; call for details
- Includes antimicrobial finish; available with or without power
- Tables with power feature the following:
- Power center that rotates inside the grommet for a flush work surface
- Fire-retardant 4%" diameter housing
- Three power outlets 15A / 125V / 60 Hz
- $8\mbox{\ensuremath{"}}$  shielded cord and molded three-prong grounded plug
- Two Cat 5 Ethernet connections

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### **RECTANGULAR TABLES**

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION              | H x W x D                          | LBS.             | PRICE                    |
|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| MA 6036 PM L00*  | With Power               | 29" x 60" x 36"                    | 125.00           | \$1,028.00               |
| MA 6036 ML 000*  | Without Power            | 29" x 60" x 36"                    | 120.00           | 836.00                   |
| MA 7236 PM L00*  | With Power               | 29" x 72" x 36"                    | 145.00           | <b>1,148.00</b> 953.00   |
| MA 7236 ML 000*  | Without Power            | 29" x 72" x 36"                    | 140.00           |                          |
| MA 9036 PM L00*  | With Power               | 29" x 90" x 36"                    | 165.00           | <b>1,490.00 1,290.00</b> |
| MA 9036 ML 000*  | Without Power            | 29" x 90" x 36"                    | 160.00           |                          |
| MA 7248 PM L00*  | With Power               | 29" x 72" x 48"                    | 175.00           | <b>1,224.00 1,031.00</b> |
| MA 7248 ML 000*  | Without Power            | 29" x 72" x 48"                    | 170.00           |                          |
| MA 9048 PM L00* MA 9048 ML 000* *Specify finish or night | With Power Without Power | 29" x 90" x 48"<br>29" x 90" x 48" | 190.00<br>185.00 | 1,558.00<br>1,365.00     |
|  |                          |                                    |                  |                          |

#### **ACCESSORIES**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|----------|
| CAI.#      | DESCRIPTION        | FRICE    |
| 73 210 S00 | Wire Routing Chase | \$186.00 |
| MT-CASTER  | Table Leg Caster   | 12.60    |

#### **ROUND TABLES**

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION   | H x DIAMETER | LBS.   | PRICE            |
|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------|------------------|
| MA 42RD PM L00* | With Power    | 29" x 42"    | 115.00 | \$1,303.00       |
| MA 42RD ML 000* | Without Power | 29" x 42"    | 110.00 | 1,104.00         |
| MA 48RD PM L00* | With Power    | 29" x 48"    | 125.00 | 1,319.00         |
| MA 48RD ML 000* | Without Power | 29" x 48"    | 120.00 | 1,121.00         |
| MA 60RD PM L00* | With Power    | 29" x 60"    | 155.00 | <b>1</b> ,557.00 |
| MA 60RD ML 000* | Without Power | 29" x 60"    | 150.00 | <b>1</b> ,356.00 |

#### **SQUARE TABLES**

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION   | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| MA 4242 PM L00* | With Power    | 29" x 42" x 42" | 115.00 | \$971.00 |
| MA 4242 ML 000* | Without Power | 29" x 42" x 42" | 110.00 | 779.00   |
| MA 4848 PM L00* | With Power    | 29" x 48" x 48" | 135.00 | 999.00   |
| MA 4848 ML 000* | Without Power | 29" x 48" x 48" | 130.00 | 807.00   |

\*Specify finish or pigmented stainon page 650, and laminate on page 656.









# Pronto Training Table



Attractive tables conceal messy cables and wiring

- · Choose secure, lockable rear raceway with steel hinged doors, or modesty panel to hide unsightly wiring
- · 20-gauge steel frame has eco-friendly powder-coat textured finish
- · Table surface is thermo-fused melamine with PVC T-mold radius edge
- Standard 2" grommets with plastic covers
- · Tables can be ganged with standard hardware
- · Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA requirements

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

# Wiring Detail

#### (A) TABLE WITH RACEWAY DOOR

| CAT.#                | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| 75 460 000*          | 29" x 36" x 24" | 76.00  | \$1,027.00 |
| 75 461 000*          | 29" x 48" x 24" | 94.00  | 1,167.00   |
| 75 462 000*          | 29" x 72" x 24" | 127.00 | 1,441.00   |
| 75 463 000*          | 29" x 36" x 30" | 84.00  | 1,088.00   |
| 75 464 000*          | 29" x 48" x 30" | 102.00 | 1,229.00   |
| 75 465 000*          | 29" x 72" x 30" | 143.00 | 1,537.00   |
| *Specify finish held | nw.             |        |            |

| Dark Neutral/Mahogany | Pumice/Oak |
|-----------------------|------------|

| (B) TABLE WITH MO     | DESIT PANEL     |        |           |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------|-----------|
| CAT.#                 | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
| 75 466 000*           | 29" x 36" x 24" | 56.00  | \$ 756.00 |
| 75 467 000*           | 29" x 48" x 24" | 74.00  | 861.00    |
| 75 468 000*           | 29" x 72" x 24" | 107.00 | 1,051.00  |
| 75 469 000*           | 29" x 36" x 30" | 64.00  | 810.00    |
| 75 470 000*           | 29" x 48" x 30" | 82.00  | 905.00    |
| 75 471 000*           | 29" x 72" x 30" | 123.00 | 1,117.00  |
| *Specify finish below |                 |        |           |

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



# The role of libraries is evolving. Is your furniture still stuck in the past?

# Let Brodart update and redesign your library to help support:

- Collaboration
- Learning commons
- Activity-based education
- Multi-use spaces
- Self-guided browsing







Group table ideal for training or conference room

- Lever releases tabletop for upright storage position
- · Nests for space-saving storage and rolls out of the way when not in use
- Includes modesty panel that also serves as cable management tray
- $1\!\!\,\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc l}}}}\xspace}$  teak laminated vacuum-formed PVC tops
- Black powder-coated steel frame
- Four 2" casters (two locking)

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer at oversize rate.



| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 67 808 001 | 29½" x 60" x 24" | 86.00 | \$806.76 |

#### All products on this page carry a







Tabletop folds and legs nest for more compact storage

- · Stable, spacious surface with a contemporary look
- 1¼"-thick table top with high-pressure laminate surface and bumper T-mold edge that contributes to its lighter profile
- · Platinum frame and casters
- All tables are 30"H

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION          | TABLETOP SIZE | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-----------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|------------|
| 68 019 000*     | Rectangle            | 48"W x 24"D   | 62.00  | \$1,167.00 |
| 68 020 000*     | Rectangle            | 60"W x 24"D   | 76.00  | 1,232.00   |
| 68 021 000*     | Rectangle            | 72"W x 24"D   | 86.00  | 1,244.00   |
| 68 022 000*     | Rectangle            | 48"W x 30"D   | 73.00  | 1,232.00   |
| 68 023 000*     | Rectangle            | 60"W x 30"D   | 86.00  | 1,274.00   |
| 68 024 000*     | Rectangle            | 72"W x 30"D   | 101.00 | 1,339.00   |
| 68 027 000*     | Half Round           | 60"W          | 81.00  | 1,274.00   |
| *Specify lamina | te and edge color be | elow.         |        |            |

#### **STANDARD EDGE COLORS:**



#### **LAMINATE COLORS:** Amber Cherry Wild Cherry **Fusion Maple Gray Mesh** Pewter Mesh **Gray Nebula Blond Echo** Tan Echo New Age Oak Golden Oak Asian Night



#### High Pressure Laminate Top NEW **Height-Adjustable Utility Tables**

Stain-resistant top helps ensure long-term classroom use

- 1½" thick; scratch-resistant and stain-resistant, allowing for long-term use
- Steel legs adjust in 1" increments from 22½"-37½"H
- Legs built with 1½" square tubing; 14-gauge thickness
- Leg insert built with  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " square tubing; 16-gauge steel frame
- 11-gauge steel brackets
- · Legs built with "Tamper-Free" hex head screws and lock nuts Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | WxD       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|--------|----------|
| 39 934 001 | 48" x 24" | 70.00  | \$559.00 |
| 39 934 002 | 54" x 24" | 78.00  | 586.00   |
| 39 934 003 | 60" x 24" | 87.00  | 595.00   |
| 39 934 004 | 72" x 24" | 104.00 | 618.00   |
| 39 934 005 | 60" x 30" | 103.00 | 661.00   |
| 39 934 006 | 72" v 30" | 119.00 | 735.00   |



All products on this page carry a





# **Butcher Block Top**



**Height-Adjustable Utility Tables** 

Impact-absorbing top makes table ideal for makerspaces/ STEM labs

- Constructed of 13/11-thick maple; coated with urethane-based satin finish to prevent permanent stains; edge-grain construction
- Steel legs adjust in 1" increments from 221/4"-371/4"H
- Legs built with 1½" square tubing; 14-gauge thickness
- Leg insert built with  $1\frac{1}{3}$ " square tubing; 16-gauge steel frame
- 11-gauge steel brackets
- · Legs built with "Tamper-Free" hex head screws and lock nuts Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | W x D     | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| 39 932 001 | 48" x 24" | 87.00  | \$ 897.00 |
| 39 932 002 | 54" x 24" | 98.00  | 1,190.00  |
| 39 932 003 | 60" x 24" | 109.00 | 1,260.00  |
| 39 932 004 | 72" x 24" | 130.00 | 1,216.00  |
| 39 932 005 | 60" x 30" | 130.00 | 1,250.00  |
| 39 932 006 | 72" x 30" | 151.00 | 1,444.00  |





#### Whiteboard Top NEW! **Height-Adjustable Utility Tables**



Whiteboard top inspires creativity in makerspaces/STEM labs

- Constructed of 11/4"-thick high-pressure laminate top; easy to clean
- Steel legs adjust in 1" increments from 221/4"-371/4"H
- Legs built with 1½" square tubing; 14-gauge thickness
- Leg insert built with 1½" square tubing; 16-gauge steel frame
- 11-gauge steel brackets
- · Legs built with "Tamper-Free" hex head screws and lock nuts

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | WxD       | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| 39 933 001 | 48" x 24" | 87.00  | \$ 599.00 |
| 39 933 002 | 54" x 24" | 98.00  | 730.00    |
| 39 933 003 | 60" x 24" | 109.00 | 746.00    |
| 39 933 004 | 72" x 24" | 130.00 | 766.00    |
| 39 933 005 | 60" x 30" | 130.00 | 1,129.00  |
| 39 933 006 | 72" x 30" | 151.00 | 1,151.00  |





#### Alu-Lite™ Folding Tables

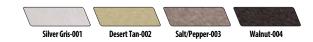


Super-easy to pick up and move

- 100% aluminum anti-magnetic construction; perfect for computer rooms
- · Wishbone legs for durable strength
- Each table supports up to 2,000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Long-lasting powder-coat finish

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#          | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE     |
|----------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| 67 440*        | 29" x 60" x 30" | 30.00 | \$ 722.52 |
| 67 441*        | 29" x 72" x 30" | 35.00 | 775.44    |
| 67 442*        | 29" x 96" x 30" | 44.00 | 912.60    |
| 67 443*        | 29" x 60" x 36" | 35.00 | 804.60    |
| 67 444*        | 29" x 72" x 36" | 41.00 | 873.72    |
| 67 445*        | 29" x 96" x 36" | 52.00 | 1,036.80  |
| *Specify color | holow           |       | •         |



For Folding Chairs, see pages 638-639.





#### **Blow-Molded Folding Tables and Chairs**

Brighten your room and create a completely portable furniture suite

- Chairs and tables meet ANSI/BIFMA standards; ADA-compliant
- 17-gauge table frame system supports more weight than any other table in its class
- Push-button, spring-loaded mechanism mounted on pedestal-style table leg allows for 22"-28½" height adjustment; with stands heat up to 212° Fahrenheit; weight capacity is 1,000 lbs.
- · Matching chairs feature exclusive under-seat brace for superior support
- · Chairs sold in set of four; weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- · Deeply embedded colors will not fade or scratch; waterproof plastic resists stains, including crayons, paint, and light chemicals
- · Polyethylene non-marring floor glides are standard Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION                         | H x W x D                               | LBS.           | PRICE              |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------|
| 72 633*<br>72 634* | Folding Table<br>Folding Chairs (4) | 22"-28½" x 72" x 30"<br>32" x 18¾" 20½" | 42.00<br>49.00 | \$273.24<br>280.80 |
|                    | or: Blue-001 or Red-002.            | 01 / 10/4 10/2                          | 10.00          |                    |



- Tops constructed of lightweight blow-molded high-density polyethylene plastic in white, with added UV inhibitors
- · For indoor and outdoor use
- · Seam-welded tubular steel legs fold within the frame
- Safety lock (rectangular) or snap-lock legs (round)
- Black hammertone powder-coat finish on frame and legs; polypropylene feet
- · Choose from rectangular and round tables

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



#### **RECTANGULAR TABLES**

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 72 725 001 | 29" x 60" x 30" | 30.00 | \$184.68 |
| 72 726 001 | 29" x 72" x 30" | 35.00 | 211.68   |
| 72 727 001 | 29" x 96" x 30" | 49.00 | 285.12   |

#### **ROUND TABLES**

| CAT.#      | H x DIAMETER | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------|-------|----------|
| 72 731 001 | 29" x 48"    | 34.00 | \$257.04 |
| 72 732 001 | 29" x 60"    | 49.00 | 399.60   |
| 72 733 001 | 29" x 71"    | 73.00 | 535.68   |



#### **Lightweight Folding Tables**

Support strength range of 700-1,000 lbs.

- Weatherproof with 2"-thick blow-molded tabletop
- Lightly speckled gray tabletop with matching gray-textured powder-coated legs
- Rectangular Tables have wishbone style legs; Round Tables have straight legs
- · Seminar Tables have cantilevered legs that offer more leg room for training sessions, conferences, or seminars; tabletop is lightly textured but smooth enough to write on
- All Storage Trucks feature four casters (two locking, two fixed), tubular handles for stability and ease of use, steel construction, and brown powder-coat finish
- Rectangular Tables can be stacked up to 12 tables high on Flat Trucks
- Vertical Storage Trucks for 60" round tables can hold up to 10 tables Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 040 001 | Rectangular Table      | 29½" x 60" x 30"  | 41.00 | \$143.64 |
| 68 041 001 | Rectangular Table      | 29½" x 72" x 30"  | 48.00 | 163.08   |
| 68 042 001 | Rectangular Table      | 29½" x 96" x 30"  | 64.00 | 234.15   |
| 72 455 001 | Round Table            | 29½"H x 48" Diam. | 28.00 | 172.80   |
| 68 043 001 | Round Table            | 29½"H x 60" Diam. | 55.00 | 284.04   |
| 72 456 001 | Round Table            | 29½"H x 71" Diam. | 63.00 | 395.28   |
| 68 044 001 | Seminar Table          | 29½" x 61" x 18"  | 33.00 | 145.80   |
| 68 045 001 | Seminar Table          | 29½" x 72" x 18"  | 36.00 | 155.52   |
| 68 046 001 | Seminar Table          | 29½" x 96" x 18"  | 42.00 | 219.24   |
| 68 048 001 | Flat Storage Truck     | 43" x 74" x 31"   | 59.00 | 392.04   |
| 68 049 001 | Flat Storage Truck     | 43" x 94" x 31"   | 65.00 | 468.72   |
| 68 047 001 | Vertical Storage Truck | 39" x 48" x 28"   | 54.00 | 354.24   |







## Premiere® Folding Table

Sturdy table with distinct style

- · High-pressure laminate surface and backer with bullnose edge
- · Equipped with safety lock to prevent folding when open
- Powder-coat finish on legs and frame
- Fixed-height round table features 5/8"-thick solid core top

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                | H x DIAMETER               | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|----------------------|----------------------------|--------|----------|
| 68 713 000*          | 29" x 60"                  | 102.00 | \$565.92 |
| *Specify laminate an | nd frame/edge color below. |        |          |







#### **Iceberg Folding Tables**

Portability and strength at a great price

- Rounded-corner tabletops made from dent- and scratch-resistant blow-molded high-density polyethylene
- Standard tables are 29"H with 1,200-lb. weight capacity
- Adjustable-height tables can be set at 25", 27", or 29"H with 600-lb. weight capacity
- All tables feature black powder-coated steel frames and legs and non-marring feet that fold in for easy transport and storage

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### STANDARD FOLDING TABLES

| CAT.#                   | W x D     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 67 470*                 | 48" x 24" | 23.00 | \$264.60 |
| 67 471*                 | 60" x 30" | 35.00 | 357.48   |
| 67 472*                 | 72" x 30" | 39.00 | 406.08   |
| 67 473*                 | 96" x 30" | 54.00 | 496.80   |
| *Specify color at left. |           |       |          |

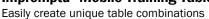
#### **HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FOLDING TABLES**

| CAT.#                   | WxD       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 67 446*                 | 72" x 30" | 45.00 | \$468.72 |
| *Specify color at left. |           |       |          |



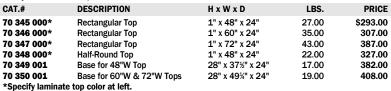


# Impromptu® Mobile Training Tables



- · Tops and bases are sold separately; four casters for mobility (two locking)
- 1"-thick high-pressure laminate tops with durable vinyl edgeband
- Tops fold down easily for nesting and storage
- 1½" tubular steel base with silver powder-coat and polycarbonate modesty panel
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





#### **Cafetorium Stack Chair**

Stylish, unique look accents your cafeteria or auditorium

- 16-gauge 1/2" round tubing fitted with 2"L and 3/4"-thick nylon ganging glides
- · 5.5mm-thick polypropylene seat and back
- · With or without upholstered seat
- Upholstered seat is ISO-9002 certified 0.8m-thick vinyl; 5/8"-thick foam
- · Seat height is 171/4"
- · Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- · 250-lb. weight capacity
- Chair dolly stacks up to 35 Cafetorium stack chairs

Assembled. Ship from manufacturer.

CAT.# DESCRIPTION H x W x D LBS. (A) Stack Chair 72 696\* 30½" x 20" x 21¾" 10.00 72 695\*\* 30¼" x 20" x 19¾" (B) Stack Chair with Padded Seat 9.50 72 697 001 (C) Chair Dolly 26" x 18½" x 28" 12.50 \*Specify color: Navy-001, Black-002, or Burgundy-003. \*\*Specify color: Blue/Blue-001, Black/Black-002, or Blue/Grey/Grey-004.





#### **Hi-Tech Stacking Chairs**

Durable polypropylene plastic seat and back

- Chrome-plated frame with 11mm steel rod; removable floor glides
- · 17"H seat with easy-grip handle in back
- · Available accessories: chrome-plated steel book rack, black high-pressure laminate flip-up tablet arm (right or left configuration), and black fully welded dolly that holds up to 40

Note: Chairs do not stack with tablet arm or book rack attached. Assembled. Chairs ship from manufacturer. Dolly ships at oversize rate.

| CAT.#         | DESCRIPTION                | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| 61 667*       | Stacking Chairs (Set of 4) | 30½" x 18¾" x 22" | 56.00 | \$428.76 |
| 61 668 001    | (A) Book Rack              | 17"W x 22"D       | 2.00  | 28.08    |
| 61 669**      | (B) Tablet Arm             | 11½"W x 20"D      | 7.00  | 58.59    |
| 61 675 001    | (C) Chair Dolly            | 20" x 20½" x 26"  | 52.00 | 300.24   |
| *Specify colo | r helow                    |                   |       |          |







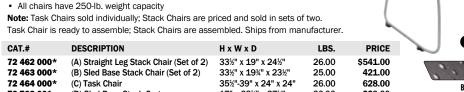
#### Rêve™ Chairs

\*Specify color at right.

With lumbar support and perforated back for comfort

- · Perforated back allows breathability, ensuring uninterrupted comfort
- · Task chair has adjustable seat height and rolls smoothly on 2" dual casters
- · Sled base stack chairs feature ganging connector glides; stack 12 high on the floor or 18 high with Cart (sold separately below)
- · Straight leg stack chairs stack up to six high

DESCRIPTION CAT.# PRICE H x W x D LBS. (A) Straight Leg Stack Chair (Set of 2) 72 462 000\* 33½" x 19" x 24½" 26.00 \$541.00 72 463 000\* 33½" x 19¾" x 23½" (B) Sled Base Stack Chair (Set of 2) 25.00 421.00 72 464 000\* (C) Task Chair 35½"-39" x 24" x 24" 26.00 628.00 72 738 001 (D) Sled Base Stack Cart 17" x 23½" x 27½" 20.00



a









#### **Galaxy Mobile Nesting Chair with Fabric Seat**



Flip-up seats save space

- · Perforated black plastic back for air circulation
- · Black padded fabric seat flips to allow nesting; seat dimensions are 17"W x 161/4"D
- Fixed seat height is 20½"
- · Silver powder-coated frame
- · Dual wheel casters
- · 250-lb. weight capacity
- · CA117 fire-retardant foam seat; Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 73 887 001 | (A) Chair without Arms | 36" x 21¾" x 20" | 24.00 | \$228.00 |
| 73 887 002 | (B) Chair with Arms    | 36" x 21¾" x 20" | 24.00 | 276.00   |



#### **Nightingale NXO Nesting Stack Chairs**

Comfy nesting chair with ENERSORB™ seat foam

- · Flip seat up to nest or stack three high
- · Graphite frame and trim with perforated back enhances airflow
- · Reclining back with preset tension provides ergonomic support and comfort
- Energy-absorbing dual ENERSORB™ seat foam contours to the body; disperses weight to improve blood circulation
- 2" hard floor casters
- Seat is 18"W; back is 17"H x 20"W
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; ISA 14001 and 9001 certified Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#           | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 40 715 001*     | (A) Chair with Arms    | 34" x 25" x 24" | 25.00 | \$582.00 |
| 40 715 002*     | (B) Chair without Arms | 34" x 25" x 24" | 24.00 | 562.00   |
| *Cnacify fabria | aalar halaw            |                 |       |          |

| Foundation-<br>Apple | Foundation-<br>Black | Foundation-<br>Bluestone | Foundation-<br>Burgundy | Foundation-<br>Carmel | Foundation-<br>Charcoal | Foundation-<br>Fossil | Foundation-<br>Goose | Foundation-<br>Graphite                 | Foundation-<br>Navy |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| пррис                | Diuck                | Didestone                | Darganay                | Cullier               | Cital Coal              | 103311                | 40036                | VERTER TERM                             | Mary Mary           |
|                      |                      |                          |                         |                       | <u> </u>                |                       | MARCH AND            | 685688888888888888888888888888888888888 |                     |
| Foundation-          | Foundation-          | Foundation-              | Foundation-             | Foundation-           | Foundation-             | Foundation-           | Foundation-          | CR-Beige                                | CR-Black            |
| Olive                | Pale Gold            | Pumpkin                  | Red                     | Silver                | Stone                   | Willow                | Wolf                 |   |                     |
|                      |                      |                          |                         | 1                     |                         |                       |                      |   |                     |
| CR-Burgundy          | CR-Charcoal          | CR-Roval Blue            | CR-Wine                 |                       |                         |                       |                      |   |                     |







1½"-thick upholy covers the time seat and back

- Seats and backs riveted to chair for stability; supports up to 480 lbs.
- Seat measures 17¾"H x 15¾"W x 16"D; back measures 8¾"H x 18¾"W
- All fabrics are Scotchgard<sup>™</sup>-protected
- Double hinges on each leg
- Two double-riveted U-shaped cross braces
- · 18-gauge steel textured enamel painted frame
- · Chairs sold in sets of four

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.# H x W x D LBS. PRICE/SET 67 028\* 29½" x 18¾" x 20¾" 51.00 \$239.76 Specify frame/fabric color below.

Gray/Gray-002

Blue/Blue-003

Brown/Walnut-005

Gray/Cabernet-006







Gray/Blue-004

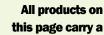
Black/Black-007





# Blow Monden Folding Chairs Brighten Jour room with coloriul chairs







- 19-gauge steel frame; black
- Exclusive under-seat brace for superior support
- · Deeply embedded colors will not fade or scratch
- · Waterproof plastic seat and back resist stains, including crayons, paint, and light chemicals

Red-002

- · Polyethylene non-marring floor glides are standard
- · Chairs sold in sets of four; weight capacity is 300 lbs.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

Blue-001

| CAT.#                       | DESCRIPTION                | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| <b>72 634*</b> *Specify col | Chair (Set of 4) or below. | 32" x 18¾" x 20½" | 49.00 | \$280.80 |
| •                           |                            |                   |       |          |

Gray-003





## For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



#### ноіds 84 steel or plastic folding chairs

- · Removable rods allow use as coat rack
- Equipped with four heavy-d 4" x 11/4" swivel wheels
- Fits through 80"H doorways—
- · Steel construction with dark brown powder-coat Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|--------|----------|
| 61 670 001 | 70" x 66" x 331/4" | 105.00 | \$615.50 |





#### TWO Fan-Back/Rolyfold Chairs

Provides ergonomic comfort and breathability

- Seat and back constructed of molded and contoured polypropylene
- · Special edging enables chairs to be stacked up to 26 high
- · 480-lb. weight capacity
- 7/8"-thick round tubular frame with three U braces for maximum stability
- · Double hinges on each leg
- Chair Dolly designed for Fan Back Polyfold Chair storage: features L-shaped angled steel construction; two front swivel wheels; handle; can stack up to 26 chairs and still go through standard height doorway; brown powder-coat

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                       | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 68 068*                     | (A) Chair (Set of 4) | 34½" x 18½" x 20¾" | 10.00 | \$244.08 |
| 68 069 001<br>*Specify seat | (B) Chair Dolly      | 39" x 19" x 46½"   | 31.00 | 267.00   |









## LUXOR

#### **Magnetic Dry-Erase Monthly Calendar**

Time management couldn't be simpler

- · Wall-mounted whiteboard calendar and adjacent to-do list
- 2½"D aluminum marker tray
- · Wall-mounted hardware included

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W     | TRAY W x D | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|------------|-------|----------|
| 80 657 001 | 36" x 48" | 35½" x 2"  | 26.00 | \$294.00 |



• 12 single-sided plain whiteboards

- · 12 felt erasers
- · 12 black dry erase markers

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 37 673 001 | 11%" x 9" x 1/8" | 6.00 | \$46.75 |



#### **Dry Erase Marker Set**

Vivid low-odor ink wipes away cleanly and easily

- · Bullet tip for precise writing
- · Slim design fits smaller hands
- · Clip for fastening to pocket
- · Set includes one each: red, green, blue, and black

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|
| 37 670 001 | 5½"x 1/2" x 1/2" | 0.10 | \$6.43 |



#### Magnetic Whiteboard Eraser with

#### **Markers**

Store two dry erase markers inside eraser for convenience

- · Eraser stores two markers for a sleek space-saving design
- · Clings securely to all magnetic surfaces
- · Removes markings from all dry erase surfaces
- · Includes two chisel tip markers: one red, one black

| CAT.#      | H x W x D       | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|-----------------|------|--------|
| 37 671 001 | 2¼"x 5%" x 1½6" | 0.25 | \$7.51 |



- Chisel tip markers: black
- Washable and reusable microfiber cloth easily cleans dry erase boards

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION                              | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|--|------|---------|
| 37 158 001 | (A) Bullet Tip Markers (Pack of 4)       | 0.15 | \$11.35 |
| 37 141 001 | (B) Neon Bullet Tip Markers (Pack of 54) | 0.25 | 17.55   |
| 37 159 001 | (C) Chisel Tip Markers (Pack of 2)       | 0.05 | 5.75    |
| 37 017 001 | (D) Dry Erase Cloth                      | 0.10 | 11.22   |



#### Motsenbocker's Lift-Off™ Dry Erase Board Cleaner

0

Convenient and easy to use

- · Wipes offer easy alternative to renewing and restoring dry erase boards
- · Green Cross Certified
- (30) 7" x 12" wipes per container

| CAT.#      | LBS. | PRICE   |
|------------|------|---------|
| 41 181 001 | 1.20 | \$19.60 |

#### 3M™ Whiteboard Erasers

Erase and clean dry erase boards

- · Clean even permanent marker stains without sprays or cleaners
- Two 5" x 3" erasers per pack





- Store markers, erasers, and more Clear front allows for easy viewing
- · Blue nylon frame and back
- Works on any magnetic surface



| CAT.#      | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE  |
|------------|---------|------|--------|
| 37 672 001 | 6¼"x 8¾ | 0.05 | \$3.56 |



Restore whiteboards and chalkboards; feature cut-to-fit surface

- · Easy to install; no tools required; just unroll, peel, and stick with super sticky backing
- · Stain-proof material erases cleanly every time
- · Smooth surface makes writing easy
- · Resurface old whiteboards or chalkboards to create new dry erase board
- · Accessory Tray holds up to 4 lbs. with worry-free hanging
- · Washable Cloth lifts and traps dry erase marker dust

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION         | SIZE                | LBS. | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|----------|
| 81 047 001 | (A) 3' x 2' Surface | 3'H x 2'W           | 1.46 | \$ 52.65 |
| 81 048 001 | 4' x 3' Surface     | 4'H x 3'W           | 2.72 | 90.15    |
| 81 049 001 | 6' x 4' Surface     | 6'H x 4'W           | 3.71 | 178.70   |
| 81 050 001 | 8' x 4' Surface     | 8'H x 4'W           | 4.36 | 237.25   |
| 81 051 001 | (B) Accessory Tray  | 3½"H x 10½"W x 2½"D | 0.26 | 12.35    |
| 81 052 001 | (C) Cloth           | 10%"H x 10%"W       | 0.07 | 5.95     |







#### **Elemental™ Frameless Dry Erase Surfaces**



- · Mounts securely as a frameless, minimalist whiteboard with glossy off-white finish
- · Made from porcelain-coated steel alloy with high aluminum content for flexibility; ideal for curved walls
- When unrolled, lightweight surface lays flat and stays flat; features self-adhesive backing for easy installation
- · Erases cleanly with no ghosting or staining
- Ideal for cubicles, offices, small workspaces, and learning environments

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | SIZE      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 81 078 001 | 18" x 24" | 6.00  | \$ 73.44 |
| 81 078 002 | 24" x 36" | 11.00 | 146.88   |
| 81 078 003 | 36" x 48" | 21.00 | 318.60   |
| 81 078 004 | 48" x 48" | 28.00 | 405.00   |
| 81 078 005 | 48" x 72" | 42.00 | 578.00   |
| 81 078 006 | 48" x 96" | 56.00 | 752.00   |





Nesting easel with double-sided dry erase surface

- Choose Dura-Rite writing surface or magnetic porcelain surface
- 42"H x 30"W easel is height-adjustable from 65"-72"H
- · Slim leg design allows two or more easels to nest for convenient storage
- Includes flip chart holders, full-length marker tray, and 2" locking casters
- · Black powder-coated steel frame
- · Storage box on base holds supplies, large charts, posters, or maps Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|---------------------|-------|----------|
| 80 735 002 | 65"-72" x 35" x 24" | 30.00 | \$806.00 |



Accommodates on-the-go collaboration

- · Double-sided mobile whiteboard with edge-to-edge writing surface
- 36"W x 42" tall writing board surfaced in a non-ghosting, high-pressure laminate
- · Satin aluminum double-sided tray and legs complement any décor
- Constructed with 2½" heavy-duty casters that allow easy use on any flooring surface
- Compact nesting allows for multiple units to fit in a single footprint
- · Low center of gravity creates stability when in use and while roaming
- · Optimal for seated or standing positions
- · Includes four markers and one eraser

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#      | HxWxD            | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|------------------|-------|------------|
| 80 668 001 | 68½" x 36" x 25" | 32.00 | \$1,423.00 |



Inspire innovation and creativity with double-sided boards

- Mobile double-sided magnetic whiteboard with four attachable marker boards
- · Two-sided whiteboards accept dry erase markers
- · Magnetic surface allows for hanging of documents and other presentation materials
- · Powder-coated steel frame provides strength and durability; lightweight anodized aluminum frame surrounds painted steel whiteboards; whiteboards resist ghosting and staining
- · ABS plastic connector clips help to easily attach smaller whiteboards
- 2½" casters (two with locking brake) provide easy mobility
- Dual-purpose marker tray supports four small dry erase boards; holds markers and
- Built-in tray designed to stow four small boards when not in use
- · Extra panels sold separately below

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | HxWxD              | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 81 835 001 | Collaboration Station | 76" x 821/4" x 24" | 78.00 | \$669.00 |
| 81 836 001 | Extra Panels (4 Pack) | 23" x 18¾" x 2"    | 19.00 | 258.00   |







Accommodates on-the-go collaboration

- Double-sided, fully magnetic whiteboard panel
- Magnetic accessory tray for dry erase markers and eraser (markers and eraser sold separately)
- · Comes with accessory hooks for easel pads (sold separately)
- · Includes four casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

| CAT.#                          | H x W x D                                | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|----------|
| 80 669*<br>*Specify color: Bla | 72" x 42" x 21½"<br>ack-001 or Gray-002. | 51.00 | \$686.00 |



# **Double-Sided Magnetic Whiteboards**

Act as bulletin boards and whiteboards

- · Easily flip the reversible board for twice the writing area
- Magnetic surfaces allow users to display papers or posters
- 1" aluminum frame gives professional and clean appearance
- · Take advantage of great mobility with four casters, two locking brakes
- · Full-length marker/eraser tray provides ample room for board materials

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION       | H x W x D          | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|
| 80 081 001 | 36" x 24" Surface | 53½" x 39" x 20½"  | 27.00 | \$290.00 |
| 80 081 002 | 48" x 36" Surface | 65½" x 51½" x 20½" | 35.00 | 452.00   |
| 80 081 003 | 72" x 40" Surface | 69" x 74½" x 23"   | 62.00 | 555.00   |



- Reversing mechanism makes flipping a snap; reinforced bracing for added support
- Full-length marker tray
- Aluminum-framed boards equipped with 2" hard plastic casters with locking foot brakes
- All boards are 4' x 6'; other sizes available; call for details
- · Optional casters on pre-drilled wood-framed boards Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

#### **WOOD FRAME**

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|----------|
| 80 208 003 | Whiteboard/Whiteboard | 77.00 | \$914.00 |
| 80 223 003 | Whiteboard/Tackboard  | 51.00 | 939.00   |
| 80 225 003 | Tackboard/Tackboard   | 49.00 | 894.00   |
| 80 139 001 | Optional 2" Casters   | 2.00  | 48.50    |

#### ALUMINUM FRAME

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION           | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|
| 80 207 003 | Whiteboard/Whiteboard | 95.00 | \$1,091.00 |
| 80 209 003 | Whiteboard/Tackboard  | 63.00 | 1,061.00   |
| 80 224 003 | Tackboard/Tackboard   | 56.00 | 1,014.00   |



LUXOR



#### **Double-Sided Mobile Music Whiteboard**

Permanent staff lines make teaching music easier

- · Eliminate the hassle of redrawing staff lines
- Music staff lines are permanently printed and UV-resistant
- · Painted-steel surface resists ghosting
- Magnetic surface operates as bulletin board area for papers, posters, and more
- · Full-length marker/eraser tray
- · Includes mounting brackets and hardware
- 48"H x 72"W whiteboard
- · Four casters (two locking) provide convenient mobility

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| 81 349 001 | 72" x 74½" x 23" | 89.00 | \$642.00 |



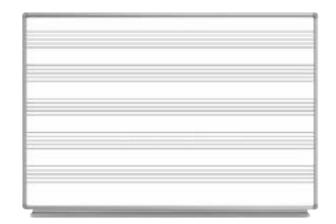
#### **Music Staff Mobile Whiteboards**

Write music on one side, share lesson plans on the other

- · Double-sided; magnetic
- Music/Plain has music staff on one side; plain whiteboard on other side
- · Whiteboard Music Staff has music staff on both sides
- · High-quality porcelain steel surface
- · Wear- and scratch-resistant
- 1" anodized aluminum trim face

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION            | H x W x D      | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|------------------------|----------------|-------|------------|
| 81 545 001 | Music/Plain            | 54" x 80" x 7" | 85.00 | \$1,807.00 |
| 81 546 001 | Whiteboard Music Staff | 54" x 80" x 7" | 85.00 | 1,866.00   |



## LUXOR

#### **Single-Sided Wall-Mounted Music** Whiteboard



Permanent staff lines make teaching music easier

- · Eliminate the hassle of redrawing staff lines
- · Music staff lines are permanently printed and UV-resistant
- · Painted-steel surface resists ghosting
- Magnetic surface operates as bulletin board area for papers, posters, and more
- · 2"D full-length marker/eraser tray
- · Includes mounting brackets and hardware
- Tray dimensions are 47½"W x 2"D

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W x D      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 81 348 001 | 48" x 72" x 2" | 45.00 | \$303.00 |





## **Wall Mount Music Staff Whiteboards**

Increase visibility with space between music

- · Four sets of music staff lines; 1" between each line
- · Magnetic; wear- and scratch-resistant
- 1" anodized aluminum trim face
- · High-quality porcelain steel surface

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| 81 586 001 | 4' x 6' Whiteboard | 54" x 80" x 6"  | 88.00  | \$754.00 |
| 81 587 001 | 4' x 8' Whiteboard | 54" x 164" x 6" | 107.00 | 872.00   |





#### **Penmanship Whiteboards**

Demonstrate handwriting with ease



- Use the wear- and scratch-resistant surface to teach handwriting or let users practice their handwriting
- · Eight sets of penmanship lines
- · Magnetic; wear- and scratch-resistant
- · 1" anodized aluminum trim face
- · Porcelain steel surface

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W   | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 81 787 001 | 4' x 6' | 88.00  | \$ 802.00 |
| 81 787 002 | 4' x 8' | 107.00 | 1,115.00  |

For Additional Whiteboards, visit us online at www.brodart.ca







#### **Wall-Mounted Magnetic Whiteboards**

Painted steel surface resists ghosting, at an economical price

- · Painted steel surface resists ghosting; provides excellent erasability
- 1" aluminum frame gives board a durable, sleek look
- · Magnetic surface operates as a bulletin board
- 2"D aluminum full-length marker/eraser tray provides ample storage
- · Includes mounting brackets and hardware

LUXOR

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W     | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-----------|-------|----------|
| 81 791 001 | 24" x 36" | 12.00 | \$101.00 |
| 81 792 001 | 36" x 48" | 26.00 | 279.00   |
| 81 793 001 | 48" x 48" | 32.00 | 346.00   |
| 81 794 001 | 40" x 60" | 29.00 | 351.00   |
| 81 795 001 | 40" x 96" | 60.00 | 389.00   |
| 81 796 001 | 40" x 72" | 34.00 | 286.00   |







# **Non-Magnetic Whiteboards**

White surface erases easily

- Strong tempered hardboard backing
- · Lightweight with aluminum frame
- Includes pre-attached hangers

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer; 4'H boards ship via truck.

| CAT.#      | H x W       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 80 129 001 | 1½' x 2'    | 4.00  | \$ 52.35 |
| 80 129 002 | 2' x 3'     | 8.00  | 62.10    |
| 80 129 004 | 3' x 3'10½" | 14.00 | 98.70    |
| 80 129 008 | 4' x 6'     | 42.00 | 309.00   |
| 80 129 009 | 4' x 8'     | 53.00 | 369.00   |

Other Ghent board sizes available upon request.



### **Pro-Lite Boards**

Magnetic fiberboard that lasts

- · Magnetic porcelain enameled steel surface
- 1" anodized aluminum trim face
- ½" fiberboard with Mylar backer
- 1¾" anodized aluminum shelf tray

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

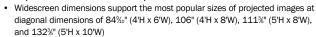
| CAT.#      | H x W    | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|------------|----------|--------|----------|
| 81 875 001 | 4' x 4'  | 37.00  | \$413.00 |
| 81 876 001 | 4' x 6'  | 53.00  | 528.00   |
| 81 877 001 | 4' x 8'  | 70.00  | 643.00   |
| 81 878 001 | 4' x 10' | 89.00  | 809.00   |
| 81 879 001 | 4' x 12' | 105.00 | 941.00   |





### **Interactive Projector Boards**

Special construction supports projected images and provides whiteboard capabilities



- Special board construction provides the flatness required for the best interactive projector performance; flatness guarantee of less than 2mm across board surface
- · Use on mobile carts or mount on wall
- · Easily clean even stubborn permanent marker
- · Magnetic surface provides additional versatility
- · Low-profile aluminum Brio trim is a modern addition to your interactive spaces Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

### **GLOSS WHITE BOARD**

| CAT.#      | H x W    | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|------------|----------|--------|-----------|
| 81 872 001 | 4' x 6'  | 85.00  | \$ 738.00 |
| 81 872 002 | 4' x 8'  | 115.00 | 932.00    |
| 81 872 003 | 5' x 8'  | 137.00 | 1,301.00  |
| 81 872 004 | 5' x 10' | 177.00 | 1,553.00  |









Use as a touchscreen, whiteboard,

or projector screen

- Magnetic IDEA™ Screen features upgraded durability, surface uniformity, and rigidity to ensure superior interactive experience
- · Thin bezel frame designed for the most demanding ultra-short throw projectors (0.4:1 throw or less)
- · Streamlined aesthetic frame
- Projection-quality surface can be written on with dry erase markers; erasable surface is hotspot-free under projection
- · Full-length tray for storing markers, erasers, and interactive tools
- · Includes wall brackets for easy installation
- Gain of 2.5 with a 25° viewing angle

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

### **HDTV FORMAT**

| CAT.#      | SCREEN SIZE | H x W        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 81 842 001 | 94"         | 46¾" x 82½"  | 60.00  | \$1,721.00 |
| 81 842 002 | 102"        | 50¾" x 89¾"  | 79.00  | 2,362.00   |
| 81 842 003 | 108"        | 53¾" x 95"   | 87.00  | 2,428.00   |
| 81 842 004 | 121"        | 60¾" x 106¾" | 106.00 | 2,744.00   |



### **WIDE FORMAT**

| CAT.#      | SCREEN SIZE | H x W       | LBS.  | PRICE      |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------|------------|
| 81 843 001 | 87"         | 46¾" x 74¾" | 56.00 | \$1,695.00 |
| 81 843 002 | 94"         | 50¾" x 80¾" | 73.00 | 2,333.00   |
| 81 843 003 | 100"        | 53¾" x 85½" | 81.00 | 2,367.00   |
| 81 843 004 | 112"        | 60¼" x 96"  | 98.00 | 2,685.00   |





### Rubber-Tak Tackboards

- Ideal for classrooms, hallways, and auditoriums
- High-density 100% recycled rubber provides unmatched durability and resiliency
- · Excellent sound and shock absorption properties
- Textured surface will not show pinholes and resists moisture, mold, mildew, bacteria, and chemicals
- Stain-resistant, non-fading, and easy to maintain; includes L-clips for mounting

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | H x W              | LBS.             | PRICE    |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|----------|
| 80 090* | 4' x 4'            | 44.00            | \$218.00 |
| 80 091* | 3' x 5'            | 42.00            | 257.00   |
| 80 092* | 4' x 5'            | 59.00            | 267.00   |
| 80 093* | 4' x 6'            | 54.00            | 304.00   |
| 80 094* | 4' x 8'            | 66.00            | 362.00   |
| 80 095* | 4' x 10'           | 79.00            | 438.00   |
| 80 096* | 4' x 12'           | 114.00           | 513.00   |
| *C!6!-  | Diani, 004 Tan 000 | Div. 002 Ded 005 |          |

\*Specify color: Black-001, Tan-002, Blue-003, or Red-005.

# All products on this page carry a



### oheni Traditional Cork Tackboards

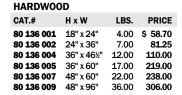
Enjoy years of use out of one great board

- Choose lightweight anodized aluminum or lacquered hardwood frame
- · No sharp or rough edges
- · Hangers included

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer; 60"W, 72"W and 96"W boards ship via truck.

### **ALUMINUM**

| CAT.#      | H x W      | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------|------------|-------|----------|
| 80 135 001 | 18" x 24"  | 6.00  | \$ 45.35 |
| 80 135 002 | 24" x 36"  | 7.00  | 63.00    |
| 80 135 004 | 36" x 46½" | 10.00 | 99.15    |
| 80 135 005 | 36" x 60"  | 16.00 | 207.00   |
| 80 135 008 | 48" x 72"  | 26.00 | 258.00   |
| 80 135 009 | 48" x 96"  | 33.00 | 329.00   |







### **Tackboards**

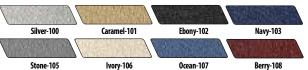
Washable textured vinyl helps hide pin holes

### from repeated tacking

- Quality vinyl tackboard in your choice of 10 contemporary colors
- Choose aluminum framing or wraparound vinyl edge

Assembled. 3' x 3'10½" board ships from manufacturer; all others ship via truck.

| CAT.#                       | DESCRIPTION        | H x W       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|----------|
| 80 195*                     | Aluminum Frame     | 3' x 3'10½" | 12.00 | \$165.00 |
| 80 196*                     | Aluminum Frame     | 4' x 6'     | 26.00 | 325.00   |
| 80 197*                     | Aluminum Frame     | 4' x 10'    | 40.00 | 528.00   |
| 80 198*                     | Wrapped Vinyl Edge | 4' x 6'     | 29.00 | 293.00   |
| 80 199*                     | Wrapped Vinyl Edge | 4' x 8'     | 39.00 | 372.00   |
| 80 201*                     | Wrapped Vinyl Edge | 4' x 12'    | 56.00 | 475.00   |
| *Specify board color below. |                    |             |       |          |



# **Reading & Study**

# What's inside...

A range of versatile furniture for individual study, quiet areas, and collaboration.

| Seating                    | .648-651 |
|----------------------------|----------|
| Reading Tables             | 652-655  |
| Carrels                    | 656-658  |
| Acoustic Panels & Dividers | 658-662  |











### **Two-Position Chairs**

Comfort-engineered for safe reclining

- Solid red oak construction with hand-crafted bottom rails that allow chair to lean back without tipping
- Wide seat and base provide extra comfort and stability
- Upholstered version features 11/4"-thick foam padding
- Corner blocks and mortise and tenon construction for added strength
- Seat height down position is 18½"; seat height up position is 19¾"

(25.00 lbs.) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION             | H x W x D        | PRICE    |
|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| 2P 571 000*  | All Wood                | 31" x 25" x 20½" | \$430.00 |
| 2P 574 000** | Upholstered Seat & Back | 31" x 25" x 20½" | 552.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak finish on facing page.





### Classic "B" Series Oak Chairs

Features a thin back rail and cozy wide seat

- Upholstered chairs feature comfortable 1½"-thick fire-resistant polyurethane foam, covered in your choice of quality stain- and fire-resistant fabric
- Frame joints are mortised, tenoned, and glued for strength
- Radius corners for comfort and style
- Seat frame is further reinforced with 3/4" solid oak corner blocks
- All finishes are antimicrobial
- Rubber-cushioned glides on square solid oak legs protect floors

(23.00 lbs.) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

### **B SERIES WOOD CHAIRS**

| CAT.#                               | DESCRIPTION        | SEAT HEIGHT | H x W x D        | PRICE    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|
| B1 551 000*                         | Adult Leg Base     | 18"         | 32" x 18¾" x 18" | \$350.00 |
| B2 551 000*                         | Adult Sled Base    | 18"         | 32" x 18¾" x 18" | 350.00   |
| B1 561 000*                         | Youth Leg Base     | 16"         | 27" x 16" x 16"  | 341.00   |
| B2 561 000*                         | Youth Sled Base    | 16"         | 27" x 16" x 16"  | 341.00   |
| B1 541 000*                         | Juvenile Leg Base  | 14"         | 25" x 16" x 16"  | 337.00   |
| B2 541 000*                         | Juvenile Sled Base | 14"         | 25" x 16" x 16"  | 337.00   |
| *Specify oak finish on facing page. |                    |             |                  |          |

### **B-SERIES UPHOLSTERED CHAIRS**

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION        | SEAT HEIGHT | H x W x D        | PRICE    |
|--|--------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|
| B1 554 000*  | Adult Leg Base     | 18"         | 32" x 18¾" x 18" | \$473.00 |
| B2 554 000*  | Adult Sled Base    | 18"         | 32" x 18¾" x 18" | 473.00   |
| B1 564 000*  | Youth Leg Base     | 16"         | 27" x 16" x 16"  | 463.00   |
| B2 564 000*  | Youth Sled Base    | 16"         | 27" x 16" x 16"  | 463.00   |
| B1 544 000*  | Juvenile Leg Base  | 14"         | 25" x 16" x 16"  | 460.00   |
| B2 544 000*  | Juvenile Sled Base | 14"         | 25" x 16" x 16"  | 460.00   |
| *Specify oak finish on facing page and upholstery on page 610. |                    |             |                  |          |





### Classic "D" Series Oak Chairs

Designed for durability and defined style

- Frame, legs, back posts, stretchers, and rails feature solid oak construction with antimicrobial finishes
- Wood chairs have 4" slat backs; upholstered chairs have an 8"H back with full wraparound upholstery
- Upholstered seats are 1/2" formed plywood covered with 2"-thick foam
- Dog-legged vertical posts on chair backs for comfort
- All seat dimensions are 18"H x 18¾"W x 18"D; overall height is 32"
- Rubber-cushioned glides protect floors

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#               | DESCRIPTION            | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|
| D1 551 000*         | Leg-Base, All Wood     | 23.00 | \$372.00 |
| D2 551 000*         | Sled-Base, All Wood    | 23.00 | 377.00   |
| D1 554 000**        | Leg-Base, Upholstered  | 23.00 | 570.00   |
| D2 554 000**        | Sled-Base, Upholstered | 23.00 | 575.00   |
| *Specify oak finish | on facing nage         |       |          |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify oak finish on facing page and upholstery on page 610.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify oak finish on facing page and upholstery on page 610.



### **Pellego Chairs**

### A modern take on the classic

### reading chair

- · Features mixed materials to create a fresh and flexible aesthetic
- Available with or without arms
- Chairs stack four high
- Molded plywood seats and backs faced with Maple or Oak veneers
- · Powder-coated steel frame available in a broad range of colors
- Passes all ANSI/BIFMA tests
- Black ABS glide insert
- 18" seat height

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D        | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------|--------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| PELN18* | Chair without Arms | 29" x 20" x 23½" | 13.00 | \$326.00 |
| PELA18* | Chair with Arms    | 29" x 25" x 23½" | 17.00 | 408.00   |

\*Specify Maple finish-MAPO at right or Oak finish-OAKO below; and metal colors on page 652.



All products on this page carry a



### **Brio Chairs**

### Broad lines and subtle curves accentuate any environment

- Solid ash wood construction with antimicrobial finish
- · All seats fastened with six Z brackets; all frame joints are mortised, tenoned, and glued for lasting strength
- Wood chair seats are 1/2" thick; chair backs are 5/8" thick
- Upholstered seats have 1½"-thick high-density foam; upholstered seat backs have 1/2"-thick high-density foam; fabric and polyurethane foam are fire-rated
- Wood frames feature 3/4" solid wood support brace in each corner
- Equipped with 7/8" diameter rubber-cushioned glides to protect floors

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

|                             |  |                    | SEAT   |       |          |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|--------|-------|----------|
| CAT.#                       | DESCRIPTION                                | H x W x D          | HEIGHT | LBS.  | PRICE    |
| BR 571 000*<br>BR 574 000** | Adult w/ Wood Seat<br>Adult w/ Upholstered | 31¼" x 20¼" x 19%" | 18"    | 23.00 | \$269.00 |
|                             | Seat & Back                                | 31¼" x 20¼" x 19%" | 18"    | 23.00 | 411.00   |
|                             | Youth w/ Wood Seat<br>Youth w/ Upholstered | 28¼" x 16" x 17½"  | 16"    | 22.00 | 262.00   |
| *Specify oak fi             | Seat & Back<br>nish below.                 | 28¼" x 16" x 17¼"  | 16"    | 22.00 | 402.00   |

\*\*Specify oak finish below and upholstery on page 610.







### **Carver Chairs**

### Mission-style seating complements any environment

- Solid beechwood construction for strength with 1"-thick scooped seat for comfort
- All finishes are antimicrobial
- Mortise-and-tenon joinery throughout ensures long-term durability
- Adult seat height is 18"; youth seat height is 16"
- · Rubber-cushioned glides
- · Meet ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety

(25.00 lbs.) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#               | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D         | PRICE    |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------|
| CA 571 000*         | Adult       | 34" x 18¾" x 17"  | \$288.00 |
| CA 561 000*         | Youth       | 29½" x 15½" x 16" | 276.00   |
| *Specify oak finish | n above.    |                   |          |









### Accentua Chairs

Solid oak durability with optional laser-cut accents

- 1¼" solid oak with frame joints that are mortised, tenoned, and glued for years of use
- · 3/4" solid oak corner braces for extra strength
- All finishes are antimicrobial
- · Radius edges for safety and added styling
- Seat is 3/4" steam-bent plywood faced with oak veneer; choice of solid wood or 1/2" foam upholstery seat
- · Rubber-cushioned glides protect floors
- Choice of solid back or 5/8" square laser cutouts

(23.00 lbs.) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

### **ACCENTUA STYLE WITH LASER CUTOUTS (PICTURED)**

|                  |                      | SEAT   |                  |          |
|------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION          | HEIGHT | H x W x D        | PRICE    |
| AC 571 000*      | Adult Wood           | 18"    | 32" x 18¾" x 18" | \$428.00 |
| AC 561 000*      | Youth Wood           | 16"    | 27" x 16" x 16"  | 370.00   |
| AC 541 000*      | Juvenile Wood        | 14"    | 25" x 16" x 16"  | 360.00   |
| AC 554 000**     | Adult Upholstered    | 18"    | 32" x 18¾" x 18" | 485.00   |
| AC 564 000**     | Youth Upholstered    | 16"    | 27" x 16" x 16"  | 420.00   |
| AC 544 000**     | Juvenile Upholstered | 14"    | 25" x 16" x 16"  | 410.00   |
| *Specify oak fin | ish below.           |        |                  |          |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify oak finish below and upholstery on page 610.

### **ACCENTUA STYLE WITH SOLID BACK**

|                  |                      | SEAT   |                  |          |
|------------------|----------------------|--------|------------------|----------|
| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION          | HEIGHT | H x W x D        | PRICE    |
| AC 671 000*      | Adult Wood           | 18"    | 32" x 18¾" x 18" | \$392.00 |
| AC 661 000*      | Youth Wood           | 16"    | 27" x 16" x 16"  | 352.00   |
| AC 641 000*      | Juvenile Wood        | 14"    | 25" x 16" x 16"  | 342.00   |
| AC 654 000**     | Adult Upholstered    | 18"    | 32" x 18¾" x 18" | 450.00   |
| AC 664 000**     | Youth Upholstered    | 16"    | 27" x 16" x 16"  | 400.00   |
| AC 644 000**     | Juvenile Upholstered | 14"    | 25" x 16" x 16"  | 390.00   |
| *Specify oak fin | ish below.           |        |                  |          |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify oak finish below and upholstery on page 610.





### **Essex Library Chairs**

### Rich, traditional styling

- Solid oak construction for durability with attractive vertical slats
- 3½"H top back rail is 1" thick; double-doweled to vertical back posts and reinforced with wood screws for strength
- 7/8"-thick x 5/8"W seat apron is tenoned and glued to front legs and back posts for added reinforcement
- · Side stretchers and cross stretchers reinforced with steel pins
- 1/4"-thick seats are scooped for seating comfort
- · Rubber-cushioned glides
- Upholstered seats have 2"-thick fire-retardant polyurethane foam
- Fabrics meet CA Tech Bul. #117; all finishes are antimicrobial
- Chairs meet ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety

(30.00 lbs.) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                      | DESCRIPTION      | H x W x D         | PRICE    |  |  |
|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|
| 15 471 000*                | Wood Seat        | 35¼" x 18½" x 18" | \$378.00 |  |  |
| 15 474 000**               | Upholstered Seat | 35¼" x 18½" x 18" | 387.00   |  |  |
| *Specify oak finish below. |                  |                   |          |  |  |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify oak finish below and upholstery on page 610.











### **Netta Library Chairs**

### High, gently arched back fits the user's natural contours

- Provides enough support for the longest work sessions
- Heavy-duty construction with antimicrobial finish
- Choose 1/2"-thick wood veneer curved plywood seat or upholstered seat
- Upholstered seats feature 1/2"-thick platen with  $1\frac{1}{2}$ "-thick polyurethane foam
- Seat measures 18½"H x 17¾"D
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety
- Fabrics meet CA Tech Bul. #117
- · Rubber-cushioned glides

 $(34\%"H\ x\ 18\%"W\ x\ 22"D)$  Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                               | DESCRIPTION      | LBS.  | PRICE    |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|--|--|
| NE 571 000*                         | Wood Seat        | 25.00 | \$338.00 |  |  |
| NE 572 000**                        | Upholstered Seat | 25.00 | 387.00   |  |  |
| *Specify oak finish on facing page. |                  |       |          |  |  |

<sup>\*\*</sup>Specify oak finish on facing page and upholstery on page 610.

All products on this page carry a









### **Tribute Oak and Maple Chairs**

### Contoured comfort and function

- · Curved slat-back styling and wood-scooped or upholstered seat
- Solid wood tapered legs; both side and cross stretchers increase strength and durability
- Choose solid wood construction in Oak or Maple; all finishes are antimicrobial
- · Available in three heights with arms or armless styling
- · Rubber-cushioned glides

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

### **ARMLESS OAK CHAIRS - ALL WOOD**

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION       | SEAT<br>HEIGHT | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| RO 551 000*       | Adult             | 18"            | 34½" x 18" x 20½" | 20.00 | \$362.00 |
| RO 561 000*       | Youth             | 16"            | 31" x 16½" x 18½" | 19.00 | 347.00   |
| RO 541 000*       | Juvenile          | 14"            | 29" x 16½" x 18½" | 18.00 | 336.00   |
| *Specify oak fire | nish on facing pa | ge.            |                   |       |          |

### ARMLESS OAK CHAIRS - UPHOLSTERED SEAT

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION        | SEAT<br>HEIGHT | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| RO 552 000*      | Adult              | 18"            | 34½" x 18" x 20½"    | 20.00 | \$377.00 |
| RO 562 000*      | Youth              | 16"            | 31" x 16½" x 18½"    | 19.00 | 361.00   |
| RO 542 000*      | Juvenile           | 14"            | 29" x 16½" x 18½"    | 18.00 | 351.00   |
| *Specify oak fir | nish on facing par | ge and upho    | olstery on page 610. |       |          |

### **OAK CHAIRS WITH ARMS - ALL WOOD**

| CAT.#             | DESCRIPTION       | SEAT<br>HEIGHT | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| RO 581 000*       | Adult             | 18"            | 34½" x 24" x 20¾" | 23.00 | \$394.00 |
| RO 591 000*       | Youth             | 16"            | 31" x 22½" x 18½" | 22.00 | 378.00   |
| RO 531 000*       | Juvenile          | 14"            | 29" x 22½" x 18½" | 21.00 | 368.00   |
| *Specify oak fire | nish on facing pa | ge.            |                   |       |          |

### OAK CHAIRS WITH ARMS - UPHOLSTERED SEAT

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION        | SEAT<br>HEIGHT | H x W x D            | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|----------|
| RO 582 000*      | Adult              | 18"            | 34½" x 24" x 20½"    | 23.00 | \$445.00 |
| RO 592 000*      | Youth              | 16"            | 31" x 22½" x 18½"    | 22.00 | 421.00   |
| RO 532 000*      | Juvenile           | 14"            | 29" x 22½" x 18½"    | 21.00 | 382.00   |
| *Specify oak fir | nish on facing pag | ge and uph     | olstery on page 610. |       |          |

### **ARMLESS MAPLE CHAIRS - ALL WOOD**

| CAT.#          | DESCRIPTION                   | SEAT<br>HEIGHT | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| RM 551 000*    | Adult                         | 18"            | 34½" x 18" x 20½" | 20.00 | \$394.00 |
| RM 561 000*    | Youth                         | 16"            | 31" x 16½" x 18½" | 19.00 | 370.00   |
| RM 541 000*    | Juvenile                      | 14"            | 29" x 16½" x 18½" | 18.00 | 359.00   |
| *Specify maple | finish on facing <sub> </sub> | oage.          |                   |       |          |

### **ARMLESS MAPLE CHAIRS - UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION | SEAT<br>HEIGHT | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| RM 552 000*  | Adult       | 18"            | 34½" x 18" x 20¼" | 20.00 | \$403.00 |
| RM 562 000*  | Youth       | 16"            | 31" x 16½" x 18½" | 19.00 | 379.00   |
| RM 542 000*  | Juvenile    | 14"            | 29" x 16½" x 18½" | 18.00 | 369.00   |
| *Specify maple finish on facing page and upholstery on page 576. |             |                |                   |       |          |

### **MAPLE CHAIRS WITH ARMS - ALL WOOD**

| CAT.#                                 | DESCRIPTION | HEIGHT | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| RM 581 000*                           | Adult       | 18"    | 34½" x 24" x 20½" | 23.00 | \$420.00 |
| RM 591 000*                           | Youth       | 16"    | 31" x 22½" x 18½" | 22.00 | 397.00   |
| RM 531 000*                           | Juvenile    | 14"    | 29" x 22½" x 18½" | 21.00 | 386.00   |
| *Specify maple finish on facing page. |             |        |                   |       |          |

### MAPLE CHAIRS WITH ARMS - UPHOLSTERED SEAT

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION | SEAT<br>HEIGHT | H x W x D         | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|--|-------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|----------|
| RM 582 000*  | Adult       | 18"            | 34½" x 24" x 20¾" | 23.00 | \$445.00 |
| RM 592 000*  | Youth       | 16"            | 31" x 22½" x 18½" | 22.00 | 421.00   |
| RM 532 000*  | Juvenile    | 14"            | 29" x 22½" x 18½" | 21.00 | 401.00   |
| *Specify maple finish on facing page and upholstery on page 610. |             |                |                   |       |          |



### Array Tables with Veneer Top and **Matching Wood Edgebanding**

Comprehensive line of tables for reading, meeting, touchdown, and collaboration, with a wide range of aesthetic choices

- · Adds function and aesthetic variety to libraries, commons areas, and/or meeting spaces
- Two leg styles: Blade (1" x 3" steel tube) and Path (2" x 2" steel tube)
- 1"-thick top in veneer with 1/4" wood edge
- · Continuous steel frame beneath work surface assures rigid structure and long-lasting performance
- · Powder-coated finish on legs

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





Path Leg Style

Blade Leg Style

**For more Table Surfaces for Array Tables,** see pages 622-623.

Pellego chairs are sold on page 649.

### **ROUND TABLES WITH OAK TOP/EDGEBANDING**

| PATH LEGS      | BLADE LEGS     |              |       |            |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------|------------|
| CAT.#          | CAT.#          | H x DIAMETER | LBS.  | PRICE      |
| ARYP36RD30VOO* | ARYB36RD30VOO* | 30" x 36"    | 80.00 | \$1,271.00 |
| ARYP42RD30V00* | ARYB42RD30VOO* | 30" x 42"    | 85.00 | 1,328.00   |
| ARYP48RD30V00* | ARYB48RD30VOO* | 30" x 48"    | 90.00 | 1,386.00   |
| ARYP60RD30VO0* | ARYB60RD30VOO* | 30" x 60"    | 95.00 | 1,495.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak wood finish on facing page and metal leg color below.

### **ROUND TABLES WITH MAPLE TOP/EDGEBANDING**

| PATH LEGS      | BLADE LEGS     |              |       |            |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------|------------|
| CAT.#          | CAT.#          | H x DIAMETER | LBS.  | PRICE      |
| ARYP36RD30VM0* | ARYB36RD30VM0* | 30" x 36"    | 80.00 | \$1,333.00 |
| ARYP42RD30VM0* | ARYB42RD30VM0* | 30" x 42"    | 85.00 | 1,390.00   |
| ARYP48RD30VM0* | ARYB48RD30VM0* | 30" x 48"    | 90.00 | 1,448.00   |
| ARYP60RD30VM0* | ARYB60RD30VM0* | 30" x 60"    | 95.00 | 1,557.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify maple wood finish and metal leg color below.

### SQUARE TABLES WITH OAK TOP/EDGEBANDING

| PATH LEGS      | BLADE LEGS     |                 |        |          |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| CAT.#          | CAT.#          | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE    |
| ARYP303030V00* | ARYB303030VO0* | 30" x 30" x 30" | 90.00  | \$968.00 |
| ARYP424230V00* | ARYB424230VO0* | 30" x 42" x 42" | 100.00 | 1,086.00 |
| ARYP484830V00* | ARYB484830V00* | 30" x 48" x 48" | 110.00 | 1,157.00 |
| ARYP424236V00* | ARYB424236V00* | 36" x 42" x 42" | 105.00 | 1,085.00 |
| ARYP484836V00* | ARYB484836V00* | 36" x 48" x 48" | 115.00 | 1,157.00 |
|                |                |                 |        |          |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak wood finish on facing page and metal leg color below.

### **SQUARE TABLES WITH MAPLE TOP/EDGEBANDING**

| PATH LEGS      | BLADE LEGS     |                 |        |            |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#          | CAT.#          | HxWxD           | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| ARYP303030VM0* | ARYB303030VM0* | 30" x 30" x 30" | 90.00  | \$1,029.00 |
| ARYP424230VM0* | ARYB424230VM0* | 30" x 42" x 42" | 100.00 | 1,147.00   |
| ARYP484830VM0* | ARYB484830VM0* | 30" x 48" x 48" | 110.00 | 1,219.00   |
| ARYP424236VM0* | ARYB424236VM0* | 36" x 42" x 42" | 105.00 | 1,147.00   |
| ARYP484836VM0* | ARYB484836VM0* | 36" x 48" x 48" | 115.00 | 1,219.00   |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify maple wood finish and metal leg color below.

### **RECTANGULAR TABLES WITH OAK TOP/EDGEBANDING**

| PATH LEGS      | BLADE LEGS     |                 |                |                          |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| CAT.#          | CAT.#          | H x W x D       | LBS.           | PRICE                    |
| ARYP306030V00* | ARYB306030V00* | 30" x 60" x 30" | 96.00          | \$1,183.00               |
| ARYP307230V00* | ARYB307230V00* | 30" x 72" x 30" | <b>11</b> 0.00 | 1,280.00                 |
| ARYP366030V00* | ARYB366030V00* | 30" x 60" x 36" | 104.00         | <b>1,233.00 1,332.00</b> |
| ARYP367230V00* | ARYB367230V00* | 30" x 72" x 36" | 118.00         |                          |
| ARYP426030V00* | ARYB426030V00* | 30" x 60" x 42" | 110.00         | 1,314.00                 |
| ARYP427230V00* | ARYB427230V00* | 30" x 72" x 42" | 124.00         | 1,421.00                 |
| ARYP244836V00* | ARYB244836V00* | 36" x 48" x 24" | 85.00          | 1,034.00                 |
| ARYP246036V00* | ARYB246036V00* | 36" x 60" x 24" | 96.00          | 1,088.00                 |
| ARYP247236V00* | ARYB247236V00* | 36" x 72" x 24" | 110.00         | 1,177.00                 |
| ARYP306036V00* | ARYB306036V00* | 36" x 60" x 30" | 100.00         | <b>1,183.00 1,280.00</b> |
| ARYP307236V00* | ARYB307236V00* | 36" x 72" x 30" | 115.00         |                          |
| ARYP426036V00* | ARYB426036V00* | 36" x 60" x 42" | 115.00         | 1,314.00                 |
| ARYP427236V00* | ARYB427236V00* | 36" x 72" x 42" | 129.00         | 1,421.00                 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak wood finish on facing page and metal leg color below.

### RECTANGULAR TABLES WITH MAPLE TOP/EDGEBANDING

| PATH LEGS<br>CAT.# | BLADE LEGS<br>CAT.# | HxWxD           | LBS.   | PRICE                    |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------------------------|
| ARYP306030VM0*     | ARYB306030VM0*      | 30" x 60" x 30" | 96.00  | \$1,272.00               |
| ARYP307230VM0*     | ARYB307230VM0*      | 30" x 72" x 30" | 110.00 | 1,369.00                 |
| ARYP366030VM0*     | ARYB366030VM0*      | 30" x 60" x 36" | 104.00 | <b>1,325.00 1,426.00</b> |
| ARYP367230VM0*     | ARYB367230VM0*      | 30" x 72" x 36" | 118.00 |                          |
| ARYP426030VM0*     | ARYB426030VM0*      | 30" x 60" x 42" | 110.00 | <b>1,412.00 1,520.00</b> |
| ARYP427230VM0*     | ARYB427230VM0*      | 30" x 72" x 42" | 124.00 |                          |
| ARYP244836VM0*     | ARYB244836VM0*      | 36" x 48" x 24" | 85.00  | 1,112.00                 |
| ARYP246036VM0*     | ARYB246036VM0*      | 36" x 60" x 24" | 96.00  | 1,170.00                 |
| ARYP247236VM0*     | ARYB247236VM0*      | 36" x 72" x 24" | 110.00 | 1,259.00                 |
| ARYP306036VM0*     | ARYB306036VM0*      | 36" x 60" x 30" | 100.00 | 1,272.00                 |
| ARYP307236VM0*     | ARYB307236VM0*      | 36" x 72" x 30" | 115.00 | 1,369.00                 |
| ARYP426036VM0*     | ARYB426036VM0*      | 36" x 60" x 42" | 115.00 | <b>1,413.00 1,520.00</b> |
| ARYP427236VM0*     | ARYB427236VM0*      | 36" x 72" x 42" | 129.00 |                          |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify maple wood finish and metal leg color below.











### Cambridge **Oak Reading Tables**

Attractive "Ivy League" styling is right at home in any library setting

- · Sturdy 3-ply core tabletop with mar- and scratch-resistant laminate surface
- Strong, solid oak legs, tabletop, and 2½" apron
- 2"-thick external solid oak edgebanding with 1/8" radius edges for safety
- · All wood finishes are antimicrobial
- · Leveling glides offer easy setup
- · For total tabletop area, including the decorative wood edging that extends beyond the laminate work surface, add 2¾" to width and depth

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

### **RECTANGULAR TABLES**

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| HE 244 000* | Adult       | 29" x 60" x 36"  | 110.00 | \$1,162.00 |
| HE Y44 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 60" x 36" | 110.00 | 1,149.00   |
| HE J44 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 60" x 36"  | 110.00 | 1,133.00   |
| HE 238 000* | Adult       | 29" x 72" x 36"  | 130.00 | 1,294.00   |
| HE Y38 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 72" x 36" | 130.00 | 1,280.00   |
| HE J38 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 72" x 36"  | 130.00 | 1,265.00   |
|             |             |                  |        |            |

\*Specify oak finish below and laminate on page 654.





### **Endure Oak Reading Tables**

Brodart's leg attachment system gives this apronless table exceptional strength

- Apronless styling is made possible by the strongest table legs in the industry with Brodart's innovative leg attachment system
- Solid oak table legs taper from 1¾" 1¼" and are set obliquely against
- Strong, 11/16"-thick tabletops for durability, covered with high-pressure laminate in your choice of many colors
- Sturdy 5/8"-thick solid wood, bullnosed edgebanding reinforces each table and provides a handsome finished look; all wood finishes are antimicrobial
- Adult height 29"; Youth height 27½"; Juvenile height 25"
- · Leveling glides offer easy set-up

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

### **RECTANGULAR TABLES**

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                                      | H x W x D  | LBS.                       | PRICE                            |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| EW 144 000*  | Adult  | 29" x 60" x 36"  | 120.00                     | \$ 706.00                        |
| EW Y44 000*  | Youth  | 27½" x 60" x 36"   | 120.00                     | 690.00                           |
| EW J44 000*  | Juvenile   | 25" x 60" x 36"  | 120.00                     | 675.00                           |
| EW 138 000*  | Adult  | 29" x 72" x 36"  | 140.00                     | 792.00                           |
| EW Y38 000*  | Youth  | 27½" x 72" x 36"   | 140.00                     | 775.00                           |
| EW J38 000*  | Juvenile   | 25" x 72" x 36"  | 140.00                     | 760.00                           |
| EW 145 000*  | Adult  | 29" x 72" x 48"  | 170.00                     | 870.00                           |
| EW Y45 000*  | Youth  | 27½" x 72" x 48"   | 170.00                     | 854.00                           |
| EW J45 000*  | Juvenile   | 25" x 72" x 48"  | 170.00                     | 841.00                           |
| EW 146 000*  | Adult  | 29" x 90" x 36"  | 160.00                     | 1,028.00                         |
| EW Y46 000*  | Youth  | 27½" x 90" x 36"   | 160.00                     | 1,012.00                         |
| EW J46 000*  | Juvenile   | 25" x 90" x 36"  | 160.00                     | 998.00                           |
| EW 134 000*<br>EW Y34 000*<br>EW J34 000*<br>*Specify oak finish | Adult<br>Youth<br>Juvenile<br>above and laminate | 29" x 90" x 48"<br>27½" x 90" x 48"<br>25" x 90" x 48"<br>e on page 654. | 185.00<br>185.00<br>185.00 | 1,098.00<br>1,083.00<br>1,068.00 |



### **ROUND TABLES**

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION | H x DIAMETER | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| HE 241 000* | Adult       | 29" x 50"    | 100.00 | \$1,294.00 |
| HE Y41 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 50"   | 100.00 | 1,278.00   |
| HE J41 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 50"    | 100.00 | 1,263.00   |

### **ADA HEIGHT TABLES**

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|------------|
| HE H44 000* | Rectangular | 32" x 60" x 36"    | 110.00 | \$1,172.00 |
| HE H38 000* | Rectangular | 32" x 72" x 36"    | 130.00 | 1,298.00   |
| HE H41 000* | Round       | 32" x 50" Diameter | 100.00 | 1,303.00   |

\*Specify oak finish at left and laminate on page 654.



### **SQUARE TABLES**

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------|----------|
| EW 137 000* | Adult       | 29" x 42" x 42"  | 110.00 | \$612.00 |
| EW Y37 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 42" x 42" | 110.00 | 596.00   |
| EW J37 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 42" x 42"  | 110.00 | 583.00   |
| EW 154 000* | Adult       | 29" x 48" x 48"  | 120.00 | 645.00   |
| EW Y54 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 48" x 48" | 120.00 | 629.00   |
| EW J54 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 48" x 48"  | 120.00 | 613.00   |

### **ROUND TABLES**

| CAT.#              | DESCRIPTION | H x DIAMETER | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| EW 129 000*        | Adult       | 29" x 42"    | 110.00 | \$907.00 |
| EW Y29 000*        | Youth       | 27½" x 42"   | 110.00 | 890.00   |
| EW J29 000*        | Juvenile    | 25" x 42"    | 110.00 | 877.00   |
| EW 141 000*        | Adult       | 29" x 48"    | 120.00 | 925.00   |
| EW Y41 000*        | Youth       | 27½" x 48"   | 120.00 | 910.00   |
| EW J41 000*        | Juvenile    | 25" x 48"    | 120.00 | 894.00   |
| EW 130 000*        | Adult       | 29" x 60"    | 140.00 | 1,148.00 |
| EW Y30 000*        | Youth       | 27½" x 60"   | 140.00 | 1,131.00 |
| EW J30 000*        | Juvenile    | 25" x 60"    | 140.00 | 1,116.0  |
| +Cunnifer and flui |             | -t CE4       |        |          |









### Classic Oak Reading Tables

Superior construction and classic styling complement any environment

- 1%"-thick 3-ply wood tabletop with handsome beveled edges and solid oak edgebanding
- Tabletop is reinforced with 1¾"-thick x 3½"W solid oak apron; covered with high-pressure laminate work surface that resists marring and scratching
- Strong 2½"-thick solid oak legs offer stability
- All wood finishes are antimicrobial
- · Leveling glides offer easy setup

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer

### **RECTANGULAR WITH APRON**

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------|----------|
| 60 244 000* | Adult       | 29" x 60" x 36"  | 110.00 | \$895.00 |
| 60 M44 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 60" x 36" | 110.00 | 879.00   |
| 60 E44 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 60" x 36"  | 110.00 | 875.00   |
| 60 238 000* | Adult       | 29" x 72" x 36"  | 130.00 | 1,037.00 |
| 60 M38 000* | Youth       | 27%" x 72" x 36" | 130.00 | 1.019.00 |
| 60 E38 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 72" x 36"  | 130.00 | 1,004.00 |
| 60 247 000* | Adult       | 29" x 90" x 36"  | 160.00 | 1,220.00 |
| 60 M47 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 90" x 36" | 160.00 | 1,198.00 |
| 60 E47 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 90" x 36"  | 160.00 | 1,181.00 |

### SOUARE WITH APRON

| SQUARE WITH APRON                                      |             |                  |        |          |
|--|-------------|------------------|--------|----------|
| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE    |
| 60 237 000*  | Adult       | 29" x 42" x 42"  | 100.00 | \$985.00 |
| 60 M37 000*  | Youth       | 27½" x 42" x 42" | 100.00 | 967.00   |
| 60 E37 000*  | Juvenile    | 25" x 42" x 42"  | 100.00 | 953.00   |
| *Specify oak finish on facing page and laminate below. |             |                  |        |          |

### **ROUND WITH APRON**

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION | H x DIAMETER | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| 60 241 000* | Adult       | 29" x 48"    | 100.00 | \$1,046.00 |
| 60 M41 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 48"   | 100.00 | 1,030.00   |
| 60 E41 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 48"    | 100.00 | 1,015.00   |

### **ADA HEIGHT TABLES**

| CAT.#       | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D          | LBS.   | PRICE     |
|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 60 H44 000* | Rectangular | 32" x 60" x 36"    | 110.00 | \$ 922.00 |
| 60 H38 000* | Rectangular | 32" x 72" x 36"    | 130.00 | 1,065.00  |
| 60 H47 000* | Rectangular | 32" x 90" x 36"    | 160.00 | 1,204.00  |
| 60 H37 000* | Square      | 32" x 42" x 42"    | 100.00 | 1,247.00  |
| 60 H41 000* | Round       | 32" x 48" Diameter | 100.00 | 1,073.00  |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak finish on facing page and laminate below.

### STANDARD LAMINATE COLORS





Tiburon Oak Reading Tables Clean, functional design enhances any reading or study environment

- Strong 1%-"-thick tabletops surrounded by solid oak 5/8" mitered edgebanding
- Ample 2½" solid oak legs crowned with unique window pane cutout leg sleeve
- Patented leg attachment system features a lifetime warranty
- · Equipped with leveling guides
- Choose apronless styling for maximum leg room, or choose apron-style tables for ultra stability
- · All wood finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

### **RECTANGULAR WITHOUT APRON**

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION          | H x W x D  | LBS.                       | PRICE                            |
|--|----------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| T5 0144 000*   | Adult                | 29" x 60" x 36"  | 110.00                     | \$996.00                         |
| T5 0Y44 000*   | Youth                | 27½" x 60" x 36"   | 110.00                     | 982.00                           |
| T5 0J44 000*   | Juvenile             | 25" x 60" x 36"  | 110.00                     | 966.00                           |
| T5 0138 000*   | Adult                | 29" x 72" x 36"  | 130.00                     | 1,055.00                         |
| T5 0Y38 000*   | Youth                | 27½" x 72" x 36"   | 130.00                     | 1,040.00                         |
| T5 0J38 000*   | Juvenile             | 25" x 72" x 36"  | 130.00                     | 1,026.00                         |
| T5 0145 000*   | Adult                | 29" x 72" x 48"  | 160.00                     | 1,134.00                         |
| T5 0Y45 000*   | Youth                | 27½" x 72" x 48"   | 160.00                     | 1,120.00                         |
| T5 0J45 000*   | Juvenile             | 25" x 72" x 48"  | 160.00                     | 1,105.00                         |
| T5 0146 000*   | Adult                | 29" x 90" x 36"  | 150.00                     | 1,296.00                         |
| T5 0Y46 000*   | Youth                | 27½" x 90" x 36"   | 150.00                     | 1,280.00                         |
| T5 0J46 000*   | Juvenile             | 25" x 90" x 36"  | 150.00                     | 1,264.00                         |
| T5 0134 000* T5 0Y34 000* T5 0J34 000* *Specify oak fini | Adult Youth Juvenile | 29" x 90" x 48"<br>27½" x 90" x 48"<br>25" x 90" x 48"<br>nate on facing page. | 175.00<br>175.00<br>175.00 | 1,365.00<br>1,351.00<br>1,335.00 |



| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------|----------|
| T5 0137 000* | Adult       | 29" x 42" x 42"  | 100.00 | \$877.00 |
| T5 0Y37 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 42" x 42" | 100.00 | 862.00   |
| T5 0J37 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 42" x 42"  | 100.00 | 846.00   |

Round without Apron

### **ROUND WITHOUT APRON**

| NOONS WILLOW |             |              |        |            |
|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION | H x DIAMETER | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| T5 0129 000* | Adult       | 29" x 42"    | 90.00  | \$1,170.00 |
| T5 0Y29 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 42"   | 90.00  | 1,293.00   |
| T5 0J29 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 42"    | 90.00  | 1,279.00   |
| T5 0141 000* | Adult       | 29" x 48"    | 100.00 | 1,188.00   |
| T5 0Y41 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 48"   | 100.00 | 1,172.00   |
| T5 0J41 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 48"    | 100.00 | 1,158.00   |
| T5 0130 000* | Adult       | 29" x 60"    | 125.00 | 1,408.00   |
| T5 0Y30 000* | Youth       | 27½" x 60"   | 125.00 | 1,394.00   |
| T5 0J30 000* | Juvenile    | 25" x 60"    | 125.00 | 1,381.00   |
|              |             |              |        |            |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify oak finish below and laminate on facing page.





# Rectangular with Apron

### **RECTANGULAR WITH APRON**

| CAT.#  | DESCRIPTION                                     | H x W x D   | LBS.                       | PRICE                            |  |
|--|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| T5 0A14 400*   | Adult   | 29" x 60" x 36"   | 110.00                     | \$1,242.00                       |  |
| T5 0AY4 400*   | Youth   | 27½" x 60" x 36"  | 110.00                     | 1,227.00                         |  |
| T5 0AJ4 400*   | Juvenile  | 25" x 60" x 36"   | 110.00                     | 1,213.00                         |  |
| T5 0A13 800*   | Adult   | 29" x 72" x 36"   | 130.00                     | 1,367.00                         |  |
| T5 0AY3 800*   | Youth   | 27½" x 72" x 36"  | 130.00                     | 1,351.00                         |  |
| T5 0AJ3 800*   | Juvenile  | 25" x 72" x 36"   | 130.00                     | 1,323.00                         |  |
| T5 0A14 500*   | Adult   | 29" x 72" x 48"   | 160.00                     | 1,425.00                         |  |
| T5 0AY4 500*   | Youth   | 27½" x 72" x 48"  | 160.00                     | 1,410.00                         |  |
| T5 0AJ4 500*   | Juvenile  | 25" x 72" x 48"   | 160.00                     | 1,395.00                         |  |
| T5 0A14 600*   | Adult   | 29" x 90" x 36"   | 150.00                     | 1,556.00                         |  |
| T5 0AY4 600*   | Youth   | 27½" x 90" x 36"  | 150.00                     | 1,541.00                         |  |
| T5 0AJ4 600*   | Juvenile  | 25" x 90" x 36"   | 150.00                     | 1,527.00                         |  |
| T5 0A13 400*<br>T5 0AY3 400*<br>T5 0AJ3 400*<br>*Specify oak finis | Adult<br>Youth<br>Juvenile<br>h above and lamin | 29" x 90" x 48"<br>27½" x 90" x 48"<br>25" x 90" x 48"<br>ate on facing page. | 175.00<br>175.00<br>175.00 | 1,646.00<br>1,631.00<br>1,617.00 |  |

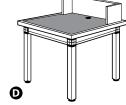
| COL | IADE | WITH | APRON |
|-----|------|------|-------|
| 3UU | IARE | wiin | APRUN |

| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| T5 0A13 700* | Adult       | 29" x 42" x 42"  | 100.00 | \$1,145.00 |
| T5 0AY3 700* | Youth       | 27½" x 42" x 42" | 100.00 | 1,128.00   |
| T5 0AJ3 700* | Juvenile    | 25" x 42" x 42"  | 100.00 | 1,114.00   |
| ROUND WITH   | APRON       |                  |        |            |
| CAT.#        | DESCRIPTION | H x DIAMETER     | LBS.   | PRICE      |
| T5 0A12 900* | Adult       | 29" x 42"        | 90.00  | \$1,308.00 |
| T5 0AY2 900* | Youth       | 27∜" x 42"       | 90.00  | 1.293.00   |

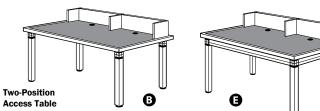
| T5 0AY2 900*       | Youth           | 27½" x 42"             | 90.00  | 1,293.00 |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|----------|
| T5 0AJ2 900*       | Juvenile        | 25" x 42"              | 90.00  | 1,278.00 |
| T5 0A14 100*       | Adult           | 29" x 48"              | 100.00 | 1,432.00 |
| T5 0AY4 100*       | Youth           | 27½" x 48"             | 100.00 | 1,417.00 |
| T5 0AJ4 100*       | Juvenile        | 25" x 48"              | 100.00 | 1,402.00 |
| T5 0A13 000*       | Adult           | 29" x 60"              | 125.00 | 1,696.00 |
| T5 0AY3 000*       | Youth           | 27½" x 60"             | 125.00 | 1,696.00 |
| T5 0AJ3 000*       | Juvenile        | 25" x 60"              | 125.00 | 1,666.00 |
| *Specify oak finis | h above and lai | minate on facing page. |        |          |

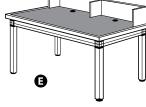


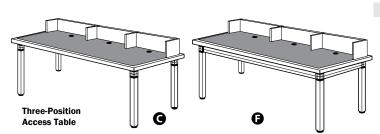


















Safe and convenient power and data access

- Signature Tiburon styling metallic accents with window pane laminate inserts
- High-pressure laminate work surfaces in your choice of colors
- Solid oak edgebanding and eased corners for safety
- 18-gauge steel J-channel for wire management mounted under tabletop
- 10"H equipment safety shield safeguards computer equipment
- Leveling glides
- · Oak finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

### TIBURON SITTING INFORMATION ACCESS TABLES - without apron

| CAT.#                                  | DESCRIPTION        | H x W x D        | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|--|--------------------|------------------|--------|------------|
| T5 0663 000*                           | (A) One-Position   | 27½" x 36" x 36" | 70.00  | \$1,149.00 |
| T5 0662 000*                           | (B) Two-Position   | 27½" x 72" x 36" | 150.00 | 1,488.00   |
| T5 0664 000*                           | (C) Three Position | 27½" x 90" x 36" | 180.00 | 1,825.00   |
| *Specify oak finish and laminate below |                    |                  |        |            |

### TIBURON STANDING INFORMATION ACCESS TABLES - with apron

| CAT.#            | DESCRIPTION         | H x W x D       | LBS.   | PRICE      |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|------------|
| T5 0663 050*     | (D) One-Position    | 39" x 36" x 36" | 75.00  | \$1,488.00 |
| T5 0662 050*     | (E) Two-Position    | 39" x 72" x 36" | 155.00 | 1,847.00   |
| T5 0664 050*     | (F) Three Position  | 39" x 90" x 36" | 185.00 | 2,185.00   |
| *Specify oak fir | nish and laminate b | elow.           |        |            |



### **BRODART STANDARD LAMINATE COLORS:** Navy Legacy **Designer White** Hollyberry Lapis Blue Woolamai Brush Natural Nebula **Hunter Green Brittany Blue** Neutral Glace **Green Tigris** Castle Oak Beigewood New Age Oak Windswept Pewter Fonthill Pear Amber Cherry Biltmore Cherry Wild Cherry **Fusion Maple** Manitoba Maple Kensington Maple Monticello Maple Tuscan Walnut

To see all Brodart Laminates, visit us online at www.brodart.ca/swatches





### 5MITH CARREL NC. Kiosk with Printer Shelf and CPU Holder

Compact, private workspace

- Adjustable-height kiosk offers a totally complete standalone workstation with privacy
- 32½"W x 30"D; work surface adjusts from 27"-39"H in 1" increments
- Printer/CPU holder shelf has a 15¾" height clearance; 31½"W x 22¾"D
- Standard wiring grommets

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#   | H x W x D              | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|---------|------------------------|--------|----------|
| 75 036* | 46½"-57½" x 32½" x 30" | 136.00 | \$793.80 |

<sup>\*</sup>Specify color below.





### SMITH CARREL NC. Hi-Lo Carrel

Creates a flexible, stylish study space

- 30"D x 32½"W; work surface adjusts from 27"-39"H in 1" increments
- Includes two 3" diameter cutouts for wiring along; CPU holder shelf located under work surface
- ADA-compliant
- Front edge of work surface has soft, rounded 3mm edgebanding for arm comfort

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#                         | H x W x D              | LBS.   | PRICE    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------|
| 75 037* *Specify color above. | 45½"-57½" x 32½" x 30" | 128.00 | \$755.65 |



### MITYBILT Hush Pod

Protects your study space from unwanted noise and distraction



- 60"H curved side panels create a visual and acoustic barrier for privacy
- · Acoustic panel made of recycled soda bottles
- High-pressure laminate work surface
- Fixed work surface dimensions are 30"H x 48"W x 24"D
- Pods can be placed back-to-back, side-by-side, or connected to create an "S" formation

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

| CAT.#       | H x W x D       | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| 73 736 000* | 54" x 48" x 24" | 55.00 | \$624.00 |

\*Specify laminate and edgeband color below.







All products on this page carry a









### Reduce noise level to boost concentration

- · Acoustically-absorbent panels with felt texture
- · Great for libraries, schools, or collaborative environments
- · Increase pleasant surroundings by decreasing distracting noise
- 1/2"-thick acoustic dividers provide 0.85 NRC noise reduction
- · 100% polyester, 60% of which is recycled PET fiber
- · Zero formaldehyde emission
- Fire Retardant Class A Interior Wall and Ceiling

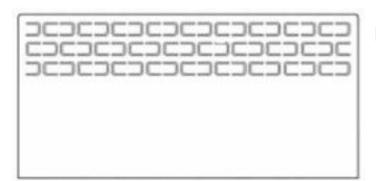
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer on a pallet.





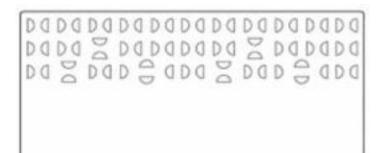
### **MATH DIVIDER**

| CAT.#               | H x W         | LBS. | PRICE    |
|---------------------|---------------|------|----------|
| 32 206 100*         | 15¾" x 47¾"   | 2.50 | \$138.00 |
| 32 206 200*         | 15¾" x 59¾"   | 3.20 | 185.00   |
| 32 206 300*         | 15¾" x 70¾"   | 3.70 | 209.00   |
| 32 206 400*         | 23%" x 47¼"   | 3.00 | 188.00   |
| 32 206 500*         | 23%" x 591/6" | 3.70 | 253.00   |
| 32 206 600*         | 23%" x 70%"   | 4.00 | 281.00   |
| *Specify panel cold | or below.     |      |          |



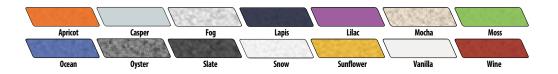
### **BRICK DIVIDER**

| CAT.#               | H x W          | LBS. | PRICE    |
|---------------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 32 207 100*         | 15¾" x 47¼"    | 2.50 | \$138.00 |
| 32 207 200*         | 15¾" x 59¾6"   | 3.20 | 185.00   |
| 32 207 300*         | 15¾" x 70%"    | 3.70 | 209.00   |
| 32 207 400*         | 23%" x 47¾"    | 3.00 | 188.00   |
| 32 207 500*         | 235/" x 591/6" | 3.70 | 253.00   |
| 32 207 600*         | 23%" x 70%"    | 4.00 | 281.00   |
| *Specify panel cold | or helow       |      |          |



### **CRESCENT DIVIDER**

| CAT.#               | H x W          | LBS. | PRICE    |
|---------------------|----------------|------|----------|
| 32 208 100*         | 15¾" x 47¾"    | 2.50 | \$138.00 |
| 32 208 200*         | 15¾" x 59½6"   | 3.20 | 185.00   |
| 32 208 300*         | 15¾" x 70%"    | 3.70 | 209.00   |
| 32 208 400*         | 23%" x 47%"    | 3.00 | 188.00   |
| 32 208 500*         | 235/" x 591/6" | 3.70 | 253.00   |
| 32 208 600*         | 23%" x 70%"    | 4.00 | 281.00   |
| *Specify panel colo | r helow.       |      |          |



### **BEAN DIVIDER**

| CAT.#               | H x W              | LBS. | PRICE    |
|---------------------|--------------------|------|----------|
| 32 209 100*         | 15¾" x 47¾"        | 2.50 | \$138.00 |
| 32 209 200*         | 15¾" x 59½6"       | 3.20 | 185.00   |
| 32 209 300*         | 15¾" x 70¾"        | 3.70 | 209.00   |
| 32 209 400*         | 23%" x 47¼"        | 3.00 | 188.00   |
| 32 209 500*         | 23½" x 59½6"       | 3.70 | 253.00   |
| 32 209 600*         | 23%" x 70%"        | 4.00 | 281.00   |
| *Specify panel cold | or on facing page. |      |          |



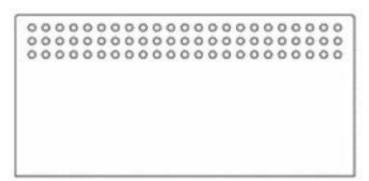
### **SOUARE DIVIDER**

|                     | ===               |      |          |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| CAT.#               | H x W             | LBS. | PRICE    |
| 32 210 100*         | 15¾" x 47¼"       | 2.50 | \$138.00 |
| 32 210 200*         | 15¾" x 59½6"      | 3.20 | 185.00   |
| 32 210 300*         | 15¾" x 70%"       | 3.70 | 209.00   |
| 32 210 400*         | 23%" x 47%"       | 3.00 | 188.00   |
| 32 210 500*         | 23½" x 59½6"      | 3.70 | 253.00   |
| 32 210 600*         | 23%" x 70%"       | 4.00 | 281.00   |
| *Specify panel cold | or on facing nage |      |          |



### **CIRCLE DIVIDER**

| CAT.#               | H x W              | LBS. | PRICE    |
|---------------------|--------------------|------|----------|
| 32 211 100*         | 15¾" x 47¼"        | 2.50 | \$138.00 |
| 32 211 200*         | 15¾" x 59½"        | 3.20 | 185.00   |
| 32 211 300*         | 15¾" x 70%"        | 3.70 | 209.00   |
| 32 211 400*         | 235/8" x 471/4"    | 3.00 | 188.00   |
| 32 211 500*         | 23%" x 591/6"      | 3.70 | 253.00   |
| 32 211 600*         | 23%" x 70%"        | 4.00 | 281.00   |
| *Specify panel cold | or on facing page. |      |          |



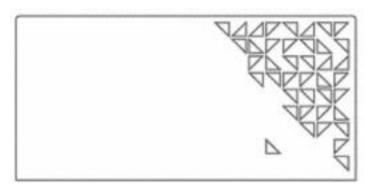
### **CODE DIVIDER**

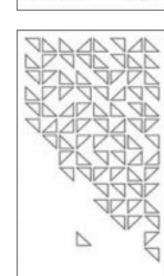
| CAT.#               | H x W             | LBS. | PRICE    |
|---------------------|-------------------|------|----------|
| 32 212 100*         | 15¾" x 47¾"       | 2.50 | \$138.00 |
| 32 212 200*         | 15¾" x 59½6"      | 3.20 | 185.00   |
| 32 212 300*         | 15¾" x 70¾"       | 3.70 | 209.00   |
| 32 212 400*         | 235/4" x 471/4"   | 3.00 | 188.00   |
| 32 212 500*         | 23%" x 591/46"    | 3.70 | 253.00   |
| 32 212 600*         | 23%" x 70%"       | 4.00 | 281.00   |
| *Specify panel colo | r on facing page. |      |          |



### HYPOTENUSE DIVIDER

| CAT.#               | H x W              | LBS. | PRICE    |
|---------------------|--------------------|------|----------|
| 32 213 100*         | 15¾" x 47¼"        | 2.50 | \$138.00 |
| 32 213 200*         | 15¾" x 59¾6"       | 3.20 | 185.00   |
| 32 213 300*         | 15¾" x 70¾"        | 3.70 | 209.00   |
| 32 213 400*         | 23%" x 47%"        | 3.00 | 188.00   |
| 32 213 500*         | 23½" x 59½6"       | 3.70 | 253.00   |
| 32 213 600*         | 23%" x 70%"        | 4.00 | 281.00   |
| *Specify panel cold | or on facing page. |      |          |







All products on this page carry a







# hush. aconstics Hanging Divider Panels



Decrease background noise for acoustically pleasant environments

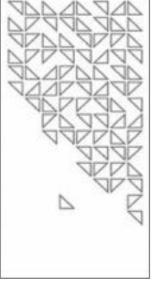
- Provides room division and clean aesthetic look while reducing noise
- Great for shared spaces
- 1/2"-thick acoustic hanging panels provide 0.85 NRC noise reduction
- 100% polyester, 60% of which is recycled PET fiber
- Zero formaldehyde emission
- Includes hanging hardware and 10' cable
- Fire Retardant Class A Interior Wall and Ceiling

(961/46"H x 48"W) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer on a pallet.

| V20V20V20V<br>20V20V20V2               | DA DR |
|--|-------|
|  | 沿船    |
| 2020<br>2012/12/12/12<br>2012/12/12/12 |       |
| 2000/00/00<br>V2000/00<br>2000/00      | D.    |

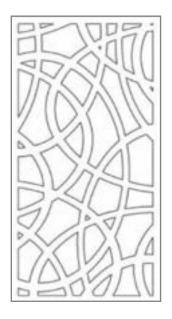
| CAT.#                   | DESCRIPTION    | LBS.  | PRICE    |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| 32 156 000*             | (A) Nexus      | 18.00 | \$764.00 |
| 32 157 000*             | (B) Hypotenuse | 18.00 | 764.00   |
| 32 158 000*             | (C) Knot       | 18.00 | 764.00   |
| 32 159 000*             | (D) Hive       | 18.00 | 764.00   |
| 32 161 000*             | (E) Math       | 18.00 | 764.00   |
| 32 162 000*             | (F) Code       | 18.00 | 764.00   |
| 32 163 000*             | (G) Brick      | 18.00 | 764.00   |
| 32 164 000*             | (H) Crescent   | 18.00 | 764.00   |
| 32 165 000*             | (I) Bean       | 18.00 | 764.00   |
| 32 166 000*             | (J) Square     | 18.00 | 764.00   |
| 32 167 000*             | (K) Circle     | 18.00 | 764.00   |
| 32 168 000*             | (L) Bars       | 18.00 | 764.00   |
| *Specify panel color be | low.           |       |          |

| Apricot | Casper    | Fog   | Lapis | Lilac     | Mocha   | Moss |
|---------|-----------|-------|-------|-----------|---------|------|
|         | (ESSERIE) |       |       |           |         |      |
| Ocean   | Oyster    | Slate | Snow  | Sunflower | Vanilla | Wine |

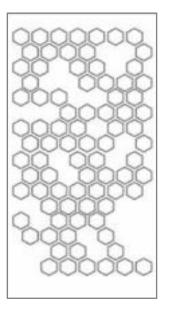


**3** 

**(4)** 



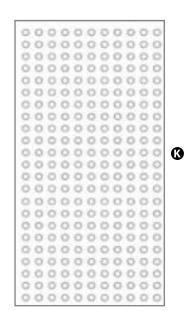
9

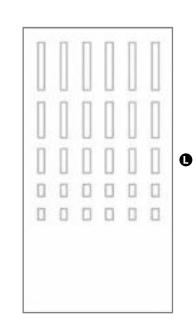




DOD

Dd





READING & STUDY • Acoustic Panels & Dividers



### All products on this page carry a







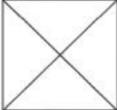
# hush. aconstics Wall Panels



### Decrease reverberation, eliminating unwanted noise

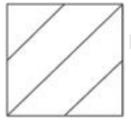
- Enhance pleasant surroundings by decreasing distracting noise
- Pair tiles to create appealing designs
- 3/8"-thick acoustic wall squares provide 0.85 NRC noise reduction
- Squares are applied using construction adhesive (not included)
- 100% polyester, 60% of which is recycled PET fiber
- Zero formaldehyde emission
- Fire Retardant Class A Interior Wall and Ceiling

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



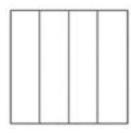
### **ETCH A PANEL**

| CAT.#         | H x W              | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------------|--------------------|------|---------|
| 32 237 100*   | 515/16" x 515/16"  | 0.40 | \$ 6.99 |
| 32 237 200*   | 1113/4" x 1113/46" | 0.50 | 19.99   |
| 32 237 300*   | 23%" x 23%"        | 1.80 | 60.99   |
| 32 237 400*   | 35¾6" x 35¾6"      | 4.00 | 191.99  |
| 32 237 500*   | 47¼" x 47¼"        | 7.20 | 242.99  |
| *Engoify nano | color bolow        |      |         |



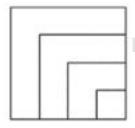
### **ETCH B PANEL**

| CAT.#          | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------|---|------|---------|
| 32 238 100*    | 515/46" x 515/46"   | 0.40 | \$ 6.99 |
| 32 238 200*    | 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>6</sub> " x 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>6</sub> " | 0.50 | 19.99   |
| 32 238 300*    | 23%" x 23%"   | 1.80 | 60.99   |
| 32 238 400*    | 35¾6" x 35¾6"   | 4.00 | 191.99  |
| 32 238 500*    | 47¾" x 47¾"   | 7.20 | 242.99  |
| *Specify panel | color below.  |      |         |



### **ETCH C PANEL**

| CAT.#          | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------|---|------|---------|
| 32 239 100*    | 515/46" x 515/46"   | 0.40 | \$ 6.99 |
| 32 239 200*    | 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 0.50 | 19.99   |
| 32 239 300*    | 23%" x 23%"   | 1.80 | 60.99   |
| 32 239 400*    | 35¾6" x 35¾6"   | 4.00 | 191.99  |
| 32 239 500*    | 47¼" x 47¼"   | 7.20 | 242.99  |
| *Specify panel | color below.  |      |         |



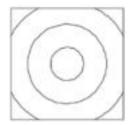
### **ETCH D PANEL**

| CAT.#          | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------|---|------|---------|
| 32 240 100*    | 515/46" x 515/46"   | 0.40 | \$ 6.99 |
| 32 240 200*    | 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 0.50 | 19.99   |
| 32 240 300*    | 23%" x 23%"   | 1.80 | 60.99   |
| 32 240 400*    | 35¾6" x 35¾6"   | 4.00 | 191.99  |
| 32 240 500*    | 47¾" x 47¾"   | 7.20 | 242.99  |
| *Snacify nanel | color below   |      |         |



### **ETCH E PANEL**

| CAT.#         | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|---------------|---|------|---------|
| 32 241 100*   | 515/46" x 515/46"   | 0.40 | \$ 6.99 |
| 32 241 200*   | 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 0.50 | 19.99   |
| 32 241 300*   | 23%" x 23%"   | 1.80 | 60.99   |
| 32 241 400*   | 351/46" x 351/46"   | 4.00 | 191.99  |
| 32 241 500*   | 47¼" x 47½"   | 7.20 | 242.99  |
| *Specify name | color below   |      |         |



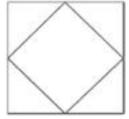
### **ETCH F PANEL**

| CAT.#                       | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE   |  |
|-----------------------------|---|------|---------|--|
| 32 242 100*                 | 515/46" x 515/46"   | 0.40 | \$ 6.99 |  |
| 32 242 200*                 | 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 0.50 | 19.99   |  |
| 32 242 300*                 | 23%" x 23%"   | 1.80 | 60.99   |  |
| 32 242 400*                 | 35¾6" x 35¾6"   | 4.00 | 191.99  |  |
| 32 242 500*                 | 47¼" x 47¼"   | 7.20 | 242.99  |  |
| *Specify panel color below. |   |      |         |  |



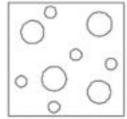
### **ETCH G PANEL**

| CAT.#          | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|----------------|---|------|---------|
| 32 243 100*    | 515/46" x 515/46"   | 0.40 | \$ 6.99 |
| 32 243 200*    | 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 0.50 | 19.99   |
| 32 243 300*    | 23%" x 23%"   | 1.80 | 60.99   |
| 32 243 400*    | 35¾°" x 35¾°"   | 4.00 | 191.99  |
| 32 243 500*    | 47¼" x 47¾"   | 7.20 | 242.99  |
| *Snecify nanel | color below   |      |         |



### **ETCH H PANEL**

| CAT.#                       | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-----------------------------|---|------|---------|
| 32 244 100*                 | 515/4" x 515/46"  | 0.40 | \$ 6.99 |
| 32 244 200*                 | 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 0.50 | 19.99   |
| 32 244 300*                 | 23%" x 23%"   | 1.80 | 60.99   |
| 32 244 400*                 | 35¾6" x 35¾6"   | 4.00 | 191.99  |
| 32 244 500*                 | 47¼" x 47¼"   | 7.20 | 242.99  |
| *Specify panel color below. |   |      |         |



### **ETCH I PANEL**

| CAT.#                       | H x W   | LBS. | PRICE   |
|-----------------------------|---|------|---------|
| 32 247 100*                 | 515/46" x 515/46"   | 0.40 | \$ 6.99 |
| 32 247 200*                 | 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " x 11 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " | 0.50 | 19.99   |
| 32 247 300*                 | 23%" x 23%"   | 1.80 | 60.99   |
| 32 247 400*                 | 35¾" x 35¾"   | 4.00 | 191.99  |
| 32 247 500*                 | 47¼" x 47¼"   | 7.20 | 242.99  |
| *Specify panel color below. |   |      |         |





# **Index of Products**

For individual products, search the Product Index. For products listed by manufacturer or brand name, see Manufacturer Index:

| A                                 |
|-----------------------------------|
| Able Rub Art Gum Eraser           |
| Accession Sheets                  |
| Acid-Free                         |
| Adhesives95                       |
| Art Profolios                     |
| Barrier Board                     |
| Board 81, 124                     |
| Bookplates/Protectors             |
| Folder Stock                      |
| ID Tags                           |
| Label Protectors                  |
| Labels                            |
| Microfiche Envelopes141           |
| Negative Pages130                 |
| Paper124                          |
| Phonograph Record Sleeve142       |
| Photo                             |
| Album Pages130                    |
| Albums129                         |
| Photo Mounting Corners            |
| Polyester Tape83                  |
| Protective Frame Corners          |
| Slide Pages                       |
| Tapes127                          |
| Tissue                            |
| Acoustic Panels & Dividers        |
| Acrylic Back Cabinets             |
| Activity & Play509-510            |
| Furniture                         |
| 547-548, 572                      |
| Kits415-422                       |
| Play Panels                       |
| STEM/STEAM                        |
| 3D Printers                       |
| Cart444                           |
| Carts446-447                      |
| Garden Center445                  |
| Kits412-431                       |
| Tables 444-445, 452-457, 491-493. |
| 558, 560-567, 570-573, 633        |
| Virtual Reality                   |
| Tables                            |
| Virtual Reality                   |
| Wall                              |
| ADA                               |
| Reading Tables                    |
| Workstations                      |
| Adapters, Audiovisual384          |
| Adhesive(s)                       |

| Applicators                        |
|------------------------------------|
| Ceiling Hangers207                 |
| Clips207                           |
| Dots207                            |
| Removers                           |
| Sticks207                          |
| Tape Applicators205                |
| Transfer Applicator94              |
| ir + Water Power Kit               |
| ir Purifiers & Filters             |
| ircraft Engineer423                |
| isleway Signs254                   |
| album(s)                           |
| Disc                               |
| Pages130                           |
| Photographic129                    |
| lphabet                            |
| Bean Bags                          |
| Carpets 463-464, 468, 470, 473-476 |
| Label Sets                         |
| Letters, Custom-Engraved           |
| Alpha S3 Security Cases360         |
| Alpha/Numeric Labels               |
| Imusement Park Engineer            |
| Apple Links                        |
| applicators                        |
| Adhesive Tape205                   |
| Adhesive Transfer94                |
| prons                              |
| rchitecture Kits                   |
| arm Chairs                         |
| urray Tables                       |
| art                                |
| Benches453                         |
| Caddies                            |
| Cart, Mobile                       |
|                                    |
| Drying Racks                       |
| Gum Erasers                        |
| Profolios, Acid-Free               |
|                                    |
|                                    |
| Dispensers                         |
| Racks                              |
| Storage, Transport                 |
| Supplies                           |
| urtifact                           |
| ID Tags                            |
| Storage, Archival-Quality          |
| ssistive Technology431             |
| udiobooks                          |
| Security Cases362                  |

| Audiocassette(s)                |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Boomboxes                       | 39  |
| Cabinets                        | 9   |
| Player38                        | 38  |
| Player/Recorder38               |     |
| Audiovisual                     |     |
| Cables & Adapters               | 34  |
| Carts                           |     |
| Charging Stations40             |     |
| Automobile Engineer             |     |
| Awl, Bookbinder's               |     |
| ,                               |     |
| В                               |     |
| Backpack Cart with Cubbie Trays | 20  |
| Backstop Shelving 282, 28       | 39  |
| Badges, Lapel/Name              | 56  |
| Bags                            |     |
| Air Bubble                      | 9   |
| Archival                        |     |
| Book                            |     |
| Hanging378-33                   |     |
| Divider Tabs37                  |     |
| Interlibrary20                  |     |
| Mailing                         |     |
| Media                           |     |
| Multimedia                      |     |
| Padded                          |     |
| Storage                         |     |
| Bands                           |     |
| Bundle                          | าค  |
| File                            |     |
| H10                             |     |
| Rubber                          |     |
| Bar Code                        | ,,  |
| Bluetooth HID Scanners          | 51  |
| ID Cards                        |     |
| Key Tags                        |     |
| Labels                          |     |
|                                 |     |
| Scanners                        |     |
| Wand                            |     |
| Barrier Board                   |     |
| Artifact Boxes                  |     |
| Book Box                        |     |
| CD Storage Boxes                | 41  |
| Document                        | . ~ |
| Boxes                           | 13  |

 Envelope
 .112

 Hat Storage Box
 .137

 Microfiche Boxes
 .141

 Newspaper Boxes
 .113

| Barrier Board continued   | Book(s)  | Book Restoration  |
|---|--|---|
| Oversized Document Boxes 113, 133   | Bag231, 551  | <b>Products</b>   |
| Pamphlet Files  | Baskets  | Book Returns  |
| Phonograph Storage Boxes142   | Bins582  | Carts   |
| Photo Boxes   | Boxes122   | Children's  |
| Post Card Box   | Cards 60-61  | Indoor  |
| Roll Storage Boxes  | Carts  | Indoor, Colored181  |
| Sheet Music Boxes   | Pockets  | Outdoor   |
| Slide Storage Box131  | Security   | Through-Wall184   |
| Textile Storage Box137  | Storage, Archival-Quality 122, 125   | Book Storage  |
| Three-Ring Binder Boxes   | Book Carts 162-172, 174, 183, 192, 194   | Cabinets  |
| VHS Storage Boxes142  | See also Book Trucks 162-170, 242  | <b>Book Supports</b> 294, 295, 296  |
| Barriers  | Children's444, 526, 530  | Acrylic295  |
| Crowd Control   | Depressible  | Metal294-295  |
| Desktop   | Replacement Casters165   | Overhead Wire295  |
| Hanging10   | Book Cleaning Products 96, 98, 99  | Plastic296  |
| Retractable Belt  | Book Conservation  | Book Totes  |
| Baskets153, 447, 583  | Products   | Book Trucks   |
| Bean Bags   | Book Covers 72-74  | Ready to Assemble166  |
| Alphabet434   | Adhesive Back 72-74  | Replacement Casters165  |
| Colors434   | Adjustable   | Six-Wheel165  |
| Number  | One-Piece  | Steel   |
| Shapes434   | Two-Piece70, 73  | Wood170   |
| Benches486, 529, 592-593, 596,  | Book Displayers 310-313, 317, 323-334,   | Wood & Steel167   |
| 603, 606-607, 611, 625  | 344-345, 350, 493  | Book Tubs 450, 451, 521, 580, 581   |
| Children's486   | Children's   | Book Weights106   |
| Industrial Arts Work  | Book Dummy   | Bookbinder's  |
| STEM/STEAM453   | Book Groom & Stick Cleaner   | Awl100  |
| Bin(s)  | Book Identa-Strips, Archival-Quality125  | Microspatula100   |
|   |  |   |
| Book582   | Book Jacket Covers   | Bookcases   |
| Book  | Book Jacket Covers  Acid-free20-21, 24-32  | Bookcases Children's  |
|   |  |   |
| Storage450-451  | Acid-free20-21, 24-32  | Children's524   |
| Storage   | Acid-free  | Children's         524           Glass Door         306   |
| Storage   | Acid-free       .20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       .22, 28         Adjustable       .20-28   | Children's.       524         Glass Door.       306         Mobile       306  |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       Archival-Quality       112   | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34   | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306   |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129  | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32   | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306  |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203  | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99  | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82  |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370   | Acid-free       .20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       .22, 28         Adjustable       .20-28         Archival       .23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       .32         Cleaner       .99         Convenience Packs       .33-34   | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235  |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112  | Acid-free       .20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       .22, 28         Adjustable       .20-28         Archival       .23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       .32         Cleaner       .99         Convenience Packs       .33-34         Display Rack       .34  | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235   |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,-370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79  | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polyester       20-34  | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235  |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128   | Acid-free       .20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       .22, 28         Adjustable       .20-28         Archival       .23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       .32         Cleaner       .99         Convenience Packs       .33-34         Display Rack       .34         Exact-fit       .29, 31-32         Paperless       .25-27  | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66  |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121  | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polyester       20-34  | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66   |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140  | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polyester       20-34         Polypropylene       27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       33         Style Guide       18-19   | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67   |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89   | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polyester       20-34         Polypropylene       27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       33   | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389   |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89         Binoculars       413  | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polyester       20-34         Polypropylene       27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       33         Style Guide       18-19   | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389         Portable DVD Player       386   |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89         Binoculars       413         Biology Lab       412         Bluetooth       HID Bar Code Scanners       151  | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polyester       20-34         Polypropylene       27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       33         Style Guide       18-19         Tabs       21-22, 24, 26-27, 33-34  | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389   |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89         Binoculars       413         Biology Lab       412         Bluetooth       HID Bar Code Scanners       151         Listening Centers       384-386  | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polyester       20-34         Polypropylene       27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       33         Style Guide       18-19         Tabs       21-22, 24, 26-27, 33-34         Book Mailers       Bags       209         Book Pockets       58, 59  | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389         Portable DVD Player       386         Boost-R-Bots Robot Kit       422         Booths       596   |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89         Binoculars       413         Biology Lab       412         Bluetooth       HID Bar Code Scanners       151  | Acid-free       .20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       .22, 28         Adjustable       .20-28         Archival       .23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       .32         Cleaner       .99         Convenience Packs       .33-34         Display Rack       .34         Exact-fit       .29, 31-32         Paperless       .25-27         Polyester       .20-34         Polypropylene       .27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       .33         Style Guide       .18-19         Tabs       .21-22, 24, 26-27, 33-34         Book Mailers       Bags       .209  | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389         Portable DVD Player       386         Boost-R-Bots Robot Kit       422  |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89         Binoculars       413         Biology Lab       412         Bluetooth       HID Bar Code Scanners       151         Listening Centers       384-386         Blu-Ray       Disc Cases       369   | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polyseter       20-34         Polypropylene       27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       33         Style Guide       18-19         Tabs       21-22, 24, 26-27, 33-34         Book Mailers       Bags       209         Book Pockets       58, 59         Book Press       106         Book Repair   | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389         Portable DVD Player       386         Boost-R-Bots Robot Kit       422         Booths       596         Bottle, Sponge Top       59         Box/Boxes   |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89         Binoculars       413         Biology Lab       412         Bluetooth       HID Bar Code Scanners       151         Listening Centers       384-386         Blu-Ray       Disc Cases       369         Disc Storage Pouch       373  | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polyster       20-34         Polypropylene       27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       33         Style Guide       18-19         Tabs       21-22, 24, 26-27, 33-34         Book Mailers       Bags       209         Book Pockets       58, 59         Book Press       106         Book Repair       81, 124  | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389         Portable DVD Player       386         Boost-R-Bots Robot Kit       422         Booths       596         Bottle, Sponge Top       59         Box/Boxes         Archival-Quality  |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,-370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89         Binoculars       413         Biology Lab       412         Bluetooth       HID Bar Code Scanners       151         Listening Centers       384-386         Blu-Ray       Disc Cases       369         Disc Storage Pouch       373         Security Cases       361  | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polyster       20-34         Polypropylene       27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       33         Style Guide       18-19         Tabs       21-22, 24, 26-27, 33-34         Book Mailers       Bags       209         Book Pockets       58, 59         Book Press       106         Book Repair       81, 124         Corners       90-91  | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389         Portable DVD Player       386         Boost-R-Bots Robot Kit       422         Booths       596         Bottle, Sponge Top       59         Box/ Boxes         Archival-Quality         Artifact Storage       138  |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89         Binoculars       413         Biology Lab       412         Bluetooth       HID Bar Code Scanners       151         Listening Centers       384-386         Blu-Ray       Disc Cases       369         Disc Storage Pouch       373         Security Cases       361         Board(s)  | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polyester       20-34         Polypropylene       27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       33         Style Guide       18-19         Tabs       21-22, 24, 26-27, 33-34         Book Mailers       8ags       209         Book Pockets       58, 59         Book Press       106         Book Repair       80 ard       81, 124         Corners       90-91         Folder Stock       81, 124   | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389         Portable DVD Player       386         Boost-R-Bots Robot Kit       422         Booths       596         Bottle, Sponge Top       59         Box/Boxes         Archival-Quality         Artifact Storage       138         Board       124   |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89         Binoculars       413         Biology Lab       412         Bluetooth       412         Bluetooth       151         Listening Centers       384-386         Blu-Ray       Disc Cases       369         Disc Storage Pouch       373         Security Cases       361         Board(s)       81, 124  | Acid-free       .20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       .22, 28         Adjustable       .20-28         Archival       .23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       .32         Cleaner       .99         Convenience Packs       .33-34         Display Rack       .34         Exact-fit       .29, 31-32         Paperless       .25-27         Polyester       .20-34         Polypropylene       .27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       .33         Style Guide       .18-19         Tabs       .21-22, 24, 26-27, 33-34         Book Mailers       .58, 59         Book Pockets       .58, 59         Book Press       .106         Book Repair       .106         Book Repair       .90-91         Folder Stock       .81, 124         Kits       .106-107                   | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389         Portable DVD Player       386         Boost-R-Bots Robot Kit       422         Booths       596         Bottle, Sponge Top       59         Box/Boxes         Archival-Quality         Artifact Storage       138         Board       124         Book Storage       122, 125                                 |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89         Binoculars       413         Biology Lab       412         Bluetooth       412         HID Bar Code Scanners       151         Listening Centers       384-386         Blu-Ray       Disc Cases       369         Disc Storage Pouch       373         Security Cases       361         Board(s)       Barrier       81, 124         Brass Edge       106 | Acid-free       20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       22, 28         Adjustable       20-28         Archival       23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       32         Cleaner       99         Convenience Packs       33-34         Display Rack       34         Exact-fit       29, 31-32         Paperless       25-27         Polygropylene       27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       33         Style Guide       18-19         Tabs       21-22, 24, 26-27, 33-34         Book Mailers       8ags         Bags       209         Book Pockets       58, 59         Book Press       106         Book Repair       80         Board       81, 124         Corners       90-91         Folder Stock       81, 124         Kits       106-107         Tapes       83-92 | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389         Portable DVD Player       386         Boost-R-Bots Robot Kit       422         Booths       596         Bottle, Sponge Top       59         Box/Boxes       Archival-Quality         Artifact Storage       138         Board       124         Book Storage       122, 125         CD Storage       132, 366 |
| Storage       450-451         Transport       447, 582-583         Binder(s)       112         Archival-Quality       112         Photographic Storage       129         Clips       203         Disc       362,370         Envelope       112         Magazine       78-79         Pages       128         Pamphlet       77-78, 112, 121         Sheet Music       140         Tapes       89         Binoculars       413         Biology Lab       412         Bluetooth       412         Bluetooth       151         Listening Centers       384-386         Blu-Ray       Disc Cases       369         Disc Storage Pouch       373         Security Cases       361         Board(s)       81, 124  | Acid-free       .20-21, 24-32         Adhesive Strip       .22, 28         Adjustable       .20-28         Archival       .23, 25, 30, 33-34         Attaching Strips       .32         Cleaner       .99         Convenience Packs       .33-34         Display Rack       .34         Exact-fit       .29, 31-32         Paperless       .25-27         Polyester       .20-34         Polypropylene       .27-28, 31-32         Roll Dispenser       .33         Style Guide       .18-19         Tabs       .21-22, 24, 26-27, 33-34         Book Mailers       .58, 59         Book Pockets       .58, 59         Book Press       .106         Book Repair       .106         Book Repair       .90-91         Folder Stock       .81, 124         Kits       .106-107                   | Children's       524         Glass Door       306         Mobile       306         Steel       248, 306         Wood       306         Bookcloth Sample Books       82         Bookmarks       233-235         Children's       233-235         Teen       233-235         Bookplates       66         Adhesive Backed       66         Custom Imprinted       67         Protectors       67         Bookends       295-296, 301-302         Boomboxes       385-389         Portable DVD Player       386         Boost-R-Bots Robot Kit       422         Booths       596         Bottle, Sponge Top       59         Box/Boxes         Archival-Quality         Artifact Storage       138         Board       124         Book Storage       122, 125                                 |

| Drop-Front                          | Seating67, 550-551, 633               | Reading460                               |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Drop-Spine Clamshell133             | Tables619-625                         | See My Colors461                         |
| File Supports114                    | <b>C</b> alendar                      | Shape Sorter Seats & Educational Rug 459 |
| Flag Storage                        | Calligraphy Markers67                 | Social Emotional Seating461              |
| Hat Storage                         | Cameras                               | Solar System Orbit                       |
| Hinged-Lid Storage140               | Digital391, 432, 433                  | Squares                                  |
| Microfiche Storage                  | Document                              | STEAM466                                 |
| Microfilm Storage142                | Card(s)                               | Storage Rolls139                         |
| Newspaper Storage113                | Blank Book                            | Swirl Tone-on-Tone                       |
| Pamphlet122-123                     | Book 60-61                            | Weather Today                            |
| Phonograph Storage142               | Book Title Request67                  | Zoo Animal                               |
| Photographic Storage133-135         | Borrowers                             | Carrels                                  |
| Portfolio                           | Catalog                               | Computer657                              |
| Post Card140                        | Continuous68                          | Study                                    |
| Rare Book Exact-Fit125              | Date Due                              | Cartridges, Laminating219                |
| Roll Storage                        | Divider                               | Cart(s)242                               |
| Sheet Music                         | Holders                               | Audiovisual                              |
| Shoe Storage                        | ID146, 148                            | Book167, 172, 174, 192, 194, 196,        |
|                                     | Index                                 |  |
| Slide Storage                       |                                       | 213, 444, 448-449, 526, 580              |
| Textile Storage                     | Continuous                            | Display                                  |
| Roll Storage                        | Overdue Reminders                     | Book Return                              |
| Tablet400-401                       | Periodical Record                     | Classroom/Library                        |
| Brass Edge Boards                   | Pockets                               | 499, 518, 522                            |
| Brayer100                           | Reserve                               | Collapsible213                           |
| Bristlebot Kits419                  | Sorters67                             | Cover 172                                |
| Brushes, Dusting/Glue/Hake/Paste101 | Carousels, Floor Cushions 478         | Flat Panel394-396                        |
| Bulbs, Projection393                | Carpet(s)                             | Laptop Charging399                       |
| Bulletin Board                      | Activity 468, 470                     | Mail167                                  |
| Accessories                         | Addition & Subtraction                | Mobile                                   |
| Displayer                           | All the Planets in My Solar System465 | Post Storage                             |
| Bundle Bands106                     | Alphabet                              | Presentation 394-398, 405-408            |
| Button-Maker440                     | Alphabet Animals464                   | Processing170                            |
|                                     | Americolors467                        | Receiving                                |
| C                                   | Backyard Bugs462                      | STEM/STEAM 446-448, 456-458              |
| Cabinets                            | Barn Animals463                       | Storage 245, 446-451, 518, 522, 580      |
| Audiocassette                       | Bilingual471                          | Tablet Charging399                       |
| Books                               | Calendar                              | 3D Printer457-458                        |
| Children's Storage 499, 518-526     | Checkers                              | Utility242, 396-398, 444                 |
| Disc                                | Children's459-477                     | Carver Chairs649                         |
| Filing                              | Creation Gears                        | Cases                                    |
| Flat File                           | Cultures                              | Audiobook Security362                    |
| Keyless Electronic Lock             | Cushy Tushy™ Speckles                 | Blu-Ray Security                         |
| Laminators                          | Emoji Expressions                     | Disc                                     |
|                                     | Find Your Inner Engineer466           | Security                                 |
| Microfiche                          | Five Senses                           | Exhibit354-358                           |
|                                     | Forest Floor                          | Museum                                   |
| Mobile                              | Geography                             | VHS                                      |
| Promedia                            | Hashtag Tone-on-Tone                  | Catalog Cards                            |
| Sliding Door                        | _                                     | Continuous                               |
| Storage 222, 248-250, 409, 451, 457 | Learning Time459                      |  |
| VHS409                              | Multiply & Divide                     | Guides                                   |
| Visual Door                         | Multiply & Divide                     | CD 297 390                               |
| Wardrobe250                         | Nature                                | Boomboxes                                |
| Cables, Audiovisual384              | No Bully Class                        | Player/Recorder                          |
| Caddies 447, 583                    | Numbers                               | Portfolio Binder Box                     |
| Café                                | Phonics                               | Sleeves                                  |
| Booths596                           | Rainforest463                         | Storage 132, 366                         |
|                                     |                                       |  |

Chairs ......616

Document Storage . . . . 110-114, 122-123

| CD/DVD                               | Furniture                               | Charging & Storage Carts           |
|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Displayers                           | Supplies435-438                         | Desks568-575                       |
| Labels                               | Benches486                              | Seating 223-230, 487-490, 549-557, |
| Ownership Labels49                   | Book                                    | 589-595, 617-618, 637              |
| Cell Phones, Charging                | Carts                                   | Stools228, 230, 549-551            |
| Cellugel99                           | Displayer 183, 323, 340-342, 350, 494,  | Storage                            |
| Chair(s)                             |   | _                                  |
|                                      | 496, 507, 523, 521, 524-530,            |                                    |
| Bean Bags480-481, 552, 590           | 534-538, 544-545                        | Tables 452-453, 456-457, 491-493,  |
| Café                                 | Holder                                  | 558, 560, 564, 566-567,            |
| Children's                           | Shelf                                   | 570, 574-575, 592                  |
| Classroom 223-230, 549-557, 588-594, | Bookmarks                               | Video Game Builder                 |
| 603, 617-618, 637-638                | Book Returns183                         | Cleaners/Cleaning Supplies         |
| Conference Room226                   | Caddies                                 | Acrylic313                         |
| Dollies 637, 639                     | Carpets459-477                          | Book98-99                          |
| Executive226                         | Chairs490                               | Computer208                        |
| Felt Pads556-557                     | Crates 447, 583                         | Disc375                            |
| Folding                              | Displayers                              | Glass313                           |
| Guest 223-230, 603, 615-618,         | 494-496, 521-530, 538-546               | Multipurpose                       |
|                                      | Floor Cushions478-488, 552-553, 590-591 | Clips                              |
| Lounge592-595, 615, 617              | Floor Pillows                           | Adhesive207                        |
| Mobile638                            | Furniture                               | Binder203                          |
| Nesting                              | Globes                                  | Paper203                           |
| Office223-230, 549-551, 603,         | Idea Board579                           | Clocks214                          |
| 615-618, 638                         | Letters/Numbers, Magnetic               | Cloth Labeling Tape137             |
| Stacking                             | Lockers518-520                          | <b>Cloths, Dusting</b> 98          |
| Task 223-230, 603, 618, 637-638      | Maps584-585                             | Coat Racks246                      |
| Tips556-557                          | Media                                   | Coffee Tables 604, 614             |
| Wood & Upholstered 616, 648-651      | Carts448-449, 580                       | <b>Colored Pencils</b>             |
| Chalkboards                          | Displayers                              | Computer                           |
| Dry Erase Surfaces641                | Pencils232                              | Accessories                        |
| Magnetic                             | Play 418, 431, 441, 448                 | Carrels                            |
| Charger403                           | 485, 494-498, 509-510                   | Cleaning Supplies208               |
| Cellphone404                         | Activities                              | Tables                             |
| Laptops                              | Panels                                  | Conference                         |
| Tablet404                            | Reading                                 | Training                           |
| Charging                             | Reading Center547                       | Workstations563, 629, 657          |
| Carts399                             | Scissors                                | Conference Tables 628-629, 632-633 |
| Laptop                               | Seating                                 | Containers                         |
| Tablet                               |   | Hinge-Top                          |
| Trays & Guides                       | Shelving534-546                         | Transport                          |
| Charging Stations                    | Soft Seating478-489, 552-553, 590-591   | Continuous                         |
| Charging System                      | Storage446-451, 458, 530, 582-583       | Catalog Cards                      |
| Carts                                | Cabinets                                | Labels                             |
| Laptop399                            | Cubbies523                              | Cookie Festival                    |
| Lockers                              | Tables                                  | Corkboards                         |
| Stations                             | , | Easels                             |
| Tables                               | 498, 536-537, 550, 558, 560, 564,       | Corners                            |
| Tablet                               | 566, 567, 570-575, 589, 633 Circulation |                                    |
|                                      | • | Archival Photo Mounting127         |
| Chart Stand                          | Desks                                   | Book Repair90                      |
| Chemistry Kits                       | Pedestals198                            | Correction Tape                    |
| Chemistry Set                        | Security 10 151101 010                  | Corrugated 400                     |
| Children's                           | Systems/Supplies16, 154-161, 243        | Artifact Boxes                     |
| Activity                             | Classification Labels54-55              | Book Totes125                      |
| 494-499, 509- 510, 572, 580          | Classroom                               | Boxes133                           |
| Furniture                            | Activity412-431, 494, 547-548           | Document Cases                     |
| 494-497, 537, 547-548, 633           | Art Supplies                            | Document Storage                   |
| Play Panels                          | Chairs 223-230, 490, 549- 551,          | Flag Storage Box                   |
| Art Cart580                          | 555-557, 592-594, 617, 637              | Frame Corners                      |
|                                      |   |                                    |

| Hinged-Lid Boxes                          | Desensitizers                     | Tape 85, 93, 159, 205, 208, 210          |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| •   |                                   |  |
| Oversized Document Boxes114               | Desiccant Silica Gel              | Display/Displayers                       |
| Pamphlet Files                            | Desks 493, 574-575                | Acrylic 79, 238, 256, 261-262, 305,      |
| Roll Storage220                           | Circulation185-200                | 309-320, 329-334                         |
| Roll Storage Boxes                        | Classroom                         | A-Frame323                               |
| Shoe Storage Box                          | Mobile                            | Artwork & Signs                          |
| Storage Cartons                           | Modular System                    | Book 183, 310-312, 317, 323, 325,        |
| Textile Storage Box137                    | Pedestals198                      | 327, 329-334, 340-345, 350,              |
| VHS Storage Boxes142                      | Reference 185-186, 188, 190, 192, | 493, 496, 518-530, 538-546               |
| Couches597                                | 194, 196, 199                     | Book Jacket Cover34                      |
| Children's                                | Student                           | CD/DVDs                                  |
| Counters                                  | Teacher 574-575                   | Children's                               |
|   |                                   | , , , , , ,                              |
| People                                    | Desktop                           | 493, 523, 529, 545-546                   |
| Covers73                                  | Dividers                          | Book183, 496, 518-530, 507               |
| Acid-free                                 | Organizers221                     | Multimedia                               |
| Book                                      | Sorters221                        | Collapsible323                           |
| Magazine78-80                             | Detection                         | DVD330                                   |
| Pamphlets & Magazine 78                   | EM Accessories157                 | End-of-Range279, 329, 338                |
| Receiving Cart172                         | EM Strips                         | Feature 279, 323, 338, 351-352           |
| Rolls 20-23, 25, 27-32                    | EM Systems160                     | Hanging Bags                             |
| Sheets                                    | RFID System                       | Literature                               |
| Two Pieces70                              | •                                 | ,  |
|   | RFID Tags                         | Magazine                                 |
| Crates, Transport 153, 213, 242, 447, 583 | RF Supplies                       | Media310-312, 317, 331-332               |
| Crayons, Pencils, Markers, Paints 435-437 | RF Systems                        | Mobile323-327, 343-344,                  |
| Crazy Circuits                            | RF Tags161                        |  |
| Makerspace Set                            | Dewey Decimal Signs               | Multimedia 79, 279, 305, 323, 326-334,   |
| Sewing Starter Kit                        | Dexter Mat Cutter                 |  |
| with Squishy Circuits™419                 | <b>Digital Camera</b>             | Newspaper                                |
| Crowd Control                             | Directory Signs252                | Pamphlet310-312                          |
| Crystal Carnival510                       | Disc(s)                           | Revolving 311-312, 322-327, 345-347, 350 |
| Crystal Growing Kit                       | Albums                            | Revolving Slatwall                       |
| Crystal Village                           | Binders362-370                    | Risers                                   |
| Cubbies                                   | Browser Storage Pak372            | Shelf                                    |
|   |                                   | 7, 7, 7                                  |
| Curved Divider                            | Cabinets                          | Sign315-316                              |
| Cushions                                  | Cases360-371                      | Sign/Posters261-262                      |
| Children's Floor478-485, 552-553,         | Archival                          | Slatwall 279, 323, 330-338, 351-352      |
| 590-591                                   | Cleaning Kits374-375              | Specialty                                |
| Rack479                                   | Cleaning Products                 | Stand260                                 |
| Cutters 10-104, 212                       | Divider Tabs, Archival-Safe 141   | Tabletop308-317                          |
| Book Repair                               | Hanging Bags                      | Wall-Mount                               |
| Mat135                                    | Labels                            | Wire                                     |
| Paper215-216                              | Pockets                           | Young Adult                              |
| •   |                                   | · ·                                      |
| Rotary103                                 | Pouches                           | Divider(s)                               |
| Cutting                                   | Repair Machines376                | Cards141                                 |
| Mats/Tools102, 104, 212                   | Repair Supplies375-376            | Desktop                                  |
| Tools103                                  | Security Cases360-362             | Floorstanding                            |
|   | Sleeves 370,-373                  | Hanging10, 660                           |
|   | Stamps64                          | Shelving272                              |
| Date Due                                  | Storage 141, 360-373              | Dividers & Barriers 658, 660             |
| Cards 60-61                               | Drawers                           | Social Distancing                        |
|   | Pockets                           | Document                                 |
| Labelers & Labels                         | Wipes                             | Cases, Coroplast™111                     |
| Panels                                    | •                                 |  |
| Pockets                                   | Dispensers 400                    | Cameras                                  |
| Slips                                     | Art Paper Rolls                   | Camera Stand                             |
| Strips60                                  | Book Jacket Cover33               | Dividers, Archival                       |
| Date Stamps                               | Convertible Core Tape 93, 210     | Spacers, Archvial                        |
| Davey Board                               | Label56                           | Storage 110-123, 133, 139-140            |
| Deluxe Building Set                       | Paper Clip                        | Dollies, Chair242, 637, 639              |
|   |                                   |  |

| Dots. Alcheleve   | Door Wedge                                  | HPFI605                                   | G                              |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------|
| Dragethy Seating Set   494  | Dots, Adhesive                              | Feature Displayers 279, 323, 338, 351-352 |                                |
| Displayers   196  | Dragonfly Seating Set484                    | Filament(s)                               |                                |
| Displayers  | Drawers, Disc372                            | Tape88                                    |                                |
| Dura File Series Soft Seating   | Drill, Hand105                              | 3D Printer428                             | ŭ                              |
| Dural Files Series Set Secting   .993   File Folders   .245   .  | <b>Dry Erase Surfaces</b> 576, 579, 640-645 | File Bands203                             |                                |
| Pile     | DuraFLEX Series Soft Seating593             | File Folders203                           | <b>Garden Center</b>           |
| Displayers   3.30   | DVD   | File(s)                                   | <b>Garment Racks</b> 246       |
| First File  | Book Repair Guide105                        | Cabinets222                               |                                |
| Cui-Corner.   |   | Flat File                                 | Geometrix Shelving273          |
| Earbulds  |   | Cut-Corner                                | Globes584-586                  |
| Earbulds 380 Wap & Print. 1139 Earbulds 380 Wap & Print. 1139 Classroom. 516, 676-578, 641 Classroom. 516, 676-578, 641 Finance Board 516 Mobile 614, 643 Finance Board 516 Mobile 644, 643 Finance Board 516 Finance Finance Finance 516 Finance Board 516 Finance Board 516 Finance Finance 516 Finance Board 516 Finance Finance 516 Finance Finance 516 | :   | Folders117                                | Gloves                         |
| Desposable   136  | Farhude 380                                 | Map & Print118                            | Archival-Quality126            |
| Coissroom   |   | Oversized                                 | Disposable126                  |
| Corkboard   |   | Pamphlet122-123                           | White Cotton126                |
| Shef  |   | Princeton303                              | Glue                           |
| Instructional   |   | Shelf303-304                              | Brushes                        |
| Markerboard   |   | Film                                      | Guns & Sticks                  |
| Mobile  | *   | Laminating                                | Sticks205                      |
| Presentation  |   | <u> </u>                                  |                                |
| Tabletop  |   |   | Gowns 3                        |
| Tackhoard   |   | , <u> </u>                                |                                |
| Teaching  | •   | Flag Storage Box137                       | Greenhouse494                  |
| Electronic Music Inventor Kit   |   | Flannelboards                             | Green Screen Production Kit431 |
| Electronic Music Inventor Kit   | •   | Easels516                                 | Grid Clips207                  |
| Flat File Cabinets  | , , ,                                       | Stories                                   | <b>Guest Seating</b>           |
| Flat Panel Carts  |   | Flat File Cabinets143                     | Guides                         |
| Archival/Polyester  |   | Flat Panel Carts395-396                   | How To Order Signage           |
| Cushions  | ·   | Floor                                     | Gyroscopes423                  |
| Decals, Social Distancing   | , ·   | Cushions                                  | II                             |
| Displayers   279, 329, 338   Dividers   14-15   Hand Sanitizer   4  | <u> </u>                                    | Decals, Social Distancing                 | 11                             |
| Shelving  | •   | Dividers                                  | Hand Sanitizer                 |
| End Panels 280 Seating .484.489 Stations .6-8 End Tables .604, 614 Florida Display .546 Hanger(s)  Envelope(s) Foam Rolls, Polypropylene .139 Ceilling .207 Archival-Quality .112, 115, 119, 120 Foam Seating .592.595 Picture .136 Microfiche Storage .141 Folders Signs .254 Photographic Storage .131 Archival-Quality .116-118 Bone .36, 100 Bags .378.379 Mailing .209 Create Your Own .81 Displayers .328 Multimedia .374 Sheet Music .140 Divider Tabs .379 Polyester .115 Stock, Acid-Free .81, 124 Stands/Racks .328, 377 Erasers .98-99 Two-Pocket File .203 System, Photographic .136 Art Gum .98 Folding .455, 632-636 Hang-Up-Bags .378.379 Book Dirt .99 Chairs .634, 638-639 Hassock .529 Whiteboard .640 Tables .455, 632-636 H-Bands .106 Exhibit Forms Headphones .380-382, 385 Cases .354-358 Accession .152 Covers .383 Halogen-Lighted .355 Book Order .68 ICompatible .382 Pedestals & Cubes .358 Book Order .68 ICompatible .382 Extension Cords .392 Firame(s) Corners, Corrugated .135 Air Purifiers & Filters .99 Hanging File System .136 Aprons .33 Brodart .610 Gresson .599 601   | • •   | Pillows                                   | Dispensers 5                   |
| Envelope(s)   | · ·   | Seating484-489                            | Stations                       |
| Envelope(s)   | End Tables                                  | Florida Display546                        | Hanger(s)                      |
| Archival-Quality         112, 115, 119, 120         Foam Seating         592-595         Picture         1.36           Microfiche Storage         141         Folders         Signs         2.54           Photographic Storage         131         Archival-Quality         116-118         Hanging           Binders         112         Bone         36,100         Bags         378-379           Mailing         209         Create Your Own         81         Displayers         328           Multimedia         374         Sheet Music         140         Divider Tabs         379           Polyester         115         Stock, Acid-Free         81, 124         Stands/Racks         328, 377           Erasers         98-99         Two-Pocket File         203         System, Photographic         1.36           Art Gum         98         Folding         Hang-Up® Bags         .378-379           Book Dirt         99         Chairs         634, 638-639         Hassock         .529           Whiteboard         640         Tables         455, 632-636         H-Bands         .10e           Exhibit         Forms         Headphones         380-382, 365           Cases         354-358         Book Order<   | ,   | Foam Rolls, Polypropylene139              | Ceiling                        |
| Microfiche Storage         141         Folders         Signs         254           Photographic Storage         131         Archival-Quality         116-118         Hanging           Binders         112         Bone         36, 100         Bags         378-379           Mailing         209         Create Your Own         81         Displayers         328           Multimedia         374         Sheet Music         140         Divider Tabs         379           Molybester         115         Stock, Acid-Free         81, 124         Stands/Racks         328, 377           Polyester         115         Stock, Acid-Free         81, 124         Stands/Racks         328, 377           Erasers         98-99         Two-Pocket File         203         System, Photographic         136           Art Gum         98         Folding         Hang-Up® Bags         378-379           Whiteboard         640         Tables         455, 632-636         H-Bands         106           Exhibit         Forms         Headphones         380-382, 385           Cases         354-358         Accession         152         Covers         383           Halogen-Lighted         355         Book Order  |   | Foam Seating592-595                       | Picture                        |
| Photographic Storage         1.31         Archival-Quality.         1.16-118         Hanging           Binders.   | •   | Folders                                   | Signs254                       |
| Binders.         112         Bone         36,100         Bags         378-379           Mailing.         209         Create Your Own.         81         Displayers         328           Multimedia         374         Sheet Music         140         Divider Tabs         379           Polyester         115         Stock, Acid-Free         81, 124         Stands/Racks         328, 377           Erasers         98-99         Two-Pocket File         203         System, Photographic         136           Art Gum.         98         Folding         Hang-Up® Bags         378-379           Book Dirt         99         Chairs         634, 638-639         Hassock         529           Whiteboard         640         Tables         455, 632-636         H-Bands         152           Cases         354-358         Accession         152         Covers         383           Halogen-Lighted         355         Book Order         68         iCompatible         382           Extension Cords         392         Frame(s)         Health & Safety           Extension Cords         392         Frame(s)         Health & Safety           Corners, Corrugated         135         Air Purifiers & Filters  | _   | Archival-Quality116-118                   | Hanging                        |
| Multimedia         374         Sheet Music         140         Divider Tabs.         379           Polyester         115         Stock, Acid-Free         81, 124         Stands/Racks         328, 377           Erasers         98-99         Two-Pocket File         203         System, Photographic         136           Art Gum         98         Folding         Hang-Up® Bags         378-379           Book Dirt         99         Chairs         634, 638-639         Hassock         529           Whiteboard         640         Tables         455, 632-636         H-Bands         106           Exhibit         Forms         Headphones         380-382, 385           Cases         354-358         Accession         152         Covers         383           Halogen-Lighted         355         Book Order         68         iCompatible         382           Pedestals & Cubes         358         Book Title Request         67         Headsets         380-382           Extension Cords         392         Frame(s)         Health & Safety           Corners, Corrugated         135         Air Purifiers & Filters         9           Hanging File System         136         Aprons         3 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Bone 36, 100</td><td>Bags378-379</td></t<>   |   | Bone 36, 100                              | Bags378-379                    |
| Multimedia         374         Sheet Music         140         Divider Tabs         379           Polyester         115         Stock, Acid-Free         81, 124         Stands/Racks         328, 377           Erasers         98-99         Two-Pocket File         203         System, Photographic         136           Art Gum         98         Folding         Hang-Up® Bags         378-379           Book Dirt         99         Chairs         634, 638-639         Hassock         529           Whiteboard         640         Tables         455, 632-636         H-Bands         106           Exhibit         Forms         Headphones         380-382, 385           Cases         354-358         Accession         152         Covers         383           Halogen-Lighted         355         Book Order         68         iCompatible         382           Pedestals & Cubes         358         Book Title Request         67         Headsets         380-382           Extension Cords         392         Frame(s)         Health & Safety           Corners, Corrugated         135         Air Purifiers & Filters         9           Habrics         16         Gloves         3 <td< td=""><td>Mailing209</td><td>Create Your Own81</td><td>Displayers328</td></td<>  | Mailing209                                  | Create Your Own81                         | Displayers328                  |
| Followester   |   | Sheet Music                               | Divider Tabs379                |
| Art Gum         98         Folding         Hang-Up® Bags         378-379           Book Dirt         99         Chairs         634, 638-639         Hassock         529           Whiteboard         640         Tables         455, 632-636         H-Bands         106           Exhibit         Forms         Headphones         380-382, 385           Cases         354-358         Accession         152         Covers         383           Halogen-Lighted         355         Book Order         68         iCompatible         382           Pedestals & Cubes         358         Book Title Request         67         Headsets         380-382           Extension Cords         392         Frame(s)         Health & Safety           Corners, Corrugated         135         Air Purifiers & Filters         9           Hanging File System         136         Aprons         3           Fabrics         9         CMOS Sensor         432         Gloves         3           Gowns         3         Hand Sanitizer         4  | Polyester                                   | Stock, Acid-Free 81, 124                  | Stands/Racks                   |
| Art Gum         98         Tolling           Book Dirt         99         Chairs         634, 638-639         Hassock         529           Whiteboard         640         Tables         455, 632-636         H-Bands         106           Exhibit         Forms         Headphones         380-382, 385           Cases         354-358         Accession         152         Covers         383           Halogen-Lighted         355         Book Order         68         iCompatible         382           Pedestals & Cubes         358         Book Title Request         67         Headsets         380-382           Extension Cords         392         Frame(s)         Health & Safety           Corners, Corrugated         135         Air Purifiers & Filters         9           Hanging File System         136         Aprons         3           Fabrics         60ves         3           Brodart         610         Gowns         3           Gressco         599 601         Hand Sanitizer         4   | •   | Two-Pocket File203                        | - ·                            |
| Miteboard   640   Tables   455, 632-636   H-Bands   106   |   | Folding                                   | 0.0                            |
| Whiteboard         640         Tables         455, 632-636         H-Bands         106           Exhibit         Forms         Headphones         380-382, 385           Cases         354-358         Accession         152         Covers         383           Halogen-Lighted         355         Book Order         68         iCompatible         382           Pedestals & Cubes         358         Book Title Request         67         Headsets         380-382           Extension Cords         392         Frame(s)         Health & Safety           Corners, Corrugated         135         Air Purifiers & Filters         9           Hanging File System         136         Aprons         3           Full HD Handycam® with Exmor R®         Barriers         16           CMOS Sensor         432         Gloves         3           Gowns         3           Hand Sanitizer         4  | Book Dirt                                   | Chairs 634, 638-639                       |                                |
| Exhibit         Total           Cases         354-358         Accession         152         Covers         383           Halogen-Lighted         355         Book Order         68         iCompatible         382           Pedestals & Cubes         358         Book Title Request         67         Headsets         380-382           Extension Cords         392         Frame(s)         Health & Safety           Corners, Corrugated         135         Air Purifiers & Filters         9           Hanging File System         136         Aprons         3           Fabric Shears         102         Barriers         16           CMOS Sensor         432         Gloves         3           Gowns         3           Hand Sanitizer         4   | Whiteboard640                               | Tables                                    |                                |
| Cases       354-358       Accession       152         Halogen-Lighted       355       Book Order       68       iCompatible       382         Pedestals & Cubes       358       Book Title Request       67       Headsets       380-382         Extension Cords       392       Frame(s)       Health & Safety         Corners, Corrugated       135       Air Purifiers & Filters       9         Hanging File System       136       Aprons       3         Fabric Shears       102       Full HD Handycam® with Exmor R®       Barriers       16         CMOS Sensor       432       Gloves       3         Gowns       3       Hand Sanitizer       4  | Exhibit                                     | Forms                                     | ·                              |
| Pedestals & Cubes   | Cases                                       | Accession                                 |                                |
| Pedestals & Cubes         358         Book Title Request         67         Headsets         380-382           Extension Cords         392         Frame(s)         Health & Safety           Corners, Corrugated         135         Air Purifiers & Filters         9           Hanging File System         136         Aprons         3           Fabric Shears         102         Full HD Handycam® with Exmor R®         Barriers         16           CMOS Sensor         432         Gloves         3           Gowns         3         Hand Sanitizer         4  | Halogen-Lighted                             | Book Order                                | •                              |
| Corners, Corrugated   135   | •   | Book Title Request67                      |                                |
| Fabric Shears   |   | Frame(s)                                  | •                              |
| Fabric Shears   |   | Corners, Corrugated135                    |                                |
| Fabric Shears     102       Fabrics     CMOS Sensor     432     Gloves     3       Brodart     610       Gressro     599 601     Hand Sanitizer     4   | F   | Hanging File System136                    | •                              |
| CMOS Sensor.     432     Gloves     3       Brodart.     610     Hand Sanitizer     4   | Fabric Shears 100                           | Full HD Handycam® with Exmor R®           |                                |
| Brodart   |   | <b>CMOS Sensor</b> 432                    |                                |
| Gresson 599 601 Hand Sanitizer  |   |   |                                |
| Dispensers  |   |   |                                |
|   | 2.33300                                     |   | Dispensers5                    |

| Keyboard Covers3                     | К  | Fanfolded41-42                |
|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Masks                                |  | Sheets41-46, 116              |
| Portable Sinks 8                     | Keyboard Covers                            | Classification 54-55          |
| Portable UV Sanitizer6               | Key Tags, ID                               | Assortment Pack55             |
| Sanitizing Stations 5-8              | Kidnoculars                                | Color-Coding                  |
| Shields                              | Kik-Step® Stool240                         | Alpha/Numeric50               |
| Social Distancing                    | Kiosk657                                   | Protectors                    |
| Dividers & Barriers                  | Kit(s)                                     | Color-Coding;Alpha/Numeric 50 |
| Floor Decals 8                       | Amusement Park Engineer425                 | Custom Printed                |
| Floor Tape8                          | Architecture427-428                        | Date Due                      |
| Thermometer 4                        | Art Supplies                               | Digitally Printed             |
|                                      | Automobile Engineer                        |                               |
| Hearing Protectors                   | Book Care                                  | Disc                          |
| Height-Adjustable Swivel Stools550   | Book Repair                                | Dispensers56                  |
| Hi-Lo Carrel657                      | Book Repair Tools107                       | Dymo®                         |
| High Pressure Laminate633            | Boost-R-Bots Robot Kit                     | Ink Jet43-47, 116             |
| Highlighters                         | Ceiling Hanglers Grid Clips Kit & Tool 207 | Laser43-47, 116               |
| Hinge Tapes                          | Circuit                                    | Library Information 54-55     |
| Holder(s)                            |  | Media49                       |
| Card301                              | Coding                                     | Media Rating                  |
| for HygenX™ Vray6                    | Creating Videos                            | Multipurpose 41-42, 45, 49    |
| Literature313-314                    | Deluxe Building Set426                     | Numeric, Colored 50           |
| Magazine313                          | Disc Cleaning                              | Princeton File303             |
| Message252                           | Edison Educational Robot Kit               | Printers                      |
| Name Badge256                        | Engineering423-428                         | Protectors                    |
| Nameplate255                         | First Aircraft Engineer                    | Removers                      |
| Paper259-260                         | Flannelboard Stories                       | Shelf                         |
| Posters238, 256, 260-262             | Green Screen Production431                 | Spine                         |
|                                      | Gyrobot423                                 |                               |
| Puppet                               | Media Production Studio Kit431             | SuperBond                     |
| Section/Shelf                        | Motorized Gears Set426                     | Thermal                       |
| Shelf Labels                         | On-Air! Podcast Kit431                     | Thermal Bar Code39            |
| Sign253, 259-262, 315-317            | Paperback Protection                       | Void CD/DVD41                 |
| Tabletop317                          | Playground Building Set                    | Lab Packs385                  |
| Hole Punches212                      | -  | Lab Tables452                 |
| Hot Pouches                          | Power Tool Workshop                        | Ladders240                    |
| Humidity & Temperature Meter         | Puppet Theater                             | Platform                      |
| Hydroponics Kit                      | Robot Engineer                             | Step240                       |
| _                                    | Robot Factory Building Set                 | Laminate 74-76                |
|                                      | Science                                    | Film216-217                   |
| Icy Ice Building Set                 | Sewing Awl105                              | Laminators                    |
| ID                                   | Shelf Labeling300                          | Cabinet218                    |
|                                      | Space Explorers Building Set 426           | Cartridges                    |
| Cards                                | STEM/STEAM412-431                          | Classroom                     |
| Protectors                           | Store-It Drawer                            | Heat-Free                     |
| Key Tags                             | Team Builder420                            | Hot Pouch                     |
| Reel Tags141                         | 3D Magic Pen™                              |                               |
| Idea Board579                        | & Filament430                              | Lapboard Set                  |
| Index Cards                          | STEAM Mega Pack                            | Lapel Badges                  |
| Ink Jet Labels                       | Knives, Book Repair102                     | Laptop                        |
| Ink Remover                          | namos, zeek nopan                          | Charge Carts                  |
| Inserts, Shelf Label Holders 297-302 |  | Charger                       |
| Interactive Learning Board 579       |  | Charging403                   |
| Interlibrary Loan Bags209            | Lab Stool554                               | Charging Station400           |
| Invent! Kit421                       | Labelers, Date Due                         | Storage399, 401, 404          |
| Iron Tacking/Heating                 | Labels                                     | Workstations398               |
|                                      | Acid-Free 41-47, 49, 116                   | Laser Labels                  |
| J                                    | "All-in-One" with Protector50              | Latex Paint Remover96         |
|                                      | Alphabet, Colored50                        | Learning                      |
| Jackboxes383-384                     | Bar Code                                   | Games                         |
| Jumbo Circus Set509                  | CD, Custom Printed                         | Tools                         |
| Jungle Tree House                    | Circulation                                | Walls500-508                  |
|                                      | ,  | **un3                         |

| Learning Center448                    | Whiteboards 516, 576-579              | Meter Humidity & Temperature126      |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Leather Preservative/Restorer         | Magnets                               | Methyl Cellulose99                   |
| Lecterns406-408                       | Magnifying Tweezers100                | Microfiche                           |
| Lego™ Wall                            | Mail, Organizers221                   | Boxes141                             |
| Letters                               | Mailers                               | Cabinets                             |
| DuraFoam                              | Book209                               | Divider Guides                       |
| Label Sets                            | Overdue Notices                       | Envelopes                            |
| Three Dimensional257                  | Mailing Supplies                      | Microfilm                            |
| Vinyl Wall257                         | Bags209                               | Boxes142                             |
| Leveled Reading Centers               | Bubble Bags                           | Cabinets                             |
| Library                               | Envelopes                             | Reels141                             |
| Forms 67-68                           | Padded Bags209                        | Microscopes413-414                   |
| ID Cards146, 148                      | Maker Cart with Trays448              | Microspatula, Bookbinder's100        |
| Information Labels54-55               | Manual Timer434                       | Mirrors, Security243                 |
| Notices68                             | Map(s)584-585                         | Mixed Media Shears102                |
| Patron Cards                          | Racks585                              | Mobile                               |
| Signage                               | Storage                               | Backpack Carts with Cubbie Trays520  |
| Signs254                              | Cabinets143                           | Displayers 323-327, 343-344, 350-351 |
| Library on Wheels                     | Rolls                                 | Markerboard Storage Cabinets518      |
| Lids                                  | Maple Shelving                        | Shelving                             |
| Light(s)                              | Markerboards                          | Storage Cabinets 248, 499, 518, 522  |
| UV Filters, Archival                  | Accessories                           | Towers with Tubs518                  |
| Table                                 | Acrylate                              | Modular                              |
| Listening Centers                     | Dry-Erase, Magnetic                   | Lounge                               |
| Bluetooth                             | Easels                                | Seating                              |
| Literature 200 244 224                | Mobile Cabinets                       | Moistener Bottle                     |
| Displayers                            | Markers                               | Moisture Absorbers108                |
| Holders                               | Calligraphy67                         | Mono                                 |
| Organizers                            | Dry Erase                             | Adhesives                            |
| Electronic Music Inventor Kit421      | Permanent                             | Motorized Gears Set                  |
| Lockers                               | Remover                               | Mounting Adhesives                   |
| Children's                            | Sharpie®                              | Mouse/Mousepad208                    |
| Lounge                                | Shelf                                 | Multimedia                           |
| Modular                               | Masks                                 | Boomboxes                            |
| Seating 488-489, 592-609, 614-618     | Mats                                  | Cabinets                             |
| Children's                            | Create Your Own                       | Displayers 79. 279. 305. 323. 326.   |
| Seating & Shelves                     | Cutters135                            | 328-332, 334, 338, 343-352,          |
| Tables 592-593, 601, 604-607,         | Cutting102                            | 444, 525, 530                        |
| 613-614, 620, 625                     | Media                                 | Envelope                             |
| Loveseats 595-600, 604, 608-609, 614  | Bags, Hanging                         | Hanging Bags                         |
|                                       | Circulation Accessories               | Storage                              |
| M                                     | Displayers 310-312, 317, 329, 331-332 | Totes 374, 521                       |
| Machines                              | Labels                                | Museum                               |
| Disc Repair                           | Rating Labels                         | Cases134                             |
| Portable Sanitize 6                   | Security                              | Wax & Gel135                         |
| Magazine                              | Cases                                 | Music Island499                      |
| Binders                               | RF Detuning Tabs                      |                                      |
| Covers                                | RF Tags161                            | N                                    |
| Date Due Cards                        | Strips157-159                         | Name Badges Holders256               |
| Displayers 310-314, 318-321, 324-327, | Shelving                              | Name Plate Holders255                |
| 329, 331-334                          | Strips, Security                      | Nature View Collection494            |
| Storage 79, 305                       | Media Production Studio Kit 431       | Needles, Book Repair105              |
| Magic Pen™ & Filament                 | Message                               | Negative Storage Pages130            |
| Magnetic                              | Boards258-262                         | Newspaper                            |
| Calendar640                           | Centers258                            | Displayers                           |
| Chalkboard516                         | Holders252                            | Storage Boxes                        |
| Label Holder                          | Stamps64                              | Non-Skid Shelf Tape302               |
|                                       |                                       |                                      |

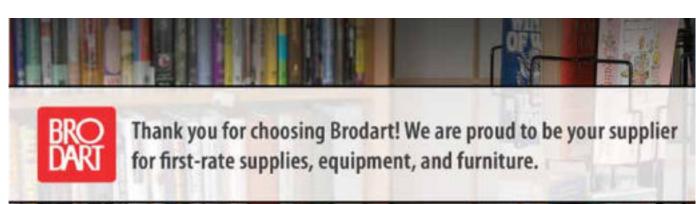
| Notebooks   | Patron Counters                          | Pockets                                  |
|---|--|--|
| Notices, Overdue  | Pegboard579                              | Archival-Quality Disc Storage 132, 366   |
| Numbers   | Pencils 202, 232                         | Book/Card/Date Due58-59                  |
| Bean Bags434  | Colored436                               | Disc372                                  |
| Individual, Plastic   | Personalized                             | Polyester                                |
| Labels50  | Vending Machine                          | Book Jacket Covers 20-27                 |
| NYC Display546  | Pencil Sharpeners210-211                 | Label Protectors                         |
|   | Pen(s)202                                | (Mylar)                                  |
| 0   | Adhesive Remover                         | Book Repair Tape                         |
| 0ak Shelving267-275   | Correction Tape205                       | Rolls                                    |
| Office  | Fade-Resistant                           | Sheets                                   |
| Cleaning Supplies   | Paper Mate®                              | Polypropylene                            |
| Seating223-230, 549-551,  | pH Testing                               | Artifact Boxes138                        |
| 588-589, 617-618  | Uni-Ball202                              | Book Repair Tapes                        |
| Stools223-225, 228-230,   | <b>People Counters</b>                   | Foam Rolls139                            |
| 549-551, 588, 617   | Periodical(s)                            | Label Protectors                         |
| On-Air! Podcast Kit   | Record Cards                             | Rolls27                                  |
| Order Form, Custom Stamps   | Shelving278, 281, 289                    | Portable                                 |
| Organizers, Desktop/Literature/Mail 221   | Storage 79, 305                          | Library526                               |
| Ottoman   | Personal Protection                      | PA System390                             |
| Outdoor/Indoor Learning Center  | Aprons                                   | Sinks 8                                  |
| Outdoor Signs   | Gloves 3                                 | Portfolios, Coroplast                    |
| Overhead Signs  | Gowns                                    | Posters                                  |
|   | Keyboard Covers3                         | Holders238, 256, 260-262                 |
| P   | Masks                                    | Literary Devices238                      |
| PA Systems, Portable  | Shields2                                 | Quotable Shakespeare238                  |
| Pack-n-Roll Cart  | Phone Box602                             | Teen/Motivational236-237                 |
| Pads  | Phonographic, Record Sleeves & Boxes 142 | Posts                                    |
| Document Cleaning98   | Photographic                             | Retractable Belt                         |
| Writing   | Album & Slipcase128                      | Accessories                              |
| Paint(s)  | Album Pockets                            | Barriers                                 |
| Brushes   | Albums & Accessories129                  | Posts/Ropes                              |
| Washable435   | Cleaner127                               | Storage Cart245                          |
| Pamphlet  | Cleaner, Wipes                           | Pouches                                  |
| Binders   | Hanging System                           | Disc373                                  |
| Displayers  | Protectors                               | Hot216-217                               |
| Files   | Storage                                  | Inserts                                  |
| Storage, Archival-Quality 77, 112, 121-123  | Archival                                 | Label302                                 |
| Panels  | Binders129                               | Laminating                               |
| Date Due  | Pages130                                 | Vinyl302                                 |
| Play499-507   | Supplies, Archival-Quality 95            | Whiteboard, Magnetic                     |
| Slatwall  | Tape127                                  | Power Tool Workshop                      |
| Paper Circuits Kits   | Physics to Life417                       | Prepared Slides Sets                     |
| Paperback   | Physics Workshop Kit                     | Presentation                             |
| Protection Kit  | Pillows, Children's Floor478-483         | Accessories                              |
| Paper(s)  | PlastiBands203                           | Carts                                    |
| Acid-Free   | Plastiklips203                           | Stand407                                 |
| Bond124   | Platform Trucks                          | Presses, Button-Making440                |
| Book Repair Tape90  | Play                                     | Primary Science Classroom Bundle413      |
| Clips   | Children's509-510                        | Princeton                                |
| Glassine  | Furniture                                | Files303                                 |
| Racks, STEM/STEAM   | House497                                 | Labels303                                |
| Thermal Receipt   | Panels499-507                            | Metal303                                 |
| Trimmers215-216   | Tables441-442, 498, 572                  | Plastic303                               |
|   | Play Greenhouse                          | Printers                                 |
| Paris Display546  | •  |  |
| Partis Display.         546           Partitions         13, 14, 15                                   | Playground Building Set425               | Bar Code56                               |
| Paris Display.       .546         Partitions       .13, 14, 15         Paste, See also Glue       .94 | •  | Bar Code       56         Label       57 |

| Printers continued  | Receipt Printers152   | Benches529, 592-594, 611   |
|---|---|--|
| Thermal Transfer56  | Receiving Carts   | Café455, 550-551, 633  |
| 3D428   | Receptacles Trash/Waste/Recycling 247   | Children's 485-490, 529, 538-539,  |
| STEM/STEAM Kits430  | <b>Reception Seating</b> 597, 603, 607-609, 614   | 554, 604   |
| Processing Apron108   | Reels, Microfilm141   | Classroom 223-230, 484-488, 549-557,   |
| Projection  | Reference Desks   | 588-595, 617-618, 637, 646   |
| Bulbs   | Remote Control Machines424  | Floor484-488   |
| Screens   | Removers  | Guest616   |
| Wall 393, 645   | Ink & Stain640  | Lounge 592-609, 614-618  |
| Projector Boards645   | Permanent Marker640   | Modular  |
| Protective Barriers   | Replacement Casters   | Office223-228, 230, 549-551,   |
| Protectors  | Resensitizers   | 588-589, 617-618   |
| Bookplate 67  | <b>Reserve Cards</b>  | Reception 597, 603, 607-609, 614   |
| Color-Coding Label  | Retractable Belt  | Soft 478-488, 552-553, 590-595   |
| Hearing383  | Accessories   | Stools 223-225, 228, 230, 549-553,   |
| ID Card146  | Barriers  | 588-594, 611-617   |
| Label   | Posts/Ropes   | With Shelves   |
| Pull Fasteners, Archival-Quality  | Revolving   | Seat Sacks   |
| Puppet(s)   | Displayers 312, 322-327, 335, 345-350   | Security   |
| Finger514   | RF Detection Systems/Supplies 160-161   | Audiobook Cases362   |
| Hand513   | Robot Engineer  | Blu-Ray Cases  |
| Holder  | Robot Factory Building Set  | Disc Cases   |
| Stage514  | Robotics  | Management154-155  |
| Theater   | Rockers554  | Tablets399   |
| Kits515   | Rocking Bowls485  | Ties153  |
| Tree514-515   | Roller100   | Security Gates   |
| Wildlife512-514   | Roll Storage, Archival-Quality  | Session Series Seating592  |
| PVC   | Room Dividers, Slatwall   | Sewing Awl Kit105  |
| Laminate76  | Rotary Cutter   | Sharpeners, Pencils  |
| Tape86  | Rover Carts with Trays448   | Shears   |
|   | Rubber  | Sheet Music  |
| OR  | Bands203  | Binders  |
| Racks310  | Cement  | Boxes140   |
| Art Drying 517, 521   | Stamps, Custom63  | Folders140   |
| Art Paper Rolls   | Rugs, See Carpets459-477  | Sheets   |
| Basket  | Rulers102   | Accession  |
| Book317   |   | Protectors   |
| Book Jacket Cover   | 5   | Shelf  |
| Coat246   | Sample Book(s)  | Book   |
| Cushions  | Bookcloth82   | Book Trucks165   |
| Garment246  | Japanese Tissues/Papers   | Displayers 79, 305   |
| Hanging Bags  | Sanitization  | Files303-304   |
| Map585  | Air Purifiers & Filters   | Label Holders/Inserts/Strips 296-301   |
| Paper Storage 517, 521  | Hand Sanitizer 4  | Labels 255, 297-301  |
| Stamp65   | Dispensers5   | Markers  |
| Raco Bluetooth HID Bar Code Scanners 151  | Disperisers   |  |
|   | Stations  | Non-Skid Tapes302  |
| Rainbow Reading Hollow 484  | Stations  | Non-Skid Tapes         302           Retrofits         277   |
| Rainbow Reading Hollow  | Stations         5-8           Portable Sinks         8   | •  |
| Rainbow River Stones & Connectors 509   | Stations         5-8           Portable Sinks         8           Portable UV Sanitizer         6   | Retrofits277   |
| =   | Stations         5-8           Portable Sinks         8   | Retrofits  |
| Rainbow River Stones & Connectors 509 Range Finders/Card Holders  | Stations         5-8           Portable Sinks         8           Portable UV Sanitizer         6           Sanitizer         6, 375  | Retrofits       277         Storage       518-524, 530         Steel       276   |
| Rainbow River Stones & Connectors   | Stations  | Retrofits       277         Storage       518-524, 530         Steel       276         Wood       276  |
| Rainbow River Stones & Connectors   | Stations       5-8         Portable Sinks       8         Portable UV Sanitizer       6         Sanitizer       6, 375         Sanitizing Stations       5-8, 402         Scanners         Bar Code       150-151   | Retrofits       277         Storage       518-524, 530         Steel       276         Wood       276         Shelf Adapters, Acrylic       277  |
| Rainbow River Stones & Connectors   | Stations       5-8         Portable Sinks       8         Portable UV Sanitizer       6         Sanitizer       6, 375         Sanitizing Stations       5-8, 402         Scanners       Bar Code       150-151         Bluetooth HID Bar Code       151  | Retrofits       277         Storage       518-524, 530         Steel       276         Wood       276         Shelf Adapters, Acrylic       277         Shelving   |
| Rainbow River Stones & Connectors       .509         Range Finders/Card Holders       .301         Reading       Promotions         Book Bags       .231         Bookmarks       .233-235         Pencils       .232  | Stations  | Retrofits       277         Storage       518-524, 530         Steel       276         Wood       276         Shelf Adapters, Acrylic       277         Shelving       282, 289  |
| Rainbow River Stones & Connectors       .509         Range Finders/Card Holders       .301         Reading       Promotions         Book Bags       .231         Bookmarks       .233-235         Pencils       .232         Posters       .236-238                                 | Stations       5-8         Portable Sinks       8         Portable UV Sanitizer       6         Sanitizer       6, 375         Sanitizing Stations       5-8, 402         Scanners       Bar Code       150-151         Bluetooth HID Bar Code       151         Science Laboratory       412         Scissors       102-104, 212, 435                              | Retrofits       277         Storage       518-524, 530         Steel       276         Wood       276         Shelf Adapters, Acrylic       277         Shelving       Backstop       282, 289         Bookstop       274  |
| Rainbow River Stones & Connectors       .509         Range Finders/Card Holders       .301         Reading       Promotions         Book Bags       .231         Bookmarks       .233-235         Pencils       .232         Posters       .236-238         Centers       .547, 580 | Stations       5-8         Portable Sinks       8         Portable UV Sanitizer       6         Sanitizer       6, 375         Sanitizing Stations       5-8, 402         Scanners       Bar Code       150-151         Bluetooth HID Bar Code       151         Science Laboratory       412         Scissors       102-104, 212, 435         Children's       435 | Retrofits.       277         Storage       518-524, 530         Steel       276         Wood       276         Shelf Adapters, Acrylic       277         Shelving       282, 289         Bookstop       274         Children's       341, 494, 524, 530, 534-546                               |
| Rainbow River Stones & Connectors   | Stations       5-8         Portable Sinks       8         Portable UV Sanitizer       6         Sanitizer       6, 375         Sanitizing Stations       5-8, 402         Scanners       Bar Code       150-151         Bluetooth HID Bar Code       151         Science Laboratory       412         Scissors       102-104, 212, 435                              | Retrofits.       277         Storage       518-524, 530         Steel       276         Wood       276         Shelf Adapters, Acrylic       277         Shelving       282, 289         Bookstop       274         Children's       341, 494, 524, 530, 534-546         Divider       272-273 |

| Laminate273                     | Slide Storage Pages                        | Art                                   |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| Maple                           | Slides Sets, Prepared                      | Art Centers                           |
| Media 272, 282                  | Slips, Date Due60                          | Brushes                               |
| Mobile                          | Sneeze Guards12-13                         | Buttons                               |
| Oak 267, 269, 271, 274-275      | Social Distancing 8-15                     | Clay437                               |
| Periodical278, 281, 289         | Sofas                                      | Crayons                               |
| Retrofits276-277                | Soft Seating                               | Markers                               |
| Signs254                        | 552-553, 590-594                           | Paint435                              |
| Specialty Wood278               | Soft Touch Bowtie Seating484               | Paper & Racks                         |
| Steel281-292                    | Solar System, Motorized415                 | Pencils                               |
| Storage                         | Solar Cockroach Kits419                    | Scissors                              |
| Utility 241, 293                | Movies/Animation                           | Building & Engineering                |
| Value288                        | Robotics                                   | Cameras                               |
| Whiteboard & Seating273         | Sorters                                    | Carts & Storage 446-451, 457-458, 580 |
| Wood 264-267, 274-275, 278-279, | Card67                                     | 3D Printer Carts                      |
|                                 | Desktop221                                 | Maker Carts                           |
| Wood & Steel                    | Sound Barriers                             | Multimedia Cart                       |
|                                 | , ,  |                                       |
| Bookstop                        | Sound System                               | Storage Carts                         |
| Divider                         | Space Explorers Building Set               | Tubs                                  |
| Flat268-269                     | <b>Spine Labels 41-47</b> , 49, <b>116</b> | Classpacks                            |
| Shields                         | Sponge, Wishab135                          | Colors & Shapes434                    |
| <b>S</b> hredders213            | Stacking Chairs 555-557, 637               | Counting & Alphabet Sets434           |
| Sign-Hanging System             | <b>Stain Removers</b>                      | Crates 447, 583                       |
| Sign(s)                         | Stamps, See also Date Stamps 64            | Furniture                             |
| Aisleway                        | Custom63                                   | Activity Tables 441, 444-446, 452-457 |
| Badges, Lapel256                | Custom Order Form 63                       | Bench453                              |
| Changeable/Inserts252           | Date63-64                                  | Multipurpose Tables 452, 453-456, 633 |
| Classification                  | Date Due                                   | Sand/Water Tables                     |
| Custom                          | Disc Label                                 | Tables456, 562, 633                   |
| Dewey Decimal254-255            | Library Logo63                             | Game Tables441                        |
| Directory                       | Message64                                  | Garden Center445                      |
| Hangers254                      | Pads63                                     | Interactive Learning433               |
| Hanging Clips/Hooks/Chain256    | Rack65                                     | Kits428                               |
| Holders                         | Self-Inking64-65                           | Coding & Circuit                      |
| Letters/Numbers255              | Stand Up                                   | Engineering                           |
| Letters, Three Dimensional257   | Stool & Table493                           | Science                               |
| Library                         | Stands                                     | STEM428                               |
| Line-of-Sight™                  | Book317                                    | Lego™ Wall                            |
| Outdoor                         | Chart576                                   | Movies/Animation                      |
| Overhead                        | Document Camera392                         | Robotics                              |
|                                 |  |                                       |
| Plastic Laminate                | Hanging Bag                                | Storage Cart                          |
| Section Label                   | Presentation                               | Studio Recording431                   |
| Shelving                        | Tablet392                                  | Tables                                |
| Sidewalk                        | Trimmer                                    | Timer434                              |
| Three Dimensional Letters257    | TV394                                      | Video Game Development420             |
| Slatwall                        | <b>Staple Remover</b>                      | Workstation & Pegboard Bins446        |
| Acrylic Displayers              | Staplers211                                | Steel                                 |
| Displayers 279, 323, 330-335,   | Booklet                                    | Book Trucks                           |
|                                 | Long-Reach                                 | Bookcases                             |
| End-of-Range                    | Manual/Electric211                         | Shelving281-292                       |
| Panels                          | Saddle-Stitch                              | Steno Pads                            |
| Room Dividers                   | <b>Staples</b>                             | Sticks, Adhesive207                   |
| Wire Displayers                 | <b>Stations, Charging</b> 403              | Stools223-225, 228-230, 493,          |
| Sleeves                         | STEAM Maestro Kit421                       | 549-557, 588-591, 611-616             |
| Archival-Quality                | STEAM/Makerspace                           | Step & Ladder240                      |
| Disc370-373                     | 3D Pen430                                  | Storage                               |
| Phonograph Record               | 3D Printers & STEM Kits                    | Audiobook362                          |
| Slide-Rite Storage Bags         | Architecture427-428                        | Blu-Ray Disc Pouches373               |
|                                 |  | ,                                     |

| Storage continued   | Computer453, 457, 569, 574-575,  | Filament88   |
|---|--|--|
| Book518, 521, 524   | 629-630, 656-657   | Hand Tear207   |
| Boxes, No Fold  | Conference 628, 632-633  | Heavy-Duty   |
| Cabinets  | Training 629- 633  | Hinge  |
| 499, 518-523, 574-575   | Display612   | Invisible  |
| Mobile  | Folding  | Linen87  |
| Carts 448-451, 458, 499, 518,   | Free-Form  | Masking207   |
| 520, 522, 580   | Lab452   | Mounting206  |
| Classroom 399, 401, 448, 457-458, 520-523   | Lounge 592-593, 601-607, 614, 620  | Paper  |
| Counters  | Mobile   | Plasti-Kleer84   |
| Cubbies   | Multipurpose455-457, 574-575,  | PVC86  |
| Discs   | 620, 632-636   | Reinforcing  |
| Document  | Nesting  | Removable205   |
| Flat Files  | Play   | Scrapbooking   |
| Hanging Bags  | Reading  | Shelf, Non-Skid302   |
| Laptop  | Sand & Water   | Strapping88  |
| Magazines   | Science  | Tissue   |
| Maps143   | STEM/STEAM444-446, 452-457,  | Tyvek®   |
| Mobile 222, 448, 451, 458, 574-575, 626   | 562, 574-575, 633  | Value Packs  |
| Multimedia  | Study  | Vinvl  |
| Periodicals   | Toddler492-493   | Write On90   |
| Roll Files  | Training 455, 457, 574-575, 629-636  | Task   |
| Rolls   | Utility  | Chairs223-230  |
| Shelf   | Veneer   | Stools   |
| Shelving  | Wood653-655  | Teacher Desks  |
| STEM/STEAM  | Tabletop   | Team Builder   |
| Tablet  | Displayers   | Teen   |
| Trays & Lids  | Dividers   | Bookmarks  |
| Towers  | Easels   | Posters  |
| VHS   | Tablet(s)  | Tents  |
| Storyboard Tote   | Accessories  | Textile Storage Boxes  |
| Storytelling511   | Charge Box   | <u> </u>   |
| Storvielling  |  |  |
| · -   | •  | Textured Board, Three-Ring Binder Boxes129   |
| Strapping Tapes88   | Charge Carts399-401  | Thermal Bar Code Labels39  |
| Strapping Tapes   | Charge Carts   | Thermal Bar Code Labels  |
| Strapping Tapes   | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400  | Thermal Bar Code Labels  |
| Strapping Tapes   | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399  | Thermal Bar Code Labels  |
| Strapping Tapes   | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405   | Thermal Bar Code Labels       39         Thermometer       4         Thread       105         Irish Linen       105  |
| Strapping Tapes88StripsBook Jacket Cover Attaching32Date Due60Magnetic Write-On300Security157, 159  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404   | Thermal Bar Code Labels  |
| Strapping Tapes.       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571   | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646   | Thermal Bar Code Labels       39         Thermometer       4         Thread       105         Irish Linen       105         Three-Ring       105         Binder Pages       128  |
| Strapping Tapes.       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study   | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259  | Thermal Bar Code Labels       39         Thermometer       4         Thread       105         Book Repair       105         Irish Linen       105         Three-Ring       128         Binder Pages       128         Page Protectors       128  |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646   | Thermal Bar Code Labels       39         Thermometer       4         Thread       105         Irish Linen       105         Three-Ring       105         Binder Pages       128  |
| Strapping Tapes.       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study   | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259  | Thermal Bar Code Labels       39         Thermometer       4         Thread       105         Book Repair       105         Irish Linen       105         Three-Ring       128         Binder Pages       128         Page Protectors       128  |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       32         Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646   | Thermal Bar Code Labels       39         Thermometer       4         Thread       105         Book Repair       105         Irish Linen       105         Three-Ring       128         Binder Pages       128         Page Protectors       128         Ties, Plastic Security       153   |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       32         Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Tables       656-657  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags  | Thermal Bar Code Labels         39           Thermometer         4           Thread         105           Book Repair         105           Irish Linen         105           Three-Ring         128           Binder Pages         128           Page Protectors         128           Ties, Plastic Security         153           Timer, Manual         434   |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       32         Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags         Artifact ID       .139   | Thermal Bar Code Labels         39           Thermometer         4           Thread         105           Book Repair         105           Irish Linen         105           Three-Ring         128           Binder Pages         128           Page Protectors         128           Ties, Plastic Security         153           Timer, Manual         434           Tip-Proof Bookends         295  |
| Strapping Tapes.       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296   | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags       Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141  | Thermal Bar Code Labels       39         Thermometer       4         Thread       105         Book Repair       105         Irish Linen       105         Three-Ring       128         Binder Pages       128         Page Protectors       128         Ties, Plastic Security       153         Timer, Manual       434         Tip-Proof Bookends       295         Tissue   |
| Strapping Tapes.       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       Carrels       657         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags         Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes  | Thermal Bar Code Labels       39         Thermometer       4         Thread       105         Book Repair       105         Irish Linen       105         Three-Ring       128         Binder Pages       128         Page Protectors       128         Ties, Plastic Security       153         Timer, Manual       434         Tip-Proof Bookends       295         Tissue       Acid-Free   |
| Strapping Tapes.       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       Carrels       657         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags         Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes         Acid-Free       .127   | Thermal Bar Code Labels       39         Thermometer       4         Thread       105         Book Repair       105         Irish Linen       105         Three-Ring       128         Binder Pages       128         Page Protectors       128         Ties, Plastic Security       153         Timer, Manual       434         Tip-Proof Bookends       295         Tissue       Acid-Free       124         Buffered       124  |
| Strapping Tapes.       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       Carrels       657         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags         Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes       .40d-Free       .127         Adhesive Remover       .97  | Thermal Bar Code Labels       39         Thermometer       4         Thread       105         Book Repair       105         Irish Linen       105         Three-Ring       128         Binder Pages       128         Page Protectors       128         Ties, Plastic Security       153         Timer, Manual       434         Tip-Proof Bookends       295         Tissue       Acid-Free       124         Buffered       124         Heat Set       81  |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392         Swatches       200  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags       Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes       .4cid-Free       .127         Adhesive Remover       .97         Binder       .89  | Thermal Bar Code Labels         39           Thermometer         4           Thread         105           Book Repair         105           Irish Linen         105           Three-Ring         128           Binder Pages         128           Page Protectors         128           Ties, Plastic Security         153           Timer, Manual         434           Tip-Proof Bookends         295           Tissue         Acid-Free         124           Buffered         124           Heat Set         81           Unbuffered         124   |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       Carrels       657         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392         Swatches       200  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags       Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes       .4cid-Free       .127         Adhesive Remover       .97         Binder       .89         Book Repair       .83-92   | Thermal Bar Code Labels         39           Thermometer         4           Thread         105           Book Repair         105           Irish Linen         105           Three-Ring         128           Binder Pages         128           Page Protectors         128           Ties, Plastic Security         153           Timer, Manual         434           Tip-Proof Bookends         295           Tissue         Acid-Free         124           Buffered         124           Heat Set         81           Unbuffered         124           Toddler's         124   |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Carrels       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392         Swatches       200         Tables       441-446, 452-457         Activity       441, 443-446, 452-457, 491-493, 498, 558-575, 633  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags       Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes       .400         Acid-Free       .127         Adhesive Remover       .97         Binder       .89         Book Repair       .83-92         Carton-Sealing       .208   | Thermal Bar Code Labels         39           Thermometer         4           Thread         105           Book Repair         105           Irish Linen         105           Three-Ring         128           Binder Pages         128           Page Protectors         128           Ties, Plastic Security         153           Timer, Manual         434           Tip-Proof Bookends         295           Tissue         Acid-Free         124           Buffered         124           Heat Set         81           Unbuffered         124           Toddler's         Chairs         492-493  |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Carrels       656         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392         Swatches       200         Tables       441-446, 452-457         Activity       441, 443-446, 452-457, 491-493,         498, 558-575, 633       Adjustable Height         60       60         60       60         60       60         60       60         60       60         60       60         60       60         657       657         7       50         80k       294-296         90       94         90       94         90       94         90       94         90       94         90       94         90       94 | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags       Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes       .27         Adhesive Remover       .97         Binder       .89         Book Repair       .83-92         Carton-Sealing       .208         Cloth       .88, 91-92  | Thermal Bar Code Labels         39           Thermometer         4           Thread         105           Book Repair         105           Irish Linen         105           Three-Ring         128           Binder Pages         128           Page Protectors         128           Ties, Plastic Security         153           Timer, Manual         434           Tip-Proof Bookends         295           Tissue         Acid-Free         124           Buffered         124           Heat Set         81           Unbuffered         124           Toddler's         Chairs         492-493           Tables         492-493   |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Carrels       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392         Swatches       200         Tables       441-446, 452-457         Activity       441, 443-446, 452-457, 491-493,         498, 558-575, 633       Adjustable Height       633-634         Bistro & Café       619-625  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags         Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes       .4id-Free       .127         Adhesive Remover       .97         Binder       .89         Book Repair       .83-92         Carton-Sealing       .208         Cloth       .88, 91-92         Custom Printed       .48  | Thermal Bar Code Labels         39           Thermometer         4           Thread         105           Book Repair         105           Irish Linen         105           Three-Ring         128           Binder Pages         128           Page Protectors         128           Ties, Plastic Security         153           Timer, Manual         434           Tip-Proof Bookends         295           Tissue         Acid-Free         124           Buffered         124           Heat Set         81           Unbuffered         124           Toddler's         Chairs         492-493           Tables         492-493           Toner, Remover         96   |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Carrels       656         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392         Swatches       200         Tables       441-446, 452-457         Activity       441, 443-446, 452-457, 491-493,         498, 558-575, 633       Adjustable Height         633-634       Bistro & Café       619-625         Children's       .441, 446, 452-457, 491-493,   | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags         Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes       .41         Acid-Free       .127         Adhesive Remover       .97         Binder       .89         Book Repair       .83-92         Carton-Sealing       .208         Cloth       .88, 91-92         Custom Printed       .48         Labeling       .137  | Thermal Bar Code Labels         39           Thermometer         4           Thread         105           Book Repair         105           Irish Linen         105           Three-Ring         128           Binder Pages         128           Page Protectors         128           Ties, Plastic Security         153           Timer, Manual         434           Tip-Proof Bookends         295           Tissue         Acid-Free         124           Buffered         124           Heat Set         81           Unbuffered         124           Toddler's         492-493           Tables         492-493           Toner, Remover         96           Tools  |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Carrels       657         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392         Swatches       200         Tables       441-446, 452-457         Activity       441, 443-446, 452-457, 491-493,         498, 558-575, 633       Adjustable Height       633-634         Bistro & Café       619-625         Children's       441, 446, 452-457, 491-493,         498, 558-575, 593, 604, 633  | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags       .411         Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes       .4cid-Free       .127         Adhesive Remover       .97         Binder       .89         Book Repair       .83-92         Carton-Sealing       .208         Cloth       .88, 91-92         Custom Printed       .48         Labeling       .137         Color-Coding       .90-92  | Thermal Bar Code Labels         39           Thermometer         4           Thread         105           Book Repair         105           Irish Linen         105           Three-Ring         128           Binder Pages         128           Page Protectors         128           Ties, Plastic Security         153           Timer, Manual         434           Tip-Proof Bookends         295           Tissue         Acid-Free         124           Buffered         124           Heat Set         81           Unbuffered         124           Toddler's         492-493           Tables         492-493           Toner, Remover         96           Tools         Book Repair         106-107  |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Carrels       657         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392         Swatches       200         Tables       441-446, 452-457         Activity       444, 443-446, 452-457, 491-493,         498, 558-575, 633       Adjustable Height       633-634         Bistro & Café       619-625         Children's       441, 446, 452-457, 491-493,         498, 558-575, 593, 604, 633       Activity       444-445, 454-455, 633   | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags       Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes       .4cid-Free       .127         Adhesive Remover       .97         Binder       .89         Book Repair       .83-92         Carton-Sealing       .208         Cloth       .88, 91-92         Custom Printed       .48         Labeling       .137         Color-Coding       .90-92         Correction       .205   | Thermal Bar Code Labels         39           Thermometer         4           Thread         105           Book Repair         105           Irish Linen         105           Three-Ring         128           Binder Pages         128           Page Protectors         128           Ties, Plastic Security         153           Timer, Manual         434           Tip-Proof Bookends         295           Tissue         Acid-Free         124           Buffered         124           Heat Set         81           Unbuffered         124           Toddler's         492-493           Tables         492-493           Toner, Remover         96           Tools         Book Repair         106-107           Grid Clips         207                                       |
| Strapping Tapes       88         Strips       32         Book Jacket Cover Attaching       32         Date Due       60         Magnetic Write-On       300         Security       157, 159         Student Desks       568-571         Study       657         Carrels       657         Tables       656-657         SuperBond Label Protectors       37         Supports, Book       294-296         Surge Protectors       392         Swatches       200         Tables       441-446, 452-457         Activity       441, 443-446, 452-457, 491-493,         498, 558-575, 633       Adjustable Height       633-634         Bistro & Café       619-625         Children's       441, 446, 452-457, 491-493,         498, 558-575, 593, 604, 633   | Charge Carts       .399-401         Charger       .399-402, 404         Charging Station       .400         Security       .399         Stands       .392, 405         Storage       .399-402, 404         Tackboard(s)       .262, 442, 572, 642, 646         Display Panel       .259         Easels       .262, 646         Tags       Artifact ID       .139         ID for Microfilm Reel       .141         Tapes       .40d-Free       .127         Adhesive Remover       .97       Binder       .89         Book Repair       .89       89-92         Carton-Sealing       .208       Cloth       .88, 91-92         Custom Printed       .48       Labeling       .137         Color-Coding       .90-92       20         Correction       .205       Dispensers       .85, 93, 159, 205, 208, 210 | Thermal Bar Code Labels         39           Thermometer         4           Thread         105           Book Repair         105           Irish Linen         105           Three-Ring         128           Binder Pages         128           Page Protectors         128           Ties, Plastic Security         153           Timer, Manual         434           Tip-Proof Bookends         295           Tissue         Acid-Free         124           Buffered         124           Heat Set         81           Unbuffered         124           Toddler's         492-493           Tables         492-493           Toner, Remover         96           Tools         80ok Repair         106-107           Grid Clips         207           Totes         449, 491, 521 |

| Flannelboard Stories   | Wand, Bar Code150   |
|--|---|
| Multimedia   | Wardrobe Cabinets   |
| Transport  | Wastebaskets  |
| Towers, Storage 450-451, 518   | Waste Receptacles   |
| Training Tables 455, 457, 574-575, 632-636   | Wheat Starch  |
| Trash Receptacles247   | Whiteboards 521, 579  |
| Trays, Charging69  | Dry Erase Surface 442, 572, 576,  |
| Trays & Lids   | 579, 640-645  |
| Trimmers   | Magnetic  |
| Floor Stand  | Easels516, 576-578, 640-643   |
| Paper  | Tables558   |
| Rolling  | Wings, Book Repair90  |
| Trolley  | Wipes   |
| Outdoor Cushions479  | Disc  |
|  |   |
| Round Cushions   | General Office  |
| Trucks   | Wire Mail Carts   |
| Platform213,242  | Wireless  |
| Utility  | Listening Centers   |
| Turtle Seats483  | Wood  |
| TV Stand394  | Book Trucks   |
| Tweezers100  | Bookcases306  |
| Magnifying   | Chairs 616, 648-651   |
| Tying Tape, Archival-Quality125  | Shelving 266-267, 273-275, 278-279,   |
| •  | 323, 344, 351-352   |
| U  | Tables 622, 652-655   |
| USB Charging Station400  | Wood & Steel  |
| Utility  | Book Trucks167  |
| Carts  | Bookstop  |
| Shelving   | Divider   |
| Tables   | Flat268-269   |
| Trucks   | Retrofits277  |
| UV Tech Tub  | Workstations  |
|  | ADA   |
| V  | Charging403   |
| V. I   | Computer 563, 629   |
| Velcro® Coins  | End-of-Range405, 410, 563   |
| VHS  | Laptop  |
| Archival-Quality Boxes   |   |
| _  | Stand-Up  |
| Bags   |   |
| Cabinets   | STEM/STEAM446   |
| Cabinets.       .409         Cases       .370  | STEM/STEAM446   |
| Cabinets.       .409         Cases       .370         Storage       .370   | STEM/STEAM446   |
| Cabinets.       .409         Cases       .370  | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ   |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       370         Pouches.       373         Vinyl   | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       370         Pouches       373  | Stand-Up       563         STEM/STEAM       446         Writing Pads       203         XYZ         X-ACTO® Knives       102         Zip-Lock Storage Bags       120 |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       373         Pouches.       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38  | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       370         Pouches.       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146  | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       373         Pouches.       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38  | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       373         Pouches.       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38         Laminate       74-76   | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       373         Pouches.       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38         Laminate       74-76         Pouches       302   | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       373         Pouches.       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38         Laminate       74-76         Pouches       302   | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       373         Pouches.       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38         Laminate       74-76         Pouches       302   | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       373         Pouches.       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38         Laminate       74-76         Pouches       302         Void CD/DVD Labels       41   | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       373         Pouches.       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38         Laminate       74-76         Pouches       302         Void CD/DVD Labels       41         Wall  | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       373         Pouches       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38         Laminate       74-76         Pouches       302         Void CD/DVD Labels       41         W         Wall         Activity       442, 572   | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       373         Pouches       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38         Laminate       74-76         Pouches       302         Void CD/DVD Labels       41         Wall         Activity       442, 572         Clocks       214  | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       373         Pouches.       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38         Laminate       74-76         Pouches.       302         Void CD/DVD Labels       41         Wall         Activity.       442, 572         Clocks       214         Murals       214         Panels       662 | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |
| Cabinets.       409         Cases       370         Storage       370         Pouches       373         Vinyl       ID Card Protectors       146         Label Protectors       38         Laminate       74-76         Pouches       302         Void CD/DVD Labels       41         W         Wall         Activity       442, 572         Clocks       214         Murals       214                   | STEM/STEAM         446           Writing Pads         203           XYZ           X-ACTO® Knives         102  |







# **Index of Manufacturers**

For individual products, search the Product Index. For products listed by manufacturer or brand name, see Manufacturer Index:

| A   |
|---|
| Absorene®                                 |
| Book Cleaner                              |
| Dirt Eraser99                             |
| Acme United Corp. Children's Scissors 435 |
| Aigner Label Holder                       |
| Clear Clip-On Label Holders & Inserts 297 |
| Clip • Eze™ Label Holders & Inserts 299   |
| Economy Shelf Label Holders297            |
| Label Holders & Inserts301                |
| Magnetic Label Holders300                 |
| Magnetic Write-On Shelf Label Kit 300     |
| Movable Shelf Label Holder                |
| Self-Adhesive300                          |
| Shelf Label Holders                       |
| Slip N Stik™ Aisle Sign Kit               |
| Slip • Strip™ Shelf Labeling Strips 298   |
| Allied                                    |
| A+ Series Collaboration Stations™492      |
| Allsop Disc FastWipes375                  |
| AlphaMagnets®                             |
| Alu-Lite™ Folding Tables                  |
| Amaray Disc Case with Clips370            |
| Amodex® Ink & Stain Remover               |
| AmPad®                                    |
| Two-Pocket Folders203                     |
| Writing Pads/Index Cards                  |
| Amplify® RazorEdge™                       |
| Fabric Shears102                          |
| Mixed Media Shears102                     |
| AmpliVox®                                 |
| Mini Portable PA System390                |
| PA Systems                                |
| Titan Wireless PA System                  |
| AOS                                       |
| Roll Files                                |
| TrussFiles                                |
| Arckit®                                   |
| 90  |
|   |
| Go Plus Kit                               |
| Mini Curve Kit                            |
| Mini Dormer Kit427                        |
| В   |
| Back Jack™ Floor Chair                    |
| Balt                                      |
| Flipper Training Tables632                |
| Modular Conference Tables                 |
| Basix Labels                              |
| Benchmark Weight Bags                     |
| Best-Rite®                                |
| Elemental™ Dry Erase Surfaces 641         |
| ,   |

| Rubber-Tak Tackboards646                                      |
|---|
| Self-Adhesive Surface   |
| Tackboard Display Panel259                                    |
| bibliotheca®  |
| EM Detection Systems154                                       |
| RFID Detection Systems 154, 156                               |
| RFID Disc Tags155   |
| RFID Gate Premium156  |
| RFID Gates™156  |
| RFID workstation™ shielded                                    |
| Security System/Supplies157                                   |
| SelfCheck™ Kiosks   |
| Tattle-Tape™ EM Strips157                                     |
| Tattle-Tape™ Gates  |
| Biofit®   |
| ArmorSeat Chairs  |
| Book Trucks   |
| Elite Chairs  |
| MVMT Pro Chairs   |
|   |
| Skoop Chairs  |
| UniqueU Chairs229   |
| Blackbourn  |
| Disc Albums370  |
| Disc Ring Binders365  |
| Multimedia Envelope   |
| Bloxels Team Builder420                                       |
| BookGuard™  |
| Label Protectors  |
| Repair Tapes84  |
| Bookkeeper Deacidification Spray126                           |
| Bostitch®   |
| Manual Pencil Sharpener                                       |
| QuietSharpGlow™ Sharpener210                                  |
| $\textbf{Boston Electric Pencil Sharpener} \ \dots \dots 210$ |
| Brand New World   |
| Enviro-Child Upholstered Seating 485, 487                     |
| Modern Casual Seating487                                      |
| Quiet Space Corner Tents & Cushions485                        |
| Vinyl Upholstered Furniture487                                |
| Bretford  |
| Audiovisual Carts   |
| Book & Utility Trucks164                                      |
| Charging Carts  |
| Duro Book Trucks  |
| Flat Panel Multimedia Carts395                                |
| Laptop Storage Carts  |
| Presentation Carts  |
| Security Cabinets   |
| Voyager Book Trucks   |
| Brillianize® Spray Cleaner                                    |
| Brodart   |
|   |
| Accentua  Chairs  |
|   |

| End Panels                           |
|--------------------------------------|
| Access Stations                      |
| Acid-Free Flexible Adhesive95        |
| Acrylic Label Dispensers             |
| Acrylic Shelf Adapters               |
| Activity                             |
| Furniture442, 547, 572               |
| Tables                               |
| Wall                                 |
| Array Tables                         |
| Atlas Metal Book Supports            |
| ••                                   |
| Basic Book Repair Kits               |
| Benches                              |
| Big Book                             |
| Display & Storage 342, 523, 528, 546 |
| Bind-Art                             |
| Acid-Free Flexible Adhesive95        |
| Flexible Adhesive95                  |
| Plastic Glue                         |
| Replacement Caps & Bottle 95         |
| Vinyl-Bind™ Adhesive 95              |
| Binders77-79, 121                    |
| One-Piece Pamphlet 77, 121           |
| Pamphlet77-78, 121                   |
| Tape                                 |
| Book-Aid Tape                        |
| Book Bags231                         |
| Book Card Renewer Grid 61            |
| Book Cards                           |
| Book Care Kit                        |
| Book Carts, Depressible 194, 196     |
| Book Covers                          |
| Adjustable                           |
| One-Piece                            |
| Two-Piece70                          |
| Book Dummy                           |
|                                      |
| Book Jacket Covers                   |
| Adhesive Strip                       |
| Adjustable                           |
| Archival                             |
| Attaching Strips32                   |
| Classic Brown Trim31                 |
| Convenience Packs 33-34              |
| Exact-fit29, 31-32                   |
| Paperless                            |
| Polyester                            |
| Polypropylene                        |
| Roll Dispenser33                     |
| Style Guide                          |
| Tabs 21-22, 24, 26-27, 33-34         |
| Tubular32                            |
| Book Copter & Dozer                  |
| Book Displayer & Reading Center 529  |

| Brodart continued                         | Periodical Shelving278                | ID Cards                             |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Book Island                               | Pyramid Displayer351                  | Card Stock148                        |
| Book Pockets                              | Reader's Roost 529                    | Plastic148                           |
| Book Repair                               | Reading Tables                        | Protectors                           |
| Adhesive95                                | Retail Fixtures352                    | Indoor Book Returns                  |
| Corners & Wings                           | Shelving352                           | Information Access Tables656         |
| DVD Guide                                 | Solid Wood Book Trucks 171            | Interlibrary Loan Request Form 68    |
| Glue95                                    | Stools611                             | Keystone                             |
| Kits106-107                               | Tilt-and-Store Shelving278            | Circulation Desks                    |
| Replacement Caps & Bottle 95              | Wood Book Trucks 170-171              | Computer Station                     |
| Tape                                      | Clear Corner Savers                   | Exhibit Cases354                     |
| Tool Kit106                               | Cloth Tape                            | Keystone Oak Circulation Desks 192   |
| Book Supports                             | Computer Tables630                    | Keystone Select                      |
| Book Train Car & Engine                   | Corners, Book Repair90-91             | Book Returns194                      |
| Book Trucks                               | Crystal Clear Tape87                  | Circulation Desks                    |
| Caster Stems & Wheels166                  | Cubbies                               | KidSpace Big Book                    |
| Steel166                                  | Custom                                | Display & Storage                    |
| Bookplates                                | Bookplates                            | Labels                               |
| Acid-Free66                               | Laminate                              | Alpha-Numeric                        |
| Adhesive Backed66                         | Printed Cloth Classification Tape 48  | Archival-Safe                        |
| Custom67                                  | Rubber Stamps63                       | Basix44                              |
| Laser & Ink-Jet                           | Self-Inking Stamps64                  | Classification                       |
| Bookstop Shelving                         | Custom Options 200, 266-274, 280, 610 | Color-Coding                         |
| Borrowers' Cards                          | Cut-Corner Shelf Files                | Continuous                           |
| Brio Chairs                               | Cylinder & Cube Tables                | Custom Printed                       |
| BudgetMaster™                             | Date Due                              | Dispensers                           |
| Book Returns                              | Cards                                 | Fanfolded Spine 41-42                |
| Circulation Desks & Package 199           | Cards, Notched                        | Game Rating                          |
| Café Tables                               | Panels                                | Library Information                  |
| Caliber Lounge Furniture                  | Pockets                               | Media49                              |
| Calyx Chairs, Stools, & Swivel Chairs 617 | Slips                                 | Protector & Dot                      |
| Cambridge Reading Tables                  | Strips                                | Protectors                           |
| Card Pockets58-59                         | Deluxe Book Repair Kit                | Reading-Level                        |
| Carver Chairs                             | Dispensers, Acrylic56                 | Return Inside51                      |
| Catalog Cards                             | Display Insert277                     | Spine                                |
| Centers/Platform529                       | Display & Storage                     | SuperBond43                          |
| Chairs                                    | Display & Storage                     | Laminates                            |
|   |                                       |                                      |
| Charging Trays, Wood69                    | 523, 527-529, 540-546                 | Library Logo Reading Promotions      |
| Children's                                | End-of-Range Computer Stations        | Lounge Furniture                     |
| Book Returns                              | End-of-Range Shelving278              | Fabrics                              |
| Seating                                   | End Panels                            | Magazine Covers                      |
| Circulation Desks                         | Endure Reading Tables                 | Manufactured Shelving                |
| Cirro Foam Seating Collection             | Essex Library Chairs                  | Maple Shelving                       |
| Classic                                   | Exhibit Cases                         | Matte Vinyl Magazine Covers80        |
| "B" Series Oak Chairs648                  | Exhibit Pedestals & Cubes358          | Maxim Maple                          |
| Benches & Hassock 529, 611                | Extra Deep Shelving267                | Book Returns                         |
| Bookstop Shelving 270-271                 | Fabric Tape                           | Circulation Desks                    |
| Computer Station                          | Fabrics610                            | Metal Princeton Files303             |
| "D" Series Oak Chairs648                  | Feature Displayers                    | Mobile                               |
| Divider/Media Shelving272                 | Files, Shelf303-304                   | Book Island527                       |
| End-of-Range Shelving278                  | Film Rolls, Archival 27, 118          | Shelving                             |
| End Panels280                             | Flat Shelving 266-269, 274-275, 344   | Tables                               |
| Exhibit Cases358                          | Flexible Adhesive                     | Netta Library Chairs 649, 651        |
| Flat Shelving                             | Free-Form Tables562                   | Multimedia Displayers349             |
| Maple Shelving                            | Geometrix                             | Multiview Oak Display Islands345     |
| Maple with Omega Steel Shelves268-270     | Guide to Book Repair & Protection 105 | Newspaper                            |
| Media Displayers345                       | Hanging Bag Displayers328             | Displayers339                        |
| Oak Shelving                              | Hassock529                            | Storage339                           |
| Oak with Omega Steel Shelves 269-271      | Hinge Tape 87-89                      | Oak Shelving 267, 269, 272, 278, 344 |

| Omega Steel                            | Shelving 264-280, 344, 352-353          | End Panels280                             |
|--|---|---|
| Bookstop Shelving 270-271              | Displayers344                           | Flat Shelving                             |
| Divider & Media Shelving 272-273       | Retrofits277                            | Media Shelving                            |
| Flat Shelving                          | Wood & Steel Shelves                    | Tilt-and-Store                            |
| Ovation                                | Shelving & Display                      | Wood Shelving 264-268, 274-275, 442       |
| Benches611                             | Sign Shop                               | 547-548, 572                              |
| Computer Station                       | Alpha Shelf Marker Set302               | Brown Dog Gadgets                         |
| Displayers                             | Badges, Lapel                           | Bristlebot Kits                           |
| Lounge Furniture613                    | Classification Signs255                 | Crazy Circuits Makerspace Set 420         |
| Multimedia Displayers349               | Custom-Engraved Signage255              | Crazy Circuits Sewing Starter Kit 418     |
| Slatwall Room Dividers 338, 352        | Custom Signs, How to Order              | Crazy Circuits with Squishy Circuits™ 419 |
| Overhead Wire Book Supports 295        | Letters/Number                          | Paper Circuits Kits                       |
| Pamphlet Binders                       | Line-of-Sight™                          | Solar Cockroach Kits 4                    |
| Pellego Chairs649                      | Signage253-254                          | Brown Sales                               |
| Periodical Shelving278                 | Sign Hangers254                         | Bean Bags480-481, 552, 590                |
| Persuasion Lounge Furniture            | Sign Holders253                         | Floor Cushions478                         |
| Plastic                                | Name Plate/ Holders255                  |   |
| Book Supports                          | Section/Shelf Labels                    | C   |
| Glue95                                 | Shelf Markers                           |   |
| Princeton Files303                     | Slatwall                                | Califone®                                 |
| Plasti-Kleer®                          | Displayers                              | Boomboxes                                 |
| Book Covers                            | End Panels                              | Cassette Player/Recorder388               |
| Dura-Lux™ Magazine Binders             | Room Dividers                           | Headphones                                |
| DuraSavers                             | Slips, Date Due                         | Jackboxes                                 |
|  | • •                                     | Listening Centers                         |
| Laminate                               | Solutions Circulation Reals 109         | Music Maker™ Plus Series388               |
| Super-Lock Magazine Binders 78         | Circulation Desks                       | Player/Recorder388                        |
| Tape                                   | Mobile Pedestals                        | Carpets for Kids® Carpets 473-477         |
| Pockets, Date Due                      | Reading Tables with Power               | <b>Cellugel</b> 99                        |
| Polyester Rolls                        | Specialty Wood Shelving278              | Chicago One Stop                          |
| Pressboard Magcovers79                 | Standard Laminate Café Tables621        | Browser Storage Pak372                    |
| Princeton Files303                     | Steel Book Trucks166                    | Browser™ Modular Locking Drawer 372       |
| Quarx                                  | Step Shelf277                           | Multimedia Browser™ Pak Systems 373       |
| Dispay & Storage 340-342, 523          | Storage 340-342, 523, 528, 540-542, 546 | Children's Factory                        |
| Displays                               | SuperShelf™277                          | Bean Bags481                              |
| Shelving & Display 534-544             | Sync Tables                             | Cushions                                  |
| Quik Binders                           | Tables558-562, 612-613,                 | Masks 2                                   |
| Reader's Roost                         |   | Pillows                                   |
| Reading                                | Three-Tier Oak Displayer                | PlayPanels14                              |
| Centers 529, 547                       | Tiburon                                 | Rug459                                    |
| Platform529                            | Book Returns                            | Soft Seating484                           |
| Tables 558-562, 622, 652-655           | Circulation Desks                       | Turtle Seats483                           |
| Reading Cabin & Reading Center 547     | Computer Tables656                      | <b>Chinese Hake Brushes</b>               |
| Ready to Assemble Steel Book Trucks166 | Reading Tables                          | Clean Cover Gel                           |
| Receiving Carts, Depressible 194, 196  | Tilt-and-Store Shelving278              | Clear-Vu™ Security Cases                  |
| Replacement Caps & Bottle 95           | Tribute Oak & Maple Chairs 651          | One-Time™                                 |
| Reprise                                | Two-Position Side Chairs                | Audiobook Security Cases362               |
| Book Returns186                        | Tyvek®                                  | Security Cases                            |
| Circulation Desks                      | Book Repair Tapes                       | SecureCase™                               |
| Reprise Mobile                         | Hinge Tape                              | System360                                 |
| Circulation Desks                      | Single-Stitched Binder Tape 89          | With Benefit Denial Security362           |
| Shelving274-275                        | Vinyl-Bind™ Adhesive                    | CLi                                       |
| Reserve Cards                          | Vinyl Laminates75                       | Brushes                                   |
| Retail Fixtures352-353                 | What to Know264-265                     | Dry Erase Marker Set640                   |
| Retrofits Wood & Steel Shelving277     | Whiteboard Tables                       | Foam Stamp Pads                           |
| Revolving Displayers350                | Wings, Book Repair                      | Lapboard Set                              |
| Room Dividers                          | Wood & Steel                            | Magnetic Whiteboard                       |
| Seating611-613, 617, 648-651           | Book Trucks                             | Eraser with Markers640                    |
| Shelf Files                            | Bookstop Shelving                       | Pouch                                     |
| Shelf Markers                          | Divider Shelving272-273                 | Tape Dispenser                            |
|  | -                                       |   |

| <b>Col-R-Tone Tape</b>                 | GeoSafari®                              | Ghent                                  |
|--|---|--|
| Con-Tact® Vinyl Laminate76             | Hydroponics Kit414                      | Cork Tackboards646                     |
| Contender                              | Motorized Solar System415               | Enclosed Tackboards262                 |
| Mobile Folding Storage                 | GeoSafari® Jr.                          | Hold-Ups Paper Holders259              |
| Wall Lockers                           | Kidnoculars®413                         | Map Rail & Accessories259              |
| Copernicus                             | My First Microscope                     | Non-Magnetic Whiteboards644            |
| 3D Printer Carts                       | MathShark Game433                       | Reversible Boards642                   |
| Art Drying Racks                       | Elmer's Rubber Cement                   | Roam Mobile Whiteboard 641             |
| Book Tubs                              | Environmental Graphics, Wall Murals 214 | Tackboards646                          |
| Document Camera Stand                  | Epson Receipt Printer152                | Gibson                                 |
| Lesson Storage Organizer581            | Estey                                   | Acrylic Displayers                     |
| Library on Wheels580                   | Backstop Shelving                       | Tabletop Easels                        |
| Outdoor/Indoor Learning Center         | Design-Your-Own Steel Shelving290-291   | Gratnells                              |
| Reading Centers580                     | Periodical Shelving289                  | Cart with Trays                        |
| Sand/Water Tables444                   | Steel Shelving, Open-Style292           | Storage Trays & Lids                   |
| Sanitizer Stations6                    | Expanded Technologies                   | Gressco                                |
| STEM Storage Cart448                   | Clear Sleeve™ Sliders                   | Clip-On Bookends296                    |
| Storage & Charging System402           | Door Wedge557                           | Corner Puzzle Seating Set488           |
| Tabletop Easel™                        | Floor Savers556-557                     | Cushions                               |
| Teaching Easels                        | Slide-All™ Sliders556                   | Custom Options 599, 601                |
| UV Tech Tub7                           | Slip Over® Sliders                      | HABA®                                  |
| Copper Guard™ Storage Pockets/Pages132 | Expo® Dry Erase Markers640              | Beads Wall Activity500                 |
| Coroplast®                             |   | Alpha/Beta Seating Elements 595        |
| Document Cases                         | F                                       | Alphabet Tree Wall Activity 501        |
| Portfolios                             | -                                       | Book Bus Cart530                       |
| Storage Cartons                        | Fellowes                                | Book Meadow507                         |
| cramer®                                | AeraMax® Air Purifiers & Filters        | Boomerang Lounge601                    |
| 1UP® Folding Step Stool                | Surge Protectors392                     | Chill Out Lounge                       |
| Helix Seating                          | Filmolux® PVC Laminate                  | Corner Sofas                           |
| Ladders                                | Filmoplast®                             | Cushions                               |
| Step Stools                            | Fabric Book Repair Tape                 | Double Bean Bag                        |
| Crayola                                | Repair Tape                             | Double-Sided Island Benches 596-597    |
| Colored Pencils & Crayons              | SH Linen Tape87                         | Foam Bench                             |
| Design-a-Game Kits                     | Fiskars®                                | Grow.upp                               |
| Markers                                | Cuts+More Scissors                      | Hexagon Seats                          |
|  | Ergo Control Rotary Cutter103           | with Backrests                         |
| Model Magic                            | Hand Drill105                           |  |
| Washable Paints43                      | Micro-Tip® Easy-Action Scissors         | Sensory Element                        |
|  | Flagship Carpets                        | High-Back Sofa Chairs                  |
| D D                                    | Flash Furniture                         | with Side Panels                       |
| DA-LITE IDEA Screens645                | Alon Collection                         | Honeycomb Soft Seating Set             |
| Dahle®                                 | Big & Tall Executive Chair              | Interactive Play Wall Panels           |
| Cutting Mats                           | Flex Back Mesh Chair225                 | Island of Discovery Activity Cube 500  |
| Trimmers                               | Galaxy Mobile Nesting Chair638          | Large Ball Labyrinth Wall Activity507  |
| Data2 Bar Code Labels 40               | Hercules Big & Tall Task Stool          | Learning Walls                         |
| dbest products® GoCart 213, 242        | High Back Mesh Chair                    | Motor Skills Sensory Learning Wall 502 |
| deflecto Hanging Safety Barriers       | Imagination Series Lounge609            | Mount Motolino501                      |
| De-Solv-it                             | Lesley Series Lounge                    | Move-Upp Stackable Stools550, 552, 590 |
| Draper Projection Screens393           | Mesh Task Chair223                      | Multi-Play Tower                       |
| Dremel 3D Printers & Filaments428      | Mid-Back Mesh Stool                     | Onion Cave Platform496                 |
| Dukane Document Cameras392             | Folkmanis® Puppets512-514               | Outdoor Seat Cushions & Trolley 479    |
| DuraWood™ Children's Indoor Return 183 |   | Play Island Activity Cube 501          |
| Dymo® Printers & Labels 57             | 6                                       | Reading Seat Cushions 479              |
| Dynamic Imaging Solutions              | Garvey Date Due Labelers & Labels62     | Reading Sofa                           |
| Thermal Transfer Bar Code Labels39     | GBC®                                    | Rebello Lounge598                      |
|  | Film Rolls217                           | Relax Lounge Furniture 600             |
| E                                      | Laminator Cabinet                       | Sensory Guide Rails505                 |
| Educational Insights®                  | Pinnacle Laminators                     | Sensory Wall Panel System504           |
| Classroom Laminator                    | Pouch-Free Laminator219                 | Single Lounge Chairs & Couches 597     |
|  | Ultima® 35 & 65 Laminators              | Toddler Table & Chairs Combo           |

| Trapezzio Young Adult & School Sofas .600 | Highland™                                    | STEM Makerspace Table                    |
|---|--|--|
| Tri-Folding Art Cart                      | EM Detection Strips                          | STEM Workstation & Pegboard Bins 446     |
| Wires & Beads Wall Activity Panel500      | Invisible Tape                               | Joy Carpets & Co. Carpets                |
| Wonder Walls                              | Masking Tape                                 |  |
| Honeycomb Soft Seating Set 488            | Horizon                                      | R  |
| Kinderbox Book Displayers 530             | Library Shelving288                          | Kanga™ Sticky Pockets372                 |
| Lounge Fabrices 599, 601                  | Stacking Chairs556                           | Kapco®                                   |
| MeroWings®                                | HPFI   | Easy Bind® Repair Tapes                  |
| Forest Furniture 553, 591                 | Axxess Guest Chairs615                       | Easy Cover®73                            |
| Moon Furniture                            | Claudia Lounge604                            | Easy Cover® II                           |
| Stone Furniture                           | Evette Children's Lounge604                  | Paperback Protection Kit108              |
| Tree Stools 553, 591                      | Flex Contemporary Lounge607                  | Poly Covers™                             |
| Mini Music Island                         | Flex Tiered & Ottoman Seating, 606           | Kensington Headphones                    |
| Rainbow Reading Seat                      | Matrix Tables625                             | Ketec RF Detection Systems160-161        |
| Cushions Set with Rack 479                | Orbit Swivel Chairs                          | KFI Seating                              |
| MAR-LINE®                                 | Trados Lounge614                             | Bodi Stools                              |
| Multimedia Displayers348                  | hush acoustics                               | KI Folding Tables                        |
| Rotor Screen Systems                      | Desk Dividers                                | Kik-Step® Stool                          |
| Waterfall CD/DVD Displayers 347           | Hanging Divider Panels                       | Kingslev™                                |
| Shelf Label Holder296                     | Wall Panels                                  | 4ever neverRust                          |
| GripTites® Archival Pull Fasteners        | Hybrid selfCheck™ 1000 Kiosks                | driveDrop Exterior Return184             |
| Gryphon™                                  | Hyperion Linear Bar Code Scanner150          | Outdoor Return                           |
| Bar Code Scanners                         |  | thruWall™ Exterior Return                |
| Book Trucks169                            |  |  |
|   | Jachard Folding Tables 626                   | Aluminum Alloy High Capacity Carts173    |
| H   | Iceberg Folding Tables                       | Big Mouth Returns                        |
|   | Intersign                                    | Book Returns                             |
| Hale                                      | Message Signs/Holders252                     | ColorWood™                               |
| Signature Series Exhibit Case             | Overhead Signage252                          | EasyRoller Indoor Library Return 181     |
| Wood Bookcases                            | Itoya®                                       | Indoor Book Returns                      |
| Hamilton-Buhl™                            | Art Profolio                                 | C-Series Outdoor Returns &               |
| 3D Magic Pen™ & Filament430               | Calligraphy Markers                          | Systems                                  |
| 3D Magic Pen™ STEAM Mega Pack 430         | Polypropylene Envelope119                    | Drop & Roll Interior Return Carts        |
| 8-Position 3.5mm Jackbox                  | Storage Envelopes                            | DuraLight™ Aluminum Carts172             |
| with Bluetooth                            |  | DuraWood™ Indoor Return                  |
| Audiovisual Carts                         | J  | Children's Book House                    |
| Boomboxes                                 | J-Lar®                                       | Designer DualDrop™180                    |
| Boost-R-Bots Robot Kit422                 | 910 Book Repair Tape86                       | Designer EasyRoller <sup>™</sup>         |
| CD Player387-389                          | Book Repair Tape86                           | Designer Indoor Returns                  |
| Edison Educational Robot Kit              | Clear Tape                                   | EasyRoller™ Wheeled Indoor Return 182    |
| Flex-Phones382                            | J-Lar® II Book Repair Tapes 84               | Hallpass Interior thruWall™ Returns184   |
| Green Screen Production Kit431            | Jonti-Craft                                  | Indoor Returns                           |
| Headphones/Headsets 380-381, 385          | Adjustable Building Tables 441, 498          | K-Series Returns & Systems               |
| HygenX Vray Portable UV Sanitizer 6       | Berries®                                     | kwikDrop™ thruWall™ Return184            |
| HygenX™ Universal Cleaner 374, 383        | Adjustable Height Activity Tables . 491, 570 | Outdoor Return                           |
| Invent! Kit                               | Chairs490                                    | QuietDrop™ Aluminum Alloy Carts 173      |
| Jackboxes                                 | Store-It Drawer Kits                         | RainOFF Book Carts with Metal Covers 174 |
| Lab Pack385                               | Clean Hands Helper Portable Sinks 8          | Receiving Cart Covers172                 |
| Listening Centers                         | Deluxe Building Tables 441, 498              | Receiving Carts                          |
| Media Production Studio Kit431            | KYDZ   | S-Series Returns & Systems 178-179       |
| NoiseOff <sup>™</sup> Hearing Protectors  | Chairs570                                    | Kore™                                    |
| On-Air! Podcast Kit                       | Children's Book Return                       | Floor Wobbler                            |
| STEAM Maestro Kit & SNIPS Kit421          | Ladderback Chairs                            | Grow-With-Me Adjustable Stools 549       |
| USB Charging Station400                   | Pick-A-Book Stands                           | Teen/College Adjustable Stool            |
| V-Claw Holder for HygenX™ Vray 6          | Rainbow Accents® Shelving 524                | Wobble Stools & Chairs 549, 588          |
| Hang It Up Systems                        | Mobile Tub Towers with Clear Tubs 518        | kwikboost                                |
| Hang-Up® Bags378-379                      | Multi-Purpose+ Maple Tables                  | Charging Lockers & Stations404           |
| Herff Jones Nystrom                       | Science Activity Table444                    | Power Tables/Charging Stations 404       |
| Map Racks/Maps/Globes584-585              | STEAM Multimedia Cart446                     | Power Wall Workstations404               |
| Hexagon Golf Pencils                      |  |  |

|   | hush acoustics                              | Emily Seating 618, 638                     |
|---|---|--|
| Learning Resources®                             | Desk Dividers658                            | Frio Task Chair225                         |
| Code & Go™ Robot Mouse Activity Set 418         | Hanging Divider Panels                      | Malibu Task Chair225                       |
| Elite Microscope                                | Wall Panels                                 | MXO Conference Chair226                    |
| Gears! Gears!®                                  | Hush Pod657                                 | NXO Nesting Stack Chairs638                |
| Deluxe Building Set426                          | Jive Balance Stools 550-551, 588            | Rane Lounge Seating603                     |
| Dizzy Fun Land™                                 | Rave Chairs, Stools & Rockers               | Soda & Tonik Guest Chairs                  |
| Robot Factory Building Set                      | Solo Tables                                 | Trullo Seating with Power603               |
| Space Explorers Building Set                    | Moen  | WXO Task Chair224                          |
| Let's Go Code!™ Activity Set                    | Children's Book Displayers                  | NoiseOff™ Hearing Protectors               |
| Prepared Slides Sets                            | Citrus & Bot Book Displayer                 |  |
| Primary Science Classroom Bundle 413            | Multimedia Displayers343-344                | 0  |
| Zoomy™ 2.0 Handheld Digital                     | Snap Displayer                              | OFM Mesh Back Posture Chair223             |
| Microscope                                      | Socrates Displayer                          | Oklahoma Sound                             |
| Lego™ Wall                                      | Tables564                                   | Laptop Speaker Stand                       |
| LumiSource® Café Tables                         | Monaco                                      | Lecterns407-408                            |
| Luxor   | Divider Tabs379                             | Presentation Carts 405,-408                |
| Adjustable-Height TV Stand394                   | Hang-Up                                     | The Wizard                                 |
| Audiovisual Carts                               | Bags378-379                                 | <b>OLFA® Cutters</b>                       |
| Classroom Chart Stand w/ Storage Bins 576       | Media Stands/Racks 328, 377                 |  |
| Collaboration Station                           | Hang-Up®                                    | P  |
| Double-Sided                                    | Revolving Media Stands                      | Paper Mate®                                |
| Magnetic Whiteboard640-642                      | Montel Steel Shelving                       | Pens202                                    |
| Mobile Music Whiteboards                        | Aetnastak Steel Shelving/                   | Trimmers215-216                            |
| Laptop Charge Station401                        | Accessories284-286                          | Paragon                                    |
| Magnetic Dry-Erase Monthly Calendar 640         | Backstop Shelving                           | Café Booths596                             |
| Mobile Flat Panel TV Stand 10, 394              | Closed-Style                                | Compute-It & Computer Tables 629           |
| Presentation Station                            | Laminated End Panels286                     | Flip-Top Computer Training Tables 456, 629 |
| RECLAIM®  | Media Shelving282                           | Infinity™                                  |
| Acrylic Sneeze Guard Desk Dividers 11           | Open-Style283                               | Book Truck167                              |
| Counter Sneeze Guards                           | Periodical Shelving281                      | Circulation Desks                          |
| Rolling Adjustable-Height Podium 407            | MOORECO                                     | MAKER® Idea Board579                       |
| Single-Sided Wall-Mounted Music                 | Avid Modular Desk System 574                | MAKER® INVENT™ Tables                      |
| Whiteboard643                                   | Elevation Flat Panel Cart & Accessories 394 | Workstations563                            |
| Tablet Charging Box                             | Essentials Mobile Clear Dividers 15         | PEC Photo & Slide Cleaner, Wipes127        |
| Utility Carts                                   | Interactive Projector Boards 645            | Permalife Bond Paper124                    |
| Wall-Mounted Magnetic Whiteboards 644           | iTeach Spider Flat Panel Carts              | Perma-Saf® Top-Loading Album               |
| Workstation                                     | Motsenbocker's Lift-Off™ 96, 640            | Post-it®                                   |
| Workstation:                                    | Mr. Button Button Presses/Supplies440       | Big Pads                                   |
| M   |   | Date Due Slips60                           |
|   | N   | Dry Erase Surfaces641                      |
| Marsh Industries, Inc.                          | National Public Seating                     | Full-Adhesive Notes                        |
| Music Staff Mobile Whiteboards                  | Café Time Folding Café Stool455, 550, 633   | Index Tabs                                 |
| Penmanship Whiteboard644                        | Folding Chairs                              | Notes                                      |
| Pro-Lite Boards                                 | Folding Tables 455, 635                     | Pop-Up Notes204                            |
| Wall Mount Music Staff Whiteboards 643          | Hanging Chair Dolly                         | Super Sticky Notes204                      |
| Martin Yale Premier® Trimmers216                | Height-Adjustable Swivel Stools550          | Prang Kneadable Rubber Eraser              |
| Marvel  | Height-Adjustable Utility Tables            | Print File®                                |
| Instructor Series Teaching Stations 405         | Butcher Block Top633                        | Album Pages130                             |
| Mobile 3D Cart                                  | High Pressure Laminate Top 633              | CD Portfolio Box, Bins & Sleeves 132, 366  |
| Training Tables                                 | Whiteboard Top455, 633                      | Negative Storage Pages130                  |
| Micron Pens & Pen Sets127                       | Stacking Chairs637                          | Slide Storage Pages130                     |
| Mitybilt  RookSTOP Counters & Storage Units 626 | Stools228                                   | Proline                                    |
| BookSTOR Counters & Storage Units626            | Nightingale                                 | Disc Cases                                 |
| Conekt Tables 566-567, 620-621, 626, 657        | Amalfi Conference Room Chair 226            | DiscGuard 2™ & Disc Restorer Kit375        |
| Dry Wine Tables 452                             | Bless Task Chair                            | Eco-Pro Multi-Disc Albums364               |
| Dry Wipe Tables                                 | Dougie Lounge Chair                         | Multi-Disc Cases                           |
| Hand Sanitizer & Dispensers 4-5                 | EC3 Series Executive Chair                  | Duamadia Oakinata 444                      |

| ProTapes, Adhesives8                       | Keyless Electronic Lock Cabinets249     | Shelfwiz™298                               |
|--|---|--|
| Protect-a-Book Repair Tape86               | Sliding Door Cabinets249                | Slide-Rite Storage Bags120                 |
| Protect-0 Products Disc Cases              | Steel Bookcases248                      | Smith Carrell Inc.                         |
|  | Storage Cabinets                        | Hi-Lo Carrel                               |
| or or                                      | Storage/Wardrobe Cabinets250            | Kiosk with Printer Shelf & CPU Holder657   |
| Quartet® Sign/Poster Holders261-262        | Tablet Security Cart400                 | Smith System                               |
| QuickLook™ Mousepad208                     | Transport Series                        | 3-2-1 Desks571                             |
| R. Wireworks                               | Visual Door Cabinets                    | Café Tables                                |
| Literature Displayers                      | Sanford® Vinyl Eraser                   | Cascade Two-Sided Whiteboard Unit451       |
| Silentpartner™                             | Scanavo Disc Cases                      | Gorilla 6-Wheel Steel Book Trucks165       |
| Raco Bluetooth HID Bar Code Scanners 151   | Scholar Craft™ Shell Star Chair228      | Interchange™                               |
| RediMark® Plus Markers                     | Schwaab, Inc. Library Message Stamps 64 | Activity Tables                            |
| RediSharp® Plus Markers202                 | Scoot™ Book Cart167                     | Diamond Student Desks                      |
| Renaissance Wax96                          | Scotch®                                 | Tables569                                  |
| Replogle Globes586                         | Adhesive Remover Pen                    | Mobile Cascade Mid- & Mega-Towers 451      |
| Russ Bassett Promedia Cabinets144          | Adhesive Transfer Applicator            | Oodle™ Seating                             |
| Russ Bassett Floineula Cabillets144        | Classroom Laminator                     | Pedestal Cascade Desks575                  |
| \$   | Dispensers 85, 93, 205, 210             | Planner Makerspace Table &                 |
| •  | C-22 Double-Roll93                      | Cascade™ Tote Tray457                      |
| Safco®                                     | C-23 Heavy-Duty                         | Planner Studio Tables                      |
| Adjustable Wood Organizers221              | C-25 Heavy-Duty93                       | Planner™ Activity Tables                   |
| Clear 2C Economy Literature Displayers 318 | Convertible Core                        | Replacement Book Truck Casters 165         |
| Coat Racks/Hooks246                        | M-96 Definite Length                    | Soft Rocker & Ottoman                      |
| Flat Panel Carts396                        | -                                       |  |
| Impromptu™ Training Tables                 | P-56 Mainline                           | UXL™ Nest & Fold Tables                    |
| Message Boards260                          |   | Welded Steel Book Trucks                   |
| Onyx™ Magazine Floor Racks 324             | Laminators & Laminating Pouches 216     | Solander Museum Cases                      |
| Onyx™ Rotating Mesh Magazine Stand 326     | Heat-Free                               | Sony Full HD Handycam® with Exmor R®       |
| Rêve™ Chairs637                            | Pouches                                 | CMOS Sensor                                |
| Roll Files                                 | Scissors                                | Squishy Circuits Kits420                   |
| Rotary Floor Displayers                    | Squares, Mounting                       | Staedtler Mars® Plastic Eraser98           |
| Runtz™ Ball Chair                          | Strips, Mounting                        | Stanley®                                   |
| Sassy® Chairs                              | Student Scissors                        | Bostitch®                                  |
| Scoot™ Book Carts                          | Tabs, Double Foam206                    | Long-Reach Stapler                         |
| Shelving 241, 293                          | Tape                                    | Saddle-Stitch Booklet Stapler 103, 211     |
| Sign Holders                               | 415 83, 118                             | Glue Guns & Sticks94                       |
| Stackable Multimedia Cabinet               | 810 Magic™85                            | Star Micronics Receipt Printer             |
| Steel                                      | 845 Book87                              | Sterling's Magic Book Cleaner              |
| Book Trucks168                             | 893 Filament                            | StikkiWorks                                |
| Flat Files143                              | 898 Premium Filament88                  | Ceiling Hanglers Grid Clips Kit & Tool 207 |
| Tub Files222                               | Attaching/Reinforcing84                 | StikkiCLIPS®207                            |
| Stow away® Platform Truck242               | Book85                                  | StikkiDOTS207                              |
| Stow & Go™ Cart                            | Carton-Sealing208                       | StikkiWAX Sticks207                        |
| Trash/Waste Receptacles247                 | Dispensers93                            | Wax Adhesive Products207                   |
| Tuff Truck™242                             | Double-Coated 83, 118                   | STiL Disc Case                             |
| Value Sorter® Literature Organizers221     | Double-Sided205-206, 256                | STOREX                                     |
| Wastebaskets247                            | Hinge                                   | Book Bins582                               |
| Wire Mail Carts167                         | Magic™ 85, 205                          | Caddies & File Crates 447, 583             |
| Wood Mail Sorters                          | Poster206                               | Swingline®                                 |
| Zenergy™ Stool                             | Removable205                            | ClassicCut® Ingento® Trimmers              |
| SafeCare®                                  | Scrapbooking127                         | Hole Punches                               |
| Album & Slipcase                           | Transparent85                           | SmartCut® Rotary Trimmers215               |
| Storage Tubes                              | SENSOURCE                               | SmartTouch™ Hole Punches                   |
| Sakura Micron Pens                         | ClearCount 3D Stereo Video Sensor149    | SpeedPro Electric Pencil Sharpener 210     |
| Sandusky Lee                               | Sentry                                  | Staple Remover                             |
| Bin Shelving Units with Storage            | Bookwand™159                            | Staplers & Staples                         |
| Bookcases                                  | EM Circulating Materials                | 7.   |
| Elite Series Radius Edge Storage 249       | Knogo™ EM Detection Systems             |  |
| Elite Storage Cabinets                     | Security Strips159                      | Tartan™ Pistol Grip Box Tape Dispenser 208 |
| Fill of Oaklands                           | Sharpie® Highlighters & Markers         |  |

| Tenjam                                   | U  | Playhouse Cube497                          |
|--|--|--|
| DuraFLEX Series Soft Seating593          | U  | Puppet Tree514-515                         |
| Session Series Seating                   | un-du® Label & Tape Remover97  | Rocking Chairs                             |
| Thames & Kosmos                          | Uni-Ball Pens  | Rolling Art Cart                           |
| Air + Water Power Kit424                 | Unikeep Disc Storage Binders364  | Stand Up Stool & Table                     |
| <b>Crystal Growing Kit416</b>            |  | Tabletop Acrylic Partitions                |
| Design & Drill® Power Tool Workshop 425  | V  | Two-Sided Library Cart526                  |
| Electronics: Advanced Circuits 421       | Vanguard   | Two Student Adjustable Library Desk 493    |
| First Aircraft Engineer                  | Patron Cards & Key Tags  | Wind Mill™ Slatwall Display Panels 335-337 |
| Geckobot Kit                             | V-Claw Holder for HygenX™ Vray 6   | Wisconsin Bench Activity Tables            |
| Genetics & DNA Kit                       | Velcro® Coins  | Wishab Sponge135                           |
| Gyrobot                                  | Ven-Rez Industrial Arts Work Benches 453   | Wood • Designs                             |
| Happy Atoms Complete Set 417             | Visiontron   | Art Drying/Storage Unit                    |
| Kids First                               |  | Book Display & Processing Carts170         |
| Amusement Park Engineer425               | Horizontal Post Storage Cart245  | Bookshelves with Acrylic Backs             |
| Automobile Engineer                      | Retracta-Belt™   | Bookshelves with Adjustable Shelves 522    |
| Biology Lab                              | Accessories  | Brilliant Light Tables499                  |
| ==                                       | Barriers   |  |
| Robot Engineer                           | Posts/Ropes  | Build-N-Play Table                         |
| Science Laboratory                       | Value Series   | Cubby Storage Cabinets                     |
| Kits412, 416-417, 421, 423-424, 427      | Wall-Mount Units245  | Desks with Sneeze Guard                    |
| Physics Workshop Kit                     | Voyager Bar Code Scanners151   | Lego™ Wall                                 |
| Remote Control Machines                  | The state of the s | Library & Display Center                   |
| Robotics: Smart Machines Kit             | W  | Mobile Magnetic Art Center                 |
| Sensors Alive: Bring Physics to Life 417 | Waddell Exhibit Cases & Tables 356-358   | Mobile Multi-Storage Cubby                 |
| STEM Engineering & Design                | Walker Wireless People Counters 149  | Mobile Storage Units                       |
| Playground Building Set425               | Weplay®  | Play Store515                              |
| Structural Engineering                   | Apple Links  | Puppet Holder & Theater515                 |
| Bridges & Skyscrapers 427                | Cookie Festival  | Read & Play Canopy496                      |
| The Video Store Shopper                  | Crystal Carnival510  | Sanitation Station                         |
| Displayers                               | Crystal Village  | Seat Lockers                               |
| Glass Display Cases                      | Icy Ice Building Set509  | See-All Storage Rack with Trays521         |
| 3branch Shields12                        | Jumbo Circus Set   | See-Thru Room Dividers                     |
| 3D Systems                               | Rainbow River Stones & Connectors 509  | Sneeze Guard                               |
| 3D Magic Pen™ STEAM                      | Rocking Bowls485   | Utility Cart444                            |
| Cart457-458                              | Whally Boards  | Vertical Storage Cabinets                  |
| STEM / STEAM Kits                        | Wesco® Soft Seating  | X-Tra Wide Book Displayers527              |
| 3M™ Products                             | <b>G</b>   | Wooden Mallet                              |
| See also Scotch™, Tape                   | Westcott® Pencil Sharpeners  | Dakota Wave Benches                        |
| Computer Cleaning Supplies208            | Whitney Bros.  | Dakota Wave Lounge614                      |
| Date Due Slips60                         | Acrylic Top Play House Cube497   | Literature Displayers 312, 321-324, 329    |
| Office Cleaning Supplies                 | Alone Zone   | Wall-Mount Literature Displayers320        |
| Tapes, Double-Sided Foam                 | Art Cart   |  |
| Value Masking Tape207                    | Construction Site Table  | XYZ  |
| Whiteboard Erasers                       | Deluxe Mobile Art Supply Cart  | X-ACTO® Knives                             |
| Ticonderoga® Pencils                     | Deluxe Mobile Book Library   | Zebra® Thermal Transfer                    |
| Trend Enterprises Posters236-237         | Floor Standing Acrylic Partitions  |  |
| Trodat®                                  | Jungle Tree House497   | Printer & Accessories                      |
| 10-Year Date Stamp                       | Magnetic Markerboard Mobile  | Zenith Security Cases                      |
| Replacement Ink Pads                     | Storage Cabinet 499, 518   | Zip-Lock Storage Bags                      |
| Rotating Stamp Rack                      | Mirror Play497   |  |
|  | Mobile   |  |
| Self-Inking Stamps                       | Collaboration Table with Trays 445   |  |
| Six-Wheel Numbering Stamp                | Garden Center  |  |
| TruBrite® Art Rolls                      | Library Book Cabinet526  |  |
| Tru-Ray® Art Rolls                       | Mailbox Organizer518   |  |
| Tyvek®                                   | Sensory Table with Trays & Lids 445  |  |
| Book Repair Tapes                        | Mushroom House Book Display 530  |  |
| Boxes110, 113, 133                       | Nature Reading Haven with Floor Mat 496  |  |
| Hinge Tape87, 89                         | Nature View Collection   |  |
|  |  |  |



# **Toll-Free Phone: 1-800-265-8470** Monday - Friday, 8 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST. Holiday hours may vary.

### Toll-Free 24-Hour Fax: 1-800-363-0483

Brodart Order Centre, 3930 14th Avenue, PO Box 3280, Markham Industrial Park, Markham, Ontario L3R 6G6

There is no need to confirm a telephone order by fax or mail. However, if you are required to do so, please check here:  $\Box$ 



| □ New A   | Account *We w     | elcome new custom<br>l like to set up an ac | ers. If you are new to Brodart and count, call or visit us online today! | <b>Contact Information</b>   |                    |                 |
|---|-------------------|---|--|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| ORDER DA  | TE                |   |  | PERSON PLACING ORDER   |                    |                 |
| PURCHASE  | ORDER NO          |   |  | SIGNATURE  |                    |                 |
| TAX EXEMPT NO.  To receive sales tax exemption from Brodart, written certification of your tax exempt status must be on file with us. |                   |   |  | PHONE ( ) FAX  |                    |                 |
|   |                   |   |  | - E-MAIL  Yes! I want to receive special Brodart sales promotions by e-mail. |                    |                 |
| Billing   | <b>Informatio</b> | n   |  | <b>Shipping Information</b>  | (Use only if addre | ess is<br>left) |
| BILL-TO AC  | COUNT NO          |   |  | SHIP-TO ACCOUNT NO.  |                    |                 |
| NAME/TITL   | E                 |   |  | NAME/TITLE   | _                  |                 |
| ORGANIZAT   | TION              |   |  | ORGANIZATION   |                    |                 |
| ADDRESS .   |                   |   |  | ADDRESS(Please specify your street add                                       |                    |                 |
| CITY  |                   | PROVINCE                                    | POSTAL CODE  | CITYPRO  | VINCE POSTAL (     | CODE            |
| PAGE<br>NO.   | CATALOGUE NO.     | QUANTITY<br>pkg., ea., box                  | COLOUR   | DESCRIPTION  | UNIT PRICE         | TOTAL<br>PRICE  |
|   | To a              | void delays, please pro                     | ovide complete ordering information: fi<br>Imprinted orders need exact   | ull catalogue number, quantity, style, size, imprin printed copy attached.   | t, colour.         | TRIOL           |
|   |                   |   |  |  | \$                 | \$              |
|   |                   |   |  |  | \$                 | \$              |
|   |                   |   |  |  | \$                 | \$              |
|   |                   |   |  |  | \$                 | \$              |
|   |                   |   |  |  | \$                 | \$              |
|   |                   |   |  |  | \$                 | \$              |
|   |                   |   |  |  | \$                 | \$              |
| Metho   | d of Payme        |   | Note: Prices do not include I  | Provincial or Federal Sales Tax.   | SUB-TOTAL          | \$              |
|   |                   | IIIC  |  |  | (1)FREIGHT         | \$              |
|   |                   | LOSED (Pavable                              | e to Brodart Canada Compa  | anv)   | (2)TAXES           | \$              |
|   | ☐ MASTERCAR       |   | ] VISA   | VISA   | TOTAL              | \$              |
|   |                   |   |  |  | -                  |                 |
| CARD NUME   | <b></b>           |   | EXPIRATION DATE  | Masker Card  |                    |                 |
|   | ER'S NAME (PRINT) |   |  |  |                    | ' and           |
| SIGNATURE   |                   |   |  |  | Thank<br>for your  | , you lord      |
|   |                   |   | ate on approved credit.  |  | la mour            | , oraco.        |
| (1) Shipping c  |                   | d added to your invo                        | oice. Minimum shipping charge \$10.                                      | .55.   | for y              |                 |

<sup>\*</sup>Terms: Payment within 30 days of invoice date on approved credit.

<sup>(1)</sup> Shipping charges are prepaid and added to your invoice. Minimum shipping charge \$10.55. Please call Customer Care if exact shipping charges are required

<sup>(2)</sup> Taxes will be added where applicable.

# Shipping & Handling

Shipping and handling charges are based on the chosen delivery option, weight, size/dimensions of your items, and delivery location. A minimum shipping & handling charge of \$10.55 is then prepaid and added to your invoice. Shipments are made via Canpar, Canada Post or common carrier, depending on size, weight and quantity of product ordered. Some items designated in this catalog are too large to ship via common ground carrier and must ship by large truck.

### Exceptions:

- Tailgate, Inside or Residential Deliveries are subject to additional charges (call for details).
- Drop Ship items (indicated by Ships via Truck/Manufacturer in the catalog), ship within four to six weeks from order date.
- Brodart Manufactured Furniture and/or Custom Furniture ships within six to eight weeks from order date.
- Allow for delivery time to your location.

Do you need Express Delivery? Call our Freight Specialists to make special arrangements. Additional charges will apply.

## Prices and Terms





- Payment by credit card accepted via VISA and MasterCard.
- Terms are net 30 days from date of invoice on approved credit.
- Prices shown in this catalog are in Canadian Funds.
- Sales tax will be added where applicable. If you are a new customer and are
  exempt from paying tax, please submit a copy of your tax exemption or resale
  certificate for our files.
- No minimum dollar amount per order required.
- Special-agreement pricing and bid orders must indicate agreement/bid reference on order form.
- Resellers and dealers must specify at time of purchase that product is for resale.
- Extra savings on large-quantity purchases may be available. Please call our bid department at 1-800 265-8470 or fax to 1-800-363-0483.
- Pricing and availability of the items within this catalog are subject to change without notice. Limited printing errors may also occur. You will be notified of any significant price differences before order processing.
- Brodart makes every effort to maintain competitive published prices and the availability of products throughout the life of this catalog. However, due to unforeseen circumstances, this may not always be possible.

# Hassle-Free Return Policy—

**Your 100% satisfaction is our goal!** If you are not satisfied with your Brodart order for any reason, please contact Brodart Customer Care at 1-800-265-8470.

An Authorization Number is required on all returns to ensure prompt processing of your credit or replacement order. Return requests must be received within 30 days from the date of shipment. All orders will be subject to a restocking fee.

Unless defective or damaged, all returns must be in their original packaging and in resalable condition. Computer software is not returnable unless in its original, unopened package.

Custom items and furniture manufactured to customer specifications are not returnable unless defective. Custom items are "made to order" items and are identifiable by "000" \*specify colour/finish" (paint, wood finish or laminate), 3 digit colour number required, or personalized letter/text. All Brodart Manufactured wood products are considered custom.

# Ordering Tips

- If you are an existing Brodart customer, please provide your ship-to account number when placing your order. If you do not recall your ship-to account number, please ask your Brodart customer service representative to retrieve it for you at the time of placing your order.
- Please include contact name and phone number on all written purchase orders.

Can't find the product you need? Contact our knowledgeable customer service staff at 1-800-265-8470 or E-mail us at supplies@brodart.ca. Please carefully complete the ship-to and bill-to addresses on the order form to avoid shipping delays.

We welcome new customers! Please contact us to establish an account. Institutional customers do not need to provide credit references. Credit information and references are needed for private institutions and businesses setting-up a 30-day payment term account. For international orders, please contact us at (570) 326-2461, ext. 4329 for ordering assistance.

Brodart does not require a written order confirmation for phone orders unless the order is for custom, made-to-order furniture or over \$3,000. When confirming an order, please indicate "confirmation only" on your faxed/mailed order form to avoid duplication.

# Shipment Inspection

Please open all boxes immediately and inspect for damage or shortages BEFORE you sign the delivery receipt. Brodart's Customer Service Team will gladly help you with any discrepancies.

### Is something missing?

Please compare shipment contents with packing slip. Some items may have been back ordered for later delivery. Call Brodart customer service for clarifications or if part of the order needs to be traced. (If one box is missing, it may arrive the next day.)

### Is something damaged?

Follow these three important steps to ensure prompt replacement:

- Please IMMEDIATELY report any damages on the delivery slip when your shipment arrives. (Carrier is liable for damages only if reported on delivery slip.)
   Be sure to take detailed photos of all damages.
- Contact Brodart customer service for a replacement and for assistance in filing a claim with the carrier. Remember to forward your detailed photos of all damages to Brodart.
- 3) Keep all cartons and inner packing together with your damaged merchandise on your premises until further notice from Brodart or the carrier. (An inspection will be done.)

**Note:** Brodart is not obligated to honor damaged claims that are signed "received in good order".

# Warranty-

Brodart-manufactured supply products are under limited warranty against defects in materials and workmanship for one (1) year from date of order.

One-Year Guarantee on most acrylics products guarantees said product against breakage for a period of one year from date of purchase. Damaged product must be returned along with copy of the invoice or proof of purchase to guarantee replacement.

Brodart warrants that all Seating and Furniture designed and manufactured by Brodart will be free of defects in material and workmanship for a period of twenty-five (25) years. Other non-Brodart-manufactured products are subject to individual manufacturers' warranties; call for details.

Resellers Note: Warranties are limited to first purchaser only and are not transferable unless specific reseller arrangements have been made.

All logos are trademarks of their respective companies and are used with permission.

# Cancellation Policy

Orders are processed immediately, and most products ship or are put into production the day the order is placed. Brodart makes every effort to suspend delivery upon cancellation. If we are unable to cancel any individual order or line, standard return policy and charges become effective. Custom products are not returnable once production has begun.











# The Brodart Furniture Advantage

Brodart furniture is designed to serve a purpose *and* an audience. We focus on libraries and offer alternatives to satisfy a range of aesthetic and functional requirements. Our broad selection encompasses many styles and is highly flexible to support the modern library space.

Controlling production in our own manufacturing facility allows us to maintain complete functional and visual compatibility across our entire line. We're so confident in Brodart craftsmanship that all of our furniture (except seating) comes with a 25-year warranty.

Shop for Brodart furniture through our catalog or website. For larger, more complex projects, our network of experienced furniture dealers provides local, hands-on support for design and project management.

### Ask about:

- Shelving and display
- Collaboration
- Circulation desks and tables
- Seating and lounge areas

# www.brodartfurniture.com











# Check out these cool NEW! products!





AeraMax **Air Purifiers** (page 9)



Ouarx **Book Dozer** (page 548)



Copernicus **UV Tech Tub Modular Cart** (page 402)



**HUSH Acoustics Wall Panels** (page 662)



HamiltonBuhl **Media Production Studio Kit** (page 431)



HABA **Mount Motolino** (page 501)



